# Transportstyrelsens författningssamling



TSFS 2015:66

SJÖFART

Transportstyrelsens föreskrifter och allmänna råd om transport till sjöss av förpackat farligt gods (IMDG-koden)

# Innehåll

| Tillämpningsområde                                             | 1   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Tillämpning av Östersjöavtalet                                 |     |
| Införlivande av IMDG-koden                                     |     |
| Erkännande av utländskt godkännande                            | 2   |
| Definitioner                                                   | 2   |
| Särskilda krav                                                 | 2   |
| Provning, kontroll, certifiering m.m                           | 3   |
| Deklaration av farligt gods                                    | 3   |
| Undantag                                                       | 3   |
| Ikraftträdande- och övergångsbestämmelser                      | 4   |
| Bilaga 1. Resolution MSC. 328(90)                              | 5   |
| Bilaga 2. Resolution MSC. 372(93)                              | 889 |
| Bilaga 3. Förteckning över läkemedel och medicinsk utrustning1 | 105 |

# Transportstyrelsens författningssamling



# Transportstyrelsens föreskrifter och allmänna råd om transport till sjöss av förpackat farligt gods (IMDG-koden);

TSFS 2015:66

Utkom från trycket den 11 december 2015

beslutade den 24 november 2015.

SJÖFART

Transportstyrelsen föreskriver följande med stöd av 4 kap. 8 § förordningen (1980:789) om åtgärder mot förorening från fartyg, 2 kap. 1 § och 3 kap. 2 och 4 §§ fartygssäkerhetsförordningen (2003:438) samt 15 § förordningen (2006:311) om transport av farligt gods samt beslutar följande allmänna råd.

# Tillämpningsområde

1 § Dessa föreskrifter ska tillämpas vid transport till sjöss av förpackat farligt gods på alla fartyg som används till sjöfart inom Sveriges sjöterritorium och på svenska fartyg som används till sjöfart utanför sjöterritoriet.

Dessa föreskrifter gäller inte för

- 1. fritidsfartyg,
- 2. transporter med Försvarsmaktens örlogsfartyg, transporter som omfattas av 9 § lagen (2006:263) om transport av farligt gods eller transporter som avses i 4 § förordningen (2006:311) om transport av farligt gods,
- 3. farliga ämnen som är avsedda för fartygets drift eller arbetet ombord, samt
- 4. handburet farligt gods som passagerare medför, om detta gods är förpackat för detaljhandelsförsäljning och avsett för egen användning samt att befälhavaren bedömer att godset, med hänsyn till dess specifika egenskaper, kan medföras utan att det medför en risk från säkerhets- eller miljösynpunkt.

# Tillämpning av Östersjöavtalet

2 § Svenska ro-ro-fartyg i Östersjön, Bottniska viken, Finska viken och inloppen till Östersjön, begränsade i norr av en linje mellan Skagen och Lysekil, samt utländska ro-ro-fartyg på Sveriges sjöterritorium i Östersjön, begränsat i norr av en linje mellan Skagen och Lysekil får, om de uppfyller kraven i Transportstyrelsens föreskrifter och allmänna råd (TSFS 2009:131) om transport av förpackat farligt gods på ro-ro-fartyg i Östersjön (Östersjö-avtalet), i stället tillämpa den författningen.

## Införlivande av IMDG-koden

3 § Som Transportstyrelsens föreskrifter ska gälla den internationella koden för transport av förpackat farligt gods (IMDG-koden) som antogs av den internationella sjöfartsorganisationen (IMO) den 24 maj 2002 genom resolution MSC.122(75), i den lydelse som framgår av resolutionerna MSC.328(90) antagen den 21 juni 2012 och MSC.372(93) antagen den 22 maj 2014.

Resolutionernas engelska originaltexter finns i bilaga 1 och bilaga 2 till dessa föreskrifter. 1

# Erkännande av utländskt godkännande

**4** § Förpackningar, behållare och tankar som är godkända i enlighet med IMDG-koden i annan stat som är ansluten till IMDG-koden får användas i Sverige för transport till sjöss av sådant farligt gods för vilket godkännandet gäller.

Tekniska krav i dessa föreskrifter gäller inte för ett fartyg eller dess utrustning om fartyget eller utrustningen

- 1. lagligen har tillverkats eller har satts på marknaden i en annan medlemsstat inom EU eller i Turkiet, eller
- lagligen har tillverkats i ett EFTA-land som har undertecknat EESavtalet.

Om fartyg eller utrustning enligt andra stycket inte uppnår en säkerhetsnivå som är likvärdig med den som garanteras genom dessa föreskrifter, ska de tekniska kraven i dessa föreskrifter gälla.

# Definitioner

5 § I dessa föreskrifter används följande begrepp med nedan angiven betydelse.

behöriga organ som definierade i 9 § förordningen (2006:311) om

transport av farligt gods

farligt gods som definierat i lagen (2006:263) om transport av

farligt gods

fritidsfartyg fartyg (skepp eller båt) som används endast för sport-

och fritidsändamål och som medför högst tolv passa-

gerare

#### Särskilda krav

**6** § Ett exemplar av MFAG (the Medical First Aid Guide for Use in Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods, MSC/Circ.857) och EmS Guide (the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Övriga språkversioner finns tillgängliga hos IMO.

Emergency Response Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods) ska alltid finnas tillgänglig ombord på svenska fartyg som omfattas av dessa föreskrifter.

**7** § Svenska fartyg som transporterar farligt gods ska ha läkemedel och medicinsk utrustning ombord enligt bilaga 3.

Utländska fartyg vilka är byggda efter den 1 september 1984 ska ha läkemedel och medicinsk utrustning ombord enligt bilaga 3 eller motsvarande som säkerställer en likvärdig säkerhetsnivå.

## Provning, kontroll, certifiering m.m.

- **8** § I följande delavsnitt av IMDG-koden ska provning, kontroll, certifiering, eller annan bedömning utföras genom behöriga organ: 4.1.3.6.2, 4.1.4.1 avseende förpackningsinstruktion P200, 4.2.1.7–4.2.1.9.1, 4.2.5.3 TP10, TP16 och TP24, 6.1.1.3 avseende nya förpackningar, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.1.5.1.1, 6.1.5.1.3, 6.1.5.1.5, 6.1.5.1.10, 6.2.1.4–6.2.1.7, 6.2.2.5.2, 6.2.2.6.2, 6.3.2, 6.3.4, 6.3.5, 6.5.2, 6.5.4.1 avseende nya och renoverade IBC-behållare, 6.5.6, 6.6.1, 6.6.3, 6.6.5, 6.7.2- 6.7.5, 6.8 och 6.9.
- **9** § Återkommande kontroll av IBC-behållare och första kontroll efter reparation av IBC-behållare enligt delavsnitt 6.5.4.4 respektive 6.5.4.5 i IMDG-koden, ska utföras av personer som uppfyller kraven i kapitel 22.1 i bilaga S till Myndigheten för samhällsskydd och beredskaps föreskrifter (MSBFS 2015:1) om transport av farligt gods på väg och i terräng (ADR-S).
- 10 § Ett godtagbart kvalitetssystem för rekonditionering av förpackningar enligt delavsnitt 6.1.1.3, reparation av IBC-behållare och efterföljande provning och kontroll respektive återkommande kontroll av IBC-behållare enligt delavsnitt 6.5.4.1 i IMDG-koden ska uppfylla de krav som anges i kapitel 21.6 i bilaga S till Myndigheten för samhällsskydd och beredskaps föreskrifter (MSBFS 2015:1) om transport av farligt gods på väg och i terräng (ADR-S).

## **Deklaration av farligt gods**

11 § Deklarationen ska vara skriven på engelska. Vid transport enbart inom Sveriges sjöterritorium samt mellan ort på Gotland och annan svensk ort får godsdeklarationen vara skriven på svenska.

## **Undantag**

- 12 § Transportstyrelsen kan, om det finns särskilda skäl och förutsatt att säkerheten inte äventyras, medge undantag från dessa föreskrifter vid sjötransport av farligt gods inom Sveriges sjöterritorium, om det inte strider mot internationella överenskommelser eller gemenskapsrättslig lagstiftning.
- 13 § Transportstyrelsen kan medge undantag från dessa föreskrifter för fartyg som uppfyller förutsättningarna för att istället få tillämpa

Sjöfartsverkets föreskrifter och allmänna råd (SJÖFS 2007:21) om inrikes transport av förpackat farligt gods till sjöss i fartområde D och E.

#### Allmänna råd

Uppgifter enligt 1.3.1.3 och 1.4.2.3.4 i IMDG-koden bör bevaras i fem år.

# Ikraftträdande- och övergångsbestämmelser

- 1. Denna författning träder i kraft den 1 januari 2016.
- 2. Genom författningen upphävs Transportstyrelsens föreskrifter och allmänna råd (TSFS 2013:106) om transport till sjöss av förpackat farligt gods (IMDG-koden).
- 3. Om det i en föreskrift som har beslutats av Sjöfartsverket hänvisas till Sjöfartsverkets föreskrifter (SJÖFS 2007:20) om transport till sjöss av förpackat farligt gods (IMDG-koden) ska denna hänvisning i stället avse dessa föreskrifter.

På Transportstyrelsens vägnar

MARIA ÅGREN

Mattias Hörnquist (Sjö- och luftfartsavdelningen)

## **ANNEX 4**

# RESOLUTION MSC.328(90) – ADOPTION OF AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE (AMENDMENT 36-12)

#### Annex 1

List of Contents, Foreword, Preamble and parts 1 to 7, including appendices A and B

# Contents

| Foreword.  |         |       |                                                                                                                   | xi   |
|------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|            |         |       |                                                                                                                   | xiii |
|            |         |       |                                                                                                                   | XIII |
| PARI 1 -   | GENERA  | AL PH | ROVISIONS, DEFINITIONS AND TRAINING                                                                               |      |
|            | Chapter | 1.1   | General provisions                                                                                                |      |
|            |         | 1.1.0 | Introductory note                                                                                                 | 3    |
|            |         | 1.1.1 | Application and implementation of the Code                                                                        | 3    |
|            |         | 1.1.2 | Conventions                                                                                                       | 4    |
|            |         | 1.1.3 | Dangerous goods forbidden from transport                                                                          | 9    |
|            | Chapter | 1.2   | Definitions, units of measurement and abbreviations                                                               |      |
|            |         | 1.2.1 | Definitions                                                                                                       | 10   |
|            |         | 1.2.2 | Units of measurement                                                                                              | 18   |
|            |         | 1.2.3 | List of abbreviations                                                                                             | 24   |
|            | Chapter | 1.3   | Training                                                                                                          |      |
|            |         | 1.3.0 | Introductory note                                                                                                 | 26   |
|            |         | 1.3.1 | Training of shore-side personnel                                                                                  | 26   |
|            | Chapter | 1.4   | Security provisions                                                                                               |      |
|            |         | 1.4.0 | Scope                                                                                                             | 31   |
|            |         | 1.4.1 | General provisions for companies, ships and port facilities                                                       | 31   |
|            |         | 1.4.2 | General provisions for shore-side personnel                                                                       | 31   |
|            |         | 1.4.3 | Provisions for high consequence dangerous goods                                                                   | 32   |
|            | Chapter | 1.5   | General provisions concerning class 7                                                                             |      |
|            |         | 1.5.1 | Scope and application                                                                                             | 35   |
|            |         | 1.5.2 | Radiation protection programme                                                                                    | 36   |
|            |         | 1.5.3 | Quality assurance                                                                                                 | 36   |
|            |         | 1.5.4 | Special arrangement                                                                                               | 36   |
|            |         | 1.5.5 | Radioactive material possessing other dangerous properties                                                        | 37   |
|            |         | 1.5.6 | Non-compliance                                                                                                    | 37   |
| PART 2 – 0 | CLASSIF | ICATI | ON                                                                                                                |      |
|            | Chapter | 2.0   | Introduction                                                                                                      |      |
|            |         | 2.0.0 | Responsibilities                                                                                                  | 41   |
|            |         | 2.0.1 | Classes, divisions, packing groups                                                                                | 41   |
|            |         | 2.0.2 | UN Numbers and Proper Shipping Names                                                                              | 42   |
|            |         | 2.0.3 | Classification of substances, mixtures and solutions with multiple hazards (precedence of hazard characteristics) | 43   |
|            |         | 2.0.4 | Transport of samples                                                                                              | 44   |
|            |         | 2.0.5 | Transport of wastes                                                                                               | 45   |
|            |         | 0.0   |                                                                                                                   | 40   |

|             |                                                                                                                                        | Page |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Chapter 2.1 | Class 1 – Explosives                                                                                                                   |      |
| 2.1.        | O Introductory notes (these notes are not mandatory)                                                                                   | 47   |
| 2.1.        | Definitions and general provisions                                                                                                     | 47   |
| 2.1.        | 2 Compatibility groups and classification codes                                                                                        | 48   |
| 2.1.        | 3 Classification procedure                                                                                                             | 50   |
| Chapter 2.2 | Class 2 - Gases                                                                                                                        |      |
| 2.2         | 0 Introductory note                                                                                                                    | 56   |
| 2.2         | 1 Definitions and general provisions                                                                                                   | 56   |
| 2.2         | 2 Class subdivisions                                                                                                                   | 56   |
| 2.2         | 3 Mixtures of gases                                                                                                                    | 57   |
| Chapter 2.3 | Class 3 – Flammable liquids                                                                                                            |      |
| 2.3         | 0 Introductory note                                                                                                                    | 59   |
| 2.3         | 1 Definitions and general provisions                                                                                                   | 59   |
| 2.3         | 2 Assignment of packing group                                                                                                          | 59   |
| 2.3         | 3 Determination of flashpoint                                                                                                          | 61   |
| 2.3         | 4 Determination of initial boiling point                                                                                               | 62   |
| Chapter 2.4 | Class 4 – Flammable solids; substances liable to spontaneous combustion; substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases |      |
| 2.4         | 0 Introductory note                                                                                                                    | 63   |
| 2.4         | 1 Definition and general provisions                                                                                                    | 63   |
| 2.4         | Class 4.1 – Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitized explosives.                                              | 63   |
| 2.4         | 3 Class 4.2 – Substances liable to spontaneous combustion                                                                              | 70   |
| 2.4         | 4 Class 4.3 - Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases                                                            | 71   |
| 2.4         | 5 Classification of organometallic substances                                                                                          | 71   |
| Chapter 2.5 | Class 5 - Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides                                                                                   |      |
| 2.5         | 0 Introductory note                                                                                                                    | 73   |
| 2.5         | 1 Definitions and general provisions                                                                                                   | 73   |
| 2.5         | 2 Class 5.1 – Oxidizing substances                                                                                                     | 73   |
| 2.5         | 3 Class 5.2 – Organic peroxides                                                                                                        | 75   |
| Chapter 2.6 | Class 6 - Toxic and infectious substances                                                                                              |      |
| 2.6         | 0 Introductory notes                                                                                                                   | 88   |
| 2.6         | 1 Definitions                                                                                                                          | 88   |
| 2.6         | 2 Class 6.1 – Toxic substances                                                                                                         | 88   |
| 2.6         | 3 Class 6.2 – Infectious substances                                                                                                    | 92   |
| Chapter 2.7 | Class 7 - Radioactive material                                                                                                         |      |
| 2.7.        | 1 Definitions                                                                                                                          | 97   |
| 2.7.        | 2 Classification                                                                                                                       | 98   |
| Chapter 2.8 | Class 8 - Corrosive substances                                                                                                         |      |
| 2.8         |                                                                                                                                        | 117  |
| 2.8         |                                                                                                                                        | 117  |

|          |         |        |                                                                                                    | D    |
|----------|---------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|          | Chapter | 2.9    | Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles (Class 9) and environmentally hazardous substances | Page |
|          |         | 2.9.1  | Definitions                                                                                        | 119  |
|          |         | 2.9.2  | Assignment to class 9                                                                              | 119  |
|          |         | 2.9.3  | Environmentally hazardous substances (aquatic environment)                                         | 121  |
|          |         | 2.9.4  | Lithium batteries                                                                                  | 130  |
|          | Chapter | 2.10   | Marine pollutants                                                                                  |      |
|          |         |        | Definition                                                                                         | 132  |
|          |         | 2.10.2 | General provisions                                                                                 | 132  |
|          |         | 2.10.3 | Classification                                                                                     | 132  |
|          |         |        |                                                                                                    |      |
| PART 3 – | DANGE   | ROUS   | GOODS LIST, SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND EXCEPTIONS                                                      |      |
|          | Chapter | 3.1    | General                                                                                            |      |
|          |         | 3.1.1  | Scope and general provisions                                                                       | 135  |
|          |         | 3.1.2  | Proper Shipping Names                                                                              | 136  |
|          |         | 3.1.3  | Mixtures or solutions                                                                              | 137  |
|          |         | 3.1.4  | Segregation groups                                                                                 | 138  |
|          | Chapter | 3.2    | Dangerous Goods List                                                                               |      |
|          |         | 3.2.1  | Structure of the Dangerous Goods List                                                              | 152  |
|          |         | 3.2.2  | Abbreviations and symbols                                                                          | 154  |
|          | Chapter | 3.3    | Special provisions applicable to certain substances, materials or articles                         |      |
|          | Chapter | 3.4    | Dangerous goods packed in limited quantities                                                       |      |
|          |         | 3.4.1  | General                                                                                            | 175  |
|          |         | 3.4.2  | Packing                                                                                            | 175  |
|          |         | 3.4.3  | Stowage                                                                                            | 175  |
|          |         | 3.4.4  | Segregation                                                                                        | 175  |
|          |         | 3.4.5  | Marking and placarding                                                                             | 176  |
|          |         | 3.4.6  | Documentation                                                                                      | 177  |
|          | Chapter | 3.5    | Dangerous goods packed in excepted quantities                                                      |      |
|          |         | 3.5.1  | Excepted quantities                                                                                | 178  |
|          |         | 3.5.2  | Packagings                                                                                         | 179  |
|          |         | 3.5.3  | Tests for packages                                                                                 | 179  |
|          |         | 3.5.4  | Marking of packages                                                                                | 179  |
|          |         | 3.5.5  | Maximum number of packages in any cargo transport unit                                             | 180  |
|          |         | 3.5.6  | Documentation                                                                                      | 180  |
|          |         | 3.5.7  | Stowage                                                                                            | 180  |
|          |         | 3.5.8  | Segregation                                                                                        | 180  |
|          | Appendi | ices   |                                                                                                    |      |
|          |         |        |                                                                                                    |      |
|          | 1-1     |        | dix A – List of generic and N.O.S. Proper Shipping Names                                           | 183  |

|            |             |                                                                                                                                     | Page |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| PART 4 - F | PACKING AN  | D TANK PROVISIONS                                                                                                                   |      |
| C          | Chapter 4.1 | Use of packagings, including intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and large packagings                                               |      |
|            | 4.1.0       | Definitions                                                                                                                         | 209  |
|            | 4.1.1       | General provisions for the packing of dangerous goods in packagings, including IBCs and large packagings                            | 209  |
|            | 4.1.2       | Additional general provisions for the use of IBCs                                                                                   | 213  |
|            | 4.1.3       | General provisions concerning packing instructions                                                                                  | 213  |
|            | 4.1.4       | List of packing instructions                                                                                                        | 217  |
|            |             | Packing instructions concerning the use of packagings (except IBCs and large packagings)                                            | 217  |
|            |             | Packing instructions concerning the use of IBCs                                                                                     | 272  |
|            |             | Packing instructions concerning the use of large packagings                                                                         | 276  |
|            | 4.1.5       | Special packing provisions for goods of class 1                                                                                     | 278  |
|            | 4.1.6       | Special packing provisions for goods of class 2                                                                                     | 279  |
|            | 4.1.7       | Special packing provisions for organic peroxides (class 5.2) and self-reactive substances of class 4.1                              | 281  |
|            | 4.1.8       | Special packing provisions for infectious substances of category A (class 6.2, UN 2814 and UN 2900)                                 | 282  |
|            | 4.1.9       | Special packing provisions for class 7                                                                                              | 283  |
| C          | Chapter 4.2 | Use of portable tanks and multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs)                                                                   |      |
|            | 4.2.0       | Transitional provisions                                                                                                             | 286  |
|            | 4.2.1       | General provisions for the use of portable tanks for the transport of substances of class 1 and classes 3 to 9                      | 287  |
|            | 4.2.2       | General provisions for the use of portable tanks for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases and chemicals under pressure | 290  |
|            | 4.2.3       | General provisions for the use of portable tanks for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2                       | 291  |
|            | 4.2.4       | General provisions for the use of multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs)                                                           | 292  |
|            | 4.2.5       | Portable tank instructions and special provisions                                                                                   | 293  |
|            |             | Portable tank instructions                                                                                                          | 293  |
|            |             | Portable tank special provisions                                                                                                    | 302  |
|            | 4.2.6       | Additional provisions for the use of road tank vehicles                                                                             | 304  |
| C          | Chapter 4.3 | Use of bulk containers                                                                                                              |      |
|            | 4.3.1       | General provisions                                                                                                                  | 305  |
|            | 4.3.2       | Additional provisions applicable to bulk goods of classes 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 6.2, 7 and 8.                                              | 306  |
|            | 4.3.3       | Additional provisions for the use of sheeted bulk containers (BK1)                                                                  | 307  |
|            | 4.3.4       | Additional provisions for the use of flexible bulk containers (BK3)                                                                 | 307  |
|            |             | . , ,                                                                                                                               |      |
|            |             | NT PROCEDURES                                                                                                                       |      |
| C          | Chapter 5.1 | General provisions                                                                                                                  |      |
|            | 5.1.1       | Application and general provisions                                                                                                  | 311  |
|            | 5.1.2       | Use of overpacks and unit loads                                                                                                     | 311  |
|            | 5.1.3       | Empty uncleaned packagings or units                                                                                                 | 312  |
|            | 5.1.4       | Mixed packing                                                                                                                       | 312  |
|            | 5.1.5       | General provisions for class 7                                                                                                      | 312  |
|            | 5.1.6       | Packages packed into a cargo transport unit                                                                                         | 315  |

|         |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page       |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Chapter | 5.2                 | Marking and labelling of packages including IBCs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |
|         | 5.2.1               | Marking of packages including IBCs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 316        |
|         | 5.2.2               | Labelling of packages including IBCs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 319        |
| Chapter | 5.3                 | Placarding and marking of cargo transport units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
|         | 5.3.1               | Placarding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 326        |
|         | 5.3.2               | Marking of cargo transport units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 327        |
| Chapter | 5.4                 | Documentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |
|         | 5.4.1               | Dangerous goods transport information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 330        |
|         | 5.4.2               | Container/vehicle packing certificate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 335        |
|         | 5.4.3               | Documentation required aboard the ship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 336        |
|         | 5.4.4               | Other required information and documentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 336        |
|         | 5.4.5               | Multimodal Dangerous Goods Form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 336        |
|         | 5.4.6               | Retention of dangerous goods transport information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 340        |
| Chapter | 5.5                 | Special provisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |
|         | 5.5.1               | [Reserved]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 341        |
|         | 5.5.2               | Special provisions applicable to fumigated cargo transport units (UN 3359)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 341        |
|         | 5.5.3               | Special provisions applicable to packages and cargo transport units containing substances presenting a risk of asphyxiation when used for cooling or conditioning purposes (such as dry ice (UN 1845) or nitrogen, refrigerated liquid (UN 1977) or argrefrigerated liquid (UN 1951)) | on,<br>342 |
| MULTIP  | LE-EL<br>ANK \      | (IBCs), LARGE PACKAGINGS, PORTABLE TANKS, EMENT GAS CONTAINERS (MEGCs) AND /EHICLES Provisions for the construction and testing of packagings                                                                                                                                         |            |
|         |                     | (other than for class 6.2 substances)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |
|         | 6.1.1               | Applicability and general provisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 347        |
|         | 6.1.2               | Code for designating types of packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 348        |
|         | 6.1.3               | Marking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 350        |
|         | 6.1.4               | Provisions for packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 352        |
| Chapter | 6.1.5<br><b>6.2</b> | Provisions for the construction and testing of pressure                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 360        |
|         |                     | receptacles, aerosol dispensers, small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas                                                                                                                                        |            |
|         | 6.2.1               | General provisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 366        |
|         | 6.2.2               | Provisions for UN pressure receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 370        |
|         | 6.2.3               | Provisions for non-UN pressure receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 381        |
|         | 6.2.4               | Provisions for aerosol dispensers, small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas                                                                                                                                      | 382        |
| Chapter | 6.3                 | Provisions for the construction and testing of packagings for class 6.2 infectious substances of category A                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
|         | 6.3.1               | General                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 384        |
|         | 6.3.2               | Provisions for packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 384        |
|         | 6.3.3               | Code for designating types of packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 384        |
|         | 6.3.4               | Marking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 384        |
|         | 6.3.5               | Test provisions for packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 385        |

|         |        |                                                                                                                                                          | Page |
|---------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Chapter | 6.4    | Provisions for the construction, testing and approval of packages and material of class 7                                                                |      |
|         | 6.4.1  | [Reserved]                                                                                                                                               | 389  |
|         | 6.4.2  | General provisions                                                                                                                                       | 389  |
|         | 6.4.3  | Additional provisions for packages transported by air                                                                                                    | 390  |
|         | 6.4.4  | Provisions for excepted packages                                                                                                                         | 390  |
|         | 6.4.5  | Provisions for industrial packages                                                                                                                       | 390  |
|         | 6.4.6  | Provisions for packages containing uranium hexafluoride                                                                                                  | 391  |
|         | 6.4.7  | Provisions for Type A packages                                                                                                                           | 391  |
|         | 6.4.8  | Provisions for Type B(U) packages                                                                                                                        | 392  |
|         | 6.4.9  | Provisions for Type B(M) packages                                                                                                                        | 394  |
|         | 6.4.10 | Provisions for Type C packages                                                                                                                           | 394  |
|         | 6.4.11 | Provisions for packages containing fissile material                                                                                                      | 394  |
|         | 6.4.12 | Test procedures and demonstration of compliance                                                                                                          | 396  |
|         | 6.4.13 | Testing the integrity of the containment system and shielding and evaluating criticality safety                                                          | 397  |
|         | 6.4.14 | Target for drop tests                                                                                                                                    | 397  |
|         | 6.4.15 | Test for demonstrating ability to withstand normal conditions of transport                                                                               | 397  |
|         | 6.4.16 | Additional tests for Type A packages designed for liquids and gases                                                                                      | 398  |
|         | 6.4.17 | Tests for demonstrating ability to withstand accident conditions of transport                                                                            | 398  |
|         | 6.4.18 | Enhanced water immersion test for Type B(U) and Type B(M) packages containing more than $10^5 A_2$ and Type C packages                                   | 399  |
|         | 6.4.19 | Water leakage test for packages containing fissile material                                                                                              | 399  |
|         | 6.4.20 | Tests for Type C packages                                                                                                                                | 399  |
|         | 6.4.21 | Tests for packagings designed to contain uranium hexafluoride                                                                                            | 399  |
|         | 6.4.22 | Approvals of package designs and materials                                                                                                               | 400  |
|         | 6.4.23 | Applications for approval and approvals for radioactive material transport                                                                               | 400  |
|         | 6.4.24 | Transitional measures for class 7                                                                                                                        | 405  |
| Chapter | 6.5    | Provisions for the construction and testing of intermediate bulk containers (IBCs)                                                                       |      |
|         | 6.5.1  | General requirements                                                                                                                                     | 407  |
|         | 6.5.2  | Marking                                                                                                                                                  | 409  |
|         | 6.5.3  | Construction requirements                                                                                                                                | 412  |
|         | 6.5.4  | Testing, certification and inspection                                                                                                                    | 412  |
|         | 6.5.5  | Specific provisions for IBCs                                                                                                                             | 414  |
|         | 6.5.6  | Test provisions for IBCs                                                                                                                                 | 419  |
| Chapter | 6.6    | Provisions for the construction and testing of large packagings                                                                                          |      |
|         | 6.6.1  | General                                                                                                                                                  | 426  |
|         | 6.6.2  | Code for designating types of large packagings                                                                                                           | 426  |
|         | 6.6.3  | Marking                                                                                                                                                  | 426  |
|         | 6.6.4  | Specific provisions for large packagings                                                                                                                 | 428  |
|         | 6.6.5  | Test provisions for large packagings                                                                                                                     | 430  |
| Chapter | 6.7    | Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks and multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs)                            |      |
|         | 6.7.1  | Application and general provisions                                                                                                                       | 434  |
|         | 6.7.2  | Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks intended for the transport of substances of class 1 and classes 3 to 9 | 434  |

|               |        |                                                                                                                                                                     | Page       |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|               | 6.7.3  | Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks intended for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases of class $2\ldots$ | 448        |
|               | 6.7.4  | Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks intended for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2             | 459        |
|               | 6.7.5  | Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs) intended for the transport of non-refrigerated gases     | 469        |
| Chapte        | er 6.8 | Provisions for road tank vehicles                                                                                                                                   |            |
|               | 6.8.1  | General                                                                                                                                                             | 476        |
|               | 6.8.2  | Road tank vehicles for long international voyages for substances of classes 3 to 9                                                                                  | 476        |
|               | 6.8.3  | Road tank vehicles for short international voyages                                                                                                                  | 476        |
| Chapte        | er 6.9 | Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of bulk containers                                                                                  |            |
|               | 6.9.1  | Definitions                                                                                                                                                         | 480        |
|               | 6.9.2  | Application and general provisions                                                                                                                                  | 480        |
|               | 6.9.3  | Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of freight containers used as BK1 or BK2 bulk containers                                            | 480        |
|               | 6.9.4  | Provisions for the design, construction and approval of BK1 or BK2 bulk containers other than freight containers                                                    | 481        |
|               | 6.9.5  | Requirements for the design, construction, inspection and testing of flexible bulk containers BK3                                                                   | 482        |
| PART 7 - PROV | ISIONS | CONCERNING TRANSPORT OPERATIONS                                                                                                                                     |            |
| Chapte        | er 7.1 | General stowage provisions                                                                                                                                          |            |
|               | 7.1.1  | Introduction                                                                                                                                                        | 493        |
|               | 7.1.2  | Definitions                                                                                                                                                         | 493        |
|               | 7.1.3  | Stowage categories                                                                                                                                                  | 494        |
|               | 7.1.4  | Special stowage provisions                                                                                                                                          | 495        |
| Chapte        | er 7.2 | General segregation provisions                                                                                                                                      |            |
|               | 7.2.1  | Introduction                                                                                                                                                        | 500        |
|               | 7.2.2  | Definitions                                                                                                                                                         | 500        |
|               | 7.2.3  | Segregation provisions                                                                                                                                              | 500        |
|               | 7.2.4  | Segregation table                                                                                                                                                   | 501        |
|               | 7.2.5  | Segregation groups                                                                                                                                                  | 502        |
|               | 7.2.6  | Special segregation provisions and exemptions                                                                                                                       | 502        |
|               | 7.2.7  | Segregation of goods of class 1  Annex: Segregation flow chart.                                                                                                     | 503<br>505 |
| Chapte        | er 7.3 | Consigning operations concerning the packing and use of cargo transport units (CTUs) and related provisions                                                         |            |
|               | 7.3.1  | Introduction                                                                                                                                                        | 507        |
|               | 7.3.2  | General provisions for cargo transport units                                                                                                                        | 507        |
|               | 7.3.3  | Packing of cargo transport units                                                                                                                                    | 507        |
|               | 7.3.4  | Segregation provisions within cargo transport units.                                                                                                                | 508        |
|               | 7.3.5  | Tracking and monitoring equipment                                                                                                                                   | 509        |
|               | 7.3.6  | Opening and unloading cargo transport units.                                                                                                                        | 509        |
|               | 7.3.7  | Cargo transport units under temperature control                                                                                                                     | 509        |
|               | 7.3.8  | Loading of cargo transport units on board ships                                                                                                                     | 512        |
|               |        | ·                                                                                                                                                                   |            |

# TSFS 2015:66 Bilaga 1

#### Contents

|         |       |                                                                                                 | Page |
|---------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Chapter | 7.4   | Stowage and segregation on containerships                                                       |      |
|         | 7.4.1 | Introduction                                                                                    | 513  |
|         | 7.4.2 | Stowage requirements                                                                            | 513  |
|         | 7.4.3 | Segregation requirements                                                                        | 514  |
| Chapter | 7.5   | Stowage and segregation on ro-ro ships                                                          |      |
|         | 7.5.1 | Introduction                                                                                    | 517  |
|         | 7.5.2 | Stowage provisions                                                                              | 517  |
|         | 7.5.3 | Segregation provisions                                                                          | 518  |
| Chapter | 7.6   | Stowage and segregation on general cargo ships                                                  |      |
|         | 7.6.1 | Introduction                                                                                    | 519  |
|         | 7.6.2 | Stowage and handling provisions                                                                 | 519  |
|         | 7.6.3 | Segregation provisions                                                                          | 523  |
| Chapter | 7.7   | Shipborne barges on barge-carrying ships                                                        |      |
|         | 7.7.1 | Introduction                                                                                    | 527  |
|         | 7.7.2 | Definitions                                                                                     | 527  |
|         | 7.7.3 | Barge loading                                                                                   | 527  |
|         | 7.7.4 | Stowage of shipborne barges                                                                     | 528  |
|         | 7.7.5 | Segregation between barges on board barge carrying ships                                        | 528  |
| Chapter | 7.8   | Special requirements in the event of an incident and fire precautions involving dangerous goods |      |
|         | 7.8.1 | General                                                                                         | 529  |
|         | 7.8.2 | General provisions in the event of incidents                                                    | 529  |
|         | 7.8.3 | Special provisions for incidents involving infectious substances                                | 529  |
|         | 7.8.4 | Special provisions for incidents involving radioactive material                                 | 530  |
|         | 7.8.5 | General fire precautions                                                                        | 530  |
|         | 7.8.6 | Special fire precautions for class 1                                                            | 531  |
|         | 7.8.7 | Special fire precautions for class 2                                                            | 531  |
|         | 7.8.8 | Special fire precautions for class 3                                                            | 531  |
|         | 7.8.9 | Special fire precautions and fire fighting for class 7                                          | 531  |
| Chapter | 7.9   | Exemptions, approvals and certificates                                                          |      |
|         | 7.9.1 | Exemptions                                                                                      | 532  |
|         | 7.9.2 | Approvals (including permits, authorizations or agreements) and certificates                    | 532  |
|         | 7.9.3 | Contact information for the main designated national competent authorities                      | 532  |

# **INDEX**

## **Foreword**

The International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974 (SOLAS), as amended, deals with various aspects of maritime safety and contains in chapter VII the mandatory provisions governing the carriage of dangerous goods in packaged form or in solid form in bulk. The carriage of dangerous goods is prohibited except in accordance with the relevant provisions of chapter VII, which are amplified by the International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code.

Regulation II-2/19 of the SOLAS Convention, as amended, specifies the special requirements for a ship intended to carry dangerous goods, the keel of which was laid or which was at a similar stage of construction on or after 1 July 2002.

The International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978 relating thereto (MARPOL), deals with various aspects of prevention of marine pollution, and contains in its Annex III the mandatory provisions for the prevention of pollution by harmful substances carried by sea in packaged form. Regulation 1(2) prohibits the carriage of harmful substances in ships except in accordance with the provisions of Annex III, which are also amplified by the IMDG Code.

In accordance with the Provisions concerning Reports on Incidents Involving Harmful Substances (Protocol I to MARPOL), incidents involving losses of such substances from ships must be reported by the master or other person having charge of the ship concerned.

The IMDG Code that was adopted by resolution A.716(17) and amended by Amendments 27 to 30 was recommended to Governments for adoption or for use as the basis for national regulations in pursuance of their obligations under regulation VII/1.4 of the 1974 SOLAS Convention, as amended, and regulation 1(3) of Annex III of MARPOL. The IMDG Code, as amended, attained mandatory status from 1 January 2004 under the umbrella of SOLAS, 1974; however, some parts of the Code continue to be recommendatory. Observance of the Code harmonizes the practices and procedures followed in the carriage of dangerous goods by sea and ensures compliance with the mandatory provisions of the SOLAS Convention and of Annex III of MARPOL.

The Code, which sets out in detail the requirements applicable to each individual substance, material or article, has undergone many changes, in both layout and content, in order to keep pace with the expansion and progress of industry. IMO's Maritime Safety Committee (MSC) is authorized by the Organization's Assembly to adopt amendments to the Code, thus enabling IMO to respond promptly to developments in transport.

The MSC at its ninetieth session agreed that, in order to facilitate the multimodal transport of dangerous goods, the provisions of the IMDG Code, 2012, may be applied from 1 January 2013 on a voluntary basis, pending their official entry into force on 1 January 2014 without any transitional period. This is described in resolution MSC.328(90) and the Preamble to this Code. It needs to be emphasized that, in the context of the language of the Code, the words "shall", "should" and "may", when used in the Code, mean that the relevant provisions are "mandatory", "recommendatory" and "optional", respectively.

## Reference marks

The following symbols placed against an item indicate changes from the previous edition, in accordance with Amendment 36-12 to the IMDG Code:

- Insertion of an item
- Deletion of an item
- △ Change to an item

For detailed information on changes, please visit <a href="http://gisis.imo.org">http://gisis.imo.org</a> and navigate to the IMDG Code module (free, instant registration required). Please inform IMO of any apparent discrepancies or errors in the texts of the different versions of the IMDG Code (IMO documents, the printed publication and CD/download and Internet versions of the Code) by means of the same link.

# TSFS 2015:66 Bilaga 1

#### Foreword

The IMDG Code is also available as a fully searchable database on CD or as a download (including the items within its Supplement). Intranet and Internet (subscription) versions are also available. For more information, please visit the IMO Publishing Service website at www.imo.org to see a live demonstration of the CD/download versions and obtain details of how online subscription to the IMDG Code works. If and when required, the IMO website will also include any files that show errata or corrigenda to this edition of the IMDG Code.

# **Preamble**

- Carriage of dangerous goods by sea is regulated in order to reasonably prevent injury to persons or damage to ships and their cargoes. Carriage of marine pollutants is primarily regulated to prevent harm to the marine environment. The objective of the IMDG Code is to enhance the safe carriage of dangerous goods while facilitating the free unrestricted movement of such goods and prevent pollution to the environment.
- Over the years, many maritime countries have taken measures to regulate the transport of dangerous goods by sea. The various regulations, codes and practices, however, differed in their framework and, in particular, in the identification and labelling of such goods. Both the terminology used and the provisions for packaging and stowage varied from country to country and created difficulties for all directly or indirectly concerned with the transport of dangerous goods by sea.
- 3 The need for international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods by sea was recognized by the 1929 International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS), which recommended that rules on the subject have international effect. The classification of dangerous goods and certain general provisions concerning their transport in ships were adopted by the 1948 SOLAS Conference. This Conference also recommended further study with the object of developing international regulations.
- Meanwhile, the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations had appointed an ad hoc Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods (UN Committee of Experts), which had been actively considering the international aspect of the transport of dangerous goods by all modes of transport. This committee completed a report in 1956 dealing with classification, listing and labelling of dangerous goods and with the transport documents required for such goods. This report, with subsequent modifications, offered a general framework to which existing regulations could be harmonized and within which they could be further developed. The primary goal being world-wide uniformity for regulations concerning the transport of dangerous goods by sea as well as other modes of transport.
- As a further step towards meeting the need for international rules governing the transport of dangerous goods in ships, the 1960 SOLAS Conference, in addition to laying down a general framework of provisions in chapter VII of the SOLAS Convention, invited IMO (Recommendation 56) to undertake a study with a view to establishing a unified international code for the transport of dangerous goods by sea. This study would be pursued in co-operation with the UN Committee of Experts and should take account of existing maritime practices and procedures. The Conference further recommended that the unified code be prepared by IMO and that it be adopted by the Governments that were Parties to the 1960 Convention.
- To implement Recommendation 56, IMO's Maritime Safety Committee (MSC) appointed a working group drawn from those countries having considerable experience in the transport of dangerous goods by sea. Preliminary drafts for each class of substances, materials and articles were subsequently brought under close scrutiny by the working group to take into account throughout the practices and procedures of a number of maritime countries in order to make the Code as widely acceptable as possible. This new International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code was approved by the MSC and recommended to Governments by the Assembly of IMO in 1965.
- During another SOLAS Conference held in 1974, chapter VII of the Convention remained essentially unchanged. Since that date, several amendments to chapter VII adopted by the MSC have entered into force. Although invoked by a footnote reference in regulation 1 of chapter VII, the IMDG Code itself had only recommendatory status until 31 December 2003.
- At the International Conference on Marine Pollution, 1973, the need was recognized to preserve the marine environment. It was further recognized that negligent or accidental release of marine pollutants transported by sea in packaged form should be minimized. Consequently, provisions were established and adopted by the Conference, and are contained in Annex III of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978 relating thereto (MARPOL 73/78). The Marine Environment Protection Committee (MEPC) decided in 1985 that Annex III should be implemented through the IMDG Code. This decision was also endorsed by the MSC in 1985. Since that date, several amendments to Annex III to MARPOL 73/78 have entered into force.
- The UN Committee of Experts has continued to meet until the present day and its published "Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods" are updated biennially. In 1996, the MSC agreed that the IMDG Code should be reformatted consistent with the format of the UN Recommendations on the Transport of

#### Preamble

Dangerous Goods. The consistency in format of the UN Recommendations, the IMDG Code and other dangerous goods transport regulations is intended to enhance user-friendliness, compliance with the regulations, and the safe transport of dangerous goods.

- In 2002, the MSC adopted amendments to SOLAS chapter VII to make the IMDG Code mandatory, which came into force on 1 January 2004. Since then, further amendments were adopted to facilitate user friendliness and promote uniform implementation of the Code. In addition, at its 90th session in May 2012, the MSC adopted amendment 36-12 to the mandatory IMDG Code, which is a complete consolidated and updated version of its text and which will enter into force on 1 January 2014 without any transitional period. However, in accordance with resolution MSC ....., Governments were encouraged to apply this Amendment in whole or on part on a voluntary basis from 1 January 2013
- In order to keep the Code up to date from the maritime transport operational aspect, the MSC will continue to take into account technological developments, as well as changes to chemical classifications and the related consignment provisions that primarily concern the shipper/consignor. The two-year periodicity of amendments to the UN Recommendations on Transport of Dangerous Goods will also provide the source of most future updating of the IMDG Code.
- The MSC will also have regard to future implications for the carriage of dangerous goods by sea, in particular, arising from any acceptance by the UN Conference on Environmental Development (UNCED) of common criteria for the classification of chemicals on the basis of a Global Harmonization System (GHS).
- 13 Attention is drawn to IMO document FAL.6/Circ.14, a list of existing publications relevant to areas and topics relating to ship/port interface matters.
- Advice on emergency procedures and for initial management of chemical poisoning and diagnosis that may be used in conjunction with the IMDG Code is published separately in "The EmS Guide: Emergency Response Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods" (MSC.1/Circ.1025 as amended by MSC.1/Circ.1025/Add.1, MSC.1/Circ.1262, MSC.1/Circ.1360 and MSC.1/Circ......) and in the "Medical First Aid Guide for Use in Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods" (see MSC/Circ.857 and DSC 3/15/Add.2), respectively.
- In addition, referring to Part D of chapter VII of the SOLAS Convention, a ship transporting INF cargo, as defined in regulation VII/14.2, shall comply with the requirements of the International Code for the Safe Carriage of Packaged Irradiated Nuclear Fuel, Plutonium and High-Level Radioactive Wastes on board Ships (INF Code).

PART 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS,
DEFINITIONS AND TRAINING

# Chapter 1.1

# General provisions

# 1.1.0 Introductory note

It should be noted that other international and national modal regulations exist and that those regulations may recognize all or part of the provisions of this Code. In addition, port authorities and other bodies and organizations should recognize the Code and may use it as a basis for their storage and handling bye-laws within loading and discharge areas.

#### 1.1.1 Application and implementation of the Code

- 1.1.1.1 The provisions contained in this Code are applicable to all ships to which the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974 (SOLAS 74), as amended, applies and which are carrying dangerous goods as defined in regulation 1 of part A of chapter VII of that Convention.
- 1.1.1.2 The provisions of regulation II-2/19 of that Convention apply to passenger ships and to cargo ships constructed on or after 1 July 2002.

For:

- .1 a passenger ship constructed on or after 1 September 1984 but before 1 July 2002; or
- .2 a cargo ship of 500 gross tons or over constructed on or after 1 September 1984 but before 1 July 2002; or
- .3 a cargo ship of less than 500 gross tons constructed on or after 1 February 1992 but before 1 July 2002,

the requirements of regulation II-2/54 of SOLAS, 1974, as amended by resolutions MSC.1(XLV), MSC.6(48), MSC.13(57), MSC.22(59), MSC.24(60), MSC.27(61), MSC.31(63) and MSC.57(67), apply (see II-2/1.2).

For cargo ships of less than 500 gross tons constructed on or after 1 September 1984 and before 1 February 1992, it is recommended that Contracting Governments extend such application to these cargo ships as far as possible.

- 1.1.1.3 All ships, irrespective of type and size, carrying substances, material or articles identified in this Code as marine pollutants are subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 1.1.1.4 In certain parts of this Code, a particular action is prescribed, but the responsibility for carrying out the action is not specifically assigned to any particular person. Such responsibility may vary according to the laws and customs of different countries and the international conventions into which these countries have entered. For the purpose of this Code, it is not necessary to make this assignment, but only to identify the action itself. It remains the prerogative of each Government to assign this responsibility.
- 1.1.1.5 Although this Code is legally treated as a mandatory instrument under chapter VII of SOLAS 74, as amended, the following provisions of the Code remain recommendatory:
  - .1 paragraph 1.1.1.8 (Notification of infringements);
  - .2 paragraphs 1.3.1.4 to 1.3.1.7 (Training);
  - .3 chapter 1.4 (Security provisions) except 1.4.1.1, which is mandatory;
  - .4 section 2.1.0 of chapter 2.1 (Class 1 Explosives, Introductory notes);
  - .5 section 2.3.3 of chapter 2.3 (Determination of flashpoint);
  - .6 columns (15) and (17) of the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2;
  - .7 The segregation flow chart and example in the annex to chapter 7.2
  - .8 section 5.4.5 of chapter 5.4 (Multimodal Dangerous Goods Form), insofar as the layout of the form is concerned:

- .9 chapter 7.8 (Special provisions in the event of an incident and fire precautions involving dangerous goods);
- .10 section 7.9.3 (Contact information for the main designated national competent authorities); and
- .11 appendix B.

#### 1.1.1.6 Application of standards

Where the application of a standard is required and there is any conflict between the standard and the provisions of this Code, the provisions of this Code take precedence.

#### 1.1.1.7 Transport of dangerous goods used as a coolant or conditioner

Dangerous goods, that are only asphyxiant (which dilute or replace the oxygen normally in the atmosphere), when used in cargo transport units for cooling or conditioning purposes are only subject to the provisions of section 5.5.3.

Note: When carried on board as ship's stores or equipment, these coolants and conditioners are not subject to the provisions of this Code

#### 1.1.1.8 Notification of infringements

When a competent authority has reasons to believe that the safety of the transport of dangerous goods is compromised as a result of serious or repeated infringements of this Code by an enterprise which has its headquarters on the territory of another competent authority, it should if necessary notify that competent authority of such infringements.

#### 1.1.2 Conventions

#### 1.1.2.1 International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974

Part A of chapter VII of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974 (SOLAS 1974), as amended, deals with the carriage of dangerous goods in packaged form, and is reproduced in full:

# CHAPTER VII Carriage of Dangerous Goods

#### Part A

Carriage of Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form

# Regulation 1

Definitions

For the purpose of this chapter, unless expressly provided otherwise:

- 1 *IMDG Code* means the International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code adopted by the Maritime Safety Committee of the Organization by resolution MSC.122(75), as may be amended by the Organization, provided that such amendments are adopted, brought into force and take effect in accordance with the provisions of article VIII of the present Convention concerning the amendment procedures applicable to the annex other than chapter I.
- 2 Dangerous goods mean the substances, materials and articles covered by the IMDG Code.
- 3 Packaged form means the form of containment specified in the IMDG Code.

#### Regulation 2

Application\*

1 Unless expressly provided otherwise, this part applies to the carriage of dangerous goods in packaged form in all ships to which the present regulations apply and in cargo ships of less than 500 gross tonnage.

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to:

<sup>.1</sup> part D which contains special requirements for the carriage of INF cargo; and

- 2 The provisions of this part do not apply to ships' stores and equipment.
- **3** The carriage of dangerous goods in packaged form is prohibited except in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.
- **4** To supplement the provisions of this part, each Contracting Government shall issue, or cause to be issued, detailed instructions on emergency response and medical first aid relevant to incidents involving dangerous goods in packaged form, taking into account the guidelines developed by the Organization.\*

#### Regulation 3

Requirements for the carriage of dangerous goods

The carriage of dangerous goods in packaged form shall comply with the relevant provisions of the IMDG Code

#### Regulation 4<sup>†</sup>

Documents

- 1 Transport information relating to the carriage of dangerous goods in packaged form and the container/vehicle packing certificate shall be in accordance with the relevant provisions of the IMDG Code and shall be made available to the person or organization designated by the port State authority.
- **2** Each ship carrying dangerous goods in packaged form shall have a special list, manifest or stowage plan setting forth, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the IMDG Code, the dangerous goods on board and the location thereof. A copy of one of these documents shall be made available before departure to the person or organization designated by the port State authority.

#### Regulation 5

Cargo Securing Manual

Cargo, cargo units<sup>‡</sup> and cargo transport units, shall be loaded, stowed and secured throughout the voyage in accordance with the Cargo Securing Manual approved by the Administration. The Cargo Securing Manual shall be drawn up to a standard at least equivalent to the guidelines developed by the Organization.§

## Regulation 6

Reporting of incidents involving dangerous goods

- 1 When an incident takes place involving the loss or likely loss overboard of dangerous goods in packaged form into the sea, the master, or other person having charge of the ship, shall report the particulars of such an incident without delay and to the fullest extent possible to the nearest coastal State. The report shall be drawn up based on general principles and guidelines developed by the Organization. §
- **2** In the event of the ship referred to in paragraph 1 being abandoned, or in the event of a report from such a ship being incomplete or unobtainable, the company, as defined in regulation IX/1.2, shall, to the fullest extent possible, assume the obligations placed upon the master by this regulation.

#### 1.1.2.2 International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, MARPOL 1973/78

1.1.2.2.1 Annex III of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978 relating thereto (MARPOL 73/78), deals with the prevention of pollution by harmful

<sup>.2</sup> regulation II-2/19 which contains special requirements for ships carrying dangerous goods.

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to

<sup>.1</sup> the Emergency Response Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods (EmS Guide) (MSC.1/Circ.1025, as amended); and

<sup>.2</sup> the Medical First Aid Guide for Use in Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods (MFAG) (MSC/Circ.857), published by the Organization.

<sup>†</sup> The revised text of Regulation 4 was adopted by [Resolution MSC.....(90)], which will enter into force on 1 January 2014, which is the mandatory entry into force date of amendment 36-12 of the IMDG code.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> As defined in the Code of Safe Practice for Cargo Stowage and Securing (CSS Code), adopted by the Organization by resolution A.714(17), as amended.

<sup>§</sup> Refer to the Revised Guidelines for the preparation of the Cargo Securing Manual (MSC.1/Circ.1353).

<sup>¶</sup> Refer to the General principles for ship reporting systems and ship reporting requirements, including guidelines for reporting incidents involving dangerous goods, harmful substances and/or marine pollutants, adopted by the Organization by resolution A.851(20), as amended.

substances carried by sea in packaged form and is reproduced in full, as revised by the Marine Environment Protection Committee.\*

#### Annex III

## Regulations for the Prevention of Pollution by Harmful Substances Carried by Sea in Packaged Form

#### Regulation 1

Application

- 1 Unless expressly provided otherwise, the regulations of this Annex apply to all ships carrying harmful substances in packaged form.
  - .1 For the purpose of this Annex, "harmful substances" are those substances which are identified as marine pollutants in the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code)<sup>†</sup> or which meet the criteria in the Appendix of this Annex.
  - .2 For the purposes of this Annex, "packaged form" is defined as the forms of containment specified for harmful substances in the IMDG Code.
- 2 The carriage of harmful substances is prohibited, except in accordance with the provisions of this Annex.
- **3** To supplement the provisions of this Annex, the Government of each Party to the Convention shall issue, or cause to be issued, detailed requirements on packing, marking, labelling, documentation, stowage, quantity limitations and exceptions for preventing or minimizing pollution of the marine environment by harmful substances.\*
- **4** For the purposes of this Annex, empty packagings which have been used previously for the carriage of harmful substances shall themselves be treated as harmful substances unless adequate precautions have been taken to ensure that they contain no residue that is harmful to the marine environment.
- **5** The requirements of this Annex do not apply to ship's stores and equipment.

#### Regulation 2

#### Packing

Packages shall be adequate to minimize the hazard to the marine environment, having regard to their specific contents.

#### Regulation 3

Marking and labelling

- 1 Packages containing a harmful substance shall be durably marked or labelled to indicate that the substance is a harmful substance in accordance with the relevant provisions of the IMDG Code.
- **2** The method of affixing marks or labels on packages containing a harmful substance shall be in accordance with the relevant provisions of the IMDG Code.

#### Regulation 4<sup>‡</sup>

Documentation

- 1 Transport information relating to the carriage of harmful substances shall be in accordance with the relevant provisions of the IMDG Code and shall be made available to the person or organization designated by the port State authority.
- **2** Each ship carrying harmful substances shall have a special list, manifest or stowage plan setting forth, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the IMDG Code, the harmful substances on board and the location thereof. A copy of one of these documents shall be made available before departure to the person or organization designated by the port State authority.

<sup>\*</sup> The revised text of Annex III was adopted by resolution MEPC.193(61), which will enter into force on 1 January 2014, which is the mandatory entry into force date of amendment 36-12 to the IMDG Code.

<sup>†</sup> Refer to the IMDG Code adopted by the Organization by resolution MSC.122(75), as amended by the Maritime Safety Committee

<sup>‡</sup> Reference to "documents" in this regulation does not preclude the use of electronic data processing (EDP) and electronic data interchange (EDI) transmission techniques as an aid to paper documentation.

## Regulation 5

Stowage

Harmful substances shall be properly stowed and secured so as to minimize the hazards to the marine environment without impairing the safety of the ship and persons on board.

#### Regulation 6

Quantity limitations

Certain harmful substances may, for sound scientific and technical reasons, need to be prohibited for carriage or be limited as to the quantity which may be carried aboard any one ship. In limiting the quantity, due consideration shall be given to size, construction and equipment of the ship, as well as the packaging and the inherent nature of the substances.

#### Regulation 7

Exceptions

- 1 Jettisoning of harmful substances carried in packaged form shall be prohibited, except where necessary for the purpose of securing the safety of the ship or saving life at sea.
- **2** Subject to the provisions of the present Convention, appropriate measures based on the physical, chemical and biological properties of harmful substances shall be taken to regulate the washing of leakages overboard, provided that compliance with such measures would not impair the safety of the ship and persons on board.

#### Regulation 8

Port State control on operational requirements\*

- 1 A ship when in a port or an offshore terminal of another Party is subject to inspection by officers duly authorized by such Party concerning operational requirements under this Annex.
- **2** Where there are clear grounds for believing that the master or crew are not familiar with essential shipboard procedures relating to the prevention of pollution by harmful substances, the Party shall take such steps, including carrying out detailed inspection and, if required, will ensure that the ship shall not sail until the situation has been brought to order in accordance with the requirements of this Annex.
- **3** Procedures relating to the port State control prescribed in article 5 of the present Convention shall apply to this regulation.
- **4** Nothing in this regulation shall be construed to limit the rights and obligations of a Party carrying out control over operational requirements specifically provided for in the present Convention.

#### Appendix to Annex III

Criteria for the identification of harmful substances in packaged form

For the purposes of this Annex, substances identified by any one of the following criteria are harmful substances:†

(a) Acute (short-term) aquatic hazard

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to the Procedures for port State control adopted by the Organization by resolution A.787(19) and amended by resolution A.882(21).

<sup>†</sup> The criteria are based on those developed by the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), as amended. For definitions of acronyms or terms used in this appendix, refer to the relevant paragraphs of the IMDG Code.

#### Part 1 - General provisions, definitions and training

(b) Long-term aquatic hazard

(i) Non-rapidly degradable substances for which there are adequate chronic toxicity data available

| Category: Chronic 1                                     |                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for fish)              | $\leq 0.1 \text{ mg/}\ell \text{ and/or}$ |
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for crustacea)                     | $\leq 0.1 \text{ mg/}\ell \text{ and/or}$ |
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for algae or other aquatic plants) | $\leq 0.1~{\rm mg}/\ell$                  |

| Category: Chronic 2                                     |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for fish)                          | $\leq 1 \text{ mg}/\ell \text{ and/or}$ |
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for crustacea)                     | $\leq 1 \text{ mg}/\ell \text{ and/or}$ |
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for algae or other aquatic plants) | $\leq 1 \text{ mg/}\ell$                |

(ii) Rapidly degradable substances for which there are adequate chronic toxicity data available

| Category Chronic 1:                                     |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for fish)                          | $\leq 0.01 \text{ mg/}\ell \text{ and/or}$ |
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for crustacea)                     | $\leq 0.01 \text{ mg/}\ell \text{ and/or}$ |
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for algae or other aquatic plants) | $\leq 0.01 \text{ mg/}\ell$                |

| Category Chronic 2:                                     |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for fish)                          | $\leq$ 0.1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or |
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for crustacea)                     | $\leq$ 0.1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or |
| Chronic NOEC or ECx (for algae or other aquatic plants) | $\leq 0.1 \text{ mg/}\ell$   |

(iii) Substances for which adequate chronic toxicity data are not available

```
Category Chronic 1: 96 \text{ hr LC50 (for fish)} \leq 1 \text{ mg/$\ell$ and/or}  48 \text{ hr EC50 (for crustacea)} \leq 1 \text{ mg/$\ell$ and/or}  72 \text{ or } 96 \text{ hr ErC50 (for algae or other aquatic plants)} \leq 1 \text{ mg/$\ell$}  and the substance is not rapidly degradable and/or the experimentally determined BCF is \geq 500 (or, if absent the log Kow \geq 4).
```

```
Category Chronic 2: 96 \text{ hr LC50 (for fish)} \\ >1 \text{ mg/$\ell$ but } \leq 10 \text{ mg/$\ell$ and/or} \\ 48 \text{ hr EC50 (for crustacea)} \\ >1 \text{ mg/$\ell$ but } \leq 10 \text{ mg/$\ell$ and/or} \\ 72 \text{ or } 96 \text{ hr ErC50 (for algae or other aquatic plants)} \\ >1 \text{ mg/$\ell$ but } \leq 10 \text{ mg/$\ell$ and/or} \\ >1 \text{ mg/$\ell$ but } \leq 10 \text{ mg/$\ell$ and/or} \\ \text{and the substance is not rapidly degradable and/or the experimentally determined BCF is } \geq 500 \text{ (or, if absent, the log Kow } \geq 4\text{)}.}
```

Additional guidance on the classification process for substances and mixtures is included in the IMDG Code.

# 1.1.3 Dangerous goods forbidden from transport

1.1.3.1 Unless provided otherwise by this Code, the following are forbidden from transport:

Any substance or article which, as presented for transport, is liable to explode, dangerously react, produce a flame or dangerous evolution of heat or dangerous emission of toxic, corrosive or flammable gases or vapours under normal conditions of transport.

In chapter 3.3, special provisions 349, 350, 351, 352, 353 and 900 list certain substances, which are forbidden for transport.

# Chapter 1.2

# Definitions, units of measurement and abbreviations

#### 1.2.1 Definitions

The following is a list of definitions of general applicability that are used throughout this Code. Additional definitions of a highly specific nature are presented in the relevant chapters.

For the purposes of this Code:

Aerosols or aerosol dispensers means non-refillable receptacles meeting the provisions of 6.2.4, made of metal, glass or plastics and containing a gas compressed, liquefied or dissolved under pressure, with or without a liquid, paste or powder, and fitted with a release device allowing the contents to be ejected as solid or liquid particles in suspension in a gas, as a foam, paste or powder or in a liquid state or in a gaseous state.

Alternative arrangement means an approval granted by the competent authority for a portable tank or MEGC that has been designed, constructed or tested to technical requirements or testing methods other than those specified in this Code (see, for instance, 6.7.5.11.1).

Animal material means animal carcasses, animal body parts, or animal foodstuffs.

#### Approval

Multilateral approval, for the transport of class 7 material, means approval by the relevant competent authority of the country of origin of the design or shipment, as applicable, and also, where the consignment is to be transported through or into any other country, approval by the competent authority of that country.

*Unilateral approval*, for the transport of class 7 material, means an approval of a design which is required to be given by the competent authority of the country of origin of the design only.

Bags means flexible packagings made of paper, plastic film, textiles, woven material, or other suitable materials.

Barge-carrying ship means a ship specially designed and equipped to transport shipborne barges.

Barge feeder vessel means a vessel specially designed and equipped to transport shipborne barges to or from a barge-carrying ship.

Boxes means packagings with complete rectangular or polygonal faces, made of metal, wood, plywood, reconstituted wood, fibreboard, plastics, or other suitable material. Small holes for purposes such as ease of the handling or opening of the box or to meet classification provisions are permitted as long as they do not compromise the integrity of the packaging during transport.

Bulk containers are containment systems (including any liner or coating) intended for the transport of solid substances which are in direct contact with the containment system. Packagings, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), large packagings and portable tanks are not included.

#### Bulk containers:

- are of a permanent character and accordingly strong enough to be suitable for repeated use;
- are specially designed to facilitate the transport of goods by one or more means of transport without intermediate reloading;
- are fitted with devices permitting ready handling; and
- have a capacity of not less than 1 cubic metre.

Examples of bulk containers are freight containers, offshore bulk containers, skips, bulk bins, swap bodies, trough-shaped containers, roller containers, load compartments of vehicles or flexible bulk containers.

Bundles of cylinders are assemblies of cylinders that are fastened together and which are interconnected by a manifold and transported as a unit. The total water capacity shall not exceed 3000 litres except that bundles intended for the transport of gases of class 2.3 shall be limited to 1000 litres water capacity.

Cargo transport unit means a road transport tank or freight vehicle, a railway transport tank or freight wagon, a multimodal freight container or portable tank, or an MEGC.

Carrier means any person, organization or Government undertaking the transport of dangerous goods by any means of transport. The term includes both carriers for hire or reward (known as common or contract carriers in some countries) and carriers on own account (known as private carriers in some countries).

Cellular ship means a ship in which containers are loaded under deck into specially designed slots giving a permanent stowage of the container during sea transport. Containers loaded on deck in such a ship are specially stacked and secured on fittings.

Closed cargo transport unit, with the exception of class 1, means a cargo transport unit which totally encloses the contents by permanent structures with complete and rigid surfaces. Cargo transport units with fabric sides or tops are not considered closed cargo transport units; for definition of closed cargo transport unit for class 1, see 7.1.2.

Closed ro-ro cargo space means a ro-ro cargo space which is neither an open ro-ro cargo space nor a weather deck.

Closure means a device which closes an opening in a receptacle.

Combination packagings means a combination of packagings for transport purposes, consisting of one or more inner packagings secured in an outer packaging in accordance with 4.1.1.5.

Competent authority means any body or authority designated or otherwise recognized as such for any purpose in connection with this Code.

Compliance assurance means a systematic programme of measures applied by a competent authority which is aimed at ensuring that the provisions of this Code are met in practice.

Composite packagings means packagings consisting of an outer packaging and an inner receptacle so constructed that the inner receptacle and the outer packaging form an integral packaging. Once assembled, it remains thereafter an integrated single unit; it is filled, stored, transported and emptied as such.

Confinement system, for the transport of class 7 material, means the assembly of fissile material and packaging components specified by the designer and agreed to by the competent authority as intended to preserve criticality safety.

Consignee means any person, organization or Government which is entitled to take delivery of a consignment.

Consignment means any package or packages, or load of dangerous goods, presented by a consignor for transport.

Consignor means any person, organization or Government which prepares a consignment for transport.

Containment system, for the transport of class 7 material, means the assembly of components of the packaging specified by the designer as intended to retain the radioactive material during transport.

Control temperature means the maximum temperature at which certain substances (such as organic peroxides and self-reactive and related substances) can be safely transported during a prolonged period of time.

#### Conveyance means:

- .1 for transport by road or rail: any vehicle,
- .2 for transport by water: any ship, or any cargo space or defined deck area of a ship,
- .3 for transport by air: any aircraft.

Crates are outer packagings with incomplete surfaces.

Criticality safety index (CSI) assigned to a package, overpack or freight container containing fissile material, for the transport of class 7 material, means a number which is used to provide control over the accumulation of packages, overpacks or freight containers containing fissile material.

Critical temperature is the temperature above which the substance cannot exist in the liquid state.

Cryogenic receptacles are transportable thermally insulated receptacles for refrigerated liquefied gases, of a water capacity of not more than 1000 litres.

Cylinders are transportable pressure receptacles of a water capacity not exceeding 150 litres.

Defined deck area means the area, of the weather deck of a ship, or of a vehicle deck of a roll-on/roll-off ship, which is allocated for the stowage of dangerous goods.

Design, for the transport of class 7 material, means the description of special form radioactive material, low dispersible radioactive material, package or packaging which enables such an item to be fully identified.

The description may include specifications, engineering drawings, reports demonstrating compliance with regulatory requirements, and other relevant documentation.

*Drums* means flat-ended or convex-ended cylindrical packagings made of metal, fibreboard, plastics, plywood or other suitable materials. This definition also includes packagings of other shapes, such as round taper-necked packagings, or pail-shaped packagings. Wooden barrels and jerricans are not covered by this definition.

Elevated temperature substance means a substance which is transported or offered for transport:

- in the liquid state at a temperature at or above 100°C
- in the liquid state with a flashpoint above 60°C that is intentionally heated to a temperature above its flashpoint; or
- in the solid state at a temperature at or above 240°C.

Emergency temperature means the temperature at which emergency procedures shall be implemented.

Exclusive use, for the transport of class 7 material, means the sole use, by a single consignor, of a conveyance or of a large freight container, in respect of which all initial, intermediate and final loading and unloading is carried out in accordance with the directions of the consignor or consignee.

Filling ratio means the ratio of the mass of gas to the mass of water at 15°C that would fill completely a pressure receptacle fitted ready for use.

Flashpoint means the lowest temperature of a liquid at which its vapour forms an ignitable mixture with air.

Foodstuff includes foodstuffs, feeds or other edible substances intended for consumption by humans or animals

Freight container means an article of transport equipment that is of a permanent character and accordingly strong enough to be suitable for repeated use; specially designed to facilitate the transport of goods, by one or more modes of transport, without intermediate reloading; designed to be secured and/or readily handled, having fittings for these purposes, and approved in accordance with the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, as amended. The term "freight container" includes neither vehicle nor packaging. However, a freight container that is carried on a chassis is included.

For freight containers for the transport of radioactive material, a freight container may be used as a packaging. A small freight container is that which has either any overall outer dimension less than 1.5 m, or an internal volume of not more than 3 m³. Any other freight container is considered to be a large freight container.

Fuel cell means an electrochemical device that converts the chemical energy of a fuel to electrical energy, heat and reaction products.

Fuel cell engine means a device used to power equipment and which consists of a fuel cell and its fuel supply, whether integrated with or separate from the fuel cell, and includes all appurtenances necessary to fulfil its function.

GHS means the third revised edition of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals, published by the United Nations as document ST/SG/AC.10/30/Rev.4.

*IMO type 4 tank* means a road tank vehicle for the transport of dangerous goods of classes 3 to 9 and includes a semi-trailer with a permanently attached tank or a tank attached to a chassis, with at least four twist locks that take account of ISO standards (i.e. ISO International Standard 1161:1984).

*IMO type 6 tank* means a road tank vehicle for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2 and includes a semi-trailer with a permanently attached tank or a tank attached to a chassis which is fitted with items of service equipment and structural equipment necessary for the transport of gases.

IMO type 8 tank means a road tank vehicle for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2 and includes a semi-trailer with a permanently attached thermally insulated tank fitted with items of service equipment and structural equipment necessary for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases.

Inner packagings means packagings for which an outer packaging is required for transport.

Inner receptacles means receptacles which require an outer packaging in order to perform their containment function.

Inspection body means an independent inspection and testing body approved by the competent authority.

Intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) means rigid or flexible portable packagings, other than specified in chapter 6.1, that:

- .1 have a capacity of:
  - .1 not more than 3.0 m<sup>3</sup> (3000 litres) for solids and liquids of packing groups II and III;

- .2 not more than 1.5 m<sup>3</sup> for solids of packing group I when packed in flexible, rigid plastics, composite, fibreboard or wooden IBCs:
- .3 not more than 3.0 m<sup>3</sup> for solids of packing group I when packed in metal IBCs;
- .4 not more than 3.0 m<sup>3</sup> for radioactive material of class 7:
- .2 are designed for mechanical handling; and
- .3 are resistant to the stresses produced in handling and transport, as determined by tests.

Remanufactured IBCs are metal, rigid plastics or composite IBCs that:

- .1 are produced as a UN type from a non-UN type; or
- .2 are converted from one UN design type to another UN design type.

Remanufactured IBCs are subject to the same provisions of this Code that apply to new IBCs of the same type (see also design type definition in 6.5.6.1.1).

Repaired IBCs are metal, rigid plastics or composite IBCs that, as a result of impact or for any other cause (e.g. corrosion, embrittlement or other evidence of reduced strength as compared to the design type) are restored so as to conform to the design type and to be able to withstand the design type tests. For the purposes of this Code, the replacement of the rigid inner receptacle of a composite IBC with a receptacle conforming to the original design type from the same manufacturer is considered repair. However, routine maintenance of rigid IBCs (see definition below) is not considered repair. The bodies of rigid plastics IBCs and the inner receptacles of composite IBCs are not repairable. Flexible IBCs are not repairable, unless approved by the competent authority.

Routine maintenance of flexible IBCs is the routine performance on plastics or textile flexible IBCs of operations, such as:

- .1 cleaning: or
- .2 replacement of non-integral components, such as non-integral liners and closure ties, with components conforming to the original manufacturer's specification;

provided that these operations do not adversely affect the containment function of the flexible IBC or alter the design type.

Note: For rigid IBCs, see "Routine maintenance of rigid IBCs".

Routine maintenance of rigid IBCs is the routine performance on metal, rigid plastics or composite IBCs of operations such as:

- .1 cleaning;
- .2 removal and reinstallation or replacement of body closures (including associated gaskets), or of service equipment, conforming to the original manufacturer's specifications, provided that the leaktightness of the IBC is verified; or
- .3 restoration of structural equipment not directly performing a dangerous goods containment or discharge pressure retention function so as to conform to the design type (e.g. the straightening of legs or lifting attachments) provided that the containment function of the IBC is not affected.

Note: For flexible IBCs, see "Routine maintenance of flexible IBCs".

Intermediate packagings means packagings placed between inner packagings, or articles, and an outer packaging.

Jerricans means metal or plastics packagings of rectangular or polygonal cross-section.

Large packagings means packagings consisting of an outer packaging which contains articles or inner packagings and which:

- .1 are designed for mechanical handling; and
- .2 exceed 400 kg net mass or 450  $\ell$  capacity but have a volume of not more than 3 m<sup>3</sup>.

Liner means a separate tube or bag inserted into a packaging (including IBCs and large packagings) but not forming an integral part of it, including the closures of its openings.

Liquids are dangerous goods which at 50°C have a vapour pressure of not more than 300 kPa (3 bar), which are not completely gaseous at 20°C and at a pressure of 101.3 kPa, and which have a melting point or initial melting point of 20°C or less at a pressure of 101.3 kPa. A viscous substance for which a specific melting point cannot be determined shall be subjected to the ASTM D 4359-90 test; or to the test for determining fluidity (penetrometer test) prescribed in section 2.3.4 of Annex A of the European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR), as amended.

Long international voyage means an international voyage that is not a short international voyage.

Manual of Tests and Criteria means the fifth revised edition of the United Nations publication entitled "Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Manual of Tests and Criteria" (ST/SG/AC.10/11/Rev.5 as amended by ST/SG/AC.10/11/Rev.5/Amend.1).

Maximum capacity as used in 6.1.4 means the maximum inner volume of receptacles or packagings expressed in litres.

Maximum net mass as used in 6.1.4 means the maximum net mass of contents in a single packaging or maximum combined mass of inner packagings and the contents thereof and is expressed in kilograms.

Maximum normal operating pressure, for the transport of class 7 material, means the maximum pressure above atmospheric pressure at mean sea-level that would develop in the containment system in a period of one year under the conditions of temperature and solar radiation corresponding to environmental conditions in the absence of venting, external cooling by an ancillary system, or operational controls during transport.

Metal hydride storage system means a single complete hydrogen storage system, including a receptacle, metal hydride, pressure relief device, shut-off valve, service equipment and internal components used for the transport of hydrogen only.

Multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs) are multimodal assemblies of cylinders, tubes and bundles of cylinders which are interconnected by a manifold and which are assembled within a framework. The MEGC includes service equipment and structural equipment necessary for the transport of gases.

Net explosive mass (NEM) means the total mass of the explosive substances, without the packagings, casings, etc. (Net explosive quantity (NEQ), net explosive contents (NEC), or net explosive weight (NEW) are often used to convey the same meaning.)

Offshore bulk container means a bulk container specially designed for repeated use for the transport of dangerous goods to, from and between offshore facilities. An offshore bulk container is designed and constructed in accordance with MSC/Circ.860 "Guidelines for the approval of offshore containers handled in open seas".

Open cargo transport unit means a unit which is not a closed cargo transport unit.

Open cryogenic receptacle means a transportable thermally insulated receptacle for refrigerated liquefied gases maintained at atmospheric pressure by continuous venting of the refrigerated liquefied gas.

*Open ro-ro cargo space* means a ro-ro cargo space either open at both ends, or open at one end and provided with adequate natural ventilation effective over its entire length through permanent openings in the side plating or deckhead to the satisfaction of the Administration.

Outer packaging means the outer protection of a composite or combination packaging together with any absorbent materials, cushioning and any other components necessary to contain and protect inner receptacles or inner packagings.

Overpack means an enclosure used by a single consignor to contain one or more packages and to form one unit for the convenience of handling and stowage during transport. Examples of overpacks are a number of packages either:

- .1 placed or stacked on to a load board, such as a pallet, and secured by strapping, shrink-wrapping, stretch-wrapping, or other suitable means; or
- .2 placed in a protective outer packaging such as a box or crate.

Overstowed means that a package or container is directly stowed on top of another.

Package means the complete product of the packing operation, consisting of the packaging and its contents prepared for transport.

Packaging means one or more receptacles and any other components or materials necessary for the receptacles to perform their containment and other safety functions.

Pressure drums are welded transportable pressure receptacles of a water capacity exceeding 150 litres and of not more than 1000 litres (e.g. cylindrical receptacles equipped with rolling hoops, spheres on skids).

Pressure receptacles is a collective term that includes cylinders, tubes, pressure drums, closed cryogenic receptacles, metal hydride storage systems, bundles of cylinders and salvage pressure receptacles.

Quality assurance means a systematic programme of controls and inspections applied by any organization or body which is aimed at providing adequate confidence that the standard of safety prescribed in this Code is achieved in practice.

Radiation level, for the transport of class 7 material, means the corresponding dose rate expressed in millisieverts per hour.

Radioactive contents, for the transport of class 7 material, mean the radioactive material together with any contaminated or activated solids, liquids, and gases within the packaging.

Receptacles means containment vessels for receiving and holding substances or articles, including any means of closing.

Reconditioned packagings include:

- .1 metal drums that:
  - .1 are cleaned to original materials of construction, with all former contents, internal and external corrosion, and external coatings and labels removed;
  - .2 are restored to original shape and contour, with chimes (if any) straightened and sealed, and all non-integral gaskets replaced; and
  - 3 are inspected after cleaning, but before painting, with rejection of packagings with visible pitting, significant reduction in material thickness, metal fatigue, damaged threads or closures, or other significant defects;
- .2 plastic drums and jerricans that:
  - 1 are cleaned to original materials of construction, with all former contents, external coatings and labels removed;
  - .2 have all non-integral gaskets replaced; and
  - .3 are inspected after cleaning, with rejection of packagings with visible damage such as tears, creases or cracks, or damaged threads or closures, or other significant defects.

Recycled plastics material means material recovered from used industrial packagings that has been cleaned and prepared for processing into new packagings. The specific properties of the recycled material used for production of new packagings shall be assured and documented regularly as part of a quality assurance programme recognized by the competent authority. The quality assurance programme shall include a record of proper pre-sorting and verification that each batch of recycled plastics material has the proper melt flow rate, density, and tensile yield strength, consistent with that of the design type manufactured from such recycled material. This necessarily includes knowledge about the packaging material from which the recycled plastics have been derived, as well as awareness of the prior contents of those packagings if those prior contents might reduce the capability of new packagings produced using that material. In addition, the packaging manufacturer's quality assurance programme under 6.1.1.3 shall include performance of the mechanical design type test in 6.1.5 on packagings manufactured from each batch of recycled plastics material. In this testing, stacking performance may be verified by appropriate dynamic compression testing rather than static load testing.

Note: ISO 16103:2005 "Packaging – Transport packages for dangerous goods – Recycled plastics material", provides additional guidance on procedures to be followed in approving the use of recycled plastics material.

Remanufactured IBCs (see Intermediate bulk containers (IBCs)).

Remanufactured large packaging means a metal or rigid plastics large packaging that:

- .1 is produced as a UN type from a non-UN type; or
- .2 is converted from one UN design type to another UN design type.

Remanufactured large packagings are subject to the same provisions of this Code that apply to new large packagings of the same type (see also design type definition in 6.6.5.1.2).

Remanufactured packagings include:

- .1 metal drums that:
  - .1 are produced as a UN type from a non-UN type;
  - .2 are converted from one UN type to another UN type; or
  - .3 undergo the replacement of integral structural components (such as non-removable heads); or
- .2 plastic drums that:
  - .1 are converted from one UN type to another UN type (such as 1H1 to 1H2); or
  - .2 undergo the replacement of integral structural components.

Remanufactured drums are subject to the same provisions of this Code that apply to a new drum of the same type.

Repaired IBCs (see Intermediate bulk containers (IBCs)).

Re-used large packaging means a large packaging to be refilled which has been examined and found free of defects affecting the ability to withstand the performance tests: the term includes those which are refilled with the same or similar compatible contents and are transported within distribution chains controlled by the consignor of the product.

Re-used packagings means packagings to be refilled which have been examined and found free of defects affecting the ability to withstand the performance tests; the term includes those which are refilled with the same or similar compatible contents and are transported within distribution chains controlled by the consignor of the product.

Road tank vehicle means a vehicle equipped with a tank with a capacity of more than 450 litres, fitted with pressure-relief devices.

Ro-ro cargo space means spaces not normally subdivided in any way and extending to either a substantial length or the entire length of the ship in which goods (packaged or in bulk, in or on rail or road cars, vehicles (including road or rail tankers), trailers, containers, pallets, demountable tanks or in or on similar stowage units or other receptacles) can be loaded and unloaded normally in a horizontal direction.

*Ro-ro ship* (roll-on/roll-off ship) means a ship which has one or more decks, either closed or open, not normally subdivided in any way and generally running the entire length of the ship, carrying goods which are normally loaded and unloaded in a horizontal direction.

Routine maintenance of IBCs (see Intermediate bulk containers (IBCs)).

Salvage packagings are special packagings into which damaged, defective, leaking or non-conforming dangerous goods packages, or dangerous goods that have spilled or leaked, are placed for purposes of transport for recovery or disposal.

Salvage pressure receptacle means a pressure receptacle with a water capacity not exceeding 1 000 litres into which are placed damaged, defective, leaking or non conforming pressure receptacle(s) for the purpose of transport, e.g., for recovery or disposal.

Self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) means the lowest temperature at which self-accelerating decomposition may occur for a substance in the packaging as used in transport. The self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) shall be determined in accordance with the latest version of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria.

Semi-trailer means any trailer designed to be coupled to a motor vehicle in such a way that part of it rests on the motor vehicle and a substantial part of its mass and of the mass of its load is borne by the motor vehicle.

Settled pressure means the pressure of the contents of a pressure receptacle in thermal and diffusive equilibrium.

Shipborne barge or barge means an independent, non-self-propelled vessel, specially designed and equipped to be lifted in a loaded condition and stowed aboard a barge-carrying ship or barge feeder vessel.

Shipment means the specific movement of a consignment from origin to destination.

Shipper, for the purpose of this Code, has the same meaning as consignor.

Short international voyage means an international voyage in the course of which a ship is not more than 200 miles from a port or place in which the passengers and crew could be placed in safety. Neither the distance between the last port of call in the country in which the voyage begins and the final port of destination nor the return voyage shall exceed 600 miles. The final port of destination is the last port of call in the scheduled voyage at which the ship commences its return voyage to the country in which the voyage began.

Sift-proof packagings are packagings impermeable to dry contents, including fine solid material produced during transport.

Solid bulk cargo means any material, other than liquid or gas, consisting of a combination of particles, granules or any larger pieces of material, generally uniform in composition, which is loaded directly into the cargo spaces of a ship without any intermediate form of containment (this includes a material loaded in a barge on a barge-carrying ship).

Solids are dangerous goods, other than gases, that do not meet the definition of liquids in this chapter.

Special category space means an enclosed space, above or below deck, intended for the transport of motor vehicles with fuel in their tanks for their own propulsion, into and from which such vehicles can be driven and to which passengers have access.

Tank means a portable tank (including a tank-container), a road tank-vehicle, a rail tank-wagon or a receptacle to contain solids, liquids, or liquefied gases and has a capacity of not less than 450 litres when used for the transport of gases as defined in 2.2.1.1.

Test pressure means the required pressure applied during a pressure test for qualification or requalification (for portable tanks, see 6.7.2.1).

Through or into means through or into the countries in which a consignment is transported but specifically excludes countries "over" which a consignment is carried by air, provided that there are no scheduled stops in those countries.

Transboundary movement of wastes means any shipment of wastes from an area under the national jurisdiction of one country to or through an area under the national jurisdiction of another country, or to or through an area not under the national jurisdiction of any country, provided at least two countries are concerned by the movement

Transport index (TI) assigned to a package, overpack or freight container, or to unpackaged LSA-I or SCO-I, for the transport of class 7 material, means a number which is used to provide control over radiation exposure.

Tubes are seamless transportable pressure receptacles of a water capacity exceeding 150 litres and of not more than 3000 litres.

Unit load means that a number of packages are either:

- .1 placed or stacked on and secured by strapping, shrink-wrapping, or other suitable means to a load board, such as a pallet;
- .2 placed in a protective outer enclosure, such as a pallet box;
- .3 permanently secured together in a sling.

Vehicle means a road vehicle (including an articulated vehicle, i.e. a tractor and semi-trailer combination) or railroad car or railway wagon. Each trailer shall be considered as a separate vehicle.

Wastes means substances, solutions, mixtures, or articles containing or contaminated with one or more constituents which are subject to the provisions of this Code and for which no direct use is envisaged but which are transported for dumping, incineration, or other methods of disposal.

Water-reactive means a substance which, in contact with water, emits flammable gas.

Weather deck means a deck which is completely exposed to the weather from above and from at least two sides.

Wooden barrels means packagings made of natural wood, of round cross-section, having convex walls, consisting of staves and heads and fitted with hoops.

Working pressure means the settled pressure of a compressed gas at a reference temperature of 15°C in a full pressure receptacle.

## 1.2.1.1 Clarifying examples for certain defined terms

The following explanations and examples are meant to assist in clarifying the use of some of the packaging terms defined in this chapter.

The definitions in this chapter are consistent with the use of the defined terms throughout the Code. However, some of the defined terms are commonly used in other ways. This is particularly evident in respect of the term "inner receptacle" which has often been used to describe the "inners" of a combination packaging.

The "inners" of "combination packagings" are always termed "inner packagings", not "inner receptacles". A glass bottle is an example of such an "inner packaging".

The "inners" of "composite packagings" are normally termed "inner receptacles". For example, the "inner" of a 6HA1 composite packaging (plastics material) is such an "inner receptacle" since it is normally not designed to perform a containment function without its "outer packaging" and is not, therefore, an "inner packaging".

# 1.2.2 Units of measurement

# 1.2.2.1 The following units of measurement\* are applicable in this Code:

| Measurement of:              |                | SI unit <sup>a</sup> |                    | cceptable<br>rnative unit    | Relatio              | onship between units                                          |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Length                       | m              | (metre)              | -                  |                              | -                    |                                                               |
| Area                         | m <sup>2</sup> | (square metre)       | -                  |                              | _                    |                                                               |
| Volume                       | m <sup>3</sup> | (cubic metre)        | ℓb                 | (litre)                      | 1 ℓ                  | $= 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$                                       |
| Time                         | s              | (second)             | min<br>h<br>d      | (minute)<br>(hour)<br>(day)  | 1 min<br>1 h<br>1 d  | = 60 s<br>= 3600 s<br>= 86400 s                               |
| Mass                         | kg             | (kilogram)           | g<br>t             | (gram)<br>(ton)              | 1 g<br>1 t           | $= 10^{-3} \text{ kg}$<br>$= 10^{3} \text{ kg}$               |
| Mass density                 | kg/m³          |                      | kg/ℓ               |                              | 1 kg/ℓ               | $= 10^3  kg/m^3$                                              |
| Temperature                  | К              | (kelvin)             | °C<br>Celsius)     | (degree                      | 0°C                  | = 273.15 K                                                    |
| Difference of temperature    | К              | (kelvin)             | °C<br>Celsius)     | (degree                      | 1°C                  | = 1 K                                                         |
| Force                        | N              | (newton)             | -                  |                              | 1 N                  | $= 1 \text{ kg} \cdot \text{m/s}^2$                           |
| Pressure                     | Pa             | (pascal)             | bar (b             | ar)                          | 1 bar<br>1 Pa        | $= 10^5 \text{ Pa}$<br>= 1 N/m <sup>2</sup>                   |
| Stress                       | N/m²           |                      | N/mm²              |                              | 1 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | = 1 MPa                                                       |
| Work Energy Quantity of heat | J              | (joule)              | kWh (ki            | ilowatt hour) (electronvolt) | 1 kWh<br>1 J<br>1 eV | = 3.6  MJ<br>= 1 N·m = 1 W·s<br>= 0.1602 ×10 <sup>-18</sup> J |
| Power                        | w              | (watt)               | -                  |                              | 1 W                  | = 1 J/s = 1 N·m/s                                             |
| Kinematic viscosity          | m²/s           |                      | mm <sup>2</sup> /s |                              | 1 mm <sup>2</sup> /s | $= 10^{-6}  \text{m}^2/\text{s}$                              |
| Dynamic viscosity            | Pa⋅s           |                      | mPa·s              |                              | 1 mPa·s              | = 10⁻³ Pa⋅s                                                   |
| Activity                     | Bq             | (becquerel)          | -                  |                              | _                    |                                                               |
| Dose equivalent              | Sv             | (sievert)            | _                  |                              | _                    |                                                               |
| Conductivity                 | S/m (si        | iemens/metre)        | -                  |                              | -                    |                                                               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The International System of Units (SI) is the result of decisions taken at the General Conference on Weights and Measures (Address: Pavillon de Breteuil, Parc de St-Cloud, F-92312 Sèvres).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The abbreviation "L" for litre may also be used in place of the abbreviation " $\ell$ ", when a typewriter/word-processor cannot distinguish between figure "1" and letter " $\ell$ ".

<sup>\*</sup> The following round figures are applicable for the conversion of the units hitherto used into SI units.

```
Force
                                             Stress
1 \text{ kg} = 9.807 \text{ N}
                                             1 \text{ kg/mm}^2 = 9.807 \text{ N/mm}^2
1 \text{ N} = 0.102 \text{ kg}
                                             1 \text{ N/mm}^2 = 0.102 \text{ kg/mm}^2
Pressure
1 Pa = 1 \text{ N/m}^2 = 10^{-5} \text{ bar}
                                                                                         = 0.75 \times 10^{-2} \text{ torr}
                                               = 1.02 \times 10^{-5} \text{ kg/cm}^2
1 \text{ bar} = 10^5 \text{ Pa}
                                               = 1.02 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>
                                                                                          = 750 torr
                                                = 0.9807 bar
1 \text{ kg/cm}^2 = 9.807 \times 10^4 \text{ Pa}
                                                                                          = 736 torr
                                                                                          = 1.36 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg/cm}^2
1 torr = 1.33 \times 10^{2} \text{ Pa}
                                                = 1.33 \times 10^{-3} \, \text{bar}
Energy, work, quantity of heat
                                                                                                                                        = 0.239 \times 10^{-3} \, \text{kcal}
                                                = 0.278 \times 10^{-6} \, kWh
1 J = 1 N \cdot m
                                                                                         = 0.102 kg·m
1 kWh = 3.6 \times 10^{6} J
                                               = 367 \times 10^{3} \text{ kg} \cdot \text{m}
                                                                                          = 860 kcal
1 \text{ kg} \cdot \text{m} = 9.807 \text{ J}
                                               = 2.72 \times 10^{-6} \, \text{kWh}
                                                                                          = 2.34 \times 10^{-3} \, kcal
1 kcal = 4.19 ×10<sup>3</sup> J
                                               = 1.16 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kWh}
                                                                                          = 427 kg·m
Power
                                                                                          Kinematic viscosity
1 W = 0.102 kg·m/s
                                                = 0.86 kcal/h
                                                                                          1 \text{ m}^2/\text{s} = 10^4 \text{ St (stokes)}
                                                                                           1 \text{ St} = 10^{-4} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}
1 kg·m/s = 9.807 W
                                                = 8.43 kcal/h
1 kcal/h = 1.16 W
                                                = 0.119 \text{ kg} \cdot \text{m/s}
Dynamic viscosity
1 Pa·s = 1 N·s/m<sup>2</sup>
                                                = 10 P (poise)
                                                                                          = 0.102 \text{ kg} \cdot \text{s/m}^2
1 P = 0.1 Pa \cdot s
                                                = 0.1 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2
                                                                                           = 1.02 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg} \cdot \text{s/m}^2
1 kg·s/m<sup>2</sup> = 9.807 Pa·s
                                                = 9.807 N·s/m<sup>2</sup>
                                                                                           = 98.07 P
```

The decimal multiples and sub-multiples of a unit may be formed by prefixes or symbols, having the following meanings, placed before the name or symbol of the unit:

| Multiplying factor        |   |                   |               | Prefix | Symbol |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| 1 000 000 000 000 000 000 | = | 10 <sup>18</sup>  | quintillion   | exa    | Ε      |
| 1 000 000 000 000 000     | = | 10 <sup>15</sup>  | quadrillion   | peta   | Р      |
| 1 000 000 000 000         | = | 10 <sup>12</sup>  | trillion      | tera   | Т      |
| 1 000 000 000             | = | 10 <sup>9</sup>   | billion       | giga   | G      |
| 1 000 000                 | = | 10 <sup>6</sup>   | million       | mega   | M      |
| 1 000                     | = | 10 <sup>3</sup>   | thousand      | kilo   | k      |
| 100                       | = | 10 <sup>2</sup>   | hundred       | hecto  | h      |
| 10 :                      | = | 10 <sup>1</sup>   | ten           | deca   | da     |
| 0.1                       | = | 10-1              | tenth         | deci   | d      |
| 0.01                      | = | 10-2              | hundredth     | centi  | С      |
| 0.001                     | = | 10-3              | thousandth    | milli  | m      |
| 0.000 001                 | = | 10-6              | millionth     | micro  | μ      |
| 0.000 000 001             | = | 10-9              | billionth     | nano   | n      |
| 0.000 000 000 001         | = | 10-12             | trillionth    | pico   | р      |
| 0.000 000 000 000 001     | = | 10-15             | quadrillionth | femto  | f      |
| 0.000 000 000 000 000 001 | = | 10 <sup>-18</sup> | quintillionth | atto   | а      |

Note:  $10^9 = 1$  billion is United Nations usage in English. By analogy, so is  $10^{-9} = 1$  billionth.

#### 1.2.2.2 [Reserved]

- **1.2.2.3** Whenever the mass of a package is mentioned, the gross mass is meant unless otherwise stated. The mass of containers or tanks used for the transport of goods is not included in the gross mass.
- 1.2.2.4 Unless expressly stated otherwise, the sign "%" represents:
  - .1 in the case of mixtures of solids or of liquids, and also in the case of solutions and of solids wetted by a liquid: a percentage mass based on the total mass of the mixture, the solution or the wetted solid;
  - .2 in the case of mixtures of compressed gases: when filled by pressure, the proportion of the volume indicated as a percentage of the total volume of the gaseous mixture, or, when filled by mass, the proportion of the mass indicated as a percentage of the total mass of the mixture;
  - .3 in the case of mixtures of liquefied gases and gases dissolved under pressure: the proportion of the mass indicated as a percentage of the total mass of the mixture.

#### Part 1 - General provisions, definitions and training

1.2.2.5 Pressures of all kinds relating to receptacles (such as test pressure, internal pressure, safety-valve opening pressure) are always indicated in gauge pressure (pressure in excess of atmospheric pressure); however, the vapour pressure of substances is always expressed in absolute pressure.

# 1.2.2.6 Tables of equivalence

#### 1.2.2.6.1 Mass conversion tables

#### 1.2.2.6.1.1 Conversion factors

| Multiply      | by       | to obtain |
|---------------|----------|-----------|
| Grams         | 0.03527  | Ounces    |
| Grams         | 0.002205 | Pounds    |
| Kilograms     | 35.2736  | Ounces    |
| Kilograms     | 2.2046   | Pounds    |
| Ounces        | 28.3495  | Grams     |
| Pounds        | 16       | Ounces    |
| Pounds        | 453.59   | Grams     |
| Pounds        | 0.45359  | Kilograms |
| Hundredweight | 112      | Pounds    |
| Hundredweight | 50.802   | Kilograms |

#### 1.2.2.6.1.2 Pounds to kilograms and vice versa

When the central value in any row of these mass conversion tables is taken to be in pounds, its equivalent value in kilograms is shown on the left; when the central value is in kilograms, its equivalent in pounds is shown on the right.

|       | ← →   |      |      | ← →   |     |      | <b>←</b> → |      |
|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------------|------|
| kg    | lb kg | lb   | kg   | lb kg | lb  | kg   | lb kg      | lb   |
| 0.227 | 0.5   | 1.10 | 22.7 | 50    | 110 | 90.7 | 200        | 441  |
| 0.454 | 1     | 2.20 | 24.9 | 55    | 121 | 95.3 | 210        | 463  |
| 0.907 | 2     | 4.41 | 27.2 | 60    | 132 | 99.8 | 220        | 485  |
| 1.36  | 3     | 6.61 | 29.5 | 65    | 143 | 102  | 225        | 496  |
| 1.81  | 4     | 8.82 | 31.8 | 70    | 154 | 104  | 230        | 507  |
| 2.27  | 5     | 11.0 | 34.0 | 75    | 165 | 109  | 240        | 529  |
| 2.72  | 6     | 13.2 | 36.3 | 80    | 176 | 113  | 250        | 551  |
| 3.18  | 7     | 15.4 | 38.6 | 85    | 187 | 118  | 260        | 573  |
| 3.63  | 8     | 17.6 | 40.8 | 90    | 198 | 122  | 270        | 595  |
| 4.08  | 9     | 19.8 | 43.1 | 95    | 209 | 125  | 275        | 606  |
| 4.54  | 10    | 22.0 | 45.4 | 100   | 220 | 127  | 280        | 617  |
| 4.99  | 11    | 24.3 | 47.6 | 105   | 231 | 132  | 290        | 639  |
| 5.44  | 12    | 26.5 | 49.9 | 110   | 243 | 136  | 300        | 661  |
| 5.90  | 13    | 28.7 | 52.2 | 115   | 254 | 159  | 350        | 772  |
| 6.35  | 14    | 30.9 | 54.4 | 120   | 265 | 181  | 400        | 882  |
| 6.80  | 15    | 33.1 | 56.7 | 125   | 276 | 204  | 450        | 992  |
| 7.26  | 16    | 35.3 | 59.0 | 130   | 287 | 227  | 500        | 1102 |
| 7.71  | 17    | 37.5 | 61.2 | 135   | 298 | 247  | 545        | 1202 |
| 8.16  | 18    | 39.7 | 63.5 | 140   | 309 | 249  | 550        | 1213 |
| 8.62  | 19    | 41.9 | 65.8 | 145   | 320 | 272  | 600        | 1323 |
| 9.07  | 20    | 44.1 | 68.0 | 150   | 331 | 318  | 700        | 1543 |
| 11.3  | 25    | 55.1 | 72.6 | 160   | 353 | 363  | 800        | 1764 |
| 13.6  | 30    | 66.1 | 77.1 | 170   | 375 | 408  | 900        | 1984 |
| 15.9  | 35    | 77.2 | 79.4 | 175   | 386 | 454  | 1000       | 2205 |
| 18.1  | 40    | 88.2 | 81.6 | 180   | 397 |      |            |      |
| 20.4  | 45    | 99.2 | 86.2 | 190   | 419 |      |            |      |

# 1.2.2.6.2 Liquid measure conversion tables

#### 1.2.2.6.2.1 Conversion factors

| Multiply                           |   | by      |          | to obtain                          |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Litres                             |   | 0.2199  |          | Imperial gallons                   |
| Litres                             |   | 1.759   |          | Imperial pints                     |
| Litres                             |   | 0.2643  |          | US gallons                         |
| Litres                             |   | 2.113   |          | US pints                           |
| Gallons                            |   | 8       |          | Pints                              |
| Imperial gallons                   |   | 4.546   |          | Litres                             |
| Imperial gallons<br>Imperial pints | } | 1.20095 | $\Big\{$ | US gallons<br>US pints             |
| Imperial pints                     |   | 0.568   |          | Litres                             |
| US gallons                         |   | 3.7853  |          | Litres                             |
| US gallons<br>US pints             | } | 0.83268 | $\Big\{$ | Imperial gallons<br>Imperial pints |
| US pints                           |   | 0.473   |          | Litres                             |

# 1.2.2.6.2.2 Imperial pints to litres and vice versa

When the central value in any row of these liquid measure conversion tables is taken to be in pints, its equivalent value in litres is shown on the left; when the central value is in litres, its equivalent in pints is shown on the right.

|        | ←   | $\rightarrow$ |       |  |
|--------|-----|---------------|-------|--|
| $\ell$ | pt  | $\ell$        | pt    |  |
| 0.28   | 0.5 | i             | 0.88  |  |
| 0.57   | 1   |               | 1.76  |  |
| 0.85   | 1.5 |               | 2.64  |  |
| 1.14   | 2   |               | 3.52  |  |
| 1.42   | 2.5 |               | 4.40  |  |
| 1.70   | 3   |               | 5.28  |  |
| 1.99   | 3.5 |               | 6.16  |  |
| 2.27   | 4   |               | 7.04  |  |
| 2.56   | 4.5 |               | 7.92  |  |
| 2.84   | 5   |               | 8.80  |  |
| 3.12   | 5.5 |               | 9.68  |  |
| 3.41   | 6   |               | 10.56 |  |
| 3.69   | 6.5 |               | 11.44 |  |
| 3.98   | 7   |               | 12.32 |  |
| 4.26   | 7.5 |               | 13.20 |  |
| 4.55   | 8   |               | 14.08 |  |

# 1.2.2.6.2.3 Imperial gallons to litres and vice versa

When the central value in any row of these liquid measure conversion tables is taken to be in gallons, its equivalent value in litres is shown on the left; when the central value is in litres, its equivalent in gallons is shown on the right.

|        | ← →        |      |         | ← →        |       |
|--------|------------|------|---------|------------|-------|
| $\ell$ | gal $\ell$ | gal  | $\ell$  | gal $\ell$ | gal   |
| 2.27   | 0.5        | 0.11 | 159.11  | 35         | 7.70  |
| 4.55   | 1          | 0.22 | 163.65  | 36         | 7.92  |
| 9.09   | 2          | 0.44 | 168.20  | 37         | 8.14  |
| 13.64  | 3          | 0.66 | 172.75  | 38         | 8.36  |
| 18.18  | 4          | 0.88 | 177.29  | 39         | 8.58  |
| 22.73  | 5          | 1.10 | 181.84  | 40         | 8.80  |
| 27.28  | 6          | 1.32 | 186.38  | 41         | 9.02  |
| 31.82  | 7          | 1.54 | 190.93  | 42         | 9.24  |
| 36.37  | 8          | 1.76 | 195.48  | 43         | 9.46  |
| 40.91  | 9          | 1.98 | 200.02  | 44         | 9.68  |
| 45.46  | 10         | 2.20 | 204.57  | 45         | 9.90  |
| 50.01  | 11         | 2.42 | 209.11  | 46         | 10.12 |
| 54.55  | 12         | 2.64 | 213.66  | 47         | 10.34 |
| 59.10  | 13         | 2.86 | 218.21  | 48         | 10.56 |
| 63.64  | 14         | 3.08 | 222.75  | 49         | 10.78 |
| 68.19  | 15         | 3.30 | 227.30  | 50         | 11.00 |
| 72.74  | 16         | 3.52 | 250.03  | 55         | 12.09 |
| 77.28  | 17         | 3.74 | 272.76  | 60         | 13.20 |
| 81.83  | 18         | 3.96 | 295.49  | 65         | 14.29 |
| 86.37  | 19         | 4.18 | 318.22  | 70         | 15.40 |
| 90.92  | 20         | 4.40 | 340.95  | 75         | 16.49 |
| 95.47  | 21         | 4.62 | 363.68  | 80         | 17.60 |
| 100.01 | 22         | 4.84 | 386.41  | 85         | 18.69 |
| 104.56 | 23         | 5.06 | 409.14  | 90         | 19.80 |
| 109.10 | 24         | 5.28 | 431.87  | 95         | 20.89 |
| 113.65 | 25         | 5.50 | 454.60  | 100        | 22.00 |
| 118.19 | 26         | 5.72 | 613.71  | 135        | 29.69 |
| 122.74 | 27         | 5.94 | 681.90  | 150        | 32.98 |
| 127.29 | 28         | 6.16 | 909.20  | 200        | 43.99 |
| 131.83 | 29         | 6.38 | 1022.85 | 225        | 49.48 |
| 136.38 | 30         | 6.60 | 1136.50 | 250        | 54.97 |
| 140.92 | 31         | 6.82 | 1363.80 | 300        | 65.99 |
| 145.47 | 32         | 7.04 | 1591.10 | 350        | 76.96 |
| 150.02 | 33         | 7.26 | 1818.40 | 400        | 87.99 |
| 154.56 | 34         | 7.48 | 2045.70 | 450        | 98.95 |

# 1.2.2.6.3 Temperature conversion tables

# Degrees Fahrenheit to degrees Celsius and vice versa

When the central value in any row of these temperature conversion tables is taken to be in  ${}^{\circ}F$ , its equivalent value in  ${}^{\circ}C$  is shown on the left; when the central value is in  ${}^{\circ}C$ , its equivalent in  ${}^{\circ}F$  is shown on the right.

|       |          | Ge            | neral formul | a: °F = | $=$ (°C $\times \frac{9}{5}$ ) + | 32; °C | C = (°F − 32) | $\times \frac{5}{9}$ |       |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-------|
|       | <b>←</b> | $\rightarrow$ |              |         | ← →                              |        |               | ← -                  | →     |
| °C    | °F       | °C            | °F           | °C      | °F °C                            | °F     | °C            | °F °C                | °F    |
| -73.3 | -100     |               | -148         | -21.1   | -6                               | 21.2   | 1.1           | 34                   | 93.2  |
| -67.8 | -90      |               | -130         | -20.6   | -5                               | 23.0   | 1.7           | 35                   | 95    |
| -62.2 | -80      |               | -112         | -20.0   | -4                               | 24.8   | 2.2           | 36                   | 96.8  |
| -56.7 | -70      |               | -94          | -19.4   | -3                               | 26.6   | 2.8           | 37                   | 98.6  |
| -51.1 | -60      |               | -76          | -18.9   | -2                               | 28.4   | 3.3           | 38                   | 100.4 |
| -45.6 | -50      |               | -58          | -18.3   | -1                               | 30.2   | 3.9           | 39                   | 102.2 |
| -40   | -40      |               | -40          | -17.8   | 0                                | 32.0   | 4.4           | 40                   | 104   |
| -39.4 | -39      |               | -38.2        | -17.2   | 1                                | 33.8   | 5             | 41                   | 105.8 |
| -38.9 | -38      |               | -36.4        | -16.7   | 2                                | 35.6   | 5.6           | 42                   | 107.6 |
| -38.3 | -37      |               | -34.6        | -16.1   | 3                                | 37.4   | 6.1           | 43                   | 109.4 |
| -37.8 | -36      |               | -32.8        | -15.6   | 4                                | 39.2   | 6.7           | 44                   | 111.2 |
| -37.2 | -35      |               | -31          | -15.0   | 5                                | 41.0   | 7.2           | 45                   | 113   |
| -36.7 | -34      |               | -29.2        | -14.4   | 6                                | 42.8   | 7.8           | 46                   | 114.8 |
| -36.1 | -33      |               | -27.4        | -13.9   | 7                                | 44.6   | 8.3           | 47                   | 116.6 |
| -35.6 | -32      |               | -25.6        | -13.3   | 8                                | 46.4   | 8.9           | 48                   | 118.4 |
| -00.0 | -02      |               | -20.0        | -10.0   | 0                                | 70.4   | 0.5           | 40                   | 110.4 |
| -35   | -31      |               | -23.8        | -12.8   | 9                                | 48.2   | 9.4           | 49                   | 120.2 |
| -34.4 | -30      |               | -22          | -12.2   | 10                               | 50.0   | 10.0          | 50                   | 122.0 |
| -33.9 | -29      |               | -20.2        | -11.7   | 11                               | 51.8   | 10.6          | 51                   | 123.8 |
| -33.3 | -28      |               | -18.4        | -11.1   | 12                               | 53.6   | 11.1          | 52                   | 125.6 |
| -32.8 | -27      |               | -16.6        | -10.6   | 13                               | 55.4   | 11.7          | 53                   | 127.4 |
|       |          |               |              |         |                                  |        |               |                      |       |
| -32.2 | -26      |               | -14.8        | -10.0   | 14                               | 57.2   | 12.2          | 54                   | 129.2 |
| -31.7 | -25      |               | -13          | -9.4    | 15                               | 59.0   | 12.8          | 55                   | 131.0 |
| -31.1 | -24      |               | -11.2        | -8.9    | 16                               | 60.8   | 13.3          | 56                   | 132.8 |
| -30.6 | -23      |               | -9.4         | -8.3    | 17                               | 62.6   | 13.9          | 57                   | 134.6 |
| -30   | -22      |               | -7.6         | -7.8    | 18                               | 64.4   | 14.4          | 58                   | 136.4 |
|       |          |               |              |         |                                  |        |               |                      |       |
| -29.4 | -21      |               | -5.8         | -7.2    | 19                               | 66.2   | 15.0          | 59                   | 138.2 |
| -28.9 | -20      |               | -4           | -6.7    | 20                               | 68     | 15.6          | 60                   | 140.0 |
| -28.3 | -19      |               | -2.2         | -6.1    | 21                               | 69.8   | 16.1          | 61                   | 141.8 |
| -27.8 | -18      |               | -0.4         | -5.6    | 22                               | 71.6   | 16.7          | 62                   | 143.6 |
| -27.2 | -17      |               | 1.4          | -5      | 23                               | 73.4   | 17.2          | 63                   | 145.4 |
| -26.7 | -16      |               | 3.2          | -4.4    | 24                               | 75.2   | 17.8          | 64                   | 147.2 |
| -26.1 | -15      |               | 5            | -3.9    | 25                               | 77     | 18.3          | 65                   | 149.0 |
| -25.6 | -14      |               | 6.8          | -3.3    | 26                               | 78.8   | 18.9          | 66                   | 150.8 |
| -25.0 | -13      |               | 8.6          | -2.8    | 27                               | 80.6   | 19.4          | 67                   | 152.6 |
| -24.4 | -12      |               | 10.4         | -2.2    | 28                               | 82.4   | 20.0          | 68                   | 154.4 |
|       |          |               |              |         |                                  |        |               |                      |       |
| -23.9 | -11      |               | 12.2         | -1.7    | 29                               | 84.2   | 20.6          | 69                   | 156.2 |
| -23.3 | -10      |               | 14.0         | -1.1    | 30                               | 86     | 21.1          | 70                   | 158.0 |
| -22.8 | -9       |               | 15.8         | -0.6    | 31                               | 87.8   | 21.7          | 71                   | 159.8 |
| -22.2 | -8       |               | 17.6         | 0       | 32                               | 89.6   | 22.2          | 72                   | 161.6 |
| -21.7 | -7       |               | 19.4         | 0.6     | 33                               | 91.4   | 22.8          | 73                   | 163.4 |

|      | <b>←</b> - | →     |      | <b>←</b> | $\rightarrow$ |       |       | <b>←</b> | $\rightarrow$ |       |
|------|------------|-------|------|----------|---------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-------|
| °C   | °F °       | C °F  | °C   | °F       | °C            | °F    | °C    | °F       | °C            | °F    |
| 23.3 | 74         | 165.2 | 37.8 | 100      |               | 212   | 52.2  | 126      |               | 258.8 |
| 23.9 | 75         | 167.0 | 38.3 | 101      |               | 213.8 | 52.8  | 127      |               | 260.6 |
| 24.4 | 76         | 168.8 | 38.9 | 102      |               | 215.6 | 53.3  | 128      |               | 262.4 |
| 25.0 | 77         | 170.6 | 39.4 | 103      |               | 217.4 | 53.9  | 129      |               | 264.2 |
| 25.6 | 78         | 172.4 | 40   | 104      |               | 219.2 | 54.4  | 130      |               | 266.0 |
|      |            |       |      |          |               |       |       |          |               |       |
| 26.1 | 79         | 174.2 | 40.6 | 105      |               | 221   | 55.0  | 131      |               | 267.8 |
| 26.7 | 80         | 176.0 | 41.1 | 106      |               | 222.8 | 55.6  | 132      |               | 269.6 |
| 27.2 | 81         | 177.8 | 41.7 | 107      |               | 224.6 | 56.1  | 133      |               | 271.4 |
| 27.8 | 82         | 179.6 | 42.2 | 108      |               | 226.4 | 56.7  | 134      |               | 273.2 |
| 28.3 | 83         | 181.4 | 42.8 | 109      |               | 228.2 | 57.2  | 135      |               | 275.0 |
|      |            |       |      |          |               |       |       |          |               |       |
| 28.9 | 84         | 183.2 | 43.3 | 110      |               | 230   | 57.8  | 136      |               | 276.8 |
| 29.4 | 85         | 185   | 43.9 | 111      |               | 231.8 | 58.3  | 137      |               | 278.6 |
| 30   | 86         | 186.8 | 44.4 | 112      |               | 233.6 | 58.9  | 138      |               | 280.4 |
| 30.6 | 87         | 188.6 | 45   | 113      |               | 235.4 | 59.4  | 139      |               | 282.2 |
| 31.1 | 88         | 190.4 | 45.6 | 114      |               | 237.2 | 60.0  | 140      |               | 284.0 |
|      |            |       |      |          |               |       |       |          |               |       |
| 31.7 | 89         | 192.2 | 46.1 | 115      |               | 239.0 | 65.6  | 150      |               | 302.0 |
| 32.2 | 90         | 194   | 46.7 | 116      |               | 240.8 | 71.1  | 160      |               | 320.0 |
| 32.8 | 91         | 195.8 | 47.2 | 117      |               | 242.6 | 76.7  | 170      |               | 338.0 |
| 33.3 | 92         | 197.6 | 47.8 | 118      |               | 244.4 | 82.2  | 180      |               | 356.0 |
| 33.9 | 93         | 199.4 | 48.3 | 119      |               | 246.2 | 87.8  | 190      |               | 374.0 |
|      |            |       |      |          |               |       |       |          |               |       |
| 34.4 | 94         | 201.2 | 48.9 | 120      |               | 248.0 | 93.3  | 200      |               | 392.0 |
| 35   | 95         | 203   | 49.4 | 121      |               | 249.8 | 98.9  | 210      |               | 410.0 |
| 35.6 | 96         | 204.8 | 50.0 | 122      |               | 251.6 | 104.4 | 220      |               | 428.0 |
| 36.1 | 97         | 206.6 | 50.6 | 123      |               | 253.4 | 110.0 | 230      |               | 446.0 |
| 36.7 | 98         | 208.4 | 51.1 | 124      |               | 255.2 | 115.6 | 240      |               | 464.0 |
| 37.2 | 99         | 210.2 | 51.7 | 125      |               | 257.0 | 121.1 | 250      |               | 482.0 |

# 1.2.3 List of abbreviations

| ASTM              | American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, P.O. Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428-2959, United States of America) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CGA               | Compressed Gas Association (CGA, 4221 Walney Road, 5th Floor, Chantilly VA 20151-2923, United States of America)                                                   |
| CSC               | International Convention for Safe Containers, 1972, as amended                                                                                                     |
| DSC               | IMO Sub-Committee on Dangerous Goods, Solid Cargoes and Containers                                                                                                 |
| ECOSOC            | Economic and Social Council (UN)                                                                                                                                   |
| EmS               | The EmS Guide: Emergency Response procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods                                                                                    |
| EN (standard)     | European standard published by the European Committee for Standardization (CEN) (CEN, 36 rue de Stassart, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium)                                |
| FAO               | Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO; Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy)                                                                         |
| HNS<br>Convention | International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Transport of Hazardous and Noxious Substances (IMO)                       |
| IAEA              | International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA, P.O. Box 100, A – 1400 Vienna, Austria)                                                                                  |
| ICAO              | International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO, 999 University Street, Montreal, Quebec H3C 5H7, Canada)                                                          |
| IEC               | International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC, 3 rue de Varembé, P.O. Box 131, CH-1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland)                                                    |
| ILO               | International Labour Organization/Office (ILO, 4 route des Morillons, CH-1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland)                                                              |

IMGS International Medical Guide for Ships

IMO International Maritime Organization (IMO, 4 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7SR, United Kingdom)

IMDG Code International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

IMSBC Code International Maritime Solid Bulk Cargoes Code

INF Code International Code for the Safe Carriage of Packaged Irradiated Nuclear Fuel, Plutonium and

High-Level Radioactive Wastes on board Ships

ISO (standard) An international standard published by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO, 1, ch.

de la Voie-Creuse, CH-1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland)

MARPOL 73/78 International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973/78, as amended

MAWP Maximum allowable working pressure

MEPC Marine Environment Protection Committee (IMO)

MFAG Medical First Aid guide for use in Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods

MSC Maritime Safety Committee (IMO)

N.O.S. not otherwise specified

SADT Self-accelerating decomposition temperature

SOLAS 74 International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974, as amended

UNECE United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE, Palais des Nations, 8-14 avenue de la

Paix, CH-1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland)

UN Number Four-digit United Nations Number is assigned to dangerous, hazardous and harmful substances,

materials and articles most commonly transported

UNEP United Nations Environment Programme (United Nations Avenue, Gigiri, PO Box 30552, 00100,

Nairobi, Kenya

UNESCO/IOC UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization/Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission

(UNESCO/IOC, 1 rue Miollis, 75732 Paris Cedex 15, France)

WHO World Health Organization (Avenue Appia 20, CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland)

WMO World Meteorological Organization (WMO, 7bis, avenue de la Paix, Case postale No. 2300, CH-1211

Geneva 2, Switzerland)

# Chapter 1.3

# Training

# 1.3.0 Introductory note

The successful application of regulations concerning the transport of dangerous goods and the achievement of their objectives are greatly dependent on the appreciation by all persons concerned of the risks involved and on a detailed understanding of the regulations. This can only be achieved by properly planned and maintained initial and retraining programmes for all persons concerned with the transport of dangerous goods. The provisions of paragraphs 1.3.1.4 to 1.3.1.7 remain recommendatory (see 1.1.1.5).

# 1.3.1 Training of shore-side personnel

1.3.1.1 Shore-based personnel\* engaged in the transport of dangerous goods intended to be transported by sea shall be trained in the contents of dangerous goods provisions commensurate with their responsibilities. Employees shall be trained in accordance with the provisions of 1.3.1 before assuming responsibilities and shall only perform functions, for which required training has not yet been provided, under the direct supervision of a trained person. Training requirements specific to security of dangerous goods in chapter 1.4 shall also be addressed.

Entities engaging shore-based personnel in such activities shall determine which staff will be trained, what levels of training they require and the training methods used to enable them to comply with the provisions of the IMDG Code. This training shall be provided or verified upon employment in a position involving dangerous goods transport. For personnel who have not yet received the required training, the entities shall ensure that those personnel may only perform functions under the direct supervision of a trained person. The training shall be periodically supplemented with refresher training to take account of changes in regulations and practice. The competent authority, or its authorized body, may audit the entity to verify the effectiveness of the system in place, in providing training of staff commensurate with their role and responsibilities in the transport chain.

- 1.3.1.2 Shore-based personnel such as those who:
  - classify dangerous goods and identify Proper Shipping Names of dangerous goods;
  - pack dangerous goods;
  - mark, label or placard dangerous goods:
  - load/unload Cargo Transport Units;
  - prepare transport documents for dangerous goods;
  - offer dangerous goods for transport;
  - accept dangerous goods for transport;
  - handle dangerous goods in transport;
  - prepare dangerous goods loading/stowage plans;
  - load/unload dangerous goods into/from ships;
  - · carry dangerous goods in transport;
  - enforce or survey or inspect for compliance with applicable rules and regulations; or
  - are otherwise involved in the transport of dangerous goods as determined by the competent authority shall be trained in the following:

#### 1.3.1.2.1 General awareness/familiarization training:

.1 each person shall be trained in order to be familiar with the general provisions of dangerous goods transport provisions;

<sup>\*</sup> For the training of officers and ratings responsible for cargo handling on ships carrying dangerous and hazardous substances in solid form in bulk, or in packaged form, see the STCW Code, as amended.

- .2 such training shall include a description of the classes of dangerous goods; labelling, marking, placarding, packing, stowage, segregation and compatibility provisions; a description of the purpose and content of the dangerous goods transport documents (such as the Multimodal Dangerous Goods Form and the Container/Vehicle Packing Certificate); and a description of available emergency response documents.
- 1.3.1.2.2 Function-specific training: Each person shall be trained in specific dangerous goods transport provisions which are applicable to the function that person performs. An indicative list, for guidance purposes only, of some of the functions typically found in dangerous goods transport operations by sea and training requirements is given in paragraph 1.3.1.6.
- 1.3.1.3 Records of training received according to this chapter shall be kept by the employer and made available to the employee or competent authority, upon request. Records shall be kept by the employer for a period of time established by the competent authority.
- **1.3.1.4** Safety training: Commensurate with the risk of exposure in the event of a release and the functions performed, each person should be trained in:
  - .1 methods and procedures for accident avoidance, such as proper use of package-handling equipment and appropriate methods of stowage of dangerous goods;
  - .2 available emergency response information and how to use it;
  - 3 general dangers presented by the various classes of dangerous goods and how to prevent exposure to those hazards, including, if appropriate, the use of personal protective clothing and equipment; and
  - .4 immediate procedures to be followed in the event of an unintentional release of dangerous goods, including any emergency response procedures for which the person is responsible and personal protection procedures to be followed.

# 1.3.1.5 Recommended training needs for shore-side personnel involved in the transport of dangerous goods under the IMDG Code

The following indicative table is for information purposes only as every entity is arranged differently and may have varied roles and responsibilities within that entity.

|   | Function                                                         | Specific training requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Numbers in this column refer<br>to the list of related codes<br>and publications in 1.3.1.7 |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Classify dangerous<br>goods and identify<br>Proper Shipping Name | Classification requirements, in particular  - the structure of the description of substances  - the classes of dangerous goods and the principles of their classification  - the nature of the dangerous substances and articles transported (their physical, chemical and toxicological properties)  - the procedure for classifying solutions and mixtures - identification by Proper Shipping Name  - use of Dangerous Goods List | .1, .4, .5 and .12                                                                          |
| 2 | Pack dangerous goods                                             | Classes Packaging requirements  - type of packages (IBC, large packaging, tank container and bulk container)  - UN marking for approved packagings  - segregation requirements  - limited quantities and excepted quantities Marking and labelling First aid measures  Emergency response procedures Safe handling procedures                                                                                                        | .1 and .4                                                                                   |
| 3 | Mark, label or placard<br>dangerous goods                        | Classes Marking, labelling and placarding requirements  - primary and subsidiary risk labels  - marine pollutants  - limited quantities and excepted quantities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .1                                                                                          |

| Function                                                | Specific training requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Numbers in this column refe<br>to the list of related codes<br>and publications in 1.3.1.7 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Load/unload cargo<br>transport units                    | Documentation Classes Marking, labelling and placarding Stowage requirements, where applicable Segregation requirements Cargo securing requirements (as contained in the IMO/ILO/UNECE Guidelines) Emergency response procedures First aid measures CSC requirements Safe handling procedures                                                                                                         | .1, .6, .7 and .8                                                                          |
| 5 Prepare transport<br>documents for<br>dangerous goods | Documentation requirements  - transport document  - container/vehicle packing certificate  - competent authorities' approval  - waste transport documentation  - special documentation, where appropriate                                                                                                                                                                                             | .1                                                                                         |
| 6 Offer dangerous goods for transport                   | Thorough knowledge of the IMDG Code Local requirements at loading and discharge ports  – port byelaws  – national transport regulations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | .1 to .10 and .12                                                                          |
| 7 Accept dangerous goods for transport                  | Thorough knowledge of the IMDG Code Local requirements at loading, transiting and discharge ports  - port byelaws, in particular quantity limitations - national transport regulations                                                                                                                                                                                                                | .1 to .12                                                                                  |
| 8 Handle dangerous goods in transport                   | Classes and their hazards Marking, labelling and placarding Emergency response procedures First aid measures Safe handling procedures such as  - use of equipment  - appropriate tools  - safe working loads CSC requirements, local requirements at loading, transit and discharge ports Port byelaws, in particular, quantity limitation National transport regulations                             | .1, .2, .3, .6, .7, .8 and .10                                                             |
| 9 Prepare dangerous<br>goods loading/<br>stowage plans  | Documentation Classes Stowage requirements Segregation requirements Document of compliance Relevant IMDG Code parts, local requirements at loading, transit and discharge ports Port byelaws, in particular, quantity limitations                                                                                                                                                                     | .1, .10, .11 and .12                                                                       |
| 10 Load/unload<br>dangerous goods into/<br>from ships   | Classes and their hazards Marking, labelling and placarding Emergency response procedures First aid measures Safe handling procedures such as  - use of equipment  - appropriate tools  - safe working loads Cargo securing requirements CSC requirements, local requirements at loading, transit and discharge ports Port byelaws, in particular, quantity limitation National transport regulations | .1, .2, .3, .7, .9, .10 and .12                                                            |

| Function                                                                                                            | Specific training requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Numbers in this column refer<br>to the list of related codes<br>and publications in 1.3.1.7 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11 Carry dangerous goods                                                                                            | Documentation Classes Marking, labelling and placarding Stowage requirements, where applicable Segregation requirements Local requirements at loading, transit and discharge ports – port byelaws, in particular, quantity limitations – national transport regulations Cargo securing requirements (as contained in the IMO/ILO/UNECE Guidelines) Emergency response procedures First aid measures CSC requirements Safe handling procedures | .1, .2, .3, .6, .7, .10, .11 and .12                                                        |
| 12 Enforce or survey or inspect for compliance with applicable rules and regulations                                | Knowledge of IMDG Code and relevant guidelines and safety procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | .1 to .13                                                                                   |
| 13 Are otherwise involved<br>in the transport of<br>dangerous goods,<br>as determined by the<br>competent authority | As required by the competent authority commensurate with the task assigned                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                           |

# 1.3.1.6 Indicative table describing sections of the IMDG Code or other relevant instruments that may be appropriate to be considered in any training for the transport of dangerous goods

|    |                        |                          |   |                       |              |                                |   |                                                    |                               |                    |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                |    |     |     |   | _    |    |
|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------|----|-----|-----|---|------|----|
|    | Accept for transport   | IMDG Code part / section |   | SOLAS chapter II-2/19 | Port byelaws | National transport regulations | Q | Guidelines for packing of cargo<br>transport units | Emergency response procedures | First aid measures | Safe handling procedures |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                |    |     |     |   |      |    |
|    |                        | 1                        | 2 | 2.0                   | 3            | 4                              | 5 | 6                                                  | 6*                            | 7.1                | 7.2                      | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | S | P <sub>O</sub> | Na | csc | g t | ᇤ | iË l | Sa |
| 1  | Classify               | Х                        | Х |                       | Х            |                                | Х |                                                    |                               |                    |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     | Х   |   |                |    |     |     |   |      |    |
| 2  | Pack                   | Х                        |   | Х                     | Х            | Х                              | Х | Х                                                  |                               |                    | Х                        | Х   |     |     |     |     |     | Х   |   |                |    |     |     | Х | Х    | Х  |
| 3  | Mark, label, placard   |                          |   | Х                     | Х            |                                | Х |                                                    |                               |                    |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                |    |     |     |   |      |    |
| 4  |                        | Х                        |   | Х                     | Х            | Х                              | Х |                                                    | Х                             |                    | Х                        | Х   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |                |    | Х   | Х   | Х | Х    | Х  |
| 5  |                        | Х                        |   | Х                     | Х            |                                | Х |                                                    |                               |                    |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     | Х   |   |                |    |     |     | Х | Х    |    |
| 6  | Offer for transport    | Х                        | Х |                       | Х            | Х                              | Х | Х                                                  |                               | Х                  | Х                        | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   |   | Х              | Х  | Х   | Х   | Х | Х    |    |
| 7  | Accept for transport   | Х                        | Х |                       | Х            | Х                              | Х | Х                                                  |                               | X                  | Х                        | Х   | X   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х | Х              | Х  | Х   | Х   | Х | Х    |    |
| 8  | Handle in transport    | Х                        |   | Х                     | Х            |                                | Х |                                                    | Х                             |                    |                          | Х   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   | Х              | Х  | Х   |     | Х | Х    | Х  |
| 9  |                        | Х                        |   | X                     | Х            | Х                              | Х |                                                    |                               | X                  | Х                        | X   | X   | Х   | X   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х | Х              |    |     |     | Х |      |    |
| 10 | Load/unload from ships | Х                        | Х |                       | Х            |                                | Х |                                                    |                               |                    |                          | Х   |     |     | Х   |     |     | Х   |   | Х              |    | Х   | Х   | Х | Х    | Х  |
| 11 | Carry                  | X                        |   | X                     | Х            | Х                              | Х |                                                    | Х                             | Х                  | Х                        | Х   | X   | Х   | X   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х | Х              | Х  | X   | X   | Х | Х    | Х  |

# Remarks:

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  Only sections 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.5.2, 6.6.3, 6.7.2.20, 6.7.3.16 and 6.7.4.15 apply

#### Part 1 - General provisions, definitions and training

#### 1.3.1.7 Related Codes and publications which may be appropriate for function-specific training

- .1 International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code, as amended
- .2 The EmS Guide: Emergency Response Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods (EmS), as amended
- .3 Medical First Aid Guide for Use in Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods (MFAG), as amended
- .4 United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods Model Regulations, as amended
- .5 United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods Manual of Tests and Criteria, as amended
- .6 IMO/ILO/UNECE Guidelines for Packing of Cargo Transport Units (CTUs)
- .7 Recommendations on the Safe Transport of Dangerous Cargoes and Related Activities in Port Areas
- .8 International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, as amended
- .9 Code of Safe Practice for Cargo Stowage and Securing (CSS Code), as amended
- .10 MSC.1/Circ.1265 Recommendations on the safe use of pesticides in ships applicable to the fumigation of cargo transport units\*
- .11 International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) 1974, as amended
- .12 International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978 (MARPOL 73/78), as amended.
- .13 MSC.1/Circ.[...] Inspection programmes for cargo transport units carrying dangerous goods.

<sup>\*</sup> At its eighty-seventh session, in May 2010, the Maritime Safety Committee of the IMO approved Revised Recommendations on the safe use of pesticides in ships applicable to the fumigation of cargo transport units (MSC.1/Circ.1361), which supersedes MSC.1/Circ.1265.

# Chapter 1.4

# Security provisions

# 1.4.0 Scope

- 1.4.0.1 The provisions of this chapter address the security of dangerous goods in transport by sea. National competent authorities may apply additional security provisions, which should be considered when offering or transporting dangerous goods. The provisions of this chapter remain recommendatory except 1.4.1.1 (see 1.1.1.5).
- **1.4.0.2** The provisions of 1.4.2 and 1.4.3 do not apply to:
  - .1 UN 2908 and UN 2909 excepted packages;
  - .2 UN 2910 and UN 2911 excepted packages with an activity level not exceeding the A2 value; and
  - .3 UN 2912 LSA-I and UN 2913 SCO-I.

# 1.4.1 General provisions for companies, ships and port facilities\*

- 1.4.1.1 The relevant provisions of chapter XI-2 of SOLAS 74, as amended, and of part A of the International Ship and Port Facility Security (ISPS) Code apply to companies, ships and port facilities engaged in the transport of dangerous goods and to which regulation XI-2 of SOLAS 74, as amended, apply taking into account the guidance given in part B of the ISPS Code.
- 1.4.1.2 For cargo ships of less than 500 gross tons engaged in the transport of dangerous goods, it is recommended that Contracting Governments to SOLAS 74, as amended, consider security provisions for these cargo ships.
- 1.4.1.3 Any shore-based company personnel, ship-based personnel and port facility personnel engaged in the transport of dangerous goods should be aware of the security requirements for such goods, in addition to those specified in the ISPS Code, and commensurate with their responsibilities.
- 1.4.1.4 The training of the company security officer, shore-based company personnel having specific security duties, port facility security officer and port facility personnel having specific duties, engaged in the transport of dangerous goods, should also include elements of security awareness related to those goods.
- 1.4.1.5 All shipboard personnel and port facility personnel who are not mentioned in 1.4.1.4 and are engaged in thetransport of dangerous goods should be familiar with the provisions of the relevant security plans related to those goods, commensurate with their responsibilities.

# 1.4.2 General provisions for shore-side personnel

- **1.4.2.1** For the purpose of this subsection, shore-side personnel covers individuals mentioned in 1.3.1.2. However, the provisions of 1.4.2 do not apply to:
  - the company security officer and appropriate shore-based company personnel mentioned in 13.1 of part A of the ISPS Code,
  - the ship security officer and the shipboard personnel mentioned in 13.2 and 13.3 of part A of the ISPS
  - the port facility security officer, the appropriate port facility security personnel and the port facility
     Personnel having specific security duties mentioned in 18.1 and 18.2 of part A of the ISPS Code.

For the training of those officers and personnel, refer to the International Ship and Port Facility Security (ISPS) Code.

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to MSC.1/Circ.1341 on Guidelines on security-related training and familiarization for port facility personnel and to MSC.1/Circ.1188 on Guidelines on training and certification for port facility security officers.

#### Part 1 - General provisions, definitions and training

1.4.2.2 Shore-side personnel engaged in transport by sea of dangerous goods should consider security provisions for the transport of dangerous goods commensurate with their responsibilities.

#### 1.4.2.3 Security training

- 1.4.2.3.1 The training of shore-side personnel, as specified in chapter 1.3, shall also include elements of security awareness.
- 1.4.2.3.2 Security awareness training should address the nature of security risks, recognizing security risks, methods to address and reduce risks and actions to be taken in the event of a security breach. It should include awareness of security plans (if appropriate, refer to 1.4.3) commensurate with the responsibilities of individuals and their part in implementing security plans.
- 1.4.2.3.3 Such training should be provided or verified upon employment in a position involving dangerous goods transport and should be periodically supplemented with retraining.
- 1.4.2.3.4 Records of all security training received should be kept by the employer and made available to the employee or competent authority, upon request. Records should be kept by the employer for a period of time established by the competent authority.

# 1.4.3 Provisions for high consequence dangerous goods

explosives

#### 1.4.3.1 Definition of high consequence dangerous goods

Class 1, Division 1.1

- 1.4.3.1.1 High consequence dangerous goods are those which have the potential for misuse in a terrorist event and which may, as a result, produce serious consequences such as mass casualties, mass destruction or, particularly for Class 7, mass socio-economic disruption.
- 1.4.3.1.2 An indicative list of high consequence dangerous goods in classes and divisions other than Class 7 is given in Table 1.4.1 below.

Table 1.4.1: Indicative list of high consequence dangerous goods

| Class 1, Division 1.2 | explosives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Class 1, Division 1.3 | compatibility group C explosives                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Class 1, Division 1.4 | UN Nos. 0104, 0237, 0255, 0267, 0289, 0361, 0365, 0366, 0440, 0441, 0455, 0456 and 0500 $$                                                                                                                                                             |
| Class 1, Division 1.5 | explosives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Class 2.1             | Flammable gases in quantities greater than 3000 $\ell$ in a road tank vehicle, a railway tank wagon or a portable tank                                                                                                                                 |
| Class 2.3             | Toxic gases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Class 3               | Flammable liquids of packing groups I and II in quantities greater than 3000 $\ell$ in a road tank vehicle, a railway tank wagon or a portable tank                                                                                                    |
| Class 3               | Desensitized liquid explosives                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Class 4.1             | Desensitized solid explosives                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Class 4.2             | Goods of packing group I in quantities greater than 3000 kg or 3000 $\ell$ in a road tank vehicle, a railway tank wagon, a portable tank or a bulk container                                                                                           |
| Class 4.3             | Goods of packing group I in quantities greater than 3000 kg or 3000 $\ell$ in a road tank vehicle, a railway tank wagon, a portable tank or a bulk container                                                                                           |
| Class 5.1             | Oxidizing liquids of packing group I in quantities greater than 3000 $\ell$ in a road tank vehicle, a railway tank wagon or a portable tank                                                                                                            |
| Class 5.1             | Perchlorates, ammonium nitrate, ammonium nitrate fertilizers and ammonium nitrate emulsions or suspensions or gels in quantities greater than 3000 kg or 3000 $\ell$ in a road tank vehicle, a railway tank wagon, a portable tank or a bulk container |
| Class 6.1             | Toxic substances of packing group I                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Class 6.2             | Infectious substances of category A (UN Nos. 2814 and 2900)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Class 8

Corrosive substances of packing group I in quantities greater than 3000 kg or 3000  $\ell$  in a road tank vehicle, a railway tank wagon, a portable tank or a bulk container

1.4.3.1.3 For dangerous goods of Class 7, high consequence radioactive material is that with an activity equal to or greater than a transport security threshold of 3 000 A<sub>2</sub> per single package (see also 2.7.2.2.1) except for the following radionuclides where the transport security threshold is given in Table 1.4.2 below.

Table 1.4.2 - Transport security thresholds for specific radionuclides

| Element     | Radionuclide | Transport security threshold (TBq) |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Americium   | Am-241       | 0.6                                |
| Gold        | Au-198       | 2                                  |
| Cadmium     | Cd-109       | 200                                |
| Californium | Cf-252       | 0.2                                |
| Curium      | Cm-244       | 0.5                                |
| Cobalt      | Co-57        | 7                                  |
| Cobalt      | Co-60        | 0.3                                |
| Cesium      | Cs-137       | 1                                  |
| Iron        | Fe-55        | 8000                               |
| Germanium   | Ge-68        | 7                                  |
| Gadolinium  | Gd-153       | 10                                 |
| Iridium     | lr-192       | 0.8                                |
| Nickel      | Ni-63        | 600                                |
| Paladium    | Pd-103       | 900                                |
| Promethium  | Pm-147       | 400                                |
| Polonium    | Po-210       | 0.6                                |
| Plutonium   | Pu-238       | 0.6                                |
| Plutonium   | Pu-239       | 0.6                                |
| Radium      | Ra-226       | 0.4                                |
| Ruthenium   | Ru-106       | 3                                  |
| Selenium    | Se-75        | 2                                  |
| Strontium   | Sr-90        | 10                                 |
| Thallium    | TI-204       | 200                                |
| Thulium     | Tm-170       | 200                                |
| Yterbium    | Yb-169       | 3                                  |

1.4.3.1.4 For mixtures of radionuclides, determination of whether or not the transport security threshold has been met or exceeded can be calculated by summing the ratios of activity present for each radionuclide divided by the transport security threshold for that radionuclide. If the sum of the fractions is less than 1, then the radioactivity threshold for the mixture has not been met nor exceeded.

This calculation can be made with the formula:

$$\sum_{i} \frac{A_{i}}{\overline{T_{i}}} < 1$$

Where

 $A_i$  = activity of radionuclide i that is present in a package (TBq)

 $T_i$  = transport security threshold for radionuclide i (TBq).

1.4.3.1.5 When radioactive material possess subsidiary risks of other classes or divisions, the criteria of table 1.4.1 should also be taken into account (see also 1.5.5.1).

#### Part 1 - General provisions, definitions and training

# 1.4.3.2 Specific security provisions for high consequence dangerous goods

1.4.3.2.1 The provisions of this section do not apply to ships and to port facilities (see the ISPS Code for ship security plan and for port facility security plan).

#### 1.4.3.2.2 Security plans

- 1.4.3.2.2.1 Consignors and others engaged in the transport of high consequence dangerous goods (see 1.4.3.1) should adopt, implement and comply with a security plan that addresses at least the elements specified in 1.4.3.2.2.2.
- 1.4.3.2.2.2 The security plan should comprise at least the following elements:
  - specific allocation of responsibilities for security to competent and qualified persons with appropriate authority to carry out their responsibilities;
  - .2 records of dangerous goods or types of dangerous goods transported;
  - .3 review of current operations and assessment of vulnerabilities, including intermodal transfer, temporary transit storage, handling and distribution, as appropriate;
  - .4 clear statements of measures, including training, policies (including response to higher threat conditions, new employee/employment verification, etc.), operating practices (e.g. choice/use of routes where known, access to dangerous goods in temporary storage, proximity to vulnerable infrastructure, etc.), equipment and resources that are to be used to reduce security risks;
  - .5 effective and up-to-date procedures for reporting and dealing with security threats, breaches of security or security-related incidents;
  - .6 procedures for the evaluation and testing of security plans and procedures for periodic review and update of the plans;
  - .7 measures to ensure the security of transport information contained in the plan; and
  - .8 measures to ensure that the distribution of transport information is limited as far as possible. (Such measures shall not preclude provision of transport documentation required by chapter 5.4 of this Code.)
- 1.4.3.2.3 For radioactive material, the provisions of this chapter are deemed to be complied with when the provisions of the Convention on Physical Protection of Nuclear Material and the IAEA circular on The Physical Protection of Nuclear Material\* and Nuclear Facilities† are applied.

<sup>\*</sup> INFCIRC/274/Rev.1, IAEA, Vienna (1980).

<sup>†</sup> INFCIRC/225/Rev.4 (Corrected), IAEA, Vienna (1999).

# Chapter 1.5

# General provisions concerning class 7

#### 1.5.1 Scope and application

- 1.5.1.1 The provisions of this Code establish standards of safety which provide an acceptable level of control of the radiation, criticality and thermal hazards to persons, property and the environment that are associated with the transport of radioactive material. These provisions are based on the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material (2009 Edition), Safety Standards Series No. TS-R-1, IAEA, Vienna (2009). Explanatory material can be found in "Advisory Material for the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material" (2005 Edition), Safety Standard Series No. TS-G-1.1 (Rev.1), IAEA, Vienna (2008).
- 1.5.1.2 The objective of this Code is to establish provisions that shall be satisfied to ensure safety and to protect persons, property and the environment from the effects of radiation in the transport of radioactive material. This protection is achieved by requiring:
  - .1 Containment of the radioactive contents;
  - .2 Control of external radiation levels;
  - .3 Prevention of criticality; and
  - .4 Prevention of damage caused by heat.

These provisions are satisfied firstly by applying a graded approach to contents limits for packages and conveyances and to performance standards applied to package designs depending upon the hazard of the radioactive contents. Secondly, they are satisfied by imposing requirements on the design and operation of packages and on the maintenance of packagings, including a consideration of the nature of the radioactive contents. Finally, they are satisfied by requiring administrative controls including, where appropriate, approval by competent authorities.

- 1.5.1.3 The provisions of this Code apply to the transport of radioactive material by sea, including transport which is incidental to the use of the radioactive material. Transport comprises all operations and conditions associated with and involved in the movement of radioactive material; these include the design, manufacture, maintenance and repair of packaging, and the preparation, consigning, loading, transport including in-transit storage, unloading and receipt at the final destination of loads of radioactive material and packages. A graded approach is applied to the performance standards in the provisions of this Code that are characterized by three general severity levels:
  - .1 Routine conditions of transport (incident-free);
  - .2 Normal conditions of transport (minor mishaps); and
  - .3 Accident conditions of transport.
- 1.5.1.4 The provisions of this Code shall not apply to:
  - .1 Radioactive material that is an integral part of the means of transport;
  - 2 Radioactive material moved within an establishment which is subject to appropriate safety regulations in force in the establishment and where the movement does not involve public roads or railways;
  - .3 Radioactive material implanted or incorporated into a person or live animal for diagnosis or treatment;
  - 4 Radioactive material in consumer products which have received regulatory approval, following their sale to the end user:
  - .5 Natural material and ores containing naturally occurring radionuclides which are either in their natural state, or have only been processed for purposes other than for extraction of the radionuclides, and which are not intended to be processed for use of these radionuclides provided the activity concentration of the material does not exceed 10 times the values specified in 2.7.2.2.1.2, or calculated in accordance with 2.7.2.2.2 to 2.7.2.2.6; and
  - 6 Non-radioactive solid objects with radioactive substances present on any surfaces in quantities not in excess of the limit set out in the definition for "contamination" in 2.7.1.2.

#### 1.5.1.5 Specific provisions for the transport of excepted packages

- 1.5.1.5.1 Excepted packages which may contain radioactive material in limited quantities, instruments, manufactured articles and empty packagings as specified in 2.7.2.4.1 shall be subject only to the following provisions of parts 5 to 7:
  - .1 The applicable provisions specified in 5.1.2, 5.1.3.2, 5.1.4, 5.1.5.4, 5.2.1.5.2, 5.2.1.7, 7.1.3.2, 7.6.2.1.8, 7.8.4.2;
  - .2 The provisions for excepted packages specified in 6.4.4; and
  - .3 If the excepted package contains fissile material, one of the fissile exceptions provided by 2.7.2.3.5 shall apply and the provision of 6.4.7.2 shall be met.
- 1.5.1.5.2 Excepted packages shall be subject to the relevant provisions of all other parts of this Code.

# 1.5.2 Radiation protection programme

- **1.5.2.1** The transport of radioactive material shall be subject to a radiation protection programme which shall consist of systematic arrangements aimed at providing adequate consideration of radiation protection measures.
- 1.5.2.2 Doses to persons shall be below the relevant dose limits. Protection and safety shall be optimized in order that the magnitude of individual doses, the number of persons exposed, and the likelihood of incurring exposure shall be kept as low as reasonably achievable, economic and social factors being taken into account, within the restrictions that the doses to individuals be subject to dose constraints. A structured and systematic approach shall be adopted and shall include consideration of the interfaces between transport and other activities.
- 1.5.2.3 The nature and extent of the measures to be employed in the programme shall be related to the magnitude and likelihood of radiation exposures. The programme shall incorporate the provisions in 1.5.2.2, 1.5.2.4 and 7.1.4.5.13 to 7.1.4.5.18. Programme documents shall be available, on request, for inspection by the relevant competent authority.
- 1.5.2.4 For occupational exposures arising from transport activities, where it is assessed that the effective dose:
  - .1 is likely to be between 1 and 6 mSv in a year, a dose assessment programme via workplace monitoring or individual monitoring shall be conducted;
  - .2 is likely to exceed 6 mSv in a year, individual monitoring shall be conducted.

When individual monitoring or workplace monitoring is conducted, appropriate records shall be kept.

**Note:** For occupational exposures arising from transport activities, where it is assessed that the effective dose is most unlikely to exceed 1 mSv in a year, no special work patterns, detailed monitoring, dose assessment programmes or individual record keeping need be required.

#### 1.5.3 Quality assurance

- 1.5.3.1 Quality assurance programmes based on international, national or other standards acceptable to the competent authority shall be established and implemented for the design, manufacture, testing, documentation, use, maintenance and inspection of all special form radioactive material, low dispersible radioactive material and packages and for transport and in-transit storage operations to ensure compliance with the relevant provisions of this Code. Certification that the design specification has been fully implemented shall be available to the competent authority. The manufacturer, consignor or user shall be prepared to provide facilities for competent authority inspection during manufacture and use and to demonstrate to any cognizant competent authority that:
  - .1 the manufacturing methods and materials used are in accordance with the approved design specifications; and
  - .2 all packagings are periodically inspected and, as necessary, repaired and maintained in good condition so that they continue to comply with all relevant requirements and specifications, even after repeated

Where competent authority approval is required, such approval shall take into account and be contingent upon the adequacy of the quality assurance programme.

# 1.5.4 Special arrangement

1.5.4.1 Special arrangement shall mean those provisions, approved by the competent authority, under which consignments which do not satisfy all the provisions of this Code applicable to radioactive material may be transported.

1.5.4.2 Consignments for which conformity with any provision applicable to class 7 is impracticable shall not be transported except under special arrangement. Provided the competent authority is satisfied that conformity with the class 7 provisions of this Code is impracticable and that the requisite standards of safety established by this Code have been demonstrated through alternative means, the competent authority may approve special arrangement transport operations for single or a planned series of multiple consignments. The overall level of safety in transport shall be at least equivalent to that which would be provided if all the applicable provisions had been met. For international consignments of this type, multilateral approval shall be required.

# 1.5.5 Radioactive material possessing other dangerous properties

1.5.5.1 In addition to the radioactive and fissile properties, any subsidiary risk of the contents of a package, such as explosiveness, flammability, pyrophoricity, chemical toxicity and corrosiveness, shall also be taken into account in the documentation, packing, labelling, marking, placarding, stowage, segregation and transport, in order to be in compliance with all relevant provisions for dangerous goods. (See also special provision 172 and, for excepted packages, special provision 290.)

# 1.5.6 Non-compliance

- 1.5.6.1 In the event of a non-compliance with any limit in the provisions of this Code applicable to radiation level or contamination,
  - .1 The consignor shall be informed of the non-compliance
    - (i) by the carrier if the non-compliance is identified during transport; or
    - (ii) by the consignee if the non-compliance is identified at receipt;
  - .2 The carrier, consignor or consignee, as appropriate, shall:
    - (i) take immediate steps to mitigate the consequences of the non-compliance;
    - (ii) investigate the non-compliance and its causes, circumstances and consequences;
    - (iii) take appropriate action to remedy the causes and circumstances that led to the non-compliance and to prevent a recurrence of similar circumstances that led to the non-compliance; and
    - (iv) communicate to the relevant competent authority(ies) on the causes of the non-compliance and on corrective or preventive actions taken or to be taken; and
  - .3 The communication of the non-compliance to the consignor and relevant competent authority(ies), respectively, shall be made as soon as practicable and it shall be immediate whenever an emergency exposure situation has developed or is developing.

# PART 2 CLASSIFICATION

# Chapter 2.0

# Introduction

#### Note:

For the purposes of this Code, it has been necessary to classify dangerous goods in different classes, to subdivide a number of these classes and to define and describe characteristics and properties of the substances, materials and articles which would fall within each class or division. Moreover, in accordance with the criteria for the selection of marine pollutants for the purposes of Annex III of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978 relating thereto (MARPOL 73/78), a number of dangerous substances in the various classes have also been identified as substances harmful to the marine environment (MARINE POLLUTANTS).

# 2.0.0 Responsibilities

The classification shall be made by the shipper/consignor or by the appropriate competent authority where specified in this Code.

# 2.0.1 Classes, divisions, packing groups

#### 2.0.1.1 Definitions

Substances (including mixtures and solutions) and articles subject to the provisions of this Code are assigned to one of the classes 1–9 according to the hazard or the most predominant of the hazards they present. Some of these classes are subdivided into divisions. These classes or divisions are as listed below:

#### Class 1: Explosives

- Division 1.1: substances and articles which have a mass explosion hazard
- Division 1.2: substances and articles which have a projection hazard but not a mass explosion hazard
- Division 1.3: substances and articles which have a fire hazard and either a minor blast hazard or a
- minor projection hazard or both, but not a mass explosion hazard
  Division 1.4: substances and articles which present no significant hazard
- Division 1.5: very insensitive substances which have a mass explosion hazard
- Division 1.6: extremely insensitive articles which do not have a mass explosion hazard

#### Class 2: Gases

- Class 2.1: flammable gases
- Class 2.2: non-flammable, non-toxic gases
- Class 2.3: toxic gases
- Class 3: Flammable liquids
- Class 4: Flammable solids; substances liable to spontaneous combustion; substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases
  - Class 4.1: flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitized explosives
  - Class 4.2: substances liable to spontaneous combustion
  - Class 4.3: substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases
- Class 5: Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides
  - Class 5.1: oxidizing substances
  - Class 5.2: organic peroxides
- Class 6: Toxic and infectious substances
  - Class 6.1: toxic substances
  - Class 6.2: infectious substances
- Class 7: Radioactive material
- Class 8: Corrosive substances
- Class 9: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles

The numerical order of the classes and divisions is not that of the degree of danger.

# 2.0.1.2 Marine pollutants

- 2.0.1.2.1 Many of the substances assigned to classes 1 to 9 are deemed as being marine pollutants (see chapter 2.10).
- 2.0.1.2.2 Known marine pollutants are noted in the dangerous goods list and are indicated in the Index.
- 2.0.1.3 For packing purposes, substances other than those of classes 1, 2, 5.2, 6.2 and 7, and other than self-reactive substances of class 4.1, are assigned to three packing groups in accordance with the degree of danger they present:

Packing group I: substances presenting high danger;

Packing group II: substances presenting medium danger; and

Packing group III: substances presenting low danger.

The packing group to which a substance is assigned is indicated in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2.

- 2.0.1.4 Dangerous goods are determined to present one or more of the dangers represented by classes 1 to 9, marine pollutants and, if applicable, the degree of danger (packing group) on the basis of the provisions in chapters 2.1 to 2.10.
- 2.0.1.5 Dangerous goods presenting a danger of a single class or division are assigned to that class or division and the packing group, if applicable, determined. When an article or substance is specifically listed by name in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2, its class or division, its subsidiary risk(s) and, when applicable, its packing group are taken from this list.
- 2.0.1.6 Dangerous goods meeting the defining criteria of more than one hazard class or division and which are not listed by name in the Dangerous Goods List are assigned to a class or division and subsidiary risk(s) on the basis of the precedence of hazard provisions prescribed in 2.0.3.

#### 2.0.2 UN Numbers and Proper Shipping Names

- 2.0.2.1 Dangerous goods are assigned to UN Numbers and Proper Shipping Names according to their hazard classification and their composition.
- 2.0.2.2 Dangerous goods commonly transported are listed in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2. Where an article or substance is specifically listed by name, it shall be identified in transport by the Proper Shipping Name in the Dangerous Goods List. Such substances may contain technical impurities (for example those deriving from the production process) or additives for stability or other purposes that do not affect their classification. However, a substance listed by name containing technical impurities or additives for stability or other purposes affecting its classification shall be considered a mixture or solution (see 2.0.2.5). For dangerous goods not specifically listed by name, "generic" or "not otherwise specified" entries are provided (see 2.0.2.7) to identify the article or substance in transport.

Each entry in the Dangerous Goods List is assigned a UN Number. This list also contains relevant information for each entry, such as hazard class, subsidiary risk(s) (if any), packing group (where assigned), packing and tank transport provisions, EmS, segregation and stowage, properties and observations, etc.

Entries in the Dangerous Goods List are of the following four types:

.1 single entries for well-defined substances or articles:

e.g. UN 1090 acetone

UN 1194 ethyl nitrite solution

.2 generic entries for well-defined groups of substances or articles:

e.g. UN 1133 adhesives

UN 1266 perfumery product

UN 2757 carbamate pesticide, solid, toxic
UN 3101 organic peroxide type B, liquid

.3 specific N.O.S. entries covering a group of substances or articles of a particular chemical or technical nature:

e.g. UN 1477 nitrates, inorganic, N.O.S.

UN 1987 alcohols, N.O.S.

4 general N.O.S. entries covering a group of substances or articles meeting the criteria of one or more classes:

e.g. UN 1325 flammable solid, organic, N.O.S.

UN 1993 flammable liquid, N.O.S.

2.0.2.3 All self-reactive substances of class 4.1 are assigned to one of twenty generic entries in accordance with the classification principles described in 2.4.2.3.3.

- 2.0.2.4 All organic peroxides of class 5.2 are assigned to one of twenty generic entries in accordance with the classification principles described in 2.5.3.3.
- 2.0.2.5 A mixture or solution meeting the classification criteria of this Code composed of a single predominant substance identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List and one or more substances not subject to the provisions of this Code and/or traces of one or more substances identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List, shall be assigned the UN Number and Proper Shipping Name of the predominant substance named in the Dangerous Goods List unless:
  - .1 the mixture or solution is identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List;
  - .2 the name and description of the substance named in the Dangerous Goods List specifically indicate that they apply only to the pure substance;
  - .3 the hazard class or division, subsidiary risk(s), packing group, or physical state of the mixture or solution is different from that of the substance named in the Dangerous Goods List; or
  - .4 the hazard characteristics and properties of the mixture or solution necessitate emergency response measures that are different from those required for the substance identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List.

In those other cases, except the one described in .1, the mixture or solution shall be treated as a dangerous substance not specifically listed by name in the Dangerous Goods List.

- 2.0.2.6 When the class, physical state or packing group has changed in comparison with the pure substance, the solution or mixture shall be shipped in accordance with the provisions for the changed hazard under an appropriate N.O.S. entry.
- 2.0.2.7 Substances or articles which are not specifically listed by name in the Dangerous Goods List shall be classified under a "generic" or "not otherwise specified" (N.O.S.) Proper Shipping Name. The substance or article shall be classified according to the class definitions and test criteria in this part, and the article or substance classified under the generic or "N.O.S." Proper Shipping Name in the Dangerous Goods List which most appropriately describes the article or substance. This means that a substance is only to be assigned to an entry of type .3 as defined in 2.0.2.2 if it cannot be assigned to an entry of type .2, and to an entry of type .4 if it cannot be assigned to an entry of type .2 or .3.\*
- 2.0.2.8 When considering a solution or mixture in accordance with 2.0.2.5, due account shall be given to whether the dangerous constituent comprising the solution or mixture has been identified as a marine pollutant. If this is the case, the provisions of chapter 2.10 are also applicable.
- 2.0.2.9 A mixture or solution, containing one or more substances identified by name in this Code or classified under an N.O.S. or generic entry and one or more substances not subject to the provisions of this Code, is not subject to the provisions of this Code if the hazard characteristics of the mixture or solution are such that they do not meet the criteria (including human experience criteria) for any class.
- 2.0.2.10 A mixture or solution meeting the classification criteria of this Code that is not identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List and that is composed of two or more dangerous goods shall be assigned to an entry that has the Proper Shipping Name, description, hazard class or division, subsidiary risk(s) and packing group that most precisely describe the mixture or solution.
- Classification of substances, mixtures and solutions with multiple hazards (precedence of hazard characteristics)
- 2.0.3.1 The table of precedence of hazard characteristics in 2.0.3.6 shall be used to determine the class of a substance, mixture or solution having more than one hazard when it is not specifically listed by name in this Code. For substances, mixtures or solutions having multiple hazards which are not specifically listed by name, the most stringent packing group of those assigned to the respective hazards of the goods takes precedence over other packing groups, irrespective of the precedence of hazard table in 2.0.3.6.
- 2.0.3.2 The precedence of hazard table indicates which of the hazards shall be regarded as the primary hazard. The class which appears at the intersection of the horizontal line and the vertical column is the primary hazard and the remaining class is the subsidiary hazard. The packing groups for each of the hazards associated with the substance, mixture or solution shall be determined by reference to the appropriate criteria. The most stringent of the groups so indicated shall then become the packing group of the substance, mixture or solution.
- 2.0.3.3 The Proper Shipping Name (see 3.1.2) of a substance, mixture or solution when classified in accordance with 2.0.3.1 and 2.0.3.2 shall be the most appropriate N.O.S. ("not otherwise specified") entry in this Code for the class shown as the primary hazard.
- 2.0.3.4 The precedence of hazard characteristics of the following substances, materials and articles have not been dealt with in the precedence of hazard table, as these primary hazards always take precedence:

<sup>\*</sup> See also the generic or N.O.S. Proper Shipping Name in appendix A.

- .1 substances and articles of class 1;
- .2 gases of class 2;
- .3 liquid desensitized explosives of class 3;
- .4 self-reactive substances and solid desensitized explosives of class 4.1;
- .5 pyrophoric substances of class 4.2;
- .6 substances of class 5.2;
- .7 substances of class 6.1 with a packing group I vapour inhalation toxicity;
- .8 substances of class 6.2: and
- .9 materials of class 7.
- 2.0.3.5 Apart from excepted radioactive material (where the other hazardous properties take precedence), radioactive material having other hazardous properties shall always be classified in class 7, with the greatest of the additional hazards being identified. For radioactive material in excepted packages, special provision 290 of chapter 3.3 applies.

#### 2.0.3.6 Precedence of hazards

|     | Class and<br>cking Group | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.1<br>I | 5.1<br>II | 5.1<br>III | 6.1, I<br>Dermal | 6.1, I<br>Oral | 6.1<br>II | 6.1<br>III     | 8, I<br>Liquid | 8, I<br>Solid | 8, II<br>Liquid | 8, II<br>Solid | 8, III<br>Liquid | 8, III<br>Solid |
|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3   | l*                       |     | 4.3 |          |           |            | 3                | 3              | 3         | 3              | 3              | -             | 3               | -              | 3                | -               |
| 3   | II*                      |     | 4.3 |          |           |            | 3                | 3              | 3         | 3              | 8              | -             | 3               | -              | 3                | -               |
| 3   | III*                     |     | 4.3 |          |           |            | 6.1              | 6.1            | 6.1       | 3 <sup>†</sup> | 8              | -             | 8               | -              | 3                | -               |
| 4.1 | II*                      | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.1      | 4.1       | 4.1        | 6.1              | 6.1            | 4.1       | 4.1            | -              | 8             | -               | 4.1            | -                | 4.1             |
| 4.1 | III*                     | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.1      | 4.1       | 4.1        | 6.1              | 6.1            | 6.1       | 4.1            | -              | 8             | -               | 8              | -                | 4.1             |
| 4.2 | II                       |     | 4.3 | 5.1      | 4.2       | 4.2        | 6.1              | 6.1            | 4.2       | 4.2            | 8              | 8             | 4.2             | 4.2            | 4.2              | 4.2             |
| 4.2 | III                      |     | 4.3 | 5.1      | 5.1       | 4.2        | 6.1              | 6.1            | 6.1       | 4.2            | 8              | 8             | 8               | 8              | 4.2              | 4.2             |
| 4.3 | I                        |     |     | 5.1      | 4.3       | 4.3        | 6.1              | 4.3            | 4.3       | 4.3            | 4.3            | 4.3           | 4.3             | 4.3            | 4.3              | 4.3             |
| 4.3 | II                       |     |     | 5.1      | 4.3       | 4.3        | 6.1              | 4.3            | 4.3       | 4.3            | 8              | 8             | 4.3             | 4.3            | 4.3              | 4.3             |
| 4.3 | III                      |     |     | 5.1      | 5.1       | 4.3        | 6.1              | 6.1            | 6.1       | 4.3            | 8              | 8             | 8               | 8              | 4.3              | 4.3             |
| 5.1 | 1                        |     |     |          |           |            | 5.1              | 5.1            | 5.1       | 5.1            | 5.1            | 5.1           | 5.1             | 5.1            | 5.1              | 5.1             |
| 5.1 | II                       |     |     |          |           |            | 6.1              | 5.1            | 5.1       | 5.1            | 8              | 8             | 5.1             | 5.1            | 5.1              | 5.1             |
| 5.1 | III                      |     |     |          |           |            | 6.1              | 6.1            | 6.1       | 5.1            | 8              | 8             | 8               | 8              | 5.1              | 5.1             |
| 6.1 | I, Dermal                |     |     |          |           |            |                  |                |           |                | 8              | 6.1           | 6.1             | 6.1            | 6.1              | 6.1             |
| 6.1 | I, Oral                  |     |     |          |           |            |                  |                |           |                | 8              | 6.1           | 6.1             | 6.1            | 6.1              | 6.1             |
| 6.1 | II, Inhalation           |     |     |          |           |            |                  |                |           |                | 8              | 6.1           | 6.1             | 6.1            | 6.1              | 6.1             |
| 6.1 | II, Dermal               |     |     |          |           |            |                  |                |           |                | 8              | 6.1           | 8               | 6.1            | 6.1              | 6.1             |
| 6.1 | II, Oral                 |     |     |          |           |            |                  |                |           |                | 8              | 8             | 8               | 6.1            | 6.1              | 6.1             |
| 6.1 | III                      |     |     |          |           |            |                  |                |           |                | 8              | 8             | 8               | 8              | 8                | 8               |

<sup>\*</sup> Substances of class 4.1 other than self-reactive substances and solid desensitized explosives and substances of class 3 other than liquid desensitized explosives.

For hazards not shown in this table, see 2.0.3.

# 2.0.4 Transport of samples

- 2.0.4.1 When the hazard class of a substance is uncertain and it is being transported for further testing, a tentative hazard class, Proper Shipping Name and identification number shall be assigned on the basis of the consignor's knowledge of the substances and application of:
  - .1 the classification criteria of this Code; and
  - .2 the precedence of hazards given in 2.0.3.

The most severe packing group possible for the Proper Shipping Name chosen shall be used.

<sup>† 6.1</sup> for pesticides.

<sup>-</sup> Denotes an impossible combination.

Where this provision is used, the Proper Shipping Name shall be supplemented with the word "SAMPLE" (such as FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S., SAMPLE). In certain instances, where a specific Proper Shipping Name is provided for a sample of a substance considered to meet certain classification criteria (such as UN 3167, GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, FLAMMABLE), that Proper Shipping Name shall be used. When an N.O.S. entry is used to transport the sample, the Proper Shipping Name need not be supplemented with the technical name as required by special provision 274.

- 2.0.4.2 Samples of the substance shall be transported in accordance with the provisions applicable to the tentative assigned Proper Shipping Name provided:
  - .1 the substance is not considered to be a substance prohibited for transport by 1.1.3;
  - .2 the substance is not considered to meet the criteria for class 1 or considered to be an infectious substance or a radioactive material:
  - .3 the substance is in compliance with 2.4.2.3.2.4.2 or 2.5.3.2.5.1 if it is a self-reactive substance or an organic peroxide, respectively;
  - .4 the sample is transported in a combination packaging with a net mass per package not exceeding 2.5 kg; and
  - .5 the sample is not packed together with other goods.

# 2.0.5 Transport of wastes

#### 2.0.5.1 Preamble

Wastes, which are dangerous goods, shall be transported in accordance with the relevant international recommendations and conventions and, in particular, where it concerns transport by sea, with the provisions of this Code.

#### 2.0.5.2 Applicability

- 2.0.5.2.1 The provisions of this chapter are applicable to the transport of wastes by ships and shall be considered in conjunction with all other provisions of this Code.
- 2.0.5.2.2 Substances, solutions, mixtures or articles containing or contaminated with radioactive material are subject to the applicable provisions for radioactive material in class 7, and are not to be considered as wastes for the purposes of this chapter.

#### 2.0.5.3 Transboundary movements under the Basel Convention\*

- 2.0.5.3.1 Transboundary movement of wastes is permitted to commence only when:
  - .1 notification has been sent by the competent authority of the country of origin, or by the generator or exporter through the channel of the competent authority of the country of origin, to the country of final destination; and
  - .2 the competent authority of the country of origin, having received the written consent of the country of final destination stating that the wastes will be safely incinerated or treated by other methods of disposal, has given authorization to the movement.
- 2.0.5.3.2 In addition to the transport document required in chapter 5.4, all transboundary movements of wastes shall be accompanied by a waste movement document from the point at which a transboundary movement commences to the point of disposal. This document shall be available at all times to the competent authorities and to all persons involved in the management of waste transport operations.
- 2.0.5.3.3 The transport of solid wastes in bulk in cargo transport units and road vehicles is only permitted with the approval of the competent authority of the country of origin.
- 2.0.5.3.4 In the event that packages and cargo transport units containing wastes are suffering from leakage or spillage, the competent authorities of the countries of origin and destination shall be immediately informed and advice on the action to be taken obtained from them.

<sup>\*</sup> Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal (1989)

#### 2.0.5.4 Classification of wastes

- 2.0.5.4.1 A waste containing only one constituent which is a dangerous substance subject to the provisions of this Code shall be regarded as being that particular substance. If the concentration of the constituent is such that the waste continues to present a hazard inherent in the constituent itself, it shall be classified according to the criteria of the applicable classes.
- 2.0.5.4.2 A waste containing two or more constituents which are dangerous substances subject to the provisions of this Code shall be classified under the applicable class in accordance with their dangerous characteristics and properties as described in 2.0.5.4.3 and 2.0.5.4.4.
- 2.0.5.4.3 The classification according to the dangerous characteristics and properties shall be carried out as follows:
  - .1 determination of the physical and chemical characteristics and physiological properties by measurement or calculation followed by classification according to the criteria of the applicable class(es); or
  - .2 if the determination is not practicable, the waste shall be classified according to the constituent presenting the predominant hazard.
- 2.0.5.4.4 In determining the predominant hazard, the following criteria shall be taken into account:
  - .1 if one or more constituents fall within a certain class and the waste presents a hazard inherent in these constituents, the waste shall be included in that class; or
  - .2 if there are constituents falling under two or more classes, the classification of the waste shall take into account the order of precedence applicable to dangerous substances with multiple hazards set out in 2.0.3.
- 2.0.5.4.5 Wastes harmful to the marine environment only shall be transported under the class 9 entries for ENVIRON-MENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S., UN 3082, or ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S., UN 3077, with the addition of the word "WASTE". However, this is not applicable to substances which are covered by individual entries in this Code.
- 2.0.5.4.6 Wastes not otherwise subject to the provisions of this Code but covered under the Basel Convention may be transported under the class 9 entries for ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S., UN 3082 or ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S., UN 3077.

# Chapter 2.1

# Class 1 - Explosives

#### 2.1.0 Introductory notes (these notes are not mandatory)

- Note 1: Class 1 is a restricted class, that is, only those explosive substances and articles that are listed in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 may be accepted for transport. However, the competent authorities retain the right by mutual agreement to approve transport of explosive substances and articles for special purposes under special conditions. Therefore entries have been included in the Dangerous Goods List for "Substances, explosive, not otherwise specified" and "Articles, explosive, not otherwise specified". It is intended that these entries should only be used when no other method of operation is possible.
- Note 2: General entries such as "Explosive, blasting, type A" are used to allow for the transport of new substances. In preparing these provisions, military ammunition and explosives have been taken into consideration to the extent that they are likely to be transported by commercial carriers.
- Note 3: A number of substances and articles in class 1 are described in appendix B. These descriptions are given because a term may not be well-known or may be at variance with its usage for regulatory purposes.
- Note 4: Class 1 is unique in that the type of packaging frequently has a decisive effect on the hazard and therefore on the assignment to a particular division. The correct division is determined by use of the procedures provided in this chapter

# 2.1.1 Definitions and general provisions

#### 2.1.1.1 Class 1 comprises:

- .1 explosive substances (a substance which is not itself an explosive but which can form an explosive atmosphere of gas, vapour or dust is not included in class 1), except those which are too dangerous to transport or those where the predominant hazard is one appropriate to another class;
- .2 explosive articles, except devices containing explosive substances in such quantity or of such a character that their inadvertent or accidental ignition or initiation during transport shall not cause any effect external to the device either by projection, fire, smoke, heat or loud noise (see 2.1.3.4); and
- .3 substances and articles not mentioned under .1 and .2 which are manufactured with a view to producing a practical, explosive or pyrotechnic effect.
- 2.1.1.2 Transport of explosive substances which are unduly sensitive, or so reactive as to be subject to spontaneous reaction, is prohibited.

#### 2.1.1.3 Definitions

For the purposes of this Code, the following definitions apply:

- .1 Explosive substance means a solid or liquid substance (or a mixture of substances) which is in itself capable by chemical reaction of producing gas at such a temperature and pressure and at such a speed as to cause damage to the surroundings. Pyrotechnic substances are included even when they do not evolve gases.
- .2 Pyrotechnic substance means a substance or a mixture of substances designed to produce an effect by heat, light, sound, gas or smoke or a combination of these as the result of non-detonative self-sustaining exothermic chemical reactions.
- .3 Explosive article means an article containing one or more explosive substances.
- .4 Mass explosion means one which affects almost the entire load virtually instantaneously.
- 5 Phlegmatized means that a substance (or "phlegmatizer") has been added to an explosive to enhance its safety in handling and transport. The phlegmatizer renders the explosive insensitive, or less sensitive, to the following actions: heat, shock, impact, percussion or friction. Typical phlegmatizing agents include, but are not limited to: wax, paper, water, polymers (such as chlorofluoropolymers), alcohol and oils (such as petroleum jelly and paraffin).

#### 2.1.1.4 Hazard divisions

The six hazard divisions of class 1 are:

- Division 1.1 Substances and articles which have a mass explosion hazard
- Division 1.2 Substances and articles which have a projection hazard but not a mass explosion hazard
- Division 1.3 Substances and articles which have a fire hazard and either a minor blast hazard or a minor projection hazard or both, but not a mass explosion hazard

This division comprises substances and articles:

- .1 which give rise to considerable radiant heat; or
- .2 which burn one after another, producing minor blast or projection effects or both.
- Division 1.4 Substances and articles which present no significant hazard

This division comprises substances and articles which present only a small hazard in the event of ignition or initiation during transport. The effects are largely confined to the package and no projection of fragments of appreciable size or range is to be expected. An external fire must not cause virtually instantaneous explosion of almost the entire contents of the package.

Note: Substances and articles in this division are in compatibility group S if they are so packaged or designed that any hazardous effects arising from the accidental functioning are confined within the package unless the package has been degraded by fire, in which case all blast or projection effects are limited to the extent that they do not significantly hinder fire fighting or other emergency response efforts in the immediate vicinity of the package.

Division 1.5 Very insensitive substances which have a mass explosion hazard

This division comprises substances which have a mass explosion hazard but are so insensitive that there is very little probability of initiation or of transition from burning to detonation under normal conditions of transport.

**Note:** The probability of transition from burning to detonation is greater when large quantities are transported in a ship. As a consequence, the stowage provisions for explosive substances in division 1.1 and for those in division 1.5 are identical.

Division 1.6 Extremely insensitive articles which do not have a mass explosion hazard

This division comprises articles which contain only extremely insensitive substances and which demonstrate a negligible probability of accidental initiation or propagation.

Note: The risk from articles of division 1.6 is limited to the explosion of a single article.

- 2.1.1.5 Any substance or article having or suspected of having explosive characteristics shall first be considered for classification in class 1 in accordance with the procedures in 2.1.3. Goods are not classified in class 1 when:
  - .1 unless specially authorized, the transport of an explosive substance is prohibited because sensitivity of the substance is excessive;
  - .2 the substance or article comes within the scope of those explosive substances and articles which are specifically excluded from class 1 by the definition of this class; or
  - .3 the substance or article has no explosive properties.

#### 2.1.2 Compatibility groups and classification codes

2.1.2.1 Goods of class 1 are considered to be "compatible" if they can be safely stowed or transported together without significantly increasing either the probability of an accident or, for a given quantity, the magnitude of the effects of such an accident. By this criterion, goods listed in this class have been divided into a number of compatibility groups, each denoted by a letter from A to L (excluding I), N and S. These are described in 2.1.2.2 and 2.1.2.3.

# 2.1.2.2 Compatibility groups and classification codes

| Description of substance or articles to be classified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Compatibility group | Classification code          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Primary explosive substance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | А                   | 1.1A                         |
| Article containing a primary explosive substance and not containing two or more effective protective features. Some articles, such as detonators for blasting, detonator assemblies for blasting and primers, cap-type, are included even though they do not contain primary explosives                                                                                                                        | В                   | 1.1B<br>1.2B<br>1.4B         |
| Propellant explosive substance or other deflagrating explosive substance or article containing such explosive substance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | С                   | 1.1C<br>1.2C<br>1.3C<br>1.4C |
| Secondary detonating explosive substance or black powder or article containing a secondary detonating explosive substance, in each case without means of initiation and without a propelling charge, or article containing a primary explosive substance and containing two or more effective protective features                                                                                              | D                   | 1.1D<br>1.2D<br>1.4D<br>1.5D |
| Article containing a secondary detonating explosive substance, without means of initiation, with a propelling charge (other than one containing a flammable liquid or gel or hypergolic liquids)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E                   | 1.1E<br>1.2E<br>1.4E         |
| Article containing a secondary detonating explosive substance with its own means of initiation, with a propelling charge (other than one containing a flammable liquid or gel or hypergolic liquids) or without a propelling charge                                                                                                                                                                            | F                   | 1.1F<br>1.2F<br>1.3F<br>1.4F |
| Pyrotechnic substance, or article containing a pyrotechnic substance, or article containing both an explosive substance and an illuminating, incendiary, tear- or smoke-producing substance (other than a water-activated article or one containing white phosphorus, phosphides, a pyrophoric substance, a flammable liquid or gel, or hypergolic liquids)                                                    | G                   | 1.1G<br>1.2G<br>1.3G<br>1.4G |
| Article containing both an explosive substance and white phosphorus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Н                   | 1.2H<br>1.3H                 |
| Article containing both an explosive substance and a flammable liquid or gel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | J                   | 1.1J<br>1.2J<br>1.3J         |
| Article containing both an explosive substance and a toxic chemical agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | К                   | 1.2K<br>1.3K                 |
| Explosive substance or article containing an explosive substance and presenting a special risk (such as due to water-activation or presence of hypergolic liquids, phosphides or a pyrophoric substance) and needing isolation of each type (see 7.2.7.1.4, Note 2)                                                                                                                                            | L                   | 1.1L<br>1.2L<br>1.3L         |
| Articles containing only extremely insensitive substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | N                   | 1.6N                         |
| Substance or article so packaged or designed that any hazardous effects arising from accidental functioning are confined within the package unless the package has been degraded by fire, in which case all blast or projection effects are limited to the extent that they do not significantly hinder or prohibit fire fighting or other emergency response efforts in the immediate vicinity of the package | S                   | 1.4S                         |

Note 1: Articles of compatibility groups D and E may be fitted or packed together with their own means of initiation provided that such means have at least two effective protective features designed to prevent an explosion in the event of accidental functioning of the means of initiation. Such articles and packages shall be assigned to compatibility groups D or E.

Note 2: Articles of compatibility groups D and E may be packed together with their own means of initiation, which do not have two effective protective features when, in the opinion of the competent authority of the country of origin, the accidental functioning of the means of initiation does not cause the explosion of an article under normal conditions of transport. Such packages shall be assigned to compatibility groups D or E.

# 2.1.2.3 Scheme of classification of explosives, combination of hazard division with compatibility group

| Hazard<br>division | Compatibility group |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Z 4 C |      |       |
|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                    | Α                   | В    | С    | D    | Е    | F    | G    | Н    | J    | К    | L    | N     | S    | ∑ A-S |
| 1.1                | 1.1A                | 1.1B | 1.1C | 1.1D | 1.1E | 1.1F | 1.1G |      | 1.1J |      | 1.1L |       |      | 9     |
| 1.2                |                     | 1.2B | 1.2C | 1.2D | 1.2E | 1.2F | 1.2G | 1.2H | 1.2J | 1.2K | 1.2L |       |      | 10    |
| 1.3                |                     |      | 1.3C |      |      | 1.3F | 1.3G | 1.3H | 1.3J | 1.3K | 1.3L |       |      | 7     |
| 1.4                |                     | 1.4B | 1.4C | 1.4D | 1.4E | 1.4F | 1.4G |      |      |      |      |       | 1.48 | 7     |
| 1.5                |                     |      |      | 1.5D |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1     |
| 1.6                |                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.6N  |      | 1     |
| ∑ 1.1–1.6          | 1                   | 3    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 1     | 1    | 35    |

2.1.2.4 The definitions of compatibility groups in 2.1.2.2 are intended to be mutually exclusive, except for a substance or article which qualifies for compatibility group S. Since the criterion of compatibility group S is an empirical one, assignment to this group is necessarily linked to the tests for assignment to division 1.4.

# 2.1.3 Classification procedure

- 2.1.3.1 Any substance or article having or suspected of having explosive characteristics shall be considered for classification in class 1. Substances and articles classified in class 1 shall be assigned to the appropriate division and compatibility group. Goods of class 1 shall be classified in accordance with the latest version of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*.
- 2.1.3.2 Prior to transport, the classification of all explosive substances and articles, together with the compatibility group assignment and the Proper Shipping Name under which the substance or article is to be transported, shall have been approved by the competent authority of the country of manufacture. A new approval would be required for:
  - .1 a new explosive substance; or
  - .2 a new combination or mixture of explosive substances which is significantly different from other combinations or mixtures previously manufactured and approved; or
  - .3 a new design of an explosive article, an article containing a new explosive substance, or an article containing a new combination or mixture of explosive substances; or
  - .4 an explosive substance or article with a new design or type of packaging, including a new type of inner packaging.
- 2.1.3.3 Assessment of the hazard division is usually made on the basis of test results. A substance or article shall be assigned to the hazard division which corresponds to the results of the tests to which the substance or article, as offered for transport, has been subjected. Other test results, and data assembled from accidents which have occurred, may also be taken into account.

#### 2.1.3.4 Exclusion from Class 1

- 2.1.3.4.1 The competent authority may exclude an article or substance from class 1 by virtue of test results and the Class 1 definition.
- 2.1.3.4.2 An article may be excluded from Class 1 by the competent authority when three unpackaged articles, each individually activated by its own means of initiation or ignition or external means to function in the designed mode, meet the following test criteria:
  - .1 No external surface shall have a temperature of more than 65°C. A momentary spike in temperature up to 200°C is acceptable:
  - .2 No rupture or fragmentation of the external casing or movement of the article or detached parts thereof of more than one metre in any direction;

**Note:** Where the integrity of the article may be affected in the event of an external fire these criteria shall be examined by a fire test, such as described in ISO 12097-3.

- .3 No audible report exceeding 135 dB(C) peak at a distance of one metre;
- .4 No flash or flame capable of igniting a material such as a sheet of  $80 \pm 10 \text{ g/m}^2$  paper in contact with the article; and
- .5 No production of smoke, fumes or dust in such quantities that the visibility in a one cubic metre chamber equipped with appropriately sized blow out panels is reduced more than 50% as measured by a calibrated light (lux) meter or radiometer located one metre from a constant light source located at the midpoint on opposite walls. The general guidance on Optical Density Testing in ISO 5659-1 and the

general guidance on the Photometric System described in Section 7.5 in ISO 5659-2 may be used or similar optical density measurement methods designed to accomplish the same purpose may also be employed. A suitable hood cover surrounding the back and sides of the light meter shall be used to minimize effects of scattered or leaking light not emitted directly from the source.

Note 1: If during the tests addressing criteria .1, .2, .3 and .4 no or very little smoke is observed the test described in .5 may be waived.

**Note 2:** The competent authority may require testing in packaged form if it is determined that, as packaged for transport, the article may pose a greater risk.".

#### 2.1.3.5 Assignment of fireworks to hazard divisions

- 2.1.3.5.1 Fireworks shall normally be assigned to hazard divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, and 1.4 on the basis of test data derived from Test Series 6 of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*. However, since the range of such articles is very extensive and the availability of test facilities may be limited, assignment to hazard divisions may also be made in accordance with the procedure in 2.1.3.5.2.
- 2.1.3.5.2 Assignment of fireworks to UN Nos. 0333, 0334, 0335 or 0336 may be made on the basis of analogy, without the need for Test Series 6 testing, in accordance with the default fireworks classification table in 2.1.3.5.5. Such assignment shall be made with the agreement of the competent authority. Items not specified in the table shall be classified on the basis of test data derived from Test Series 6 of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria

Note: The addition of other types of fireworks to column 1 of the table in 2.1.3.5.5 shall only be made on the basis of full test data submitted to the UN Sub-Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods for consideration.

- 2.1.3.5.3 Where fireworks of more than one hazard division are packed in the same package they shall be classified on the basis of the highest hazard division unless test data derived from Test Series 6 of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria* indicate otherwise.
- 2.1.3.5.4 The classification shown in the table in 2.1.3.5.5 applies only for articles packed in fibreboard boxes (4G).

# 2.1.3.5.5 Default fireworks classification table

Note 1: References to percentages in the table, unless otherwise stated, are to the mass of all pyrotechnic substances (e.g., rocket motors, lifting charge, bursting charge and effect charge). Note 2: "Flash composition" in this table refers to pyrotechnic substances in powder form or as pyrotechnic units as presented in the fireworks, that are used to produce an aural effect, or used as a bursting charge or lifting charge, unless the time taken for the pressure rise is demonstrated to be more than 8 ms for 0.5 g of pyrotechnic substance in the HSL Flash Composition Test in Appendix 7 of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria.

# Note 3: Dimensions in mm refers to:

- for spherical and peanut shells, the diameter of the sphere of the shell;

- for cylinder shells, the length of the shell;

- for a shell in mortar, Roman candle, shot tube firework or mine, the inside diameter of the tube comprising or containing the firework;

- for a bag mine or cylinder mine, the inside diameter of the mortar intended to contain the mine.

This table contains a list of firework classifications that may be used in the absence of Test Series 6, of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, data (see 2.1.3.5.2).

| Classification       | 1.1G                                                      | 1.1G                                                                                                               | 6 flash 1.1G<br>/or                                                                                            | 6 flash 1.3G<br>/or                                                                        | 1.4G<br>flash<br>or                                                                                                                      | al shell                                                                                                                                       |                                                               | 1.1G                                                  | ltion as 1.1G                                                               | nm 1.2G                            | 1.3G<br>6 flash<br>for                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specification        | All report shells                                         | Colour shell: ≥ 180 mm                                                                                             | Colour shell: < 180 mm with > 25% flash composition, as loose powder and/or report effects                     | Colour shell: < 180 mm with < 25% flash composition, as loose powder and/or report effects | Colour shell: $\leq$ 50 mm, or $\leq$ 60 g pyrotechnic substance, with $\leq$ 2% flash composition as loose powder and/or report effects | The most hazardous spherical aerial shell determines the classification                                                                        | All report shells                                             | Colour shell: ≥ 180 mm                                | Colour shell: > 25% flash composition as loose powder and/or report effects | Colour shell: > 50 mm and < 180 mm | Colour shell: $\leq$ 50 mm, or $<$ 60 g pyrotechnic substance, with $\leq$ 25% flash composition as loose powder and/or |
| Definition           | Device with or without propellant charge, with delay fuse | and bursting cnarge, pyrotechnic unit(s) or loose pyrotechnic substance and designed to be projected from a mortar |                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          | Device with two or more spherical aerial shells in a common wrapper propelled by the same propellant charge with separate external delay fuses | Assembly comprising a spherical or cylindrical shell inside a | moral roll when the shell is designed to be projected |                                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                         |
| Includes: / Synonym: | Spherical display shell: aerial shell, colour             | snell, dye snell, multi-break snell, multi-<br>effect shell, nautical shell, parachute                             | shell, smoke shell, star shell; report shell:<br>maroon, salute, sound shell, thunderclap,<br>aerial shell kit |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          | Peanut shell                                                                                                                                   | Preloaded mortar, shell in mortar                             |                                                       |                                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                         |
| Type                 | Shell, spherical                                          | or cylindrical                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |                                                       |                                                                             |                                    |                                                                                                                         |

| Type                    | Includes: / Synonym:                                                                                                            | Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specification                                                                                      | Classification |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                         | Shell of shells (spherical) (Reference to percentages for shell of shells are to the gross mass of the                          | Device without propellant charge, with delay fuse and bursting charge, containing report shells and inert materials and designed to be projected from a mortar                                                                                             | > 120 mm                                                                                           | 1.1G           |
|                         | freworks article)                                                                                                               | Device without propellant charge, with delay fuse and bursting charge, containing report shells $\leq$ 25 g flash composition per report unit, with $\leq$ 33% flash composition and $\geq$ 60% inert materials and designed to be projected from a mortar | ≤ 120 mm                                                                                           | 1.3G           |
|                         |                                                                                                                                 | Device without propellant charge, with delay fuse and bursting charge, containing colour shells and/or pyrotechnic units and designed to be projected from a mortar                                                                                        | > 300 mm                                                                                           | 1.1G           |
|                         |                                                                                                                                 | Device without propellant charge, with delay fuse and bursting charge, containing colour shells $\leq$ 70 mm and/or pyrotechnic units, with $\leq$ 25% flash composition and $\leq$ 60% pyrotechnic substance and designed to be projected from a mortar   | > 200 mm and ≤ 300 mm                                                                              | 1.3G           |
|                         |                                                                                                                                 | Device with propellant charge, with delay fuse and bursting charge, containing colour shells $\leq$ 70 mm and/or pyrotechnic units, with $\leq$ 25% flash composition and $\leq$ 60% pyrotechnic substance and designed to be projected from a mortar      | ≤ 200 mm                                                                                           | 1.3G           |
| Battery/<br>combination | Barrage, bombardos, cakes, finale box, flowerbed, hybrid, multiple tubes, shell cakes, banger batteries, flash banger batteries | Assembly including several elements either containing the same type or several types each corresponding to one of the types of fireworks listed in this table, with one or two points of ignition                                                          | The most hazardous firework type determines the classification                                     |                |
| Roman candle            | Exhibition candle, candle, bombettes                                                                                            | Tube containing a series of pyrotechnic units consisting of alternate pyrotechnic substance, propellant charge, and transmitting fuse                                                                                                                      | ≥ 50 mm inner diameter, containing flash composition, or < 50 mm with > 25% flash composition      | 1.1G           |
|                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≥ 50 mm inner diameter, containing no flash composition                                            | 1.2G           |
|                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $<$ 50 mm inner diameter and $\leq$ 25% flash composition                                          | 1.3G           |
|                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $\leq 30$ mm inner diameter, each pyrotechnic unit $\leq 25$ g and $\leq 5\%$ flash composition    | 1.4G           |
| Shot tube               | Single shot Roman candle, small preloaded mortar                                                                                | Tube containing a pyrotechnic unit consisting of pyrotechnic substance, propellant charge with or without transmitting fuse                                                                                                                                | $\leq 30$ mm inner diameter and pyrotechnic unit > 25 g, or > 5% and $\leq 25\%$ flash composition | 1.3G           |
|                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $\leq$ 30 mm inner diameter, pyrotechnic unit $\leq$ 25 g and $\leq$ 5% flash composition          | 1.4G           |

| Classification       | 1.1G                                                            | 1.1G                                                                                                         | 1.3G                                                             | 1.4G                                                                                                                                   | 1.1G                                                                                                                          | 1.1G                                                                                                                                                   | 1.3G                                                                                                                                                       | 1.4G                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.3G                                                 | 1.4G                                                                              | 1.3G                                                                                                                | 1.4G                                                                                                                     | 1.3G                                                                                                                   | 1.4G                                                                                                              |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specification        | Flash composition effects only                                  | Flash composition > 25% of the pyrotechnic substance                                                         | $> 20$ g pyrotechnic substance and flash composition $\leq 25$ % | $\leq 20$ g pyrotechnic substance, black powder bursting charge and $\leq 0.13$ g flash composition per report and $\leq 1$ g in total | > 25% flash composition, as loose<br>powder and/or report effects                                                             | $\geq$ 180 mm and $\leq$ 25% flash composition, as loose powder and/or report effects                                                                  | $<$ 180 mm and $\leq$ 25% flash composition, as loose powder and/or report effects                                                                         | ≤ 150 g pyrotechnic substance, containing ≤ 5% flash composition as loose powder and/or report effects. Each pyrotechnic unit ≤ 25 g, each report effect < 2 g; each whistle, if any, ≤ 3 g | ≥ 1 kg pyrotechnic substance                         | < 1 kg pyrotechnic substance                                                      | Perchlorate based sparklers: > 5 g per item or > 10 items per pack                                                  | Perchlorate based sparklers: $\le 5$ g per item and $\le 10$ items per pack Nitrate based sparklers: $\le 30$ g per item | Perchlorate based items: $> 5$ g per item or $> 10$ items per pack                                                     | Perchlorate based items: $\le 5$ g per item and $\le 10$ items per pack; nitrate based items: $\le 30$ g per item |
| Definition           | Tube containing pyrotechnic substance and/or pyrotechnic units, | equipped with stick(s) or other means for stabilization of flight, and designed to be propelled into the air |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        | Tube containing propellant charge and pyrotechnic units and designed to be placed on the ground or to be fixed in the ground. | ine principal effect is ejection or all the pyrotechine units in a single burst producing a widely dispersed visual and/or aural effect in the air or. | Cloth or paper bag or cloth or paper cylinder containing propellant charge and pyrebenic units, designed to be placed in mortar and to function as a mine. |                                                                                                                                                                                             | Non-metallic case containing pressed or consolidated | pyrotecnnic substance producing sparks and flame                                  | Rigid wire partially coated (along one end) with slow-burning pyrotechnic substance with or without an ignition tip |                                                                                                                          | Non-metallic stick partially coated (along one end) with slow-burning pyrotechnic substance and designed to be held in | rne nand                                                                                                          |
| Includes: / Synonym: | Avalanche rocket, signal rocket, whistling                      | rocket, bottle rocket, sky rocket, missile<br>type rocket, table rocket                                      |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        | Pot-a-feu, ground mine, bag mine,<br>cylinder mine                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             | Volcanos, gerbs, showers, lances, Bengal             | rire, nitter sparkle, cylindrica Tountains,<br>cone fountains, illuminating torch | Handheld sparklers, non-handheld sparklers, wire sparklers                                                          |                                                                                                                          | Dipped stick                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |
| Туре                 | Rocket                                                          |                                                                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        | Mine                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             | Fountain                                             |                                                                                   | Sparkler                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          | Bengal stick                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |

| Type                                     | Includes: / Synonym:                                                                                        | Definition                                                                                                                                                         | Specification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Classification |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Low hazard<br>fireworks and<br>novelties | Table bombs, throwdowns, crackling granules, smokes, fog, snakes, glow worm, serpents, snaps, party poppers | Device designed to produce very limited visible and/or audible effect which contains small amounts of pyrotechnic and/or explosive substance                       | Throwdowns and snaps may contain up to 1.6 mg of silver fulminate; snaps and party poppers may contain up to 16 mg of potassium chlorate/red phosphorus mixture; other articles may contain up to 5 g of pyrotechnic substance, but no flash composition | 1.4G           |
| Spinner                                  | Aerial spinner, helicopter, chaser, ground spinner                                                          | Non-metallic tube or tubes containing gas- or spark-producing pyrotechnic substance, with or without noise-producing substance, with or without aerofolis attached | Pyrotechnic substance per item $>$ 20 g, containing $\le$ 3% flash composition as report effects, or whistle composition $\le$ 5 g                                                                                                                       | 1.3G           |
|                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                    | Pyrotechnic substance per item $\leq$ 20 g, containing $\leq$ 3% flash composition as report effects, or whistle composition $\leq$ 5g                                                                                                                   | 1.4G           |
| Wheels                                   | Catherine wheels, Saxon                                                                                     | Assembly including drivers containing pyrotechnic substance and provided with a means of attaching it to a support so that it can rotate                           | $\geq$ 1 kg total pyrotechnic substance, no report effect, each whistle (if any) $\leq$ 25 g and $\leq$ 50 g whistle composition per wheel                                                                                                               | 1.3G           |
|                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                    | < 1 kg total pyrotechnic substance, no report effect, each whistle (if any) $\le$ 5 g and $\le$ 10 g whistle composition per wheel                                                                                                                       | 1.4G           |
| Aerial wheel                             | Flying Saxon, UFOs, rising crown                                                                            | Tubes containing propellant charges and sparks-, flame- and/or noise-producing pyrotechnic substances, the tubes being fixed to a supporting ring                  | $>$ 200 g total pyrotechnic substance or $>$ 60 g pyrotechnic substance per driver, $\leq$ 3% flash composition as report effects, each whistle (if any) $\leq$ 25 g and $\leq$ 50 g whistle composition per wheel                                       | 1.3G           |
|                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                    | ≤ 200 g total pyrotechnic substance and ≤ 60 g pyrotechnic substance per driver, ≤ 3% flash composition as report effects, each whistle (if any) ≤ 5 g and ≤ 10 g whistle composition per wheel                                                          | 1.4G           |
| Selection pack                           | Display selection box, display selection pack, garden selection box, indoor selection box; assortment       | A pack of more than one type each corresponding to one of the types of fireworks listed in this table                                                              | The most hazardous firework type determines the classification                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Firecracker                              | Celebration cracker, celebration roll, string cracker                                                       | Assembly of tubes (paper or cardboard) linked by a pyrotechnic fuse, each tube intended to produce an aural effect                                                 | Each tube $\leq$ 140 mg of flash composition or $\leq$ 1 g black powder                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.4G           |
| Banger                                   | Salute, flash banger, lady cracker                                                                          | Non-metallic tube containing report composition intended to                                                                                                        | > 2 g flash composition per item                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1G           |
|                                          |                                                                                                             | produce an aural effect                                                                                                                                            | $\leq 2$ g flash composition per item and $\leq 10$ g per inner packaging                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.3G           |
|                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                    | $\leq$ 1 g flash composition per item and $\leq$ 10 g per inner packaging or $\leq$ 10 g black powder per item                                                                                                                                           | 1.4G           |

# Chapter 2.2

### Class 2 - Gases

#### 2.2.0 Introductory note

"Toxic" has the same meaning as "poisonous".

#### 2.2.1 Definitions and general provisions

- 2.2.1.1 A gas is a substance which:
  - .1 at 50°C has a vapour pressure greater than 300 kPa; or
  - .2 is completely gaseous at 20°C at a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa.
- 2.2.1.2 The transport condition of a gas is described according to its physical state as:
  - .1 Compressed gas: a gas which when packaged under pressure for transport is entirely gaseous at -50°C; this category includes all gases with a critical temperature less than or equal to -50°C;
  - .2 Liquefied gas: a gas which when packaged under pressure for transport is partially liquid at temperatures above –50 °C. A distinction is made between:

high pressure liquefied gas: a gas with a critical temperature between  $-50^{\circ}$ C and  $+65^{\circ}$ C, and low pressure liquefied gas: a gas with a critical temperature above  $+65^{\circ}$ C;

- .3 Refrigerated liquefied gas: a gas which when packaged for transport is made partially liquid because of its low temperature; or
- .4 Dissolved gas: a gas which when packaged under pressure for transport is dissolved in a liquid phase solvent.
- 2.2.1.3 The class comprises compressed gases, liquefied gases, dissolved gases, refrigerated liquefied gases, mixtures of one or more gases with one or more vapours of substances of other classes, articles charged with a gas and aerosols.
- 2.2.1.4 Gases are normally transported under pressure varying from high pressure in the case of compressed gases to low pressure in the case of refrigerated gases.
- 2.2.1.5 According to their chemical properties or physiological effects, which may vary widely, gases may be: flammable; non-flammable; non-toxic; toxic; supporters of combustion; corrosive; or may possess two or more of these properties simultaneously.
- 2.2.1.5.1 Some gases are chemically and physiologically inert. Such gases as well as other gases, normally accepted as non-toxic, will nevertheless be suffocating in high concentrations.
- 2.2.1.5.2 Many gases of this class have narcotic effects which may occur at comparatively low concentrations or may evolve highly toxic gases when involved in a fire.
- 2.2.1.5.3 All gases which are heavier than air will present a potential danger if allowed to accumulate in the bottom of cargo spaces.

#### 2.2.2 Class subdivisions

Class 2 is subdivided further according to the primary hazard of the gas during transport:

Note: For UN 1950 AEROSOLS, see also the criteria in special provision 63 and for UN 2037 RECEPTACLES, SMALL, CONTAINING GAS (GAS CARTRIDGES) see also special provision 303.

#### 2.2.2.1 Class 2.1 Flammable gases

Gases which at 20°C and a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa:

.1 are ignitable when in a mixture of 13% or less by volume with air; or

.2 have a flammable range with air of at least 12 percentage points regardless of the lower flammable limit. Flammability shall be determined by tests or calculation in accordance with methods adopted by the International Organization for Standardization (see ISO 10156:2010). Where insufficient data are available to use these methods, tests by a comparable method recognized by a national competent authority may be used.

#### 2.2.2.2 Class 2.2 Non-flammable, non-toxic gases

Gases which:

- .1 are asphyxiant gases which dilute or replace the oxygen normally in the atmosphere; or
- 2 are oxidizing gases which may, generally by providing oxygen, cause or contribute to the combustion of other material more than air does; or
- .3 do not come under the other classes.

**Note:** In 2.2.2.2.2, "gases which cause or contribute to the combustion of other material more than air does" means pure gases or gas mixtures with an oxidizing power greater than 23.5% as determined by a method specified in ISO 10156:2010.

#### 2.2.2.3 Class 2.3 Toxic gases

Gases which:

- .1 are known to be so toxic or corrosive to humans as to pose a hazard to health; or
- .2 are presumed to be toxic or corrosive to humans because they have a LC<sub>50</sub> value (as defined in 2.6.2.1) equal to or less than 5,000 m $\ell/m^3$  (ppm).

Note: Gases meeting the above criteria owing to their corrosivity are to be classified as toxic with a subsidiary corrosive risk.

- 2.2.2.4 Gases and gas mixtures with hazards associated with more than one division take the following precedence:
  - 1 class 2.3 takes precedence over all other classes;
  - 2 class 2.1 takes precedence over class 2.2.
- 2.2.2.5 Gases of class 2.2 are not subject to the provisions of this Code if they are transported at a pressure of less than 200 kPa at 20°C and are not liquefied or refrigerated liquefied gases.
- 2.2.2.6 Gases of class 2.2 are not subject to the provisions of this Code when contained in the following:
  - .1 Foodstuffs (except UN 1950), including carbonated beverages;
  - .2 Balls intended for use in sports;
  - .3 Tyres (except for air transport); or
  - .4 Light bulbs provided they are packaged so that the projectile effects of any rupture of the bulb will be contained within the package.

#### 2.2.3 Mixtures of gases

For the classification of gas mixtures (including vapours of substances from other classes), the following principles shall be used:

- .1 Flammability shall be determined by tests or calculation in accordance with methods adopted by the International Organization for Standardization (see ISO Standard 10156:2010). Where insufficient data are available to use these methods, tests by a comparable method recognized by a national competent authority may be used.
- .2 The level of toxicity is determined either by tests to measure the  $LC_{50}$  value (as defined in 2.6.2.1) or by a calculation method using the following formula:

$$LC_{50}$$
 Toxic (mixture) =  $\frac{1}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{f_i}{T_i}}$ 

where:  $f_i$  = mole fraction of the i<sup>th</sup> component substance of the mixture;

 $T_i$  = toxicity index of the i<sup>th</sup> component substance of the mixture (the  $T_i$  equals the LC<sub>50</sub> value when available).

When  $LC_{50}$  values are unknown, the toxicity index is determined by using the lowest  $LC_{50}$  value of substances of similar physiological and chemical effects, or through testing if this is the only practical possibility.

.3 A gas mixture has a subsidiary risk of corrosivity when the mixture is known by human experience to be destructive to the skin, eyes or mucous membranes or when the  $LC_{50}$  value of the corrosive components of the mixture is equal to or less than 5,000 m $\ell/m^3$  (ppm) when the  $LC_{50}$  is calculated by the formula:

tructive to the skin, eyes or mucous in the mixture is equal to or less than 5,0 
$$LC_{50}$$
 Corrosive (mixture)  $=\frac{1}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{f_{ci}}{T_{ci}}}$ 

where:  $f_{ci} = \text{mole fraction of the } i^{th}$  corrosive component substance of the mixture;

 $T_{ci} = ext{toxicity index of the } i^{ ext{th}} ext{ corrosive component substance of the mixture (the } T_{ci} ext{ equals the LC}_{50} ext{ value when available)}.$ 

.4 Oxidizing ability is determined either by tests or by calculation methods adopted by the International Organization for Standardization (see note in 2.2.2.2).

# Chapter 2.3

# Class 3 - Flammable liquids

#### 2.3.0 Introductory note

The flashpoint of a flammable liquid may be altered by the presence of an impurity. The substances listed in class 3 in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 shall generally be regarded as chemically pure. Since commercial products may contain added substances or impurities, flashpoints may vary, and this may have an effect on classification or determination of the packing group for the product. In the event of doubt regarding the classification or packing group of a substance, the flashpoint of the substance shall be determined experimentally.

#### 2.3.1 Definitions and general provisions

- 2.3.1.1 Class 3 includes the following substances:
  - .1 flammable liquids (see 2.3.1.2 and 2.3.1.3);
  - .2 liquid desensitized explosives (see 2.3.1.4).
- 2.3.1.2 Flammable liquids are liquids, or mixtures of liquids, or liquids containing solids in solution or suspension (such as paints, varnishes, lacquers, etc., but not including substances which, on account of their other dangerous characteristics, have been included in other classes) which give off a flammable vapour at or below 60°C closed-cup test (corresponding to 65.6°C open-cup test), normally referred to as the "flashpoint". This also includes:
  - .1 liquids offered for transport at temperatures at or above their flashpoint; and
  - .2 substances transported or offered for transport at elevated temperatures in a liquid state, which give off a flammable vapour at temperatures equal to or below the maximum transport temperature.
- 2.3.1.3 However, the provisions of this Code need not apply to such liquids with a flashpoint of more than 35°C which do not sustain combustion. Liquids are considered to be unable to sustain combustion for the purposes of the Code if:
  - .1 they have passed the suitable combustibility test (see the Sustained Combustibility Test prescribed in part III, 32.5.2 of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*); or
  - .2 their fire point according to ISO 2592:1973 is greater than 100°C; or
  - 3 they are water-miscible solutions with a water content of more than 90%, by mass.
- 2.3.1.4 Liquid desensitized explosives are explosive substances which are dissolved or suspended in water or other liquid substances, to form a homogeneous liquid mixture to suppress their explosive properties. Entries in the Dangerous Goods List for liquid desensitized explosives are UN 1204, UN 2059, UN 3064, UN 3343, UN 3357 and UN 3379.

#### 2.3.2 Assignment of packing group

- 2.3.2.1 The criteria in 2.3.2.6 are used to determine the hazard grouping of a liquid that presents a risk due to flammability.
- 2.3.2.1.1 For liquids whose only risk is flammability, the packing group for the substance is the hazard grouping shown in 2.3.2.6.
- 2.3.2.1.2 For a liquid with additional risk(s), the hazard group determined from 2.3.2.6 and the hazard group based on the severity of the additional risk(s) shall be considered, and the classification and packing group determined in accordance with the provisions in chapter 2.0.

- 2.3.2.2 Viscous substances such as paints, enamels, lacquers, varnishes, adhesives and polishes having a flashpoint of less than 23°C may be placed in packing group III in conformity with the procedures prescribed in part III, chapter 32.3, of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria on the basis of:
  - .1 the viscosity, expressed as the flowtime in seconds;
  - .2 the closed-cup flashpoint;
  - .3 a solvent separation test.
- 2.3.2.3 Viscous flammable liquids such as paints, enamels, varnishes, adhesives and polishes with a flashpoint of less than 23°C are included in packing group III provided that:
  - .1 less than 3% of the clear solvent layer separates in the solvent separation test;
  - .2 the mixture or any separated solvent does not meet the criteria for class 6.1 or class 8.
  - .3 the viscosity and flashpoint are in accordance with the following table:

| Flow time t in seconds | Jet diameter in mm | Flashpoint in °C c.c. |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 20 < <i>t</i> ≤ 60     | 4                  | above 17              |
| 60 < <i>t</i> ≤ 100    | 4                  | above 10              |
| 20 < <i>t</i> ≤ 32     | 6                  | above 5               |
| $32 < t \le 44$        | 6                  | above -1              |
| 44 < <i>t</i> ≤ 100    | 6                  | above -5              |
| 100 < t                | 6                  | −5 and below          |

- .4 the capacity of the receptacle used does not exceed 30  $\ell$ .
- 2.3.2.4 Substances classified as flammable liquids due to their being transported or offered for transport at elevated temperatures are included in packing group III.
- 2.3.2.5 Viscous substances which:
  - have a flashpoint of 23°C or above and less than or equal to 60°C;
  - are not toxic, corrosive or environmentally hazardous;
  - contain not more than 20% nitrocellulose, provided the nitrocellulose contains not more than 12.6% nitrogen by dry mass; and
  - are packed in receptacles not exceeding 30 ℓ capacity

are not subject to the provisions for the marking, labelling and testing of packages in chapters 4.1, 5.2 and 6.1, if:

- .1 in the solvent separation test (see part III, 32.5.1 of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria) the height of the separated layer of solvent is less than 3% of the total height; and
- .2 the flowtime in the viscosity test (see part III, 32.4.3 of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*) with a jet diameter of 6 mm is equal to or greater than:
  - .1 60 s: or
  - .2 40 s if the viscous substance contains not more than 60% of class 3 substances.

The following statement shall be included in the transport document: "Transport in accordance with 2.3.2.5 of the IMDG Code." (see 5.4.1.5.10).

#### 2.3.2.6 Hazard grouping based on flammability

Flammable liquids are grouped for packing purposes according to their flashpoint, their boiling point, and their viscosity. This table shows the relationship between two of these characteristics.

| Packing group | Flashpoint in °C closed cup (c.c.) | Initial boiling point in °C |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| I             | -                                  | ≤ 35                        |
| II            | < 23                               | > 35                        |
| III           | ≥ 23 to ≤ 60                       | > 35                        |

#### 2.3.3 Determination of flashpoint

Note: The provisions of this section are not mandatory.

2.3.3.1 The flashpoint of a flammable liquid is the lowest temperature of the liquid at which its vapour forms an ignitable mixture with air. It gives a measure of the risk of formation of explosive or ignitable mixtures when the liquid escapes from its packing. A flammable liquid cannot be ignited so long as its temperature remains below the flashpoint.

**Note:** Do not confuse the flashpoint with the ignition temperature, which is the temperature to which an explosive vapour—air mixture must be heated to cause actual explosion. There is no relationship between the flashpoint and the ignition temperature.

- 2.3.3.2 The flashpoint is not an exact physical constant for a given liquid. It depends to some extent on the construction of the test apparatus used and on the testing procedure. Therefore, when providing flashpoint data, specify the name of the test apparatus.
- 2.3.3.3 Several standard apparatuses are in current use. They all operate on the same principle: a specified quantity of the liquid is introduced into a receptacle at a temperature well below the flashpoint to be expected, then slowly heated; periodically, a small flame is brought near to the surface of the liquid. The flashpoint is the lowest temperature at which a "flash" is observed.
- 2.3.3.4 The test methods can be divided into two groups, depending on the use in an apparatus of an open receptacle (open-cup methods) or a closed one which is only opened to admit the flame (closed-cup methods). As a rule, the flashpoints found in an open-cup test are a few degrees higher than in a closed-cup test.
- 2.3.3.5 In general, reproducibility in closed-cup apparatus is better than in open-cup.
- 2.3.3.5.1 It is therefore recommended that flashpoints, especially in the range around 23°C, shall be determined by means of closed-cup (c.c) methods.
- 2.3.3.5.2 Flashpoint data in this Code are generally based on closed-cup methods. In countries where it is customary to determine flashpoints by the open-cup method, the temperatures given by that method would need to be reduced to correspond with those in this Code.

#### 2.3.3.6 Determination of flashpoint

The following methods for determining the flashpoint of flammable liquids may be used:

#### International standards:

ISO 1516

ISO 1523

ISO 2719

ISO 13736

ISO 3679

ISO 3680

#### National standards:

American Society for Testing Materials International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania, USA 19428-2959:

ASTM D3828-07a, Standard Test Methods for Flash Point by Small Scale Closed Cup Tester

ASTM D56-05, Standard Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester

ASTM D3278-96(2004)e, Standard Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus

ASTM D93-08, Standard Test Methods for Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester.

Association française de normalisation, AFNOR, 11, rue de Pressensé, 93571 La Plaine Saint-Denis Cedex:

French Standard NF M 07-019

French Standards NF M 07-011/NF T 30-050/NF T 66-009

French Standard NF M 07-036

Deutsches Institut für Normung, Burggrafenstr. 6, D-10787 Berlin:

Standard DIN 51755 (flashpoints below 65°C)

State Committee of the Council of Ministers for Standardization, 113813, GSP, Moscow, M-49 Leninsky Prospect, 9:

GOST 12.1.044-84

#### 2.3.4 Determination of initial boiling point

The following methods for determining the initial boiling point of flammable liquids may be used:

#### International standards:

ISO 3924

ISO 4626

ISO 3405

#### National standards:

American Society for Testing Materials International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania, USA 19428-2959:

ASTM D86-07a, Standard Test Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure ASTM D1078-05, Standard Test Method for Distillation Range of Volatile Organic Liquids

#### Further acceptable methods:

Method A.2 as described in Part A of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EC) No 440/2008.\*

<sup>\*\*</sup>Commission Regulation (EC) No 440/2008 of 30 May 2008 laying down test methods pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (Official Journal of the European Union, No L 142 of 31.05.2008, pages 1–739 and No L 143 of 03.06.2008, page 55).

# Chapter 2.4

Class 4 – Flammable solids; substances liable to spontaneous combustion; substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases

#### 2.4.0 Introductory note

Since organometallic substances can be classified in classes 4.2 or 4.3 with additional subsidiary risks, depending on their properties, a specific classification flowchart for these substances is given in 2.4.5.

#### 2.4.1 Definition and general provisions

2.4.1.1 In this Code, class 4 deals with substances, other than those classified as explosives, which, under conditions of transport, are readily combustible or may cause or contribute to a fire. Class 4 is subdivided as follows:

Class 4.1 - Flammable solids

Solids which, under conditions encountered in transport, are readily combustible or may cause or contribute to fire through friction; self-reactive substances (solids and liquids) which are liable to undergo a strongly exothermic reaction; solid desensitized explosives which may explode if not diluted sufficiently;

Class 4.2 - Substances liable to spontaneous combustion

Substances (solids and liquids) which are liable to spontaneous heating under normal conditions encountered in transport, or to heating up in contact with air, and being then liable to catch fire;

Class 4.3 - Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases

Substances (solids and liquids) which, by interaction with water, are liable to become spontaneously flammable or to give off flammable gases in dangerous quantities.

- 2.4.1.2 As referenced in this chapter, test methods and criteria, with advice on application of the tests, are given in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria for the classification of following types of substances of class 4:
  - .1 flammable solids (class 4.1);
  - .2 self-reactive substances (class 4.1);
  - .3 pyrophoric solids (class 4.2);
  - .4 pyrophoric liquids (class 4.2);
  - .5 self-heating substances (class 4.2); and
  - .6 substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (class 4.3).

Test methods and criteria for self-reactive substances are given in part II of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, and test methods and criteria for the other types of substances of class 4 are given in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part III, chapter 33.

# 2.4.2 Class 4.1 – Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitized explosives

#### 2.4.2.1 General

Class 4.1 includes the following types of substances:

.1 flammable solids (see 2.4.2.2);

#### Part 2 - Classification

- .2 self-reactive substances (see 2.4.2.3); and
- .3 solid desensitized explosives (see 2.4.2.4).

Some substances (such as celluloid) may evolve toxic and flammable gases when heated or if involved in a fire.

#### 2.4.2.2 Class 4.1 Flammable solids

#### 2.4.2.2.1 Definitions and properties

- 2.4.2.2.1.1 For the purpose of this Code, *flammable solids* means readily combustible solids and solids which may cause fire through friction.
- 2.4.2.2.1.2 Readily combustible solids means fibres, powdered, granular, or pasty substances which are dangerous if they can be easily ignited by brief contact with an ignition source such as a burning match, and if the flame spreads rapidly. The danger may come not only from the fire but also from toxic combustion products. Metal powders are especially dangerous because of the difficulty of extinguishing a fire, since normal extinguishing agents such as carbon dioxide or water can increase the hazard.

#### 2.4.2.2.2 Classification of flammable solids

- 2.4.2.2.2.1 Powdered, granular or pasty substances shall be classified as readily combustible solids of class 4.1 when the time of burning of one or more of the test runs, performed in accordance with the test method described in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, 33.2.1, is less than 45 s or the rate of burning is more than 2.2 mm/s. Powders of metals or metal alloys shall be classified in class 4.1 when they can be ignited and the reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in 10 minutes or less.
- 2.4.2.2.2.2 Solids which may cause fire through friction shall be classified in class 4.1 by analogy with existing entries (such as matches) until definitive criteria are established.

#### 2.4.2.2.3 Assignment of packing groups

- 2.4.2.2.3.1 Packing groups are assigned on the basis of the test methods referred to in 2.4.2.2.2.1. For readily combustible solids (other than metal powders), packing group II shall be assigned if the burning time is less than 45 s and the flame passes the wetted zone. Packing group II shall be assigned to powders of metal or metal alloys if the zone of reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in five minutes or less.
- 2.4.2.2.3.2 Packing groups are assigned on the basis of the test methods referred to in 2.4.2.2.2.1. For readily combustible solids (other than metal powders), packing group III shall be assigned if the burning time is less than 45 s and the wetted zone stops the flame propagation for at least four minutes. Packing group III shall be assigned to metal powders if the reaction spreads over the whole length of the sample in more than five minutes but not more than ten minutes.
- 2.4.2.2.3.3 For solids which may cause fire through friction, the packing group shall be assigned by analogy with existing entries or in accordance with any appropriate special provision.
- 2.4.2.2.4 Pyrophoric metal powders, if wetted with sufficient water to suppress their pyrophoric properties, may be classified as class 4.1.

#### 2.4.2.3 Class 4.1 Self-reactive substances

#### 2.4.2.3.1 Definitions and properties

#### 2.4.2.3.1.1 For the purposes of this Code:

Self-reactive substances are thermally unstable substances liable to undergo a strongly exothermic decomposition even without participation of oxygen (air). Substances are not considered to be self-reactive substances of class 4.1, if:

- .1 they are explosives according to the criteria of class 1;
- .2 they are oxidizing substances according to the classification procedure for class 5.1 (see 2.5.2) except that mixtures of oxidizing substances which contain 5.0% or more of combustible organic substances shall be subjected to the classification procedure defined in Note 3;
- .3 they are organic peroxides according to the criteria of class 5.2;
- .4 their heat of decomposition is less than 300 J/g; or
- .5 their self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) (see 2.4.2.3.4) is greater than 75°C for a 50 kg package.

Note 1: The heat of decomposition may be determined using any internationally recognized method such as differential scanning calorimetry and adiabatic calorimetry.

**Note 2**: Any substance which shows the properties of a self-reactive substance shall be classified as such, even if this substance gives a positive test result according to 2.4.3.2 for inclusion in class 4.2.

**Note 3:** Mixtures of oxidizing substances meeting the criteria of class 5.1 which contain 5.0% or more of combustible organic substances, which do not meet the criteria mentioned in .1, .3, .4 or .5 above, shall be subjected to the self-reactive substance classification procedure.

A mixture showing the properties of a self-reactive substance, type B to F, shall be classified as a self-reactive substance of class 4.1.

A mixture showing the properties of a self-reactive substance, type G, according to the principle of 2.4.2.3.3.2.7 shall be considered for classification as a substance of class 5.1 (see 2.5.2).

- 2.4.2.3.1.2 The decomposition of self-reactive substances can be initiated by heat, contact with catalytic impurities (such as acids, heavy-metal compounds, bases), friction or impact. The rate of decomposition increases with temperature and varies with the substance. Decomposition, particularly if no ignition occurs, may result in the evolution of toxic gases or vapours. For certain self-reactive substances, the temperature shall be controlled. Some self-reactive substances may decompose explosively, particularly if confined. This characteristic may be modified by the addition of diluents or by the use of appropriate packagings. Some self-reactive substances burn vigorously. Self-reactive substances are, for example, some compounds of the types listed below:
  - .1 aliphatic azo compounds (-C-N=N-C-);
  - .2 organic azides (-C-N<sub>3</sub>);
  - .3 diazonium salts (-CN<sub>2</sub> Z<sup>-</sup>);
  - .4 N-nitroso compounds (-N-N=O); and
  - .5 aromatic sulphohydrazides (-SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-NH<sub>2</sub>).

This list is not exhaustive and substances with other reactive groups and some mixtures of substances may have similar properties.

- 2.4.2.3.2 Classification of self-reactive substances
- 2.4.2.3.2.1 Self-reactive substances are classified into seven types according to the degree of danger they present. The types of self-reactive substance range from type A, which may not be accepted for transport in the packaging in which it is tested, to type G, which is not subject to the provisions for self-reactive substances of class 4.1. The classification of types B to F is directly related to the maximum quantity allowed in one packaging.
- 2.4.2.3.2.2 Self-reactive substances permitted for transport in packagings are listed in 2.4.2.3.2.3, those permitted for transport in IBCs are listed in packing instruction IBC520 and those permitted for transport in portable tanks are listed in portable tank instruction T23. For each permitted substance listed, the appropriate generic entry of the Dangerous Goods List (UN 3221 to UN 3240) is assigned, and appropriate subsidiary risks and remarks providing relevant transport information are given. The generic entries specify:
  - .1 self-reactive substance type (B to F);
  - .2 physical state (liquid or solid); and
  - .3 temperature control, when required (2.4.2.3.4).
- 2.4.2.3.2.3 List of currently assigned self-reactive substances in packagings

In the column "Packing Method" codes "OP1" to "OP8" refer to packing methods in packing instruction P520. Self-reactive substances to be transported shall fulfill the classification and the control and emergency temperatures (derived from the SADT) as listed. For substances permitted in IBCs, see packing instruction IBC520, and for those permitted in tanks, see portable tank instruction T23.

**Note:** The classification given in this table is based on the technically pure substance (except where a concentration of less than 100% is specified). For other concentrations, the substances may be classified differently following the procedures in 2.4.2.3.3 and 2.4.2.3.4.

| UN<br>generic<br>entry | SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE                 | Concen-<br>tration<br>(%) | Packing<br>method | Control<br>temper-<br>ature (°C) | Emergency<br>temper-<br>ature (°C) | Remarks |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 3222                   | 2-DIAZO-1-NAPHTHOL-4-SULPHONYL CHLORIDE | 100                       | OP5               |                                  |                                    | (2)     |
|                        | 2-DIAZO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULPHONYL CHLORIDE | 100                       | OP5               |                                  |                                    | (2)     |
| 3223                   | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID, SAMPLE            |                           | OP2               |                                  |                                    | (8)     |

| UN<br>generic<br>entry | SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE                                                        | Concentration (%) | Packing<br>method | Control<br>temper-<br>ature (°C) | Emergency<br>temper-<br>ature (°C) | Remarks |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 3224                   | AZODICARBONAMIDE FORMULATION TYPE C                                            | < 100             | OP6               |                                  |                                    | (3)     |
|                        | 2,2'-AZODI(ISOBUTYRONITRILE) as a water-based paste                            | ≤ 50              | OP6               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | N,N'-DINITROSO-N,N'-DIMETHYL-<br>TEREPHTHALAMIDE, as a paste                   | 72                | OP6               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | N,N'-DINITROSOPENTAMETHYLENETETRAMINE                                          | 82                | OP6               |                                  |                                    | (7)     |
|                        | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID, SAMPLE                                                    |                   | OP2               |                                  |                                    | (8)     |
| 3226                   | AZODICARBONAMIDE FORMULATION TYPE D                                            | < 100             | OP7               |                                  |                                    | (5)     |
|                        | 1,1'-AZODI(HEXAHYDROBENZONITRILE)                                              | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | BENZENE-1,3-DISULPHONYL HYDRAZIDE as a paste                                   | 52                | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | BENZENESULPHONYL HYDRAZIDE                                                     | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | 4-(BENZYL(ETHYL)AMINO)-3-ETHOXY-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE             | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | 3-CHLORO-4-DIETHYLAMINOBENZENE-<br>DIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE                     | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | 2-DIAZO-1-NAPHTHOLSULPHONIC ACID ESTER<br>MIXTURE TYPE D                       | < 100             | OP7               |                                  |                                    | (9)     |
|                        | 2,5-DIETHOXY-4-(4-MORPHOLINYL)-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM SULPHATE                   | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | DIPHENYLOXIDE-4,4'-DISULPHONYL HYDRAZIDE                                       | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | 4-DIPROPYLAMINOBENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE                                  | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | 4-METHYLBENZENESULPHONYLHYDRAZIDE                                              | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | SODIUM 2-DIAZO-1-NAPHTHOL-4-SULPHONATE                                         | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | SODIUM 2-DIAZO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULPHONATE                                         | 100               | OP7               |                                  |                                    |         |
| 3228                   | ACETONE-PYROGALLOL COPOLYMER<br>2-DIAZO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULPHONATE                | 100               | OP8               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | 4-(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZENEDIAZONIUM<br>TRICHLOROZINCATE(-1)                      | 100               | OP8               |                                  |                                    |         |
|                        | 2,5-DIBUTOXY-4-(4-MORPHOLINYL)-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM<br>TETRACHLOROZINCATE(2:1) | 100               | OP8               |                                  |                                    |         |
| 3232                   | AZODICARBONAMIDE FORMULATION TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                    | < 100             | OP5               |                                  |                                    | (1) (2) |
| 3233                   | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID, SAMPLE, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                           |                   | OP2               |                                  |                                    | (8)     |
| 3234                   | AZODICARBONAMIDE FORMULATION TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                    | < 100             | OP6               |                                  |                                    | (4)     |
|                        | 2,2'-AZODI(ISOBUTYRONITRILE)                                                   | 100               | OP6               | +40                              | +45                                |         |
|                        | 3-METHYL-4-(PYRROLIDIN-1-YL)BENZENE-<br>DIAZONIUM TETRAFLUOROBORATE            | 95                | OP6               | +45                              | +50                                |         |
|                        | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID, SAMPLE,<br>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                         |                   | OP2               |                                  |                                    | (8)     |
|                        | TETRAMINEPALLADIUM(II) NITRATE                                                 | 100               | OP6               | +30                              | +35                                |         |
| 3235                   | 2,2'-AZODI(ETHYL-2-METHYLPROPIONATE)                                           | 100               | OP7               | +20                              | +25                                |         |

| UN<br>generic<br>entry | SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE                                                                                               | Concentration (%) | Packing<br>method | Control<br>temper-<br>ature (°C) | Emergency<br>temper-<br>ature (°C) | Remarks |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 3236                   | AZODICARBONAMIDE FORMULATION TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                           | < 100             | OP7               |                                  |                                    | (6)     |
|                        | 2,2'-AZODI(2,4-DIMETHYL-4-METHOXY-<br>VALERONITRILE)                                                                  | 100               | OP7               | -5                               | +5                                 |         |
|                        | 2,2'-AZODI(2,4-DIMETHYLVALERONITRILE)                                                                                 | 100               | OP7               | +10                              | +15                                |         |
|                        | 2,2'-AZODI(2-METHYLBUTYRONITRILE)                                                                                     | 100               | OP7               | +35                              | +40                                |         |
|                        | 4-(BENZYL(METHYL)AMINO)-3-ETHOXY-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE                                                   | 100               | OP7               | +40                              | +45                                |         |
|                        | 2,5-DIETHOXY-4-MORPHOLINO-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE                                                          | 67–100            | OP7               | +35                              | +40                                |         |
|                        | 2,5-DIETHOXY-4-MORPHOLINO-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE                                                          | 66                | OP7               | +40                              | +45                                |         |
|                        | 2,5-DIETHOXY-4-MORPHOLINOBENZENE-<br>DIAZONIUM TETRAFLUOROBORATE                                                      | 100               | OP7               | +30                              | +35                                |         |
|                        | 2,5-DIETHOXY-4-(PHENYLSULPHONYL)-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE                                                   | 67                | OP7               | +40                              | +45                                |         |
|                        | 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(4-METHYLPHENYL-<br>SULPHONYL)BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC<br>CHLORIDE                                       | 79                | OP7               | +40                              | +45                                |         |
|                        | 4-DIMETHYLAMINO-6-(2-DIMETHYLAMINO-<br>ETHOXY)TOLUENE-2-DIAZONIUM ZINC<br>CHLORIDE                                    | 100               | OP7               | +40                              | +45                                |         |
|                        | 2-(N,N-ETHOXYCARBONYLPHENYLAMINO)-<br>3-METHOXY-4-(N-METHYL-N-<br>CYCLOHEXYLAMINO)-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE | 63–92             | OP7               | +40                              | +45                                |         |
|                        | 2-(N,N-ETHOXYCARBONYLPHENYLAMINO)-<br>3-METHOXY-4-(N-METHYL-N-<br>CYCLOHEXYLAMINO)-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE | 62                | OP7               | +35                              | +40                                |         |
|                        | N-FORMYL-2-(NITROMETHYLENE)-<br>1,3-PERHYDROTHIAZINE                                                                  | 100               | OP7               | +45                              | +50                                |         |
|                        | 2-(2-HYDROXYETHOXY)-1-(PYRROLIDIN-1-YL)-<br>BENZENE-4-DIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE                                         | 100               | OP7               | +45                              | +50                                |         |
|                        | 3-(2-HYDROXYETHOXY)-4-(PYRROLIDIN-1-YL)-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM ZINC CHLORIDE                                            | 100               | OP7               | +40                              | +45                                |         |
|                        | 2-(N,N-METHYLAMINOETHYLCARBONYL)-<br>4-(3,4-DIMETHYLPHENYLSULPHONYL)-<br>BENZENEDIAZONIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE           | 96                | OP7               | +45                              | +50                                |         |
|                        | 4-NITROSOPHENOL                                                                                                       | 100               | OP7               | +35                              | +40                                |         |
| 3237                   | DIETHYLENEGLYCOL BIS(ALLYLCARBONATE) + DI-ISOPROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                 | ≥ 88 +<br>≤ 12    | OP8               | -10                              | 0                                  |         |

#### Remarks

- (1) Azodicarbonamide formulations which fulfil the criteria of 2.4.2.3.3.2.2. The control and emergency temperatures shall be determined by the procedure given in 7.3.7.2.
- (2) "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label (Model No 1, see 5.2.2.2.2) required.
- (3) Azodicarbonamide formulations which fulfil the criteria of 2.4.2.3.3.2.3.
- (4) Azodicarbonamide formulations which fulfil the criteria of 2.4.2.3.3.2.3. The control and emergency temperatures shall be determined by the procedure given in 7.3.7.2.
- (5) Azodicarbonamide formulations which fulfil the criteria of 2.4.2.3.3.2.4.
- (6) Azodicarbonamide formulations which fulfil the criteria of 2.4.2.3.3.2.4. The control and emergency temperatures shall be determined by the procedure given in 7.3.7.2.
- (7) With a compatible diluent having a boiling point of not less than 150  $^{\circ}$ C.
- (8) See 2.4.2.3.2.4.2.
- This entry applies to mixtures of esters of 2-diazo-1-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid and 2-diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulphonic acid meeting the criteria of 2.4.2.3.3.2.4.

- 2.4.2.3.2.4 Classification of self-reactive substances not listed in 2.4.2.3.2.3, packing instruction IBC520 or portable tank instruction T23 and assignment to a generic entry shall be made by the competent authority of the country of origin on the basis of a test report. Principles applying to the classification of such substances are provided in 2.4.2.3.3. The applicable classification procedures, test methods and criteria, and an example of a suitable test report, are given in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part II. The statement of approval shall contain the classification and the relevant transport conditions.
  - .1 Activators, such as zinc compounds, may be added to some self-reactive substances to change their reactivity. Depending on both the type and the concentration of the activator, this may result in a decrease in thermal stability and a change in explosive properties. If either of these properties is altered, the new formulation shall be assessed in accordance with this classification procedure.
  - .2 Samples of self-reactive substances or formulations of self-reactive substances not listed in 2.4.2.3.2.3, for which a complete set of test results is not available and which are to be transported for further testing or evaluation, may be assigned to one of the appropriate entries for self-reactive substances type C provided the following conditions are met:
    - .1 the available data indicate that the sample would be no more dangerous than self-reactive substances type B;
    - .2 the sample is packaged in accordance with packing method OP2 (see applicable packing instruction) and the quantity per cargo transport unit is limited to 10 kg; and
    - .3 the available data indicate that the control temperature, if any, is sufficiently low to prevent any dangerous decomposition and sufficiently high to prevent any dangerous phase separation.

#### 2.4.2.3.3 Principles for classification of self-reactive substances

Note: This section refers only to those properties of self-reactive substances which are decisive for their classification. A flow chart, presenting the classification principles in the form of a graphically arranged scheme of questions concerning the decisive properties together with the possible answers, is given in Figure 2.4.1 in chapter 2.4 of the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods. These properties shall be determined experimentally. Suitable test methods with pertinent evaluation criteria are given in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part II.

- 2.4.2.3.3.1 A self-reactive substance is regarded as possessing explosive properties when, in laboratory testing, the formulation is liable to detonate, to deflagrate rapidly or to show a violent effect when heated under confinement.
- 2.4.2.3.3.2 The following principles apply to the classification of self-reactive substances not listed in 2.4.2.3.2.3:
  - .1 Any substance which can detonate or deflagrate rapidly, as packaged for transport, is prohibited from transport under the provisions for self-reactive substances of class 4.1 in that packaging (defined as SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE A);
  - .2 Any substance possessing explosive properties and which, as packaged for transport, neither detonates nor deflagrates rapidly, but is liable to undergo a thermal explosion in that package, shall also bear an "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label (Model No. 1, see 5.2.2.2.2). Such a substance may be packaged in amounts of up to 25 kg unless the maximum quantity has to be limited to a lower amount to preclude detonation or rapid deflagration in the package (defined as SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE B);
  - .3 Any substance possessing explosive properties may be transported without an "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label when the substance as packaged (maximum 50 kg) for transport cannot detonate or deflagrate rapidly or undergo a thermal explosion (defined as SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE C);
  - .4 Any substance which, in laboratory testing:
    - .1 detonates partially, does not deflagrate rapidly and shows no violent effect when heated under confinement or
    - .2 does not detonate at all, deflagrates slowly and shows no violent effect when heated under confinement; or
    - .3 does not detonate or deflagrate at all and shows a medium effect when heated under confinement

may be accepted for transport in packages of not more than 50 kg net mass (defined as SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE D);

.5 Any substance which, in laboratory testing, neither detonates nor deflagrates at all and shows low or no effect when heated under confinement may be accepted for transport in packages of not more than 400 kg/450 ℓ (defined as SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE E);

- .6 Any substance which, in laboratory testing, neither detonates in the cavitated state nor deflagrates at all and shows only a low or no effect when heated under confinement as well as low or no explosive power may be considered for transport in IBCs (defined as SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE F); (for additional provisions see 4.1.7.2.2);
- .7 Any substance which, in laboratory testing, neither detonates in the cavitated state nor deflagrates at all and shows no effect when heated under confinement nor any explosive power shall be exempted from classification as a self-reactive substance of class 4.1 provided that the formulation is thermally stable (self-accelerating decomposition temperature 60°C to 75°C for a 50 kg package) and any diluent meets the provisions of 2.4.2.3.5 (defined as SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE G). If the formulation is not thermally stable or a compatible diluent having a boiling point less than 150°C is used for desensitization, the formulation shall be defined as SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID/SOLID TYPE F.

#### 2.4.2.3.4 Temperature control provisions

2.4.2.3.4.1 Self-reactive substances are subject to temperature control in transport if their self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) is less than or equal to 55°C. For currently assigned self-reactive substances, the control and emergency temperatures are shown in 2.4.2.3.2.3. Test methods for determining the SADT are given in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part II, chapter 28. The test selected shall be conducted in a manner which is representative, both in size and material, of the package to be transported. The temperature control provisions are given in 7.3.7.

#### 2.4.2.3.5 Desensitization of self-reactive substances

- 2.4.2.3.5.1 In order to ensure safety during transport, self-reactive substances may be desensitized through the use of a diluent. If a diluent is used, the self-reactive substance shall be tested with the diluent present in the concentration and form used in transport.
- 2.4.2.3.5.2 Diluents which may allow a self-reactive substance to concentrate to a dangerous extent in the event of leakage from a package shall not be used.
- 2.4.2.3.5.3 The diluent shall be compatible with the self-reactive substance. In this regard, compatible diluents are those solids or liquids which have no detrimental influence on the thermal stability and hazard type of the self-reactive substance.
- 2.4.2.3.5.4 Liquid diluents in liquid formulations requiring temperature control shall have a boiling point of at least 60°C and a flashpoint not less than 5°C. The boiling point of the liquid shall be at least 50°C higher than the control temperature of the self-reactive substance (see 7.3.7.2).

#### 2.4.2.4 Class 4.1 Solid desensitized explosives

#### 2.4.2.4.1 Definitions and properties

2.4.2.4.1.1 Solid desensitized explosives are explosive substances which are wetted with water or alcohols or are diluted with other substances to form a homogeneous solid mixture to suppress their explosive properties. The desensitizing agent shall be distributed uniformly throughout the substance in the state in which it is to be transported. Where transport under conditions of low temperature is anticipated for substances containing or wetted with water, a suitable and compatible solvent, such as alcohol, may have to be added to lower the freezing point of the liquid. Some of these substances, when in a dry state, are classified as explosives. Where reference is made to a substance which is wetted with water, or some other liquid, it shall be permitted for transport as a class 4.1 substance only when in the wetted condition specified. Entries in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 for solid desensitized explosives are UN 1310, UN 1320, UN 1321, UN 1322, UN 1336, UN 1337, UN 1344, UN 1347, UN 1348, UN 1349, UN 1354, UN 1355, UN 1356, UN 1357, UN 1517, UN 1571, UN 2555, UN 2556, UN 2557, UN 2852, UN 2907, UN 3319, UN 3319, UN 3344, UN 3364, UN 3366, UN 3366, UN 3367, UN 3368, UN 3369, UN 3370, UN 3376, UN 3380 and UN 3474.

#### 2.4.2.4.2 Substances that:

- .1 have been provisionally accepted into class 1 according to Test Series 1 and 2 but exempted from class 1 by Test Series 6;
- .2 are not self-reactive substances of class 4.1;
- .3 are not substances of class 5

are also assigned to class 4.1. UN 2956, UN 3241, UN 3242 and UN 3251 are such entries.

#### 2.4.3 Class 4.2 – Substances liable to spontaneous combustion

#### 2.4.3.1 Definitions and properties

#### 2.4.3.1.1 Class 4.2 comprises:

- .1 Pyrophoric substances, which are substances, including mixtures and solutions (liquid or solid), which, even in small quantities, ignite within 5 minutes of coming into contact with air. These substances are the most liable to spontaneous combustion; and
- .2 Self-heating substances, which are substances, other than pyrophoric substances, which, in contact with air without energy supply, are liable to self-heating. These substances will ignite only when in large amounts (kilograms) and after long periods of time (hours or days).
- 2.4.3.1.2 Self-heating of a substance is a process where the gradual reaction of that substance with oxygen (in air) generates heat. If the rate of heat production exceeds the rate of heat loss, then the temperature of the substance will rise which, after an induction time, may lead to self-ignition and combustion.
- 2.4.3.1.3 Some substances may also give off toxic gases if involved in a fire.

#### 2.4.3.2 Classification of class 4.2 substances

- 2.4.3.2.1 Solids are considered pyrophoric solids which shall be classified in class 4.2 if, in tests performed in accordance with the test method given in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part III, 33.3.1.4, the sample ignites in one of the tests.
- 2.4.3.2.2 Liquids are considered pyrophoric liquids which shall be classified in class 4.2 if, in tests performed in accordance with the test method given in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part III, 33.3.1.5, the liquid ignites in the first part of the test, or if it ignites or chars the filter paper.

#### 2.4.3.2.3 Self-heating substances

- 2.4.3.2.3.1 A substance shall be classified as a self-heating substance of class 4.2 if, in tests performed in accordance with the test method given in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part III, 33.3.1.6:
  - .1 a positive result is obtained using a 25 mm cube sample at 140°C;
  - .2 a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 120°C and the substance is to be transported in packages with a volume of more than 3 m³;
  - .3 a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 100°C and the substance is to be transported in packages with a volume of more than 450 ℓ;
  - .4 a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C and a positive result is obtained using a 100 mm cube sample at 100°C.

Note: Self-reactive substances, except for type G, giving also a positive result with this test method shall not be classified in class 4.2 but in class 4.1 (see 2.4.2.3.1.1).

#### 2.4.3.2.3.2 A substance shall not be classified in class 4.2 if:

- .1 a negative result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C;
- .2 a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 25 mm cube sample at 140°C, a negative result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 120°C and the substance is to be transported in packages with a volume not more than 3 m³;
- .3 a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 25 mm cube sample at 140°C, a negative result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 100°C and the substance is to be transported in packages with a volume not more than 450 ℓ.

#### 2.4.3.3 Assignment of packing groups

- 2.4.3.3.1 Packing group I shall be assigned to all pyrophoric solids and liquids.
- 2.4.3.3.2 Packing group II shall be assigned to self-heating substances which give a positive result in a test using a 25 mm cube sample at 140°C.

- 2.4.3.3.3 Packing group III shall be assigned to self-heating substances if:
  - .1 a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 25 mm cube sample at 140°C and the substance is to be transported in packages with a volume of more than 3 m³;
  - .2 a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 25 mm cube sample at 140°C, a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 120°C and the substance is to be transported in packages with a volume of more than 450 6°.
  - .3 a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 140°C and a negative result is obtained in a test using a 25 mm cube sample at 140°C and a positive result is obtained in a test using a 100 mm cube sample at 100°C.

#### 2.4.4 Class 4.3 - Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases

#### 2.4.4.1 Definitions and properties

- 2.4.4.1.1 For the purpose of this Code, the substances in this class are either liquids or solids which, by interaction with water, are liable to become spontaneously flammable or to give off flammable gases in dangerous quantities.
- 2.4.4.1.2 Certain substances, in contact with water, may emit flammable gases that can form explosive mixtures with air. Such mixtures are easily ignited by all ordinary sources of ignition, for example naked lights, sparking handtools or unprotected light bulbs. The resulting blast wave and flames may endanger people and the environment. The test method referred to in 2.4.4.2 is used to determine whether the reaction of a substance with water leads to the development of a dangerous amount of gases which may be flammable. This test method shall not be applied to pyrophoric substances.

#### 2.4.4.2 Classification of class 4.3 substances

- 2.4.4.2.1 Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases shall be classified in class 4.3 if, in tests performed in accordance with the test method given in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, 33.4.1:
  - .1 spontaneous ignition takes place in any step of the test procedure; or
  - 2 there is an evolution of a flammable gas at a rate greater than 1 litre per kilogram of the substance per hour.

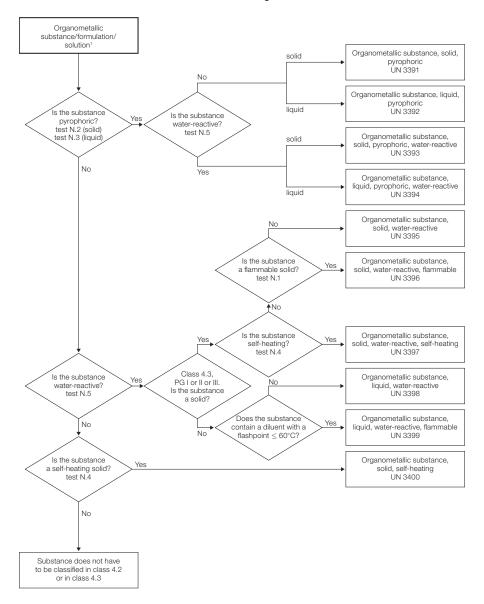
#### 2.4.4.3 Assignment of packing groups

- 2.4.4.3.1 Packing group I shall be assigned to any substance which reacts vigorously with water at ambient temperatures and demonstrates generally a tendency for the gas produced to ignite spontaneously, or which reacts readily with water at ambient temperatures such that the rate of evolution of flammable gas is equal to or greater than 10 litres per kilogram of substance over any one minute.
- 2.4.4.3.2 Packing group II shall be assigned to any substance which reacts readily with water at ambient temperatures such that the maximum rate of evolution of flammable gas is equal to or greater than 20 litres per kilogram of substance per hour, and which does not meet the criteria for packing group I.
- 2.4.4.3.3 Packing group III shall be assigned to any substance which reacts slowly with water at ambient temperatures such that the maximum rate of evolution of flammable gas is equal to or greater than 1 litre per kilogram of substance per hour, and which does not meet the criteria for packing groups I or II.

#### 2.4.5 Classification of organometallic substances

Depending on their properties, organometallic substances may be classified in classes 4.2 or 4.3, as appropriate, in accordance with the following flowchart:

#### Flowchart scheme for organometallic substances 1,2



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> If applicable and testing is relevant, taking into account reactivity properties, class 6.1 and class 8 properties shall be considered according to the Precedence of hazards table 2.0.3.6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Test methods N.1 to N.5 can be found in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, section 33.

# Chapter 2.5

# Class 5 - Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides

#### 2.5.0 Introductory note

Note:

Because of the differing properties exhibited by dangerous goods within classes 5.1 and 5.2, it is impracticable to establish a single criterion for classification in either class. Tests and criteria for assignment to the two classes are addressed in this chapter.

#### 2.5.1 Definitions and general provisions

In this Code, class 5 is divided into two classes as follows:

Class 5.1 - Oxidizing substances

Substances which, while in themselves not necessarily combustible, may, generally by yielding oxygen, cause, or contribute to, the combustion of other material. Such substances may be contained in an article;

#### Class 5.2 - Organic peroxides

Organic substances which contain the bivalent –O–O– structure and may be considered derivatives of hydrogen peroxide, where one or both of the hydrogen atoms have been replaced by organic radicals. Organic peroxides are thermally unstable substances which may undergo exothermic self-accelerating decomposition. In addition, they may have one or more of the following properties:

- be liable to explosive decomposition;
- burn rapidly;
- be sensitive to impact or friction;
- react dangerously with other substances;
- cause damage to the eyes.

#### 2.5.2 Class 5.1 - Oxidizing substances

Note: For the classification of oxidizing substances to class 5.1, in the event of divergence between test results and known experience, judgement based on known experience shall take precedence over test results.

#### 2.5.2.1 Properties

- 2.5.2.1.1 Substances of class 5.1 in certain circumstances directly or indirectly evolve oxygen. For this reason, oxidizing substances increase the risk and intensity of fire in combustible material with which they come into centact.
- 2.5.2.1.2 Mixtures of oxidizing substances with combustible material and even with material such as sugar, flour, edible oils, mineral oils, etc., are dangerous. These mixtures are readily ignited, in some cases by friction or impact. They may burn violently and may lead to explosion.
- 2.5.2.1.3 There will be a violent reaction between most oxidizing substances and liquid acids, evolving toxic gases.

  Toxic gases may also be evolved when certain oxidizing substances are involved in a fire.
- 2.5.2.1.4 The above-mentioned properties are, in general, common to all substances in this class. Additionally, some substances possess specific properties, which shall be taken into account in transport. These properties are shown in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2.

#### 2.5.2.2 Oxidizing solids

#### 2.5.2.2.1 Classification of solid substances of class 5.1

- 2.5.2.2.1.1 Tests are performed to measure the potential for the solid substance to increase the burning rate or burning intensity of a combustible substance when the two are thoroughly mixed. The procedure is given in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, 34.4.1. Tests are conducted on the substance to be evaluated mixed with dry fibrous cellulose in mixing ratios of 1:1 and 4:1, by mass, of sample to cellulose. The burning characteristics of the mixtures are compared with the standard 3:7 mixture, by mass, of potassium bromate to cellulose. If the burning time is equal to or less than this standard mixture, the burning times shall be compared with those from the packing group I or II reference standards, 3:2 and 2:3 ratios, by mass, of potassium bromate to cellulose respectively.
- 2.5.2.2.1.2 The classification test results are assessed on the basis of:
  - .1 the comparison of the mean burning time with those of the reference mixtures; and
  - 2 whether the mixture of substance and cellulose ignites and burns.
- 2.5.2.2.1.3 A solid substance is classified in class 5.1 if the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested exhibits a mean burning time equal to or less than the mean burning time of a 3:7 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose.

#### 2.5.2.2.2 Assignment of packing groups

- 2.5.2.2.2.1 Solid oxidizing substances are assigned to a packing group according to the test procedure in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part III, 34.4.1, in accordance with the following criteria:
  - .1 Packing group I: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning time less than the mean burning time of a 3:2 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose:
  - .2 Packing group II: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning time equal to or less than the mean burning time of a 2:3 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose and the criteria for packing group I are not met;
  - .3 Packing group III: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning time equal to or less than the mean burning time of a 3:7 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose and the criteria for packing groups I and II are not met;
  - .4 Not classified as class 5.1: any substance which, in both the 4:1 and 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, does not ignite and burn, or exhibits mean burning times greater than that of a 3:7 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose.

#### 2.5.2.3 Oxidizing liquids

#### 2.5.2.3.1 Classification of liquid substances of class 5.1

- 2.5.2.3.1.1 A test is performed to determine the potential for a liquid substance to increase the burning rate or burning intensity of a combustible substance or for spontaneous ignition to occur when the two are thoroughly mixed. The procedure is given in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, 34.4.2. It measures the pressure rise time during combustion. Whether a liquid is an oxidizing substance of class 5.1 and, if so, whether packing group I, II or III shall be assigned, is decided on the basis of the test result (see also Precedence of hazard characteristics in 2.0.3).
- 2.5.2.3.1.2 The classification test results are assessed on the basis of:
  - .1 whether the mixture of substance and cellulose spontaneously ignites;
  - .2 the comparison of the mean time taken for the pressure to rise from 690 kPa to 2070 kPa gauge with those of the reference substances.
- 2.5.2.3.1.3 A liquid substance is classified in class 5.1 if the 1:1 mixture, by mass, of substance and cellulose tested exhibits a mean pressure rise time less than or equal to the mean pressure rise time of a 1:1 mixture, by mass, of 65% aqueous nitric acid and cellulose.

#### 2.5.2.3.2 Assignment of packing groups

- 2.5.2.3.2.1 Liquid oxidizing substances are assigned to a packing group according to the test procedure in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part III, 34.4.2, in accordance with the following criteria:
  - .1 Packing group I: any substance which, in the 1:1 mixture (by mass) of substance and cellulose tested, spontaneously ignites; or the mean pressure rise time of a 1:1 mixture (by mass) of substance and cellulose is less than that of a 1:1 mixture (by mass) of 50% perchloric acid and cellulose;

- .2 Packing group II: any substance which, in the 1:1 mixture (by mass) of substance and cellulose tested, exhibits a mean pressure rise time less than or equal to the mean pressure rise time of a 1:1 mixture (by mass) of 40% aqueous sodium chlorate solution and cellulose; and the criteria for packing group I are not met:
- .3 Packing group III: any substance which, in the 1:1 mixture (by mass) of substance and cellulose tested, exhibits a mean pressure rise time less than or equal to the mean pressure rise time of a 1:1 mixture (by mass) of 65% aqueous nitric acid and cellulose; and the criteria for packing groups I and II are not met;
- .4 Not classified as class 5.1: any substance which, in the 1:1 mixture (by mass) of substance and cellulose tested, exhibits a pressure rise of less than 2070 kPa gauge; or exhibits a mean pressure rise time greater than the mean pressure rise time of a 1:1 mixture (by mass) of 65% aqueous nitric acid and cellulose.

#### 2.5.3 Class 5.2 - Organic peroxides

#### 2.5.3.1 Properties

- 2.5.3.1.1 Organic peroxides are liable to exothermic decomposition at normal or elevated temperatures. The decomposition can be initiated by heat, contact with impurities (such as acids, heavy-metal compounds, amines), friction or impact. The rate of decomposition increases with temperature and varies with the organic peroxide formulation. Decomposition may result in the evolution of harmful, or flammable, gases or vapours. For certain organic peroxides the temperature shall be controlled during transport. Some organic peroxides may decompose explosively, particularly if confined. This characteristic may be modified by the addition of diluents or by the use of appropriate packagings. Many organic peroxides burn vigorously.
- 2.5.3.1.2 Contact of organic peroxides with the eyes is to be avoided. Some organic peroxides will cause serious injury to the cornea, even after brief contact, or will be corrosive to the skin.

#### 2.5.3.2 Classification of organic peroxides

- 2.5.3.2.1 Any organic peroxide shall be considered for classification in class 5.2, unless the organic peroxide formulation contains:
  - .1 not more than 1.0% available oxygen from the organic peroxides when containing not more than 1.0% hydrogen peroxide; or
  - .2 not more than 0.5% available oxygen from the organic peroxides when containing more than 1.0% but not more than 7.0% hydrogen peroxide.

Note: The available oxygen content (%) of an organic peroxide formulation is given by the formula:

$$16 \times \Sigma (n_i \times c_i/m_i)$$

where

 $n_i$  = number of peroxygen groups per molecule of organic peroxide i;

 $c_i$  = concentration (mass %) of organic peroxide i;

 $m_i$  = molecular mass of organic peroxide i.

- 2.5.3.2.2 Organic peroxides are classified into seven types according to the degree of danger they present. The types of organic peroxide range from type A, which may not be accepted for transport in the packaging in which it is tested, to type G, which is not subject to the provisions for organic peroxides of class 5.2. The classification of types B to F is directly related to the maximum quantity allowed in one packaging.
- 2.5.3.2.3 Organic peroxides permitted for transport in packagings are listed in 2.5.3.2.4, those permitted for transport in IBCs are listed in packing instruction IBC520 and those permitted for transport in portable tanks are listed in portable tank instruction T23. For each permitted substance listed, the generic entry of the Dangerous Goods List (UN 3101 to UN 3120) is assigned, appropriate subsidiary risks and remarks providing relevant transport information are given. The generic entries specify:
  - .1 organic peroxide type (B to F);
  - .2 physical state (liquid or solid); and
  - .3 temperature control, when required (see 2.5.3.4).
- 2.5.3.2.3.1 Mixtures of the listed formulations may be classified as the same type of organic peroxide as that of the most dangerous component and be transported under the conditions of transport given for this type. However, as two stable components can form a thermally less stable mixture, the self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) of the mixture shall be determined and, if necessary, temperature control applied as required by 2.5.3.4.

2.5.3.2.4 List of currently assigned organic peroxides in packagings

Note: Packing Method codes "OP1" to "OP8" refer to packing methods in packing instruction P520. Peroxides to be transported shall fulfil the classification and the control and emergency temperatures (derived from the SADT) as listed. For substances permitted in IBCs, see packing instruction IBC520, and for those permitted in tanks, see portable tank instruction T23.

| Number<br>(generic<br>entry) | ORGANIC PEROXIDE                                          | Concentration<br>(%) | Diluent<br>type A<br>(%) | Diluent<br>type B<br>(%) <sup>(1)</sup> | Inert solid<br>(%) | Water<br>(%) | Packing<br>method | Control<br>temperature<br>(°C) | Control Emergency temperature (°C) (°C) | Subsidiary<br>risks and<br>remarks |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| tert-                        | tert-BUTYL PEROXYACETATE                                  | > 52 – 77            | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| <del>+,</del>                | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE                      | > 80 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| +,0                          | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)-3,3,5-TRIMETHYL-<br>CYCLOHEXANE | > 90 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| Σ                            | METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE(S)                           | see remark (8)       | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3) (8) (13)                       |
| 2,5<br>T                     | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)-<br>HEXYNE-3       | > 86 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| ter                          | tert-BUTYL MONOPEROXYMALEATE                              | > 52 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| 3-(                          | 3-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID                                | > 57 – 86            |                          |                                         | 41 <               |              | 0P1               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
|                              | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                        | > 51 – 100           |                          |                                         | < 48               |              | 0P2               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| ä                            | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                        | > 77 – 94            |                          |                                         |                    | 9 <          | 0P4               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| ᆸ                            | DI-4-CHLOROBENZOYL PEROXIDE                               | 5 7 7 ≥              |                          |                                         |                    | > 23         | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| ᆸ                            | DI-2,4-DICHLOROBENZOYL PEROXIDE                           | 77                   |                          |                                         |                    | ≥ 23         | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| 2,2                          | 2,2-DIHYDROPEROXYPROPANE                                  | < 27                 |                          |                                         | > 73               |              | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| 2,5                          | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(BENZOYLPEROXY)HEXANE                 | > 82 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| ┧                            | DI-(2-PHENOXYETHYL) PEROXYDICARBONATE                     | > 85 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         | (3)                                |
| SIG                          | DISUCCINIC ACID PEROXIDE                                  | > 72 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP4               |                                |                                         | (3) (17)                           |
| teri                         | tert-AMYL PEROXYBENZOATE                                  | < 100                |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| teri                         | tert-AMYLPEROXY ISOPROPYL CARBONATE                       | 77                   | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| n-E                          | n-BUTYL 4,4-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)VALERATE                 | > 52 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| ter                          | tert-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                  | > 79 – 90            |                          |                                         |                    | > 10         | OP5               |                                |                                         | (13)                               |
| ter                          | tert-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE + DI-tert-BUTYL PEROXIDE         | < 82 + > 9           |                          |                                         |                    | > 7          | 0P5               |                                |                                         | (13)                               |
| ter                          | tert-BUTYL MONOPEROXYMALEATE                              | < 52                 | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | 9H0               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| ter                          | tert-BUTYL PEROXYACETATE                                  | > 32 – 52            | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | 9HO               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| ter                          | tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE                                 | > 77 – 100           |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| teri                         | tert-BUTYLPEROXY ISOPROPYLCARBONATE                       | ₹ 7.7                | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| ter                          | tert-BUTYLPEROXY-2-METHYLBENZOATE                         | < 100                |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| <u>-</u>                     | 1,1-DI-(tert-AMYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE                       | < 82                 | > 18                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P6               |                                |                                         |                                    |

| Number<br>(generic<br>entry) | ORGANIC PEROXIDE                                                   | Concentration (%) | Diluent<br>type A<br>(%) | Diluent<br>type B<br>(%) <sup>(1)</sup> | Inert solid<br>(%) | Water<br>(%) | Packing<br>method | Control Emergency temperature (°C) (°C) | Subsidiary<br>risks and<br>remarks |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3103<br>(cont.)              | 2,2-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)BUTANE                                    | < 52              | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P6               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1,6-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXYCARBONYLOXY)-HEXANE                        | < 72              | > 28                     |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE                               | > 52 – 80         | > 20                     |                                         |                    |              | OP5               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE                               | < 72              |                          | > 28                                    |                    |              | OP5               |                                         | (30)                               |
|                              | 1,1-DI-( <i>tert</i> -BUTYLPEROXY)-3,3,5-TRIMETHYL-<br>CYCLOHEXANE | > 57 – 90         | > 10                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P5               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1,1-DI-( <i>tert</i> -BUTYLPEROXY)-3,3,5-TRIMETHYL-<br>CYCLOHEXANE | < 77              |                          | > 23                                    |                    |              | 0P5               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1,1-DI-( <i>tert</i> -BUTYLPEROXY)-3,3,5-TRIMETHYL-<br>CYCLOHEXANE | 06 >              |                          | > 10                                    |                    |              | 0P5               |                                         | (30)                               |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)HEXANE                       | > 90 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P5               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-( <i>tert</i> -BUTYLPEROXY)-<br>HEXYNE-3       | > 52 – 86         | 41 <                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P5               |                                         | (26)                               |
|                              | ETHYL 3,3-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)BUTYRATE                            | > 77 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P5               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE, LIQUID, SAMPLE                                   |                   |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP2               |                                         | (11)                               |
| 3104                         | CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE(S)                                          | > 91              |                          |                                         |                    | 6 \          | OP6               |                                         | (13)                               |
|                              | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                                 | 77                |                          |                                         |                    | > 23         | 0P6               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI(BENZOYLPEROXY)HEXANE                           | < 82              |                          |                                         |                    | > 18         | 0P5               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DIHYDROPEROXYHEXANE                               | ≥ 82              |                          |                                         |                    | \<br>8       | OP6               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE, SOLID, SAMPLE                                    |                   |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP2               |                                         | (11)                               |
| 3105                         | ACETYL ACETONE PEROXIDE                                            | < 42              | > 48                     |                                         |                    | 80           | OP7               |                                         | (2)                                |
|                              | tert-AMYL PEROXYACETATE                                            | ≥ 62              | > 38                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-AMYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXYL CARBONATE                            | > 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-AMYL PEROXY-3,5,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANOATE                          | > 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                           | > 80              | > 20                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         | (4) (13)                           |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE                                          | > 52 – 77         | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXYBUTYL FUMARATE                                    | < 52              | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXYCROTONATE                                         | 77                | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXYLCARBONATE                            | > 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1-(2- <i>tert</i> -BUTYLPEROXY<br>ISOPROPYL)-3-ISOPROPENYLBENZENE  | 77                | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXY-3,5,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANOATE                         | > 32 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         |                                    |
|                              | CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE(S)                                          | ≤ 72              | > 28                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                         | (5)                                |

| Number<br>(generic<br>entry) |                                                                           | Concentration (%)             | Diluent<br>type A<br>(%)                | Diluent<br>type B<br>(%) <sup>(1)</sup> | Inert solid<br>(%) | Water<br>(%) | Packing<br>method | Control<br>temperature<br>(°C) | Control Emergency temperature (°C) (°C) | Subsidiary<br>risks and<br>remarks |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3105<br>(cont.)              | 2,2-DI-(tert-AMYLPEROXY)BUTANE                                            | < 57                          | > 43                                    |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | DI-tert-BUTYL PEROXYAZELATE                                               | < 52                          | > 48                                    |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE                                      | > 42 – 52                     | > 48                                    |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE + tert-BUTYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXANOATE | < 43 + < 16                   | > 41                                    |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)PHTHALATE                                            | > 42 – 52                     | > 48                                    |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,2-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)PROPANE                                          | < 52                          | > 48                                    |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              |                                                                           |                               |                                         |                                         |                    |              |                   |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)HEXANE                              | > 52 – 90                     | > 10                                    |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(3,5,5-TRIMETHYL-<br>HEXANOYLPEROXY)HEXANE            | 77                            | > 23                                    |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | ETHYL 3,3-DI-(tert-AMYLPEROXY)BUTYRATE                                    | ≥ 67                          | > 33                                    |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | ETHYL 3,3-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)BUTYRATE                                   | 77                            | > 23                                    |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | ho-MENTHYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                                  | > 72 – 100                    |                                         |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         | (13)                               |
|                              | METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE(S)                                           | see remark (9)                | > 55                                    |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         | (6)                                |
|                              | METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE PEROXIDE(S)                                        | ≥ 62                          | < 19                                    |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         | (22)                               |
|                              | PEROXYACETIC ACID, TYPE D, stabilized                                     | < 43                          |                                         |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         | (13) (14) (19)                     |
|                              | PINANYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                                     | > 56 – 100                    |                                         |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         | (13)                               |
|                              | 1,1,3,3-TETRAMETHYLBUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                    | < 100                         |                                         |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 3,6,9-TRIETHYL-3,6,9-TRIMETHYL-1,4,7-<br>TRIPEROXONANE                    | < 42                          | > 58                                    |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         | (28)                               |
| 3106                         | ACETYL ACETONE PEROXIDE                                                   | ≤ 32 as a paste               |                                         |                                         |                    |              | 2dO               |                                |                                         | (20)                               |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE                                                 | < 52                          |                                         |                                         | > 48               |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXANOATE + 2,2-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)BUTANE      | < 12 + < 14                   | 4 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < |                                         | > 60               |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYLPEROXY STEARYLCARBONATE                                         | < 100                         |                                         |                                         |                    |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXY-3,5,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANOATE                                | ≤ 42                          |                                         |                                         | > 58               |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 3-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID                                                | 57                            |                                         |                                         | დ<br>∧I            | > 40         | 0P7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 3-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID                                                | 77                            |                                         |                                         | 9 \                | > 17         | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE(S)                                                 | <pre>&lt; 72 as a paste</pre> |                                         |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         | (20)                               |
|                              | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                                        | ≥ 62                          |                                         |                                         | > 28               | > 10         | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                                        | > 52 - 62 as a paste          |                                         |                                         |                    |              | 0P7               |                                |                                         | (20)                               |
|                              | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                                        | > 35 – 52                     |                                         |                                         | > 48               |              | OP7               |                                |                                         |                                    |

|               | perature risks and (°C) remarks   |                                      |                                          | (20)                           |                                  | (20)                        |                                                          |                                  |                                  | (24)                               |                    |                                    |                                           |                                                     |                                      |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           | (13) (23)                | (13)                |                       |                    |                        | (21)                                 |                                |                                    |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Control       | temperature temperature (°C) (°C) |                                      |                                          |                                |                                  |                             |                                                          |                                  |                                  |                                    |                    |                                    |                                           |                                                     |                                      |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |                          |                     |                       |                    |                        |                                      |                                |                                    |
| Packing       | method                            | 0P7                                  | OP7                                      | 0P7                            | OP7                              | 0P7                         | 0P7                                                      | 0P7                              | OP7                              | OP7                                | OP7                | 0P7                                | OP7                                       | 0P7                                                 | OP7                                  | OP7                                     | OP7                                                                                                                                     | 0P8                     | 0P8                       | 0P8                      | 0P8                 | 0P8                   | 0P8                | 0P8                    | 0P8                                  | 0P8                            | 800                                |
| Water         | (%)                               |                                      |                                          |                                |                                  |                             |                                                          |                                  |                                  | \<br>\<br>2                        |                    |                                    |                                           |                                                     | > 15                                 |                                         |                                                                                                                                         | 9 <                     |                           | 41 ×                     |                     |                       | > 40               |                        |                                      |                                |                                    |
| lnert solid   | (%)                               | > 45                                 | 57                                       |                                | > 45                             |                             | > 58                                                     |                                  |                                  |                                    |                    |                                    | > 18                                      | > 48                                                |                                      | > 48                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |                          |                     |                       |                    |                        |                                      |                                |                                    |
| Diluent       | type B<br>(%) <sup>(1)</sup>      |                                      |                                          |                                |                                  |                             |                                                          |                                  |                                  |                                    |                    |                                    |                                           |                                                     |                                      |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |                          |                     |                       |                    |                        |                                      |                                |                                    |
| Diluent       | type A<br>(%)                     | > 13                                 |                                          |                                | > 13                             |                             |                                                          |                                  |                                  | \                                  |                    |                                    |                                           |                                                     |                                      |                                         |                                                                                                                                         | 9 <                     |                           |                          | > 10                |                       | <1<br>8            |                        | > 25                                 | > 58                           | / 45                               |
| Concentration | (%)                               | < 42                                 | > 42 – 100                               | ≤ 52 as a paste                | < 42                             | ≤ 52 as a paste             | < 42                                                     | ≤ 52 as a paste with silicon oil | < 100                            | < 82                               | < 100              | ≤ 52 as paste     with silicon oil | < 82                                      | < 52                                                | 85                                   | < 52                                    | > 100                                                                                                                                   | > 88                    | > 42 – 100                | < 79                     | > 90 – 98           | < 100                 | > 36 – 42          | > 52 – 100             | < 27                                 | < 42                           | / 67                               |
|               | ORGANIC PEROXIDE                  | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE | DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXYISOPROPYL)BENZENE(S) | DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)PHTHALATE | 2,2-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)PROPANE | DI-4-CHLOROBENZOYL PEROXIDE | 2,2-DI-(4,4-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)<br>CYCLOHEXYL)-PROPANE | DI-2,4-DICHLOROBENZOYL PEROXIDE  | DI-(1-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL)PEROXIDE | DIISOPROPYLBENZENE DIHYDROPEROXIDE | DILAUROYL PEROXIDE | DI-(4-METHYLBENZOYL) PEROXIDE      | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(BENZOYLPEROXY)HEXANE | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)-<br>HEXYNE-3 | DI-(2-PHENOXYETHYL)PEROXYDICARBONATE | ETHYL 3,3-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)BUTYRATE | ((3R-3R,5aS,6S,8aS,9R,10R,12S,12aR**)]-<br>DECAHYDRO-10-METHOXY-3,6,9-TRIMETHYL-<br>3,12-EPOXY-12H-PYRANO[4,3-j]-1,2-<br>BENZODIOXEPIN) | tert-AMYL HYDROPEROXIDE | tert-BUTYL CUMYL PEROXIDE | tert-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE | CUMYL HYDROPEROXIDE | DI-tert-AMYL PEROXIDE | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE | DI-tert-BUTYL PEROXIDE | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE | DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)PHTHALATE | 14 TO WASHINGT DEDONY OF THIMETHY. |
| Number        | (generic<br>entry)                | 3106<br>(cont.)                      |                                          |                                |                                  |                             |                                                          |                                  |                                  |                                    |                    |                                    |                                           |                                                     |                                      |                                         |                                                                                                                                         | 3107                    |                           |                          |                     |                       |                    |                        |                                      |                                |                                    |

| Number<br>(generic<br>entry) | ORGANIC PEROXIDE                                                  | Concentration<br>(%)                 | Diluent<br>type A<br>(%) | Diluent<br>type B<br>(%) <sup>(1)</sup> | Inert solid<br>(%) | Water<br>(%) | Packing<br>method | Control<br>temperature<br>(°C) | Control Emergency temperature (°C) (°C) | Subsidiary<br>risks and<br>remarks |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                              | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)-3,3,5-TRIMETHYL-<br>CYCLOHEXANE         | < 32                                 | > 26                     | > 42                                    |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,2-DI-(4,4-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)<br>CYCLOHEXYL)-PROPANE          | < 22                                 |                          | > 78                                    |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| _                            | METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE(S)                                   | see remark (10)                      | > 60                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (10)                               |
|                              | 3,3,5,7,7-PENTAMETHYL-1,2,4-TRIOXEPANE                            | < 100                                |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| _                            | PEROXYACETIC ACID, TYPE E, stabilized                             | < 43                                 |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (13) (15) (16)                     |
|                              | POLYETHER POLY-tert-BUTYLPEROXY-<br>CARBONATE                     | < 52                                 |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL CUMYL PEROXIDE                                         | < 52                                 |                          |                                         | > 48               |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | n-BUTYL 4,4-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)VALERATE                         | < 52                                 |                          |                                         | > 48               |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| _                            | tert-BUTYL MONOPEROXYMALEATE                                      | < 52                                 |                          |                                         | > 48               |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL MONOPEROXYMALEATE                                      | ≤ 52 as a paste                      |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1-(2- <i>tert</i> -BUTYLPEROXYISOPROPYL)-3-<br>ISOPROPENYLBENZENE | > 42                                 |                          |                                         | > 28               |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| _                            | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                                | ≤ 56.5 as a paste                    |                          |                                         |                    | > 15         | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| _                            | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                                | ≤ 52 as a paste                      |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (20)                               |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)HEXANE                      | ≤ 47 as a paste                      |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)HEXANE                      | 577                                  |                          |                                         | > 23               |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                          | ≤ 72                                 |                          |                                         |                    | > 28         | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (13)                               |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXYACETATE                                          | < 32                                 |                          | < ≥ 0.0                                 |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXY-3,5,5-TRIMETHYL-HEXANOATE                       | < 32                                 |                          | 89 <                                    |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | CUMYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                               | 06 >                                 | > 10                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (13) (18)                          |
|                              | DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                                | ≤ 42 as a stable dispersion in water |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | DI-tert-BUTYL PEROXIDE                                            | < 52                                 |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (25)                               |
| _                            | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE                              | < 42                                 | > 58                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)CYCLOHEXANE                              | > 13                                 | \<br>5                   | > 74                                    |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | DILAUROYL PEROXIDE                                                | 42 as a stable dispersion in water   |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)HEXANE                      | < 52                                 | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| _                            | ISOPROPYLCUMYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                      | < 72                                 | > 28                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (13)                               |
|                              | p-MENTHYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                           | < 72                                 | > 28                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (27)                               |
| _                            | METHYL ISOPROPYL KETONE PEROXIDE(S)                               | See remark (31)                      | > 70                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (31)                               |
|                              | PEROXYACETIC ACID. TYPE F. stabilized                             | < 43                                 |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         | (13) (16) (19)                     |

| Number<br>(generic<br>entry) | ORGANIC PEROXIDE                                                                                       | Concentration (%) | Diluent<br>type A<br>(%) | Diluent<br>type B<br>(%) <sup>(1)</sup> | Inert solid<br>(%) | Water<br>(%) | Packing<br>method | Control<br>temperature<br>(°C) | Control Emergency temperature (°C) (°C) | Subsidiary<br>risks and<br>remarks |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3109<br>(cont.)              | PINANYL HYDROPEROXIDE                                                                                  | > 56              | > 44                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| 3110                         | DICUMYL PEROXIDE                                                                                       | > 52 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | 84O               |                                |                                         | (12)                               |
|                              | 1,1-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)-3,3,5-TRIMETHYL-<br>CYCLOHEXANE                                              | < 57              |                          |                                         | > 43               |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
|                              | 3,6,9-TRIETHYL-3,6,9-TRIMETHYL-1,4,7-<br>TRIPEROXONANE                                                 | < 17              | > 18                     |                                         | > 65               |              | 0P8               |                                |                                         |                                    |
| 3111                         | tert-BUTYL PEROXYISOBUTYRATE                                                                           | > 52 – 77         |                          | ≥ 23                                    |                    |              | SHO               | +15                            | +20                                     | (3)                                |
|                              | DIISOBUTYRYL PEROXIDE                                                                                  | > 32 – 52         |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | OP5               | -20                            | -10                                     | (3)                                |
|                              | ISOPROPYL Sec-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE + DI-Sec-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE + DIISOPROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE | \                 |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               | -20                            | -10                                     | (3)                                |
| 3112                         | ACETYL CYCLOHEXANESULPHONYL PEROXIDE                                                                   | ≤ 82              |                          |                                         |                    | > 12         | OP4               | -10                            | 0                                       | (3)                                |
|                              | DICYCLOHEXYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                         | > 91 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP3               | +10                            | +15                                     | (3)                                |
|                              | DIISOPROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                          | > 52 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP2               | -15                            | -2                                      | (3)                                |
|                              | DI-(2-METHYLBENZOYL) PEROXIDE                                                                          | < 87              |                          |                                         |                    | ≥ 13         | OP5               | +30                            | +35                                     | (3)                                |
| 3113                         | tert-AMYL PEROXYPIVALATE                                                                               | < 77              |                          | > 23                                    |                    |              | OP5               | +10                            | +15                                     |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXYDIETHYLACETATE                                                                        | ≥ 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P5               | +20                            | +25                                     |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXANOATE                                                                     | > 52 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P6               | +20                            | +25                                     |                                    |
|                              | tert-BUTYL PEROXYPIVALATE                                                                              | > 67 – 77         | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | OP5               | 0                              | +10                                     |                                    |
|                              | DI-sec-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                         | > 52 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP4               | -20                            | -10                                     |                                    |
|                              | DI-(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                     | > 77 – 100        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               | -20                            | -10                                     |                                    |
|                              | 2,5-DIMETHYL-2,5-DI-(2-ETHYLHEXANOYLPEROXY)-<br>HEXANE                                                 | > 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P5               | +20                            | +25                                     |                                    |
|                              | DI-n-PROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                          | < 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP3               | -25                            | -15                                     |                                    |
|                              | DI-n-PROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                          | < 77              |                          | > 23                                    |                    |              | OP5               | -20                            | -10                                     |                                    |
|                              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE, LIQUID, SAMPLE, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                               |                   |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP2               |                                |                                         | (11)                               |
| 3114                         | DI-(4- <i>tert</i> -BUTYLCYCLOHEXYL)-<br>PEROXYDICARBONATE                                             | < 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP6               | +30                            | +35                                     |                                    |
|                              | DICYCLOHEXYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                         | > 91              |                          |                                         |                    | 6 \          | OP5               | +10                            | +15                                     |                                    |
|                              | DIDECANOYL PEROXIDE                                                                                    | > 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P6               | +30                            | +35                                     |                                    |
|                              | DI-n-OCTANOYL PEROXIDE                                                                                 | < 100             |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP5               | +10                            | +15                                     |                                    |
|                              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE, SOLID, SAMPLE, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                |                   |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP2               |                                |                                         | (11)                               |
| 3115                         | ACETYL CYCLOHEXANESULPHONYL PEROXIDE                                                                   | ≤ 32              |                          | 89 <                                    |                    |              | OP7               | -10                            | 0                                       |                                    |

|         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE                                                                               | Concentration (%) < 100               | Diluent<br>type A<br>(%) | Diluent<br>type B<br>(%) <sup>(1)</sup> | Inert solid<br>(%) | Water<br>(%) | Packing<br>method<br>OP7 | Control<br>temperature<br>(°C) | Control Emergency temperature (°C) (°C) +25 | Subsidiary<br>risks and<br>remarks |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (cont.) | (ert-annt L'PEROX 1-2-E I'II TENEXANOA' E                                                      | NO 5                                  |                          | 7                                       |                    |              | 2 0                      | 750                            | C7+                                         |                                    |
|         | tert-BUTYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXANOATE + 2,2-DI-(tert-BUTYLPEROXY)BUTANE                           | S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S |                          | 333                                     |                    |              | OP7                      | +35                            | + 40                                        |                                    |
|         | tert-BUTYL PEROXYISOBUTYRATE                                                                   | < 52                                  |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | +15                            | +20                                         |                                    |
|         | tert-BUTYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                                  | > 77 – 100                            |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P7                      | -5                             | +                                           |                                    |
|         | tert-BUTYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                                  | 77                                    |                          | > 23                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | 0                              | +10                                         |                                    |
|         | tert-BUTYL PEROXYNEOHEPTANOATE                                                                 | 77                                    | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P7                      | 0                              | +10                                         |                                    |
|         | tert-BUTYL PEROXYPIVALATE                                                                      | > 27 – 67                             |                          | > 33                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | 0                              | +10                                         |                                    |
|         | CUMYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                                       | 77                                    |                          | > 23                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | 9                              | 0                                           |                                    |
|         | CUMYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                                       | < 87                                  | > 13                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P7                      | 19                             | 0                                           |                                    |
| _       | CUMYL PEROXYNEOHEPTANOATE                                                                      | 77                                    | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P7                      | 9                              | 0                                           |                                    |
| Ŭ       | CUMYL PEROXYPIVALATE                                                                           | < 77                                  |                          | > 23                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | -5                             | +2                                          |                                    |
| _       | DIACETONE ALCOHOL PEROXIDES                                                                    | < 57                                  |                          | > 26                                    |                    | 8 ^          | 0P7                      | +40                            | +45                                         | (9)                                |
| _       | DIACETYL PEROXIDE                                                                              | < 27                                  |                          | > 73                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | +20                            | +25                                         | (7) (13)                           |
| _       | DI-n-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                   | > 27 – 52                             |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | -15                            | -5                                          |                                    |
|         | DI-sec-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                 | < 52                                  |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | OP7                      | -15                            | -5                                          |                                    |
|         | DI-(2-ETHOXYETHYL)PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                            | < 52                                  |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | -10                            | 0                                           |                                    |
|         | DI-(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                             | 77 ≥                                  |                          | > 23                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | 15                             | -5                                          |                                    |
| _       | DIISOBUTYRYL PEROXIDE                                                                          | < 32                                  |                          | > 68                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | -20                            | -10                                         |                                    |
| _       | DIISOPROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                  | < 52                                  |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | -20                            | -10                                         |                                    |
| _       | DIISOPROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                  | < 32                                  | > 68                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7                      | -15                            | -2                                          |                                    |
| _       | DI-(3-METHOXYBUTYL) PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                          | < 52                                  |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | -5                             | +2                                          |                                    |
|         | DI-(3-METHYL BENZOYL) PEROXIDE + BENZOYL<br>(3-METHYLBENZOYL) PEROXIDE + DIBENZOYL<br>PEROXIDE | $\leq 20 + \leq 18 + \leq 4$          |                          | > 58                                    |                    |              | OP7                      | +35                            | +40                                         |                                    |
|         | DI-(2-NEODECANOYLPEROXYISOPROPYL)-<br>BENZENE                                                  | < 52                                  | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P7                      | 9                              | 0                                           |                                    |
| _       | DI-(3,5,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANOYL) PEROXIDE                                                          | > 52 – 82                             | > 18                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7                      | 0                              | +10                                         |                                    |
|         | 1-(2-ETHYLHEXANOYLPEROXY)-1,3-<br>DIMETHYLBUTYL PEROXYPIVALATE                                 | < 52                                  | > 45                     | > 10                                    |                    |              | 0P7                      | -50                            | -10                                         |                                    |
|         | tert-HEXYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                                  | > 71                                  | > 29                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P7                      | 0                              | +10                                         |                                    |
|         | tert-HEXYL PEROXYPIVALATE                                                                      | < 72                                  |                          | > 28                                    |                    |              | OP7                      | +10                            | +15                                         |                                    |

| ORGANIC PEROXIDE                                                                                       | Concentration (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Diluent<br>type A<br>(%) | Diluent<br>type B<br>(%) <sup>(1)</sup> | Inert solid<br>(%) | Water<br>(%) | Packing | Control temperature (°C) | Control Emergency temperature (°C) (°C) | Subsidiary<br>risks and<br>remarks |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3-HYDROXY-1,1-DIMETHYLBUTYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                         | 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P7     | -1-21                    | +                                       |                                    |
| SOPROPYL sec-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE + DI-SEC-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE + DI-ISOPROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE | 32 +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \ 38                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7     | -50                      | -10                                     |                                    |
| METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE(S)                                                                        | ≥ 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          | > 33                                    |                    |              | OP7     | +35                      | +40                                     |                                    |
| 1,1,3,3-TETRAMETHYLBUTYL PEROXY-2-<br>ETHYLHEXANOATE                                                   | > 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP7     | +15                      | +20                                     |                                    |
| 1,1,3,3-TETRAMETHYLBUTYL PEROXY-<br>NEODECANOATE                                                       | < 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          | > 28                                    |                    |              | 0P7     | -5                       | +5                                      |                                    |
| 1,1,3,3-TETRAMETHYLBUTYL PEROXYPIVALATE                                                                | 77 ≥                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | > 23                     |                                         |                    |              | OP7     | 0                        | +10                                     |                                    |
| DICETYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                              | < 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP7     | +30                      | +35                                     |                                    |
| DIMYRISTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                           | > 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP7     | +20                      | +25                                     |                                    |
| DI-n-NONANOYL PEROXIDE                                                                                 | > 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP7     | 0                        | +10                                     |                                    |
| DISUCCINIC ACID PEROXIDE                                                                               | < 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                         |                    | ≥ 28         | OP7     | +10                      | +15                                     |                                    |
| tert-BUTYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXANOATE                                                                     | > 32 – 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          | > 48                                    |                    |              | OP8     | +30                      | +35                                     |                                    |
| DI-n-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                           | < 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          | > 73                                    |                    |              | OP8     | -10                      | 0                                       |                                    |
| tert-BUTYL PEROXYNEOHEPTANOATE                                                                         | 42 as a stable dispersion in water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8     | 0                        | +10                                     |                                    |
| 1,1-DIMETHYL-3-HYDROXYBUTYL PEROXY-NEOHEPTANOATE                                                       | < 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8     | 0                        | +10                                     |                                    |
| DIPROPIONYL PEROXIDE                                                                                   | < 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          | > 73                                    |                    |              | 0P8     | +15                      | +20                                     |                                    |
| 3-HYDROXY-1,1-DIMETHYLBUTYL PEROXY-<br>NEODECANOATE                                                    | < 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | > 48                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8     | -5                       | +                                       |                                    |
| tert-BUTYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXANOATE                                                                     | < 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                         | > 48               |              | OP8     | +20                      | +25                                     |                                    |
| fert-BUTYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                                          | 42 as a stable dispersion in water (frozen)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8     | 0                        | +10                                     |                                    |
| DI-n-BUTYL PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                           | ≤ 42 as a stable dispersion in water (frozen)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8     | 15                       | ပို                                     |                                    |
| DI-2,4-DICHLOROBENZOYL PEROXIDE                                                                        | ≤ 52 as a paste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP8     | + 20                     | + 25                                    |                                    |
| PEROXYLAURIC ACID                                                                                      | < 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                         |                    |              | OP8     | +35                      | +40                                     |                                    |
| tert-AMYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                                           | < 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | > 53                     |                                         |                    |              | 0P8     | 0                        | + 10                                    |                                    |
| tert-BUTYL PEROXY-2-ETHYLHEXANOATE                                                                     | < 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          | 89 <∣                                   |                    |              | 0P8     | +40                      | +45                                     |                                    |
| tert-BUTYL PEROXYNEODECANOATE                                                                          | \$\leq\$ 52 as a stable dispersion in water  \[ \begin{align*} \text{dispersion} & \ |                          |                                         |                    |              | 0P8     | 0                        | +10                                     |                                    |

| ATE ≤ 32 ≥ 68  ≤ 27  ≤ 52 as a stable dispersion in water dispers |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ≤ 32 ≥ 68  ≤ 27  ≤ 52 as a stable dispersion in water  ≤ 42 as a stable dispersion in water  ≤ 42 as a stable dispersion in water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <pre></pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <pre></pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <pre></pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| \$\leq 32\$ \$\leq 27\$ \$\leq 52\$ as a stable dispersion in water \$\leq 42\$ as a stable dispersion in water \$\leq 42\$ as a stable dispersion in water \$\leq 42\$ as a stable dispersion in water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| L PEROXYNEODECANOATE  L PEROXYPIVALATE  EROXYNEODECANOATE  BUTYLCYCLOHEXYL)  DICARBONATE  PEROXYDICARBONATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| tert-BUTY CUMYL Pt DI-(4-tert-) PEROXY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

- (1) Diluent type B may always be replaced by diluent type A. The boiling point of diluent type B shall be at least 60°C higher than the SADT of the organic peroxide
- (2) Available oxygen ≤ 4.7%
- (3) "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label required. (Model No. 1, see 5.2.2.2.2)
- (4) Diluent may be replaced by di-tert-butyl peroxide
- (5) Available oxygen ≤ 9%
- (6) With < 9% hydrogen peroxide; available oxygen < 10%
- (7) Only non-metallic packagings are allowed
- (8) Available oxygen > 10% and < 10.7%, with or without water
- (9) Available oxygen ≤ 10%, with or without water
- (10) Available oxygen ≤ 8.2%, with or without water
- (11) See 2.5.3.2.5.1
- (12) Up to 2000 kg per receptacle assigned to ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F on the basis of large-scale trials
- (13) "CORROSIVE" subsidiary risk label required (Model No. 8, see 5.2.2.2.2)
- (14) Peroxyacetic acid formulations which fulfil the criteria of 2.5.3.3.2.4
- (15) Peroxyacetic acid formulations which fulfil the criteria of 2.5.3.3.2.5
- (16) Peroxyacetic acid formulations which fulfil the criteria of 2.5.3.3.2.6
- (17) Addition of water to this organic peroxide will decrease its thermal stability
- (18) No "CORROSIVE" subsidiary risk label required for concentrations below 80%
- (19) Mixtures with hydrogen peroxide, water and acid(s)
- (20) With diluent type A, with or without water
- (21) With  $\geq$  25% diluent type A by mass, and in addition ethylbenzene
- (22) With ≥ 19% diluent type A by mass, and in addition methyl isobutyl ketone
- (23) With < 6% di-tert-butyl peroxide
- (24) With < 8% 1-isopropylhydroperoxy-4-isopropylhydroxybenzene
- (25) Diluent type B with boiling point > 110°C
- (26) With < 0.5% hydroperoxides content
- (27) For concentrations more than 56%, "CORROSIVE" subsidiary risk label required (Model No. 8, see 5.2.2.2.2)
- (28) Available active oxygen  $\leq$  7.6% in diluent type A having a 95% boil-off point in the range 200–260°C
- (29) Not subject to the provisions for peroxide, class 5.2
- (30) Diluent type B with boiling point > 130°C
- (31) Active oxygen ≤ 6.7%
- 2.5.3.2.5 Classification of organic peroxides not listed in 2.5.3.2.4, packing instruction IBC520 or portable tank instruction T23 and assignment to a generic entry shall be made by the competent authority of the country of origin on the basis of a test report. Principles applying to the classification of such substances are provided in 2.5.3.3. Test methods and criteria and an example of a report are given in the current edition of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part II. The statement of approval shall contain the classification and the relevant transport conditions (see 5.4.4.1.3).
- 2.5.3.2.5.1 Samples of new organic peroxides or new formulations of currently assigned organic peroxides for which complete test data are not available and which are to be transported for further testing or evaluation may be assigned to one of the appropriate entries for ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C provided the following conditions are met:
  - .1 the available data indicate that the sample would be no more dangerous than ORGANIC PEROXIDE
  - .2 the sample is packaged in accordance with packing method OP2 and the quantity per cargo transport unit is limited to 10 kg; and
  - .3 the available data indicate that the control temperature, if any, is sufficiently low to prevent any dangerous decomposition and sufficiently high to prevent any dangerous phase separation.

#### 2.5.3.3 Principles for classification of organic peroxides

**Note:** This section refers only to those properties of organic peroxides which are decisive for their classification. A flow chart, presenting the classification principles in the form of a graphically arranged scheme of questions concerning the decisive properties together with the possible answers, is given in Figure 2.5.1 in chapter 2.5 of the United Nations *Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods*. These properties shall be determined experimentally. Suitable test methods with pertinent evaluation criteria are given in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part II.

2.5.3.3.1 Any organic peroxide formulation shall be regarded as possessing explosive properties when, in laboratory testing, the formulation is liable to detonate, to deflagrate rapidly or to show a violent effect when heated under confinement.

- 2.5.3.3.2 The following principles apply to the classification of organic peroxide formulations not listed in 2.5.3.2.4:
  - .1 Any organic peroxide formulation which can detonate or deflagrate rapidly, as packaged for transport, is prohibited from transport in that packaging under class 5.2 (defined as ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE A);
  - .2 Any organic peroxide formulation possessing explosive properties and which, as packaged for transport, neither detonates nor deflagrates rapidly, but is liable to undergo a thermal explosion in that package, shall bear an "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label (Model No. 1, see 5.2.2.2.2). Such an organic peroxide may be packaged in amounts of up to 25 kg unless the maximum quantity has to be limited to a lower amount to preclude detonation or rapid deflagration in the package (defined as ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B);
  - .3 Any organic peroxide formulation possessing explosive properties may be transported without an "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label when the substance as packaged (maximum 50 kg) for transport cannot detonate or deflagrate rapidly or undergo a thermal explosion (defined as ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C):
  - .4 Any organic peroxide formulation which, in laboratory testing:
    - .1 detonates partially, does not deflagrate rapidly and shows no violent effect when heated under confinement; or
    - .2 does not detonate at all, deflagrates slowly and shows no violent effect when heated under confinement; or
    - .3 does not detonate or deflagrate at all and shows a medium effect when heated under confinement is acceptable for transport in packages of not more than 50 kg net mass (defined as ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D);
  - .5 Any organic peroxide formulation which, in laboratory testing, neither detonates nor deflagrates at all and shows low or no effect when heated under confinement is acceptable for transport in packages of not more than 400 kg/450 ℓ (defined as ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E);
  - .6 Any organic peroxide formulation which, in laboratory testing, neither detonates in the cavitated state nor deflagrates at all and shows only a low or no effect when heated under confinement as well as low or no explosive power may be considered for transport in IBCs or tanks (defined as ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F); for additional provisions see 4.1.7 and 4.2.1.13;
  - .7 Any organic peroxide formulation which, in laboratory testing, neither detonates in the cavitated state nor deflagrates at all and shows no effect when heated under confinement nor any explosive power shall be exempted from class 5.2, provided that the formulation is thermally stable (self-accelerating decomposition temperature is 60°C or higher for a 50 kg package) and for liquid formulations diluent type A is used for desensitization (defined as ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE G). If the formulation is not thermally stable or a diluent other than type A is used for desensitization, the formulation shall be defined as ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F.

#### 2.5.3.4 Temperature control provisions

- 2.5.3.4.0 The properties of some organic peroxides require that they be transported under temperature control. Control and emergency temperatures for currently assigned organic peroxides are shown in the list 2.5.3.2.4. The controlled temperature provisions are given in chapter 7.3.7.
- 2.5.3.4.1 The following organic peroxides shall be subjected to temperature control during transport:
  - .1 organic peroxides type B and C with a SADT ≤ 50°C;
  - .2 organic peroxides type D showing a medium effect when heated under confinement\* with a SADT ≤ 50°C or showing a low or no effect when heated under confinement with a SADT ≤ 45°C; and
  - .3 organic peroxides types E and F with a SADT ≤ 45°C.
- 2.5.3.4.2 Test methods for determining the SADT are given in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part II, chapter 28. The test selected shall be conducted in a manner which is representative, both in size and material, of the package to be transported.
- 2.5.3.4.3 Test methods for determining the flammability are given in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part III, chapter 32.4. Because organic peroxides may react vigorously when heated, it is recommended to determine their flashpoint using small sample sizes such as described in ISO 3679.

#### 2.5.3.5 Desensitization of organic peroxides

2.5.3.5.1 In order to ensure safety during transport, organic peroxides are in many cases desensitized by organic liquids or solids, inorganic solids or water. Where a percentage of a substance is stipulated, this refers to the percentage by mass, rounded to the nearest whole number. In general, desensitization shall be such that, in case of spillage or fire, the organic peroxide will not concentrate to a dangerous extent.

<sup>\*</sup> As determined by test series E as prescribed in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part II.

- 2.5.3.5.2 Unless otherwise stated for the individual organic peroxide formulation, the following definitions apply for diluents used for desensitization:
  - .1 Diluents type A are organic liquids which are compatible with the organic peroxide and which have a boiling point of not less than 150°C. Type A diluents may be used for desensitizing all organic peroxides.
  - .2 Diluents type B are organic liquids which are compatible with the organic peroxide and which have a boiling point of less than 150°C but not less than 60°C and a flashpoint of not less than 5°C. Type B diluents may be used for desensitization of all organic peroxides provided that the boiling point is at least 60°C higher than the SADT in a 50 kg package.
- 2.5.3.5.3 Diluents, other than type A or type B, may be added to organic peroxide formulations as listed in 2.5.3.2.4 provided that they are compatible. However, replacement of all or part of a type A or type B diluent by another diluent with differing properties requires that the organic peroxide formulation be re-assessed in accordance with the normal acceptance procedure for class 5.2.
- **2.5.3.5.4** Water may only be used for the desensitization of organic peroxides which are shown in 2.5.3.2.4 or in the statement of approval according to 2.5.3.2.5 as being with water or as a stable dispersion in water.
- 2.5.3.5.5 Organic and inorganic solids may be used for desensitization of organic peroxides provided that they are compatible.
- 2.5.3.5.6 Compatible liquids and solids are those which have no detrimental influence on the thermal stability and hazard type of the organic peroxide formulation.

## Chapter 2.6

## Class 6 - Toxic and infectious substances

#### 2.6.0 Introductory notes

- Note 1: The word "toxic" has the same meaning as "poisonous".
- Note 2: Genetically modified microorganisms which do not meet the definition of a toxic or an infectious substance shall be considered for classification in class 9 and assigned to UN 3245.
- Note 3: Toxins from plant, animal or bacterial sources which do not contain any infectious substances, or toxins that are contained in substances which are not infectious substances, shall be considered for classification in class 6.1 and assigned to UN 3172.

#### 2.6.1 Definitions

Class 6 is subdivided into two classes as follows:

Class 6.1 - Toxic substances

These are substances liable either to cause death or serious injury or to harm human health if swallowed or inhaled, or by skin contact.

Class 6.2 - Infectious substances

These are substances known or reasonably expected to contain pathogens. Pathogens are defined as microorganisms (including bacteria, viruses, rickettsiae, parasites, fungi) and other agents such as prions, which can cause disease in humans or animals.

#### 2.6.2 Class 6.1 - Toxic substances

#### 2.6.2.1 Definitions and properties

- 2.6.2.1.1 LD<sub>50</sub> (median lethal dose) for acute oral toxicity is the statistically derived single dose of a substance that can be expected to cause death within 14 days in 50 per cent of young adult albino rats when administered by the oral route. The LD<sub>50</sub> value is expressed in terms of mass of test substance per mass of test animal (mg/kg).
- 2.6.2.1.2 LD<sub>50</sub> for acute dermal toxicity is that dose of the substance which, administered by continuous contact for 24 hours with the bare skin of the albino rabbit, is most likely to cause death within 14 days in one half of the animals tested. The number of animals tested shall be sufficient to give a statistically significant result and be in conformity with good pharmacological practices. The result is expressed in milligrams per kilogram body mass.
- 2.6.2.1.3 LC<sub>50</sub> for acute toxicity on inhalation is that concentration of vapour, mist or dust which, administered by continuous inhalation to both male and female young adult albino rats for one hour, is most likely to cause death within 14 days in one half of the animals tested. A solid substance shall be tested if at least 10% (by mass) of its total mass is likely to be dust in the respirable range, such as the aerodynamic diameter of that particle fraction is 10 microns or less. A liquid substance shall be tested if a mist is likely to be generated in a leakage of the transport containment. For both solid and liquid substances, more than 90% (by mass) of a specimen prepared for inhalation toxicity testing shall be in the respirable range as defined above. The result is expressed in milligrams per litre of air for dusts and mists or in millilitres per cubic metre of air (parts per million) for vapours.

#### 2.6.2.1.4 Properties

.1 The dangers of poisoning which are inherent in these substances depend upon contact with the human body, that is by inhalation of vapours by unsuspecting persons at some distance from the cargo or the immediate dangers of physical contact with the substance. These have been considered in the context of the probability of accident occurring during transport by sea.

- .2 Nearly all toxic substances evolve toxic gases when involved in a fire or when heated to decomposition.
- .3 A substance specified as "stabilized" shall not be transported in an unstabilized condition.

#### 2.6.2.2 Assignment of packing groups to toxic substances

- 2.6.2.2.1 Toxic substances have for packing purposes been apportioned among packing groups according to the degree of their toxic hazards in transport:
  - 1 Packing group I: substances and preparations presenting a high toxicity risk;
  - .2 Packing group II: substances and preparations presenting a medium toxicity risk;
  - .3 Packing group III: substances and preparations presenting a low toxicity risk.
- 2.6.2.2.2 In making this grouping, account has been taken of human experience in instances of accidental poisoning, and of special properties possessed by any individual substance, such as liquid state, high volatility, any special likelihood of penetration, and special biological effects.
- 2.6.2.2.3 In the absence of human experience, the grouping has been based on data obtained from animal experiments. Three possible routes of administration have been examined. These routes are exposure through:
  - oral ingestion;
  - dermal contact; and
  - inhalation of dusts, mists or vapours.
- 2.6.2.2.3.1 For appropriate animal test data for the various routes of exposure, see 2.6.2.1. When a substance exhibits a different order of toxicity by two or more routes of administration, the highest degree of danger indicated by the tests has been used in assigning the packing group.
- 2.6.2.2.4 The criteria to be applied for grouping a substance according to the toxicity it exhibits by all three routes of administration are presented in the following paragraphs.
- 2.6.2.2.4.1 The grouping criteria for the oral and dermal routes as well as for inhalation of dusts and mists are shown in the following table:

# Grouping criteria for administration through oral ingestion, dermal contact and inhalation of dusts and mists

| Packing group | Oral toxicity<br>LD <sub>50</sub><br>(mg/kg) | Dermal toxicity<br>LD <sub>50</sub><br>(mg/kg) | Inhalation toxicity<br>by dusts and mists<br>LC <sub>50</sub><br>(mg/ℓ) |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | ≤ 5.0                                        | ≤ 50                                           | ≤ 0.2                                                                   |
| II            | $>$ 5.0 and $\leq$ 50                        | > 50 and ≤ 200                                 | $> 0.2$ and $\leq 2.0$                                                  |
| III*          | > 50 and ≤ 300                               | > 200 and ≤ 1000                               | $>$ 2.0 and $\leq$ 4.0                                                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Tear gas substances shall be included in packing group II even if their toxicity data correspond to packing group III values.

**Note:** Substances meeting the criteria of class 8 and with an inhalation toxicity of dusts and mists (LC<sub>50</sub>) leading to packing group I are only accepted for an allocation to class 6.1 if the toxicity through oral ingestion or dermal contact is at least in the range of packing group I or II. Otherwise an allocation to class 8 is made when appropriate (see 2.8.2.3).

- 2.6.2.2.4.2 The criteria for inhalation toxicity of dusts and mists in 2.6.2.2.4.1 are based on  $LC_{50}$  data relating to one hour exposures, and where such information is available it shall be used. However, where only  $LC_{50}$  data relating to 4-hour exposures to dusts and mists are available, such figures can be multiplied by four and the product substituted in the above criteria, i.e.  $LC_{50}$  (4 hours) × 4 is considered the equivalent of  $LC_{50}$  (1 hour).
- 2.6.2.2.4.3 Liquids having toxic vapours shall be assigned to the following packing groups, where "V" is the saturated vapour concentration in  $m\ell/m^3$  air at  $20^{\circ}$ C and standard atmospheric pressure:

Packing group I: if  $V \ge 10 \text{ LC}_{50}$  and  $\text{LC}_{50} \le 1000 \text{ m}\ell/\text{m}^3$ .

Packing group II: if  $V \ge LC_{50}$  and  $LC_{50} \le 3000 \text{ m}\ell/\text{m}^3$ , and do not meet the criteria for packing group I.

Packing group III: if  $V \ge \frac{1}{5}$  LC<sub>50</sub> and LC<sub>50</sub>  $\le 5000$  m $\ell/m^3$ , and do not meet the criteria for packing groups I or II.

Note: Tear gas substances shall be included in packing group II even if their toxicity data correspond to packing group III values.

2.6.2.2.4.4 In figure 2-3 the criteria according to 2.6.2.2.4.3 are expressed in graphical form, as an aid to easy classification. Because of approximations inherent in the use of graphs, substances falling on or near packing group borderlines shall be checked using numerical criteria.

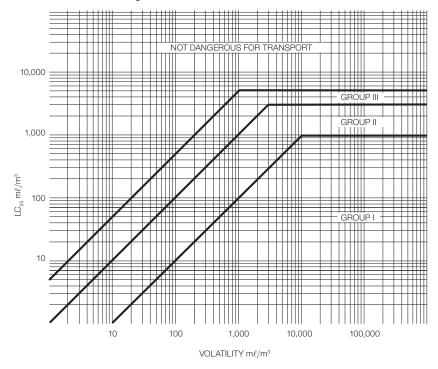


Figure 2-3 - Inhalation toxicity: packing group borderlines

- 2.6.2.2.4.5 The criteria for inhalation toxicity of vapours in 2.6.2.2.4.3 are based on  $LC_{50}$  data relating to one hour exposures, and where such information is available it shall be used. However, where only  $LC_{50}$  data relating to 4-hour exposures to the vapours are available, such figures can be multiplied by two and the product substituted in the above criteria, i.e.  $LC_{50}$  (4 hours)  $\times$  2 is considered the equivalent of  $LC_{50}$  (1 hour).
- 2.6.2.2.4.6 Mixtures of liquids that are toxic by inhalation shall be assigned to packing groups according to 2.6.2.2.4.7 or 2.6.2.2.4.8.
- 2.6.2.2.4.7 If LC<sub>50</sub> data are available for each of the toxic substances comprising a mixture, the packing group may be determined as follows:
  - .1 Estimate the LC<sub>50</sub> of the mixture using the formula:

mate the LC<sub>50</sub> of the mixture 
$$LC_{50} \text{ (mixture)} = \frac{1}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(\frac{f_i}{LC_{50i}}\right)}$$

where:  $f_i$  = mole fraction of the  $i^{th}$  component substance of the mixture  $LC_{50i}$  = mean lethal concentration of the  $i^{th}$  component substance in  $m\ell/m^3$ .

.2 Estimate the volatility of each component substance comprising the mixture using the formula:

$$V_i = \left(\frac{P_i \times 10^6}{101.3}\right) \text{m}\ell/\text{m}^3$$

where:  $P_i$  = the partial pressure of the  $i^{th}$  component substance in kPa at 20°C and one atmosphere pressure.

.3 Calculate the ratio of the volatility to the  $LC_{50}$  using the formula:

$$R = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left| \frac{V_i}{LC_{50i}} \right|$$

- .4 Using the calculated values of  $LC_{50}$  (mixture) and R, the packing group for the mixture is determined: Packing group I:  $R \geq$  10 and LC<sub>50</sub> (mixture)  $\leq$  1000 m $\ell/m^3$ .
  - Packing group II:  $R \ge 1$  and  $LC_{50}$  (mixture)  $\le 3000$  m $\ell/m^3$  and not meeting criteria for packing group I.
  - Packing group III:  $R \ge \frac{1}{5}$  and  $LC_{50}$  (mixture)  $\le 5000$  m $\ell/m^3$  and not meeting criteria for packing groups
- In the absence of  $LC_{50}$  data on the toxic constituent substances, the mixture may be assigned a packing 2.6.2.2.4.8 group based on the following simplified threshold toxicity tests. When these threshold tests are used, the most restrictive packing group shall be determined and used for transporting the mixture.
  - A mixture is assigned to packing group I only if it meets both of the following criteria:
    - A sample of the liquid mixture is vaporized and diluted with air to create a test atmosphere of 1000 ml/m<sup>3</sup> vaporized mixture in air. Ten albino rats (five male and five female) are exposed to the test atmosphere for one hour and observed for 14 days. If five or more of the animals die within the 14-day observation period, the mixture is presumed to have an  $LC_{50}$  equal to or less than 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ .
    - A sample of the vapour in equilibrium with the liquid mixture at 20°C is diluted with 9 equal volumes of air to form a test atmosphere. Ten albino rats (five male and five female) are exposed to the test atmosphere for one hour and observed for 14 days. If five or more of the animals die within the 14-day observation period, the mixture is presumed to have a volatility equal to or greater than 10 times the mixture LC<sub>50</sub>.
  - .2 A mixture is assigned to packing group II only if it meets both of the following criteria, and the mixture does not meet the criteria for packing group I:
    - A sample of the liquid mixture is vaporized and diluted with air to create a test atmosphere of 3000 ml/m3 vaporized mixture in air. Ten albino rats (five male and five female) are exposed to the test atmosphere for one hour and observed for 14 days. If five or more of the animals die within the 14-day observation period, the mixture is presumed to have an  $LC_{50}$  equal to or less than 3000 m $\ell/m^3$ .
    - A sample of the vapour in equilibrium with the liquid mixture at 20°C is used to form a test atmosphere. Ten albino rats (five male and five female) are exposed to the test atmosphere for one hour and observed for 14 days. If five or more of the animals die within the 14-day observation period, the mixture is presumed to have a volatility equal to or greater than the mixture LC50.
  - .3 A mixture is assigned to packing group III only if it meets both of the following criteria, and the mixture does not meet the criteria for packing groups I or II:
    - A sample of the liquid mixture is vaporized and diluted with air to create a test atmosphere of 5000 mℓ/m³ vaporized mixture in air. Ten albino rats (five male and five female) are exposed to the test atmosphere for one hour and observed for 14 days. If five or more of the animals die within the 14-day observation period, the mixture is presumed to have an  $LC_{50}$  equal to or less than 5000 m $\ell/m^3$ .
    - The vapour pressure of the liquid mixture is measured and if the vapour concentration is equal to or greater than 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ , the mixture is presumed to have a volatility equal to or greater than  $\frac{1}{5}$  the mixture LC50.

#### 2.6.2.3 Methods for determining oral and dermal toxicity of mixtures

- 2.6.2.3.1 When classifying and assigning the appropriate packing group to mixtures in class 6.1, in accordance with the oral and dermal toxicity criteria in 2.6.2.2, it is necessary to determine the acute LD<sub>50</sub> of the mixture.
- 2.6.2.3.2 If a mixture contains only one active substance, and the LD50 of that constituent is known, in the absence of reliable acute oral and dermal toxicity data on the actual mixture to be transported, the oral or dermal LD<sub>50</sub> may be obtained by the following method:

 $LD_{50}$  value of active substance  $\times$  100 LD<sub>50</sub> value of preparation = percentage of active substance by mass

- If a mixture contains more than one active constituent, there are three possible approaches that may be used 26233 to determine the oral or dermal  $LD_{50}$  of the mixture. The preferred method is to obtain reliable acute oral and dermal toxicity data on the actual mixture to be transported. If reliable, accurate data are not available, then either of the following methods may be performed:
  - Classify the formulation according to the most hazardous constituent of the mixture as if that constituent were present in the same concentration as the total concentration of all active constituents; or

Apply the formula: 
$$\frac{C_{\text{A}}}{T_{\text{A}}} + \frac{C_{\text{B}}}{T_{\text{B}}} + \dots \frac{C_{\text{Z}}}{T_{\text{Z}}} = \frac{100}{T_{\text{M}}}$$

where: C = the % concentration of constituent A, B...Z in the mixture;

T = the oral LD<sub>50</sub> value of constituent A, B . . . Z;

 $T_{\rm M}=~{
m the~oral~LD_{50}}$  value of the mixture.

#### Part 2 - Classification

Note: This formula can also be used for dermal toxicities provided that this information is available on the same species for all constituents. The use of this formula does not take into account any potentiation or protective phenomena.

#### 2.6.2.4 Classification of pesticides

- 2.6.2.4.1 All active pesticide substances and their preparations for which the  $LC_{50}$  and/or  $LD_{50}$  values are known and which are classified in class 6.1 shall be classified under appropriate packing groups in accordance with the criteria given in 2.6.2.2. Substances and preparations which are characterized by subsidiary risks shall be classified according to the precedence of hazard table in 2.0.3 with the assignment of appropriate packing groups.
- 2.6.2.4.2 If the oral or dermal  $LD_{50}$  value for a pesticide preparation is not known, but the  $LD_{50}$  value of its active substance(s) is known, the  $LD_{50}$  value for the preparation may be obtained by applying the procedures in 2.6.2.3

Note:  $LD_{50}$  toxicity data for a number of common pesticides may be obtained from the most current edition of "The WHO Recommended Classification of Pesticides by Hazard and Guidelines to Classification", available from the International Programme on Chemical Safety, World Health Organization (WHO), 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. While that publication may be used as a source of  $LD_{50}$  data for pesticides, its classification system shall not be used for purposes of transport classification of, or assignment of packing groups to, pesticides, which shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Code.

2.6.2.4.3 The Proper Shipping Name used in the transport of the pesticide shall be selected from those referenced on the basis of the active ingredient, of the physical state of the pesticide and any subsidiary risks which it may exhibit

#### 2.6.3 Class 6.2 - Infectious substances

#### 2.6.3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this Code:

- 2.6.3.1.1 Infectious substances are substances which are known or are reasonably expected to contain pathogens. Pathogens are defined as micro-organisms (including bacteria, viruses, rickettsiae, parasites, fungi) and other agents such as prions, which can cause disease in humans or animals.
- 2.6.3.1.2 Biological products are those products derived from living organisms which are manufactured and distributed in accordance with the requirements of appropriate national authorities, which may have special licensing requirements, and are used either for prevention, treatment, or diagnosis of disease in humans or animals, or for development, experimental or investigation purposes related thereto. They include, but are not limited to, finished or unfinished products such as vaccines.
- 2.6.3.1.3 Cultures are the result of a process by which pathogens are intentionally propagated. This definition does not include human or animal patient specimens as defined in 2.6.3.1.4.
- 2.6.3.1.4 Patient specimens are human or animal materials, collected directly from humans or animals, including, but not limited to, excreta, secreta, blood and its components, tissue and tissue fluid swabs, and body parts being transported for purposes such as research, diagnosis, investigational activities, disease treatment and prevention.
- 2.6.3.1.5 [Reserved]
- 2.6.3.1.6 Medical or clinical wastes are wastes derived from the medical treatment of animals or humans or from bio-research.

#### 2.6.3.2 Classification of infectious substances

- 2.6.3.2.1 Infectious substances shall be classified in class 6.2 and assigned to UN 2814, UN 2900, UN 3291 or UN 3373, as appropriate.
- 2.6.3.2.2 Infectious substances are divided into the following categories:
- 2.6.3.2.2.1 Category A: An infectious substance which is transported in a form that, when exposure to it occurs, is capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease in otherwise healthy humans or animals. Indicative examples of substances that meet these criteria are given in the table in this paragraph.

**Note:** An exposure occurs when an infectious substance is released outside the protective packaging, resulting in physical contact with humans or animals.

- (a) Infectious substances meeting these criteria which cause disease in humans or in both humans and animals shall be assigned to UN 2814. Infectious substances which cause disease only in animals shall be assigned to UN 2900.
- (b) Assignment to UN 2814 or UN 2900 shall be based on the known medical history and symptoms of the source human or animal, endemic local conditions, or professional judgement concerning individual circumstances of the human or animal source.
  - Note 1: The Proper Shipping Name for UN 2814 is INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING HUMANS. The Proper Shipping Name for UN 2900 is INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING ANIMALS only.
  - Note 2: The following table is not exhaustive. Infectious substances, including new or emerging pathogens, which do not appear in the table but which meet the same criteria shall be assigned to Category A. In addition, if there is doubt as to whether or not a substance meets the criteria it shall be included in Category A.
  - Note 3: In the following table, the microorganism names written in italics are bacteria, mycoplasmas, rickettsiae or fungi.

# Indicative examples of infectious substances included in category A in any form unless otherwise indicated (2.6.3.2.2.1 (a))

| UN Number and<br>Proper Shipping<br>Name | Micro-organism                                                       |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UN 2814                                  | Bacillus anthracis (cultures only)                                   |
| Infectious                               | Brucella abortus (cultures only)                                     |
| substance,                               | Brucella melitensis (cultures only)                                  |
| affecting                                | Brucella suis (cultures only)                                        |
| humans                                   | Burkholderia mallei - Pseudomonas mallei - Glanders (cultures only)  |
|                                          | Burkholderia pseudomallei – Pseudomonas pseudomallei (cultures only) |
|                                          | Chlamydia psittaci – avian strains (cultures only)                   |
|                                          | Clostridium botulinum (cultures only)                                |
|                                          | Coccidioides immitis (cultures only)                                 |
|                                          | Coxiella burnetii (cultures only)                                    |
|                                          | Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus                                |
|                                          | Dengue virus (cultures only)                                         |
|                                          | Eastern equine encephalitis virus (cultures only)                    |
|                                          | Escherichia coli, verotoxigenic (cultures only)                      |
|                                          | Ebola virus                                                          |
|                                          | Flexal virus                                                         |
|                                          | Francisella tularensis (cultures only)                               |
|                                          | Guanarito virus                                                      |
|                                          | Hantaan virus                                                        |
|                                          | Hantavirus causing hemorragic fever with renal syndrome              |
|                                          | Hendra virus                                                         |
|                                          | Hepatitis B virus (cultures only)                                    |
|                                          | Herpes B virus (cultures only)                                       |
|                                          | Human immunodeficiency virus (cultures only)                         |
|                                          | Highly pathogenic avian influenza virus (cultures only)              |
|                                          | Japanese Encephalitis virus (cultures only)                          |
|                                          | Junin virus                                                          |
|                                          | Kyasanur Forest disease virus                                        |
|                                          | Lassa virus                                                          |
|                                          | Machupo virus                                                        |
|                                          | Marburg virus                                                        |
|                                          | Monkeypox virus                                                      |
|                                          | Mycobacterium tuberculosis (cultures only)                           |
|                                          | 7                                                                    |
|                                          | Nipah virus Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus                             |
|                                          |                                                                      |
|                                          | Poliovirus (cultures only)                                           |
|                                          | Rabies virus (cultures only)                                         |
|                                          | Rickettsia prowazekii (cultures only)                                |
|                                          | Rickettsia rickettsii (cultures only)                                |

| UN Number and<br>Proper Shipping<br>Name                         | Micro-organism                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UN 2814                                                          | Rift Valley fever virus (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Infectious                                                       | Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| substance,                                                       | Sabia virus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| affecting<br>humans                                              | Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (cont.)                                                          | Tick-borne encephalitis virus (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (oone)                                                           | Variola virus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                  | Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                  | West Nile virus (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                  | Yellow fever virus (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                  | Yersinia pestis (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| UN 2900<br>Infectious<br>substance,<br>affecting<br>animals only | African swine fever virus (cultures only) Avian paramyxovirus Type 1 – Velogenic Newcastle disease virus (cultures only) Classical swine fever virus (cultures only) Foot and mouth disease virus (cultures only) Lumpy skin disease virus (cultures only) Mycoplasma mycoides – Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (cultures only) Peste des petits ruminants virus (cultures only) Rinderpest virus (cultures only) Sheep-pox virus (cultures only) Goatpox virus (cultures only) Swine vesicular disease virus (cultures only) |
|                                                                  | Vesicular stomatitis virus (cultures only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

2.6.3.2.2.2 Category B: An infectious substance which does not meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A. Infectious substances in Category B shall be assigned to UN 3373.

Note: The Proper Shipping Name for UN 3373 is "BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE, CATEGORY B".

#### 2.6.3.2.3 Exemptions

- 2.6.3.2.3.1 Substances which do not contain infectious substances or substances which are unlikely to cause disease in humans or animals are not subject to the provisions of this Code, unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.
- 2.6.3.2.3.2 Substances containing microorganisms which are non-pathogenic to humans or animals are not subject to the provisions of this Code unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.
- 2.6.3.2.3.3 Substances in a form that any present pathogens have been neutralized or inactivated such that they no longer pose a health risk are not subject to the provisions of this Code unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

**Note:** Medical equipment which has been drained of free liquid is deemed to meet the requirements of this paragraph and is not subject to the provisions of this Code.

- 2.6.3.2.3.4 Environmental samples (including food and water samples) which are not considered to pose a significant risk of infection are not subject to the provisions of this Code unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another
- 2.6.3.2.3.5 Dried blood spots, collected by applying a drop of blood onto absorbent material, or faecal occult blood screening tests and blood or blood components which have been collected for the purposes of transfusion or for the preparation of blood products to be used for transfusion or transplantation and any tissues or organs intended for use in transplants are not subject to this Code.
- 2.6.3.2.3.6 Human or animal specimens for which there is minimal likelihood that pathogens are present are not subject to the provisions of this Code if the specimen is transported in a packaging which will prevent any leakage and which is marked with the words "Exempt human specimen" or "Exempt animal specimen", as appropriate. The packaging should meet the following conditions:
  - (a) The packaging should consist of three components:
    - (i) a leak-proof primary receptacle(s);
    - (ii) a leak-proof secondary packaging; and
    - (iii) an outer packaging of adequate strength for its capacity, mass and intended use, and with at least one surface having minimum dimensions of 100 mm  $\times$  100 mm;

- (b) For liquids, absorbent material in sufficient quantity to absorb the entire contents should be placed between the primary receptacle(s) and the secondary packaging so that, during transport, any release or leak of a liquid substance will not reach the outer packaging and will not compromise the integrity of the cushioning material;
- (c) When multiple fragile primary receptacles are placed in a single secondary packaging, they should be either individually wrapped or separated to prevent contact between them.

Note: An element of professional judgement is required to determine if a substance is exempt under this paragraph. That judgement should be based on the known medical history, symptoms and individual circumstances of the source, human or animal, and endemic local conditions. Examples of specimens which may be transported under this paragraph include the blood or urine tests to monitor cholesterol levels, blood glucose levels, hormone levels, or prostate specific antibodies (PSA); those required to monitor organ function such as heart, liver or kidney function for humans or animals with non-infectious diseases, or therapeutic drug monitoring; those conducted for insurance or employment purposes and are intended to determine the presence of drugs or alcohol; pregnancy test; biopsies to detect cancer; and antibody detection in humans or animals in the absence of any concern for infection (e.g., evaluation of vaccine-induced immunity, diagnosis of autoimmune disease, etc.).

#### 2.6.3.2.3.7 Except for:

- (a) Medical waste (UN 3291);
- Medical devices or equipment contaminated with or containing infectious substances in Category A (UN 2814 or UN 2900); and
- Medical devices or equipment contaminated with or containing other dangerous goods that meet the definition of another hazard class,

medical devices or equipment potentially contaminated with or containing infectious substances which are being transported for disinfection, cleaning, sterilization, repair, or equipment evaluation are not subject to the provisions of this Code if packed in packagings designed and constructed in such a way that, under normal conditions of transport, they cannot break, be punctured or leak their contents. Packagings shall be designed to meet the construction requirements listed in 6.1.4 or 6.6.5.

These packagings shall meet the general packing requirements of 4.1.1.1 and 4.1.1.2 and be capable of retaining the medical devices and equipment when dropped from a height of 1.2 m.

The packagings shall be marked "USED MEDICAL DEVICE" or "USED MEDICAL EQUIPMENT". When using overpacks, or unit loads these shall be marked in the same way, except when the inscription remains visible.

#### 2.6.3.3 Biological products

- 2.6.3.3.1 For the purposes of this Code, biological products are divided into the following groups:
  - (a) those which are manufactured and packaged in accordance with the requirements of appropriate national authorities and transported for the purposes of final packaging or distribution, and use for personal health care by medical professionals or individuals. Substances in this group are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - (b) those which do not fall under (a) and are known or reasonably believed to contain infectious substances and which meet the criteria for inclusion in Category A or Category B. Substances in this group shall be assigned to UN 2814, UN 2900 or UN 3373, as appropriate.

**Note:** Some licensed biological products may present a biohazard only in certain parts of the world. Competent authorities may require that such biological products comply with local requirements for infectious substances or may impose other restrictions.

#### 2.6.3.4 Genetically modified microorganisms and organisms

2.6.3.4.1 Genetically modified microorganisms not meeting the definition of infectious substance shall be classified in accordance with chapter 2.9.

#### 2.6.3.5 Medical or clinical wastes

2.6.3.5.1 Medical or clinical wastes containing Category A infectious substances shall be assigned to UN 2814 or UN 2900, as appropriate. Medical or clinical wastes containing infectious substances in Category B shall be assigned to UN 3291.

#### Part 2 - Classification

2.6.3.5.2 Medical or clinical wastes which are reasonably believed to have a low probability of containing infectious substances shall be assigned to UN 3291. For the assignment, international, regional or national waste catalogues may be taken into account.

Note: The Proper Shipping Name for UN 3291 is CLINICAL WASTE, UNSPECIFIED, N.O.S. or (BIO) MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S. or REGULATED MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S.

2.6.3.5.3 Decontaminated medical or clinical wastes which previously contained infectious substances are not subject to the provisions of this Code unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another class.

#### 2.6.3.6 Infected animals

- 2.6.3.6.1 Unless an infectious substance cannot be consigned by any other means, live animals shall not be used to consign such a substance. A live animal which has been intentionally infected and is known or suspected to contain an infectious substance shall only be transported under terms and conditions approved by the competent authority.
- 2.6.3.6.2 Animal material affected by pathogens of Category A or which would be assigned to Category A in cultures only, shall be assigned to UN 2814 or UN 2900 as appropriate. Animal material affected by pathogens of Category B other than those which would be assigned to Category A if they were in cultures shall be assigned to UN 3373.

## Chapter 2.7

## Class 7 - Radioactive material

Note: For class 7, the type of packaging may have a decisive effect on classification.

#### 2.7.1 Definitions

2.7.1.1 Radioactive material means any material containing radionuclides where both the activity concentration and the total activity in the consignment exceed the values specified in 2.7.2.2.1 to 2.7.2.2.6.

#### 2.7.1.2 Contamination

Contamination means the presence of a radioactive substance on a surface in quantities in excess of 0.4 Bq/cm² for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters, or 0.04 Bq/cm² for all other alpha emitters.

Non-fixed contamination means contamination that can be removed from a surface during routine conditions of transport.

Fixed contamination means contamination other than non-fixed contamination.

#### 2.7.1.3 Definitions of specific terms

 $A_1$  and  $A_2$ 

 $A_1$  means the activity value of special form radioactive material which is listed in the table in 2.7.2.2.1 or derived in 2.7.2.2.2 and is used to determine the activity limits for the provisions of this Code.

 $A_2$  means the activity value of radioactive material, other than special form radioactive material, which is listed in the table in 2.7.2.2.1 or derived in 2.7.2.2.2 and is used to determine the activity limits for the provisions of this Code.

Fissile nuclides means uranium-233, uranium-235, plutonium-239 and plutonium-241. Fissile material means a material containing any of the fissile nuclides. Excluded from the definition of fissile material are:

- .1 Natural uranium or depleted uranium which is unirradiated; and
- .2 Natural uranium or depleted uranium which has been irradiated in thermal reactors only.

Low dispersible radioactive material means either a solid radioactive material or a solid radioactive material in a sealed capsule, that has limited dispersibility and is not in powder form.

Low specific activity (LSA) material means radioactive material which by its nature has a limited specific activity, or radioactive material for which limits of estimated average specific activity apply. External shielding materials surrounding the LSA material shall not be considered in determining the estimated average specific activity.

Low toxicity alpha emitters are: natural uranium; depleted uranium; natural thorium; uranium-235 or uranium-238; thorium-232; thorium-228 and thorium-230 when contained in ores or physical and chemical concentrates; or alpha emitters with a half-life of less than 10 days.

Specific activity of a radionuclide means the activity per unit mass of that nuclide. The specific activity of a material shall mean the activity per unit mass of the material in which the radionuclides are essentially uniformly distributed.

Special form radioactive material means either:

- .1 An indispersible solid radioactive material; or
- .2 A sealed capsule containing radioactive material.

Surface contaminated object (SCO) means a solid object which is not itself radioactive but which has radioactive material distributed on its surfaces.

Unirradiated thorium means thorium containing not more than 10<sup>-7</sup> g of uranium-233 per gram of thorium-232.

*Unirradiated uranium* means uranium containing not more than  $2 \times 10^3$  Bq of plutonium per gram of uranium-235, not more than  $9 \times 10^6$  Bq of fission products per gram of uranium-235 and not more than  $5 \times 10^3$  g of uranium-236 per gram of uranium-235.

Uranium - natural, depleted, enriched means the following:

Natural uranium means uranium (which may be chemically separated) containing the naturally occurring distribution of uranium isotopes (approximately 99.28% uranium-238, and 0.72% uranium-235 by mass).

Depleted uranium means uranium containing a lesser mass percentage of uranium-235 than in natural uranium.

Enriched uranium means uranium containing a greater mass percentage of uranium-235 than 0.72%.

In all cases, a very small mass percentage of uranium-234 is present.

#### 2.7.2 Classification

#### 2.7.2.1 General provisions

2.7.2.1.1 Radioactive material shall be assigned to one of the UN Numbers specified in table 2.7.2.1.1 depending on the activity level of the radionuclides contained in a package, the fissile or non-fissile properties of these radionuclides, the type of package to be presented for transport, and the nature or form of the contents of the package, or special arrangements governing the transport operation, in accordance with the provisions laid down in 2.7.2.2 to 2.7.2.5.

Table 2.7.2.1.1 - Assignment of UN Numbers

| Excepted pack (1.5.1.5)       | ages                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UN 2908                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE - EMPTY PACKAGING                                                                   |
| UN 2909                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FROM NATURAL URANIUM or DEPLETED URANIUM or NATURAL THORIUM |
| UN 2910                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE - LIMITED QUANTITY OF MATERIAL                                                      |
| UN 2911                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE - INSTRUMENTS or ARTICLES                                                           |
| Low specific at (2.7.2.3.1)   | ctivity radioactive material                                                                                               |
| UN 2912                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-I), non-fissile or fissile – excepted                                     |
| UN 3321                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II), non-fissile or fissile – excepted                                    |
| UN 3322                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-III), non-fissile or fissile – excepted                                   |
| UN 3324                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II), FISSILE                                                              |
| UN 3325                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-III), FISSILE                                                             |
| Surface contar<br>(2.7.2.3.2) | ninated objects                                                                                                            |
| UN 2913                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS (SCO-I or SCO-II), non-fissile or fissile – excepted                    |
| UN 3326                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS (SCO-I or SCO-II), FISSILE                                              |
| Type A packag<br>(2.7.2.4.4)  | es                                                                                                                         |
| UN 2915                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, non-special form, non-fissile or fissile – excepted                                  |
| UN 3327                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, FISSILE, non-special form                                                            |
| UN 3332                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM, non-fissile or fissile – excepted                                      |
| UN 3333                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM, FISSILE                                                                |
| Type B(U) pack<br>(2.7.2.4.6) | age                                                                                                                        |
| UN 2916                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(U) PACKAGE, non-fissile or fissile – excepted                                                 |
| UN 3328                       | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(U) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                                           |

| Type B(M) package (2.7.2.4.6)    | Type B(M) package<br>(2.7.2.4.6)                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UN 2917                          | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, non-fissile or fissile – excepted                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN 3329                          | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type C package (2.7.2.4.6)       |                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN 3323                          | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE C PACKAGE, non-fissile or fissile – excepted                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN 3330                          | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE C PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special arrangeme (2.7.2.5)      | ent                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN 2919                          | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT, non-fissile or fissile – excepted |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN 3331                          | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT, FISSILE                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uranium hexafluoride (2.7.2.4.5) |                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN 2977                          | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, FISSILE                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN 2978                          | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, non-fissile or fissile – excepted                  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 2.7.2.2 Determination of activity level

2.7.2.2.1 The following basic values for individual radionuclides are given in table 2.7.2.2.1:

- .1  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  in TBq;
- .2 Activity concentration for exempt material in Bq/g; and
- .3 Activity limits for exempt consignments in Bq.

Table 2.7.2.2.1 - Basic radionuclides values for individual radionuclides

| Radionuclide (atomic number) | A <sub>1</sub>       | A <sub>2</sub>       | Activity<br>concentration for<br>exempt material | Activity limit<br>for an exempt<br>consignment |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                              | (TBq)                | (TBq)                | (Bq/g)                                           | (Bq)                                           |
| Actinium (89)                | 1 4                  |                      | 1 1                                              | 4                                              |
| Ac-225 (a)                   | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 6 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Ac-227 (a)                   | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 9 × 10 <sup>-5</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                             | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            |
| Ac-228                       | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Silver (47)                  |                      |                      |                                                  |                                                |
| Ag-105                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Ag-108m (a)                  | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                          | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> (b)                        |
| Ag-110m (a)                  | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Ag-111                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Aluminium (13)               |                      |                      |                                                  |                                                |
| Al-26                        | 1 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Americium (95)               |                      |                      |                                                  |                                                |
| Am-241                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Am-242m (a)                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | $1 \times 10^{0}$ (b)                            | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                            |
| Am-243 (a)                   | 5 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup> (b)                          | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup> (b)                        |
| Argon (18)                   |                      |                      |                                                  | .,                                             |
| Ar-37                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                            |
| Ar-39                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Ar-41                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                            |
| Arsenic (33)                 | •                    |                      |                                                  |                                                |
| As-72                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| As-73                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| As-74                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| As-76                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| As-77                        | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Astatine (85)                |                      |                      |                                                  |                                                |
| At-211 (a)                   | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Gold (79)                    |                      |                      |                                                  |                                                |
| Au-193                       | 7 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Au-194                       | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |

| Radionuclide (atomic number)          | A <sub>1</sub>                             | A <sub>2</sub>                               | Activity<br>concentration for<br>exempt material | Activity limit<br>for an exempt<br>consignment |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | (TBq)                                      | (TBq)                                        | (Bq/g)                                           | (Bq)                                           |
| Au-195                                | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Au-198                                | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Au-199                                | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Barium (56)                           |                                            |                                              |                                                  |                                                |
| Ba-131 (a)                            | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Ba-133                                | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Ba-133m                               | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Ba-140 (a)                            | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                          | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup> (b)                        |
| Beryllium (4)                         |                                            |                                              |                                                  | 7                                              |
| Be-7                                  | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Be-10                                 | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Bismuth (83)                          | 1                                          | 1                                            |                                                  | 6                                              |
| Bi-205                                | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Bi-206                                | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Bi-207                                | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Bi-210                                | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Bi-210m (a)                           | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Bi-212 (a)                            | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                          | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup> (b)                        |
| Berkelium (97)                        |                                            | 1 2 12 1                                     | 10                                               |                                                |
| Bk-247                                | 8 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 8 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Bk-249 (a)                            | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Bromine (35)                          |                                            |                                              |                                                  |                                                |
| Br-76                                 | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Br-77                                 | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Br-82                                 | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Carbon (6)                            |                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                | 6                                              |
| C-11                                  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| C-14                                  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Calcium (20)<br>Ca-41                 | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited                                    | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Ca-41                                 | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
|                                       | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                             | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Ca-47 (a)  Cadmium (48)               | 3 × 10°                                    | 3 × 10 ·                                     | 1 × 10.                                          | 1 × 10-                                        |
| Cd-109                                | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Cd-109<br>Cd-113m                     | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Cd-115/(a)                            | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Cd-115 (a)<br>Cd-115m                 | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Cerium (58)                           | 2 × 10 ·                                   | 2 × 10 ·                                     | 1 × 10-                                          | 1 × 10-                                        |
| Ce-139                                | 7 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Ce-139                                | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Ce-141<br>Ce-143                      | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Ce-143<br>Ce-144 (a)                  | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup> (b)                          | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup> (b)                        |
| Californium (98)                      | 2 × 10                                     | 2 × 10                                       | 1 × 10 (D)                                       | 1 × 10 (D)                                     |
| Cf-248                                | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Cf-249                                | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 8 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>                         | 1 × 10°                                          | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            |
| Cf-250                                | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Cf-251                                | 7 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 7 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            |
| Cf-252                                | 1 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Cf-253 (a)                            | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
|                                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-2</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> |                                                  |                                                |
| Cf-254<br>Chlorine (17)               | 1 × 10 °                                   | 1 × 10 °                                     | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            |
| . ,                                   | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| CL 26                                 |                                            |                                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>       | 1 × 10°<br>1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                 |
|                                       | 0 40-1                                     |                                              |                                                  | 7 ∨ 711                                        |
| CI-38                                 | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10                                           | 1 × 10                                         |
| CI-38<br>Curium (96)                  |                                            |                                              |                                                  |                                                |
| CI-38<br><b>Curium (96)</b><br>Cm-240 | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Cm-241                                | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup><br>2 × 10 <sup>0</sup> | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>       | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>     |
| CI-38<br><b>Curium (96)</b><br>Cm-240 | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |

| Radionuclide (atomic number) | A <sub>1</sub>       | A <sub>2</sub>       | Activity<br>concentration for<br>exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                              | (TBq)                | (TBq)                | (Bq/g)                                           | (Bq)                                     |
| Cm-245                       | 9 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                      |
| Cm-246                       | 9 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                      |
| Cm-247 (a)                   | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                      |
| Cm-248                       | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                      |
| Cobalt (27)                  | '                    |                      | '                                                |                                          |
| Co-55                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Co-56                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Co-57                        | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Co-58                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Co-58m                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                      |
| Co-60                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Chromium (24)                |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| Cr-51                        | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                      |
| Caesium (55)                 |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| Cs-129                       | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Cs-131                       | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Cs-132                       | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Cs-134                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                      |
| Cs-134m                      | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Cs-135                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                      |
| Cs-136                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Cs-137 (a)                   | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                          | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| Copper (29)                  |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| Cu-64                        | 6 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Cu-67                        | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Dysprosium (66)              |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| Dy-159                       | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                      |
| Dy-165                       | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Dy-166 (a)                   | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Erbium (68)                  |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| Er-169                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                      |
| Er-171                       | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Europium (63)                |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| Eu-147                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Eu-148                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Eu-149                       | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | $1 \times 10^{7}$                        |
| Eu-150 (short-lived)         | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | $7 \times 10^{-1}$   | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Eu-150 (long-lived)          | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Eu-152                       | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Eu-152m                      | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Eu-154                       | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Eu-155                       | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | $1 \times 10^{7}$                        |
| Eu-156                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | $7 \times 10^{-1}$   | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Fluorine (9)                 |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| F-18                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Iron (26)                    |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| Fe-52 (a)                    | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Fe-55                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Fe-59                        | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Fe-60 (a)                    | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Gallium (31)                 |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |
| Ga-67                        | 7 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Ga-68                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Ga-72                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                      |
| Gadolinium (64)              |                      |                      | <u> </u>                                         |                                          |
| Gd-146 (a)                   | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
| Gd-148                       | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                      |
| Gd-153                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                      |
| Gd-159                       | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                              | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      |
|                              |                      |                      |                                                  |                                          |

| Radionuclide (atomic number) | A <sub>1</sub> (TBq)    | A <sub>2</sub> (TBq) | Activity<br>concentration for<br>exempt material<br>(Bq/g) | Activity limit<br>for an exempt<br>consignment<br>(Bq) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Germanium (32)               |                         |                      |                                                            |                                                        |
| Ge-68 (a)                    | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Ge-71                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                                    |
| Ge-77                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Hafnium (72)                 |                         |                      |                                                            |                                                        |
| Hf-172 (a)                   | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Hf-175                       | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Hf-181                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Hf-182                       | Unlimited               | Unlimited            | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Mercury (80)                 | O.IIII.III.G            | - Criminiou          | 1 × 10                                                     | 1 × 10                                                 |
| Hg-194 (a)                   | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Hg-195m (a)                  | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Hg-197                       | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Hg-197m                      | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Hg-203                       | 5 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| -                            | 3 x 10                  | 1 × 10               | 1 × 10                                                     | 1 × 10                                                 |
| Ho-166                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Ho-166m                      | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
|                              | 0 × 10                  | 5 × 10               | 1 × 10                                                     | 1 × 10                                                 |
| Iodine (53)<br>I-123         | 6 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| I-123                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| I-124<br>I-125               | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
|                              |                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  |                                                            |                                                        |
| I-126                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     |                      | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| I-129                        | Unlimited               | Unlimited            | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| I-131                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| I-132                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| I-133                        | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| I-134                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| I-135 (a)                    | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Indium (49)                  | 2 400                   | 0 400                | 1 102                                                      | 4 406                                                  |
| In-111                       | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| In-113m                      | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| In-114m (a)                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| In-115m                      | 7 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Iridium (77)                 |                         |                      |                                                            | 7                                                      |
| Ir-189 (a)                   | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Ir-190                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Ir-192                       | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup> (c) | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |
| Ir-194                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Potassium (19)               |                         |                      |                                                            |                                                        |
| K-40                         | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| K-42                         | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| K-43                         | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Krypton (36)                 |                         | -                    |                                                            |                                                        |
| Kr-79                        | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Kr-81                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Kr-85                        | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |
| Kr-85m                       | 8 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>10</sup>                                   |
| Kr-87                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                                    |
| Lanthanum (57)               |                         |                      |                                                            |                                                        |
| La-137                       | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 6 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| La-140                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Lutetium (71)                |                         |                      |                                                            |                                                        |
| Lu-172                       | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>    | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Lu-173                       | 8 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 8 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| 1 474                        | 0                       | 9 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Lu-174                       | 9 × 10 <sup>0</sup>     | 9 × 10               | I X IU                                                     | 1 × 10                                                 |
| Lu-174m                      | 9 × 10°<br>2 × 10¹      | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |

| Radionuclide (atomic number) | A <sub>1</sub>                             | A <sub>2</sub>       | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit<br>for an exempt<br>consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                              | (TBq)                                      | (TBq)                | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                           |
| Magnesium (12)               |                                            |                      |                                            |                                                |
| Mg-28 (a)                    | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Manganese (25)               | 1                                          |                      | 1                                          |                                                |
| Mn-52                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Mn-53                        | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                            |
| Mn-54                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Mn-56                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Molybdenum (42)              | 4 401                                      | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                            |
| Mo-93                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>0</sup> | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10°                                        |
| Mo-99 (a)<br>Nitrogen (7)    | 1 × 10°                                    | 0 × 10 .             | 1 × 10-                                    | 1 × 10°                                        |
| N-13                         | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                            |
| Sodium (11)                  | 9 × 10                                     | 0 × 10               | 1 × 10                                     | 1 × 10                                         |
| Na-22                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Na-24                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Na-24<br>Niobium (41)        | 2 X IU                                     | 2 x 10 '             | 1 x 10                                     | 1 × 10-                                        |
| Nb-93m                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Nb-94                        | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Nb-95                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Nb-97                        | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Neodymium (60)               | 9 × 10                                     | 0 × 10               | 1 × 10                                     | 1 × 10                                         |
| Nd-147                       | 6 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Nd-149                       | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Nickel (28)                  | 0 × 10                                     | 0 × 10               | 1 7 10                                     | 1 × 10                                         |
| Ni-59                        | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                            |
| Ni-63                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                            |
| Ni-65                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Neptunium (93)               |                                            |                      |                                            |                                                |
| Np-235                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Np-236 (short-lived)         | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Np-236 (long-lived)          | 9 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Np-237                       | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup> (b)                    | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                            |
| Np-239                       | 7 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Osmium (76)                  |                                            |                      |                                            |                                                |
| Os-185                       | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Os-191                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Os-191m                      | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Os-193                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Os-194 <i>(a)</i>            | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Phosphorus (15)              |                                            |                      |                                            |                                                |
| P-32                         | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| P-33                         | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                            |
| Protactinium (91)            |                                            |                      |                                            |                                                |
| Pa-230 <i>(a)</i>            | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 7 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Pa-231                       | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            |
| Pa-233                       | 5 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Lead (82)                    |                                            |                      |                                            |                                                |
| Pb-201                       | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Pb-202                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Pb-203                       | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Pb-205                       | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Pb-210 <i>(a)</i>            | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                    | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                            |
| Pb-212 <i>(a)</i>            | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                    | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                            |
| Palladium (46)               |                                            |                      |                                            |                                                |
| Pd-103 <i>(a)</i>            | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                            |
| Pd-107                       | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited            | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                            |
| Pd-109                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Promethium (61)              | -                                          |                      |                                            |                                                |
| Pm-143                       | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
|                              |                                            |                      |                                            |                                                |

| Radionuclide (atomic number) | A <sub>1</sub> (TBq)                       | A <sub>2</sub> (TBq)                         | Activity concentration for exempt material (Bq/g) | Activity limit<br>for an exempt<br>consignment<br>(Bq) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Pm-144                       | ,                                          |                                              |                                                   |                                                        |
| Pm-144<br>Pm-145             | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | $1 \times 10^6$ $1 \times 10^7$                        |
|                              | $3 \times 10^{1}$<br>$4 \times 10^{1}$     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                               |                                                        |
| Pm-147<br>Pm-148m <i>(a)</i> |                                            | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
|                              | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Pm-149                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup><br>2 × 10 <sup>0</sup> | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup><br>6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>             |
| Pm-151                       | 2 × 10°                                    | 6 × 10 ·                                     | 1 × 10-                                           | 1 × 10°                                                |
| Polonium (84)<br>Po-210      | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |
| Praseodymium (59)            | 4 × 10                                     | 2 × 10                                       | 1 × 10                                            | 1 × 10                                                 |
| Pr-142                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Pr-143                       | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Platinum (78)                | 3 X 10                                     | 0 × 10                                       | 1 x 10                                            | 1 × 10                                                 |
| Pt-188 (a)                   | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Pt-191                       | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Pt-193                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Pt-193 m                     | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Pt-195m                      | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Pt-195/11                    | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Pt-197                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Plutonium (94)               | 1 × 10                                     | 0 × 10                                       | 1 × 10                                            | 1 × 10                                                 |
| Pu-236                       | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |
| Pu-237                       | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Pu-238                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |
| Pu-239                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |
| Pu-240                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                    |
| Pu-240                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Pu-242                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |
| Pu-244 (a)                   | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |
| Radium (88)                  | 7 7 10                                     | 1 × 10                                       | 1 × 10                                            | 1 × 10                                                 |
| Ra-223 (a)                   | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup> (b)                           | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup> (b)                                |
| Ra-224 (a)                   | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                         | $1 \times 10^{1}  (b)$                            | $1 \times 10^5  (b)$                                   |
| Ra-225 (a)                   | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Ra-226 (a)                   | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 3 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                           | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup> (b)                                |
| Ra-228 (a)                   | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                         | $1 \times 10^{1} (b)$                             | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup> (b)                                |
| Rubidium (37)                |                                            |                                              | (-)                                               | 1 (3)                                                  |
| Rb-81                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Rb-83 (a)                    | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Rb-84                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Rb-86                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Rb-87                        | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited                                    | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Rb (nat)                     | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited                                    | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Rhenium (75)                 | ,                                          | '                                            | '                                                 |                                                        |
| Re-184                       | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Re-184m                      | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Re-186                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Re-187                       | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited                                    | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                                    |
| Re-188                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |
| Re-189 (a)                   | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Re (nat)                     | Unlimited                                  | Unlimited                                    | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                                    |
| Rhodium (45)                 |                                            |                                              |                                                   |                                                        |
| Rh-99                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Rh-101                       | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Rh-102                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Rh-102m                      | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |
| Rh-103m                      | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                          | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                                    |
| Rh-105                       | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                               | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |
| Radon (86)                   |                                            |                                              |                                                   |                                                        |
| Rn-222 (a)                   | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                       | 4 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                           | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup> (b)                                |
| Ruthenium (44)               |                                            |                                              |                                                   |                                                        |

| Radionuclide (atomic number)      | A <sub>1</sub>                              | A <sub>2</sub>                           | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                   | (TBq)                                       | (TBq)                                    | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                       |
| Ru-97                             | 5 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 5 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                        |
| Ru-103 (a)                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Ru-105                            | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Ru-106 (a)                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | $1 \times 10^2$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                        |
| Sulphur (16)                      |                                             |                                          |                                            |                                            |
| S-35                              | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                        |
| Antimony (51)                     |                                             |                                          |                                            |                                            |
| Sb-122                            | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        |
| Sb-124                            | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Sb-125                            | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Sb-126                            | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        |
| Scandium (21)                     |                                             |                                          |                                            |                                            |
| Sc-44                             | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        |
| Sc-46                             | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Sc-47                             | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Sc-48                             | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        |
| Selenium (34)                     |                                             |                                          |                                            |                                            |
| Se-75                             | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Se-79                             | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                        |
| Silicon (14)                      | 1 2 114                                     | 1 +                                      | 1                                          |                                            |
| Si-31                             | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Si-32                             | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Samarium (62)                     |                                             | 1                                        |                                            | 7                                          |
| Sm-145                            | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                        |
| Sm-147                            | Unlimited                                   | Unlimited                                | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        |
| Sm-151                            | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                        |
| Sm-153                            | 9 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Tin (50)                          | 1 100                                       | 1 2 120                                  |                                            |                                            |
| Sn-113 (a)                        | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                        |
| Sn-117m                           | 7 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Sn-119m                           | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                        |
| Sn-121m (a)                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                        |
| Sn-123                            | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Sn-125                            | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        |
| Sn-126 (a)                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                        |
| Strontium (38)                    | 0 40-1                                      | 0 40-1                                   | 1 101                                      | 4 405                                      |
| Sr-82 (a)<br>Sr-85                | $2 \times 10^{-1}$<br>$2 \times 10^{0}$     | $2 \times 10^{-1}$<br>$2 \times 10^{0}$  | $1 \times 10^{1}$<br>$1 \times 10^{2}$     | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> |
| Sr-85                             | 2 × 10°<br>5 × 10°                          | 2 × 10°<br>5 × 10°                       | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10°<br>1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>             |
| Sr-85m                            | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Sr-89                             | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Sr-90 (a)                         | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup> (b)                    | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup> (b)                    |
|                                   |                                             |                                          |                                            |                                            |
| Sr-91 (a)                         | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>0</sup> | $3 \times 10^{-1}$<br>$3 \times 10^{-1}$ | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> |
| Sr-92 (a)                         | 1 × 10-                                     | 3 × 10 ·                                 | I × IU.                                    | 1 × 10-                                    |
| Tritium (1)                       | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                        |
| T (H-3)                           | 4 × 10.                                     | 4 × 10                                   | I X IU-                                    | 1 × 10-                                    |
| Tantalum (73) Ta-178 (long-lived) | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
|                                   |                                             |                                          |                                            | -                                          |
| Ta-179<br>Ta-182                  | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | $1 \times 10^{3}$<br>$1 \times 10^{1}$     | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup><br>1 × 10 <sup>4</sup> |
| Terbium (65)                      | 9 × 10                                      | J X IU                                   | I X IU                                     | 1 × 10                                     |
| Tb-157                            | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                         | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                        |
| Tb-157                            | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Tb-160                            | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
|                                   | 1 × 10-                                     | 0 × 10 ·                                 | I × IU.                                    | 1 × 10-                                    |
| Technetium (43) Tc-95m (a)        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                         | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                      | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                        |
| Tc-96                             | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                     | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>                       |
| Tc-96m (a)                        | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                        | 4 × 10 · 4 × 10 ·                        | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                        |
|                                   |                                             |                                          | 1 × 10°<br>1 × 10³                         | 1 × 10°                                    |
| Tc-97                             | Unlimited                                   | Unlimited                                | I X IU°                                    | ı x IU°                                    |

| Radionuclide (atomic number)                      | A <sub>1</sub>       | A <sub>2</sub>                        | Activity concentration for exempt material     | Activity limit<br>for an exempt<br>consignment |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   | (TBq)                | (TBq)                                 | (Bq/g)                                         | (Bq)                                           |
| Tc-97m                                            | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                   | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Tc-98                                             | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Tc-99                                             | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Tc-99m                                            | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                   | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Tellurium (52)                                    | ,                    | '                                     | '                                              |                                                |
| Te-121                                            | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                   | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Te-121m                                           | 5 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                   | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Te-123m                                           | 8 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                   | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Te-125m                                           | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Te-127                                            | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Te-127m <i>(a)</i>                                | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Te-129                                            | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Te-129m (a)                                       | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Te-131m (a)                                       | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Te-132 (a)                                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | $4 \times 10^{-1}$                    | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | $1 \times 10^{7}$                              |
| Thorium (90)                                      |                      |                                       |                                                |                                                |
| Th-227                                            | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 5 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Th-228 (a)                                        | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup> (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4  (b)$                           |
| Th-229                                            | 5 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 5 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup> (b)                        | $1 \times 10^3  (b)$                           |
| Th-230                                            | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Th-231                                            | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                            |
| Th-232                                            | Unlimited            | Unlimited                             | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Th-234 (a)                                        | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup> (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5  (b)$                           |
| Th (nat)                                          | Unlimited            | Unlimited                             | $1 \times 10^{0}$ (b)                          | $1 \times 10^3  (b)$                           |
| Titanium (22)                                     |                      |                                       |                                                |                                                |
| Ti-44 (a)                                         | 5 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| Thallium (81)                                     |                      |                                       |                                                |                                                |
| TI-200                                            | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| TI-201                                            | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                   | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| TI-202                                            | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                   | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| TI-204                                            | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| Thulium (69)                                      | 0                    |                                       | 1                                              | 6                                              |
| Tm-167                                            | 7 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Tm-170                                            | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Tm-171                                            | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                   | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>8</sup>                            |
| Uranium (92)                                      | 4 ×10 <sup>1</sup>   | 4 40-1                                | 4 401 (%)                                      | 4 405 (6)                                      |
| U-230 (fast lung absorption) (a) (d)              | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | $1 \times 10^{-1}$ $4 \times 10^{-3}$ | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)<br>1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> | $1 \times 10^5$ (b) $1 \times 10^4$            |
| U-230 (medium lung absorption) (a) (e)            | 4 × 10               | 4 × 10                                | 1 × 10                                         | 1 × 10                                         |
| U-230 (slow lung absorption) (a) (f)              | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 3 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| U-232 (fast lung absorption) (d)                  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup> (b)                        | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup> (b)                        |
| U-232 (medium lung absorption) (e)                | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 7 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 (b)                                     | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| U-232 (slow lung absorption) (f)                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| U-233 (fast lung absorption) (d)                  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| U-233 (medium lung absorption) (e)                | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| U-233 (slow lung absorption) (f)                  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| U-234 (fast lung absorption) (d)                  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| U-234 (medium lung absorption) (e)                | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| U-234 (slow lung absorption) (f)                  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| U-235 (all lung absorption types) (a) (d) (e) (f) | Unlimited            | Unlimited                             | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4  (b)$                           |
| U-236 (fast lung absorption) (d)                  | Unlimited            | Unlimited                             | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| U-236 (medium lung absorption) (e)                | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                            |
| U-236 (slow lung absorption) (f)                  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>                  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                            |
| U-238 (all lung absorption types)                 | Unlimited            | Unlimited                             | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4  (b)$                           |
| (d) (e) (f)                                       |                      |                                       | ` ′                                            |                                                |
| U (nat)                                           | Unlimited            | Unlimited                             | $1 \times 10^{0}$ (b)                          | $1 \times 10^3  (b)$                           |
| U (enriched to 20% or less) (g)                   | Unlimited            | Unlimited                             | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            |
| U (dep)                                           | Unlimited            | Unlimited                             | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>                            | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                            |

| Radionuclide (atomic number) | A <sub>1</sub> (TBq) | A <sub>2</sub> (TBq) | Activity<br>concentration for<br>exempt material<br>(Bq/g) | Activity limit<br>for an exempt<br>consignment<br>(Bq) |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Vanadium (23)                |                      |                      |                                                            |                                                        |  |  |
| V-48                         | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |  |  |
| V-49                         | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Tungsten (74)                | ·                    |                      |                                                            |                                                        |  |  |
| W-178 (a)                    | 9 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 5 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| W-181                        | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |  |  |
| W-185                        | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |  |  |
| W-187                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| W-188 (a)                    | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Xenon (54)                   | <u>'</u>             |                      | <u>'</u>                                                   |                                                        |  |  |
| Xe-122 (a)                   | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Xe-123                       | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>9</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Xe-127                       | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Xe-131m                      | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 4 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Xe-133                       | 2 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Xe-135                       | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>10</sup>                                   |  |  |
| Yttrium (39)                 |                      |                      |                                                            |                                                        |  |  |
| Y-87 (a)                     | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Y-88                         | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Y-90                         | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Y-91                         | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Y-91m                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Y-92                         | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Y-93                         | 3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | $3 \times 10^{-1}$   | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>5</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Ytterbium (70)               |                      |                      |                                                            |                                                        |  |  |
| Yb-169                       | 4 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Yb-175                       | 3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 9 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>7</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Zinc (30)                    |                      |                      |                                                            |                                                        |  |  |
| Zn-65                        | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Zn-69                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Zn-69m (a)                   | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 6 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Zirconium (40)               | Zirconium (40)       |                      |                                                            |                                                        |  |  |
| Zr-88                        | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 3 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Zr-93                        | Unlimited            | Unlimited            | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup> (b)                                    | $1 \times 10^7  (b)$                                   |  |  |
| Zr-95 (a)                    | 2 × 10 <sup>0</sup>  | 8 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                                    |  |  |
| Zr-97 (a)                    | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup> (b)                                    | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                                    |  |  |

(a) A<sub>1</sub> and/or A<sub>2</sub> values for these parent radionuclides include contributions from daughter radionuclides with half-lives less than 10 days, as listed in the following:
 Mg-28 AI-28

| WIG-20 | AI-20         |
|--------|---------------|
| Ar-42  | K-42          |
| Ca-47  | Sc-47         |
| Ti-44  | Sc-44         |
| Fe-52  | Mn-52m        |
| Fe-60  | Co-60m        |
| Zn-69m | Zn-69         |
| Ge-68  | Ga-68         |
| Rb-83  | Kr-83m        |
| Sr-82  | Rb-82         |
| Sr-90  | Y-90          |
| Sr-91  | Y-91m         |
| Sr-92  | Y-92          |
| Y-87   | Sr-87m        |
| Zr-95  | Nb-95m        |
| Zr-97  | Nb-97m, Nb-97 |
| Mo-99  | Tc-99m        |
| Tc-95m | Tc-95         |
|        |               |

```
Tc-96m
          Tc-96
Ru-103
          Rh-103m
Ru-106
          Rh-106
Pd-103
          Rh-103m
Ag-108m
             Aq-108
Ag-110m Ag-110
Cd-115
          In-115m
In-114m
          In-114
Sn-113
          In-113m
Sn-121m Sn-121
Sn-126
          Sb-126m
Te-118
          Sb-118
Te-127m Te-127
Te-129m
         Te-129
Te-131m
         Te-131
Te-132
          I-132
I-135
          Xe-135m
Xe-122
          I-122
Cs-137
          Ba-137m
Ba-131
         Cs-131
Ba-140
        La-140
          Pr-144m, Pr-144
Ce-144
Pm-148m Pm-148
Gd-146
          Eu-146
Dy-166
          Ho-166
Hf-172
          Lu-172
W-178
          Ta-178
          Re-188
W-188
          Os-189m
Re-189
Os-194
          Ir-194
Ir-189
          Os-189m
          Ir-188
Pt-188
Hg-194
          Au-194
Hg-195m Hg-195
Pb-210
          Bi-210
Pb-212
        Bi-212, Tl-208, Po-212
Bi-210m TI-206
Bi-212
          TI-208, Po-212
At-211
          Po-211
Rn-222
         Po-218, Pb-214, At-218, Bi-214, Po-214
Ra-223 Rn-219, Po-215, Pb-211, Bi-211, Po-211, Tl-207
Ra-224
        Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208, Po-212
Ra-225
          Ac-225, Fr-221, At-217, Bi-213, TI-209, Po-213, Pb-209
Ra-226
          Rn-222, Po-218, Pb-214, At-218, Bi-214, Po-214
Ra-228
          Ac-228
Ac-225
          Fr-221, At-217, Bi-213, TI-209, Po-213, Pb-209
Ac-227
          Fr-223
Th-228
          Ra-224, Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208, Po-212
Th-234
          Pa-234m, Pa-234
Pa-230
          Ac-226, Th-226, Fr-222, Ra-222, Rn-218, Po-214
U-230
          Th-226, Ra-222, Rn-218, Po-214
U-235
          Th-231
Pu-241
          U-237
Pu-244
          U-240, Np-240m
```

```
Am-243
               Np-239
    Cm-247
               Pu-243
    Bk-249
               Am-245
    Cf-253
               Cm-249
(b) Parent nuclides and their progeny included in secular equilibrium are listed in the following:
    Sr-90
               Y-90
    Zr-93
               Nb-93m
    Zr-97
               Nb-97
    Ru-106
               Rh-106
    Ag-108m
                  Ag-108
    Cs-137
               Ba-137m
               Pr-144
    Ce-144
    Ba-140
               La-140
    Bi-212
               TI-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)
    Pb-210
               Bi-210. Po-210
    Pb-212
               Bi-212, TI-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)
    Rn-222
               Po-218. Pb-214. Bi-214. Po-214
    Ra-223
               Rn-219, Po-215, Pb-211, Bi-211, Tl-207
    Ra-224
               Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)
    Ra-226
               Rn-222, Po-218, Pb-214, Bi-214, Po-214, Pb-210, Bi-210, Po-210
    Ra-228
                Ac-228
    Th-228
               Ra-224, Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)
    Th-229
                Ra-225, Ac-225, Fr-221, At-217, Bi-213, Po-213, Pb-209
    Th (nat)
                Ra-228, Ac-228, Th-228, Ra-224, Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208 (0.36),
               Po-212 (0.64)
    Th-234
               Pa-234m
    U-230
               Th-226, Ra-222, Rn-218, Po-214
    U-232
               Th-228, Ra-224, Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)
    U-235
               Th-231
    U-238
               Th-234, Pa-234m
                Th-234, Pa-234m, U-234, Th-230, Ra-226, Rn-222, Po-218, Pb-214, Bi-214, Po-214,
    U (nat)
               Pb-210, Bi-210, Po-210
    Np-237
               Pa-233
    Am-242m
               Am-242
    Am-243
               Np-239
```

- (c) The quantity may be determined from a measurement of the rate of decay or a measurement of the radiation level at a prescribed distance from the source.
- (d) These values apply only to compounds of uranium that take the chemical form of UF<sub>6</sub>, UO<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub> and UO<sub>3</sub>(NO<sub>3</sub>), in both normal and accident conditions of transport.
- (e) These values apply only to compounds of uranium that take the chemical form of UO<sub>3</sub>, UF<sub>4</sub>, UCl<sub>4</sub> and hexavalent compounds in both normal and accident conditions of transport.
- (f) These values apply to all compounds of uranium other than those specified in (d) and (e) above.
- (g) These values apply to unirradiated uranium only.

Am-242m Am-242, Np-238

2.7.2.2.2 For individual radionuclides which are not listed in table 2.7.2.2.1, the determination of the basic radionuclide values referred to in 2.7.2.2.1 shall require multilateral approval. It is permissible to use an A<sub>2</sub> value calculated using a dose coefficient for the appropriate lung absorption type as recommended by the International Commission on Radiological Protection, if the chemical forms of each radionuclide under both normal and accident conditions of transport are taken into consideration. Alternatively, the radionuclide values in table 2.7.2.2.2 may be used without obtaining competent authority approval.

Table 2.7.2.2.2 - Basic radionuclide values for unknown radionuclides or mixtures

| Radioactive contents                                                                | A <sub>1</sub> (TBq) | A <sub>2</sub> (TBq) | Activity<br>concentration for<br>exempt material<br>(Bq/g) | Activity limit<br>for exempt<br>consignments<br>(Bq) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Only beta or gamma emitting nuclides are known to be present                        | 0.1                  | 0.02                 | 1 × 10 <sup>1</sup>                                        | 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup>                                  |
| Alpha emitting nuclides but no neutron emitters are known to be present             | 0.2                  | 9 × 10 <sup>-5</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                                       | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                  |
| Neutron emitting nuclides are known to be present or no relevant data are available | 0.001                | 9 × 10 <sup>-5</sup> | 1 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>                                       | 1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                  |

- 2.7.2.2.3 In the calculations of  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  for a radionuclide not in table 2.7.2.2.1, a single radioactive decay chain in which the radionuclides are present in their naturally occurring proportions, and in which no daughter nuclide has a half-life either longer than 10 days or longer than that of the parent nuclide, shall be considered as a single radionuclide; and the activity to be taken into account and the  $A_1$  or  $A_2$  value to be applied shall be those corresponding to the parent nuclide of that chain. In the case of radioactive decay chains in which any daughter nuclide has a half-life either longer than 10 days or greater than that of the parent nuclide, the parent and such daughter nuclides shall be considered as mixtures of different nuclides.
- 2.7.2.2.4 For mixtures of radionuclides, the determination of the basic radionuclide values referred to in 2.7.2.2.1 may be determined as follows:

$$X_{\rm m} = \frac{1}{\sum_{i} \frac{f(i)}{X(i)}}$$

where:

- f(i) is the fraction of activity or activity concentration of radionuclide i in the mixture;
- X(i) is the appropriate value of  $A_1$  or  $A_2$ , or the activity concentration for exempt material or the activity limit for an exempt consignment, as appropriate, for the radionuclide i; and
- $X_{\rm m}$  is the derived value of  $A_{\rm 1}$  or  $A_{\rm 2}$ , or the activity concentration for exempt material or the activity limit for an exempt consignment in the case of a mixture.
- 2.7.2.2.5 When the identity of each radionuclide is known but the individual activities of some of the radionuclides are not known, the radionuclides may be grouped and the lowest radionuclide value, as appropriate, for the radionuclides in each group may be used in applying the formulae in 2.7.2.2.4 and 2.7.2.4.4. Groups may be based on the total alpha activity and the total beta/gamma activity when these are known, using the lowest radionuclide values for the alpha emitters or beta/gamma emitters, respectively.
- 2.7.2.2.6 For individual radionuclides or for mixtures of radionuclides for which relevant data are not available, the values shown in table 2.7.2.2.2 shall be used.
- 2.7.2.3 Determination of other material characteristics
- 2.7.2.3.1 Low specific activity (LSA) material
- 2.7.2.3.1.1 [Reserved]
- 2.7.2.3.1.2 LSA material shall be in one of three groups:
  - .1 LSA-
    - uranium and thorium ores and concentrates of such ores, and other ores containing naturally occurring radionuclides which are intended to be processed for the use of these radionuclides;
    - (ii) Natural uranium, depleted uranium, natural thorium or their compounds or mixtures, that are unirradiated and in solid or liquid form;
    - (iii) radioactive material for which the A<sub>2</sub> value is unlimited, excluding fissile material not excepted under 2.7.2.3.5; or

 (iv) other radioactive material in which the activity is distributed throughout and the estimated average specific activity does not exceed 30 times the values for activity concentration specified in 2.7.2.2.1 to 2.7.2.2.6, excluding fissile material not excepted under 2.7.2.3.5;

#### .2 I SA-II

- (i) water with tritium concentration up to 0.8 TBq/ $\ell$ ; or
- (ii) other material in which the activity is distributed throughout and the estimated average specific activity does not exceed 10<sup>-4</sup>A<sub>2</sub>/g for solids and gases, and 10<sup>-5</sup>A<sub>2</sub>/g for liquids;
- .3 LSA-III Solids (e.g., consolidated wastes, activated materials), excluding powders, meeting the requirements of 2.7.2.3.1.3, in which:
  - the radioactive material is distributed throughout a solid or a collection of solid objects, or is
    essentially uniformly distributed in a solid compact binding agent (such as concrete, bitumen,
    ceramic, etc.);
  - (ii) the radioactive material is relatively insoluble, or it is intrinsically contained in a relatively insoluble matrix, so that, even under loss of packaging, the loss of radioactive material per package by leaching when placed in water for seven days would not exceed 0.1A<sub>2</sub>; and
  - (iii) the estimated average specific activity of the solid, excluding any shielding material, does not exceed  $2 \times 10^{-3} A_2/g$ .
- 2.7.2.3.1.3 LSA-III material shall be a solid of such a nature that, if the entire contents of a package were subjected to the test specified in 2.7.2.3.1.4, the activity in the water would not exceed 0.1A<sub>2</sub>.
- 2.7.2.3.1.4 LSA-III material shall be tested as follows:

A solid material sample representing the entire contents of the package shall be immersed for 7 days in water at ambient temperature. The volume of water to be used in the test shall be sufficient to ensure that at the end of the 7-day test period the free volume of the unabsorbed and unreacted water remaining shall be at least 10% of the volume of the solid test sample itself. The water shall have an initial pH of 6-8 and a maximum conductivity of 1 mS/m at 20°C. The total activity of the free volume of water shall be measured following the 7-day immersion of the test sample.

**2.7.2.3.1.5** Demonstration of compliance with the performance standards in 2.7.2.3.1.4 shall be in accordance with 6.4.12.1 and 6.4.12.2.

#### 2.7.2.3.2 Surface contaminated object (SCO)

SCO is classified in one of two groups:

- .1 SCO-I: A solid object on which:
  - the non-fixed contamination on the accessible surface averaged over 300 cm<sup>2</sup> (or the area of the surface if less than 300 cm<sup>2</sup>) does not exceed 4 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters, or 0.4 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for all other alpha emitters;
  - (ii) the fixed contamination on the accessible surface averaged over 300 cm<sup>2</sup> (or the area of the surface if less than 300 cm<sup>2</sup>) does not exceed 4 × 10<sup>4</sup> Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters, or 4 × 10<sup>3</sup> Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for all other alpha emitters; and
  - (iii) the non-fixed contamination plus the fixed contamination on the inaccessible surface averaged over 300 cm² (or the area of the surface if less than 300 cm²) does not exceed 4 × 10<sup>4</sup> Bq/cm² for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters, or 4 × 10<sup>3</sup> Bq/cm² for all other alpha emitters;
- 2 SCO-II: A solid object on which either the fixed or non-fixed contamination on the surface exceeds the applicable limits specified for SCO-I in 2.7.2.3.2.1 above and on which:
  - the non-fixed contamination on the accessible surface averaged over 300 cm<sup>2</sup> (or the area of the surface if less than 300 cm<sup>2</sup>) does not exceed 400 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters, or 40 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for all other alpha emitters;
  - (ii) the fixed contamination on the accessible surface averaged over 300 cm² (or the area of the surface if less than 300 cm²) does not exceed 8 × 10<sup>5</sup> Bq/cm² for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters, or 8 × 10<sup>4</sup> Bq/cm² for all other alpha emitters; and
  - (iii) the non-fixed contamination plus the fixed contamination on the inaccessible surface averaged over 300 cm² (or the area of the surface if less than 300 cm²) does not exceed 8 × 10<sup>5</sup> Bq/cm² for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters, or 8 × 10<sup>4</sup> Bq/cm² for all other alpha emitters.

#### 2.7.2.3.3 Special form radioactive material

- 2.7.2.3.3.1 .1 Special form radioactive material shall have at least one dimension not less than 5 mm.
  - .2 When a sealed capsule constitutes part of the special form radioactive material, the capsule shall be so manufactured that it can be opened only by destroying it.
  - .3 The design for special form radioactive material requires unilateral approval.

- 2.7.2.3.3.2 Special form radioactive material shall be of such a nature or shall be so designed that, if it is subjected to the tests specified in 2.7.2.3.3.4 to 2.7.2.3.3.8, it shall meet the following requirements:
  - .1 It would not break or shatter under the impact, percussion and bending tests 2.7.2.3.3.5.1, 2.7.2.3.3.5.2, 2.7.2.3.3.5.3, and 2.7.2.3.3.6.1 as applicable;
  - .2 It would not melt or disperse in the applicable heat test 2.7.2.3.3.5.4 or 2.7.2.3.3.6.2 as applicable; and
  - .3 The activity in the water from the leaching tests specified in 2.7.2.3.3.7 and 2.7.2.3.3.8 would not exceed 2 kBq; or alternatively for sealed sources, the leakage rate for the volumetric leakage assessment test specified in ISO 9978:1992 "Radiation protection Sealed radioactive sources Leakage test methods" would not exceed the applicable acceptance threshold acceptable to the competent authority.
- **2.7.2.3.3.3** Demonstration of compliance with the performance standards in 2.7.2.3.3.2 shall be in accordance with 6.4.12.1 and 6.4.12.2.
- 2.7.2.3.3.4 Specimens that comprise or simulate special form radioactive material shall be subjected to the impact test, the percussion test, the bending test, and the heat test specified in 2.7.2.3.3.5 or alternative tests as authorized in 2.7.2.3.3.6. A different specimen may be used for each of the tests. Following each test, a leaching assessment or volumetric leakage test shall be performed on the specimen by a method no less sensitive than the methods given in 2.7.2.3.3.7 for indispersible solid material or 2.7.2.3.3.8 for encapsulated material.
- 2.7.2.3.3.5 The relevant test methods are:
  - 1 Impact test: The specimen shall drop onto the target from a height of 9 m. The target shall be as defined in 6.4.14:
  - .2 Percussion test: The specimen shall be placed on a sheet of lead which is supported by a smooth solid surface and struck by the flat face of a mild steel bar so as to cause an impact equivalent to that resulting from a free drop of 1.4 kg through 1 m. The lower part of the bar shall be 25 mm in diameter with the edges rounded off to a radius of  $(3.0\pm0.3)$  mm. The lead, of hardness number 3.5 to 4.5 on the Vickers scale and not more than 25 mm thick, shall cover an area greater than that covered by the specimen. A fresh surface of lead shall be used for each impact. The bar shall strike the specimen so as to cause maximum damage;
  - .3 Bending test: The test shall apply only to long, slender sources with both a minimum length of 10 cm and a length to minimum width ratio of not less than 10. The specimen shall be rigidly clamped in a horizontal position so that one half of its length protrudes from the face of the clamp. The orientation of the specimen shall be such that the specimen will suffer maximum damage when its free end is struck by the flat face of a steel bar. The bar shall strike the specimen so as to cause an impact equivalent to that resulting from a free vertical drop of 1.4 kg through 1 m. The lower part of the bar shall be 25 mm in diameter with the edges rounded off to a radius of  $(3.0 \pm 0.3)$  mm;
  - .4 Heat test: The specimen shall be heated in air to a temperature of 800°C and held at that temperature for a period of 10 minutes and shall then be allowed to cool.
- 2.7.2.3.3.6 Specimens that comprise or simulate radioactive material enclosed in a sealed capsule may be excepted from:
  - .1 The tests prescribed in 2.7.2.3.3.5.1 and 2.7.2.3.3.5.2 provided the mass of the special form radioactive material:
    - is less than 200 g and they are alternatively subjected to the class 4 impact test prescribed in ISO 2919:1999 "Radiation protection – Sealed radioactive sources – General requirements and classification": or
    - (ii) is less than 500 g and they are alternatively subjected to the class 5 impact test prescribed in ISO 2919:1999 "Radiation protection - Sealed radioactive sources - General requirements and classification": and
  - .2 The test prescribed in 2.7.2.3.3.5.4 provided they are alternatively subjected to the class 6 temperature test specified in ISO 2919:1999 "Radiation protection Sealed radioactive sources General requirements and classification".
- 2.7.2.3.3.7 For specimens which comprise or simulate indispersible solid material, a leaching assessment shall be performed as follows:
  - .1 The specimen shall be immersed for 7 days in water at ambient temperature. The volume of water to be used in the test shall be sufficient to ensure that at the end of the 7-day test period the free volume of the unabsorbed and unreacted water remaining shall be at least 10% of the volume of the solid test sample itself. The water shall have an initial pH of 6–8 and a maximum conductivity of 1 mS/m at 20°C;
  - .2 The water with specimen shall then be heated to a temperature of (50  $\pm$  5)°C and maintained at this temperature for 4 hours;
  - .3 The activity of the water shall then be determined;

- 4 The specimen shall then be kept for at least 7 days in still air at not less than 30°C and relative humidity not less than 90%.
- 5. The specimen shall then be immersed in water of the same specification as in 2.7.2.3.3.7.1 above and the water with the specimen heated to  $(50 \pm 5)^{\circ}$ C and maintained at this temperature for 4 hours:
- .6 The activity of the water shall then be determined.
- 2.7.2.3.3.8 For specimens which comprise or simulate radioactive material enclosed in a sealed capsule, either a leaching assessment or a volumetric leakage assessment shall be performed as follows:
  - .1 The leaching assessment shall consist of the following steps:
    - the specimen shall be immersed in water at ambient temperature. The water shall have an initial pH
      of 6–8 with a maximum conductivity of 1 mS/m at 20°C;
    - (ii) the water and specimen shall be heated to a temperature of  $(50 \pm 5)^{\circ}$ C and maintained at this temperature for 4 hours;
    - (iii) the activity of the water shall then be determined;
    - (iv) the specimen shall then be kept for at least 7 days in still air at not less than 30°C and relative humidity of not less than 90%;
    - (v) the process in (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be repeated.
  - .2 The alternative volumetric leakage assessment shall comprise any of the tests prescribed in ISO 9978:1992 "Radiation protection Sealed radioactive sources Leakage test methods" which are acceptable to the competent authority.

#### 2.7.2.3.4 Low dispersible material

- 2.7.2.3.4.1 The design for low dispersible radioactive material shall require multilateral approval. Low dispersible radioactive material shall be such that the total amount of this radioactive material in a package, taking into account the provisions of 6.4.8.14, shall meet the following provisions:
  - .1 The radiation level at 3 m from the unshielded radioactive material does not exceed 10 mSv/h;
  - .2 If subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.20.3 and 6.4.20.4, the airborne release in gaseous and particulate forms of up to 100  $\mu$ m aerodynamic equivalent diameter would not exceed 100 $A_2$ . A separate specimen may be used for each test; and
  - .3 If subjected to the test specified in 2.7.2.3.1.4, the activity in the water would not exceed 100A<sub>2</sub>. In the application of this test, the damaging effects of the tests specified in 2.7.2.3.4.1.2 above shall be taken into account.
- 2.7.2.3.4.2 Low dispersible material shall be tested as follows:

A specimen that comprises or simulates low dispersible radioactive material shall be subjected to the enhanced thermal test specified in 6.4.20.3 and the impact test specified in 6.4.20.4. A different specimen may be used for each of the tests. Following each test, the specimen shall be subjected to the leach test specified in 2.7.2.3.1.4. After each test it shall be determined if the applicable provisions of 2.7.2.3.4.1 have been met.

**2.7.2.3.4.3** Demonstration of compliance with the performance standards in 2.7.2.3.4.1 and 2.7.2.3.4.2 shall be in accordance with 6.4.12.1 and 6.4.12.2.

#### 2.7.2.3.5 Fissile material

Packages containing fissile material shall be classified under the relevant entry of table 2.7.2.1.1, the description of which includes the words "FISSILE" or "fissile-excepted". Classification as "fissile-excepted" is allowed only if one of the conditions .1 to .4 of this paragraph is met. Only one type of exception is allowed per consignment (see also 6.4.7.2).

.1 A mass limit per consignment, provided that the smallest external dimension of each package is not less than 10 cm, such that:

$$\frac{\text{mass of uranium-235 (g)}}{\chi} + \frac{\text{mass of other fissile material (g)}}{\gamma} < 1$$

where X and Y are the mass limits defined in table 2.7.2.3.5, provided that either:

- (i) each individual package contains not more than 15 g of fissile nuclides; for unpackaged material, this quantity limitation shall apply to the consignment being carried in or on the conveyance; or
- (ii) the fissile material is a homogeneous hydrogenous solution or mixture where the ratio of fissile nuclides to hydrogen is less than 5% by mass; or

(iii) there are not more than 5 g of fissile nuclides in any 10 litre volume of material.

Beryllium shall not be present in quantities exceeding 1% of the applicable consignment mass limits provided in table 2.7.2.3.5 except where the concentration of beryllium in the material does not exceed 1 gram beryllium in any 1000 grams.

Deuterium shall also not be present in quantities exceeding 1% of the applicable consignment mass limits provided in table 2.7.2.3.5 except where deuterium occurs up to natural concentration in hydrogen.

- .2 Uranium enriched in uranium-235 to a maximum of 1% by mass, and with a total plutonium and uranium-233 content not exceeding 1% of the mass of uranium-235, provided that the fissile nuclides are distributed essentially homogeneously throughout the material. In addition, if uranium-235 is present in metallic, oxide or carbide forms, it shall not form a lattice arrangement;
- .3 Liquid solutions of uranyl nitrate enriched in uranium-235 to a maximum of 2% by mass, with a total plutonium and uranium-233 content not exceeding 0.002% of the mass of uranium, and with a minimum nitrogen to uranium atomic ratio (N/U) of 2;
- .4 Plutonium containing not more than 20% of fissile nuclides by mass up to a maximum of 1 kg of plutonium per consignment. Shipments under this exception shall be under exclusive use.

Table 2.7.2.3.5 – Consignment mass limits for exceptions from the requirements for packages containing fissile material

| Fissile material           | Fissile material mass (g)<br>mixed with substances having<br>an average hydrogen density less<br>than or equal to water | Fissile material mass (g)<br>mixed with substances having an<br>average hydrogen density greater<br>than water |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Uranium-235 (X)            | 400                                                                                                                     | 290                                                                                                            |  |
| Other fissile material (Y) | 250                                                                                                                     | 180                                                                                                            |  |

#### 2.7.2.4 Classification of packages or unpacked material

The quantity of radioactive material in a package shall not exceed the relevant limits for the package type as specified below.

#### 2.7.2.4.1 Classification as excepted package

- 2.7.2.4.1.1 Packages may be classified as excepted packages if:
  - .1 They are empty packagings having contained radioactive material;
  - .2 They contain instruments or articles in limited quantities as specified in table 2.7.2.4.1.2;
  - .3 They contain articles manufactured of natural uranium, depleted uranium or natural thorium; or
  - .4 They contain radioactive material in limited quantities as specified in table 2.7.2.4.1.2.

2.7.2.4.1.2 A package containing radioactive material may be classified as an excepted package provided that the radiation level at any point on its external surface does not exceed 5 μSv/h.

Table 2.7.2.4.1.2 - Activity limits for excepted packages

| Physical state | Instrumen                       | Material package                    |                                     |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| of contents    | Item limits <sup>a</sup>        | Package limits <sup>a</sup>         | limits <sup>a</sup>                 |  |
| (1)            | (2)                             | (3)                                 | (4)                                 |  |
| Solids         |                                 |                                     |                                     |  |
| special form   | 10 <sup>-2</sup> A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>1</sub>                      | 10 <sup>-3</sup> A <sub>1</sub>     |  |
| other form     | 10 <sup>-2</sup> A <sub>2</sub> | $A_2$                               | 10 <sup>-3</sup> A <sub>2</sub>     |  |
| Liquids        | 10 <sup>-3</sup> A <sub>2</sub> | 10 <sup>-1</sup> A <sub>2</sub>     | 10 <sup>-4</sup> A <sub>2</sub>     |  |
| Gases          |                                 |                                     |                                     |  |
| tritium        | $2 \times 10^{-2} A_2$          | 2 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> A <sub>2</sub> | 2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> A <sub>2</sub> |  |
| special form   | 10 <sup>-3</sup> A <sub>1</sub> | 10 <sup>-2</sup> A <sub>1</sub>     | 10 <sup>-3</sup> A <sub>1</sub>     |  |
| other forms    | $10^{-3} A_2$                   | 10 <sup>-2</sup> A <sub>2</sub>     | 10 <sup>-3</sup> A <sub>2</sub>     |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For mixtures of radionuclides, see 2.7.2.2.4 to 2.7.2.2.6.

- 2.7.2.4.1.3 Radioactive material which is enclosed in or is included as a component part of an instrument or other manufactured article may be classified under UN 2911, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE INSTRUMENTS or ARTICLES only if:
  - .1 the radiation level at 10 cm from any point on the external surface of any unpackaged instrument or article is not greater than 0.1 mSv/h; and
  - 2 each instrument or manufactured article bears the marking "RADIOACTIVE" except:
    - (i) radioluminescent time-pieces or devices;
    - (ii) consumer products that either have received regulatory approval according to 1.5.1.4.4 or do not individually exceed the activity limit for an exempt consignment in table 2.7.2.2.1 (column 5), provided such products are transported in a package that bears the marking "RADIOACTIVE" on an internal surface in such a manner that warning of the presence of radioactive material is visible on opening the package; and
  - .3 the active material is completely enclosed by non-active components (a device performing the sole function of containing radioactive material shall not be considered to be an instrument or manufactured article); and
  - .4 the limits specified in columns 2 and 3 of table 2.7.2.4.1.2 are met for each individual item and each package, respectively.
- 2.7.2.4.1.4 Radioactive material in forms other than as specified in 2.7.2.4.1.3 and with an activity not exceeding the limits specified in column 4 of Table 2.7.2.4.1.2, may be classified under UN 2910, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE LIMITED QUANTITY OF MATERIAL provided that:
  - .1 the package retains its radioactive contents under routine conditions of transport; and
  - .2 the package bears the marking "RADIOACTIVE" on an internal surface in such a manner that a warning of the presence of radioactive material is visible on opening the package.
- 2.7.2.4.1.5 An empty packaging which had previously contained radioactive material may be classified under UN 2908, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE EMPTY PACKAGING, only if:
  - .1 it is in a well-maintained condition and securely closed;
  - .2 the outer surface of any uranium or thorium in its structure is covered with an inactive sheath made of metal or some other substantial material;
  - .3 the level of internal non-fixed contamination, when averaged over any 300 cm<sup>2</sup>, does not exceed:
    - (i) 400 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters; and
    - (ii) 40 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for all other alpha emitters; and
  - .4 any labels which may have been displayed on it in conformity with 5.2.2.1.12.1 are no longer visible.
- 2.7.2.4.1.6 Articles manufactured of natural uranium, depleted uranium or natural thorium and articles in which the sole radioactive material is unirradiated natural uranium, unirradiated depleted uranium or unirradiated natural thorium may be classified under UN 2909, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FROM NATURAL URANIUM or DEPLETED URANIUM or NATURAL THORIUM, only if the outer surface of the uranium or thorium is enclosed in an inactive sheath made of metal or some other substantial material.
- 2.7.2.4.2 Classification as Low specific activity (LSA) material

Radioactive material may only be classified as LSA material if the definition of LSA in 2.7.1.3 and the conditions of 2.7.2.3.1, 4.1.9.2 and 7.1.4.5.1 are met.

2.7.2.4.3 Classification as Surface contaminated object (SCO)

Radioactive material may be classified as SCO if the definition of SCO in 2.7.1.3 and the conditions of 2.7.2.3.2, 4.1.9.2 and 7.1.4.5.1 are met.

2.7.2.4.4 Classification as Type A package

Packages containing radioactive material may be classified as Type A packages provided that the following conditions are met:

Type A packages shall not contain activities greater than the following:

- .1 For special form radioactive material A<sub>1</sub>; or
- .2 For all other radioactive material A2.

For mixtures of radionuclides whose identities and respective activities are known, the following condition shall apply to the radioactive contents of a Type A package:

$$\sum_{i} \frac{B(i)}{A_1(i)} + \sum_{j} \frac{C(j)}{A_2(j)} \leq 1$$

where: B(i) is the activity of radionuclide i as special form radioactive material;

 $A_1(i)$  is the  $A_1$  value for radionuclide i;

C(i) is the activity of radionuclide i as other than special form radioactive material; and

 $A_2(j)$  is the  $A_2$  value for radionuclide j.

#### 2.7.2.4.5 Classification of uranium hexafluoride

Uranium hexafluoride shall only be assigned to UN No. 2977, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, FISSILE, or 2978, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, non-fissile or fissile – excepted.

- 2.7.2.4.5.1 Packages containing uranium hexafluoride shall not contain:
  - .1 a mass of uranium hexafluoride different from that authorized for the package design;
  - .2 a mass of uranium hexafluoride greater than a value that would lead to an ullage smaller than 5% at the maximum temperature of the package as specified for the plant systems where the package shall be used; or
  - .3 uranium hexafluoride other than in solid form or at an internal pressure above atmospheric pressure when presented for transport.

#### 2.7.2.4.6 Classification as Type B(U), Type B(M) or Type C packages

2.7.2.4.6.1 Packages not otherwise classified in 2.7.2.4 (2.7.2.4.1 to 2.7.2.4.5) shall be classified in accordance with the competent authority approval certificate for the package issued by the country of origin of design.

#### 2.7.2.4.6.2 A package may only be classified as a Type B(U) if it does not contain:

- .1 activities greater than those authorized for the package design;
- .2 radionuclides different from those authorized for the package design; or
- .3 contents in a form, or a physical or chemical state, different from those authorized for the package design

as specified in the certificate of approval.

#### 2.7.2.4.6.3 A package may only be classified as a Type B(M) if it does not contain:

- .1 activities greater than those authorized for the package design;
- .2 radionuclides different from those authorized for the package design; or
- .3 contents in a form, or a physical or chemical state, different from those authorized for the package design.

as specified in the certificate of approval.

#### 2.7.2.4.6.4 A package may only be classified as a Type C if it does not contain:

- .1 activities greater than those authorized for the package design;
- .2 radionuclides different from those authorized for the package design; or
- .3 contents in a form, or physical or chemical state, different from those authorized for the package design, as specified in the certificate of approval.

#### 2.7.2.5 Special arrangements

Radioactive material shall be classified as transported under special arrangement when it is intended to be transported in accordance with 1.5.4.

## Chapter 2.8

### Class 8 - Corrosive substances

#### 2.8.1 Definition and properties

#### 2.8.1.1 Definition

Class 8 substances (corrosive substances) means substances which, by chemical action, will cause severe damage when in contact with living tissue or, in the case of leakage, will materially damage, or even destroy, other goods or the means of transport.

#### 2.8.1.2 Properties

- 2.8.1.2.1 In cases where particularly severe personal damage is to be expected, a note to that effect is made in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 in the wording "causes (severe) burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes".
- 2.8.1.2.2 Many substances are sufficiently volatile to evolve vapour irritating to the nose and eyes. If so, this fact is mentioned in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 in the wording "vapour irritates mucous membranes".
- 2.8.1.2.3 A few substances may produce toxic gases when decomposed by very high temperatures. In these cases the statement "when involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases" appears in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2.
- 2.8.1.2.4 In addition to direct destructive action in contact with skin or mucous membranes, some substances in this class are toxic or harmful. Poisoning may result if they are swallowed, or if their vapour is inhaled; some of them even may penetrate the skin. Where appropriate, a statement is made to that effect in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2.
- 2.8.1.2.5 All substances in this class have a more or less destructive effect on materials such as metals and textiles.
- 2.8.1.2.5.1 In the Dangerous Goods List, the term "corrosive to most metals" means that any metal likely to be present in a ship, or in its cargo, may be attacked by the substance or its vapour.
- 2.8.1.2.5.2 The term "corrosive to aluminium, zinc, and tin" implies that iron or steel is not damaged in contact with the substance.
- 2.8.1.2.5.3 A few substances in this class can corrode glass, earthenware and other siliceous materials. Where appropriate, this is stated in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2.
- 2.8.1.2.6 Many substances in this class only become corrosive after having reacted with water, or with moisture in the air. This fact is indicated in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 by the words "in the presence of moisture...". The reaction of water with many substances is accompanied by the liberation of irritating and corrosive gases. Such gases usually become visible as fumes in the air.
- 2.8.1.2.7 A few substances in this class generate heat in reaction with water or organic materials, including wood, paper, fibres, some cushioning materials and certain fats and oils. Where appropriate, this is indicated in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2.
- 2.8.1.2.8 A substance which is designated as "stabilized" shall not be transported in the unstabilized state.

#### 2.8.2 Assignment of packing groups

2.8.2.1 Substances and preparations of class 8 are divided among the three packing groups according to their degree of hazard in transport as follows:

Packing group I: Very dangerous substances and preparations;

Packing group II: Substances and preparations presenting medium danger;

Packing group III: Substances and preparations presenting minor danger.

The packing group to which a substance has been assigned is given in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2.

- 2.8.2.2 Allocation of substances listed in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 to the packing groups in class 8 has been on the basis of experience, taking into account such additional factors as inhalation risk (see 2.8.2.3) and reactivity with water (including the formation of dangerous decomposition products). New substances, including mixtures, can be assigned to packing groups on the basis of the length of time of contact necessary to produce full thickness destruction of human skin in accordance with the criteria in 2.8.2.5. Liquids, and solids which may become liquid during transport, which are judged not to cause full thickness destruction of human skin shall still be considered for their potential to cause corrosion in certain metal surfaces in accordance with the criteria in 2.8.2.5.3.2.
- 2.8.2.3 A substance or preparation meeting the criteria of class 8 and having an inhalation toxicity of dusts and mists (LC<sub>50</sub>) in the range of packing group I, but toxicity through oral ingestion or dermal contact only in the range of packing group III or less, shall be allocated to class 8 (see Note under 2.6.2.2.4.1).
- 2.8.2.4 In assigning the packing group to a substance in accordance with 2.8.2.2, account shall be taken of human experience in instances of accidental exposure. In the absence of human experience, the grouping shall be based on data obtained from experiments in accordance with OECD Test Guideline 404\* or 435\*. A substance which is determined not to be corrosive in accordance with OECD Test Guideline 430\* or 431\* may be considered not to be corrosive to skin for the purposes of this Code without further testing.
- 2.8.2.5 Packing groups are assigned to corrosive substances in accordance with the following criteria:
  - .1 Packing group I is assigned to substances that cause full thickness destruction of intact skin tissue within an observation period of up to 60 minutes starting after an exposure time of 3 minutes or less.
  - 2 Packing group II is assigned to substances that cause full thickness destruction of intact skin tissue within an observation period of up to 14 days starting after an exposure time of more than 3 but not more than 60 minutes.
  - .3 Packing group III is assigned to substances that:
    - .1 cause full thickness destruction of intact skin tissue within an observation period of up to 14 days starting after an exposure time of more than 60 minutes but not more than 4 hours; or
    - .2 are judged not to cause full thickness destruction of intact skin tissue but which exhibit a corrosion rate on either steel or aluminium surfaces exceeding 6.25 mm a year at a test temperature of 55°C when tested on both materials. For the purposes of testing steel, type S235JR+CR (1.0037 resp. St 37-2), S275J2G3+CR (1.0144 resp. St 44-3), ISO 3574:1999, Unified Numbering System (UNS) G10200 or SAE 1020, and for testing aluminium, non-clad, types 7075-T6 or AZ5GU T6 shall be used. An acceptable test is prescribed in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, Section 37

**Note:** Where an initial test on either steel or aluminium indicates the substance being tested is corrosive, the follow-up test on the other metal is not required.

| Packing Group | Exposure Time        | Observation Period | Effect                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | ≤ 3 min              | ≤ 60 min           | Full thickness destruction of intact skin                                                                                                           |
| II            | $>$ 3 min $\leq$ 1 h | ≤ 14 d             | Full thickness destruction of intact skin                                                                                                           |
| III           | $>$ 1 h $\leq$ 4 h   | ≤ 14 d             | Full thickness destruction of intact skin                                                                                                           |
| III           | -                    | -                  | Corrosion rate on either steel or<br>aluminium surfaces exceeding 6.25 mm<br>a year at a test temperature of 55 °C<br>when tested on both materials |

Table 2.8.2.5 - Table summarizing the criteria in 2.8.2.5

<sup>\*</sup> OECD Guideline for the testing of chemicals No. 404 "Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosion" 2002.

<sup>†</sup> OECD Guideline for the testing of chemicals No. 435 "In Vitro Membrane Barrier Test Method for Skin Corrosion" 2006.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>‡</sup> OECD Guideline for the testing of chemicals No. 430 "In Vitro Skin Corrosion: Transcutaneous Electrical Resistance Test (TER)" 2004

<sup>§</sup> OECD Guideline for the testing of chemicals No. 431 "In Vitro Skin Corrosion: Human Skin Model Test" 2004.

## Chapter 2.9

# Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles (Class 9) and environmentally hazardous substances

- Note 1: For the purposes of this Code, the environmentally hazardous substances (aquatic environment) criteria contained in this chapter apply to the classification of marine pollutants (see 2.10).
- Note 2: Although the environmentally hazardous substances (aquatic environment) criteria apply to all hazard classes (see 2.10.2.3 and 2.10.2.5), the criteria have been included in this chapter.

#### 2.9.1 Definitions

2.9.1.1 Class 9 substances and articles (miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles) are substances and articles which, during transport, present a danger not covered by other classes.

#### 2.9.2 Assignment to class 9

- 2.9.2.1 Class 9 includes, inter alia:
  - .1 substances and articles not covered by other classes which experience has shown, or may show, to be of such a dangerous character that the provisions of part A of chapter VII of SOLAS 1974, as amended, shall apply.
  - .2 substances not subject to the provisions of part A in chapter VII of the aforementioned Convention, but to which the provisions of Annex III of MARPOL 73/78, as amended, apply.
- 2.9.2.2 The substances and articles of class 9 are subdivided as follows:

#### Substances which, on inhalation as fine dust, may endanger health

- 2212 BLUE ASBESTOS (crocidolite) or
- 2212 BROWN ASBESTOS (amosite, mysorite)
- 2590 WHITE ASBESTOS (chrysotile, actinolite, anthophyllite, tremolite)

#### Substances evolving flammable vapour

- 2211 POLYMERIC BEADS, EXPANDABLE, evolving flammable vapour
- 3314 PLASTICS MOULDING COMPOUND in dough, sheet or extruded rope form evolving flammable vapour

#### Lithium batteries

- 3090 LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES (including lithium alloy batteries)
- 3091 LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT (including lithium alloy batteries) or
- 3091 LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT (including lithium alloy batteries)
- 3480 LITHIUM ION BATTERIES (including lithium ion polymer batteries)
- 3481 LITHIUM ION BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT (including lithium ion polymer batteries) or
- 3481 LITHIUM ION BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT (including lithium ion polymer batteries)

Note: See 2.9.4.

#### Electric double layer capacitors

3499 CAPACITOR, electric double layer (with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3 Wh)

#### Life-saving appliances

- 2990 LIFE-SAVING APPLIANCES, SELF-INFLATING
- 3072 LIFE-SAVING APPLIANCES NOT SELF-INFLATING containing dangerous goods as equipment
- 3268 AIR BAG INFLATORS or
- 3268 AIR BAG MODULES or
- 3268 SEAT BELT PRETENSIONERS

#### Substances and articles which, in the event of fire, may form dioxins

This group of substances includes:

- 2315 POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS, LIQUID
- 3432 POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS, SOLID
- 3151 POLYHALOGENATED BIPHENYLS, LIQUID or
- 3151 POLYHALOGENATED TERPHENYLS, LIQUID
- 3152 POLYHALOGENATED BIPHENYLS, SOLID or
- 3152 POLYHALOGENATED TERPHENYLS, SOLID

Examples of articles are transformers, condensers and apparatus containing those substances.

#### Substances transported or offered for transport at elevated temperatures

- 3257 ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S., at or above 100°C and below its flashpoint (including molten metal, molten salts, etc.)
- 3258 ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SOLID, N.O.S., at or above 240°C

#### Environmentally hazardous substances

- 3077 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.
- 3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.

These entries are used for substances and mixtures which are dangerous to the aquatic environment that do not meet the classification criteria of any other class or another substance within class 9. These entries may also be used for wastes not otherwise subject to the provisions of this Code but which are covered under the Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal and for substances designated to be environmentally hazardous substances by the competent authority of the country of origin, transit or destination which do not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous substance according to the provisions of this Code or for any other hazard class. The criteria for substances which are hazardous to the aquatic environment are given in section 2.9.3.

#### Genetically modified microorganisms (GMMOs) and genetically modified organisms (GMOs)

- 3245 GENETICALLY MODIFIED MICROORGANISMS or
- 3245 GENETICALLY MODIFIED ORGANISMS

GMMOs and GMOs which do not meet the definition of toxic substances (see 2.6.2) or infectious substances (see 2.6.3) shall be assigned to UN 3245.

GMMOs or GMOs are not subject to the provisions of this Code when authorized for use by the competent authorities of the countries of origin, transit and destination.

Genetically modified live animals shall be transported under terms and conditions of the competent authorities of the countries of origin and destination.

## Other substances or articles presenting a danger during transport, but not meeting the definitions of another class:

1841 ACETALDEHYDE AMMONIA

1845 CARBON DIOXIDE, SOLID (DRY ICE) ZINC DITHIONITE (ZINC HYDROSULPHITE) 1931 1941 DIBROMODIFI UOROMETHANE 1990 **BENZALDEHYDE** AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER 2071 2216 FISH MEAL (FISH SCRAP). STABILIZED 2807 MAGNETIZED MATERIAL\* 2969 CASTOR BEANS or 2969 CASTOR MEAL or 2969 CASTOR POMACE or 2969 CASTOR FLAKE 3166 ENGINE, INTERNAL COMBUSTION or 3166 VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or 3166 VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED or ENGINE. FUEL CELL. FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or 3166 3166 ENGINE. FUEL CELL. FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED or 3166 VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or 3166 VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED 3171 BATTERY-POWERED VEHICLE or 3171 BATTERY-POWERED EQUIPMENT CHEMICAL KIT or 3316 3316 FIRST AID KIT 3334 AVIATION REGULATED LIQUID. N.O.S.\* 3335 AVIATION REGULATED SOLID. N.O.S.\* 3359 FUMIGATED CARGO TRANSPORT UNIT 3363 DANGEROUS GOODS IN MACHINERY or 3363 DANGEROUS GOODS IN APPARATUS 3496 BATTERIES, NICKEL-METAL HYDRIDE

#### 2.9.3 Environmentally hazardous substances (aquatic environment)

#### 2.9.3.1 General definitions

2.9.3.1.1 Environmentally hazardous substances include, inter alia, liquid or solid substances pollutant to the aquatic environment and solutions and mixtures of such substances (such as preparations and wastes).

For the purposes of this section,

Substance means chemical elements and their compounds in the natural state or obtained by any production process, including any additive necessary to preserve the stability of the product and any impurities deriving from the process used, but excluding any solvent which may be separated without affecting the stability of the substance or changing its composition.

<sup>\*</sup> Not subject to the provisions of this Code but may be subject to provisions governing the transport of dangerous goods by other modes (see also special provision 960).

- 2.9.3.1.2 The aquatic environment may be considered in terms of the aquatic organisms that live in the water, and the aquatic ecosystem of which they are part\*. The basis, therefore, of the identification of hazard is the aquatic toxicity of the substance or mixture, although this may be modified by further information on the degradation and bipaccumulation behaviour.
- 2.9.3.1.3 While the following classification procedure is intended to apply to all substances and mixtures, it is recognized that in some cases, e.g., metals or poorly soluble inorganic compounds, special guidance will be necessary<sup>†</sup>.
- 2.9.3.1.4 The following definitions apply for acronyms or terms used in this section:

BCF Bioconcentration Factor;
BOD Biochemical Oxygen Demand;
COD Chemical Oxygen Demand;
GLP Good Laboratory Practices;

ECx the concentration associated with x% response;

EC<sub>50</sub> the effective concentration of substance that causes 50% of the maximum response;

 $ErC_{50}$   $EC_{50}$  in terms of reduction of growth;  $K_{ow}$  octanol/water partition coefficient;

LC<sub>50</sub> (50% lethal the concentration of a substance in water which causes the death of 50% (one half) in

concentration) a group of test animals;

 $L(E)C_{50}$   $LC_{50}$  or  $EC_{50}$ ;

NOEC (No the test concentration immediately below the lowest tested concentration with statisti-Observed Effect cally significant adverse effect. The NOEC has no statistically significant adverse

Concentration) effect compared to the control;

Guidelines Development (OECD).

#### 2.9.3.2 Definitions and data requirements

- 2.9.3.2.1 The basic elements for classification of environmentally hazardous substances (aquatic environment) are:
  - (a) acute aquatic toxicity:
  - (b) chronic aquatic toxicity
  - (c) potential for or actual bioaccumulation; and
  - (d) degradation (biotic or abiotic) for organic chemicals;
- 2.9.3.2.2 While data from internationally harmonized test methods are preferred, in practice, data from national methods may also be used where they are considered as equivalent. In general, it has been agreed that freshwater and marine species toxicity data can be considered as equivalent data and are preferably to be derived using OECD Test Guidelines or equivalent according to the principles of Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Where such data are not available, classification shall be based on the best available data.
- 2.9.3.2.3 Acute aquatic toxicity means the intrinsic property of a substance to be injurious to an organism in a short-term aquatic exposure to that substance.

Acute (short-term) hazard, for classification purposes, means the hazard of a chemical caused by its acute toxicity to an organism during short-term aquatic exposure to that chemical.

Acute aquatic toxicity shall normally be determined using a fish 96 hour LC50 (OECD Test Guideline 203 or equivalent), a crustacea species 48 hour  $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$  (OECD Test Guideline 202 or equivalent) and/or an algal species 72 or 96 hour  $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$  (OECD Test Guideline 201 or equivalent). These species are considered as surrogate for all aquatic organisms and data on other species such as Lemna may also be considered if the test methodology is suitable.

2.9.3.2.4 Chronic aquatic toxicity means the intrinsic property of a substance to cause adverse effects to aquatic organisms during aquatic exposures which are determined in relation to the life cycle of the organism.

<sup>\*</sup> This does not address aquatic pollutants for which there may be a need to consider effects beyond the aquatic environment such as the impacts on human health, etc.

<sup>†</sup> This can be found in annex 10 of the GHS.

Long-term hazard, for classification purposes, means the hazard of a chemical caused by its chronic toxicity following long-term exposure in the aquatic environment.

Chronic toxicity data are less available than acute data and the range of testing procedures less standardized. Data generated according to the OECD Test Guidelines 210 (Fish Early Life Stage) or 211 (Daphnia Reproduction) and 201 (Algal Growth Inhibition) may be accepted. Other validated and internationally accepted tests may also be used. The NOECs or other equivalent EC, shall be used.

2.9.3.2.5 Bioaccumulation means net result of uptake, transformation and elimination of a substance in an organism due to all routes of exposure (i.e. air, water, sediment/soil and food).

The potential for bioaccumulation shall normally be determined by using the octanol/water partition coefficient, usually reported as a  $\log K_{\rm ow}$  determined according to OECD Test Guideline 107 or 117. While this represents a potential to bioaccumulate, an experimentally determined Bioconcentration Factor (BCF) provides a better measure and shall be used in preference when available. A BCF shall be determined according to OECD Test Guideline 305.

2.9.3.2.6 Degradation means the decomposition of organic molecules to smaller molecules and eventually to carbon dioxide, water and salts.

Environmental degradation may be biotic or abiotic (e.g., hydrolysis) and the criteria used reflect this fact. Ready biodegradation is most easily defined using the biodegradability tests (A F) of OECD Test Guideline 301. A pass level in these tests may be considered as indicative of rapid degradation in most environments. These are freshwater tests and thus the use of the results from OECD Test Guideline 306, which is more suitable for marine environments, has also been included. Where such data are not available, a BOD(5 days)/COD ratio  $\geq 0.5$  is considered as indicative of rapid degradation. Abiotic degradation such as hydrolysis, primary degradation, both abiotic and biotic, degradation in non-aquatic media and proven rapid degradation in the environment may all be considered in defining rapid degradability.

Substances are considered rapidly degradable in the environment if the following criteria are met:

- (a) In 28-day ready biodegradation studies, the following levels of degradation are achieved:
  - (i) Tests based on dissolved organic carbon: 70%;
  - (ii) Tests based on oxygen depletion or carbon dioxide generation: 60% of theoretical maxima.

These levels of biodegradation shall be achieved within 10 days of the start of degradation which point is taken as the time when 10% of the substance has been degraded, unless the substance is identified as a complex, multi-component substance with structurally similar constituents. In this case, and where there is sufficient justification, the 10-day window condition may be waived and the pass level applied at 28 days<sup>†</sup>;

- (b) In those cases where only BOD and COD data are available, when the ratio of BOD5/COD is  $\geq$  0.5; or
- (c) If other convincing scientific evidence is available to demonstrate that the substance or mixture can be degraded (biotically and/or abiotically) in the aquatic environment to a level above 70% within a 28-day period.

### 2.9.3.3 Substance classification categories and criteria

2.9.3.3.1 Substances shall be classified as "environmentally hazardous substances (aquatic environment)", if they satisfy the criteria for Acute 1, Chronic 1 or Chronic 2, according to Table 2.9.1. These criteria describe in detail the classification categories. They are diagrammatically summarized in Table 2.9.2.

Table 2.9.1 - Categories for substances hazardous to the aquatic environment (see Note 1)

### (a) Acute (short-term) aquatic hazard

<sup>\*</sup> Special guidance on data interpretation is provided in chapter 4.1 and annex 9 of the GHS.

<sup>†</sup> See chapter 4.1 and annex 9, paragraph A9.4.2.2.3 of the GHS.

### (b) Long-term aquatic hazard (see also Figure 2.9.1)

 Non-rapidly degradable substances (see Note 4) for which there are adequate chronic toxicity data available

| Category Chronic 1: (see Note 2)                                    |                                                       |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for fish)                          | $\leq$ 0.1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or                          |  |  |
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for crustacea)                     | $\leq$ 0.1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or                          |  |  |
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for algae or other aquatic plants) | $\leq$ 0.1 mg/ $\ell$                                 |  |  |
| Catagoni Chuania O.                                                 |                                                       |  |  |
| Category Chronic 2:                                                 |                                                       |  |  |
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for fish)                          | $\leq$ 1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or                            |  |  |
|                                                                     | $\leq$ 1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or $\leq$ 1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or |  |  |

(ii) Rapidly degradable substances for which there are adequate chronic toxicity data available

| Category Chronic 1: (see Note 2)                                    |                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for fish)                          | $\leq$ 0.01 mg/ $\ell$ and/or |
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for crustacea)                     | $\leq$ 0.01 mg/ $\ell$ and/or |
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for algae or other aquatic plants) | $\leq$ 0.01 mg/ $\ell$        |
| Category Chronic 2:                                                 |                               |
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for fish)                          | $\leq$ 0.1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or  |
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for crustacea)                     | $\leq$ 0.1 mg/ $\ell$ and/or  |
| Chronic NOEC or EC <sub>x</sub> (for algae or other aquatic plants) | $\leq$ 0.1 mg/ $\ell$         |

#### (iii) Substances for which adequate chronic toxicity data are not available

```
 \begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Category Chronic 1: (see Note 2)} \\ & 96 \text{ hr LC}_{50} \text{ (for fish)} & \leq 1 \text{ mg}/\ell \text{ and/or} \\ & 48 \text{ hr EC}_{50} \text{ (for crustacea)} & \leq 1 \text{ mg}/\ell \text{ and/or} \\ & 72 \text{ or } 96 \text{ hr ErC}_{50} \text{ (for algae or other aquatic plants)} & \leq 1 \text{ mg}/\ell \text{ (see Note 3)} \\ & \text{and the substance is not rapidly degradable and/or the experimentally determined BCF is } \geq 500 \\ & \text{(or, if absent the log $K_{\text{ow}} \geq 4$) (see Notes 4 and 5)} \\ \hline \\ \textbf{Category Chronic 2:} \\ & 96 \text{ hr LC}_{50} \text{ (for fish)} & > 1 \text{ but } \leq 10 \text{ mg}/\ell \text{ and/or} \\ & 48 \text{ hr EC}_{50} \text{ (for crustacea)} & > 1 \text{ but } \leq 10 \text{ mg}/\ell \text{ and/or} \\ \hline \end{array}
```

(see Note 3) and the substance is not rapidly degradable and/or the experimentally determined BCF is  $\geq$  500 (or, if absent the log  $K_{ow} \geq$  4) (see Notes 4 and 5)

72 or 96 hr ErC<sub>50</sub> (for algae or other aquatic plants)

**Note 1:** The organisms fish, crustacea and algae are tested as surrogate species covering a range of trophic levels and taxa, and the test methods are highly standardized. Data on other organisms may also be considered, however, provided they represent equivalent species and test endpoints.

Note 2: When classifying substances as Acute 1 and/or Chronic 1 it is necessary at the same time to indicate an appropriate M factor (see 2.9.3.4.6.4) to apply the summation method.

Note 3: Where the algal toxicity ErC50 (=  $EC_{50}$  (growth rate)) falls more than 100 times below the next most sensitive species and results in a classification based solely on this effect, consideration shall be given to whether this toxicity is representative of the toxicity to aquatic plants. Where it can be shown that this is not the case, professional judgment shall be used in deciding if classification shall be applied. Classification shall be based on the  $ErC_{50}$ . In circumstances where the basis of the  $EC_{50}$  is not specified and no  $ErC_{50}$  is recorded, classification shall be based on the lowest  $EC_{50}$  available.

Note 4: Lack of rapid degradability is based on either a lack of ready biodegradability or other evidence of lack of rapid degradation. When no useful data on degradability are available, either experimentally determined or estimated data, the substance shall be regarded as not rapidly degradable.

Note 5: Potential to bioaccumulate, based on an experimentally derived BCF  $\geq$  500 or, if absent, a log  $K_{\text{ow}} \geq$  4 provided log  $K_{\text{ow}}$  is an appropriate descriptor for the bioaccumulation potential of the substance. Measured log  $K_{\text{ow}}$  values take precedence over estimated values and measured BCF values take precedence over log  $K_{\text{ow}}$  values.

> 1 but  $\leq$  10 mg/ $\ell$  and/or

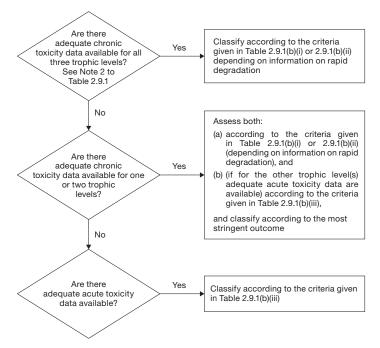


Figure 2.9.1 - Categories for substances long-term hazardous to the aquatic environment

2.9.3.3.2 The classification scheme in Table 2.9.2 below summarizes the classification criteria for substances.

Table 2.9.2 - Classification scheme for substances hazardous to the aquatic environment

|                              | Classification                                       | on categories                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute hazard<br>(see Note 1) | Long-term hazard<br>(see Note 2)                     |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                              | Adequate chronic to                                  | Adequate chronic toxicity data available Adequate chron |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                              | Non-rapidly degradable<br>substances<br>(see Note 3) | Rapidly degradable<br>substances<br>(see Note 3)        | data not available<br>(see Note 1)                                                                                                                                                       |
| Category: Acute 1            | Category: Chronic 1                                  | Category: Chronic 1                                     | Category: Chronic 1                                                                                                                                                                      |
| L(E)C <sub>50</sub> ≤ 1.00   | NOEC or $EC_x \le 0.1$                               | NOEC or $\mathrm{EC_x} \leq 0.01$                       | $ L(E)C_{50} \leq 1.00 \text{ and} \\ lack of rapid degradability} \\ and/or BCF \geq 500 \text{ or, if} \\ absent log K_{ow} \geq 4 $                                                   |
|                              | Category: Chronic 2                                  | Category: Chronic 2                                     | Category: Chronic 2                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                              | $0.1 < \text{NOEC or EC}_{x} \le 1$                  | $0.01 < \text{NOEC or EC}_{x} \leq 0.1$                 | $\begin{array}{l} 1.00 < L(E)C_{50} \leq 10.0 \text{ and} \\ lack \text{ of rapid degradability} \\ and/or \text{ BCF} \geq 500 \text{ or, if} \\ absent \log K_{ow} \geq 4 \end{array}$ |

Note 1: Acute toxicity band based on L(E)C50 values in  $mg/\ell$  for fish, crustacea and/or algae or other aquatic plants (or Quantitative Structure Activity Relationships (QSAR) estimation if no experimental data").

Note 2: Substances are classified in the various chronic categories unless there are adequate chronic toxicity data available for all three trophic levels above the water solubility or above 1  $\text{mg/}\ell$ . ("Adequate" means that the data sufficiently cover the endpoint of concern. Generally this would mean measured test data, but in order to avoid unnecessary testing it can on a case by case basis also be estimated data, e.g., (Q)SAR, or for obvious cases expert judgment).

<sup>\*</sup> Special guidance is provided in chapter 4.1, paragraph 4.1.2.13 and annex 9, section A9.6 of the GHS.

Note 3: Chronic toxicity band based on NOEC or equivalent  $EC_x$  values in  $mg/\ell$  for fish or crustacea or other recognized measures for chronic toxicity.

#### 2.9.3.4 Mixtures classification categories and criteria

2.9.3.4.1 The classification system for mixtures covers the classification categories which are used for substances, meaning categories Acute 1 and Chronic 1 and 2. In order to make use of all available data for purposes of classifying the aquatic environmental hazards of the mixture, the following assumption is made and is applied where appropriate:

The "relevant ingredients" of a mixture are those which are present in a concentration equal to or greater than 0.1% (by mass) for ingredients classified as Acute and/or Chronic 1 and equal to or greater than 1% for other ingredients, unless there is a presumption (e.g., in the case of highly toxic ingredients) that an ingredient present at less than 0.1% can still be relevant for classifying the mixture for aquatic environmental hazards.

- 2.9.3.4.2 The approach for classification of aquatic environmental hazards is tiered, and is dependent upon the type of information available for the mixture itself and for its ingredients. Elements of the tiered approach include:
  - (a) classification based on tested mixtures;
  - (b) classification based on bridging principles;
  - (c) the use of "summation of classified ingredients" and/or an "additivity formula".

Figure 2.9.2 below outlines the process to be followed.

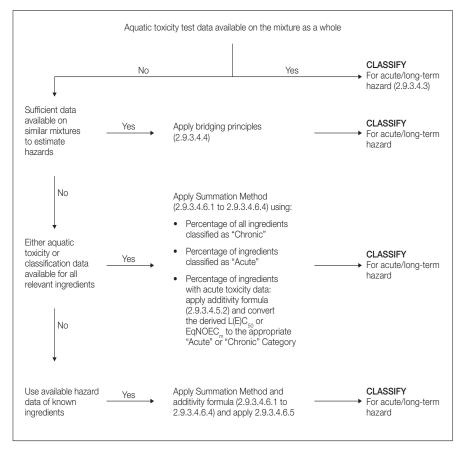


Figure 2.9.2 – Tiered approach to classification of mixtures for acute and long-term aquatic environmental hazards

- 2.9.3.4.3 Classification of mixtures when toxicity data are available for the complete mixture
- 2.9.3.4.3.1 When the mixture as a whole has been tested to determine its aquatic toxicity, this information shall be used for classifying the mixture according to the criteria that have been agreed for substances. The classification is normally based on the data for fish, crustacea and algae/plants (see 2.9.3.2.3 and 2.9.3.2.4). When adequate acute or chronic data for the mixture as a whole are lacking, "bridging principles" or "summation method" shall be applied (see 2.9.3.4.4 to 2.9.3.4.6).
- 2.9.3.4.3.2 The long-term hazard classification of mixtures requires additional information on degradability and in certain cases bioaccumulation. There are no degradability and bioaccumulation data for mixtures as a whole. Degradability and bioaccumulation tests for mixtures are not used as they are usually difficult to interpret, and such tests may be meaningful only for single substances.
- 2.9.3.4.3.3 Classification for category Acute 1
  - (a) When there are adequate acute toxicity test data (LC<sub>50</sub> or EC<sub>50</sub>) available for the mixture as a whole showing L(E)C<sub>50</sub>  $\leq$  1 mg/ $\ell$ :
    - Classify the mixture as Acute 1 in accordance with Table 2.9.1 (a);
  - (b) When there are acute toxicity test data (LC<sub>50</sub>(s) or EC<sub>50</sub>(s) available for the mixture as a whole showing L(E)C<sub>50</sub>(s) > 1 mg/l, or above the water solubility:
    - No need to classify for acute hazard under these Regulations.
- 2.9.3.4.3.4 Classification for categories Chronic 1 and 2
  - (a) When there are adequate chronic toxicity data (EC<sub>x</sub> or NOEC) available for the mixture as a whole showing EC<sub>x</sub> or NOEC of the tested mixture ≤ 1 mg/ℓ:
    - classify the mixture as Chronic 1 or 2 in accordance with Table 2.9.1 (b)(ii) (rapidly degradable) if the
      available information allows the conclusion that all relevant ingredients of the mixture are rapidly
      degradable;
    - (ii) classify the mixture as Chronic 1 or 2 in all other cases in accordance with Table 2.9.1 (b)(i) (non-rapidly degradable);
  - (b) When there are adequate chronic toxicity data (EC<sub>x</sub> or NOEC) available for the mixture as a whole showing EC<sub>x</sub>(s) or NOEC(s) of the tested mixture > 1 mg/ℓ or above the water solubility:
    - No need to classify for long-term hazard under these Regulations.
- 2.9.3.4.4 Classification of mixtures when toxicity data are not available for the complete mixture: bridging principles
- 2.9.3.4.4.1 Where the mixture itself has not been tested to determine its aquatic environmental hazard, but there are sufficient data on the individual ingredients and similar tested mixtures to adequately characterize the hazards of the mixture, these data shall be used in accordance with the following agreed bridging rules. This ensures that the classification process uses the available data to the greatest extent possible in characterizing the hazards of the mixture without the necessity for additional testing in animals.
- 2.9.3.4.4.2 Dilution
- 2.9.3.4.4.2.1 Where a new mixture is formed by diluting a tested mixture or a substance with a diluent which has an equivalent or lower aquatic hazard classification than the least toxic original ingredient and which is not expected to affect the aquatic hazards of other ingredients, then the resulting mixture shall be classified as equivalent to the original tested mixture or substance. Alternatively, the method explained in 2.9.3.4.5 may be applied.
- 2.9.3.4.4.2.2 If a mixture is formed by diluting another classified mixture or a substance with water or other totally non-toxic material, the toxicity of the mixture shall be calculated from the original mixture or substance.
- 2.9.3.4.4.3 Batching
- 2.9.3.4.4.3.1 The aquatic hazard classification of a tested production batch of a mixture shall be assumed to be substantially equivalent to that of another untested production batch of the same commercial product when produced by or under the control of the same manufacturer, unless there is reason to believe there is significant variation such that the aquatic hazard classification of the untested batch has changed. If the latter occurs, new classification is necessary.
- 2.9.3.4.4.4 Concentration of mixtures which are classified with the most severe classification categories (Chronic 1 and Acute 1)
- 2.9.3.4.4.4.1 If a tested mixture is classified as Chronic 1 and/or Acute 1, and the ingredients of the mixture which are classified as Chronic 1 and/or Acute 1 are further concentrated, the more concentrated untested mixture shall be classified with the same classification category as the original tested mixture without additional testing.

- 2.9.3.4.4.5 Interpolation within one toxicity category
- 2.9.3.4.4.5.1 For three mixtures (A, B and C) with identical ingredients, where mixtures A and B have been tested and are in the same toxicity category, and where untested mixture C has the same toxicologically active ingredients as mixtures A and B but has concentrations of toxicologically active ingredients intermediate to the concentrations in mixtures A and B, then mixture C is assumed to be in the same category as A and B.
- 2.9.3.4.4.6 Substantially similar mixtures
- 2.9.3.4.4.6.1 Given the following:
  - (a) Two mixtures:
    - (i) A + B
    - (ii) C + B
  - (b) The concentration of ingredient B is essentially the same in both mixtures;
  - (c) The concentration of ingredient A in mixture (i) equals that of ingredient C in mixture (ii);
  - (d) Data on aquatic hazards for A and C are available and are substantially equivalent, i.e. they are in the same hazard category and are not expected to affect the aquatic toxicity of B.

If mixture (i) or (ii) is already classified based on test data, then the other mixture can be assigned the same hazard category.

- 2.9.3.4.5 Classification of mixtures when toxicity data are available for all ingredients or only for some ingredients of the mixture
- 2.9.3.4.5.1 The classification of a mixture shall be based on summation of the concentrations of its classified ingredients. The percentage of ingredients classified as "Acute" or "Chronic" will feed straight into the summation method. Details of the summation method are described in 2.9.3.4.6.1 to 2.9.3.4.6.4.1.
- 2.9.3.4.5.2 Mixtures may be made of a combination of both ingredients that are classified (as Acute 1 and/or Chronic 1, 2) and those for which adequate toxicity test data are available. When adequate toxicity data are available for more than one ingredient in the mixture, the combined toxicity of those ingredients shall be calculated using the following additivity formulas (a) or (b), depending on the nature of the toxicity data:
  - (a) Based on acute aquatic toxicity:

$$\frac{\sum_{i} C_{i}}{L(E)C_{50m}} = \sum_{n} \frac{C_{i}}{L(E)C_{50i}}$$

where:  $C_i$  = concentration of ingredient i (mass percentage);

 $L(E)C_{50i} = LC_{50}$  or  $EC_{50}$  for ingredient i (mg/ $\ell$ );

n = number of ingredients, and i is running from 1 to n; and

 $L(E)C_{50m} = L(E)C_{50}$  of the part of the mixture with test data

The calculated toxicity shall be used to assign that portion of the mixture an acute hazard category which is then subsequently used in applying the summation method;

(b) Based on chronic aquatic toxicity:

$$\frac{\sum C_i + \sum C_j}{\text{EqNOEC}_m} = \sum_{n} \frac{C_i}{\text{NOEC}_i} + \sum_{n} \frac{C_j}{0.1 \times \text{NOEC}_j}$$

where:  $C_i$  = concentration of ingredient i (mass percentage) covering the rapidly degradable

C<sub>j</sub> = concentration of ingredient j (mass percentage) covering the non-rapidly degradable ingredients:

NOEC<sub>i</sub> = NOEC (or other recognized measures for chronic toxicity) for ingredient i covering the rapidly degradable ingredients, in  $mg/\ell$ ;

NOEC<sub>j</sub> = NOEC (or other recognized measures for chronic toxicity) for ingredient j covering the non-rapidly degradable ingredients, in  $mg/\ell$ ;

n = number of ingredients, and i and j are running from 1 to n;

 $EqNOEC_m$  = equivalent NOEC of the part of the mixture with test data;

The equivalent toxicity thus reflects the fact that non-rapidly degrading substances are classified one hazard category level more "severe" than rapidly degrading substances.

The calculated equivalent toxicity shall be used to assign that portion of the mixture a long-term hazard category, in accordance with the criteria for rapidly degradable substances (Table 2.9.1 (b)(ii)), which is then subsequently used in applying the summation method.

- 2.9.3.4.5.3 When applying the additivity formula for part of the mixture, it is preferable to calculate the toxicity of this part of the mixture using for each ingredient toxicity values that relate to the same taxonomic group (i.e. fish, crustacea or algae) and then to use the highest toxicity (lowest value) obtained (i.e. use the most sensitive of the three groups). However, when toxicity data for each ingredient are not available in the same taxonomic group, the toxicity value of each ingredient shall be selected in the same manner that toxicity values are selected for the classification of substances, i.e. the higher toxicity (from the most sensitive test organism) is used. The calculated acute and chronic toxicity shall then be used to classify this part of the mixture as Acute 1 and/or Chronic 1 or 2 using the same criteria described for substances.
- 2.9.3.4.5.4 If a mixture is classified in more than one way, the method yielding the more conservative result shall be used.
- 2.9.3.4.6 Summation method
- 2.9.3.4.6.1 Classification procedure
- 2.9.3.4.6.1.1 In general a more severe classification for mixtures overrides a less severe classification, e.g., a classification with Chronic 1 overrides a classification with Chronic 2. As a consequence the classification procedure is already completed if the results of the classification is Chronic 1. A more severe classification than Chronic 1 is not possible; therefore, it is not necessary to pursue the classification procedure further.
- 2.9.3.4.6.2 Classification for the category Acute 1
- 2.9.3.4.6.2.1 First, all ingredients classified as Acute 1 are considered. If the sum of the concentrations (in %) of these ingredients is greater than or equal to 25% the whole mixture shall be classified as Acute 1. If the result of the calculation is a classification of the mixture as Acute 1, the classification process is completed.
- 2.9.3.4.6.2.2 The classification of mixtures for acute hazards based on this summation of the concentrations of classified ingredients is summarized in Table 2.9.3 below.

Table 2.9.3 – Classification of a mixture for acute hazards based on summation of the concentrations of classified ingredients

| Sum of the concentrations (in %) of ingredients classified as: | Mixture is classified as: |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Acute 1 $\times$ $M^{\rm a} \ge$ 25%                           | Acute 1                   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For explanation of the M factor, see 2.9.3.4.6.4.

- 2.9.3.4.6.3 Classification for categories Chronic 1 and 2
- 2.9.3.4.6.3.1 First, all ingredients classified as Chronic 1 are considered. If the sum of the concentrations (in %) of these ingredients is greater than or equal to 25% the mixture shall be classified as Chronic 1. If the result of the calculation is a classification of the mixture as Chronic 1 the classification procedure is completed
- 2.9.3.4.6.3.2 In cases where the mixture is not classified as Chronic 1, classification of the mixture as Chronic 2 is considered. A mixture shall be classified as Chronic 2 if 10 times the sum of the concentrations (in %) of all ingredients classified as Chronic 1 plus the sum of the concentrations (in %) of all ingredients classified as Chronic 2 is greater than or equal to 25%. If the result of the calculation is classification of the mixture as Chronic 2, the classification process is completed.
- 2.9.3.4.6.3.3 The classification of mixtures for long-term hazards based on this summation of the concentrations of classified ingredients is summarized in Table 2.9.4 below.

Table 2.9.4 – Classification of a mixture for long-term hazards based on summation of the concentrations of classified ingredients

| Sum of the concentrations (in %) of ingredients classified as:    | Mixture classified as: |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Chronic 1 $\times$ $M^a \ge 25\%$                                 | Chronic 1              |
| $(M \times 10 \times \text{Chronic 1}) + \text{Chronic 2} > 25\%$ | Chronic 2              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For explanation of the M factor, see 2.9.3.4.6.4.

#### 2.9.3.4.6.4 Mixtures with highly toxic ingredients

2.9.3.4.6.4.1 Acute 1 or Chronic 1 ingredients with acute toxicities well below 1 mg/l and/or chronic toxicities well below 0.1 mg/l (if non-rapidly degradable) and 0.01 mg/l (if rapidly degradable) may influence the toxicity of the mixture and are given increased weight in applying the summation method. When a mixture contains ingredients classified as Acute 1 or Chronic 1, the tiered approach described in 2.9.3.4.6.2 and 2.9.3.4.6.3 shall be applied using a weighted sum by multiplying the concentrations of Acute 1 and Chronic 1 ingredients by a factor, instead of merely adding up the percentages. This means that the concentration of "Acute 1" in the left column of Table 2.9.3 and the concentration of "Chronic 1" in the left column of Table 2.9.4 are multiplied by the appropriate multiplying factor. The multiplying factors to be applied to these ingredients are defined using the toxicity value, as summarized in Table 2.9.5 below. Therefore, in order to classify a mixture containing Acute 1 and/or Chronic 1 ingredients, the classifier needs to be informed of the value of the M factor in order to apply the summation method. Alternatively, the additivity formula (2.9.3.4.5.2) may be used when toxicity data are available for all highly toxic ingredients in the mixture and there is convincing evidence that all other ingredients, including those for which specific acute and/or chronic toxicity data are not available, are of low or no toxicity and do not significantly contribute to the environmental hazard of the mixture.

Acute toxicity M factor Chronic toxicity M factor NRDa  $RD^b$ L(E)C<sub>50</sub> value NOFC value ingredients ingredients  $0.1 < L(E)C_{50} \le 1$ 1 0.01 < NOEC ≤ 0.1 1  $0.01 < L(E)C_{50} \le 0.1$ 10 0.001 < NOEC ≤ 0.01 10 1  $0.001 < L(E)C_{50} \le 0.01$ 100 0.0001 < NOEC ≤ 0.001 100 10  $0.0001 < L(E)C_{50} \le 0.001$ 1 000 0.00001 < NOEC ≤ 0.0001 1 000 100  $0.00001 < L(E)C_{50} \le 0.0001$ 10 000 0.000001 < NOFC < 10 000 1 000 0.00001

(continue in factor 10 intervals)

Table 2.9.5 - Multiplying factors for highly toxic ingredients of mixtures

### 2.9.3.4.6.5 Classification of mixtures with ingredients without any useable information

(continue in factor 10 intervals)

2.9.3.4.6.5.1 In the event that no useable information on acute and/or chronic aquatic toxicity is available for one or more relevant ingredients, it is concluded that the mixture cannot be attributed (a) definitive hazard category(ies). In this situation the mixture shall be classified based on the known ingredients only with the additional statement that: "x percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment."

### 2.9.4 Lithium batteries

Cells and batteries, cells and batteries contained in equipment, or cells and batteries packed with equipment, containing lithium in any form shall be assigned to UN Nos. 3090, 3091, 3480 or 3481 as appropriate. They may be transported under these entries if they meet the following provisions:

- .1 Each cell or battery is of the type proved to meet the requirements of each test of the Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part III, sub section 38.3. However batteries and cells manufactured before 1 January 2014 and conforming to a design type tested according to requirements of the 5th revised edition of the Manual of test and criteria, part III, sub section 38.3 may continue to be transported;
  - **Note:** Batteries shall be of a design type proved to meet the testing requirements of the *Manual of Tests* and *Criteria*, Part III, sub section 38.3, irrespective of whether the cells of which they are composed are of a tested design type.
- .2 Each cell and battery incorporates a safety venting device or is designed to preclude a violent rupture under conditions normally incident to transport;
- .3 Each cell and battery is equipped with an effective means of preventing external short circuits;
- .4 Each battery containing cells or series of cells connected in parallel is equipped with effective means as necessary to prevent dangerous reverse current flow (e.g., diodes, fuses, etc.);
- .5 Cells and batteries shall be manufactured under a quality management programme that includes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Non-rapidly degradable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Rapidly degradable.

- A description of the organizational structure and responsibilities of personnel with regard to design and product quality;
- (ii) The relevant inspection and test, quality control, quality assurance, and process operation instructions that will be used:
- (iii) Process controls that should include relevant activities to prevent and detect internal short circuit failure during manufacture of cells;
- (iv) Quality records, such as inspection reports, test data, calibration data and certificates. Test data shall be kept and made available to the competent authority upon request;
- (v) Management reviews to ensure the effective operation of the quality management programme;
- (vi) A process for control of documents and their revision;
- (vii) A means for control of cells or batteries that are not conforming to the type tested as mentioned in (.1) above;
- (viii) Training programmes and qualification procedures for relevant personnel; and
- (ix) Procedures to ensure that there is no damage to the final product.

**Note:** In house quality management programmes may be accepted. Third party certification is not required, but the procedures listed in (i) to (ix) above shall be properly recorded and traceable. A copy of the quality management programme shall be made available to the competent authority upon request.

### Chapter 2.10

### Marine pollutants

### 2.10.1 Definition

Marine pollutants means substances which are subject to the provisions of Annex III of MARPOL 73/78, as amended.

### 2.10.2 General provisions

- 2.10.2.1 Marine pollutants shall be transported under the provisions of Annex III of MARPOL 73/78, as amended.
- 2.10.2.2 The Index indicates by the symbol P in the column headed MP those substances, materials and articles that are identified as marine pollutants.
- 2.10.2.3 Marine pollutants shall be transported under the appropriate entry according to their properties if they fall within the criteria of any of the classes 1 to 8. If they do not fall within the criteria of any of these classes, they shall be transported under the entry: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S., UN 3077 or ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S., UN 3082, as appropriate, unless there is a specific entry in class 9.
- 2.10.2.4 Column 4 of the Dangerous Goods List also provides information on marine pollutants using the symbol P.
- 2.10.2.5 When a substance, material or article possesses properties that meet the criteria of a marine pollutant but is not identified in this Code, such substance, material or article shall be transported as a marine pollutant in accordance with the Code.
- 2.10.2.6 With the approval of the competent authority (see 7.9.2), substances, materials or articles that are identified as marine pollutants in this Code but which no longer meet the criteria as a marine pollutant need not be transported in accordance with the provisions of this Code applicable to marine pollutants.

### 2.10.3 Classification

2.10.3.1 Marine pollutants shall be classified in accordance with chapter 2.9.3.

PART 3

DANGEROUS GOODS LIST,
SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

## Chapter 3.1

### General

### 3.1.1 Scope and general provisions

- 3.1.1.1 The Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 lists many of the dangerous goods most commonly transported. The list includes entries for specific chemical substances and articles and generic or "not otherwise specified" entries. Since it is not practical to include a separate entry for every chemical substance or article of commercial importance specifically by name, especially names for mixtures and solutions of various chemical constituents and concentrations, the Dangerous Goods List also includes generic or "not otherwise specified" names (e.g., EXTRACTS, FLAVOURING, LIQUID, UN 1197 or FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S., UN 1993). On this basis, the Dangerous Goods List is intended to include an appropriate name or entry for any dangerous good which may be transported.
- 3.1.1.2 Where a dangerous good is specifically listed by name in the Dangerous Goods List, it shall be transported in accordance with the provisions in the List which are appropriate for that dangerous good. A generic or "not otherwise specified" entry may be used to permit the transport of substances, materials or articles which do not appear specifically by name in the Dangerous Goods List. Such a dangerous good may be transported only after its dangerous properties have been determined. Dangerous goods shall be classified according to the class definitions, tests and criteria. The name which most appropriately describes the dangerous goods shall be used. Only when the specific name of the dangerous goods does not appear in the Dangerous Goods List or the associated primary or subsidiary hazards assigned to it are not appropriate may a generic or "not otherwise specified" name be used. The classification shall be made by the shipper/consignor or by the appropriate competent authority where so specified in the Code. Once the class of the dangerous good has been so established, all conditions for transport, as provided in this Code, shall be met. Any dangerous good having or suspected of having explosive characteristics shall first be considered for inclusion in class 1. Some collective entries may be of the generic or "not otherwise specified" type provided that the Code contains provisions ensuring safety, both by excluding extremely dangerous goods from normal transport and by covering all subsidiary risks inherent in some goods.
- 3.1.1.3 Inherent instability in goods may take different dangerous forms, for example explosion, polymerization with intense evolution of heat or emission of flammable, toxic, corrosive or asphyxiant gases. The Dangerous Goods List indicates that certain dangerous goods, or dangerous goods in a specific form, concentration or state, are prohibited for transport by sea. This means that the goods specified are not suitable for transport by sea under normal conditions of transport. This does not mean that such goods may not be transported under any circumstances. For most goods, such inherent instability can be controlled by suitable packaging, dilution, stabilization, addition of an inhibitor, temperature control or other measures.
- 3.1.1.4 Where precautionary measures are laid down in the Dangerous Goods List in respect of a given dangerous good (such as that it shall be "stabilized" or "with x% water or phlegmatizer"), such dangerous good may not normally be transported when these measures have not been taken, unless the item in question is listed elsewhere (such as class 1) without any indication of, or with different, precautionary measures.
- 3.1.1.5 Certain substances, by the nature of their chemical composition, tend to polymerize or otherwise react in a dangerous manner under certain conditions of temperature or in contact with a catalyst. Mitigation of this tendency can be carried out either by requiring special transport conditions or by adding adequate amounts of chemical inhibitors or stabilizers to the product. These products shall be sufficiently stabilized to prevent any dangerous reaction during the intended voyage. If this cannot be ensured, the transport of such products is prohibited.
- 3.1.1.6 Where the contents of a portable tank is to be transported heated, the transport temperature is to be maintained during the intended voyage unless it is established that crystallization or solidification on cooling would not result in instability, which can occur with some stabilized or inhibited products.

### 3.1.2 Proper Shipping Names

Note 1: The Proper Shipping Names of the dangerous goods are those listed in chapter 3.2, Dangerous Goods List. Synonyms, secondary names, initials, abbreviations of names, etc. have been included in the Index to facilitate the search for the Proper Shipping Name (see part 5, Consignment Procedures).

Note 2: For Proper Shipping Names to be used for transport of samples, see 2.0.4. For Proper Shipping Names to be used for transport of wastes, see 5.4.1.4.3.3.

- 3.1.2.1 The Proper Shipping Name is that portion of the entry most accurately describing the goods in the Dangerous Goods List, which is shown in upper-case characters (plus any numbers, Greek letters, 'sec', 'tert', and the letters m, n, o, p, which form an integral part of the name). An alternative Proper Shipping Name may be shown in brackets following the main Proper Shipping Name (such as ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)). Portions of an entry appearing in lower case need not be considered as part of the Proper Shipping Name but may be used.
- 3.1.2.2 When conjunctions such as "and" or "or" are in lower case or when segments of the name are punctuated by commas, the entire name of the entry need not necessarily be shown in the transport document or package markings. This is the case particularly when a combination of several distinct entries are listed under a single UN Number. Examples illustrating the selection of the Proper Shipping Name for such entries are:
  - 1 UN 1057 LIGHTERS or LIGHTER REFILLS The Proper Shipping Name is the most appropriate of the following possible combinations:

LIGHTERS

LIGHTER REFILLS:

.2 UN 2583 ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID or ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID with more than 5% free sulphuric acid – The Proper Shipping Name is the most appropriate of the following:

ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID

ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID;

.3 UN 2793 FERROUS METAL BORINGS, SHAVINGS, TURNINGS or CUTTINGS in a form liable to self-heating. The Proper Shipping Name is the most appropriate of the following combinations:

FERROUS METAL BORINGS

FERROUS METAL SHAVINGS

FERROUS METAL TURNINGS

FERROUS METAL CUTTINGS.

- 3.1.2.3 Proper Shipping Names may be used in the singular or plural as appropriate. In addition, when qualifying words are used as part of the Proper Shipping Name, their sequence on documentation or packages is optional. Commercial or military names for goods of class 1, which contain the Proper Shipping Name supplemented by additional text, may be used.
- 3.1.2.4 Many substances have an entry for both the liquid and solid state (see definitions for *liquids* and *solids* in 1.2.1), or for the solid and solution. These are allocated separate UN Numbers which are not necessarily adjacent to each other. Details are provided in the alphabetical index, e.g.:

NITROXYLENES, LIQUID - 6.1 1665 NITROXYLENES, SOLID - 6.1 3447.

- 3.1.2.5 Where it is not already included, the qualifying word "MOLTEN" shall be added to the Proper Shipping Name when a substance which is solid in accordance with the definition in 1.2.1 is offered for transport in the molten state (such as ALKYLPHENOL, SOLID, N.O.S., MOLTEN). For elevated temperature substances, see 5.4.1.4.3.4.
- 3.1.2.6 Except for self-reactive substances and organic peroxides and unless it is already included in capital letters in the name indicated in the Dangerous Goods List, the word STABILIZED shall be added as part of the Proper Shipping Name of the substance which without stabilization would be forbidden from transport in accordance with 1.1.3 due to it being liable to dangerously react under conditions normally encountered in transport (such as TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S., STABILIZED). When temperature control is used to stabilize such substances to prevent the development of any dangerous excess pressure, then:
  - .1 For liquids: where the SADT is less than or equal to 50°C, the provisions of 7.3.7.5 shall apply;
  - .2 For gases: the conditions of transport shall be approved by the competent authority.
- 3.1.2.7 Hydrates may be transported under the Proper Shipping Name for the anhydrous substance.

### 3.1.2.8 Generic or "not otherwise specified" (N.O.S.) entries

- 3.1.2.8.1 Generic and "not otherwise specified" Proper Shipping Names that are assigned to special provision 274 or 318 in column 6 of the Dangerous Goods List shall be supplemented with the technical or chemical group names unless a national law or international convention prohibits its disclosure if it is a controlled substance. For explosives of class 1, the dangerous goods description may be supplemented by additional descriptive text to indicate commercial or military names. Technical and chemical group names shall be entered in brackets immediately following the Proper Shipping Name. An appropriate modifier, such as "contains" or "containing" or other qualifying words such as "mixture", "solution", etc., and the percentage of the technical constituent may also be used. For example: "UN 1993 Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (contains xylene and benzene), 3, PG II".
- 3.1.2.8.1.1 The technical name shall be a recognized chemical or biological name or other name currently used in scientific and technical handbooks, journals and texts. Trade names shall not be used for this purpose. In the case of pesticides, only ISO common name(s), other name(s) in the WHO Recommended Classification of Pesticides by Hazard and Guidelines to Classification, or the name(s) of the active substance(s) may be used.
- 3.1.2.8.1.2 When a mixture of dangerous goods is described by one of the "N.O.S" or "generic" entries to which special provision 274 has been allocated in the Dangerous Goods List, not more than the two constituents which most predominantly contribute to the hazard or hazards of a mixture need to be shown, excluding controlled substances when their disclosure is prohibited by national law or international convention. If a package containing a mixture is labelled with any subsidiary risk label, one of the two technical names shown in brackets shall be the name of the constituent which compels the use of the subsidiary risk label.
- 3.1.2.8.1.3 Examples illustrating the selection of the Proper Shipping Name supplemented with the technical name of goods for such N.O.S. entries are:

UN 2902 PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (drazoxolon)

UN3394 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, PYROPHORIC, WATER-REACTIVE (trimethylgallium).

#### 3.1.2.9 Marine pollutants

- 3.1.2.9.1 For generic or "not otherwise specified" (N.O.S.) entries, the Proper Shipping Name shall be supplemented with the recognized chemical name of the marine pollutant.
- 3.1.2.9.2 Examples illustrating the selection of the Proper Shipping Name supplemented with the recognized technical name of goods for such entries are indicated below:

UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (propyl acetate, di-n-butyltin di-2-ethylhexanoate) class 3 PG III (50°C c.c.) MARINE POLLUTANT

UN 1263 PAINT (triethylbenzene) class 3 PG III (27°C c.c.) MARINE POLLUTANT

### 3.1.3 Mixtures or solutions

Note: Where a substance is specifically listed by name in the Dangerous Goods List, it shall be identified in transport by the Proper Shipping Name in the Dangerous Goods List. Such substances may contain technical impurities (for example those deriving from the production process) or additives for stability or other purposes that do not affect their classification. However, a substance listed by name containing technical impurities or additives for stability or other purposes affecting its classification shall be considered a mixture or solution (see 2.0.2.2 and 2.0.2.5).

- 3.1.3.1 A mixture or solution is not subject to the provisions of this Code if the characteristics, properties, form or physical state of the mixture or solution are such that it does not meet the criteria, including human experience criteria, for inclusion in any class.
- 3.1.3.2 A mixture or solution meeting the classification criteria of this Code composed of a single predominant substance identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List and one or more substances not subject to the provisions of this Code and/or traces of one or more substances identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List, shall be assigned the UN Number and Proper Shipping Name of the predominant substance named in the Dangerous Goods List unless:
  - .1 the mixture or solution is identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List;
  - .2 the name and description of the substance named in the Dangerous Goods List specifically indicate that they apply only to the pure substance;
  - .3 the hazard class or division, subsidiary risk(s), packing group, or physical state of the mixture or solution is different from that of the substance named in the Dangerous Goods List; or
  - .4 the hazard characteristics and properties of the mixture or solution necessitate emergency response measures that are different from those required for the substance identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List.

- 3.1.3.3 Qualifying words such as "MIXTURE" or "SOLUTION", as appropriate, shall be added as part of the Proper Shipping Name, for example, "ACETONE SOLUTION". In addition, the concentration of the mixture or solution may also be indicated after the basic description of the mixture or solution, for example, "ACETONE 75% SOLUTION".
- 3.1.3.4 A mixture or solution meeting the classification criteria of this Code that is not identified by name in the Dangerous Goods List and that is composed of two or more dangerous goods shall be assigned to an entry that has the Proper Shipping Name, description, hazard class or division, subsidiary risk(s) and packing group that most precisely describe the mixture or solution.

### 3.1.4 Segregation groups

- 3.1.4.1 For the purpose of segregation, dangerous goods having certain similar chemical properties have been grouped together in segregation groups, see 7.2.5. Where, in the Dangerous Goods List entry in column 16 (stowage and segregation), a particular segregation requirement refers to a group of substances, the particular segregation requirement applies to the goods allocated to the respective segregation group.
- 3.1.4.2 It is recognized that not all substances, mixtures, solutions or preparations falling within a segregation group are listed in the IMDG Code by name. These are shipped under N.O.S. entries. Although these N.O.S. entries are not themselves listed in the segregation groups (see 3.1.4.4), the consignor shall decide whether inclusion under the segregation group is appropriate and, if so, shall mention that fact in the transport document (see 5.4.1.5.11).
- 3.1.4.3 The segregation groups in this Code do not cover substances which fall outside the classification criteria of the Code. It is recognized that some non-hazardous substances have similar chemical properties as substances listed in the segregation groups. A consignor or the person responsible for packing the goods into a cargo transport unit who does have knowledge of the chemical properties of such non-dangerous goods may decide to implement the segregation provisions of a related segregation group on a voluntary basis
- 3.1.4.4 The following segregation groups are identified.

Acids

| 1052 | Hydrogen fluoride, anhydrous* |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 1182 | Ethyl chloroformate           |
| 1183 | Ethyldichlorosilane           |
| 1238 | Methyl chloroformate          |
| 1242 | Methyldichlorosilane          |
| 1250 | Methyltrichlorosilane         |
| 1295 | Trichlorosilane               |

1298 Trimethylchlorosilane

1305 Vinyltrichlorosilane

1572 Cacodylic acid

1595 Dimethyl sulphate

1715 Acetic anhydride

1716 Acetyl bromide1717 Acetyl chloride

1718 Butyl acid phosphate

1722 Allyl chloroformate

1723 Allyl iodide

1724 Allyltrichlorosilane, stabilized

1725 Aluminium bromide, anhydrous

1726 Aluminium chloride, anhydrous

1727 Ammonium hydrogendifluoride, solid

1728 Amyltrichlorosilane

1729 Anisoyl chloride

1730 Antimony pentachloride, liquid

1731 Antimony pentachloride solution

1732 Antimony pentafluoride

| 1733 | Antimony trichloride                                    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1736 | Benzoyl chloride                                        |
| 1737 | Benzyl bromide                                          |
| 1738 | Benzyl chloride                                         |
| 1739 | Benzyl chloroformate                                    |
| 1740 | Hydrogendifluorides, n.o.s.                             |
| 1742 | Boron trifluoride acetic acid complex, liquid           |
| 1743 | Boron trifluoride propionic acid complex, liquid        |
| 1744 | Bromine or bromine solution                             |
| 1745 | Bromine pentafluoride                                   |
| 1746 | Bromine trifluoride                                     |
| 1747 | Butyltrichlorosilane                                    |
| 1750 | Chloroacetic acid solution                              |
| 1751 | Chloroacetic acid, solid                                |
| 1752 | Chloroacetyl chloride                                   |
| 1753 | Chlorophenyltrichlorosilane                             |
| 1754 | Chlorosulphonic acid (with or without sulphur trioxide) |
| 1755 | Chromic acid solution                                   |
| 1756 | Chromic fluoride, solid                                 |
| 1757 | Chromic fluoride solution                               |
| 1758 | Chromium oxychloride                                    |
| 1762 | Cyclohexenyltrichlorosilane                             |
| 1763 | Cyclohexyltrichlorosilane                               |
| 1764 | Dichloroacetic acid                                     |
| 1765 | Dichloroacetyl chloride                                 |
| 1766 | Dichlorophenyltrichlorosilane                           |
| 1767 | Diethyldichlorosilane                                   |
| 1768 | Difluorophosphoric acid, anhydrous                      |
| 1769 | Diphenyldichlorosilane                                  |
| 1770 | Diphenylmethyl bromide                                  |
| 1771 | Dodecyltrichlorosilane                                  |
| 1773 | Ferric chloride, anhydrous                              |
| 1775 | Fluoroboric acid                                        |
| 1776 | Fluorophosphoric acid, anhydrous                        |
| 1777 | Fluorosulphonic acid*                                   |
| 1778 | Fluorosilicic acid                                      |
| 1779 | Formic acid with more than 85% acid by mass             |
| 1780 | Fumaryl chloride                                        |
| 1781 | Hexadecyltrichlorosilane                                |
| 1782 | Hexafluorophosphoric acid                               |
| 1784 | Hexyltrichlorosilane                                    |
| 1786 | Hydrofluoric acid and sulphuric acid mixture*           |
| 1787 | Hydriodic acid*                                         |
| 1788 | Hydrobromic acid*                                       |
| 1789 | Hydrochloric acid*                                      |
| 1790 | Hydrofluoric acid*                                      |
| 1792 | lodine monochloride, solid                              |
| 1793 | Isopropyl acid phosphate                                |
| 1794 | Lead sulphate with more than 3% free acid               |
|      |                                                         |

1796

Nitrating acid mixture\*

| 1798 | Nitrohydrochloric acid*                                                 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1799 | Nonyltrichlorosilane                                                    |
| 1800 | Octadecyltrichlorosilane                                                |
| 1801 | Octyltrichlorosilane                                                    |
| 1802 | Perchloric acid with not more than 50% acid, by mass*                   |
| 1803 | Phenolsulphonic acid, liquid                                            |
| 1804 | Phenyltrichlorosilane                                                   |
| 1805 | Phosphoric acid, solution                                               |
| 1806 | Phosphorus pentachloride                                                |
| 1807 | Phosphorus pentoxide                                                    |
| 1808 | Phosphorus tribromide                                                   |
| 1809 | Phosphorus trichloride                                                  |
| 1810 | Phosphorus oxychloride                                                  |
| 1811 | Potassium hydrogendifluoride, solid                                     |
| 1815 | Propionyl chloride                                                      |
| 1816 | Propyltrichlorosilane                                                   |
| 1817 | Pyrosulphuryl chloride                                                  |
| 1818 | Silicon tetrachloride                                                   |
| 1826 | Nitrating acid mixture, spent*                                          |
| 1827 | Stannic chloride, anhydrous                                             |
| 1828 | Sulphur chlorides                                                       |
| 1829 | Sulphur trioxide, inhibited or sulphur trioxide, stabilized             |
| 1830 | Sulphuric acid with more than 51% acid*                                 |
| 1831 | Sulphuric acid, fuming*                                                 |
| 1832 | Sulphuric acid, spent*                                                  |
| 1833 | Sulphurous acid                                                         |
| 1834 | Sulphuryl chloride                                                      |
| 1836 | Thionyl chloride                                                        |
| 1837 | Thiophosphoryl chloride                                                 |
| 1838 | Titanium tetrachloride                                                  |
| 1839 | Trichloroacetic acid                                                    |
| 1840 | Zinc chloride solution                                                  |
| 1848 | Propionic acid with not less than 10% and less than 90% acid, by mass   |
| 1873 | Perchloric acid with more than 50% but not more than 72% acid, by mass* |
| 1898 | Acetyl iodide                                                           |
| 1902 | Diisooctyl acid phosphate                                               |
| 1905 | Selenic acid                                                            |
| 1906 | Sludge acid*                                                            |
| 1938 | Bromoacetic acid solution                                               |
| 1939 | Phosphorus oxybromide                                                   |
| 1940 | Thioglycolic acid                                                       |
| 2031 | Nitric acid, other than red fuming*                                     |
| 2032 | Nitric acid, red fuming*                                                |
| 2214 | Phthalic anhydride with more than 0.05% of maleic anhydride             |
| 2215 | Maleic anhydride                                                        |
| 2218 | Acrylic acid, inhibited                                                 |
| 2225 | Benzenesulphonyl chloride                                               |
| 2226 | Benzotrichloride                                                        |
| 2240 | Chromosulphuric acid*                                                   |
| 2262 | Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride                                              |
|      | . , ,                                                                   |

| 2 | 2267 | Dimethyl thiophosphoryl chloride                                                                      |
|---|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 2305 | Nitrobenzenesulphonic acid                                                                            |
| 2 | 2308 | Nitrosylsulphuric acid, liquid*                                                                       |
| 2 | 2331 | Zinc chloride, anhydrous                                                                              |
| 2 | 2353 | Butyryl chloride                                                                                      |
| 2 | 2395 | Isobutyryl chloride                                                                                   |
| 2 | 2407 | Isopropyl chloroformate                                                                               |
| 2 | 2434 | Dibenzyldichlorosilane                                                                                |
| 2 | 2435 | Ethylphenyldichlorosilane                                                                             |
| 2 | 2437 | Methylphenyldichlorosilane                                                                            |
| 2 | 2438 | Trimethylacetyl chloride                                                                              |
| 2 | 2439 | Sodium hydrogendifluoride                                                                             |
| 2 | 2440 | Stannic chloride pentahydrate                                                                         |
| 2 | 2442 | Trichloroacetyl chloride                                                                              |
| 2 | 2443 | Vanadium oxytrichloride                                                                               |
| - | 2444 | Vanadium tetrachloride                                                                                |
| : | 2475 | Vanadium trichloride                                                                                  |
| - | 2495 | lodine pentafluoride                                                                                  |
| 2 | 2496 | Propionic anhydride                                                                                   |
| 2 | 2502 | Valeryl chloride                                                                                      |
| - | 2503 | Zirconium tetrachloride                                                                               |
| 2 | 2506 | Ammonium hydrogen sulphate                                                                            |
| 2 | 2507 | Chloroplatinic acid, solid                                                                            |
| : | 2508 | Molybdenum pentachloride                                                                              |
| : | 2509 | Potassium hydrogen sulphate                                                                           |
| - | 2511 | 2-Chloropropionic acid                                                                                |
| : | 2513 | Bromoacetyl bromide                                                                                   |
| : | 2531 | Methacrylic acid, stabilized                                                                          |
| : | 2564 | Trichloroacetic acid solution                                                                         |
| : | 2571 | Alkylsulphuric acids                                                                                  |
| - | 2576 | Phosphorus oxybromide, molten                                                                         |
|   | 2577 | Phenylacetyl chloride                                                                                 |
| : | 2578 | Phosphorus trioxide                                                                                   |
|   | 2580 | Aluminium bromide solution                                                                            |
|   | 2581 | Aluminium chloride solution                                                                           |
|   | 2582 | Ferric chloride solution                                                                              |
|   | 2583 | Alkylsulphonic acids, solid or arylsulphonic acids, solid with more than 5% free sulphuric acid       |
|   | 2584 | Alkylsulphonic acids, liquid or arylsulphonic acids, liquid with more than 5% free sulphuric acid     |
|   | 2585 | Alkylsulphonic acids, solid or arylsulphonic acids, solid with not more than 5% free sulphuric acid   |
| 2 | 2586 | Alkylsulphonic acids, liquid or arylsulphonic acids, liquid with not more than 5% free sulphuric acid |
| : | 2604 | Boron trifluoride diethyl etherate                                                                    |
| : | 2626 | Chloric acid, aqueous solution with not more than 10% chloric acid                                    |
| - | 2642 | Fluoroacetic acid                                                                                     |
| : | 2670 | Cyanuric chloride                                                                                     |
|   | 2691 | Phosphorus pentabromide                                                                               |
|   | 2692 | Boron tribromide                                                                                      |
|   | 2698 | Tetrahydrophthalic anhydrides with more than 0.05% maleic anhydride                                   |
|   | 2699 | Trifluoroacetic acid                                                                                  |
|   |      |                                                                                                       |

2739

Butyric anhydride

| 2740         | Propyl chloroformate                                                         |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2742         | Chloroformates, toxic, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.                          |
| 2743         | n-Butyl chloroformate                                                        |
| 2744         | Cyclobutyl chloroformate                                                     |
| 2745         | Chloromethyl chloroformate                                                   |
| 2746         | Phenyl chloroformate                                                         |
| 2748         | 2-Ethylhexyl chloroformate                                                   |
| 2751         | Diethylthiophosphoryl chloride                                               |
| 2789         | Acetic acid, glacial or acetic acid solution, more than 80% acid, by mass    |
| 2790         | Acetic acid solution, more than 10% but not more than 80% acid, by mass      |
| 2794         | Batteries, wet, filled with acid electric storage                            |
| 2796         | Sulphuric acid with not more than 51% acid or battery fluid, acid*           |
| 2798         | Phenylphosphorus dichloride                                                  |
| 2799         | Phenylphosphorus thiodichloride                                              |
| 2802         | Copper chloride                                                              |
| 2817         | Ammonium hydrogendifluoride solution                                         |
| 2819         | Amyl acid phosphate                                                          |
| 2820         | Butyric acid                                                                 |
| 2823         | Crotonic acid, solid                                                         |
| 2826         | Ethyl chlorothioformate                                                      |
| 2829         | Caproic acid                                                                 |
| 2834         | Phosphorous acid                                                             |
| 2851         | Boron trifluoride dihydrate                                                  |
| 2865         | Hydroxylamine sulphate                                                       |
| 2869         | Titanium trichloride mixture                                                 |
| 2879         | Selenium oxychloride                                                         |
| 2967         | Sulphamic acid                                                               |
| 2985<br>2986 | Chlorosilanes, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.                                  |
| 2987         | Chlorosilanes, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. Chlorosilanes, corrosive, n.o.s. |
| 2988         | Chlorosilanes, water-reactive, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.                  |
| 3246         | Methanesulphonyl chloride                                                    |
| 3250         | Chloroacetic acid, molten                                                    |
| 3260         | Corrosive solid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.                                   |
| 3261         | Corrosive solid, acidic, organic, n.o.s.                                     |
| 3264         | Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.                                  |
| 3265         | Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s.                                    |
| 3277         | Chloroformates, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s.                                     |
| 3361         | Chlorosilanes, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s.                                      |
| 3362         | Chlorosilanes, toxic, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.                           |
| 3412         | Formic acid with not less than 10% but not more than 85% acid by mass        |
| 3412         | Formic acid with not less than 5% but not more than 10% acid by mass         |
| 3419         | Boron trifluoride acetic acid complex, solid                                 |
| 3420         | Boron trifluoride propionic acid complex, solid                              |
| 3421         | Potassium hydrogendifluoride solution                                        |
| 3425         | Bromoacetic acid, solid                                                      |
| 3453         | Phosphoric acid, solid                                                       |
| 3456         | Nitrosylsulphuric acid, solid                                                |
| 3463         | Propionic acid with not less than 90% acid by mass                           |
| 3472         | Crotonic acid, liquid                                                        |
| 3498         | lodine monochloride, liquid                                                  |

\* identifies strong acids

#### Ammonium compounds 0004 Ammonium picrate dry or wetted with less than 10% water, by mass 0222 Ammonium nitrate, with more than 0.2% combustible substances 0402 Ammonium perchlorate 1310 Ammonium picrate, wetted with not less than 10% water, by mass 1439 Ammonium dichromate 1442 Ammonium perchlorate 1444 Ammonium persulphate 1512 Zinc ammonium nitrite 1546 Ammonium arsenate 1630 Mercury ammonium chloride 1727 Ammonium hydrogendifluoride, solid 1835 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide solution 1843 Ammonium dinitro-o-cresolate, solid 1942 Ammonium nitrate with not more than 0.2% combustible substances 2067 Ammonium nitrate based fertilizer 2071 Ammonium nitrate based fertilizer Ammonia solution, relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 35% but not 2073 more than 50% ammonia 2426 Ammonium nitrate, liquid (hot concentrated solution) 2505 Ammonium fluoride 2506 Ammonium hydrogen sulphate 2683 Ammonium sulphide solution 2687 Dicyclohexylammonium nitrite 2817 Ammonium hydrogendifluoride solution 2818 Ammonium polysulphide solution 2854 Ammonium fluorosilicate 2859 Ammonium metavanadate 2861 Ammonium polyvanadate 2863 Sodium ammonium vanadate 3375 Ammonium nitrate emulsion or suspension or gel intermediate for blasting explosives 3423 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, solid 3424 Ammonium dinitro-o-cresolate solution **Bromates** 1450 Bromates, inorganic, n.o.s. 1473 Magnesium bromate 1484 Potassium bromate 1494 Sodium bromate 2469 Zinc bromate 2719 Barium bromate 3213 Ammonium bromate 3213 Bromates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s. Chlorates 1445 Barium chlorate, solid 1452 Calcium chlorate 1458 Chlorate and borate mixture 1459 Chlorate and magnesium chloride mixture, solid 1461 Chlorates, inorganic, n.o.s. 1485 Potassium chlorate

|   | 1495         | Sodium chlorate                                                                                                          |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | 1506         | Strontium chlorate                                                                                                       |
|   | 1513         | Zinc chlorate                                                                                                            |
|   | 2427         | Potassium chlorate, aqueous solution                                                                                     |
|   | 2428         | Sodium chlorate, aqueous solution                                                                                        |
|   | 2429         | Calcium chlorate, aqueous solution                                                                                       |
|   | 2573         | Thallium chlorate                                                                                                        |
|   | 2721         | Copper chlorate                                                                                                          |
|   | 2723         | Magnesium chlorate                                                                                                       |
|   | 3405         | Barium chlorate solution                                                                                                 |
|   | 3407         | Chlorate and magnesium chloride mixture solution                                                                         |
| 5 | Chlorite     | es                                                                                                                       |
|   | 1453         | Calcium chlorite                                                                                                         |
|   | 1462         | Chlorites, inorganic, n.o.s.                                                                                             |
|   | 1496         | Sodium chlorite                                                                                                          |
|   | 1908         | Chlorite solution                                                                                                        |
| 6 | Cyanid       | 96                                                                                                                       |
| U | 1541         | Acetone cyanhydrin, stabilized                                                                                           |
|   | 1565         | Barium cyanide                                                                                                           |
|   | 1575         | Calcium cyanide                                                                                                          |
|   | 1587         | Copper cvanide                                                                                                           |
|   | 1588         | Cyanides, inorganic, solid, n.o.s.                                                                                       |
|   | 1620         | Lead cyanide                                                                                                             |
|   | 1626         | Mercuric potassium cyanide                                                                                               |
|   | 1636         | Mercury cyanide  Mercury cyanide                                                                                         |
|   | 1642         | Mercury oxycyanide, desensitized                                                                                         |
|   | 1653         | Nickel cyanide                                                                                                           |
|   | 1679         | Potassium cuprocyanide                                                                                                   |
|   | 1680         | Potassium cyanide, solid                                                                                                 |
|   |              |                                                                                                                          |
|   | 1684<br>1689 | Silver cyanide Sodium cyanide, solid                                                                                     |
|   |              |                                                                                                                          |
|   | 1694         | Bromobenzyl cyanides, liquid                                                                                             |
|   | 1713<br>1889 | Zinc cyanide                                                                                                             |
|   |              | Cyanida calution n a c                                                                                                   |
|   | 1935         | Cyanide solution, n.o.s.                                                                                                 |
|   | 2205         | Adiponitrile                                                                                                             |
|   | 2316         | Sodium cuprocyanide, solid                                                                                               |
|   | 2317         | Sodium cuprocyanide solution                                                                                             |
|   | 3413         | Potassium cyanida salution                                                                                               |
|   | 3414<br>3449 | Sodium cyanide solution Bromobenzyl cyanides, solid                                                                      |
|   |              |                                                                                                                          |
| 7 | -            | metals and their salts (including their organometallic compounds)                                                        |
|   | 0129         | Lead azide, wetted, with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                               |
|   | 0130         | Lead styphnate (lead trinitroresorcinate), wetted with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass |
|   | 0135         | Mercury fulminate, wetted with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                         |
|   | 1347         | Silver picrate, wetted with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                             |
|   | 1366         | Diethylzinc                                                                                                              |
|   | 1370         | Dimethylzinc                                                                                                             |

| 1389 | Alkali metal amalgam, liquid              |
|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1392 | Alkaline earth metal amalgam, liquid      |
| 1435 | Zinc ashes                                |
| 1436 | Zinc dust or zinc powder                  |
| 1469 | Lead nitrate                              |
| 1470 | Lead perchlorate, solid                   |
| 1493 | Silver nitrate                            |
| 1512 | Zinc ammonium nitrite                     |
| 1513 | Zinc chlorate                             |
| 1514 | Zinc nitrate                              |
| 1515 | Zinc permanganate                         |
| 1516 | Zinc peroxide                             |
| 1587 | Copper cyanide                            |
| 1616 | Lead acetate                              |
| 1617 | Lead arsenates                            |
| 1618 | Lead arsenites                            |
| 1620 | Lead cyanide                              |
| 1623 | Mercuric arsenate                         |
| 1624 | Mercuric chloride                         |
| 1625 | Mercuric nitrate                          |
| 1626 | Mercuric potassium cyanide                |
| 1627 | Mercurous nitrate                         |
| 1629 | Mercury acetate                           |
| 1630 | Mercury ammonium chloride                 |
| 1631 | Mercury benzoate                          |
| 1634 | Mercury bromides                          |
| 1636 | Mercury cyanide                           |
| 1637 | Mercury gluconate                         |
| 1638 | Mercury iodide                            |
| 1639 | Mercury nucleate                          |
| 1640 | Mercury oleate                            |
| 1641 | Mercury oxide                             |
| 1642 | Mercury oxycyanide, desensitized          |
| 1643 | Mercury potassium iodide                  |
| 1644 | Mercury salicylate                        |
| 1645 | Mercury sulphate                          |
| 1646 | Mercury thiocyanate                       |
| 1649 | Motor fuel anti-knock mixture             |
| 1653 | Nickel cyanide                            |
| 1674 | Phenylmercuric acetate                    |
| 1683 | Silver arsenite                           |
| 1684 | Silver cyanide                            |
| 1712 | Zinc arsenate and zinc arsenite mixture   |
| 1713 | Zinc cyanide                              |
| 1714 | Zinc phosphide                            |
| 1794 | Lead sulphate with more than 3% free acid |
| 1838 | Titanium tetrachloride                    |
| 1840 | Zinc chloride solution                    |
| 1872 | Lead dioxide                              |
| 1894 | Phenylmercuric hydroxide                  |
|      |                                           |

| 1895    | Phenylmercuric nitrate                                                                                                                                    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1931    | Zinc hydrosulphite                                                                                                                                        |
| 1931    | Zinc dithionite                                                                                                                                           |
| 2024    | Mercury compound, liquid, n.o.s.                                                                                                                          |
| 2025    | Mercury compound, solid, n.o.s.                                                                                                                           |
| 2026    | Phenylmercuric compound, n.o.s.                                                                                                                           |
| 2291    | Lead compound, soluble, n.o.s.                                                                                                                            |
| 2331    | Zinc chloride, anhydrous                                                                                                                                  |
| 2441    | Titanium trichloride, pyrophoric or titanium trichloride mixture, pyrophoric                                                                              |
| 2469    | Zinc bromate                                                                                                                                              |
| 2546    | Titanium powder, dry                                                                                                                                      |
| 2714    | Zinc resinate                                                                                                                                             |
| 2777    | Mercury based pesticide, solid, toxic                                                                                                                     |
| 2778    | Mercury based pesticide, liquid, flammable, toxic                                                                                                         |
| 2809    | Mercury                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2855    | Zinc fluorosilicate                                                                                                                                       |
| 2869    | Titanium trichloride mixture                                                                                                                              |
| 2878    | Titanium, sponge granules or titanium, sponge powders                                                                                                     |
| 2881    | Metal catalyst, dry                                                                                                                                       |
| 2989    | Lead phosphite, dibasic                                                                                                                                   |
| 3011    | Mercury based pesticide, liquid, toxic, flammable                                                                                                         |
| 3012    | Mercury based pesticide, liquid, toxic                                                                                                                    |
| 3089    | Metal powder, flammable, n.o.s.                                                                                                                           |
| 3174    | Titanium disulphide                                                                                                                                       |
| 3181    | Metal salts of organic compounds, flammable, n.o.s.                                                                                                       |
| 3189    | Metal powder, self-heating, n.o.s.                                                                                                                        |
| 3401    | Alkali metal amalgam, solid                                                                                                                               |
| 3402    | Alkaline earth metal amalgam, solid                                                                                                                       |
| 3408    | Lead perchlorate solution                                                                                                                                 |
| 3483    | Motor fuel anti-knock mixture, flammable                                                                                                                  |
| Hypochi | lorites                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1471    | Lithium hypochlorite                                                                                                                                      |
| 1748    | Calcium hypochlorite mixture                                                                                                                              |
| 1791    | Hypochlorite solution                                                                                                                                     |
| 2208    | Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine                                                             |
| 2741    | Barium hypochlorite with more than 22% available chlorine                                                                                                 |
| 2880    | Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated or calcium hypochlorite, hydrated mixture with not less than $5.5\%$ but not more than $16\%$ water                        |
| 3212    | Hypochlorites, inorganic, n.o.s.                                                                                                                          |
| 3255    | tert-Butyl hypochlorite                                                                                                                                   |
| 3485    | Calcium hypochlorite, dry, corrosive or calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry, corrosive with more than $39\%$ available chlorine ( $8.8\%$ available oxygen) |
| 3486    | Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry, corrosive with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine                                                  |
| 3487    | Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated, corrosive or calcium hypochlorite, hydrated mixture, corrosive, with not less than $5.5\%$ but not more than $16\%$ water |
| Lead an | d its compounds                                                                                                                                           |
| 0129    | Lead azide, wetted with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                                 |

IMDG Code (Amdt. 36-12)

8

9

0130

0130

by mass

Lead styphnate, wetted with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass

Lead trinitroresorcinate, wetted with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water,

|    | 1469     | Lead nitrate                                          |
|----|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|    | 1470     | Lead perchlorate, solid                               |
|    | 1616     | Lead acetate                                          |
|    | 1617     | Lead arsenates                                        |
|    | 1618     | Lead arsenites                                        |
|    | 1620     | Lead cyanide                                          |
|    | 1649     | Motor fuel anti-knock mixture                         |
|    | 1794     | Lead sulphate with more than 3% free acid             |
|    | 1872     | Lead dioxide                                          |
|    | 2291     | Lead compound, soluble, n.o.s.                        |
|    | 2989     | Lead phosphide, dibasic                               |
|    | 3408     | Lead perchlorate solution                             |
|    | 3483     | Motor fuel anti-knock mixture, flammable              |
| 10 | Liquid h | alogenated hydrocarbons                               |
|    | 1099     | Allyl bromide                                         |
|    | 1100     | Allyl chloride                                        |
|    | 1107     | Amyl chloride                                         |
|    | 1126     | 1-Bromobutane                                         |
|    | 1127     | Chlorobutanes                                         |
|    | 1134     | Chlorobenzene                                         |
|    | 1150     | 1,2-Dichloroethylene                                  |
|    | 1152     | Dichloropentanes                                      |
|    | 1184     | Ethylene dichloride                                   |
|    | 1278     | 1-Chloropropane                                       |
|    | 1279     | 1,2-Dichloropropane                                   |
|    | 1303     | Vinylidene chloride, stabilized                       |
|    | 1591     | o-Dichlorobenzene                                     |
|    | 1593     | Dichloromethane                                       |
|    | 1605     | Ethylene dibromide                                    |
|    | 1647     | Methyl bromide and ethylene dibromide mixture, liquid |
|    | 1669     | Pentachloroethane                                     |
|    | 1701     | Xylyl bromide                                         |
|    | 1702     | 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane                             |
|    | 1710     | Trichloroethylene                                     |
|    | 1723     | Allyl iodide                                          |
|    | 1737     | Benzyl bromide                                        |
|    | 1738     | Benzyl chloride                                       |
|    | 1846     | Carbon tetrachloride                                  |
|    | 1887     | Bromochloromethane                                    |
|    | 1888     | Chloroform                                            |
|    | 1891     | Ethyl bromide                                         |
|    | 1897     | Tetrachloroethylene                                   |
|    | 1991     | Chloroprene, stabilized                               |
|    | 2234     | Chlorobenzotrifluorides                               |
|    | 2238     | Chlorotoluenes                                        |
|    | 2279     | Hexachlorobutadiene                                   |
|    | 2321     | Trichlorobenzenes, liquid                             |
|    | 2322     | Trichlorobutene                                       |
|    | 2339     | 2-Bromobutane                                         |
|    | 2341     | 1-Bromo-3-methylbutane                                |
|    |          |                                                       |

11

148

| 2342   | Bromomethylpropanes                                                                    |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2343   | 2-Bromopentane                                                                         |
| 2344   | Bromopropanes                                                                          |
| 2356   | 2-Chloropropane                                                                        |
| 2362   | 1,1-Dichloroethane                                                                     |
| 2387   | Fluorobenzene                                                                          |
| 2388   | Fluorotoluenes                                                                         |
| 2390   | 2-lodobutane                                                                           |
| 2391   | Iodomethylpropanes                                                                     |
| 2392   | Iodopropanes                                                                           |
| 2456   | 2-Chloropropene                                                                        |
| 2504   | Tetrabromoethane                                                                       |
| 2515   | Bromoform                                                                              |
| 2554   | Methylallyl chloride                                                                   |
| 2644   | Methyl iodide                                                                          |
| 2646   | Hexachlorocyclopentadiene                                                              |
| 2664   | Dibromomethane                                                                         |
| 2688   | 1-Bromo-3-chloropropane                                                                |
| 2831   | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                                                                  |
| 2872   | Dibromochloropropanes                                                                  |
| Maraum |                                                                                        |
| 0135   | and mercury compounds                                                                  |
| 1389   | Mercury fulminate, wetted with not less than 20% water<br>Alkali metal amalgam, liquid |
| 1392   | Alkaline earth metal amalgam, liquid                                                   |
| 1623   | Mercuric arsenate                                                                      |
| 1624   | Mercuric chloride                                                                      |
| 1625   | Mercuric nitrate                                                                       |
| 1626   | Mercuric potassium cyanide                                                             |
| 1627   | Mercurous nitrate                                                                      |
| 1629   |                                                                                        |
| 1630   | Mercury acetate  Mercury ammonium chloride                                             |
| 1631   |                                                                                        |
| 1634   | Mercury bramides                                                                       |
| 1636   | Mercury promides                                                                       |
| 1637   | Mercury cyanide                                                                        |
| 1638   | Mercury gluconate                                                                      |
| 1639   | Mercury pullete                                                                        |
| 1640   | Mercury quate                                                                          |
| 1641   | Mercury oleate Mercury oxide                                                           |
| 1642   | ,                                                                                      |
| 1643   | Mercury patagina iodida                                                                |
|        | Mercury potassium iodide                                                               |
| 1644   | Mercury salicylate                                                                     |
| 1645   | Mercury sulphate                                                                       |
| 1646   | Mercury thiocyanate                                                                    |
| 1894   | Phenylmercuric hydroxide                                                               |
| 1895   | Phenylmercuric nitrate                                                                 |
| 2024   | Mercury compound, sliquid, n.o.s.                                                      |
| 2025   | Mercury compound, solid, n.o.s.                                                        |
| 2026   | Phenylmercuric compound, n.o.s.                                                        |
| 2777   | Mercury based pesticide, solid, toxic                                                  |

|    | 2778                        | Mercury based pesticide, liquid, flammable, toxic    |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|    | 2809                        | Mercury                                              |  |  |  |
|    | 3011                        | Mercury based pesticide, liquid, toxic, flammable    |  |  |  |
|    | 3012                        | Mercury based pesticide, liquid, toxic               |  |  |  |
|    | 3401                        | Alkali metal amalgam, solid                          |  |  |  |
|    | 3402                        | Alkaline earth metal amalgam, solid                  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Nitrites and their mixtures |                                                      |  |  |  |
|    | 1487                        | Potassium nitrate and sodium nitrite mixture         |  |  |  |
|    | 1488                        | Potassium nitrite                                    |  |  |  |
|    | 1500                        | Sodium nitrite                                       |  |  |  |
|    | 1512                        | Zinc ammonium nitrite                                |  |  |  |
|    | 2627                        | Nitrites, inorganic, n.o.s.                          |  |  |  |
|    | 2726                        | Nickel nitrite                                       |  |  |  |
|    | 3219                        | Nitrites, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s         |  |  |  |
| 13 | Perchlo                     | orates                                               |  |  |  |
|    | 1442                        | Ammonium perchlorate                                 |  |  |  |
|    | 1447                        | Barium perchlorate, solid                            |  |  |  |
|    | 1455                        | Calcium perchlorate                                  |  |  |  |
|    | 1470                        | Lead perchlorate, solid                              |  |  |  |
|    | 1475                        | Magnesium perchlorate                                |  |  |  |
|    | 1481                        | Perchlorates, inorganic, n.o.s.                      |  |  |  |
|    | 1489                        | Potassium perchlorate                                |  |  |  |
|    | 1502                        | Sodium perchlorate                                   |  |  |  |
|    | 1508                        | Strontium perchlorate                                |  |  |  |
|    | 3211                        | Perchlorates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s.    |  |  |  |
|    | 3406                        | Barium perchlorate solution                          |  |  |  |
|    | 3408                        | Lead perchlorate solution                            |  |  |  |
| 14 | Perman                      | ganates                                              |  |  |  |
|    | 1448                        | Barium permanganate                                  |  |  |  |
|    | 1456                        | Calcium permanganate                                 |  |  |  |
|    | 1482                        | Permanganates, inorganic, n.o.s.                     |  |  |  |
|    | 1490                        | Potassium permanganate                               |  |  |  |
|    | 1503                        | Sodium permanganate                                  |  |  |  |
|    | 1515                        | Zinc permanganate                                    |  |  |  |
|    | 3214                        | Permanganates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s.   |  |  |  |
| 15 | Powder                      | red metals                                           |  |  |  |
|    | 1309                        | Aluminium powder, coated                             |  |  |  |
|    | 1326                        | Hafnium powder, wetted with not less than 25% water  |  |  |  |
|    | 1352                        | Titanium powder, wetted with not less than 25% water |  |  |  |
|    | 1358                        | Zirconium powder, wetted with not less than 25% wat  |  |  |  |
|    | 1383                        | Pyrophoric alloy or pyrophoric metal, n.o.s.         |  |  |  |
|    | 1396                        | Aluminium powder, uncoated                           |  |  |  |
|    | 1398                        | Aluminium silicon powder, uncoated                   |  |  |  |
|    | 1418                        | Magnesium powder                                     |  |  |  |
|    | 1435                        | Zinc ashes                                           |  |  |  |
|    | 1436                        | Zinc dust or zinc powder                             |  |  |  |
|    | 1854                        | Barium alloys, pyrophoric                            |  |  |  |
|    | 2008                        | Zirconium powder, dry                                |  |  |  |
|    | 2009                        | Zirconium, dry, sheets, strip or coiled wire         |  |  |  |
|    | 2545                        | Hafnium powder, dry                                  |  |  |  |

|    | 2546                                                                                                                                                                            | Titanium powder, dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | 2878                                                                                                                                                                            | Titanium sponge powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    | 2881                                                                                                                                                                            | Metal catalyst, dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | 2950                                                                                                                                                                            | Magnesium granules, coated, particle size not less than 149 microns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | 3078                                                                                                                                                                            | Cerium, turnings or gritty powder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | 3089                                                                                                                                                                            | Metal powder, flammable, n.o.s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | 3170                                                                                                                                                                            | Aluminium smelting by-products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|    | 3189                                                                                                                                                                            | Metal powder, self-heating, n.o.s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 16 | Peroxid                                                                                                                                                                         | es                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | 1449                                                                                                                                                                            | Barium peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | 1457                                                                                                                                                                            | Calcium peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | 1472                                                                                                                                                                            | Lithium peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | 1476                                                                                                                                                                            | Magnesium peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | 1483                                                                                                                                                                            | Peroxides, inorganic, n.o.s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|    | 1491                                                                                                                                                                            | Potassium peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | 1504                                                                                                                                                                            | Sodium peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | 1509                                                                                                                                                                            | Strontium peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | 1516                                                                                                                                                                            | Zinc peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    | 2014                                                                                                                                                                            | Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution, 20–60%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|    | 2015                                                                                                                                                                            | Hydrogen peroxide, agueous solution, stabilized                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | 2466                                                                                                                                                                            | Potassium superoxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|    | 2547                                                                                                                                                                            | Sodium superoxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | 3149                                                                                                                                                                            | Hydrogen peroxide and peroxyacetic acid mixture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | 3377                                                                                                                                                                            | Sodium perborate monohydrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|    | 3378                                                                                                                                                                            | Sodium carbonate peroxyhydrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 17 | Δσίδος                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 17 | Azides                                                                                                                                                                          | Lead azide wetted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 17 | 0129                                                                                                                                                                            | Lead azide, wetted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 17 | 0129<br>0224                                                                                                                                                                    | Barium azide, dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 17 | 0129<br>0224<br>1571                                                                                                                                                            | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687                                                                                                                                                    | Barium azide, dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br>Alkalis                                                                                                                                         | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005                                                                                                                          | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide Ammonia, anhydrous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160                                                                                                                  | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163                                                                                                          | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235                                                                                                  | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244                                                                                          | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382                                                                                  | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385                                                                          | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604                                                                  | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719                                                          | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813                                                  | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813<br>1814                                          | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid Potassium hydroxide solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813<br>1814<br>1819                                  | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid Potassium hydroxide solution Sodium aluminate solution                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813<br>1814<br>1819                                  | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid Potassium hydroxide solution Sodium aluminate solution Sodium hydroxide, solid                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br><b>Alkalis</b><br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813<br>1814<br>1819<br>1823<br>1824                  | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid Potassium hydroxide solution Sodium aluminate solution Sodium hydroxide, solid Sodium hydroxide solution                                                                                                                                       |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br>Alkalis<br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813<br>1814<br>1819<br>1823<br>1824<br>1825                 | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid Potassium hydroxide solution Sodium aluminate solution Sodium hydroxide, solid Sodium hydroxide solution Sodium hydroxide solution Sodium monoxide                                                                                             |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br>Alkalis<br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813<br>1814<br>1819<br>1823<br>1824<br>1825<br>1835         | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid Potassium hydroxide solution Sodium aluminate solution Sodium hydroxide, solid Sodium hydroxide solution Sodium monoxide Tetramethylammonium hydroxide solution                                                                                |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br>Alkalis<br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813<br>1814<br>1819<br>1823<br>1824<br>1825<br>1835<br>1847 | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid Potassium hydroxide solution Sodium aluminate solution Sodium aluminate solution Sodium hydroxide solution Sodium monoxide Tetramethylammonium hydroxide solution Potassium sulphide, hydrated with not less than 30% water of crystallization |
|    | 0129<br>0224<br>1571<br>1687<br>Alkalis<br>1005<br>1160<br>1163<br>1235<br>1244<br>1382<br>1385<br>1604<br>1719<br>1813<br>1814<br>1819<br>1823<br>1824<br>1825<br>1835         | Barium azide, dry Barium azide, wetted Sodium azide  Ammonia, anhydrous Dimethylamine, aqueous solution Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical Methylamine, aqueous solution Methylhydrazine Potassium sulphide, anhydrous or potassium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Sodium sulphide, anhydrous or sodium sulphide with less than 30% water of crystallization Ethylenediamine Caustic alkali liquid, n.o.s. Potassium hydroxide, solid Potassium hydroxide solution Sodium aluminate solution Sodium hydroxide, solid Sodium hydroxide solution Sodium monoxide Tetramethylammonium hydroxide solution                                                                                |

| 1922 | Pyrrolidine                                                                                                                                |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2029 | Hydrazine, anhydrous                                                                                                                       |
| 2029 | Hydrazine, aqueous solution with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                                                          |
| 2033 | Potassium monoxide                                                                                                                         |
| 2073 | Ammonia solution relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 35% but not more than 50% ammonia                       |
| 2079 | Diethylenetriamine                                                                                                                         |
| 2259 | Triethylenetetramine                                                                                                                       |
| 2270 | Ethylamine, aqueous solution, with not less than 50% but not more than 70% ethylamine                                                      |
| 2318 | Sodium hydrosulphide with less than 25% water of crystallization                                                                           |
| 2320 | Tetraethylenepentamine                                                                                                                     |
| 2379 | 1,3-Dimethylbutylamine                                                                                                                     |
| 2382 | Dimethylhydrazine, symmetrical                                                                                                             |
| 2386 | 1-Ethylpiperidine                                                                                                                          |
| 2399 | 1-Methylpiperidine                                                                                                                         |
| 2401 | Piperidine                                                                                                                                 |
| 2491 | Ethanolamine or ethanolamine solution                                                                                                      |
| 2579 | Piperazine                                                                                                                                 |
| 2671 | ·                                                                                                                                          |
|      | Aminopyridines                                                                                                                             |
| 2672 | Ammonia solution relative density between 0.880 and 0.957 at 15°C in water, with more than 10% but not more than 35% ammonia, by mass      |
| 2677 | Rubidium hydroxide solution                                                                                                                |
| 2678 | Rubidium hydroxide, solid                                                                                                                  |
| 2679 | Lithium hydroxide solution                                                                                                                 |
| 2680 | Lithium hydroxide                                                                                                                          |
| 2681 | Caesium hydroxide solution                                                                                                                 |
| 2682 | Caesium hydroxide                                                                                                                          |
| 2683 | Ammonium sulphide solution                                                                                                                 |
| 2733 | Amines, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. or polyamines, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.                                                           |
| 2734 | Amines, liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. or polyamines, liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.                                           |
| 2735 | Amines, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. or polyamines, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.                                                                 |
| 2795 | Batteries, wet, filled with alkali electric storage                                                                                        |
| 2797 | Battery fluid, alkali                                                                                                                      |
| 2818 | Ammonium polysulphide solution                                                                                                             |
| 2949 | Sodium hydrosulphide, solid with not less than 25% water of crystallization                                                                |
| 3028 | Batteries, dry, containing potassium hydroxide, solid electric storage                                                                     |
| 3073 | Vinylpyridines, stabilized                                                                                                                 |
| 3253 | Disodium trioxosilicate                                                                                                                    |
| 3259 | Amines, solid, corrosive, n.o.s. or polyamines, solid, corrosive, n.o.s.                                                                   |
| 3262 | Corrosive solid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s.                                                                                                  |
| 3263 | Corrosive solid, basic, organic, n.o.s.                                                                                                    |
| 3266 | Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s.                                                                                                 |
| 3267 | Corrosive liquid, basic, organic, n.o.s.                                                                                                   |
| 3293 | Hydrazine, aqueous solution with not more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                                                      |
| 3318 | Ammonia solution relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 50% ammonia                                             |
| 3320 | Sodium borohydride and sodium hydroxide solution with not more than 12% sodium borohydride and not more than 40% sodium hydroxide, by mass |
| 3423 | Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, solid                                                                                                       |
| 3484 | Hydrazine aqueous solution, flammable, with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                                               |
|      | ,                                                                                                                                          |

## Chapter 3.2

### Dangerous Goods List

### 3.2.1 Structure of the Dangerous Goods List

The Dangerous Goods List is divided into 18 columns as follows:

- Column 1 UN No. this column contains the United Nations Number assigned to a dangerous good by the United Nations Sub-Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods (UN List).
- Column 2 Proper Shipping Name (PSN) this column contains the Proper Shipping Names in uppercase characters, which may have to be followed by additional descriptive text in lower-case characters (see 3.1.2). Proper Shipping Names may be shown in plural where isomers of similar classification exist. Hydrates may be included under the Proper Shipping Name for the anhydrous substances. Unless otherwise indicated for an entry in the Dangerous Goods List, the word "SOLUTION" in a Proper Shipping Name means one or more named dangerous goods dissolved in a liquid that is not otherwise subject to this Code. When a flashpoint is mentioned in this column, the data is based on closed-cup (c.c.) methods.
- Column 3 Class or division this column contains the class and, in the case of class 1, the division and the compatibility group assigned to the substance or article according to the classification system described in part 2, chapter 2.1.
- Column 4 Subsidiary risk(s) this column contains the class number(s) of any subsidiary risk(s) which have been identified by applying the classification system described in part 2. This column also identifies a dangerous good as a marine pollutant as follows:
  - Marine pollutant: a non-exhaustive list of known marine pollutants, based on previous criteria and assignment
- Column 5 Packing group this column contains the packing group number (i.e., I, II or III) where assigned to the substance or article. If more than one packing group is indicated for the entry, the packing group of the substance or formulation to be transported shall be determined, based on its properties, through application of the hazard grouping criteria as provided in part 2.
- Column 6 Special provisions this column contains a number referring to any special provision(s) indicated in chapter 3.3 that is relevant to the substance or article. Special provisions apply to all packing groups permitted for a particular substance or article unless the wording makes it otherwise apparent. The special provision numbers specific to the sea mode start from 900.

**Note**: When a special provision is no longer needed, this special provision is deleted but the special provision number is not allocated again, in order not to confuse the users of this Code. For this reason, some of the numbers are missing.

- Column 7a Limited quantities: this column provides the maximum quantity per inner packaging or article for transporting dangerous goods as limited quantities in accordance with chapter 3.4.
- Column 7b Excepted quantities: this column provides an alpha-numeric code described in sub-section 3.5.1.2 which indicates the maximum quantity per inner and outer packaging for transporting dangerous goods as excepted quantities in accordance with chapter 3.5.
- Column 8 Packing instructions this column contains alpha-numeric codes which refer to the relevant packing instruction(s) in 4.1.4. The packing instructions indicate the packagings (including large packagings) which may be used for the transport of substances and articles.

A code including the letter "P" refers to packing instructions for the use of packagings described in chapter 6.1, 6.2 or 6.3.

A code including the letters "LP" refers to packing instructions for the use of large packagings described in chapter 6.6.

When a code including the letter(s) "P" or "LP" is not provided, it means that the substance is not allowed in that type of packaging.

Column 9 Special packing provisions – this column contains alpha-numeric codes which refer to the relevant special packing provisions specified in 4.1.4. The special packing provisions indicate the packagings (including large packagings).

A special packing provision including the letters "PP" refers to a special packing provision applicable to the use of a packing instruction bearing the Code "P" in 4.1.4.1.

A special packing provision including the letter "L" refers to a special packing provision applicable to a packing instruction bearing the code "LP" in 4.1.4.3.

- Column 10 IBC packing instructions this column contains alpha-numeric codes that refer to the relevant IBC instruction, which indicates the type of IBC that shall be used for the transport of the substance under reference. A code including the letters "IBC" refers to packing instructions for the use of IBCs described in chapter 6.5. When a code is not provided, it means the substance is not authorized in IBC.
- Column 11 IBC special provisions this column contains an alpha-numeric code, including the letter "B", which refers to special packing provisions applicable to the use of packing instructions bearing the code "IBC" in 4.1.4.2.
- Column 12 [Reserved]
- Column 13 Tank and bulk container instructions this column contains T codes (see 4.2.5.2.6) applicable to the transport of dangerous goods in portable tanks and road tank vehicles.

When a T code is not provided in this column, it means that the dangerous goods are not authorized for transport in tanks unless specifically approved by the competent authority.

A code including the letters BK refers to type of bulk containers used for the transport of bulk goods described in chapter 4.3 and chapter 6.9.

The gases authorized for transport in MEGCs are indicated in the column "MEGC" in Tables 1 and 2 of packing instruction P200 in 4.1.4.1.

- Column 14 Tank special provisions this column contains TP notes (see 4.2.5.3) applicable to the transport of dangerous goods in portable tanks and road tank vehicles. The TP notes specified in this column apply to the portable tanks specified in both columns 12 and 13.
- Column 15 EmS this column refers to the relevant emergency schedules for FIRE and SPILLAGE in "The EmS Guide Emergency Response Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods".

The first EmS code refers to the relevant Fire Schedule (e.g., Fire Schedule Alfa "F-A" General Fire Schedule).

The second EmS code refers to the relevant Spillage Schedule (e.g., Spillage Schedule Alfa "S-A" Toxic Substances).

Underlined EmS codes (special cases) indicate a substance, material or article for which additional advice is given in the emergency response procedures.

For dangerous goods offered for transport under N.O.S. entries or other generic entries, the most relevant emergency response procedures may vary with the properties of the hazardous constituents. As a consequence, shippers may have to declare different EmS codes from those indicated, if, to their knowledge, such codes are more appropriate.

The provisions in this column are not mandatory.

- Column 16 Stowage and segregation this column contains the stowage and segregation provisions as prescribed in part 7.
- Column 17 Properties and observations this column contains properties of and observations on the dangerous goods listed. The provisions in this column are not mandatory.

Properties of most gases include an indication of its density in relation to air. The figures in brackets give the density relative to air.

- .1 "lighter than air" when the vapour density is down to half that of air;
- .2 "much lighter than air" when the vapour density is less than half that of air;
- .3 "heavier than air" when the vapour density is up to twice that of air; and
- .4 "much heavier than air" when the vapour density is more than twice that of air.

Dangerous Goods List, special provisions and exceptions -

When explosive limits are given, these refer to the volume percentage of the vapour of the substance when mixed with air.

The ease and extent to which different liquids mix with water varies greatly and most entries have included an indication of miscibility. In these cases "miscible with water" normally means capable of being mixed with water in all proportions to form a completely homogeneous liquid.

Column 18 UN No. - see column 1.

### 3.2.2 Abbreviations and symbols

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in the Dangerous Goods List and have the meanings shown:

| Abbreviation/symbol | Column | Meaning                 |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| N.O.S.              | 2      | Not otherwise specified |
| P                   | 4      | Marine pollutant        |

### Chapter 3.3

# Special provisions applicable to certain substances, materials or articles

- 3.3.1 When column 6 of the Dangerous Goods List indicates that a special provision is relevant to a dangerous good, the meaning and requirement(s) of that special provision are as set out below:
  - Samples of new or existing explosive substances or articles may be transported as directed by the competent authority for purposes including: testing, classification, research and development, quality control, or as a commercial sample. Explosive samples which are not wetted or desensitized shall be limited to 10 kg in small packages as specified by the competent authority. Explosive samples which are wetted or desensitized shall be limited to 25 kg.
  - 23 Even though this substance has a flammability hazard, it only exhibits such hazard under extreme fire conditions in confined areas.
  - This substance is not permitted for transport in portable tanks, or intermediate bulk containers with a capacity exceeding 450 ℓ, due to the potential initiation of an explosion when transported in large volumes.
  - This substance may be transported under the provisions of class 4.1 only if it is so packaged that the percentage of diluent will not fall below that stated, at any time during transport (see 2.4.2.4).
  - The packages, including bales, are exempt from labelling provided that they are marked with the appropriate class (e.g., "class 4.2"). Packages, with the exception of bales, shall also display the Proper Shipping Name and the UN Number of the substance that they contain in accordance with 5.2.1. In any case, the packages, including bales, are exempt from class marking provided that they are loaded in a cargo transport unit and that they contain goods to which only one UN Number has been assigned. The cargo transport units in which the packages, including bales, are loaded shall display any relevant labels, placards and marks in accordance with chapter 5.3.
  - When in any other form, this substance is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - When coated, this substance is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - 38 This substance, when it contains not more than 0.1% calcium carbide, is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - This substance, when it contains less than 30% or not less than 90% silicon, is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - When offered for transport as pesticides, these substances shall be transported under the relevant pesticide entry and in accordance with the relevant pesticide provisions (see 2.6.2.3 and 2.6.2.4).
  - 45 Antimony sulphides and oxides which contain not more than 0.5% of arsenic, calculated on the total mass, are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - 47 Ferricyanides and ferrocyanides are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - 59 These substances, when they contain not more than 50% magnesium, are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - The technical name, which shall supplement the Proper Shipping Name, shall be the ISO common name, or other name listed in 'The WHO Recommended Classification of Pesticides by Hazard and Guidelines to Classification' or the name of the active substance (see also 3.1.2.8.1.1).
  - This substance, when it contains not more than 4% sodium hydroxide, is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
  - The division of class 2 and the subsidiary risks depend on the nature of the contents of the aerosol dispenser. The following provisions shall apply:
    - .1 Class 2.1 applies if the contents include 85% by mass or more flammable components and the chemical heat of combustion is 30 kJ/g or more;
    - .2 Class 2.2 applies if the contents contain 1% by mass or less flammable components and the heat of combustion is less than 20 kJ/g.

- .3 Otherwise the product shall be classified as tested by the tests described in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part III, section 31. Extremely flammable and flammable aerosols shall be classified in class 2.1: non-flammable in class 2.2:
- 4 Gases of class 2.3 shall not be used as a propellant in an aerosol dispenser;
- .5 Where the contents other than the propellant of aerosol dispensers to be ejected are classified as class 6.1 packing groups II or III or class 8 packing groups II or III, the aerosol shall have a subsidiary risk of class 6.1 or class 8:
- .6 Aerosols with contents meeting the criteria for packing group I for toxicity or corrosivity shall be prohibited from transport;
- .7 Except for consignments transported in limited quantities (see chapter 3.4), packages containing aerosols shall bear labels for the primary risk and for the subsidiary risk(s), if any.

Flammable components are flammable liquids, flammable solids or flammable gases and gas mixtures as defined in Notes 1 to 3 of sub-section 31.1.3 of Part III of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*. This designation does not cover pyrophoric, self-heating or water-reactive substances. The chemical heat of combustion shall be determined by one of the following methods: ASTM D 240, ISO/FDIS 13943:1999 (E/F) 86.1 to 86.3 or NFPA 30B.

- 65 Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solutions with less than 8% hydrogen peroxide are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 66 Mercurous chloride shall be transported under UN 3077 and cinnabar is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- The transport of this substance shall be prohibited except with special authorization granted by the competent authority of the country concerned.
- 105 Nitrocellulose meeting the descriptions of UN 2556 or UN 2557 may be classified in class 4.1.
- 113 The transport of chemically unstable mixtures is prohibited.
- 117 Only regulated when transported by sea.
- 119 Refrigerating machines and refrigerating machinery components including machines or other appliances which have been designed for the specific purpose of keeping food or other items at a low temperature in an internal compartment, and air-conditioning units. Refrigerating machines and refrigerating machine components are not subject to the provisions of this Code if they contain less than 12 kg of gas in class 2.2 or less than 12 f of ammonia solution (UN 2672).
- The subsidiary risk(s), the control and emergency temperatures, if any, and the generic entry number for each of the currently assigned organic peroxide formulations are given in 2.5.3.2.4.
- 127 Other inert material or inert material mixture may be used at the discretion of the competent authority, provided this inert material has identical phlegmatizing properties.
- 131 The phlegmatized substance shall be significantly less sensitive than dry PETN.
- If over-confined in packagings, this substance may exhibit explosive behaviour. Packagings authorized under packing instruction P409 are intended to prevent over-confinement. When a packaging other than those prescribed under packing instruction P409 is authorized by the competent authority of the country of origin in accordance with 4.1.3.7, the package shall bear an "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label (Model No. 1, see 5.2.2.2.2) unless the competent authority of the country of origin has permitted this label to be dispensed with for the specific packaging employed because test data have proved that the substance in this packaging does not exhibit explosive behaviour (see 5.4.1.5.5.1). The provisions of 7.2.3.3, 7.1.3.1 and 7.1.4.4 shall also be considered.
- 135 The dihydrated sodium salt of dichloroisocyanuric acid is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- p-Bromobenzyl cyanide is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 141 Products which have undergone sufficient heat treatment so that they present no hazard during transport are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- Solvent-extracted soya bean meal containing not more than 1.5% oil and 11% moisture, being substantially free from flammable solvents, which is accompanied by a certificate from the shipper stating that the substance, as offered for shipment, meets this requirement is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 144 An aqueous solution containing not more than 24% alcohol by volume is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- Alcoholic beverages of packing group III, when transported in receptacles of 250  $\ell$  or less, are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 152 The classification of this substance will vary with particle size and packaging, but borderlines have not been experimentally determined. Appropriate classifications shall be made as required by 2.1.3.

- This entry applies only if it is demonstrated, on the basis of tests, that the substance, when in contact with water, is not combustible nor shows a tendency to auto-ignition and that the mixture of gases evolved is not flammable.
- A substance specifically listed by name in the Dangerous Goods List shall not be transported under this entry. Materials transported under this entry may contain 20% or less nitrocellulose provided the nitrocellulose contains not more than 12.6% nitrogen (by dry mass).
- Asbestos which is immersed or fixed in a natural or artificial binder (such as cement, plastics, asphalt, resins or mineral ore) in such a way that no escape of hazardous quantities of respirable asbestos fibres can occur during transport is not subject to the provisions of this Code. Manufactured articles containing asbestos and not meeting this provision are nevertheless not subject to the provisions of this Code when packaged so that no escape of hazardous quantities of respirable asbestos fibres can occur during transport.
- Phthalic anhydride in the solid state and tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, with not more than 0.05% maleic anhydride, are not subject to the provisions of this Code. Phthalic anhydride molten at a temperature above its flashpoint, with not more than 0.05% maleic anhydride, shall be classified under UN 3256.
- 172 Radioactive material with a subsidiary risk shall:
  - .1 be labelled with subsidiary risk labels corresponding to each subsidiary risk exhibited by the material; corresponding placard shall be affixed to transport units in accordance with the relevant provisions of 5.3.1;
  - .2 be allocated to packing groups I, II or III, as and if appropriate, by application of the grouping criteria provided in part 2 corresponding to the nature of the predominant subsidiary risk.

The description required in 5.4.1.5.7.1.2 shall include a description of these subsidiary risks (e.g., "Subsidiary risk: 3, 6.1"), the name of the constituents which most predominantly contribute to this (these) subsidiary risk(s), and, where applicable, the packing group. For packing, see also 4.1.9.1.5.

For thorium nitrate solid and uranium nitrate solid, the subsidiary risk is 5.1. For uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution and uranium hexafluoride, the subsidiary risk is 8. For pyrophoric uranium metal and pyrophoric thorium metal, the subsidiary risk is 4.2.

- 177 Barium sulphate is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 178 This entry shall be used only when no other appropriate entry exists in the list, and only with the approval of the competent authority of the country of origin.
- 181 Packages containing this type of substance shall bear the "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label (Model No. 1, see 5.2.2.2.2) unless the competent authority of the country of origin has permitted this label to be dispensed with for the specific packaging employed because test data have proved that the substance in this packaging does not exhibit explosive behaviour (see 5.4.1.5.5.1). The provisions of 7.2.3.3 shall also be considered.
- The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium.
- 183 The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium.
- In determining the ammonium nitrate content, all nitrate ions for which a molecular equivalent of ammonium ions is present in the mixture shall be calculated as ammonium nitrate.
- 188 Cells and batteries offered for transport are not subject to other provisions of this Code if they meet the following:
  - .1 For a lithium metal or lithium alloy cell, the lithium content is not more than 1 g, and for a lithium-ion cell, the watt-hour rating is not more than 20 W h;
  - .2 For a lithium metal or lithium alloy battery, the aggregate lithium content is not more than 2 g, and for a lithium-ion battery, the watt-hour rating is not more than 100 W h. Lithium-ion batteries subject to this provision shall be marked with the watt-hour rating on the outside case, except those manufactured before 1 January 2009;
  - .3 Each cell or battery meets the provisions of 2.9.4.1 and 2.9.4.5;
  - .4 Cells and batteries, except when installed in equipment, shall be packed in inner packagings that completely enclose the cell or battery. Cells and batteries shall be protected so as to prevent short circuits. This includes protection against contact with conductive materials within the same packaging that could lead to a short circuit. The inner packagings shall be packed in strong outer packagings which conform to the provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2, and 4.1.1.5.

- .5 Cells and batteries when installed in equipment shall be protected from damage and short circuit, and the equipment shall be equipped with an effective means of preventing accidental activation. This requirement does not apply to devices which are intentionally active in transport (radio frequency identification (RFID) transmitters, watches, sensors, etc.) and which are not capable of generating a dangerous evolution of heat. When batteries are installed in equipment, the equipment shall be packed in strong outer packagings constructed of suitable material of adequate strength and design in relation to the packaging's capacity and its intended use unless the battery is afforded equivalent protection by the equipment in which it is contained.
- .6 Except for packages containing button cell batteries installed in equipment (including circuit boards), or no more than four cells installed in equipment or no more than two batteries installed in equipment, each package shall be marked with the following:
  - an indication that the package contains "lithium metal" or "lithium ion" cells or batteries, as appropriate:
  - (ii) an indication that the package shall be handled with care and that a flammability hazard exists if the package is damaged;
  - (iii) an indication that special procedures shall be followed in the event the package is damaged, to include inspection and repacking if necessary; and
  - (iv) a telephone number for additional information.
- .7 Each consignment of one or more packages marked in accordance with paragraph .6 shall be accompanied with a document including the following:
  - an indication that the package contains "lithium metal" or "lithium ion" cells or batteries, as appropriate;
  - (ii) an indication that the package shall be handled with care and that a flammability hazard exists if the package is damaged;
  - (iii) an indication that special procedures shall be followed in the event the package is damaged, to include inspection and repacking if necessary; and
  - (iv) a telephone number for additional information.
- .8 Except when batteries are installed in equipment, each package shall be capable of withstanding a 1.2 m drop test in any orientation without damage to cells or batteries contained therein, without shifting of the contents so as to allow battery to battery (or cell to cell) contact and without release of contents; and
- .9 Except when batteries are installed in or packed with equipment, packages shall not exceed 30 kg gross mass.

As used above and elsewhere in this Code, "lithium content" means the mass of lithium in the anode of a lithium metal or lithium alloy cell.

Separate entries exist for lithium metal batteries and lithium ion batteries to facilitate the transport of these batteries for specific modes of transport and to enable the application of different emergency response actions.

- 190 Aerosol dispensers shall be provided with protection against inadvertent discharge. Aerosols with a capacity not exceeding 50 mℓ containing only non-toxic constituents are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 191 Receptacles with a capacity not exceeding 50 mℓ containing only non-toxic constituents are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- This entry may only be used for uniform ammonium nitrate based fertilizer mixtures of the nitrogen, phosphate or potash type, containing not more than 70% ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% total combustible/organic material calculated as carbon or with not more than 45% ammonium nitrate and unrestricted combustible material. Fertilizers within these composition limits are not subject to the provisions of this Code when shown by a Trough Test (see United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, Part III, sub-section 38.2) that they are not liable to self-sustaining decomposition.
- The control and emergency temperatures, if any, and the generic entry number for each of the currently assigned self-reactive substances are given in 2.4.2.3.2.3.
- 195 For certain organic peroxides types B or C, a smaller packaging than that allowed by packing methods OP5 or OP6 respectively has to be used (see 4.1.7 and 2.5.3.2.4).
- Formulations which, in laboratory testing, neither detonate in the cavitated state nor deflagrate, which show no effect when heated under confinement and which exhibit no explosive power may be transported under this entry. The formulation must also be thermally stable (i.e., the SADT is 60°C or higher for a 50 kg package). Formulations not meeting these criteria shall be transported under the provisions of class 5.2 (see 2.5.3.2.4).

- Nitrocellulose solutions containing not more than 20% nitrocellulose may be transported as paint, perfumery products or printing ink, as applicable. See UN Nos. 1210, 1263, 1266, 3066, 3469 and 3470.
- Lead compounds which, when mixed in a ratio of 1:1000 with 0.07M hydrochloric acid and stirred for one hour at a temperature of 23°C ± 2°C, exhibit a solubility of 5% or less (see ISO 3711:1990 "Lead chromate pigments and lead chromate-molybdate pigments Specifications and methods of test") are considered insoluble and are not subject to the provisions of this Code unless they meet the criteria for inclusion in another hazard class.
- 201 Lighters and lighter refills shall comply with the provisions of the country in which they were filled. They shall be provided with protection against inadvertent discharge. The liquid portion of the gas shall not exceed 85% of the capacity of the receptacle at 15°C. The receptacles, including the closures, shall be capable of withstanding an internal pressure of twice the pressure of the liquefied petroleum gas at 55°C. The valve mechanisms and ignition devices shall be securely sealed, taped or otherwise fastened or designed to prevent operation or leakage of the contents during transport. Lighters shall not contain more than 10 g of liquefied petroleum gas. Lighter refills shall not contain more than 65 g of liquefied petroleum gas.
- This entry shall not be used for polychlorinated biphenyls, UN 2315.
- Articles containing smoke-producing substance(s) corrosive according to the criteria for class 8 shall be labelled with a "CORROSIVE" subsidiary risk label (Model No. 8, see 5.2.2.2.2).
- This entry shall not be used for PENTACHLOROPHENOL, UN 3155.
- 207 Polymeric beads and moulding compounds may be made from polystyrene, poly(methyl methacrylate) or other polymeric material.
- The commercial grade of calcium nitrate fertilizer, when consisting mainly of a double salt (calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate) containing not more than 10% ammonium nitrate and at least 12% water of crystallization, is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 209 The gas shall be at a pressure corresponding to ambient atmospheric pressure at the time the containment system is closed and this shall not exceed 105 kPa absolute.
- 210 Toxins from plant, animal or bacterial sources which contain infectious substances, or toxins that are contained in infectious substances, shall be classified under class 6.2.
- 215 This entry only applies to the technically pure substance or to formulations derived from it, having an SADT higher than 75°C, and, therefore, does not apply to formulations which are self-reactive substances (for self-reactive substances, see 2.4.2.3.2.3). Homogeneous mixtures containing not more than 35% by mass of azodicarbonamide and at least 65% of inert substance are not subject to this Code unless criteria of other classes are met.
- 216 Mixtures of solids which are not subject to the provisions of this Code and flammable liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of class 4.1, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the substance is loaded or at the time the packaging or cargo transport unit is closed. Each cargo transport unit shall be leakproof when used as a bulk container. Sealed packets and articles containing less than 10 mℓ of a packing group II or III flammable liquid absorbed into a solid material are not subject to the provisions of this Code provided there is no free liquid in the packet or article.
- 217 This entry shall only be used for mixtures of solids which are not subject to the provisions of this Code and toxic liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of class 6.1, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the substance is loaded or at the time the packaging or cargo transport unit is closed. Each cargo transport unit shall be leakproof when used as a bulk container. This entry shall not be used for solids containing a packing group I liquid.
- 218 This entry shall only be used for mixtures of solids which are not subject to the provisions of this Code and corrosive liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of class 8, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the substance is loaded or at the time the packaging or cargo transport unit is closed. Each cargo transport unit shall be leakproof when used as a bulk container. This entry shall not be used for solids containing a packing group I liquid.
- 219 Genetically modified microorganisms (GMMOs) and genetically modified organisms (GMOs) packed and marked in accordance with packing instruction P904 are not subject to any other provisions of this Code.
  - If GMMOs or GMOs meet the definition in chapter 2.6 of a toxic substance or an infectious substance and the criteria for inclusion in class 6.1 or 6.2, the provisions of this Code for transporting toxic substances or infectious substances apply.

- 220 The technical name of the flammable liquid component only of this solution or mixture shall be shown in parentheses immediately following the Proper Shipping Name.
- 221 Substances included under this entry shall not be of packing group I.
- 223 If the chemical or physical properties of a substance covered by this description are such that, when tested, it does not meet the established defining criteria for the class or division listed in column 3, or any other class or division, it is not subject to the provisions of this Code except in the case of a marine pollutant where 2.10.3 applies.
- 224 Unless it can be demonstrated by testing that the sensitivity of the substance in its frozen state is no greater than in its liquid state, the substance shall remain liquid during normal transport conditions. It shall not freeze at temperatures above -15°C.
- Fire extinguishers under this entry may include installed actuating cartridges (cartridges, power device of division 1.4C or 1.4S) without changing the classification of class 2.2 provided the total quantity of deflagrating (propellant) explosives does not exceed 3.2 g per extinguishing unit.
- 226 Formulations of these substances containing not less than 30% non-volatile, non-flammable phlegmatizer are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- When phlegmatized with water and inorganic inert material, the content of urea nitrate may not exceed 75% by mass and the mixture shall not be capable of being detonated by the Series 1, type (a) test in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, Part I.
- 228 Mixtures not meeting the criteria for flammable gases (class 2.1) shall be transported under UN 3163.
- 230 Lithium cells and batteries may be transported under this entry if they meet the provisions of 2.9.4.
- This entry shall only be used when the substance does not meet the criteria of any other class.

  Transport in cargo transport units other than in tanks shall be in accordance with standards specified by the competent authority of the country of origin.
- This entry applies to articles which contain class 1 explosive substances and which may also contain dangerous goods of other classes. These articles are used as life-saving vehicle air-bag inflators or air-bag modules or seat-belt pretensioners.
- Polyester resin kits consist of two components: a base material (class 3, packing group II or III) and an activator (organic peroxide). The organic peroxide shall be type D, E or F, not requiring temperature control. Packing group shall be II or III, according to the criteria for class 3, applied to the base material. The quantity limit and the excepted quantity code shown in columns 7a and 7b of the Dangerous Goods List apply to the base material.
- The membrane filters, including paper separators, coating or backing materials, etc., that are present in transport, shall not be liable to propagate a detonation as tested by one of the tests described in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, Part I, Test series 1(a).
  - In addition, the competent authority may determine, on the basis of the results of suitable burning rate tests taking account of the standard tests in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, Part III, 33.2.1, that nitrocellulose membrane filters in the form in which they are to be transported are not subject to the provisions of this Code applicable to flammable solids in class 4.1.
- 238 .1 Batteries can be considered as non-spillable provided that they are capable of withstanding the vibration and pressure differential tests given below, without leakage of battery fluid:
  - Vibration test: The battery is rigidly clamped to the platform of a vibration machine and a simple harmonic motion having an amplitude of 0.8 mm (1.6 mm maximum total excursion) is applied. The frequency is varied at the rate of 1 Hz/min between the limits of 10 Hz and 55 Hz. The entire range of frequencies and return is traversed in 95  $\pm$  5 minutes for each mounting position (direction of vibration) of the battery. The battery is tested in three mutually perpendicular positions (to include testing with fill openings and vents, if any, in an inverted position) for equal time periods
  - Pressure differential test: Following the vibration test, the battery is stored for six hours at  $24^{\circ}\text{C}$   $\pm$   $4^{\circ}\text{C}$  while subjected to a pressure differential of at least 88 kPa. The battery is tested in three mutually perpendicular positions (to include testing with fill openings and vents, if any, in an inverted position) for at least six hours in each position.
  - Non-spillable type batteries which are an integral part of and necessary for the operation of mechanical or electronic equipment shall be securely fastened in the battery holder on the equipment and protected in such a manner as to prevent damage and short circuits.
  - .2 Non-spillable batteries are not subject to the provisions of this Code if, at a temperature of 55°C, the electrolyte will not flow from a ruptured or cracked case and there is no free liquid to flow and if, when packaged for transport, the terminals are protected from short circuit.

Batteries or cells shall not contain dangerous goods other than sodium, sulphur or sodium compounds (e.g., sodium polysulphides and sodium tetrachloroaluminate). Batteries or cells shall not be offered for transport at a temperature such that liquid elemental sodium is present in the battery or cell, unless approved and under the conditions established by the competent authority.

Cells shall consist of hermetically sealed metal casings which fully enclose the dangerous goods and which are so constructed and closed as to prevent the release of the dangerous goods under normal conditions of transport.

Batteries shall consist of cells secured within and fully enclosed by a metal casing so constructed and closed as to prevent the release of the dangerous goods under normal conditions of transport.

Batteries installed in vehicles are not subject to the provisions of this Code.

240 This entry only applies to vehicles powered by wet batteries, sodium batteries, lithium metal batteries or lithium ion batteries and equipment powered by wet batteries or sodium batteries transported with these batteries installed.

For the purpose of this special provision, vehicles are self-propelled apparatus designed to carry one or more persons or goods. Examples of such vehicles are electrically-powered cars, motorcycles, scooters, three- and four-wheeled vehicles or motorcycles, e bikes, wheel-chairs, lawn tractors, boats and aircraft.

Examples of equipment are lawnmowers, cleaning machines or model boats and model aircraft. Equipment powered by lithium metal batteries or lithium ion batteries shall be consigned under the entries UN 3091 LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or UN 3091 LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT or UN 3481 LITHIUM ION BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or UN 3481 LITHIUM ION BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT, as appropriate.

Hybrid electric vehicles powered by both an internal combustion engine and wet batteries, sodium batteries, lithium metal batteries or lithium ion batteries, transported with the battery(ies) installed shall be consigned under the entries UN 3166 VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or UN 3166 VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED, as appropriate. Vehicles which contain a fuel cell shall be consigned under the entries UN 3166 VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or UN 3166 VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED, as appropriate.

- The formulation shall be prepared so that it remains homogeneous and does not separate during transport. Formulations with low nitrocellulose contents and not showing dangerous properties when tested for their liability to detonate, deflagrate or explode when heated under defined confinement by tests of Test series 1(a), 2(b) and 2(c) respectively in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I and not being a flammable solid when tested in accordance with test No. 1 in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part III, paragraph 33.2.1.4 (chips, if necessary, crushed and sieved to a particle size of less than 1.25 mm) are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 242 Sulphur is not subject to the provisions of this Code when it has been formed to a specific shape (such as prills, granules, pellets, pastilles or flakes).
- Gasoline, motor spirit and petrol for use in spark-ignition engines (e.g., in automobiles, stationary engines and other engines) shall be assigned to this entry regardless of variations in volatility.
- 244 This entry includes materials and substances such as aluminium dross, aluminium skimmings, spent cathodes, spent potliner and aluminium salt slags.
- Alcoholic beverages containing more than 24% alcohol but not more than 70% by volume, when transported as part of the manufacturing process, may be transported in wooden barrels with a capacity of more than 250 litres and not more than 500 litres meeting the general requirements of 4.1.1, as appropriate, on the following conditions:
  - .1 the wooden barrels shall be checked and tightened before filling;
  - .2 sufficient ullage (not less than 3%) shall be left to allow for the expansion of the liquid;
  - .3 the wooden barrels shall be transported with the bungholes pointing upwards;
  - .4 the wooden barrels shall be transported in containers meeting the provisions of the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC 1972), as amended, and each wooden barrel shall be secured in custom-made cradles and be wedged by appropriate means to prevent it from being displaced in any way during transport; and
  - .5 when carried on board ships, the containers shall be stowed in open cargo spaces or in enclosed cargo spaces complying with the requirements for class 3 flammable liquids with a flashpoint of 23°C c.c. or less in regulation II-2/19 of SOLAS, 74, as amended or regulation II-2/54 of SOLAS 74, as amended by the resolutions indicated in II-2/1.2.1, as applicable.
- 249 Ferrocerium, stabilized against corrosion, with a minimum iron content of 10% is not subject to the provisions of this Code.

250 This entry may only be used for samples of chemicals taken for analysis in connection with the implementation of the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction. The transport of substances under this entry shall be in accordance with the chain of custody and security procedures specified by the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons.

The chemical sample may only be transported provided prior approval has been granted by the competent authority or the Director General of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons and providing the sample complies with the following conditions:

- .1 it shall be packaged according to packing instruction 623 in the International Civil Aviation Organization's Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air; and
- .2 during transport, it shall be accompanied by a copy of the document of approval for transport, showing the quantity limitations and the packing provisions.
- The entry CHEMICAL KIT or FIRST AID KIT is intended to apply to boxes, cases, etc., containing small quantities of various dangerous goods which are used, for example, for medical, analytical, testing or repair purposes. Such kits may not contain dangerous goods for which the quantity "0" has been indicated in column 7a of the Dangerous Goods List.

Components shall not react dangerously (see 4.1.1.6). The total quantity of dangerous goods in any one kit shall not exceed either  $1 \ell$  or 1 kg. The packing group assigned to the kit as a whole shall be the most stringent packing group assigned to any individual substance in the kit.

Kits which are carried on board vehicles for first-aid or operating purposes are not subject to the provisions of this Code.

Chemical kits and first aid kits containing dangerous goods in inner packagings which do not exceed the quantity limits for limited quantities applicable to individual substances as specified in column 7a of the Dangerous Goods List may be transported in accordance with chapter 3.4.

- 252 Provided the ammonium nitrate remains in solution under all conditions of transport, aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate, with not more than 0.2% combustible material, in a concentration not exceeding 80%, are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- This substance, when containing less alcohol, water or phlegmatizer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority.
- 267 Any explosives, blasting, type C containing chlorates shall be segregated from explosives containing ammonium nitrate or other ammonium salts.
- Aqueous solutions of class 5.1 inorganic solid nitrate substances are considered as not meeting the criteria of class 5.1 if the concentration of the substances in solution at the minimum temperature encountered in transport is not greater than 80% of the saturation limit.
- 271 Lactose or glucose or similar materials may be used as a phlegmatizer provided that the substance contains not less than 90%, by mass, of phlegmatizer. The competent authority may authorize these mixtures to be classified under class 4.1 on the basis of series 6(c) tests of Part I of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria* on at least three packages as prepared for transport. Mixtures containing at least 98%, by mass, of phlegmatizer are not subject to the provisions of this Code. Packages containing mixtures with not less than 90%, by mass, of phlegmatizer need not bear a "TOXIC" subsidiary risk label.
- 272 This substance shall not be transported under the provisions of class 4.1 unless specifically authorized by the competent authority (see UN 0143 or UN 0150 as appropriate).
- 273 Maneb and maneb preparations stabilized against self-heating need not be classified in class 4.2 when it can be demonstrated by testing that a cubic volume of 1 m³ of substance does not self-ignite and that the temperature at the centre of the sample does not exceed 200°C when the sample is maintained at a temperature of not less than 75°C  $\pm$  2°C for a period of 24 hours.
- For the purposes of documentation and package marking, the Proper Shipping Name shall be supplemented with the technical name (see 3.1.2.8.1).
- 277 For aerosols or receptacles containing toxic substances, the limited quantity value is 120 mℓ. For all other aerosols or receptacles, the limited quantity value is 1000 mℓ.
- 278 These substances shall not be classified and transported unless authorized by the competent authority on the basis of results from series 2 tests and series 6(c) tests of Part I of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria on packages as prepared for transport (see 2.1.3.1). The competent authority shall assign the packing group on the basis of the chapter 2.3 criteria and the package type used for the series 6(c) tests.
- 279 The substance is assigned to this classification or packing group based on human experience rather than the strict application of classification criteria set out in this Code.

- This entry applies to articles which are used as life-saving vehicle air bag inflators, or air bag modules or seat-belt pretensioners and which contain dangerous goods of class 1 or dangerous goods of other classes and when transported as component parts and when these articles as presented for transport have been tested in accordance with Test series 6(c) of Part I of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, with no explosion of the device, no fragmentation of device casing or pressure receptacle, and no projection hazard nor thermal effect which would significantly hinder fire-fighting or other emergency response efforts in the immediate vicinity.
- Transport of hay, straw or bhusa when wet, damp or contaminated with oil is prohibited and when not wet or contaminated with oil is subject to the provisions of this Code.
- Articles, containing gas, intended to function as shock absorbers, including impact-energy-absorbing devices or pneumatic springs, are not subject to the provisions of this Code provided:
  - .1 each article has a gas space capacity not exceeding 1.6 ℓ and a charge pressure not exceeding 280 bar where the product of the capacity (litres) and charge pressure (bar) does not exceed 80 (i.e., 0.5 ℓ gas space and 160 bar charge pressure, 1 ℓ gas space and 80 bar charge pressure, 1.6 ℓ gas space and 50 bar charge pressure, 0.28 ℓ gas space and 280 bar charge pressure);
  - .2 each article has a minimum burst pressure of 4 times the charge pressure at 20°C for products not exceeding 0.5  $\ell$  gas space capacity and 5 times charge pressure for products greater than 0.5  $\ell$  gas space capacity;
  - .3 each article is manufactured from material which will not fragment upon rupture:
  - .4 each article is manufactured in accordance with a quality-assurance standard acceptable to the competent authority; and
  - 5 the design type has been subjected to a fire test demonstrating that pressure in the article is relieved by means of a fire-degradable seal or other pressure relief device, such that the article will not fragment and that the article does not rocket.
- An oxygen generator, chemical, containing oxidizing substances shall meet the following conditions:
  - .1 the generator, when containing an explosive device, shall only be transported under this entry when excluded from class 1 in accordance with 2.1.3 of this Code;
  - .2 the generator, without its packaging, shall be capable of withstanding a 1.8 m drop test onto a rigid, non-resilient, flat and horizontal surface, in the position most likely to cause damage, without loss of its contents and without actuation; and
  - .3 when the generator is equipped with an actuating device, it shall have at least two positive means of preventing unintentional actuation.
- Nitrocellulose membrane filters covered by this entry, each with a mass not exceeding 0.5 g, are not subject to the provisions of this Code when contained individually in an article or a sealed packet.
- These substances shall not be classified and transported unless authorized by the competent authority on the basis of results from series 2 tests and series 6(c) tests of Part I of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria* on packages as prepared for transport (see 2.1.3).
- Air bag inflators, air bag modules or seat-belt pretensioners installed in vehicles, vessels or aircrafts or in completed components such as steering columns, door panels, seats, etc. are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 290 When this radioactive material meets the definitions and criteria of other classes or divisions as defined in part 2, it shall be classified in accordance with the following:
  - .1 Where the substance meets the criteria for dangerous goods in excepted quantities as set out in chapter 3.5, the packagings shall be in accordance with 3.5.2 and meet the testing requirements of 3.5.3. All other requirements applicable to radioactive material, excepted packages as set out in 1.5.1.5 shall apply without reference to the other class or division;
  - .2 Where the quantity exceeds the limits specified in 3.5.1.2, the substance shall be classified in accordance with the predominant subsidiary risk. The dangerous goods transport document shall describe the substance with the UN Number and Proper Shipping Name applicable to the other class supplemented with the name applicable to the radioactive excepted package according to column 2 in the Dangerous Goods List of chapter 3.2, and the substance shall be transported in accordance with the provisions applicable to that UN Number. An example of the information shown on the dangerous goods transport document is:
    - UN 1993, Flammable liquid, N.O.S. (ethanol and toluene mixture), Radioactive material, excepted package limited quantity of material, class 3, PG II.
    - In addition, the provisions of 2.7.2.4.1 shall apply;
  - .3 The provisions of chapter 3.4 for the transport of dangerous goods packed in limited quantities shall not apply to substances classified in accordance with subparagraph .2;

- .4 When the substance meets a special provision that exempts this substance from all dangerous goods provisions of the other classes, it shall be classified in accordance with the applicable UN Number of class 7 and all requirements specified in 1.5.1.5 shall apply.
- 291 Flammable liquefied gases shall be contained within refrigerating-machine components. These components shall be designed and tested to at least three times the working pressure of the machinery. The refrigerating machines and refrigerating machinery components shall be designed and constructed to contain the liquefied gas and preclude the risk of bursting or cracking of the pressure-retaining components during normal conditions of transport. Refrigerating machines and refrigerating-machine components are not subject to the provisions of this Code if they contain less than 12 kg of gas.
- 293 The following definitions apply to matches:
  - (a) Fusee matches are matches the heads of which are prepared with a friction-sensitive igniter composition and a pyrotechnic composition which burns with little or no flame, but with intense heat.
  - (b) Safety matches are combined with or attached to the box, book or card that can be ignited by friction only on a prepared surface;
  - (c) "Strike anywhere" matches are matches that can be ignited by friction on a solid surface;
  - (d) Wax 'Vesta' matches are matches that can be ignited by friction either on a prepared surface or on a solid surface.
- 294 Safety matches and wax 'Vesta' matches in an outer packaging not exceeding 25 kg net mass are not subject to any other provision (except marking) of this Code when packaged in accordance with packing instruction P407.
- 295 Batteries need not be individually marked and labelled if the pallet bears the appropriate mark and label.
- These entries apply to life-saving appliances such as liferafts, personal flotation devices and self-inflating slides. UN 2990 applies to self-inflating appliances. UN 3072 applies to life-saving appliances that are not self-inflating. Life-saving appliances may contain:
  - .1 signal devices (class 1) which may include smoke and illumination signal flares packed in packagings that prevent them from being inadvertently activated;
  - .2 for UN 2990 only, cartridges, power device of division 1.4, compatibility group S, may be contained for purposes of the self-inflating mechanism and provided that the quantity of explosives per appliance does not exceed 3.2 g;
  - .3 class 2.2 compressed or liquefied gases;
  - .4 electric storage batteries (class 8) and lithium batteries (class 9);
  - .5 first aid kits or repair kits containing small quantities of dangerous goods (e.g., classes 3, 4.1, 5.2, 8 or 9 substances); or
  - .6 "Strike anywhere" matches packed in packagings that prevent them from being inadvertently activated.

Life-saving appliances packed in strong rigid outer packagings with a total maximum gross mass of 40 kg, containing no dangerous goods other than Class 2.2 compressed or liquefied gases with no subsidiary risk in receptacles with a capacity not exceeding 120 mℓ, installed solely for the purpose of the activation of the appliance, are not subject to the provision of this Code.

- 299 Consignments of:
  - Cotton, dry having a density not less than 360 kg/m<sup>3</sup>;
  - (ii) Flax, dry having a density not less than 400 kg/m<sup>3</sup>;
  - (iii) Sisal, dry having a density not less than 360 kg/m<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (iv) Tampico fibre, dry having a density not less than 360 kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

according to ISO 8115:1986, are not subject to the provisions of this Code when transported in closed cargo transport units.

- 300 Fish meal, fish scrap and krill meal shall not be transported if the temperature at the time of loading exceeds 35°C or 5°C above the ambient temperature, whichever is higher.
- 301 This entry only applies to machinery or apparatus containing dangerous substances as a residue or an integral element of the machinery or apparatus. It shall not be used for machinery or apparatus for which a Proper Shipping Name already exists in the Dangerous Goods List. Machinery and apparatus transported under this entry shall only contain dangerous goods which are authorized to be transported in accordance with the provisions in chapter 3.4 (Limited quantities). The quantity of dangerous goods in machinery or apparatus shall not exceed the quantity specified in column 7a of the Dangerous Goods List for each item of dangerous goods contained. If the machinery or apparatus contains more than one item of dangerous goods, the individual substances shall not be capable

of reacting dangerously with one another (see 4.1.1.6). When it is required to ensure liquid dangerous goods remain in their intended orientation, package orientation labels meeting the specifications of ISO 780: 1985 shall be affixed on at least two opposite vertical sides with the arrows pointing in the correct direction. The transport of dangerous goods in machinery or apparatus where the quantity of dangerous goods exceeds the quantity specified in column 7a of the Dangerous Goods List is authorized when approved by the competent authority, except where special provision 363 applies.

- 302 Fumigated cargo transport units containing no other dangerous goods are only subject to the provisions of 5.5.2.
- Receptacles shall be assigned to the class and, if any, subsidiary hazard of the gas or mixture of gases contained therein determined in accordance with the provisions of chapter 2.2.
- This entry may only be used for the transport of non-activated batteries which contain dry potassium hydroxide and which are intended to be activated prior to use by the addition of an appropriate amount of water to the individual cells.
- These substances are not subject to the provisions of this Code when in concentrations of not more than 50 mg/kg.
- This entry may only be used for substances that do not exhibit explosive properties of class 1 when tested in accordance to Test Series 1 and 2 of class 1 (see United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, Part I).
- This entry shall be used for uniform mixtures containing ammonium nitrate as the main ingredient within the following composition limits:
  - .1 not less than 90% ammonium nitrate with not more than 0.2% total combustible/organic material calculated as carbon and with added matter, if any, which is inorganic and inert towards ammonium nitrate; or
  - .2 less than 90% but more than 70% ammonium nitrate with other inorganic materials or more than 80% but less than 90% ammonium nitrate mixed with calcium carbonate and/or dolomite and/or mineral calcium sulphate and not more than 0.4% total combustible/organic material calculated as carbon; or
  - 3 nitrogen type ammonium nitrate based fertilizers containing mixtures of ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulphate with more than 45% but less than 70% ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% total combustible/organic material calculated as carbon such that the sum of the percentage compositions of ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulphate exceeds 70%.
- 308 Fish scrap or fish meal shall contain at least 100 ppm of antioxidant (ethoxyquin) at the time of consignment.
- 309 This entry applies to non-sensitized emulsions, suspensions and gels consisting primarily of a mixture of ammonium nitrate and fuel, intended to produce a Type E blasting explosive only after further processing prior to use.

The mixture for emulsions typically has the following composition: 60–85% ammonium nitrate, 5–30% water, 2–8% fuel, 0.5–4% emulsifier agent, 0–10% soluble flame suppressants, and trace additives. Other inorganic nitrate salts may replace part of the ammonium nitrate.

The mixture for suspensions and gels typically has the following composition: 60–85% ammonium nitrate, 0–5% sodium or potassium perchlorate, 0–17% hexamine nitrate or monomethylamine nitrate, 5–30% water, 2–15% fuel, 0.5–4% thickening agent, 0–10% soluble flame suppressants, and trace additives. Other inorganic nitrate salts may replace part of the ammonium nitrate.

Substances shall satisfactorily pass Test Series 8 of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, Part I, section 18 and be approved by the competent authority.

- 310 The testing requirements in chapter 38.3 of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria* do not apply to production runs consisting of not more than 100 cells and batteries, or to pre-production prototypes of cells and batteries when these prototypes are transported for testing, if:
  - .1 the cells and batteries are transported in an outer packaging that is a metal, plastics or plywood drum or a metal, plastics or wooden box and that meets the criteria for packing group I packagings; and
  - .2 each cell and battery is individually packed in an inner packaging inside an outer packaging and is surrounded by cushioning material that is non-combustible, and non-conductive.
- Substances shall not be transported under this entry unless approved by the competent authority on the basis of the results of appropriate tests according to Part I of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*. Packaging shall ensure that the percentage of diluent does not fall below that stated in the competent authority approval at any time during transport.
- Vehicles or machinery powered by a fuel cell engine shall be consigned under the entries UN 3166 VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or UN 3166 VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or UN 3166 ENGINE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or UN 3166

ENGINE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED as appropriate. These entries include hybrid electric vehicles powered by both a fuel cell and an internal combustion engine with wet batteries, sodium batteries, lithium metal batteries or lithium ion batteries, transported with the battery(ies) installed

Other vehicles which contain an internal combustion engine shall be consigned under the entries UN 3166 VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or UN 3166 VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED, as appropriate. These entries include hybrid electric vehicles powered by both an internal combustion engine and wet batteries, sodium batteries, lithium metal batteries or lithium ion batteries, transported with the batteries installed.

- 314 (a) These substances are liable to exothermic decomposition at elevated temperatures. Decomposition can be initiated by heat or by impurities (e.g., powdered metals (iron, manganese, cobalt, magnesium) and their compounds).
  - (b) During the course of transport, these substances shall be shaded from direct sunlight and all sources of heat and be placed in adequately ventilated areas.
- This entry shall not be used for class 6.1 substances which meet the inhalation toxicity criteria for packing group I described in 2.6.2.2.4.3.
- This entry applies only to calcium hypochlorite, dry, when transported in non-friable tablet form.
- 317 "Fissile excepted" applies only to those packages complying with 6.4.11.2.
- For the purposes of documentation, the Proper Shipping Name shall be supplemented with the technical name (see 3.1.2.8). Technical names need not be shown on the package. When the infectious substances to be transported are unknown, but suspected of meeting the criteria for inclusion in category A and assignment to UN 2814 or UN 2900, the words "suspected category A infectious substance" shall be shown, in parentheses, following the Proper Shipping Name on the transport document, but not on the outer packagings.
- 319 Substances packed and packages marked in accordance with packing instruction P650 are not subject to any other provisions of this Code.
- 321 These storage systems shall always be considered as containing hydrogen.
- When transported in non-friable tablet form, these goods are assigned to packing group III.
- This substance needs to be stabilized when in concentrations of not more than 99%.
- 325 In the case of non-fissile or fissile excepted uranium hexafluoride, the material shall be classified under UN 2978.
- 326 In the case of fissile uranium hexafluoride, the material shall be classified under UN 2977.
- Waste aerosols consigned in accordance with 5.4.1.4.3.3 may be transported under this entry for the purposes of reprocessing or disposal. They need not be protected against inadvertent discharge provided that measures to prevent dangerous build-up of pressure and dangerous atmospheres are addressed. Waste aerosols, other than those leaking or severely deformed, shall be packed in accordance with packing instruction P207 and special provision PP87, or packing instruction LP02 and special packing provision L2. Leaking or severely deformed aerosols shall be transported in salvage packagings provided appropriate measures are taken to ensure there is no dangerous build-up of pressure. Waste aerosols shall not be transported in closed freight containers.
- This entry applies to fuel cell cartridges, including when contained in equipment or packed with equipment. Fuel cell cartridges installed in or integral to a fuel cell system are regarded as contained in equipment. "Fuel cell cartridge" means an article that stores fuel for discharge into the fuel cell through a valve(s) that controls the discharge of fuel into the fuel cell. Fuel cell cartridges, including when contained in equipment, shall be designed and constructed to prevent fuel leakage under normal conditions of transport.

Fuel cell cartridge design types using liquids as fuels shall pass an internal pressure test at a pressure of 100 kPa (gauge) without leakage.

Except for fuel cell cartridges containing hydrogen in metal hydride, which shall be in compliance with special provision 339, each fuel cell cartridge design type shall be shown to pass a 1.2 m drop test onto an unyielding surface, in the orientation most likely to result in failure of the containment system, with no loss of contents.

When lithium metal or lithium ion batteries are contained in the fuel cell system, the consignment shall be consigned under this entry and under the appropriate entries for UN 3091 LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or UN 3481 LITHIUM ION BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT.

- 332 Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 333 Ethanol and gasoline, motor spirit or petrol mixtures for use in spark-ignition engines (e.g., in automobiles, stationary engines and other engines) shall be assigned to this entry regardless of variations in volatility.
- A fuel cell cartridge may contain an activator provided it is fitted with two independent means of preventing unintended mixing with the fuel during transport.
- Mixtures of solids which are not subject to the provisions of this Code and environmentally hazardous liquids assigned to UN 3082 may be classified and transported as UN 3077, provided there is no
  free liquid visible at the time the substance is loaded or at the time the packaging or cargo transport
  unit is closed. If free liquid is visible at the time the mixture is loaded or at the time the packaging or
  cargo transport unit is closed, the mixture shall be classified as UN 3082. Each cargo transport unit
  shall be leakproof when used as a bulk container. Sealed packets and articles containing less than
  10 mℓ of an environmentally hazardous liquid assigned to UN 3082, absorbed into a solid material
  but with no free liquid in the packet or article, or containing less than 10 g of an environmentally
  hazardous solid assigned to UN 3077, are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 338 Each fuel cell cartridge transported under this entry and designed to contain a liquefied flammable gas shall:
  - .1 be capable of withstanding, without leakage or bursting, a pressure of at least two times the equilibrium pressure of the contents at 55°C;
  - 2 Not contain more than 200 m $\ell$  liquefied flammable gas, the vapour pressure of which shall not exceed 1 000 kPa at 55 °C; and
  - .3 pass the hot water bath test prescribed in 6.2.4.1 of chapter 6.2.
- Fuel cell cartridges containing hydrogen in a metal hydride transported under this entry shall have a water capacity less than or equal to 120 mℓ. The pressure in the fuel cell cartridge shall not exceed 5 MPa at 55°C. The design type shall withstand, without leaking or bursting, a pressure of two (2) times the design pressure of the cartridge at 55°C or 200 kPa more than the design pressure of the cartridge at 55°C, whichever is greater. The pressure at which this test is conducted is referred to in the Drop Test and the Hydrogen Cycling Test as the "minimum shell burst pressure".

Fuel cell cartridges shall be filled in accordance with procedures provided by the manufacturer. The manufacturer shall provide the following information with each fuel cell cartridge:

- .1 Inspection procedures to be carried out before initial filling and before refilling of the fuel cell cartridge:
- .2 Safety precautions and potential hazards to be aware of;
- .3 Method for determining when the rated capacity has been achieved;
- .4 Minimum and maximum pressure range;
- .5 Minimum and maximum temperature range; and
- 6. Any other requirements to be met for initial filling and refilling, including the type of equipment to be used for initial filling and refilling.

The fuel cell cartridges shall be designed and constructed to prevent fuel leakage under normal conditions of transport. Each cartridge design type, including cartridges integral to a fuel cell, shall be subjected to and shall pass the following tests:

#### Drop test

A 1.8 m drop test onto an unyielding surface in four different orientations:

- Vertically, on the end containing the shut-off valve assembly;
- .2 Vertically, on the end opposite to the shut-off valve assembly:
- .3 Horizontally, onto a steel apex with a diameter of 38 mm, with the steel apex in the upward position; and
- .4 At a 45° angle on the end containing the shut-off valve assembly.
  - There shall be no leakage, determined by using a soap bubble solution or other equivalent means on all possible leak locations, when the cartridge is charged to its rated charging pressure. The fuel cell cartridge shall then be hydrostatically pressurized to destruction. The recorded burst pressure shall exceed 85% of the minimum shell burst pressure.

#### Fire test

A fuel cell cartridge filled to rated capacity with hydrogen shall be subjected to a fire engulfment test. The cartridge design, which may include a vent feature integral to it, is deemed to have passed the fire test if:

- .1 The internal pressure vents to zero gauge pressure without rupture of the cartridge; or
- .2 The cartridge withstands the fire for a minimum of 20 minutes without rupture.

#### Hydrogen cycling test

This test is intended to ensure that a fuel cell cartridge design stress limits are not exceeded during use.

The fuel cell cartridge shall be cycled from not more than 5% rated hydrogen capacity to not less than 95% rated hydrogen capacity and back to not more than 5% rated hydrogen capacity. The rated charging pressure shall be used for charging and temperatures shall be held within the operating temperature range. The cycling shall be continued for at least 100 cycles.

Following the cycling test, the fuel cell cartridge shall be charged and the water volume displaced by the cartridge shall be measured. The cartridge design is deemed to have passed the hydrogen cycling test if the water volume displaced by the cycled cartridge does not exceed the water volume displaced by an uncycled cartridge charged to 95% rated capacity and pressurized to 75% of its minimum shell burst pressure.

#### Production leak test

Each fuel cell cartridge shall be tested for leaks at  $15^{\circ}C \pm 5^{\circ}C$ , while pressurized to its rated charging pressure. There shall be no leakage, determined by using a soap bubble solution or other equivalent means on all possible leak locations.

Each fuel cell cartridge shall be permanently marked with the following information:

- .1 The rated charging pressure in megapascals (MPa);
- .2 The manufacturer's serial number of the fuel cell cartridges or unique identification number; and
- .3 The date of expiry based on the maximum service life (year in four digits; month in two digits).
- 340 Chemical kits, first aid kits and polyester resin kits containing dangerous substances in inner packagings which do not exceed the quantity limits for excepted quantities applicable to individual substances as specified in column 7b of the Dangerous Goods List may be transported in accordance with chapter 3.5. Class 5.2 substances, although not individually authorized as excepted quantities in the Dangerous Goods List, are authorized in such kits and are assigned code E2 (see 3.5.1.2).
- Bulk transport of infectious substances in BK2 bulk containers is only permitted for infectious substances contained in animal material as defined in 1.2.1 (see 4.3.2.4.1).
- 342 Glass inner receptacles (such as ampoules or capsules) intended only for use in sterilization devices, when containing less than 30 mℓ of ethylene oxide per inner packaging with not more than 300 mℓ per outer packaging, may be transported in accordance with the provisions in chapter 3.5, irrespective of the indication of "E0" in column 7b of the Dangerous Goods List provided that:
  - .1 After filling, each glass inner receptacle has been determined to be leak tight by placing the glass inner receptacle in a hot water bath at a temperature, and for a period of time, sufficient to ensure that an internal pressure equal to the vapour pressure of ethylene oxide at 55°C is achieved. Any glass inner receptacle showing evidence of leakage, distortion or other defect under this test shall not be transported under the terms of this special provision;
  - .2 In addition to the packaging required by 3.5.2, each glass inner receptacle is placed in a sealed plastics bag compatible with ethylene oxide and capable of containing the contents in the event of breakage or leakage of the glass inner receptacle; and
  - .3 Each glass inner receptacle is protected by a means of preventing puncture of the plastics bag (e.g., sleeves or cushioning) in the event of damage to the packaging (e.g., by crushing).
- 343 This entry applies to crude oil containing hydrogen sulphide in sufficient concentration that vapours evolved from the crude oil can present an inhalation hazard. The packing group assigned shall be determined by the flammability hazard and inhalation hazard, in accordance with the degree of danger presented.
- 344 The provisions of 6.2.4 shall be met.
- This gas contained in open cryogenic receptacles with a maximum capacity of 1 litre constructed with glass double walls having the space between the inner and outer wall evacuated (vacuum insulated) is not subject to the provisions of this Code provided each receptacle is transported in an outer packaging with suitable cushioning or absorbent materials to protect it from impact damage.
- Open cryogenic receptacles conforming to the requirements of packing instruction P203 and containing no dangerous goods except for UN 1977, nitrogen, refrigerated liquid, which is fully absorbed in a porous material, are not subject to any other provisions of this Code.
- 347 This entry shall only be used if the results of Test series 6 (d) of part I of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria* have demonstrated that any hazardous effects arising from functioning are confined within the package.
- 348 Batteries manufactured after 31 December 2011 shall be marked with the Watt hour rating on the outside case.

- Mixtures of a hypochlorite with an ammonium salt are not to be accepted for transport. UN 1791 hypochlorite solution is a substance of class 8.
- 350 Ammonium bromate and its aqueous solutions and mixtures of a bromate with an ammonium salt are not to be accepted for transport.
- 351 Ammonium chlorate and its aqueous solutions and mixtures of a chlorate with an ammonium salt are not to be accepted for transport.
- 352 Ammonium chlorite and its aqueous solutions and mixtures of a chlorite with an ammonium salt are not to be accepted for transport.
- Ammonium permanganate and its aqueous solutions and mixtures of a permanganate with an ammonium salt are not to be accepted for transport.
- 354 This substance is toxic by inhalation.
- Oxygen cylinders for emergency use transported under this entry may include installed actuating cartridges (cartridges, power device of class 1.4, compatibility group C or S), without changing the classification of class 2.2 provided the total quantity of deflagrating (propellant) explosives does not exceed 3.2 g per oxygen cylinder. The cylinders with the installed actuating cartridges as prepared for transport shall have an effective means of preventing inadvertent activation.
- 356 Metal hydride storage systems installed in vehicles, vessels or aircrafts or in completed components or intended to be installed in vehicles, vessels or aircrafts shall be approved by the competent authority before acceptance for transport. The transport document shall include an indication that the package was approved by the competent authority or a copy of the competent authority approval shall accompany each consignment.
- 357 Petroleum crude oil containing hydrogen sulphide in sufficient concentration that vapours evolved from the crude oil can present an inhalation hazard shall be consigned under the entry UN 3494 PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC.
- 358 Nitroglycerin solution in alcohol with more than 1% but not more than 5% nitroglycerin may be classified in Class 3 and assigned to UN 3064 provided all the requirements of packing instruction P300 are complied with.
- 359 Nitroglycerin solution in alcohol with more than 1% but not more than 5% nitroglycerin shall be classified in Class 1 and assigned to UN 0144 if not all the requirements of packing instruction P300 are complied with.
- 360 Vehicles only powered by lithium metal batteries or lithium ion batteries shall be consigned under the entry UN 3171 BATTERY POWERED VEHICLE.
- 361 This entry applies to electric double layer capacitors with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3 Wh. Capacitors with an energy storage capacity of 0.3 Wh or less are not subject to the provisions of this Code. Energy storage capacity means the energy held by a capacitor, as calculated using the nominal voltage and capacitance. All capacitors to which this entry applies, including capacitors containing an electrolyte that does not meet the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods, shall meet the following conditions:
  - .1 Capacitors not installed in equipment shall be transported in an uncharged state. Capacitors installed in equipment shall be transported either in an uncharged state or protected against short circuit;
  - .2 Each capacitor shall be protected against a potential short circuit hazard in transport as follows:
    - (i) When a capacitor's energy storage capacity is less than or equal to 10 Wh or when the energy storage capacity of each capacitor in a module is less than or equal to 10 Wh, the capacitor or module shall be protected against short circuit or be fitted with a metal strap connecting the terminals; and
    - (ii) When the energy storage capacity of a capacitor or a capacitor in a module is more than 10 Wh, the capacitor or module shall be fitted with a metal strap connecting the terminals;
  - .3 Capacitors containing dangerous goods shall be designed to withstand a 95 kPa pressure differential;
  - .4 Capacitors shall be designed and constructed to safely relieve pressure that may build up in use, through a vent or a weak point in the capacitor casing. Any liquid which is released upon venting shall be contained by the packaging or by the equipment in which a capacitor is installed: and
  - .5 Capacitors shall be marked with the energy storage capacity in Wh

Capacitors containing an electrolyte not meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods, including when installed in equipment, are not subject to other provisions of this Code.

Capacitors containing an electrolyte meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods, with an energy storage capacity of 10 Wh or less are not subject to other provisions of this Code when they are capable of withstanding a 1.2 metre drop test unpackaged on an unyielding surface without loss of contents.

Capacitors containing an electrolyte meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods that are not installed in equipment and with an energy storage capacity of more than 10 Wh are subject to the provisions of this Code.

Capacitors installed in the equipment and containing an electrolyte meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods, are not subject to other provisions of this Code provided the equipment is packaged in a strong outer packaging constructed of suitable material and of adequate strength and design, in relation to the packaging's intended use and in such a manner as to prevent accidental functioning of capacitors during transport. Large robust equipment containing capacitors may be offered for transport unpackaged or on pallets when capacitors are afforded equivalent protection by the equipment in which they are contained.

- Note: Capacitors which by design maintain a terminal voltage (e.g., asymmetrical capacitors) do not belong to this entry.
- This entry applies to liquids, pastes or powders, pressurized with a propellant which meets the definition of a gas in 2.2.1.1 and 2.2.1.2 (.1) or (.2).
- Note: A chemical under pressure in an aerosol dispenser shall be transported under UN 1950.

The following provisions shall apply:

- .1 The chemical under pressure shall be classified based on the hazard characteristics of the components in the different states:
  - the propellant;
  - the liquid; or
  - the solid.

If one of these components, which can be a pure substance or a mixture, needs to be classified as flammable, the chemical under pressure shall be classified as flammable in class 2.1. Flammable components are flammable liquids and liquid mixtures, flammable solids and solid mixtures or flammable gases and gas mixtures meeting the following criteria:

- (i) A flammable liquid is a liquid having a flashpoint of not more than 93°C;
- (ii) A flammable solid is a solid which meets the criteria in 2.4.2.2 of this Code;
- (iii) A flammable gas is a gas which meets the criteria in 2.2.2.1 of this Code;
- .2 Gases of class 2.3 and gases with a subsidiary risk of 5.1 shall not be used as a propellant in a chemical under pressure;
- .3 Where the liquid or solid components are classified as dangerous goods of class 6.1, packing groups II or III, or class 8, packing groups II or III, the chemical under pressure shall be assigned a subsidiary risk of class 6.1 or class 8 and the appropriate UN number shall be assigned. Components classified in class 6.1, packing group I, or class 8, packing group I, shall not be used for transport under this proper shipping name;
- .4 In addition, chemicals under pressure with components meeting the properties of: class 1, explosives; class 3, liquid desensitized explosives; class 4.1, self-reactive substances and solid desensitized explosives; class 4.2, substances liable to spontaneous combustion; class 4.3, substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases; class 5.1 oxidizing substances; class 5.2, organic peroxides; class 6.2, Infectious substances or class 7, Radioactive material, shall not be used for transport under this proper shipping name;
- .5 Substances to which PP86 or TP7 are assigned in Column 9 and Column 14 of the Dangerous Goods List in Chapter 3.2 and therefore require air to be eliminated from the vapour space, shall not be used for transport under this UN number but shall be transported under their respective UN numbers as listed in the Dangerous Goods List of Chapter 3.2.
- This entry also applies to dangerous goods above the quantity specified in Column 7a of the Dangerous Goods List of Chapter 3.2 in means of containment (other than vehicles or means of containment defined in Part 6 of these Code subject to special provision 301) integral to equipment or machinery (e.g. generators, compressors, heating units, etc) as part of their original design type. They are not subject to any other provisions of this Code if the following provisions are met:
  - .1 the means of containment shall be in compliance with the construction requirements of the competent authority;
  - .2 any valves or openings (e.g. venting devices) in the means of containment containing dangerous goods shall be closed during transport;

- .3 the machinery or equipment shall be loaded in an orientation to prevent inadvertent leakage of dangerous goods and secured by means capable of restraining the machinery or equipment to prevent any movement during transport which would change the orientation or cause it to be damaged;
- .4 where the means of containment has a capacity of not more than 450 I, the labelling requirements of 5.2.2 and, when necessary, the marking requirements of 5.2.1.6 shall apply and, where the capacity is greater than 450 I but not more than 1 500 I, the machinery or equipment shall be labelled on all four external sides in accordance with 5.2.2 and, when necessary, shall be marked in accordance with 5.2.1.6:
- .5 where the means of containment has a capacity greater than 1500 I, the machinery or equipment shall be placarded on all four external sides in accordance with 5.3.1.1.2 and, when necessary, shall be marked in accordance with 5.2.1.6;
- .6 the provisions of Part 2, Part 3 except columns (8) to (14) of the dangerous goods list in 3.2, 5.1.1 except 5.1.1.4, 5.3 except 5.3.2.0 and 5.3.2.1, 5.4 and Part 7 shall apply.
- 7 the transport of machinery or equipment where the quantity of substance exceeds 1500 I is authorized when approved by the competent authority.
- This article may only be transported under the provisions of Chapter 3.4 if, as presented for transport, the package is capable of passing the test in accordance with Test Series 6(d) of Part I of the Manual of Tests and Criteria as determined by the competent authority.
- 365 For manufactured instruments and articles containing mercury, see UN 3506.
- 366 Manufactured instruments and articles containing not more than 1 kg of mercury are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 900 The transport of the following substances is prohibited:

AMMONIUM HYPOCHLORITE

AMMONIUM NITRATE liable to self-heating sufficient to initiate decomposition

AMMONIUM NITRITES and mixtures of an inorganic nitrite with an ammonium salt

CHLORIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with more than 10% chloric acid

ETHYL NITRITE pure

HYDROCYANIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION (HYDROGEN CYANIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION) with more than 20% hydrogen cyanide

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID

HYDROGEN CYANIDE SOLUTION, IN ALCOHOL with more than 45% hydrogen cyanide

MERCURY OXYCYANIDE pure

METHYL NITRITE

PERCHLORIC ACID with more than 72% acid, by mass

SILVER PICRATE, dry or wetted with less than 30% water by mass

ZINC AMMONIUM NITRITE

See also special provisions 349, 350, 351, 352 and 353.

- 903 HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURES with 10% or less available CHLORINE are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 904 The provisions of this Code, except for the marine pollution aspects, do not apply to these substances if they are completely miscible with water, except when transported in receptacles with a capacity greater than 250  $\ell$  and in tanks.
- 905 May only be shipped as an 80% solution in TOLUENE. The pure product is shock-sensitive and decomposes with explosive violence and the possibility of detonation when heated under confinement. Can be ignited by impact.
- 907 The consignment shall be accompanied by a certificate from a recognized authority stating:
  - moisture content;
  - fat content:
  - details of anti-oxidant treatment for meals older than 6 months (for UN 2216 only);
  - anti-oxidant concentration at the time of shipment, which must exceed 100 mg/kg (for UN 2216 only);
  - packing, number of bags and total mass of the consignment;
  - temperature of fishmeal at the time of despatch from the factory;
  - date of production.

No weathering/curing is required prior to loading. Fishmeal under UN 1374 shall have been weathered for not less than 28 days before shipment.

When fishmeal is packed into containers, the containers shall be packed in such a way that the free air space has been restricted to the minimum.

- This entry also covers solutions in water with concentrations above 70%.
- 915 This entry shall not be used for wetted explosives, self-reactive substances or metal powders.
- 916 The provisions of this Code do not apply to this substance when:
  - mechanically produced, with a particle size of 53 microns or greater; or
  - chemically produced, with a particle size of 840 microns or greater.
- 917 Scrap with rubber content below 45% or exceeding 840 microns and fully vulcanized hard rubber are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 919 UREA NITRATE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass, may be transported under the provisions of this class, provided it is packaged in accordance with packing instruction P002.
- 920 Bars, ingots or sticks are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 921 Zirconium, dry, 254 microns or thicker is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 922 LEAD PHOSPHITE, DIBASIC which is accompanied by the certificate from the shipper stating that the substance, as offered for shipment, has been stabilized in such a way that it does not possess the properties of class 4.1 is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 923 The temperature shall be checked regularly.
- 925 The provisions of this Code do not apply to:
  - non-activated carbon blacks of mineral origin;
  - a consignment of carbon if it passes the tests for self-heating substances as reflected in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria (see 33.3.13.3), and is accompanied by a certificate from a laboratory accredited by the competent authority, stating that the product to be loaded has been correctly sampled by trained staff from that laboratory and that the sample was correctly tested and has passed the test; and
  - carbons made by a steam activation process.
- This substance shall preferably have been weathered for not less than one month before shipment unless a certificate from a person recognized by the competent authority of the country of shipment states a maximum moisture content of 5%.
- 927 p-Nitrosodimethylaniline, wetted with more than 50% water is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 928 The provisions of this Code shall not apply to:
  - fishmeal when acidified and wetted with more than 40% water, by mass, irrespective of other factors;
  - consignments of fishmeal which are accompanied by a certificate issued by a recognized competent authority of the country of shipment or other recognized authority stating that the product has no self-heating properties when transported in packaged form; or
  - fishmeal manufactured from "white" fish with a moisture content of not more than 12% and a fat content of not more than 5% by mass.
- 929 If satisfied, as a result of tests, that such relaxation is justified, the competent authority may permit:
  - the seed cakes described as "SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (a) mechanically expelled seeds, containing more than 10% of oil or more than 20% of oil and moisture combined" to be transported under conditions governing "SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (b) solvent extractions and expelled seeds, containing not more than 10% of oil and, when the amount of moisture is higher than 10% not more than 20% of oil and moisture combined", and
  - the seed cakes described as "SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (b) solvent extractions and expelled seeds, containing not more than 10% of oil and, when the amount of moisture is higher than 10% not more than 20% of oil and moisture combined" to be transported under conditions governing SEED CAKE, UN 2217.

Certificates from the shipper shall state oil content and moisture content and shall accompany the shipment.

- 930 All pesticides can only be carried under the provisions of this class if accompanied by a certificate supplied by the shipper stating that, when in contact with water, it is not combustible and does not show tendency to autoignition, and that the mixture of gases evolved is not flammable. Otherwise, the provisions of class 4.3 shall be applicable.
- 931 A consignment of this substance which is accompanied by a declaration from the shipper stating that it has no self-heating properties is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 932 Requires a certificate from the maker or shipper, stating that the shipment was stored under cover, but in the open air, in the size in which it was packaged, for not less than 3 days prior to shipment.

- 934 Requires the percentage range of calcium carbide impurity to be shown on the shipping documents.
- 935 Substances which do not evolve flammable gases when wet, which are accompanied by a certificate from the shipper stating that the substance, as offered for shipment, does not evolve flammable gases when wet, are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 937 The solid hydrated form of this substance is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 939 A consignment of this substance that is accompanied by a shipper's certificate stating that it does not contain more than 0.05% maleic anhydride is not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 942 The concentration and temperature of the solution at the time of loading, its percentage of combustible material and of chlorides as well as the contents of free acid shall be certified.
- 943 Water-activated articles shall bear a subsidiary risk of class 4.3.
- 945 Stabilization of fishmeal shall be achieved to prevent spontaneous combustion by effective application of between 400 and 1000 mg/kg (ppm) ethoxyquin, or liquid BHT (butylated hydroxytoluene) or between 1000 and 4000 mg/kg (ppm) BHT in powder form at the time of production. The said application shall occur no longer than twelve months prior to shipment.
- 946 Requires certification from the shipper that the substance is not of class 4.2.
- These substances may be transported in bulk in cargo transport units only if their melting point is  $75^{\circ}\text{C}$  or above.
- 951 Bulk container shall be hermetically sealed and under a nitrogen blanket.
- 952 UN 1942 may be transported in bulk container if approved by the competent authority.
- The provisions of this Code shall not apply to consignments of compressed baled hay with a moisture content of less than 14% shipped in closed cargo transport units and accompanied by a certificate from the shipper stating that the product does not present any class 4.1, UN 1327, hazard in transport and that its moisture content is less than 14%.
- 955 If a viscous substance and its packaging fulfils the provisions of 2.3.2.5, the packing provisions of chapter 4.1, the marking and labelling provisions of chapter 5.2 and the package testing provisions of chapter 6.1 are not applicable.
- 957 Lithium cells and batteries manufactured before 1 January 2003 that have not been tested in accordance with the requirements in chapter 38.3 of the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, as well as articles which contain such lithium cells or batteries, may be transported until 31 December 2013 if all applicable provisions of this Code are met.
- 958 This entry covers articles, such as rags, cotton waste, clothing or sawdust, containing polychlorinated biphenyls, polyhalogenated biphenyls or polyhalogenated terphenyls where no free visible liquid is present.
- 959 Waste aerosols authorized for transport under special provision 327 shall only be transported on short international voyages. Long international voyages are authorized only with the approval of the competent authority. Packagings shall be marked and labelled and cargo transport units shall be marked and placarded for appropriate sub-division of class 2 and, if applicable, the subsidiary risk(s).
- 960 Not subject to the provisions of this Code but may be subject to provisions governing the transport of dangerous goods by other modes.
- 961 Vehicles and equipment are not subject to the provisions of this Code if they are stowed on a roll-on/roll-off ship or in another cargo space designated by the Administration (flag State) as specifically designed and approved for the carriage of vehicles and equipment and there are no signs of leakage from the battery, engine, fuel cell, compressed gas cylinder or accumulator, or fuel tank when applicable.

In addition, vehicles and equipment are not subject to the provisions of this Code if any of the following conditions are met:

- .1 The fuel tank(s) of the vehicle or equipment powered by a flammable liquid fuel is empty and installed batteries are protected from short circuit;
- .2 The fuel tank(s) of the vehicle or equipment powered by a flammable gas is emptied of liquefied or compressed gas, the positive pressure in the tank does not exceed 2 bar, the fuel shut-off or isolation valve is closed and secured, and installed batteries are protected from short circuit; or
- .3 The vehicle or equipment is solely powered by a wet or dry electric storage battery or a sodium battery, and the battery is protected from short circuit.
- 962 Vehicles or equipment powered by internal combustion engines, fuel cells or batteries not meeting the conditions of special provision 961 shall be assigned to class 9 and shall meet the following requirements:
  - .1 vehicles and equipment shall not show signs of leakage from batteries, engines, fuel cells, compressed gas cylinders or accumulators, or fuel tank(s) when applicable;

- .2 for flammable liquid powered vehicles and equipment, the fuel tank(s) containing the flammable liquid shall not be more than one fourth full and in any case the flammable liquid shall not exceed 250 ℓ:
- .3 for flammable gas powered vehicles and equipment, the fuel shut-off valve of the fuel tank(s) shall be securely closed;
- .4 installed batteries shall be protected from damage, short circuit, and accidental activation during transport. Lithium ion or lithium metal batteries shall meet the requirements of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, subsection 38.3, unless otherwise approved by the competent authority: and
- .5 dangerous goods required for the operation of the vehicle or equipment such as fire extinguishers, compressed gas accumulators, airbag inflators, etc., shall be securely mounted in the vehicle or equipment.
  - The marking, labelling and placarding provisions of this Code shall not apply.
- 963 Nickel-metal hydride button cells or nickel-metal hydride cells or batteries packed with or contained in equipment are not subject to the provisions of this Code.

All other nickel-metal hydride cells or batteries shall be securely packed and protected from short circuit. They are not subject to other provisions of this Code provided that they are loaded in a cargo transport unit in a total quantity of less than 100 kg gross mass. When loaded in a cargo transport unit in a total quantity of 100 kg gross mass or more, they are not subject to other provisions of this Code except those of 5.4.1, 5.4.3 and column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2.

- This substance is not subject to the provisions of this Code when transported in non-friable prills or granules form and if it passes the test for oxidizing solid substances as reflected in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria* (see 34.4.1) and is accompanied by a certificate from a laboratory accredited by a competent authority, stating that the product has been correctly sampled by trained staff from the laboratory and that the sample was correctly tested and has passed the test.
- 965 .1 When transported in cargo transport units, the cargo transport units shall provide an adequate exchange of air in the unit (e.g., by using a ventilated container, open-top container or container in one door off operation) to prevent the build-up of an explosive atmosphere. Alternatively, these entries shall be transported under temperature control in refrigerated cargo transport units that comply with the provisions of 7.3.7.6. When cargo transport units with venting devices are used, these devices shall be kept clear and operable. When mechanical devices are used for ventilation, they shall be explosion-proof to prevent ignition of flammable vapours from the substance.
  - .2 The provisions of .1 do not apply if:
    - the substance is packed in hermetically sealed packagings or IBCs, which conform to packing group II performance level for liquid dangerous goods according to the provisions of 6.1 or 6.5, respectively; and
    - b) the marked hydraulic test pressure exceeds 1.5 times the total gauge pressure in the packagings or IBCs determined at 55°C for the respective filling goods according to 4.1.1.0.1.
  - .3 Where the substance is loaded in closed cargo transport units, the provisions of 7.3.6.1 shall be met.
  - .4 Cargo transport units shall be marked with a warning mark including the words "CAUTION MAY CONTAIN FLAMMABLE VAPOUR" with lettering not less than 25 mm high. This mark shall be affixed at each access point in a location where it will be easily seen by persons prior to opening or entering the cargo transport unit and shall remain on the cargo transport unit until the following provisions are met:
    - the cargo transport unit has been completely ventilated to remove any hazardous concentration of vapour or gas;
    - b) the immediate vicinity of the cargo transport unit is clear of any source of ignition; and
    - c) the goods have been unloaded.
- Sheeted bulk containers (BK1) are only permitted in accordance with 4.3.3.
- 967 Flexible bulk containers (BK3) are only permitted in accordance with 4.3.4.

# Chapter 3.4

# Dangerous goods packed in limited quantities

#### 3.4.1 General

- 3.4.1.1 This Chapter provides the provisions applicable to the transport of dangerous goods of certain classes packed in limited quantities. The applicable quantity limit for the inner packaging or article is specified for each substance in Column 7a of the Dangerous Goods List of Chapter 3.2. In addition, the quantity "0" has been indicated in this column for each entry not permitted to be transported in accordance with this Chapter.
- 3.4.1.2 Limited quantities of dangerous goods packed in such limited quantities, meeting the provisions of this Chapter, are not subject to any other provisions of this Code except the relevant provisions of:
  - .1 Part 1, Chapters 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3;
  - .2 Part 2;
  - .3 Part 3. Chapters 3.1. 3.2. 3.3:
  - .4 Part 4, 4,1,1,1, 4,1,1,2 and 4,1,1,4 to 4,1,1,8;
  - .5 Part 5, 5.1.1 except 5.1.1.4, 5.1.2.3, 5.2.1.7, 5.2.1.9, 5.3.2.3, 5.3.2.4, and chapter 5.4;
  - .6 Part 6, construction requirements of 6.1.4, 6.2.1.2 and 6.2.4;
  - .7 Part 7, 7.1.3.2, 7.6.3.1 and 7.3 except 7.3.3.15 and 7.3.4.1.

## 3.4.2 Packing

- 3.4.2.1 Dangerous goods shall be packed only in inner packagings placed in suitable outer packagings. Intermediate packagings may be used. In addition, for articles of Division 1.4, Compatibility Group S, the provisions of section 4.1.5 shall be fully complied with. The use of inner packagings is not necessary for the transport of articles such as aerosols or "receptacles, small, containing gas". The total gross mass of the package shall not exceed 30 kg.
- 3.4.2.2 Except for articles of Division 1.4, Compatibility Group S, shrink-wrapped or stretch-wrapped trays meeting the conditions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8 are acceptable as outer packagings for articles or inner packagings containing dangerous goods transported in accordance with this Chapter. Inner packagings that are liable to break or be easily punctured, such as those made of glass, porcelain, stoneware or certain plastics, shall be placed in suitable intermediate packagings meeting the provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8, and be so designed that they meet the construction requirements of 6.1.4. The total gross mass of the package shall not exceed 20 kg.
- 3.4.2.3 Liquid goods of Class 8, packing group II in glass, porcelain or stoneware inner packagings shall be enclosed in a compatible and rigid intermediate packaging.

#### 3.4.3 Stowage

Dangerous goods packed in limited quantity are allocated stowage category A as defined in 7.1.3.2. The other stowage provisions indicated in column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List are not applicable.

#### 3.4.4 Segregation

- 3.4.4.1 Different dangerous substances in limited quantities may be packed in the same outer packaging, provided:
  - .1 the substances comply with the provisions of 7.2.6.1; and
  - .2 the segregation provisions of chapter 7.2, including the segregation provisions in column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List, are taken into account. However, notwithstanding the individual provisions specified in the Dangerous Goods List, substances in packing group III within the same class may be

Dangerous Goods List, special provisions and exceptions -

packed together subject to compliance with 3.4.4.1.1 of the IMDG Code. The following statement shall be included in the transport document: "Transport in accordance with 3.4.4.1.2 of the IMDG Code" (see 5.4.1.5.2.2).

3.4.4.2 The segregation provisions of chapter 7.2 are not applicable for packagings containing dangerous goods in limited quantities or in relation to other dangerous goods.

### 3.4.5 Marking and placarding

3.4.5.1 Except for air transport, packages containing dangerous goods in limited quantities shall bear the marking shown below:



Marking for packages containing limited quantities

The marking shall be readily visible, legible and able to withstand open weather exposure without a substantial reduction in effectiveness. The top and bottom portions and the surrounding line shall be black. The centre area shall be white or a suitable contrasting background. The minimum dimensions shall be 100 mm  $\times$  100 mm and the minimum width of line forming the diamond shall be 2 mm. If the size of the package so requires, the dimension may be reduced, to be not less than 50 mm  $\times$  50 mm provided the marking remains clearly visible.

3.4.5.2 Packages containing dangerous goods consigned for air transport in conformity with the provisions of Part 3, Chapter 4 of the ICAO Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air shall bear the marking shown below:



Marking for packages containing limited quantities conforming to part 3, chapter 4 of the ICAO Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air

The marking shall be readily visible, legible and able to withstand open weather exposure without a substantial reduction in effectiveness. The top and bottom portions and the surrounding line shall be black. The centre area shall be white or a suitable contrasting background. The minimum dimensions shall be 100 mm × 100 mm. The minimum width of line forming diamond shall be 2 mm. The symbol "Y" shall be placed in the centre of the mark and shall be clearly visible. If the size of the package so requires, the dimension may be reduced, to be not less than 50 mm × 50 mm provided the marking remains clearly visible.

- 3.4.5.3 Packages containing dangerous goods bearing the marking shown in 3.4.5.2 shall be deemed to meet the provisions of sections 3.4.1 and 3.4.2 of this Chapter and need not bear the marking shown in 3.4.5.1.
- 3.4.5.4 When packages containing dangerous goods packed in limited quantities are placed in an overpack or in a unit load, the overpack or the unit load shall be marked with the marking required by this chapter unless the markings representative of all dangerous goods in the overpack or the unit load are visible. In addition, an overpack shall be marked with the word "OVERPACK" unless markings representative of all dangerous goods, as required by this chapter, in the overpack are visible. The other provisions of 5.1.2.1 apply only if other dangerous goods which are not packed in limited quantities are contained in the overpack or in a unit load and only in relation to these other dangerous goods.

- 3.4.5.5 Placarding and marking of cargo transport unit
- 3.4.5.5.1 Cargo transport unit containing dangerous goods packed in limited quantities with no other dangerous goods shall not be placarded nor marked according to 5.3.2.0 and 5.3.2.1. However, they shall be suitably marked on the exterior with the mark in 3.4.5.5.4.
- 3.4.5.5.2 Cargo transport units containing dangerous goods and dangerous goods packed in limited quantities shall be placarded and marked according to the provisions applicable to the dangerous goods which are not packed in limited quantities. However, if no placard or mark is required for the dangerous goods not packed in limited quantities, the cargo transport units shall be marked with the mark in 3.4.5.5.4.
- 3.4.5.5.3 In all cases, if the dangerous goods packed in limited quantities are marine pollutants, the cargo transport units shall bear the marine pollutant mark as indicated in 5.3.2.3.
- 3.4.5.5.4 When required in 3.4.5.5.1 or 3.4.5.5.2, the following mark shall be affixed on cargo transport units:



The marking shall be readily visible, legible and be such that this information will still be identifiable on cargo transport units surviving at least three months' immersion in the sea. In considering suitable marking methods, account shall be taken of ease with which the surface of the cargo transport unit can be marked. The top and bottom portions and the surrounding line shall be black. The centre area shall be white or a suitable contrasting background. The minimum dimensions shall be of 250 mm x 250 mm in locations indicated in 5.3.1.4.1.

#### 3.4.6 Documentation

3.4.6.1 In addition to the provisions for documentation specified in chapter 5.4, the words "limited quantity" or "LTD QTY" shall be included on the dangerous goods declaration together with the description of the shipment.

# Chapter 3.5

# Dangerous goods packed in excepted quantities

#### 3.5.1 Excepted quantities

- 3.5.1.1 Excepted quantities of dangerous goods of certain classes, other than articles, meeting the provisions of this chapter, are not subject to any other provisions of this Code except for:
  - .1 The training provisions in chapter 1.3;
  - .2 The classification procedures and packing group criteria in Part 2, Classification;
  - .3 The packaging provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2, 4.1.1.4, 4.1.1.4.1 and 4.1.1.6 in Part 4; and
  - .4 The provisions for documentation specified in chapter 5.4.

**Note**: In the case of radioactive material, the provisions for radioactive material in excepted packages in 1.5.1.5 apply.

3.5.1.2 Dangerous goods which may be carried as excepted quantities in accordance with the provisions of this chapter are shown in column 7b of the Dangerous Goods List by means of an alphanumeric code as follows:

| Code | Maximum net quantity per inner packaging<br>(in grams for solids and mℓ<br>for liquids and gases) | Maximum net quantity per outer packaging<br>(in grams for solids and mℓ for liquids<br>and gases, or sum of grams and mℓ<br>in the case of mixed packaging) |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E0   | Not permitted as I                                                                                | Excepted Quantity                                                                                                                                           |
| E1   | 30                                                                                                | 1000                                                                                                                                                        |
| E2   | 30                                                                                                | 500                                                                                                                                                         |
| E3   | 30                                                                                                | 300                                                                                                                                                         |
| E4   | 1                                                                                                 | 500                                                                                                                                                         |
| E5   | 1                                                                                                 | 300                                                                                                                                                         |

For gases, the volume indicated for inner packagings refers to the water capacity of the inner receptacle and the volume indicated for outer packagings refers to the combined water capacity of all inner packagings within a single outer packaging.

- 3.5.1.3 Where dangerous goods in excepted quantities for which different codes are assigned are packaged together, the total quantity per outer packaging shall be limited to that corresponding to the most restrictive code.
- 3.5.1.4 Excepted quantities of dangerous goods assigned to codes E1, E2, E4 and E5 are not subject to the provisions of this Code provided that:
  - .1 The maximum net quantity of material per inner packaging is limited to 1 mℓ for liquids and gases and 1 g for solids;
  - .2 The provisions of 3.5.2 are met, except that an intermediate packaging is not required if the inner packagings are securely packed in an outer packaging with cushioning material in such a way that, under normal conditions of transport, they cannot break, be punctured, or leak their contents; and for liquid dangerous goods, the outer packaging contains sufficient absorbent material to absorb the entire contents of the inner packagings;
  - .3 The provisions of 3.5.3 are complied with; and
  - .4 The maximum net quantity of dangerous goods per outer packaging does not exceed 100 g for solids or 100 m $\ell$  for liquids and gases.

#### 3.5.2 Packagings

- **3.5.2.1** Packagings used for the transport of dangerous goods in excepted quantities shall be in compliance with the following:
  - .1 There shall be an inner packaging and each inner packaging shall be constructed of plastic (when used for liquid dangerous goods it shall have a thickness of not less than 0.2 mm), or of glass, porcelain, stoneware, earthenware or metal (see also 4.1.2) and the closure of each inner packaging shall be held securely in place with wire, tape or other positive means; any receptacle having a neck with moulded screw threads shall have a leakproof threaded-type cap. The closure shall be resistant to the contents;
  - .2 Each inner packaging shall be securely packed in an intermediate packaging with cushioning material in such a way that, under normal conditions of transport, they cannot break, be punctured or leak their contents. The intermediate packaging shall completely contain the contents in case of breakage or leakage, regardless of package orientation. For liquid dangerous goods, the intermediate packaging shall contain sufficient absorbent material to absorb the entire contents of the inner packaging. In such cases, the absorbent material may be the cushioning material. Dangerous goods shall not react dangerously with cushioning, absorbent material and packaging material or reduce the integrity or function of the materials;
  - .3 The intermediate packaging shall be securely packed in a strong, rigid outer packaging (wooden, fibre-board or other equally strong material);
  - .4 Each package type shall be in compliance with the provisions in 3.5.3;
  - .5 Each package shall be of such a size that there is adequate space to apply all necessary markings; and
  - .6 Overpacks may be used and may also contain packages of dangerous goods or goods not subject to the provisions of this Code.

#### 3.5.3 Tests for packages

- 3.5.3.1 The complete package as prepared for transport, with inner packagings filled to not less than 95% of their capacity for solids or 98% for liquids, shall be capable of withstanding, as demonstrated by testing which is appropriately documented, without breakage or leakage of any inner packaging and without significant reduction in effectiveness:
  - I Drops onto a rigid, non-resilient flat and horizontal surface from a height of 1.8 m:
    - (i) Where the sample is in the shape of a box, it shall be dropped in each of the following orientations:
      - flat on the base:
      - flat on the top;
      - flat on the longest side;
      - flat on the shortest side:
      - on a corner
    - (ii) Where the sample is in the shape of a drum, it shall be dropped in each of the following orientations:
      - diagonally on the top chime, with the centre of gravity directly above the point of impact;
      - diagonally on the base chime;
      - flat on the side.

Note: Each of the above drops may be performed on different but identical packages.

- .2 A force applied to the top surface for a duration of 24 hours, equivalent to the total weight of identical packages if stacked to a height of 3 m (including the sample).
- 3.5.3.2 For the purposes of testing, the substances to be transported in the packaging may be replaced by other substances except where this would invalidate the results of the tests. For solids, when another substance is used, it shall have the same physical characteristics (mass, grain size, etc.) as the substance to be carried. In the drop tests for liquids, when another substance is used, its relative density (specific gravity) and viscosity shall be similar to those of the substance to be transported.

#### 3.5.4 Marking of packages

3.5.4.1 Packages containing excepted quantities of dangerous goods prepared in accordance with this chapter shall be durably and legibly marked with the mark shown below. The primary hazard class of each of the dangerous goods contained in the package shall be shown in the mark. Where the name of the consignor or consignee is not shown elsewhere on the package, this information shall be included within the mark.



Excepted quantities mark

Hatching and symbol of the same colour, black or red, on white or suitable contrasting background

- \* The class, or, when assigned, the division number(s), shall be shown in this location.
- \*\* The name of the consignor or of the consignee shall be shown in this location if not shown elsewhere on the package.
- 3.5.4.2 The dimensions of the mark shall be a minimum of 100 mm  $\times$  100 mm.
- 3.5.4.3 An overpack containing dangerous goods in excepted quantities shall display the markings required by 3.5.4.1, unless such markings on packages within the overpack are clearly visible.

## 3.5.5 Maximum number of packages in any cargo transport unit

3.5.5.1 The number of packages containing dangerous goods packed in excepted quantities in any cargo transport unit shall not exceed 1000.

#### 3.5.6 Documentation

3.5.6.1 In addition to the provisions for documentation specified in chapter 5.4, the words "dangerous goods in excepted quantities" and the number of packages shall be included on the dangerous goods declaration together with the description of the shipment.

#### 3.5.7 Stowage

3.5.7.1 Dangerous goods packed in excepted quantity are allocated stowage category A as defined in 7.1.3.2. The other stowage provisions indicated in column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List are not applicable.

#### 3.5.8 Segregation

- 3.5.8.1 The segregation provisions of chapters 7.2 to 7.7, including the segregation provisions in column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List, are not applicable for packagings containing dangerous goods packed in excepted quantities or in relation to other dangerous goods.
- 3.5.8.2 The segregation provisions of chapters 7.2 to 7.7, including the segregation provisions in column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List, are not applicable for different dangerous goods in excepted quantities in he same outer packaging provided that they do not react dangerously with each other (see 4.1.1.6).

# APPENDICES

# Appendix A

# List of generic and N.O.S. Proper Shipping Names

Substances or articles not mentioned specifically by name in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 shall be classified in accordance with 3.1.1.2. Thus the name in the Dangerous Goods List which most appropriately describes the substance or article shall be used as the Proper Shipping Name. The main generic entries and all the N.O.S. entries given in the Dangerous Goods List are listed below. This Proper Shipping Name shall be supplemented by the technical name when special provision 274 or 318 has been assigned to the entry in column 6 of the Dangerous Goods List. For marine pollutants, see also 3.1.2.9.

In this list, general and N.O.S. names are grouped according to their hazard class or division. Within each hazard class or division, the names have been placed into three groups as follows:

- specific entries covering a group of substances or articles of a particular chemical or technical nature;
- pesticide entries, for class 3 and class 6.1;
- general entries covering a group of substances or articles having one or more general dangerous properties.

THE MOST SPECIFIC APPLICABLE NAME SHALL ALWAYS BE USED.

| Class or     | Subsidiary | UN           | Proper Shipping Name                                                              |
|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| division     | risk       | Number       | · · · · ·                                                                         |
|              |            |              | CLASS 1                                                                           |
| 1            |            | 0190         | SAMPLES, EXPLOSIVE, other than initiating explosive                               |
| 110          |            | 0.470        | Division 1.1                                                                      |
| 1.1A<br>1.1B |            | 0473<br>0461 | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S. COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                 |
| 1.1C         |            | 0461         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.1C         |            | 0402         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 1.1C         |            | 0474         | PROPELLANT, LIQUID                                                                |
| 1.1C         |            | 0497         | PROPELLANT, SOLID                                                                 |
| 1.1D         |            | 0463         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.1D         |            | 0475         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 1.1E         |            | 0464         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.1F         |            | 0465         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.1G         |            | 0476         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 1.1L         |            | 0354         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.1L         |            | 0357         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
|              |            |              | Division 1.2                                                                      |
| 1.2B         |            | 0382         | COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                               |
| 1.2C         |            | 0466         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.2D         |            | 0467         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.2E         |            | 0468         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.2F         |            | 0469         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.2K         | 6.1        | 0020         | AMMUNITION, TOXIC with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge             |
| 1.2L         | 4.3        | 0248         | CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED with burster, expelling charge                      |
|              |            |              | or propelling charge                                                              |
| 1.2L         |            | 0355         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.2L         |            | 0358         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
|              |            |              | Division 1.3                                                                      |
| 1.3C         |            | 0132         | DEFLAGRATING METAL SALTS OF AROMATIC NITRO-DERIVATIVES, N.O.S.                    |
| 1.3C         |            | 0470         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.3C         |            | 0477         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 1.3C         |            | 0495         | PROPELLANT, LIQUID                                                                |
| 1.3C         |            | 0499         | PROPELLANT, SOLID                                                                 |
| 1.3G         | 6.1        | 0478         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 1.3K         | 6.1        | 0021         | AMMUNITION, TOXIC with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge             |
| 1.3L         | 4.3        | 0249         | CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge |
| 1.3L         |            | 0356         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.3L         |            | 0359         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
|              |            |              | Division 1.4                                                                      |
| 1.4B         |            | 0350         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.4B         |            | 0383         | COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                               |
| 1.4C         |            | 0351         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.4C         |            | 0479         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 1.4C         |            | 0501         | PROPELLANT, SOLID                                                                 |
| 1.4D         |            | 0352         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.4D         |            | 0480         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 1.4E         |            | 0471         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.4F         |            | 0472         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.4G         |            | 0353         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.4G         |            | 0485         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 1.48         |            | 0349         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       |
| 1.48         |            | 0384         | COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                               |
| 1.48         |            | 0481         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                     |
|              |            |              | Division 1.5                                                                      |
| 1.5D         |            | 0482         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, VERY INSENSITIVE (SUBSTANCES, EVI), N.O.S.                 |
|              |            |              | Division 1.6                                                                      |
|              |            | 0486         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, EXTREMELY INSENSITIVE (ARTICLES, EEI)                        |

| Class or   | Subsidiary | UN           |                                                                                                                    |
|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| division   | risk       | Number       | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                               |
|            |            |              | CLASS 2                                                                                                            |
|            |            |              | Class 2.1                                                                                                          |
|            |            |              | Specific entries                                                                                                   |
| 2.1        |            | 1964         | HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, COMPRESSED, N.O.S.                                                                        |
| 2.1        |            | 1965         | HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, LIQUEFIED, N.O.S.                                                                         |
| 2.1        |            | 3354         | INSECTICIDE GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                 |
|            |            |              | One and antida                                                                                                     |
| 0.4        |            | 4054         | General entries                                                                                                    |
| 2.1<br>2.1 |            | 1954<br>3161 | COMPRESSED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.<br>LIQUEFIED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                              |
| 2.1        |            | 3167         | GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid                                            |
| 2.1        |            | 3312         | GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSORIZED, PLAMMABLE, N.O.S., NOT reingerated liquid GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. |
| 2.1        |            | 3501         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                         |
| 2.1        | 6.1        | 3504         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                  |
| 2.1        | 8          | 3505         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, TOXIO, N.O.S.                                                                  |
| 2.1        | 0          | 3303         | Class 2.2                                                                                                          |
|            |            |              | Specific entries                                                                                                   |
| 2.2        |            | 1078         | REFRIGERANT GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                            |
| 2.2        |            | 1968         | INSECTICIDE GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                            |
|            |            |              |                                                                                                                    |
|            |            |              | General entries                                                                                                    |
| 2.2        |            | 1956         | COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                             |
| 2.2        |            | 3163         | LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                              |
| 2.2        |            | 3158         | GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                   |
| 2.2        |            | 3500         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, N.O.S.                                                                                    |
| 2.2        | 5.1        | 3156         | COMPRESSED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                  |
| 2.2        | 5.1        | 3157         | LIQUEFIED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                   |
| 2.2        | 5.1        | 3311         | GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                        |
| 2.2        | 6.1        | 3502         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                             |
| 2.2        | 8          | 3503         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                         |
|            |            |              | Class 2.3                                                                                                          |
|            |            |              | Specific entries                                                                                                   |
| 2.3        |            | 1967         | INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                     |
| 2.3        | 2.1        | 3355         | INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                          |
|            |            |              | Company Lamburga                                                                                                   |
| 0.0        |            | 1055         | General entries                                                                                                    |
| 2.3        |            | 1955<br>3162 | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.<br>LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                      |
| 2.3        |            | 3169         | GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid                                                |
| 2.3        | 2.1        | 1953         | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., Hot reinigerated inquid                                                  |
| 2.3        | 2.1        | 3160         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                            |
| 2.3        | 2.1        | 3168         | GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not refrigerated                                            |
|            |            | 0.00         | liquid                                                                                                             |
| 2.3        | 2.1 + 8    | 3305         | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                |
| 2.3        | 2.1 + 8    | 3309         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                 |
| 2.3        | 5.1        | 3303         | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                           |
| 2.3        | 5.1        | 3307         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                            |
| 2.3        | 5.1 + 8    | 3306         | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                |
| 2.3        | 5.1 + 8    | 3310         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                 |
| 2.3        | 8          | 3304         | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                           |
| 2.3        | 8          | 3308         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                            |

| Class or | Subsidiary | UN           | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                         |
|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| division | risk       | Number       | · · · · · ·                                                                                                  |
|          |            |              | CLASS 3                                                                                                      |
|          |            |              | Specific entries                                                                                             |
| 3        |            | 1224         | KETONES, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                      |
| 3        |            | 1268         | PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S. or PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.O.S.                                                  |
| 3        |            | 1987         | ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.                                                                                             |
| 3        |            | 1989         | ALDEHYDES, N.O.S.                                                                                            |
| 3        |            | 2319<br>3271 | TERPENE HYDROCARBONS, N.O.S. ETHERS, N.O.S.                                                                  |
| 3        |            | 3271         | ESTERS, N.O.S.                                                                                               |
| 3        |            | 3295         | HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                 |
| 3        |            | 3336         | MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID,                                          |
|          |            | 0000         | FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                            |
| 3        |            | 3343         | NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with not more than 30% nitroglycerin, by mass |
| 3        |            | 3357         | NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, LIQUID, N.O.S. with not more than 30% nitroglycerin, by mass            |
| 3        |            | 3379         | DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                       |
| 3        | 6.1        | 1228         | MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. or MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.          |
| 3        | 6.1        | 1986         | ALCOHOLS, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                           |
| 3        | 6.1        | 1988         | ALDEHYDES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                          |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2478         | ISOCYANATES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. or ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                       |
| 3        | 6.1        | 3248         | MEDICINE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                   |
| 3        | 6.1        | 3273         | NITRILES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                           |
| 3        | 8          | 2733         | AMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                             |
| 3        | 8          | 2985         | CHLOROSILANES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  |
| 3        | 8          | 3274         | ALCOHOLATES SOLUTION, N.O.S. in alcohol                                                                      |
|          |            |              | Pesticides                                                                                                   |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2758         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                               |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2760         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                               |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2762         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                          |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2764         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                                |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2772         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                           |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2776         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                            |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2778         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                           |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2780         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                 |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2782         | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                            |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2784         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                        |
| 3        | 6.1        | 2787         | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                               |
| 3        | 6.1        | 3021         | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. flashpoint <23°C                                                 |
| 3        | 6.1        | 3024         | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                     |
| 3        | 6.1        | 3346         | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                           |
| 3        | 6.1        | 3350         | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint <23°C                                              |
|          |            |              | General entries                                                                                              |
| 3        |            | 1993         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                     |
| 3        |            | 3256         | ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with flashpoint above                                         |
|          | _          |              | 60°C, at or above its flashpoint                                                                             |
| 3        | 6.1        | 1992         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                              |
| 3        | 6.1 + 8    | 3286         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                   |
| 3        | 8          | 2924         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                          |

| Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk | UN<br>Number | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                    |              | CLASS 4                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                    |              | Class 4.1                                                                                                                                                    |
|                   |                    |              | Specific entries                                                                                                                                             |
| 4.1               |                    | 1353         | FIBRES OF FABRICS IMPREGNATED WITH WEAKLY NITRATED                                                                                                           |
| 4.1               |                    | 3089         | NITROCELLULOSE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                       |
| 4.1               |                    | 3182         | METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. METAL HYDRIDES, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                            |
| 4.1               |                    | 3221         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B                                                                                                                                  |
| 4.1               |                    | 3221         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B                                                                                                                                  |
| 4.1               |                    | 3223         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B                                                                                                                                   |
| 4.1               |                    | 3223         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C                                                                                                                                   |
| 4.1               |                    | 3225         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D                                                                                                                                  |
| 4.1               |                    | 3226         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D                                                                                                                                   |
| 4.1               |                    | 3227         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E                                                                                                                                  |
| 4.1               |                    | 3228         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E                                                                                                                                   |
| 4.1               |                    | 3229         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F                                                                                                                                  |
| 4.1               |                    | 3230         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F                                                                                                                                   |
| 4.1               |                    | 3231         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                          |
| 4.1               |                    | 3232         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                           |
| 4.1               |                    | 3233         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                          |
| 4.1               |                    | 3234         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                           |
| 4.1               |                    | 3235         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                          |
| 4.1               |                    | 3236         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                           |
| 4.1               |                    | 3237         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                          |
| 4.1               |                    | 3238         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                           |
| 4.1               |                    | 3239         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                          |
| 4.1               |                    | 3240         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                           |
| 4.1               |                    | 3319         | NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S. with more than 2%                                                                                         |
|                   |                    |              | but not more than 10% nitroglycerin, by mass                                                                                                                 |
| 4.1               |                    | 3344         | PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE MIXTURE (PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE; PETN), DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S. with more than 10% but not more than 20% PETN, by mass |
| 4.1               |                    | 3380         | DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                        |
|                   |                    |              | General entries                                                                                                                                              |
| 4.1               |                    | 1325         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                             |
| 4.1               |                    | 3175         | SOLIDS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                   |
| 4.1               |                    | 3176         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, MOLTEN, N.O.S.                                                                                                                     |
| 4.1               |                    | 3178         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                           |
| 4.1               |                    | 3181         | METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                                          |
| 4.1               | 5.1                | 3097         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                           |
| 4.1               | 6.1                | 2926         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                      |
| 4.1               | 6.1                | 3179         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                    |
| 4.1               | 8                  | 2925         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                  |
| 4.1               | 8                  | 3180         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                |
|                   |                    |              | Class 4.2                                                                                                                                                    |
|                   |                    |              | Specific entries                                                                                                                                             |
| 4.2               |                    | 1373         | FIBRES or FABRICS, ANIMAL or VEGETABLE or SYNTHETIC, N.O.S. with oil                                                                                         |
| 4.2               |                    | 1378         | METAL CATALYST, WETTED with a visible excess of liquid                                                                                                       |
| 4.2               |                    | 1383         | PYROPHORIC METAL, N.O.S. or PYROPHORIC ALLOY, N.O.S.                                                                                                         |
| 4.2               |                    | 2006         | PLASTICS, NITROCELLULOSE-BASED, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                                         |
| 4.2               |                    | 2881         | METAL CATALYST, DRY                                                                                                                                          |
| 4.2               |                    | 3189         | METAL POWDER, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                           |
| 4.2               |                    | 3205         | ALKALINE EARTH METAL ALCOHOLATES, N.O.S.                                                                                                                     |
| 4.2               |                    | 3313         | ORGANIC PIGMENTS, SELF-HEATING                                                                                                                               |
| 4.2               |                    | 3342         | XANTHATES                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4.2               |                    | 3391         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                  |
| 4.2               |                    | 3392         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                 |

| Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk | UN<br>Number | Proper Shipping Name                                          |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                    |              | CLASS 4 (continued)                                           |
|                   |                    |              | Class 4.2 (continued)                                         |
|                   |                    |              | Specific entries (continued)                                  |
| 4.2               |                    | 3400         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, SELF-HEATING                 |
| 4.2               | 4.3                | 3393         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, PYROPHORIC, WATER-REACTIVE   |
| 4.2               | 4.3                | 3394         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, PYROPHORIC, WATER-REACTIVE  |
| 4.2               | 8                  | 3206         | ALKALI METAL ALCOHOLATES, SELF-HEATING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.     |
|                   |                    |              |                                                               |
|                   |                    |              | General entries                                               |
| 4.2               |                    | 2845         | PYROPHORIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                            |
| 4.2               |                    | 2846         | PYROPHORIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                             |
| 4.2               |                    | 3088         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                           |
| 4.2               |                    | 3183         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                          |
| 4.2               |                    | 3186         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                        |
| 4.2               |                    | 3190         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                         |
| 4.2               |                    | 3194         | PYROPHORIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                          |
| 4.2               |                    | 3200         | PYROPHORIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                           |
| 4.2               | 5.1                | 3127         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                         |
| 4.2               | 6.1                | 3128         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                    |
| 4.2               | 6.1                | 3184         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                   |
| 4.2               | 6.1                | 3187         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                 |
| 4.2               | 6.1                | 3191         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                  |
| 4.2               | 8                  | 3126         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                |
| 4.2               | 8                  | 3185         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.               |
| 4.2               | 8                  | 3188         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.             |
| 4.2               | 8                  | 3192         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.              |
|                   |                    |              | Class 4.3                                                     |
|                   |                    |              | Specific entries                                              |
| 4.3               |                    | 1389         | ALKALI METAL AMALGAM, LIQUID                                  |
| 4.3               |                    | 1390         | ALKALI METAL AMIDES                                           |
| 4.3               |                    | 1391         | ALKALI METAL DISPERSION or ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION    |
| 4.3               |                    | 1392         | ALKALINE EARTH METAL AMALGAM, LIQUID                          |
| 4.3               |                    | 1393         | ALKALINE EARTH METAL ALLOY, N.O.S.                            |
| 4.3               |                    | 1409         | METAL HYDRIDES, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                        |
| 4.3               |                    | 1421         | ALKALI METAL ALLOY, LIQUID, N.O.S.                            |
| 4.3               |                    | 3208         | METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                    |
| 4.3               |                    | 3395         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE               |
| 4.3               |                    | 3398         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE              |
| 4.3               |                    | 3401         | ALKALI METAL AMALGAM, SOLID                                   |
| 4.3               |                    | 3402         | ALKALINE EARTH METAL AMALGAM, SOLID                           |
| 4.3               | 3                  | 3399         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE   |
| 4.3               | 3                  | 3482         | ALKALI METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE or ALKALINE EARTH METAL    |
|                   |                    |              | DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE                                         |
| 4.3               | 3 + 8              | 2988         | CHLOROSILANES, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.   |
| 4.3               | 4.1                | 3396         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE    |
| 4.3               | 4.2                | 3209         | METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.      |
| 4.3               | 4.2                | 3397         | ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING |
|                   |                    |              |                                                               |
|                   |                    |              | General entries                                               |
| 4.3               |                    | 3148         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                 |
| 4.3               |                    | 2813         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                                  |
| 4.3               | 4.1                | 3132         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                       |
| 4.3               | 4.2                | 3135         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                    |
| 4.3               | 5.1                | 3133         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                       |
| 4.3               | 6.1                | 3130         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                          |
| 4.3               | 6.1                | 3134         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                           |
| 4.3               | 8                  | 3129         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                      |
|                   | 8                  | 3131         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                       |

| Class or   | Subsidiary | UN           | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                           |
|------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| division   | risk       | Number       | CLASS 5                                                                                                        |
|            |            |              | Class 5.1                                                                                                      |
|            |            |              | Specific entries                                                                                               |
| 5.1        |            | 1450         | BROMATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                    |
| 5.1        |            | 1461         | CHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                   |
| 5.1        |            | 1462         | CHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                   |
| 5.1        |            | 1477         | NITRATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                    |
| 5.1        |            | 1481         | PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                |
| 5.1        |            | 1482         | PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                               |
| 5.1        |            | 1483         | PEROXIDES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                   |
| 5.1        |            | 2627         | NITRITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                    |
| 5.1        |            | 3210         | CHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                 |
| 5.1        |            | 3211         | PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                              |
| 5.1        |            | 3212         | HYPOCHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                               |
| 5.1        |            | 3213         | BROMATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                  |
| 5.1        |            | 3214         | PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                             |
| 5.1        |            | 3215         | PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                |
| 5.1        |            | 3216         | PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                              |
| 5.1        |            | 3218         | NITRATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                  |
| 5.1        |            | 3219         | NITRITES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                  |
|            |            |              |                                                                                                                |
|            |            |              | General entries                                                                                                |
| 5.1        |            | 1479         | OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                        |
| 5.1        |            | 3139         | OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                       |
| 5.1        | 4.1        | 3137         | OXIDIZING SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                             |
| 5.1        | 4.2        | 3100         | OXIDIZING SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                          |
| 5.1        | 4.3        | 3121         | OXIDIZING SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                        |
| 5.1        | 6.1        | 3087         | OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                 |
| 5.1        | 6.1        | 3099         | OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                |
| 5.1        | 8          | 3085         | OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                             |
| 5.1        | 8          | 3098         | OXIDIZING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                            |
|            |            |              | Class 5.2                                                                                                      |
|            |            |              | Specific entries                                                                                               |
| 5.2        |            | 3101         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, LIQUID                                                                                |
| 5.2        |            | 3102         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, SOLID                                                                                 |
| 5.2        |            | 3103         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, LIQUID                                                                                |
| 5.2        |            | 3104         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, SOLID                                                                                 |
| 5.2        |            | 3105         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, LIQUID                                                                                |
| 5.2        |            | 3106         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID                                                                                 |
| 5.2        |            | 3107         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, LIQUID                                                                                |
| 5.2        |            | 3108         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, SOLID                                                                                 |
| 5.2        |            | 3109         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID                                                                                |
| 5.2        |            | 3110         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID                                                                                 |
| 5.2        |            | 3111         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                        |
| 5.2        |            | 3112         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                         |
| 5.2        |            | 3113         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                        |
| 5.2        |            | 3114         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                         |
| 5.2        |            | 3115         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D. COUR. TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                          |
| 5.2        |            | 3116         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                         |
| 5.2        |            | 3117         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                        |
| 5.2        |            | 3118         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                         |
|            |            |              |                                                                                                                |
| 5.2<br>5.2 |            | 3119<br>3120 | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED |

| Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk | UN<br>Number | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                    |              | CLASS 6                                                                                                                    |
|                   |                    |              | Class 6.1                                                                                                                  |
|                   |                    |              | Specific entries                                                                                                           |
| 6.1               |                    | 1544         | ALKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S. or ALKALOID SALTS, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                  |
| 6.1               |                    | 1549         | ANTIMONY COMPOUND, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                |
| 6.1               |                    | 1556         | ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenites, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. |
| 6.1               |                    | 1557         | ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenites, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s.  |
| 6.1               |                    | 1564         | BARIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                    |
| 6.1               |                    | 1566         | BERYLLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                 |
| 6.1               |                    | 1583         | CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE, N.O.S.                                                                                               |
| 6.1               |                    | 1588         | CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                         |
| 6.1               |                    | 1601         | DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                         |
| 6.1               |                    | 1602         | DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                      |
| 6.1               |                    | 1655         | NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. or NICOTINE PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                    |
| 6.1               |                    | 1693         | TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                         |
| 6.1               |                    | 1707         | THALLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                  |
| 6.1               |                    | 1851         | MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                            |
| 6.1               |                    | 1935         | CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                   |
| 6.1               |                    | 2024         | MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                           |
| 6.1               |                    | 2024         |                                                                                                                            |
|                   |                    |              | MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                            |
| 6.1               |                    | 2026         | ,                                                                                                                          |
| 6.1               |                    | 2206         | ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, N.O.S. or ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                           |
| 6.1               |                    | 2291         | LEAD COMPOUND, SOLUBLE, N.O.S.                                                                                             |
| 6.1               |                    | 2570         | CADMIUM COMPOUND                                                                                                           |
| 6.1               |                    | 2788         | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                         |
| 6.1               |                    | 2856         | FLUOROSILICATES, N.O.S.                                                                                                    |
| 6.1               |                    | 3140         | ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S or ALKALOIDS SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                |
| 6.1               |                    | 3141         | ANTIMONY COMPOUND, INORGANIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                               |
| 6.1               |                    | 3142         | DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                        |
| 6.1               |                    | 3143         | DYE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                        |
| 6.1               |                    | 3144         | NICOTINE COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. or NICOTINE PREPARATION, LIQUID, N.O.S                                                   |
| 6.1               |                    | 3146         | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                          |
| 6.1               |                    | 3249         | MEDICINE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                             |
| 6.1               |                    | 3276         | NITRILES, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                            |
| 6.1               |                    | 3278         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                           |
| 6.1               |                    | 3280         | ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                     |
| 6.1               |                    | 3281         | METAL CARBONYLS, LIQUID, N.O.S. with LC <sub>50</sub>                                                                      |
| 6.1               |                    | 3282         | ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S. with LC <sub>50</sub>                                                       |
| 6.1               |                    | 3283         | SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. with LC <sub>50</sub>                                                                     |
| 6.1               |                    | 3284         | TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S. with LC <sub>50</sub>                                                                           |
| 6.1               |                    | 3285         | VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                  |
| 6.1               |                    | 3439         | NITRILES, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                             |
| 6.1               |                    | 3440         | SELENIUM COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                          |
| 6.1               |                    | 3448         | TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                          |
| 6.1               |                    | 3462         | TOXINS EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                        |
| 6.1               |                    | 3464         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                            |
| 6.1               |                    | 3465         | ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                      |
| 6.1               |                    | 3466         | METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                             |
| 6.1               |                    | 3467         | ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                              |
| 6.1               | 3                  | 3071         | MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                        |
| 6.1               | 3                  | 3080         | ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S or ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                      |
| 6.1               | 3                  | 3275         | NITRILES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                         |
| 6.1               | 3                  | 3279         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                        |
| 6.1               | 3 + 8              | 2742         | CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                        |

| Class or | Subsidiary | UN     | Decree Obligation Name                                                              |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| division | risk       | Number | Proper Shipping Name                                                                |
|          |            |        | CLASS 6 (continued)                                                                 |
|          |            |        | Class 6.1 (continued)                                                               |
|          |            |        | Specific entries (continued)                                                        |
| 6.1      | 3 + 8      | 3362   | CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                  |
| 6.1      | 8          | 3277   | CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                            |
| 6.1      | 8          | 3361   | CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                             |
|          |            |        | Pesticides                                                                          |
|          |            |        | (a) Solid                                                                           |
| 6.1      |            | 2588   | PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 6.1      |            | 2757   | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                   |
| 6.1      |            | 2759   | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                   |
| 6.1      |            | 2761   | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                              |
| 6.1      |            | 2763   | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                    |
| 6.1      |            | 2771   | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                               |
| 6.1      |            | 2775   | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                |
| 6.1      |            | 2777   | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                               |
| 6.1      |            | 2779   | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                     |
| 6.1      |            | 2779   | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                |
| 6.1      |            | 2783   |                                                                                     |
| 6.1      |            | 2786   | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC          |
| 6.1      |            | 3027   | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                         |
| 6.1      |            | 3345   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                               |
| 6.1      |            | 3349   |                                                                                     |
| 0.1      |            | 3349   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                  |
|          |            |        | (b) Liquid                                                                          |
| 6.1      |            | 2902   | PESTICIDE, LIQUID TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                     |
| 6.1      |            | 2992   | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                  |
| 6.1      |            | 2994   | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                  |
| 6.1      |            | 2996   | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                             |
| 6.1      |            | 2998   | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                   |
| 6.1      |            | 3006   | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                              |
| 6.1      |            | 3010   | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                               |
| 6.1      |            | 3012   | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                              |
| 6.1      |            | 3014   | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                    |
| 6.1      |            | 3016   | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                               |
| 6.1      |            | 3018   | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                           |
| 6.1      |            | 3020   | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                  |
| 6.1      |            | 3026   | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                        |
| 6.1      |            | 3348   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                              |
| 6.1      |            | 3352   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                 |
| 6.1      | 3          | 2903   | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., flashpoint ≥ 23°C                      |
| 6.1      | 3          | 2991   | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint ≥ 23°C                    |
| 6.1      | 3          | 2993   | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C                     |
| 6.1      | 3          | 2995   | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C                |
| 6.1      | 3          | 2997   | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint ≥ 23°C                     |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3005   | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C                 |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3009   | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C                  |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3011   | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C                 |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3013   | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C       |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3015   | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C                  |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3017   | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint $\geq 23^{\circ}$ C |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3019   | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C                     |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3025   | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C           |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3347   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C |
| 6.1      | 3          | 3351   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint ≥ 23°C                    |

| Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk | UN<br>Number | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                    |              | CLASS 6 (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                   |                    |              | Class 6.1 (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                   |                    |              | General entries                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6.1               |                    | 2810         | TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6.1               |                    | 2811         | TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6.1               |                    | 3172         | TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6.1               |                    | 3243         | SOLIDS CONTAINING TOXIC LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6.1               |                    | 3287         | TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6.1               |                    | 3288         | TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6.1               |                    | 3315         | CHEMICAL SAMPLE, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6.1               |                    | 3381         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/$ m $^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$                                |
| 6.1               |                    | 3382         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/$ m $^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$                                |
| 6.1               |                    | 3462         | TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6.1               | 3                  | 2929         | TOXIC LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6.1               | 3                  | 3383         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to $500\text{LC}_{50}$                    |
| 6.1               | 3                  | 3384         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$                         |
| 6.1               | 3 + 8              | 3488         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell$ /m $^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$          |
| 6.1               | 3 + 8              | 3489         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 $\text{m}\ell/\text{m}^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$ |
| 6.1               | 4.1                | 2930         | TOXIC SOLID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6.1               | 4.2                | 3124         | TOXIC SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6.1               | 4.3                | 3123         | TOXIC LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6.1               | 4.3                | 3125         | TOXIC SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6.1               | 4.3                | 3385         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. with an $LC_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$                     |
| 6.1               | 4.3                | 3386         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. with an LC <sub>50</sub> lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>        |
| 6.1               | 4.3 + 3            | 3490         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$         |
| 6.1               | 4.3 + 3            | 3491         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$         |
| 6.1               | 5.1                | 3122         | TOXIC LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6.1               | 5.1                | 3086         | TOXIC SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6.1               | 5.1                | 3387         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$                         |
| 6.1               | 5.1                | 3388         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 me/m $^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$                            |
| 6.1               | 8                  | 2927         | TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6.1               | 8                  | 2928         | TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6.1               | 8                  | 3289         | TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6.1               | 8                  | 3290         | TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6.1               | 8                  | 3389         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 $m\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to $500LC_{50}$                            |
| 6.1               | 8                  | 3390         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$                         |

# Appendix A - List of generic and N.O.S. Proper Shipping Names

| Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk | UN<br>Number | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                 |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                    |              | CLASS 6 (continued)                                                                                  |
|                   |                    |              | Class 6.2                                                                                            |
|                   |                    |              | Specific entries                                                                                     |
| 6.2               |                    | 3291         | CLINICAL WASTE, UNSPECIFIED, N.O.S. or (BIO)MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S. or REGULATED MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S. |
| 6.2               |                    | 3373         | BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE, CATEGORY B                                                                     |
|                   |                    |              | General entries                                                                                      |
| 6.2               |                    | 2814         | INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING HUMANS                                                               |
| 6.2               |                    | 2900         | INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING ANIMALS only                                                         |

| Class or | Subsidiary<br>risk | UN<br>Number | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                   |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                    |              | CLASS 7                                                                                                |
|          |                    |              | General entries                                                                                        |
| 7        |                    | 2908         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE - EMPTY PACKAGING                                               |
| 7        |                    | 2909         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – ARTICLES MANUFACTURED                                         |
|          |                    |              | FROM NATURAL URANIUM or DEPLETED URANIUM or NATURAL THORIUM                                            |
| 7        |                    | 2910         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – LIMITED QUANTITY OF MATERIAL                                  |
| 7        |                    | 2911         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – INSTRUMENTS or ARTICLES                                       |
| 7        |                    | 2912         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-I) non fissile or fissile – excepted                  |
| 7        |                    | 2913         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS (SCO-I or SCO-II) non fissile or fissile – excepted |
| 7        |                    | 2915         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, non-special form, non fissile or fissile – excepted              |
| 7        |                    | 2916         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(U) PACKAGE non fissile or fissile – excepted                              |
| 7        |                    | 2917         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE non fissile or fissile – excepted                              |
| 7        |                    | 2919         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT non fissile or fissile – excepted          |
| 7        |                    | 3321         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II), non fissile or fissile – excepted                |
| 7        |                    | 3322         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-III), non fissile or fissile – excepted               |
| 7        |                    | 3323         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE C PACKAGE non fissile or fissile – excepted                                 |
| 7        |                    | 3324         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II), FISSILE                                          |
| 7        |                    | 3325         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-III), FISSILE                                         |
| 7        |                    | 3326         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS (SCO-I or SCO-II), FISSILE                          |
| 7        |                    | 3327         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, FISSILE non-special form                                         |
| 7        |                    | 3328         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(U) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                       |
| 7        |                    | 3329         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                       |
| 7        |                    | 3330         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE C PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                          |
| 7        |                    | 3331         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT, FISSILE                                   |
| 7        |                    | 3332         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM non fissile or fissile – excepted                   |
| 7        |                    | 3333         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM, FISSILE                                            |

| Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk | UN<br>Number | Proper Shipping Name                                                                             |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| division          | HSK                | Number       | CLASS 8                                                                                          |  |
|                   |                    |              | Specific entries                                                                                 |  |
| 8                 |                    | 1719         | CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                    |  |
| 8                 |                    | 1740         | HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                               |  |
| 8                 |                    | 1903         | DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                          |  |
| 8                 |                    | 2430         | ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S. (including C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> homologues)               |  |
| 8                 |                    | 2693         | BISULPHITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                            |  |
| 8                 |                    | 2735         | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                       |  |
| 8                 |                    | 2801         | DYE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                    |  |
| 8                 |                    | 2837         | BISULPHATES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                    |  |
| 8                 |                    | 2987         | CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                 |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3145         | ALKYLPHENOLS, LIQUID, N.O.S. (including C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> homologues)              |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3147         | DYE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                      |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3259         | AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                         |  |
| 8                 | 3                  | 2734         | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. |  |
| 8                 | 3                  | 2986         | CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                      |  |
| 8                 | 6.1                | 3471         | HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                             |  |
|                   |                    |              |                                                                                                  |  |
|                   |                    |              | General entries                                                                                  |  |
| 8                 |                    | 1759         | CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                          |  |
| 8                 |                    | 1760         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                         |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3244         | OLIDS CONTAINING CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                        |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3260         | ORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                        |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3261         | ORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                          |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3262         | DRROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                         |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3263         | CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                          |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3264         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                      |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3265         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                        |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3266         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                       |  |
| 8                 |                    | 3267         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                         |  |
| 8                 | 3                  | 2920         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                              |  |
| 8                 | 4.1                | 2921         | CORROSIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                               |  |
| 8                 | 4.2                | 3095         | CORROSIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                            |  |
| 8                 | 4.2                | 3301         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                           |  |
| 8                 | 4.3                | 3094         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, WATER REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                         |  |
| 8                 | 4.3                | 3096         | CORROSIVE SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                          |  |
| 8                 | 5.1                | 3084         | CORROSIVE LIGHT OVIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                |  |
| 8                 | 5.1                | 3093         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                              |  |
| 8                 | 6.1                | 2922<br>2923 | CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                  |  |
| ŏ                 | 6.1                | 2923         | CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                   |  |

| Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk | UN<br>Number | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                    |              | CLASS 9                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                    |              | General entries                                                                                                              |
| 9                 |                    | 3077         | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                           |
| 9                 |                    | 3082         | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                          |
| 9                 |                    | 3245         | GENETICALLY MODIFIED MICROORGANISMS or GENETICALLY MODIFIED ORGANISMS                                                        |
| 9                 |                    | 3257         | ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S. at or above 100°C and below its flashpoint (including molten metals, molten salts, etc.) |
| 9                 |                    | 3258         | ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SOLID, N.O.S., at or above 240°C                                                                        |
| see<br>SP960      |                    | 3334         | AVIATION REGULATED LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                            |
| see<br>SP960      |                    | 3335         | AVIATION REGULATED SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                             |

## Appendix B

# Glossary of terms

Note: The provisions of this appendix are not mandatory.

Caution: The explanations in this glossary are for information only and are not to be used for purposes of hazard classification.

AIR BAG INFLATORS, PYROTECHNIC or AIR BAG MODULES, PYROTECHNIC or SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS, PYROTECHNIC

Articles which contain pyrotechnic substances and are used as life-saving vehicle air bags or seat-belts.

Ammunition

Generic term related mainly to articles of military application consisting of all kind of bombs, grenades, rockets, mines, projectiles and other similar devices or contrivances.

AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge

Ammunition designed to produce a single source of intense light for lighting up an area. The term includes illuminating cartridges, grenades and projectiles; and illuminating and target identification bombs. The term excludes the following articles which are listed separately: CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL; SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND; SIGNALS, DISTRESS; FLARES, AERIAL and FLARES, SURFACE.

AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY

Ammunition containing incendiary substances which may be a solid, liquid or gel including white phosphorus. Except when the composition is an explosive *per se*, it also contains one or more of the following: a propelling charge with primer and igniter charge; a fuze with burster or expelling charge. The term includes:

AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY, liquid or gel, with burster, expelling charge

or propelling charge;

AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge;

AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY, WHITE PHOSPHORUS with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge.

AMMUNITION, PRACTICE

Ammunition without a main bursting charge, containing a burster or expelling charge. Normally it also contains a fuze and a propelling charge. The term excludes the following articles which are listed separately: GRENADES, PRACTICE.

AMMUNITION, PROOF

Ammunition containing pyrotechnic substances, used to test the performance or strength of new ammunition, weapon component or assemblies.

AMMUNITION, SMOKE

Ammunition containing smoke producing substance such as chlorosulphonic acid mixture, titanium tetrachloride or white phosphorus; or smoke producing pyrotechnic composition based on hexachloroethane or red phosphorus. Except when the substance is an explosive per se, the ammunition also contains one or more of the following: a propelling charge with primer and igniter charge; a fuze with burster or expelling charge. The term includes grenades, smoke but excludes SIGNALS, SMOKE which are listed separately. The term includes:

AMMUNITION, SMOKE with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge;

AMMUNITION, SMOKE, WHITE PHOSPHORUS with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge.

AMMUNITION, TEAR PRODUCING with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge

Ammunition containing tear producing substance. It also contains one or more of the following: a pyrotechnic substance; a propelling charge with primer and igniter charge; a fuze with burster or expelling charge.

AMMUNITION, TOXIC with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge

Ammunition containing toxic agent. It also contains one or more of the following: a pyrotechnic substance; a propelling charge with primer and igniter charge; a fuze with burster or expelling charge.

ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, EXTREMELY INSENSITIVE (ARTICLES, EEI)

Articles that contain only extremely insensitive substances and which demonstrate a negligible probability of accidental initiation or propagation (under normal conditions of transport) and which have passed Test Series 7

ARTICLES, PYROPHORIC

Articles which contain a pyrophoric substance (capable of spontaneous ignition when exposed to air) and an explosive substance or component. The term excludes articles containing white phosphorus.

ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes

Articles which contain pyrotechnic substances and are used for technical purposes such as heat generation, gas generation, theatrical effects, etc. The term excludes the following articles which are listed separately: all ammunition; CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL; CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE; FIREWORKS; FLARES, AERIAL; FLARES, SURFACE; RELEASE DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE; RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE; SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND; SIGNALS, DISTRESS; SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE; SIGNALS, SMOKE.

Auxiliary explosive component, isolated

An "isolated auxiliary explosive component" is a small device that explosively performs an operation related to the article's functioning, other than its main explosive loads' performance. Functioning of the component does not cause any reaction of the main explosive loads contained within the article.

BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER)

Substance consisting of an intimate mixture of charcoal or other carbon and either potassium nitrate or sodium nitrate, with or without sulphur. It may be meal, granular, compressed or pelletized.

Bombs

Explosive articles which are dropped from aircraft. They may contain a flammable liquid with bursting charge, a photo flash composition or a bursting charge. The term excludes torpedoes (aerial) and includes:

BOMBS, PHOTO FLASH;

BOMBS with bursting charge;

BOMBS WITH FLAMMABLE LIQUID with bursting charge.

**BOOSTERS** 

Articles consisting of a charge of detonating explosive with or without means of initiation. They are used to increase the initiating power of detonators or detonating cord.

BURSTERS, explosive

Articles consisting of a small charge of explosive used to open projectiles, or other ammunition in order to disperse their contents.

Cartridges, blank

Articles which consist of a cartridge case with a centre or rim fire primer and a confined charge of smokeless or black powder but no projectile. Used for training, saluting or in starter pistols, tools, etc.

CARTRIDGES, FLASH

Articles consisting of a casing, a primer and flash powder, all assembled in one piece ready for firing.

Cartridges for Weapons

- (1) Fixed (assembled) or semi fixed (partially assembled) ammunition designed to be fired from weapons. Each cartridge includes all the components necessary to function the weapon once. The name and description shall be used for small arms cartridges that cannot be described as "cartridges, small arms". Separate loading ammunition is included under this name and description when the propelling charge and projectile are packed together (see also "Cartridges, blank").
- (2) Incendiary, smoke, toxic and tear producing cartridges are described in this Glossary under AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY etc.

CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE

Ammunition consisting of a projectile without bursting charge but with a propelling charge. The presence of a tracer can be disregarded for classification purposes provided that the predominant hazard is that of the propelling charge.

CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL

Articles consisting of a casing of thin fibre, metal or other material containing only propellant which projects a hardened projectile. The term excludes the following articles which are listed separately: CHARGES, SHAPED.

CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE

Articles designed to accomplish mechanical actions. They consist of a casing with a charge of deflagrating explosive and a means of ignition. The gaseous products of the deflagration produce inflation, or linear or rotary motion, or activate diaphragms, valves or switches or project fastening devices or extinguishing agents.

CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL

Articles designed to fire coloured flares or other signals from signal pistols, etc.

CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS

Ammunition consisting of a cartridge case fitted with a centre or rim fire primer and containing both a propelling charge and a solid projectile. They are designed to be fired in weapons of calibre not larger than 19.1 mm. Shot gun cartridges of any calibre are included in this description. The term excludes: CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK listed separately in the Dangerous Goods List; and some small arms cartridges which are listed under CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE.

CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER

Articles consisting of a cartridge case made from metal, plastics or other non flammable material, in which the only explosive component is the primer.

CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY, WITHOUT PRIMER

Articles consisting of cartridge cases made partly or entirely from nitrocellulose.

Charges, bursting Articles consisting of a charge of detonating explosive such as hexolite, octolite or plastics bonded explosive designed to produce effect by blast or fragmentation. CHARGES, DEMOLITION Articles containing a charge of a detonating explosive in a casing of fibreboard, plastics, metal or other material. The term excludes the following articles which are listed separately: bombs, mines, etc. CHARGES, DEPTH Articles consisting of a charge of detonating explosive contained in a drum or projectile. They are designed to detonate under water. Charges, expelling A charge of deflagrating explosive designed to eject the payload from the parent articles without damage. CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL Articles consisting of a charge of detonating explosive without detonator without means of initiation, used for explosive welding, jointing, forming and other metallurgical processes. CHARGES, PROPELLING Articles consisting of a propellant charge in any physical form, with or without a casing, for use as a component of rocket motors or for reducing the drag of projectiles. CHARGES, PROPELLING FOR CANNON Articles consisting of a propellant charge in any physical form, with or without a casing, for use in a cannon. CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator Articles consisting of a casing containing a charge of detonating explosive with a cavity lined with rigid material, without means of initiation. They are designed to produce a powerful, penetrating jet effect. CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR Articles consisting of a V-shaped core of a detonating explosive clad by a flexible metal sheath. CHARGES, SUPPLEMENTARY, EXPLOSIVE Articles consisting of a small removable booster used in the cavity of a projectile between the fuze and the bursting charge. COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S. Articles containing an explosive designed to transmit the detonation or deflagration within an explosive train. CONTRIVANCES, WATER ACTIVATED with Articles whose functioning depends upon physico chemical reaction of their contents with water. burster, expelling charge or propelling charge CORD, DETONATING, flexible Article consisting of a core of detonating explosive enclosed in spun fabric, with plastics or other covering unless the spun fabric is sift proof. CORD (FUSE), DETONATING, metal clad Article consisting of a core of detonating explosive clad by a soft metal tube with or without protective covering. When the core contains a sufficiently small quantity of explosive, the words "MILD EFFECT" are added. CORD. IGNITER Article consisting of textile yarns covered with black powder or another fast burning pyrotechnic composition and of a flexible protective covering; or it consists of a core of black powder surrounded by a flexible woven fabric. It burns progressively along its length with an external flame and is used to transmit ignition from a device to a charge CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE Articles consisting of a knife edged device which is driven by a small charge of deflagrating explosive into an anvil. DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES. NON ELECTRIC Non electric detonators assembled with and activated

by such means as safety fuse, shock tube, flash tube or detonating cord. They may be of instantaneous design or incorporate delay elements. Detonating relays incorporating detonating cord are included. Other detonating relays are

included in "Detonators, non electric".

for blasting

Detonators

Articles consisting of a small metal or plastics tube containing explosives such as lead azide, PETN or combinations of explosives. They are designed to start a detonation train. They may be constructed to detonate instantaneously, or may contain a delay element. The term includes:

DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION and

DETONATORS for blasting, both ELECTRIC and NON ELECTRIC.

Detonating relays without flexible detonating cord are included.

Entire load and total contents

The phrases "entire load" and "total contents" mean such a substantial proportion that the practical hazard shall be assessed by assuming simultaneous explosion of the whole of the explosive content of the load or package.

Explode

The verb used to indicate those explosive effects capable of endangering life and property through blast, heat and projection of missiles. It encompasses both deflagration and detonation.

Explosion of the total contents

The phrase "explosion of the total contents" is used in testing a single article or package or a small stack of articles or packages.

Explosive, blasting

Detonating explosive substances used in mining, construction and similar tasks. Blasting explosives are assigned to one of five types. In addition to the ingredients listed, blasting explosives may also contain inert components such as kieselguhr, and minor ingredients such as colouring agents and stabilizers.

EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A

Substances consisting of liquid organic nitrates such as nitroglycerin or a mixture of such ingredients with one or more of the following: nitrocellulose; ammonium nitrate or other inorganic nitrates; aromatic nitro derivatives, or combustible materials, such as wood meal and aluminium powder. Such explosives shall be in powdery, gelatinous or elastic form.

The term includes dynamite gelatine, blasting and gelatine dynamites.

EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B

Substances consisting of (a) a mixture of ammonium nitrate or other inorganic nitrates with an explosive such as trinitrotoluene, with or without other substances such as wood meal and aluminium powder, or (b) a mixture of ammonium nitrate or other inorganic nitrates with other combustible substances which are not explosive ingredients. Such explosives shall not contain nitroglycerin, similar liquid organic nitrates, or chlorates.

EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE C

Substances consisting of a mixture of either potassium or sodium chlorate or potassium, sodium or ammonium perchlorate with organic nitro derivatives or combustible materials such as wood meal or aluminium powder or a hydrocarbon. Such explosives shall not contain nitroglycerin or similar liquid organic nitrates.

EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE D

Substances consisting of a mixture of organic nitrated compounds and combustible materials such as hydrocarbons and aluminium powder. Such explosives shall not contain nitroglycerin, similar liquid organic nitrates, chlorates or ammonium nitrate. The term generally includes plastic explosives.

EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E

Substances consisting of water as an essential ingredient and high proportions of ammonium nitrate or other oxidizers, some or all of which are in solution. The other constituents may include nitro derivatives such as trinitrotoluene, hydrocarbons or aluminium powder.

The term includes explosives, emulsion; explosives slurry and explosives, water gel.

Explosive, deflagrating

A substance which reacts by detonation rather than deflagration when initiated and used in its normal manner.

Explosive, extremely insensitive substance

A substance which has demonstrated through tests that it is so insensitive that there is very little probability of accidental initiation.

Explosive substance manufactured with a view to producing a practical effect by explosion which is very sensitive to heat, impact or friction and which, even in very small quantities, either detonates or burns very rapidly. It is able to transmit detonation (in the case of initiating explosive) or deflagration to secondary explosives close to it. The main primary explosives are mercury fulminate, lead azide and lead styphnate.

Explosive, primary

Explosive substance which is relatively insensitive (when compared to primary explosives), which is usually initiated by primary explosives with or without the aid of boosters or supplementary charges. Such an explosive may react as a deflagrating or as a detonating explosive.

Explosive, secondary

Pyrotechnic articles designed for entertainment.

**FIREWORKS** 

Flares

Articles containing pyrotechnic substances which are designed for use to illuminate, identify, signal or warn. The term includes:

FLARES, AERIAL; FLARES, SURFACE.

FLASH POWDER

Pyrotechnic substance which, when ignited, produces an intense light.

FRACTURING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE for oil wells, without detonator

Articles consisting of a charge of detonating explosive contained in a casing without means of initiation. They are used to fracture the rock around a drill shaft to assist the flow of crude oil from the rock.

Fuse/Fuze (English text only)

Although these two words have a common origin (French fusée, fusil) and are sometimes considered to be different spellings, it is useful to maintain the convention that fuse refers to a cord like igniting device whereas fuze refers to a device used in ammunition which incorporates mechanical, electrical, chemical or hydrostatic components to initiate a train by deflagration or detonation.

FUSE, IGNITER, tubular, metal clad

Article consisting of a metal tube with a core of deflagrating explosive.

FUSE, INSTANTANEOUS, NON DETONATING (QUICKMATCH)

Article consisting of cotton yarns impregnated with fine black powder (Quickmatch). It burns with an external flame and is used in ignition trains for fireworks, etc.

FUSE, SAFETY

Article consisting of a core of fine-grained black powder surrounded by a flexible woven fabric with one or more protective outer coverings. When ignited, it burns at a predetermined rate without any external explosive effect.

Fuzes

Articles designed to start a detonation or a deflagration in ammunition. They incorporate mechanical, electrical, chemical or hydrostatic components and generally protective features. The term includes:

FUZES, DETONATING;

FUZES, DETONATING with protective features;

FUZES, IGNITING.

Articles which are designed to be thrown by hand or to be projected by a rifle. The term includes:

GRENADES, hand or rifle, with bursting charge;

GRENADES, PRACTICE, hand or rifle.

The term excludes grenades, smoke which are listed under AMMUNITION, SMOKE.

Articles containing one or more explosive substances used to start deflagration in an explosive train. They may be actuated chemically, electrically or mechanically. This term excludes the following articles which are listed separately: CORD, IGNITER; FUSE, IGNITER; FUSE, NON DETONATING; FUZES, IGNITING; LIGHTERS, FUSE; PRIMERS, CAP TYPE; PRIMERS, TUBULAR.

A general term used in connection with the method employed to ignite a deflagrating train of explosive or pyrotechnic substances (for example: a primer for a propelling charge; an igniter for a rocket motor; an igniting fuze).

- A device intended to cause the detonation of an explosive (for example: detonator; detonator for ammunition; detonating fuze).
- The term "with its own means of initiation" means (2)that the contrivance has its normal initiating device assembled to it and this device is considered to present a significant risk during transport but not one great enough to be unacceptable. The term does not apply, however, to a contrivance packed together with its means of initiation provided the device is packaged so as to eliminate the risk of causing detonation of the contrivance in the event of accidental functioning of the initiating device. The means of initiating can even be assembled to the contrivance provided there are protective features such that the device is very unlikely to cause detonation of the contrivance in conditions which are associated with transport.
- For the purposes of classification any means of (3)initiation without two effective protective features shall be regarded as Compatibility Group B; an article with its own means of initiation, without two effective protective features, would be Compatibility Group F. On the other hand a means of initiation which itself possesses two effective protective features would be Compatibility Group D; and an article with a means of initiation which possesses two effective protective features would be Compatibility Group D or E. Means of initiation adjudged as having two effective protective features shall have been approved by the competent national authority. A common and effective way of achieving the necessary degree of protection is to use a means of initiation which incorporates two or more independent safety features.

GRENADES, hand or rifle

**IGNITERS** 

Ignition, means of

Initiation, means of

JET PERFORATING GUNS, CHARGED, oil well, without detonator

Articles consisting of a steel tube or metallic strip, into which are inserted shaped charges connected by detonating cord, without means of initiation.

LIGHTERS. FUSE

Articles of various design actuated by friction, percussion or electricity and used to ignite safety fuse.

Mass explosion

Explosion which affects almost the entire load virtually

instantaneously.

MINES

Articles consisting normally of metal or composition receptacles and a bursting charge. They are designed to be operated by the passage of ships, vehicles or personnel. The term includes "Bangalore torpedoes".

OXYGEN GENERATORS, CHEMICAL

Oxygen generators, chemical, are devices containing chemicals which upon activation releases oxygen as a product of chemical reaction. Chemical oxygen generators are used for the generation of oxygen for respiratory support, e.g. in aircraft, submarines, spacecraft, bomb shelters and breathing apparatus. Oxidizing salts such as chlorates and perchlorates of lithium, sodium and potassium, which are used in chemical oxygen generators. evolve oxygen when heated. These salts are mixed (compounded) with a fuel, usually iron powder, to form a chlorate candle, which produces oxygen by continuous reaction. The fuel is used to generate heat by oxidation. Once the reaction begins, oxygen is released from the hot salt by thermal decomposition (a thermal shield is used around the generator). A portion of the oxygen reacts with the fuel to produce more heat which produces more oxygen, and so on. Initiation of the reaction can be achieved by a percussion device, friction device or electric wire

POWDER CAKE (POWDER PASTE), WETTED

Substance consisting of nitrocellulose impregnated with not more than 60% of nitroglycerin or other liquid organic nitrates or a mixture of these.

POWDER, SMOKELESS

Substance based on nitrocellulose used as propellant. The term includes propellants with a single base (nitrocellulose (NC) alone), those with a double base (such as NC and nitroglycerin (NG)) and those with a triple base (such as NC/NG/nitroguanidine). Cast, pressed or bag charges of smokeless powder are listed under "CHARGES, PROPELLING" or "CHARGES, PROPELLING FOR CANNON".

PRIMERS, CAP TYPE

Articles consisting of a metal or plastics cap containing a small amount of primary explosive mixture that is readily ignited by impact. They serve as igniting elements in small arms cartridges, and in percussion primers for propelling charges.

PRIMERS, TUBULAR

Articles consisting of a primer for ignition and an auxiliary charge of deflagrating explosive such as black powder used to ignite the propelling charge in a cartridge case for cannon, etc.

**PROJECTILES** 

Articles such as a shell or bullet which are projected from a cannon or other artillery gun, rifle or other small arm. They may be inert, with or without tracer, or may contain a burster or expelling charge or a bursting charge. The term

PROJECTILES, inert, with tracer;

PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge;

PROJECTILES with bursting charge.

PROPELL ANTS

Deflagrating explosive used for propulsion or for reducing the drag of projectiles.

PROPELLANTS, LIQUID

Substances consisting of a deflagrating liquid explosive, used for propulsion.

PROPELLANTS, SOLID

Substances consisting of a deflagrating solid explosive, used for propulsion.

RELEASE DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE

Articles consisting of a small charge of explosive with means of initiation. They sever rods or links to release equipment quickly.

ROCKET MOTORS

Articles consisting of a solid, liquid or hypergolic fuel contained in a cylinder fitted with one or more nozzles. They are designed to propel a rocket or a guided missile. The term includes:

ROCKET MOTORS:

ROCKET MOTORS WITH HYPERGOLIC LIQUIDS with

or without expelling charge;

ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID FUELLED.

ROCKETS

Articles consisting of a rocket motor and a payload which may be an explosive warhead or other device. The term includes guided missiles and:

ROCKETS, LINE THROWING;

ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED with bursting charge;

ROCKETS with bursting charge; ROCKETS with expelling charge; ROCKETS with inert head.

SIGNALS

Articles containing pyrotechnic substances designed to produce signals by means of sound, flame or smoke or any combinations thereof. The term includes:

SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND; SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship;

SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE;

SIGNALS, SMOKE.

SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE

Articles consisting of a charge of detonating explosive. They are dropped from ships and function when they

reach a predetermined depth or the sea bed.

STABILIZED

Stabilized means that the substance is in a condition that precludes uncontrolled reaction. This may be achieved by methods such as the addition of an inhibiting chemical, degassing the substance to remove dissolved oxygen and inerting the air space in the package, or maintaining the substance under temperature control.

SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, VERY INSENSITIVE (SUBSTANCES, EVI), N.O.S.

Substances which present a mass explosion hazard but which are so insensitive that there is very little probability of initiation, or of transition from burning to detonation (under normal conditions of transport) and which have passed Test Series 5.

**TORPEDOES** 

Articles containing an explosive or non explosive propulsion system and designed to be propelled through water. They may contain an inert head or a warhead. The term includes:

TORPEDOES, LIQUID FUELLED with inert head;

TORPEDOES. LIQUID FUELLED with or without

bursting charge;

TORPEDOES with bursting charge.

### **Appendices**

### TRACERS FOR AMMUNITION

Warheads

Sealed articles containing pyrotechnic substances, designed to reveal the trajectory of a projectile.

Articles consisting of detonating explosives. They are designed to be fitted to a rocket, guided missile or torpedo. They may contain a burster or expelling charge or bursting charge. The term includes:

WARHEADS, ROCKET with burster or expelling charge;

WARHEADS, ROCKET with bursting charge;

WARHEADS, TORPEDO with bursting charge.

# PART 4 PACKING AND TANK PROVISIONS

# Chapter 4.1

# Use of packagings, including intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and large packagings

### 4.1.0 Definitions

Effectively closed: liquid-tight closure.

Hermetically sealed: vapour-tight closure.

Securely closed: so closed that dry contents cannot escape during normal handling; the minimum provisions for any closure.

# 4.1.1 General provisions for the packing of dangerous goods in packagings, including IBCs and large packagings

**Note**: For the packing of goods of classes 2, 6.2 and 7, the general provisions of this section only apply as indicated in 4.1.8.2 (class 6.2), 4.1.9.1.5 (class 7) and in the applicable packing instructions of 4.1.4 (P201 and LP02 for class 2 and P620, P621, P650, IBC620 and LP621 for class 6.2).

- 4.1.1.1 Dangerous goods shall be packed in good quality packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, which shall be strong enough to withstand the shocks and loadings normally encountered during transport, including trans-shipment between cargo transport units and between cargo transport units and warehouses as well as any removal from a pallet or overpack for subsequent manual or mechanical handling. Packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, shall be constructed and closed so as to prevent any loss of contents when prepared for transport which may be caused under normal conditions of transport, by vibration, or by changes in temperature, humidity or pressure (resulting from altitude, for example). Packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, shall be closed in accordance with the information provided by the manufacturer. No dangerous residue shall adhere to the outside of packages, IBCs and large packagings during transport. These provisions apply, as appropriate, to new, re-used, reconditioned or remanufactured packagings, and to new, re-used or remanufactured large packagings.
- 4.1.1.2 Parts of packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, which are in direct contact with dangerous goods:
  - .1 shall not be affected or significantly weakened by those dangerous goods; and
  - 2 shall not cause a dangerous effect, such as catalysing a reaction or reacting with the dangerous goods;
  - .3 shall not allow permeation of the dangerous goods that could constitute a danger under normal conditions of transport.

Where necessary, they shall be provided with a suitable inner coating or treatment.

- 4.1.1.3 Unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Code, each packaging, including IBCs and large packagings, except inner packagings, shall conform to a design type successfully tested in accordance with the provisions of 6.1.5, 6.3.2, 6.5.4 or 6.6.5, as applicable. However, IBCs manufactured before 1 January 2011 and conforming to a design type which has not passed the vibration test of 6.5.6.13 or which was not required to meet the criteria of 6.5.6.9.5.4 at the time it was subjected to the drop test may still be used.
- 4.1.1.4 When filling packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, with liquids, \*sufficient ullage (outage) shall be left to ensure that neither leakage nor permanent distortion of the packaging occurs as a result of an expansion of the liquid caused by temperatures likely to occur during transport. Unless specific provisions are prescribed, liquids shall not completely fill a packaging at a temperature of 55°C. However, sufficient ullage

<sup>\*</sup> With respect to ullage limits only, the provisions applicable for packagings for solid substances may be used if the viscous substance has an outflow time via a DIN-cup with a 4 mm diameter outlet exceeding 10 minutes at 20°C (corresponding to an outflow time via a Ford cup 4 of more than 690 seconds at 20°C, or to a viscosity of more than 2680 centistokes at 20°C).

### Part 4 - Packing and tank provisions

shall be left in an IBC to ensure that at the mean bulk temperature of 50°C it is not filled to more than 98% of its water capacity.\*

- 4.1.1.4.1 For air transport, packagings intended to contain liquids shall also be capable of withstanding a pressure differential without leakage as specified in the international regulations for air transport.
- 4.1.1.5 Inner packagings shall be packed in an outer packaging in such a way that, under normal conditions of transport, they cannot break, be punctured or leak their contents into the outer packaging. Inner packagings containing liquids shall be packaged with their closures upward and placed within outer packagings consistent with the orientation markings prescribed in 5.2.1.7 of this Code. Inner packagings that are liable to break or be punctured easily, such as those made of glass, porcelain or stoneware or of certain plastics materials, etc., shall be secured in outer packagings with suitable cushioning material. Any leakage of the contents shall not substantially impair the protective properties of the cushioning material or of the outer packaging.
- Where an outer packaging of a combination packaging or a large packaging has been successfully tested 4.1.1.5.1 with different types of inner packagings, a variety of such different inner packagings may also be assembled in this outer packaging or large packagings. In addition, provided an equivalent level of performance is maintained, the following variations in inner packagings are allowed without further testing of the package:
  - Inner packagings of equivalent or smaller size may be used provided:
    - the inner packagings are of similar design to the tested inner packagings (such as shape round. rectangular, etc.);
    - the material of construction of inner packagings (glass, plastics, metal, etc.) offers resistance to impact and stacking forces equal to or greater than that of the originally tested inner packaging;
    - the inner packagings have the same or smaller openings and the closure is of similar design (such as screw cap, friction lid, etc.);
    - sufficient additional cushioning material is used to take up void spaces and to prevent significant movement of the inner packagings;
    - inner packagings are oriented within the outer packaging in the same manner as in the tested package; and
  - .2 A lesser number of the tested inner packagings or of the alternative types of inner packagings identified in .1 above may be used, provided sufficient cushioning is added to fill the void space(s) and to prevent significant movement of the inner packagings.
- 4.1.1.5.2 Cushioning and absorbent material shall be inert and suited to the nature of the contents.
- 4.1.1.5.3 The nature and the thickness of the outer packagings shall be such that friction during transport does not generate any heating likely to alter dangerously the chemical stability of the contents.
- 4.1.1.6 Dangerous goods shall not be packed together in the same outer packaging, or in large packagings, with dangerous or other goods if they react dangerously with each other and cause:
  - combustion and/or evolution of considerable heat;
  - .2 evolution of flammable, toxic or asphyxiant gases;
  - .3 the formation of corrosive substances; or
  - 4 the formation of unstable substances.
- 4.1.1.7 The closures of packagings containing wetted or diluted substances shall be such that the percentage of liquid (water, solvent or phlegmatizer) does not fall below the prescribed limits during transport.
- 4.1.1.7.1 Where two or more closure systems are fitted in series on an IBC, that nearest to the substance being transported shall be closed first.
- 4.1.1.7.2 Unless otherwise specified in the Dangerous Goods List, packages containing substances which:
  - evolve flammable gases or vapour;
  - may become explosive if allowed to dry; .2
  - evolve toxic gases or vapour;

Degree of filling = 
$$\frac{98}{1 + \alpha (50 - t_{\rm E})}$$
 per cent of the capacity of the IBC

In this formula α represents the mean coefficient of cubic expansion of the liquid substance between 15°C and 50°C; that is to say, for a maximum rise in the temperature of 35°C, "a" is calculated according to the formula:

$$\alpha = \frac{d_{15} - d_{50}}{35 \times d_{50}}$$
and  $d_{15}$  are the

where  $d_{15}$  and  $d_{50}$  are the relative densities of the liquid at 15°C and 50°C and  $t_F$  is the mean temperature of the liquid at the time of filling.

<sup>\*</sup> For a differing temperature, the maximum degree of filling may be determined as follows:

- .4 evolve corrosive gases or vapour; or
- .5 may react dangerously with the atmosphere

should be hermetically sealed.

4.1.1.8 Where pressure may develop in a package by the emission of gas from the contents (as a result of temperature increase or other causes), the packaging or IBC may be fitted with a vent provided that the gas emitted will not cause danger on account of its toxicity, its flammability, the quantity released, etc.

A venting device shall be fitted if dangerous overpressure may develop due to normal decomposition of substances. The vent shall be so designed that, when the packaging or IBC is in the attitude in which it is intended to be transported, leakages of liquid and the penetration of foreign substances are prevented under normal conditions of transport.

- 4.1.1.8.1 Liquids may only be filled into inner packagings which have an appropriate resistance to internal pressure that may be developed under normal conditions of transport.
- 4.1.1.9 New, remanufactured or re-used packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, or reconditioned packagings and repaired or routinely maintained IBCs shall be capable of passing the tests prescribed in 6.1.5, 6.3.5, 6.5.6 or 6.6.5, as applicable. Before being filled and handed over for transport, every packaging, including IBCs and large packagings, shall be inspected to ensure that it is free from corrosion, contamination or other damage and every IBC shall be inspected with regard to the proper functioning of any service equipment. Any packaging which shows signs of reduced strength as compared with the approved design type shall no longer be used or shall be so reconditioned that it is able to withstand the design type tests. Any IBC which shows signs of reduced strength as compared with the tested design type shall no longer be used or shall be so repaired or routinely maintained that it is able to withstand the design type tests.
- 4.1.1.10 Liquids shall be filled only into packagings, including IBCs, which have an appropriate resistance to the internal pressure that may develop under normal conditions of transport. As the vapour pressure of low-boiling-point liquids is usually high, the strength of receptacles for these liquids shall be sufficient to withstand, with an ample factor of safety, the internal pressure likely to be generated. Packagings and IBCs marked with the hydraulic test pressure prescribed in 6.1.3.1(d) and 6.5.2.2.1, respectively, shall be filled only with a liquid having a vapour pressure:
  - .1 such that the total gauge pressure in the packaging or IBC (i.e. the vapour pressure of the filling substance plus the partial pressure of air or other inert gases, less 100 kPa) at 55°C, determined on the basis of a maximum degree of filling in accordance with 4.1.1.4 and a filling temperature of 15°C, will not exceed two thirds of the marked test pressure; or
  - .2 at 50°C, less than four sevenths of the sum of the marked test pressure plus 100 kPa; or
  - .3 at 55°C, less than two thirds of the sum of the marked test pressure plus 100 kPa.

IBCs intended for the transport of liquids shall not be used to carry liquids having a vapour pressure of more than 110 kPa (1.1 bar) at 50°C or 130 kPa (1.3 bar) at 55°C.

# Examples of required marked test pressures for packagings, including IBCs, calculated as in 4.1.1.10.3

| UN No. | Name            | Class | Packing<br>group | <i>Vp</i> <sub>55</sub><br>(kPa) | <i>Vp</i> <sub>55</sub> ×1.5 (kPa) | (Vp <sub>55</sub> ×1.5)<br>minus 100<br>(kPa) | Required<br>minimum<br>test pressure<br>(gauge) under<br>6.1.5.5.4.3<br>(kPa) | Minimum<br>test pressure<br>(gauge) to be<br>marked on<br>the packaging<br>(kPa) |
|--------|-----------------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2056   | Tetrahydrofuran | 3     | 1                | 70                               | 105                                | 5                                             | 100                                                                           | 100                                                                              |
| 2247   | n-Decane        | 3     | II               | 1.4                              | 2.1                                | -97.9                                         | 100                                                                           | 100                                                                              |
| 1593   | Dichloromethane | 6.1   | III              | 164                              | 246                                | 146                                           | 146                                                                           | 150                                                                              |
| 1155   | Diethyl ether   | 3     | 1                | 199                              | 299                                | 199                                           | 199                                                                           | 250                                                                              |

Note 1: For pure liquids, the vapour pressure at 55°C ( $Vp_{55}$ ) can often be obtained from scientific tables.

Note 2: The table refers to the use of 4.1.1.10.3 only, which means that the marked test pressure shall exceed 1.5 times the vapour pressure at 55°C less 100 kPa. When, for example, the test pressure for *n*-decane is determined according to 6.1.5.5.4.1, the minimum marked test pressure may be lower.

Note 3: For diethyl ether, the required minimum test pressure under 6.1.5.5.5 is 250 kPa.

4.1.1.11 Empty packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, that have contained a dangerous substance shall be treated in the same manner as is required by this Code for a filled packaging, unless adequate measures have been taken to nullify any hazard.

### Part 4 - Packing and tank provisions

- 4.1.1.12 Every packaging, as specified in chapter 6.1, intended to contain liquids shall successfully undergo a suitable leakproofness test, and be capable of meeting the appropriate test level indicated in 6.1.5.4.4:
  - .1 before it is first used for transport;
  - .2 after remanufacturing or reconditioning of any packaging, before it is re-used for transport.

For this test, the packaging need not have its closures fitted. The inner receptacle of a composite packaging may be tested without the outer packaging, provided the test results are not affected. This test is not necessary for inner packagings of combination packagings or large packagings.

- 4.1.1.13 Packagings, including IBCs, used for solids which may become liquid at temperatures likely to be encountered during transport shall also be capable of containing the substance in the liquid state.
- 4.1.1.14 Packagings, including IBCs, used for powdery or granular substances shall be sift-proof or shall be provided with a liner
- 4.1.1.15 For plastics drums and jerricans, rigid plastics IBCs and composite IBCs with plastics inner receptacles, unless otherwise approved by the competent authority, the period of use permitted for the transport of dangerous substances shall be five years from the date of manufacture of the receptacles, except where a shorter period of use is prescribed because of the nature of the substance to be transported.
- **4.1.1.16** Where ice is used as a coolant it shall not affect the integrity of the packaging.

### 4.1.1.17 Explosives, self-reactive substances and organic peroxides

Unless specific provision to the contrary is made in this Code, the packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, used for goods of class 1, self-reactive substances of class 4.1 and organic peroxides of class 5.2 shall comply with the provisions for the medium danger group (packing group II).

### 4.1.1.18 Use of salvage packagings

- 4.1.1.18.1 Damaged, defective, leaking or non-conforming packages, or dangerous goods that have spilled or leaked may be transported in salvage packagings mentioned in 6.1.5.1.11. This does not prevent the use of a bigger size packaging of appropriate type and performance level under the conditions of 4.1.1.18.2.
- 4.1.1.18.2 Appropriate measures shall be taken to prevent excessive movement of the damaged or leaking packages within a salvage packaging. When the salvage packaging contains liquids, sufficient inert absorbent material shall be added to eliminate the presence of free liquid.
- 4.1.1.18.3 Appropriate measures shall be taken to ensure there is no dangerous build-up of pressure.
- 4.1.1.18.4 In addition to the general provisions of the Code, the following paragraphs apply specifically to salvage packagings: 5.2.1.3, 5.4.1.5.3, 6.1.2.4, 6.1.5.1.11 and 6.1.5.7.

### 4.1.1.19 Use of salvage pressure receptacles

4.1.1.19.1 In the case of damaged, defective, leaking or non-conforming pressure receptacles, salvage pressure receptacles according to 6.2.3 may be used.

**Note:** A salvage pressure receptacle may be used as an overpack in accordance with 5.1.2. When used as an overpack, markings shall be in accordance with 5.1.2.1 instead of 5.2.1.3.

- 4.1.1.19.2 Pressure receptacles shall be placed in salvage pressure receptacles of suitable size. More than one pressure receptacle may be placed in the same salvage pressure receptacle only if the contents are known and do not react dangerously with each other (see 4.1.1.6). Measures shall be taken to prevent movement of the pressure receptacles within the salvage pressure receptacle, e.g., by partitioning, securing or cushioning.
- 4.1.1.19.3 A pressure receptacle may only be placed in a salvage pressure receptacle if:
  - .1 The salvage pressure receptacle is in accordance with 6.2.3.5 and a copy of the approval certificate is available:
  - .2 Parts of the salvage pressure receptacle which are, or are likely to be in direct contact with the dangerous goods will not be affected or weakened by those dangerous goods and will not cause a dangerous effect (e.g., catalyzing reaction or reacting with the dangerous goods); and
  - .3 The contents of the contained pressure receptacle(s) is limited in pressure and volume so that if totally discharged into the salvage pressure receptacle, the pressure in the salvage pressure receptacle at 65°C will not exceed the test pressure of the salvage pressure receptacle (for gases, see packing instruction in P200 (3) 4.1.4.1). The reduction of the useable water capacity of the salvage pressure receptacle, e.g., by any contained equipment and cushioning, shall be taken into account.

- 4.1.1.19.4 The proper shipping name, the UN Number preceded by the letters "UN" and label(s) as required for packages in Chapter 5.2 applicable to the dangerous goods inside the contained pressure receptacle(s) shall be applied to the salvage pressure receptacle for transport.
- 4.1.1.19.5 Salvage pressure receptacles shall be cleaned, purged and visually inspected internally and externally after each use. They shall be periodically inspected and tested in accordance with 6.2.1.6 at least once every five years.
- 4.1.1.20 During transport, packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, shall be securely fastened to or contained within the cargo transport unit, so that lateral or longitudinal movement or impact is prevented and adequate external support is provided.

### 4.1.2 Additional general provisions for the use of IBCs

- 4.1.2.1 When IBCs are used for the transport of liquids with a flashpoint of 60°C (closed cup) or lower, or of powders liable to dust explosion, measures shall be taken to prevent a dangerous electrostatic discharge.
- **4.1.2.2.1** Every metal, rigid plastics and composite IBC shall be inspected and tested, as relevant, in accordance with 6.5.4.4 or 6.5.4.5:
  - .1 before it is put into service;
  - .2 thereafter at intervals not exceeding two and a half and five years, as appropriate; and
  - .3 after the repair or remanufacture, before it is re-used for transport.
- 4.1.2.2.2 An IBC shall not be filled and offered for transport after the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection. However, an IBC filled prior to the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection may be transported for a period not to exceed three months beyond the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection. In addition, an IBC may be transported after the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection:
  - .1 after emptying but before cleaning, for purposes of performing the required test or inspection prior to refilling; and
  - .2 unless otherwise approved by the competent authority, for a period not to exceed six months beyond the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection in order to allow the return of dangerous goods or residues for proper disposal or recycling. Reference to this exemption shall be entered in the transport document
- 4.1.2.3 IBCs of type 31HZ2 when transporting liquids shall be filled to at least 80% of the volume of the outer casing and shall be transported in closed cargo transport units.
- 4.1.2.4 Except for routine maintenance of metal, rigid plastics, composite and flexible IBCs performed by the owner of the IBC, whose State and name or authorized symbol is durably marked on the IBC, the party performing routine maintenance shall durably mark the IBC near the manufacturer's UN design type marking to show:
  - .1 the State in which the routine maintenance was carried out; and
  - .2 the name or authorized symbol of the party performing the routine maintenance.

### 4.1.3 General provisions concerning packing instructions

- 4.1.3.1 Packing instructions applicable to dangerous goods of classes 1 to 9 are specified in 4.1.4. They are subdivided in three sub-sections depending on the type of packagings to which they apply:
  - sub-section 4.1.4.1 for packagings other than IBCs and large packagings; these packing instructions are designated by an alphanumeric code comprising the letter "P";
  - sub-section 4.1.4.2 for IBCs; these are designated by an alphanumeric code comprising the letters "IBCs";
  - sub-section 4.1.4.3 for large packagings; these are designated by an alphanumeric code comprising the letters "I P"

Generally, packing instructions specify that the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and/or 4.1.3, as appropriate, are applicable. They may also require compliance with the special provisions of 4.1.5, 4.1.6, 4.1.7, 4.1.8 or 4.1.9 when appropriate. Special packing provisions may also be specified in the packing instruction for individual substances or articles. They are also designated by an alphanumeric code comprising the letters:

- "PP" for packagings other than IBCs and large packagings
- "B" for IBCs
- "L" for large packagings.

Unless otherwise specified, each packaging shall conform to the applicable provisions of part 6. Generally, packing instructions do not provide guidance on compatibility and the user shall not select a packaging

### Part 4 - Packing and tank provisions

without checking that the substance is compatible with the packaging material selected (such as, most fluorides are unsuitable for glass receptacles). Where glass receptacles are permitted in the packing instructions, porcelain, earthenware and stoneware packagings are also allowed.

- 4.1.3.2 Column 8 of the Dangerous Goods List shows for each article or substance the packing instruction(s) that shall be used. Column 9 indicates the special packing provisions applicable to specific substances or articles.
- 4.1.3.3 Each packing instruction shows, where applicable, the acceptable single and combination packagings. For combination packagings, the acceptable outer packagings, inner packagings and, when applicable, the maximum quantity permitted in each inner or outer packaging are shown. Maximum net mass and maximum capacity are as defined in 1.2.1.
- 4.1.3.4 The following packagings shall not be used when the substances being transported are liable to become liquid during transport:

### **Packagings**

Drums: 1D and 1G

Boxes: 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G and 4H1

Bags: 5L1, 5L2, 5L3, 5H1, 5H2, 5H3, 5H4, 5M1 and 5M2

Composite: 6HC, 6HD1, 6HD2, 6HG1, 6HG2, 6PC, 6PD1, 6PD2, 6PG1, 6PG2 and 6PH1

### Large packagings

Flexible plastics: 51H (outer packaging)

**IBCs** 

For substances of packing group I:

All types of IBCs

For substances of packing groups II and III:

Wooden: 11C, 11D and 11F

Fibreboard: 11G

Flexible: 13H1, 13H2, 13H3, 13H4, 13H5, 13L1, 13L2, 13L3, 13L4, 13M1 and 13M2

Composite: 11HZ2 and 21HZ2

4.1.3.5 Where the packing instructions in this chapter authorize the use of a particular type of packaging (such as 4G; 1A2), packagings bearing the same packaging identification code followed by the letters "V", "U" or "W" marked in accordance with the provisions of part 6 (such as "4GV", "4GU" or "4GW"; "1A2V", "1A2V" or "1A2W") may also be used under the same conditions and limitations applicable to the use of that type of packaging according to the relevant packing instructions. For example, a combination packaging marked with the packaging code "4GV" may be used whenever a combination packaging marked "4G" is authorized, provided the provisions in the relevant packing instruction regarding types of inner packagings and quantity limitations are respected.

### 4.1.3.6 Pressure receptacles for liquids and solids

- 4.1.3.6.1 Unless otherwise indicated in this Code, pressure receptacles conforming to:
  - (a) the applicable requirements of chapter 6.2; or
  - (b) the National or International standards on the design, construction, testing, manufacturing and inspection, as applied by the country in which the pressure receptacles are manufactured, provided that the provisions of 4.1.3.6 and 6.2.3.3 are met,

are authorized for the transport of any liquid or solid substance other than explosives, thermally unstable substances, organic peroxides, self-reactive substances, substances where significant pressure may develop by evolution of chemical reaction and radioactive material (unless permitted in 4.1.9).

This sub-section is not applicable to the substances mentioned in 4.1.4.1, packing instruction P200, table 3.

- **4.1.3.6.2** Every design type of pressure receptacle shall be approved by the competent authority of the country of manufacture or as indicated in chapter 6.2.
- 4.1.3.6.3 Unless otherwise indicated, pressure receptacles having a minimum test pressure of 0.6 MPa shall be used.
- 4.1.3.6.4 Unless otherwise indicated, pressure receptacles may be provided with an emergency pressure relief device designed to avoid bursting in case of overfill or fire accidents.

Pressure receptacle valves shall be designed and constructed in such a way that they are inherently able to withstand damage without release of the contents or shall be protected from damage which could cause inadvertent release of the contents of the pressure receptacle, by one of the methods as given in 4.1.6.1.8 (.1) to (.5).

- 4.1.3.6.5 The level of filling shall not exceed 95% of the capacity of the pressure receptacle at 50°C. Sufficient ullage (outage) shall be left to ensure that the pressure receptacle will not be liquid-full at a temperature of 55°C.
- 4.1.3.6.6 Unless otherwise indicated, pressure receptacles shall be subjected to a periodic inspection and test every 5 years. The periodic inspection shall include an external examination, an internal examination or alternative method as approved by the competent authority, a pressure test or equivalent effective non-destructive testing with the agreement of the competent authority, including an inspection of all accessories (e.g., tightness of valves, emergency relief valves or fusible elements). Pressure receptacles shall not be filled after they become due for periodic inspection and test but may be transported after the expiry of the time limit. Pressure receptacle repairs shall meet the requirements of 4.1.6.1.11.
- 4.1.3.6.7 Prior to filling, the filler shall perform an inspection of the pressure receptacle and ensure that the pressure receptacle is authorized for the substances to be transported and that the provisions of this Code have been met. Shut-off valves shall be closed after filling and remain closed during transport. The consignor shall verify that the closures and equipment are not leaking.
- 4.1.3.6.8 Refillable pressure receptacles shall not be filled with a substance different from that previously contained unless the necessary operations for change of service have been performed.
- 4.1.3.6.9 Marking of pressure receptacles for liquids and solids according to 4.1.3.6 (not conforming to the requirements of chapter 6.2) shall be in accordance with the requirements of the competent authority of the country of manufacturing.
- 4.1.3.7 Packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, not specifically authorized in the applicable packing instruction shall not be used for the transport of a substance or article unless specifically approved by the competent authority and provided:
  - .1 the alternative packaging complies with the general provisions of this chapter;
  - .2 when the packing instruction indicated in the Dangerous Goods List so specifies, the alternative packaging meets the provisions of part 6;
  - .3 the competent authority determines that the alternative packaging provides at least the same level of safety as if the substance were packed in accordance with a method specified in the particular packing instruction indicated in the Dangerous Goods List; and
  - .4 a copy of the competent authority approval accompanies each consignment or the transport document includes an indication that alternative packaging was approved by the competent authority.

Note: The competent authorities granting such approvals shall take action to amend the Code to include the provisions covered by the approval as appropriate.

### 4.1.3.8 Unpackaged articles other than class 1 articles

- 4.1.3.8.1 Where large and robust articles cannot be packaged in accordance with the requirements of chapter 6.1 or 6.6 and they have to be transported empty, uncleaned and unpackaged, the competent authority may approve such transport. In doing so, the competent authority shall take into account that:
  - .1 Large and robust articles shall be strong enough to withstand the shocks and loadings normally encountered during transport, including trans-shipment between cargo transport units and between cargo transport units and warehouses, as well as any removal from a pallet for subsequent manual or mechanical handling;
  - All closures and openings shall be sealed so that there can be no loss of contents which might be caused under normal conditions of transport, by vibration, or by changes in temperature, humidity or pressure (resulting from altitude, for example). No dangerous residue shall adhere to the outside of the large and robust articles;
  - .3 Parts of large and robust articles, which are in direct contact with dangerous goods:
    - .1 shall not be affected or significantly weakened by those dangerous goods; and
    - .2 shall not cause a dangerous effect, e.g. catalysing a reaction or reacting with the dangerous goods;
  - .4 Large and robust articles containing liquids shall be stowed and secured to ensure that neither leakage nor permanent distortion of the article occurs during transport;
  - .5 They shall be fixed in cradles or crates or other handling devices in such a way that they will not become loose during normal conditions of transport.

### Part 4 - Packing and tank provisions

4.1.3.8.2 Unpackaged articles approved by the competent authority in accordance with the provisions of 4.1.3.8.1 shall be subject to the consignment procedures of part 5. In addition the consignor of such articles shall ensure that a copy of any such approval is transported with the large and robust articles.

Note: A large and robust article may include flexible fuel containment systems, military equipment, machinery or equipment containing dangerous goods above the limited quantity thresholds.

4.1.3.9 Where, in 4.1.3.6 and in the individual packing instructions, cylinders and other pressure receptacles for gases are authorized for the transport of any liquid or solid substance, use is also authorized of cylinders and pressure receptacles of a kind normally used for gases which conform to the requirements of the competent authority of the country in which the cylinder or pressure receptacle is filled. Valves shall be suitably protected. Pressure receptacles with capacities of 1 ℓ or less shall be packed in outer packagings constructed of suitable material of adequate strength and design in relation to the capacity of the packaging and its intended use and secured or cushioned so as to prevent significant movement within the outer packaging during normal conditions of transport.

### 4.1.4 List of packing instructions

### 4.1.4.1 Packing instructions concerning the use of packagings (except IBCs and large packagings)

| P001                                                                      |                                                       |                                                                                                                     | UCTION (LIQUIDS)        |                      | P00             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| The following                                                             | packagings are                                        | e authorized provided the gene                                                                                      | ral provisions of 4.1.  | 1 and 4.1.3 are met: |                 |
|                                                                           | Combinatio                                            | n packagings                                                                                                        | Maximum                 | capacity/net mass (  | see 4.1.3.3)    |
| Inner pa                                                                  | ckagings                                              | Outer packagings                                                                                                    | Packing group I         | Packing group II     | Packing group I |
| Glass                                                                     | 10 ℓ                                                  | Drums                                                                                                               |                         |                      |                 |
| Plastics                                                                  | 30 ℓ                                                  | steel (1A1, 1A2)                                                                                                    | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
| Metal                                                                     | 40 ℓ                                                  | aluminium (1B1, 1B2)                                                                                                | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | other metal (1N1, 1N2)                                                                                              | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | plastics (1H1, 1H2)                                                                                                 | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | plywood (1D)                                                                                                        | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | fibre (1G)                                                                                                          | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | Boxes                                                                                                               |                         |                      |                 |
|                                                                           |                                                       | steel (4A)                                                                                                          | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | aluminium (4B)                                                                                                      | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | other metal (4N)                                                                                                    | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | natural wood (4C1, 4C2)                                                                                             | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | , , ,                                                                                                               | _                       |                      | _               |
|                                                                           |                                                       | plywood (4D)                                                                                                        | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | reconstituted wood (4F)                                                                                             | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | fibreboard (4G)                                                                                                     | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | expanded plastics (4H1)                                                                                             | 40 kg                   | 60 kg                | 60 kg           |
|                                                                           |                                                       | solid plastics (4H2)                                                                                                | 75 kg                   | 400 kg               | 400 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | Jerricans                                                                                                           |                         |                      |                 |
|                                                                           |                                                       | steel (3A1, 3A2)                                                                                                    | 60 kg                   | 120 kg               | 120 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | aluminium (3B1, 3B2)                                                                                                | 60 kg                   | 120 kg               | 120 kg          |
|                                                                           |                                                       | plastics (3H1, 3H2)                                                                                                 | 30 kg                   | 120 kg               | 120 kg          |
|                                                                           | Single pa                                             | ackagings                                                                                                           |                         |                      |                 |
| Drums                                                                     |                                                       |                                                                                                                     |                         |                      |                 |
| steel, non-re                                                             | emovable head                                         | (1A1)                                                                                                               | 250 ℓ                   | 450 ℓ                | 450 ℓ           |
| steel, remov                                                              | able head (1A2                                        | ()                                                                                                                  | prohibited              | 250 ℓ                | 250 ℓ           |
| aluminium, r                                                              | non-removable                                         | head (1B1)                                                                                                          | 250 ℓ                   | 450 ℓ                | 450 ℓ           |
| aluminium, r                                                              | emovable head                                         | d (1B2)                                                                                                             | prohibited              | 250 ℓ                | 250 ℓ           |
| other metal,                                                              | non-removable                                         | e head (1N1)                                                                                                        | 250 ℓ                   | 450 ℓ                | 450 ℓ           |
| other metal,                                                              | removable hea                                         | ad (1N2)                                                                                                            | prohibited              | 250 ℓ                | 250 ℓ           |
| plastics, nor                                                             | n-removable he                                        | ead (1H1)                                                                                                           | 250 ℓ*                  | 450 ℓ                | 450 ℓ           |
| plastics, rem                                                             | novable head (1                                       | IH2)                                                                                                                | prohibited              | 250 ℓ                | 250 ℓ           |
| Jerricans                                                                 |                                                       |                                                                                                                     |                         |                      |                 |
| steel, non-re                                                             | emovable head                                         | (3A1)                                                                                                               | 60 ℓ                    | 60 ℓ                 | 60 ℓ            |
| steel, remov                                                              | able head (3A2                                        | 2)                                                                                                                  | prohibited              | 60 ℓ                 | 60 ℓ            |
| aluminium, r                                                              | non-removable                                         | head (3B1)                                                                                                          | 60 ℓ                    | 60 ℓ                 | 60 ℓ            |
| aluminium, r                                                              | emovable head                                         | d (3B2)                                                                                                             | prohibited              | 60 ℓ                 | 60 ℓ            |
| plastics, nor                                                             | n-removable he                                        | ead (3H1)                                                                                                           | 60 ℓ*                   | 60 ℓ                 | 60 ℓ            |
|                                                                           | novable head (3                                       | 3H2)                                                                                                                | prohibited              | 60 ℓ                 | 60 ℓ            |
| Composite pa                                                              | ackagings                                             |                                                                                                                     |                         |                      |                 |
| Plastics recep<br>(6HA1, 6HB1)                                            | tacle in steel o                                      | r aluminium drum                                                                                                    | 250 ℓ                   | 250 ℓ                | 250 ℓ           |
| Plastics receptacle in fibre, plastics or plywood drum (6HG1, 6HH1, 6HD1) |                                                       | 120 ℓ*                                                                                                              | 250 ℓ                   | 250 ℓ                |                 |
| plastics recep                                                            | tacle in wood,                                        | r aluminium crate or box or<br>plywood, fibreboard or solid<br>HC, 6HD2, 6HG2 or 6HH2)                              | 60 ℓ*                   | 60 ℓ                 | 60 ℓ            |
| plastics or exp<br>6PD1, 6PH1 o                                           | oanded plastic<br>r 6PH2) or in a<br>x or in a wicker | minium, fibre, plywood, solid<br>s drum (6PA1, 6PB1, 6PG1,<br>steel, aluminium, wood or<br>work hamper (6PA2, 6PB2, | 60 ℓ of 4.1.3.6 are met | 60 ℓ                 | 60 ℓ            |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  Not permitted for class 3, packing group I.

P001 PACKING INSTRUCTION (LIQUIDS) (continued) P001

Special packing provisions:

- PP1 For UN Nos. 1133, 1210, 1263 and 1866 and for adhesives, printing inks, printing ink related materials, paints, paint related materials and resin solutions which are assigned to UN 3082, metal or plastics packagings for substances of packing groups II and III in quantities of 5 litres or less per packaging are not required to meet the performance tests in chapter 6.1 when transported:
  - (a) in palletized loads, a pallet box or a unit load device, such as individual packagings placed or stacked and secured by strapping, shrink- or stretch-wrapping or other suitable means to a pallet. For sea transport, the palletized loads, pallet boxes or unit load devices shall be firmly packed and secured in closed cargo transport units; or
  - (b) as an inner packaging of a combination packaging with a maximum net mass of 40 kg.
- PP2 For UN 3065, wooden barrels with a maximum capacity of 250 litres and which do not meet the provisions of chapter 6.1 may be used.
- PP4 For UN 1774, packagings shall meet the packing group II performance level.
- PP5 For UN 1204, packagings shall be so constructed that explosion is not possible by reason of increased internal pressure. Gas cylinders and gas receptacles shall not be used for these substances.
- PP10 For UN 1791, for packing group II, the packaging shall be vented.
- PP31 For UN Nos. 1131, 1553, 1693, 1694, 1699, 1701, 2478, 2604, 2785, 3148, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3398 (PG II and III), 3399 (PG II and III), 3413 and 3414, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.
- PP33 For UN 1308, for packing groups I and II, only combination packagings with a maximum gross mass of 75 kg are allowed.
- PP81 For UN 1790 with more than 60% but not more than 85% hydrogen fluoride and UN 2031 with more than 55% nitric acid, the permitted use of plastics drums and jerricans as single packagings shall be two years from their date of manufacture.

| P002                                                            |                         | PACKING INSTR                                                  | UCTION (SOLIDS)        |                      | P002             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| The following pa                                                | ckagings are            | authorized provided the gene                                   | ral provisions of 4.1. | 1 and 4.1.3 are met. |                  |
| -                                                               | Combination             | packagings                                                     | Maxim                  | num net mass (see    | 1.1.3.3)         |
| Inner pack                                                      | agings                  | Outer packagings                                               | Packing group I        | Packing group II     | Packing group II |
| Glass                                                           | 10 kg                   | Drums                                                          |                        |                      |                  |
| Plastics <sup>1</sup>                                           | 30 kg                   | steel (1A1, 1A2)                                               | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| Metal                                                           | 40 kg                   | aluminium (1B1, 1B2)                                           | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| Paper 1, 2, 3                                                   | 50 kg                   | other metal (1N1, 1N2)                                         | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| Fibre <sup>1, 2, 3</sup>                                        | 50 kg                   | plastics (1H1, 1H2)                                            | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
|                                                                 |                         | plywood (1D)                                                   | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
|                                                                 |                         | fibre (1G)                                                     | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
|                                                                 |                         | Boxes                                                          |                        |                      |                  |
|                                                                 |                         | steel (4A)                                                     | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
|                                                                 |                         | aluminium (4B)                                                 | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
|                                                                 |                         | other metal (4N)                                               | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
|                                                                 |                         | natural wood (4C1)                                             | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
|                                                                 |                         | natural wood with sift-proof walls (4C2)                       | 250 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| <sup>1</sup> These inner                                        | packagings              | plywood (4D)                                                   | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| shall be sift-proof                                             |                         | reconstituted wood (4F)                                        | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| <sup>2</sup> These inner                                        | packagings              | fibreboard (4G)                                                | 75 kg                  | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| shall not be u                                                  |                         | expanded plastics (4H1)                                        | 40 kg                  | 60 kg                | 60 kg            |
| transported ma                                                  |                         | solid plastics (4H2)                                           | 125 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| liquid during tran                                              | •                       | Jerricans                                                      |                        |                      |                  |
| <sup>3</sup> Paper and                                          |                         | steel (3A1, 3A2)                                               | 75 kg                  | 120 kg               | 120 kg           |
| packagings sha<br>used for subs                                 |                         | aluminium (3B1, 3B2)                                           | 75 kg                  | 120 kg               | 120 kg           |
| packing group I.                                                |                         | plastics (3H1, 3H2)                                            | 75 kg                  | 120 kg               | 120 kg           |
|                                                                 | Single pa               | ckagings                                                       |                        |                      |                  |
| Drums                                                           |                         |                                                                |                        |                      |                  |
| steel (1A1 or 1A                                                | A24)                    |                                                                | 400 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| aluminium (1B1                                                  | 1 or 1B2 <sup>4</sup> ) |                                                                | 400 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| metal, other than steel or aluminium (1N1 or 1N2 <sup>4</sup> ) |                         | uminium (1N1 or 1N2 <sup>4</sup> )                             | 400 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| plastics (1H1 or 1H2 <sup>4</sup> )                             |                         |                                                                | 400 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| fibre (1G <sup>5</sup> )                                        |                         |                                                                | 400 kg                 | 400 kg               | 400 kg           |
| plywood (1D <sup>5</sup> )                                      |                         | 400 kg                                                         | 400 kg                 | 400 kg               |                  |
|                                                                 |                         | used for substances of packing during transport (see 4.1.3.4). |                        |                      |                  |
|                                                                 |                         | used when the substances being during transport (see 4.1.3.4). |                        |                      |                  |

| P002 PACKING INSTRUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ON (SOLIDS) (contin            | ued)               | P002              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| The following packagings are authorized provided the general                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ral provisions of 4.1.1        | and 4.1.3 are met. |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Maximum net mass (see 4.1.3.3) |                    |                   |
| Single packagings (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Packing group I                | Packing group II   | Packing group III |
| Jerricans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |                    |                   |
| steel (3A1 or 3A2 <sup>4</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 120 kg                         | 120 kg             | 120 kg            |
| aluminium (3B1 or 3B2 <sup>4</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 120 kg                         | 120 kg             | 120 kg            |
| plastics (3H1 or 3H2 <sup>4</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 120 kg                         | 120 kg             | 120 kg            |
| Boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                    |                   |
| steel (4A) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| aluminium (4B) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| other metal (4N) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| natural wood (4C1) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| natural wood with sift-proof walls (4C2) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| plywood (4D) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| reconstituted wood (4F) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| fibreboard (4G) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| solid plastics (4H2) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Not allowed                    | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| Bags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                    |                   |
| bags (5H3, 5H4, 5L3, 5M2) <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Not allowed                    | 50 kg              | 50 kg             |
| Composite packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                    |                   |
| Plastics receptacle in steel, aluminium, plywood, fibre or plastics drum (6HA1, 6HB1, 6HG1 <sup>5</sup> , 6HD1 <sup>5</sup> , or 6HH1)                                                                                                                                                                                       | 400 kg                         | 400 kg             | 400 kg            |
| Plastics receptacle in steel or aluminium crate or box, wooden box, plywood box, fibreboard box or solid plastics box (6HA2, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD2 <sup>5</sup> , 6HG2 <sup>5</sup> or 6HH2)                                                                                                                                       | 75 kg                          | 75 kg              | 75 kg             |
| Glass receptacle in steel, aluminium, plywood or fibre drum (6PA1, 6PB1, 6PD1 <sup>5</sup> or 6PG1 <sup>5</sup> ) or in steel, aluminium, wood, or fibreboard box or in wickerwork hamper (6PA2, 6PB2, 6PC, 6PG2 <sup>5</sup> or 6PD2 <sup>5</sup> ) or in solid or expanded plastics packaging (6PH2 or 6PH1 <sup>5</sup> ) | 75 kg                          | 75 kg              | 75 kg             |
| <sup>4</sup> These packagings shall not be used for substances of packing group I that may become liquid during transport (see 4.1.3.4).                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                    |                   |
| <sup>5</sup> These packagings shall not be used when the substances being transported may become liquid during transport (see 4.1.3.4).                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |                    |                   |

### Special packing provisions:

- PP7 For UN 2000, celluloid may be transported unpacked on pallets, wrapped in plastic film and secured by appropriate means, such as steel bands, as a single commodity in closed cargo transport units. Each pallet shall not exceed 1000 kg.
- PP8 For UN 2002, packagings shall be so constructed that explosion is not possible by reason of increased internal pressure. Gas cylinders and gas receptacles shall not be used for these substances.
- PP9 For UN 3175, UN 3243 and UN 3244, packagings shall conform to a design type that has passed a leakproofness test at the packing group II performance level. For UN 3175 the leakproofness test is not required when the liquids are fully absorbed in solid material contained in sealed bags.
- PP11 For UN 1309, packing group III, and UN 1361 and UN 1362, 5M1 bags are allowed if they are overpacked in plastic bags and are wrapped in shrink or stretch wrap on pallets.
- PP12 For UN 1361, UN 2213 and UN 3077, 5H1, 5L1 and 5M1 bags are allowed when transported in closed cargo transport units.
- PP13 For articles classified under UN 2870, only combination packagings meeting the packing group I performance level are authorized.
- PP14 For UN 2211, UN 2698 and UN 3314, packagings are not required to meet the performance tests in chapter 6.1.
- PP15 For UN 1324 and UN 2623, packagings shall meet the packing group III performance level.
- PP20 For UN 2217, any sift-proof, tearproof receptacle may be used.
- PP30 For UN 2471, paper or fibre inner packagings are not permitted.
- PP31 For UN Nos. 1362, 1463, 1565, 1575, 1626, 1680, 1689, 1698, 1868, 1889, 1932, 2471, 2545, 2546, 2881, 3048, 3088, 3170, 3174, 3181, 3182, 3189, 3190, 3205, 3206, 3341, 3342, 3448, 3449 and 3450, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.
- PP34 For UN 2969 (as whole beans), 5H1, 5L1 and 5M1 bags are permitted.
- PP37 For UN 2590 and UN 2212, 5M1 bags are permitted. All bags of any type shall be transported in closed cargo transport units or be placed in closed rigid overpacks.
- PP38 For UN 1309, bags are permitted only in closed cargo transport units or as unit loads.
- PP84 For UN 1057, rigid outer packagings meeting the packing group II performance level shall be used. The packagings shall be designed and constructed and arranged to prevent movement, inadvertent ignition of the devices or inadvertent release of flammable gas or liquid.
- PP85 For UN Nos.1748, 2208, 2880, 3485, 3486 and 3487, bags are not allowed.

### P003 PACKING INSTRUCTION P003

Dangerous goods shall be placed in suitable outer packagings. The packagings shall meet the provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2, 4.1.1.4, 4.1.1.8 and 4.1.3 and be so designed that they meet the construction provisions of 6.1.4. Outer packagings constructed of suitable material, and of adequate strength and design in relation to the packaging capacity and its intended use, shall be used. Where this packing instruction is used for the transport of articles or inner packagings of combination packagings, the packaging shall be designed and constructed to prevent inadvertent discharge of articles during normal conditions of transport.

### Special packing provisions:

- PP16 For UN 2800, batteries shall be protected from short circuit within the packagings.
- PP17 For UN Nos. 2037, packages shall not exceed 55 kg net mass for fibreboard packagings or 125 kg net mass for other packagings.
- PP18 For UN 1845, packagings shall be designed and constructed to permit the release of carbon dioxide gas to prevent a build-up of pressure that could rupture the packagings.
- PP19 For UN Nos. 1327, 1364, 1365, 1856 and 3360, transport as bales is authorized.
- PP20 For UN Nos. 1363, 1386, 1408 and 2793, any sift-proof, tearproof receptacle may be used.
- PP32 UN Nos. 2857 and 3358 may be transported unpackaged, in crates or in appropriate overpacks.
- PP90 For UN 3506, sealed inner liners or bags of strong leak-proof and puncture resistant material impervious to mercury which will prevent escape of the substance from the package irrespective of the position of the package shall be used.

| P004                                          | PACKING INSTRUCTION     | P004 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| This instruction applies to UN Nos. 3473, 347 | '6, 3477, 3478 and 3479 |      |

The following packagings are authorized:

 For fuel cell cartridges, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2, 4.1.1.3, 4.1.1.6 and 4.1.3 are met: Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level.

(2) For fuel cell cartridges packed with equipment: strong outer packagings which meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2, 4.1.1.6 and 4.1.3.

When fuel cell cartridges are packed with equipment, they shall be packed in inner packagings or placed in the outer packaging with cushioning material or divider(s) so that the fuel cell cartridges are protected against damage that may be caused by the movement or placement of the contents within the outer packaging.

The equipment shall be secured against movement within the outer packaging.

For the purpose of this packing instruction, "equipment" means apparatus requiring the fuel cell cartridges with which it is packed for its operation.

(3) For fuel cell cartridges contained in equipment: strong outer packagings which meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2, 4.1.1.6 and 4.1.3.

Large robust equipment (see 4.1.3.8) containing fuel cell cartridges may be transported unpackaged. For fuel cell cartridges contained in equipment, the entire system shall be protected against short circuit and inadvertent operation.

| P010                                                           | PACKING INSTRUCTION                          | P010                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| The following packagings are author                            | orized, provided that the general provisions | of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met.    |
| Combina                                                        | ation packagings                             | Maximum net mass (see 4.1.3.3) |
| Inner packagings                                               | Outer packagings                             | Waximum net mass (see 4.1.3.3) |
| Glass 1 ℓ                                                      | Drums                                        |                                |
| Steel 40 ℓ                                                     | steel (1A1, 1A2)                             | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | plastics (1H1, 1H2)                          | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | plywood (1D)                                 | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | fibre (1G)                                   | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | Boxes                                        |                                |
|                                                                | steel (4A)                                   | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | natural wood (4C1, 4C2)                      | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | plywood (4D)                                 | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | reconstituted wood (4F)                      | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | fibreboard (4G)                              | 400 kg                         |
|                                                                | expanded plastics (4H1)                      | 60 kg                          |
|                                                                | solid plastics (4H2)                         | 400 kg                         |
| Singl                                                          | e packagings                                 | Maximum capacity (see 4.1.3.3) |
| Drums                                                          |                                              |                                |
| steel, non-removable head (1A1)                                |                                              | 450 ℓ                          |
| Jerricans                                                      |                                              |                                |
| steel, non-removable head (3A1)                                | 60 ℓ                                         |                                |
| Composite packagings                                           |                                              |                                |
| plastics receptacle in steel drums                             | 250 ℓ                                        |                                |
| Steel pressure receptacles provided that the general provision | ons of 4.1.3.6 are met.                      |                                |

### P099 PACKING INSTRUCTION P099

Only packagings which are approved for these goods by the competent authority may be used (see 4.1.3.7). A copy of the competent authority approval shall accompany each consignment or the transport document shall include an indication that the packaging was approved by the competent authority.

### P101 PACKING INSTRUCTION P101

Only packagings which are approved by the competent authority may be used. The State's distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic of the country for which the authority acts shall be marked on the transport documents as follows:

"Packaging approved by the competent authority of ..."

### P110(a) PACKING INSTRUCTION P110(a)

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met.

| Inner packagings                                                                                   | Intermediate packagings                                                                                    | Outer packagings                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bags plastics textile, plastic coated or lined rubber textile, rubberized textile Receptacles wood | Bags plastics textile, plastic coated or lined rubber textile, rubberized  Receptacles plastics metal wood | Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) metal, other than steel or aluminium (1N1, 1N2) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |

### Additional provisions:

- 1 The intermediate packagings shall be filled with water-saturated material such as an anti-freeze solution or wetted cushioning.
- 2 Outer packagings shall be filled with water-saturated material such as an anti-freeze solution or wetted cushioning. Outer packagings shall be constructed and sealed to prevent evaporation of the wetting solution, except for UN 0224 when transported dry.

### P110(b) PACKING INSTRUCTION P110(b)

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met.

| Inner packagings                                                           | Intermediate packagings                                        | Outer packagings                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Receptacles<br>metal<br>wood<br>rubber, conductive<br>plastics, conductive | Dividing partitions<br>metal<br>wood<br>plastics<br>fibreboard | Boxes<br>natural wood, sift-proof wall (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F) |
| Bags<br>rubber, conductive<br>plastics, conductive                         |                                                                |                                                                                         |

### Special packing provisions:

PP42 For UN Nos. 0074, 0113, 0114, 0129, 0130, 0135 and 0224, the following conditions shall be met:

- .1 inner packagings shall not contain more than 50 g of explosive substance (quantity corresponding to dry substance):
- .2 compartments between dividing partitions shall not contain more than one inner packaging, firmly fitted; and
- .3 the outer packaging may be partitioned into up to 25 compartments.

| P111                                                                                                                                              | PACKING INSTRUCTION     | P11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                  | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Bags paper, waterproofed plastics textile, rubberized  Sheets plastics textile, rubberized  Receptacles wood                                      | Not necessary           | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, expanded (4H1) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |  |  |  |

P112(a) PACKING INSTRUCTION P112(a) (Solid wetted, 1.1D)

PP43 For UN 0159, inner packagings are not required when metal (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1 or 1N2) or plastics (1H1 or

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met.

| Inner packagings                                                                                                            | Intermediate packagings                                                        | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bags paper, multiwall, water-resistant plastics textile textile, rubberized woven plastics  Receptacles metal plastics wood | Bags plastics textile, plastic coated or lined Receptacles metal plastics wood | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, expanded (4H1) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |

### Additional provision:

Intermediate packagings are not required if leakproof removable head drums are used as the outer packaging.

### Special packing provisions:

PP26 For UN Nos. 0004, 0076, 0078, 0154, 0219 and 0394, packagings shall be lead-free.

PP45 For UN 0072 and UN 0226, intermediate packagings are not required.

1H2) drums are used as outer packagings.

| P112(b)                                                                                                 | PACKING INSTRUCTION (Solid dry, other than powder 1.1D)           | P112(b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following packagings are authorize provisions of 4.1.5 are met.                                     | d, provided the general packing provision                         | ns of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Inner packagings                                                                                        | Intermediate packagings                                           | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Bags paper, kraft paper, multiwall, water-resistant plastics textile textile, rubberized woven plastics | Bags (for UN 0150 only) plastics textile, plastic coated or lined | Bags woven plastics, sift-proof (5H2) woven plastics, water-resistant (5H3) plastics, film (5H4) textile, sift-proof (5L2) textile, water-resistant (5L3) paper, multiwall, water-resistant (5M2)  Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, expanded (4H1) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |

### Special packing provisions:

PP26 For UN Nos. 0004, 0076, 0078, 0154, 0216, 0219 and 0386, packagings shall be lead-free.

PP46 For UN 0209, bags, sift-proof (5H2) are recommended for flake or prilled TNT in the dry state and a maximum net mass of 30 kg.

PP47 For UN 0222, inner packagings are not required when the outer packaging is a bag.

P112(c)

P113

|                                                                                                            | (Solia ary powaer 1.1D)                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following packagings are authorize provisions of 4.1.5 are met.                                        | zed, provided the general packing provis                                                           | sions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Inner packagings                                                                                           | Intermediate packagings                                                                            | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Bags paper, multiwall, water-resistant plastics woven plastics  Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood | Bags paper, multiwall, water-resistant with inner lining plastics  Receptacles metal plastics wood | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |

PACKING INSTRUCTION

(Solid dry powder 1 1D)

### Additional provisions:

P113

P112(c)

- 1 Inner packagings are not required if drums are used as the outer packaging.
- 2 The packaging shall be sift-proof.

### Special packing provisions:

PP26 For UN Nos. 0004, 0076, 0078, 0154, 0216, 0219 and 0386, packagings shall be lead-free.

PP46 For UN 0209, bags, sift-proof (5H2) are recommended for flake or prilled TNT in the dry state and a maximum net mass of 30 kg.

PACKING INSTRUCTION

PP48 For UN 0504, metal packagings shall not be used.

| Inner packagings                                                                    | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bags paper plastics textile, rubberized  Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood | Not necessary           | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2 plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |

The packaging shall be sift-proof.

### Special packing provisions:

PP49 For UN 0094 and UN 0305, no more than 50 g of substance shall be packed in an inner packaging.

PP50 For UN 0027, inner packagings are not necessary when drums are used as the outer packaging.

PP51 For UN 0028, paper kraft or waxed paper sheets may be used as inner packagings.

| PACKING INSTRUCTION | P114(a) |
|---------------------|---------|
| (Solid wetted)      |         |
|                     |         |

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met.

| Inner packagings                                                     | Intermediate packagings                                                                              | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bags plastics textile woven plastics Receptacles metal plastics wood | Bags plastics textile, plastic coated or lined  Receptacles metal plastics  Dividing partitions wood | Boxes steel (4A) metal, other than steel or aluminium (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2) |
|                                                                      |                                                                                                      | Drums<br>steel (1A1, 1A2)<br>aluminium (1B1, 1B2)<br>other metal (1N1, 1N2)<br>fibre (1G)<br>plastics (1H1, 1H2)                                                                                        |

### Additional provision:

Intermediate packagings are not required if leakproof removable head drums are used as the outer packaging.

### Special packing provisions:

PP26 For UN Nos. 0077, 0132, 0234, 0235 and 0236, packagings shall be lead-free.

PP43 For UN 0342, inner packagings are not required when metal (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1 or 1N2) or plastics (1H1 or 1H2) drums are used as outer packagings.

| P114(b) | PACKING INSTRUCTION | P114(b) |
|---------|---------------------|---------|
|         | (Solid dry)         |         |

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met.

| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                      | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bags paper, kraft plastics textile, sift-proof woven plastics, sift-proof Receptacles fibreboard metal paper plastics woven plastics, sift-proof wood | Not necessary           | Boxes natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |

### Special packing provisions:

PP26 For UN Nos. 0077, 0132, 0234, 0235 and 0236, packagings shall be lead-free.

PP48 For UN 0508 and UN 0509, metal packagings shall not be used.

PP50 For UN Nos. 0160, 0161 and 0508, inner packagings are not necessary when drums are used as the outer packaging.

PP52 For UN 0160 and UN 0161, when metal drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1 or 1N2) are used as the outer packaging, metal packagings shall be so constructed that the risk of explosion, by reason of increase in internal pressure from internal or external causes, is prevented.

P115

| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                  | Intermediate packagings                                           | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Receptacles<br>plastics<br>wood                                                                                                                   | Bags plastics in metal receptacles  Drums metal  Receptacles wood | Boxes natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |

PACKING INSTRUCTION

### Special packing provisions:

P115

PP45 For UN 0144, intermediate packagings are not required.

PP53 For UN Nos. 0075, 0143, 0495 and 0497, when boxes are used as the outer packaging, inner packagings shall have taped screw-cap closures and be not more than 5 ℓ capacity each. Inner packagings shall be surrounded with non-combustible absorbent cushioning materials. The amount of absorbent cushioning material shall be sufficient to absorb the liquid contents. Metal receptacles shall be cushioned from each other. Net mass of propellant is limited to 30 kg for each package when outer packagings are boxes.

PP54 For UN Nos. 0075, 0143, 0495 and 0497, when drums are used as the outer packaging and when intermediate packagings are drums, they shall be surrounded with non-combustible cushioning material in a quantity sufficient to absorb the liquid contents. A composite packaging consisting of a plastics receptacle in a metal drum may be used instead of the inner and intermediate packagings. The net volume of propellent in each package shall not exceed 120 \( \ell \).

PP55 For UN 0144, absorbent cushioning material shall be inserted.

PP56 For UN 0144, metal receptacles may be used as inner packagings.

PP57 For UN Nos. 0075, 0143, 0495 and 0497, bags shall be used as intermediate packagings when boxes are used as outer packagings.

PP58 For UN Nos. 0075, 0143, 0495 and 0497, drums shall be used as intermediate packagings when drums are used as outer packagings.

PP59 For UN 0144, fibreboard boxes (4G) may be used as outer packagings.

PP60 For UN 0144, aluminium drums (1B1 or 1B2) and metal, other than steel or aluminium, drums (1N1 or 1N2) shall not be used.

| P116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PACKING INSTRUCTION     | P116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met.                                                                                       |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Bags paper, water- and oil-resistant plastics textile, plastic coated or lined woven plastics, sift-proof  Receptacles fibreboard, water-resistant metal plastics wood, sift-proof  Sheets paper, water-resistant paper, waxed plastics | Not necessary           | Bags woven plastics (5H1) paper, multiwall, water-resistant (5M2) plastics, film (5H4) textile, sift-proof (5L2) textile, water-resistant (5L3)  Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) plywood (1D)  Jerricans steel (3A1, 3A2) plastics (3H1, 3H2) |  |

DA CIVILIO INICEDINATION

### Special packing provisions:

- PP61 For UN Nos. 0082, 0241, 0331 and 0332, inner packagings are not required if leakproof removable head drums are used as the outer packaging.
- PP62 For UN Nos. 0082, 0241, 0331 and 0332, inner packagings are not required when the explosive is contained in a material impervious to liquid.
- PP63 For UN 0081, inner packagings are not required when contained in rigid plastic which is impervious to nitric esters.
- PP64 For UN 0331, inner packagings are not required when bags (5H2, 5H3 or 5H4) are used as outer packagings.
- PP65 For UN Nos. 0082, 0241, 0331 and 0332, bags (5H2 or 5H3) may be used as outer packagings.
- PP66 For UN 0081, bags shall not be used as outer packagings.

P130

steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2)

plastics (1H1, 1H2)

| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                  | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Not necessary                                                                                                                                     | Not necessary           | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, expanded (4H1) plastics, solid (4H2) |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                         | Drums                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

PACKING INSTRUCTION

### Special packing provision:

P130

PP67 The following applies to UN Nos. 0006, 0009, 0010, 0015, 0016, 0018, 0019, 0034, 0035, 0038, 0039, 0048, 0056, 0137, 0138, 0168, 0169, 0171, 0181, 0182, 0183, 0186, 0221, 0243, 0244, 0245, 0246, 0254, 0280, 0281, 0286, 0287, 0297, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0303, 0321, 0328, 0329, 0344, 0345, 0346, 0347, 0362, 0363, 0370, 0412, 0424, 0425, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0451, 0488, and 0502: large and robust explosives articles, normally intended for military use, without their means of initiation or with their means of initiation containing at least two effective protective features, may be transported unpackaged. When such articles have propelling charges or are self-propelled, their ignition systems shall be protected against stimuli encountered during normal conditions of transport. A negative result in Test Series 4 on an unpackaged article indicates that the article can be considered for transport unpackaged. Such unpackaged articles may be fixed to cradles or contained in crates or other suitable handling devices.

| P131                                                                | PACKING INSTRUCTION                        | P131                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following packagings are authorize provisions of 4.1.5 are met. | ed, provided the general packing provision | ons of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing                                                   |
| Inner packagings                                                    | Intermediate packagings                    | Outer packagings                                                                          |
| Bags<br>paper<br>plastics<br>Receptacles                            | Not necessary                              | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>other metal (4N)<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1) |

plastics

Receptacles
fibreboard
metal
plastics
wood

Reels

auuminum (4B)
other metal (4N)
natural wood, ordinary (4C1)
natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2)
plywood (4D)
reconstituted wood (4F)
fibreboard (4G)

Pums
steel (1A1, 1A2)
aluminium (1B1, 1B2)
other metal (1N1, 1N2)
plywood (1D)
fibre (1G)

### Special packing provision:

PP68 For UN Nos. 0029, 0267 and 0455, bags and reels shall not be used as inner packagings.

|                                                                     | PACKING INSTRUCTION<br>g of closed metal, plastics or fibreboa<br>sive, or consisting of plastics-bonded |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following packagings are authorize provisions of 4.1.5 are met. | ed, provided the general packing provi                                                                   | sions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing                                                                                                                                                     |
| Inner packagings                                                    | Intermediate packagings                                                                                  | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Not necessary                                                       | Not necessary                                                                                            | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4C) plastics, solid (4H2) |

| P132(b)                           | PACKING INSTRUCTION | P132(b) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| (Articles without closed casings) |                     |         |

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met.

| Inner packagings                                                  | Intermediate packagings | kagings Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood  Sheets paper plastics | Not necessary           | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2) |  |

| F | P133 | PACKING INSTRUCTION | P133 | ı |
|---|------|---------------------|------|---|
|   |      |                     |      |   |

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met.

| Inner packagings                                                | Intermediate packagings                                | Outer packagings                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood          | Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)<br>other metal (4N)<br>natural wood, ordinary (4C1)                                   |
| Trays, fitted with dividing partitions fibreboard plastics wood |                                                        | natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2)<br>plywood (4D)<br>reconstituted wood (4F)<br>fibreboard (4G)<br>plastics, solid (4H2) |

### Additional provision:

Receptacles are only required as intermediate packagings when the inner packagings are trays.

### Special packing provision:

PP69 For UN Nos. 0043, 0212, 0225, 0268 and 0306, trays shall not be used as inner packagings.

| P134                                                                                                                                              | P134 PACKING INSTRUCTION |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                  | Intermediate packagings  | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bags water-resistant  Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood  Sheets fibreboard, corrugated                                                   | Not necessary            | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, expanded (4H1) plastics, solid (4H2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tubes<br>fibreboard                                                                                                                               |                          | Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2)                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| P135                                                                                   | PACKING INSTRUCTION                    | P135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following packagings are authorize provisions of 4.1.5 are met.                    | ed, provided the general packing provi | sions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Inner packagings                                                                       | Intermediate packagings                | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Bags paper plastics  Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood  Sheets paper plastics | Not necessary                          | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, expanded (4H1) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |

| P136                                                                                               | P136                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following packagings are authorize provisions of 4.1.5 are met.                                | ed, provided the general packing provi | sions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Inner packagings                                                                                   | Intermediate packagings                | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Bags plastics textile  Boxes fibreboard plastics wood  Dividing partitions in the outer packagings | Not necessary                          | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |

| P137                                                                                                                                              | P137                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                  | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ne following packagings are authorized ovisions of 4.1.5 are met.                                                                                 | Not necessary           | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Special packing provision:

PP70 For UN Nos. 0059, 0439, 0440 and 0441, when the shaped charges are packed singly, the conical cavity shall face downwards and the package shall be marked "THIS SIDE UP". When the shaped charges are packed in pairs, the conical cavities shall face inwards to minimize the jetting effect in the event of accidental initiation.

| P138                                                                                                                                              | PACKING INSTRUCTION |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inner packagings Intermediate packagings Outer pack                                                                                               |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bags<br>plastics                                                                                                                                  | Not necessary       | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

P140

| P139 PACKING INSTRUCTION                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                  | Outer packagings |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bags plastics  Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood  Reels  Sheets paper plastics                                                           | Not necessary    | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Special packing provisions:

P140

PP71 For UN Nos. 0065, 0102, 0104, 0289 and 0290, the ends of the detonating cord shall be sealed; for example, by a plug firmly fixed so that the explosive cannot escape. The ends of flexible detonating cord shall be fastened securely.

PACKING INSTRUCTION

PP72 For UN 0065 and UN 0289, inner packagings are not required when they are in coils.

| Inner packagings                                    | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bags<br>plastics                                    | Not necessary           | Boxes<br>steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reels Sheets paper, kraft plastics Receptacles wood |                         | other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2 plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2) |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |                         | Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2)                                               |  |  |  |  |  |

## Special packing provisions:

PP73 For UN 0105, no inner packagings are required if the ends are sealed.

PP74 For UN 0101, the packaging shall be sift-proof except when the fuse is covered by a paper tube and both ends of the tube are covered with removable caps.

PP75 For UN 0101, steel, aluminium or other metal boxes or drums shall not be used.

| P141                                                                                                                                              | PACKING INSTRUCTION     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                  | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood  Trays, fitted with dividing partitions plastics wood  Dividing partitions in the outer packagings     | Not necessary           | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| P142                                                                                                                                              | PACKING INSTRUCTION     | P14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The following packagings are authorized, provided the general packing provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing provisions of 4.1.5 are met. |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                  | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bags paper plastics  Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood  Sheets paper  Trays, fitted with dividing partitions plastics                    | Not necessary           | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| P143                                                                                                                                                     | PACKING INSTRUCTION                   | P143                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following packagings are authorized provisions of 4.1.5 are met.                                                                                     | d, provided the general packing provi | sions of 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and special packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Inner packagings                                                                                                                                         | Intermediate packagings               | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Bags paper, kraft plastics textile textile, rubberized  Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood  Trays, fitted with dividing partitions plastics wood | Not necessary                         | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) natural wood, sift-proof walls (4C2) plywood (4D) reconstituted wood (4F) fibreboard (4G) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plywood (1D) fibre (1G) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |

## Additional provision:

P144

Instead of the above inner and outer packagings, composite packagings (6HH2) (plastics receptacle with outer solid box) may be used.

# Special packing provision:

PP76 For UN Nos. 0271, 0272, 0415 and 0491, when metal packagings are used, metal packagings shall be so constructed that the risk of explosion, by reason of increase in internal pressure from internal or external causes, is prevented.

PACKING INSTRUCTION

| Inner packagings                                                                        | Intermediate packagings | Outer packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Receptacles fibreboard metal plastics wood  Dividing partitions in the outer packagings | Not necessary           | Boxes steel (4A) aluminium (4B) other metal (4N) natural wood, ordinary with metal liner (4C1) plywood (4D) with metal liner reconstituted wood with metal liner (4F) plastics, expanded (4H1) plastics, solid (4H2)  Drums steel (1A1, 1A2) aluminium (1B1, 1B2) other metal (1N1, 1N2) plastics (1H1, 1H2) |  |  |  |  |

## Special packing provision:

PP 77 For UN 0248 and UN 0249, packagings shall be protected against the ingress of water. When water-activated contrivances are transported unpackaged, they shall be provided with at least two independent protective features which prevent the ingress of water.

P144

P200 PACKING INSTRUCTION P200

For pressure receptacles, the general packing provisions of 4.1.6.1 shall be met. In addition, for MEGCs, the general requirements of 4.2.4 shall be met.

Cylinders, tubes, pressure drums, bundles of cylinders constructed as specified in 6.2 and MEGCs constructed as specified in 6.75 are authorized for the transport of a specific substance when specified in the following tables. For some substances, the special packing provisions may prohibit a particular type of cylinder, tube, pressure drum or bundle of cylinders.

- (1) Pressure receptacles containing toxic substances with an LC<sub>50</sub> less than or equal to 200 mℓ/m³ (ppm) as specified in the table shall not be equipped with any pressure relief device. Pressure relief devices shall be fitted on pressure receptacles used for the transport of UN 1013 carbon dioxide and UN 1070 nitrous oxide. Other pressure receptacles shall be fitted with a pressure relief device if specified by the competent authority of the country of use. The type of pressure relief device, the set-to-discharge pressure and relief capacity of pressure relief devices, if required, shall be specified by the competent authority of the country of use.
- (2) The following three tables cover compressed gases (table 1), liquefied and dissolved gases (table 2) and substances not in class 2 (table 3). They provide:
  - (a) the UN Number, Proper Shipping Name and description, and classification of the substance;
  - (b) the LC<sub>50</sub> for toxic substances;
  - (c) the types of pressure receptacles authorized for the substance, shown by the letter "X";
  - (d) the maximum test period for periodic inspection of the pressure receptacles;

**Note:** For pressure receptacles which make use of composite materials, the periodic inspection frequencies shall be as determined by the competent authority which approved the receptacles.

- (e) the minimum test pressure of the pressure receptacles;
- (f) the maximum working pressure of the pressure receptacles for compressed gases (where no value is given, the working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure) or the maximum filling ratio(s) dependent on the test pressure(s) for liquefied and dissolved gases;
- (g) special packing provisions that are specific to a substance.
- (3) In no case shall pressure receptacles be filled in excess of the limit permitted in the following requirements.
  - (a) For compressed gases, the working pressure shall be not more than two thirds of the test pressure of the pressure receptacles. Restrictions to this upper limit on working pressure are imposed by special packing provision "o" in (4) below. In no case shall the internal pressure at 65°C exceed the test pressure.
  - (b) For high pressure liquefied gases, the filling ratio shall be such that the settled pressure at 65°C does not exceed the test pressure of the pressure receptacles.

The use of test pressures and filling ratios other than those in the table is permitted, except where (4), special packing provision "o" applies, provided that:

- (i) the criterion of (4), special packing provision "r" is met when applicable; or
- (ii) the above criterion is met in all other cases.

For high pressure liquefied gases and gas mixtures for which relevant data are not available, the maximum filling ratio (FR) shall be determined as follows:

$$FR = 8.5 \times 10^{-4} \times d_{q} \times P_{h}$$

where FR = maximum filling ratio

 $d_{\rm g}={
m gas} \ {
m density} \ ({
m at}\ 15^{\circ}{
m C},\ 1\ {
m bar}) \ ({
m in}\ {
m g}/\ell)$ 

 $P_{\rm h}^{'}={\rm minimum}$  test pressure (in bar) If the density of the gas is unknown, the maximum filling ratio shall be determined as follows:

$$FR = \frac{P_{\rm h} \times MM \times 10^{-3}}{P_{\rm h} \times 239}$$

where FR = maximum filling ratio

P<sub>h</sub> = minimum test pressure (in bar)

MM = molecular mass (in g/mol)

 $R = 8.31451 \times 10^{-2} \text{ bar} \cdot \ell/\text{mol-K (gas constant)}$ 

For gas mixtures, the average molecular mass is to be taken, taking into account the volumetric concentrations of the various components.

(c) For low pressure liquefied gases, the maximum mass of contents per litre of water capacity (filling factor) shall equal 0.95 times the density of the liquid phase at 50°C; in addition, the liquid phase shall not fill the pressure receptacle at any temperature up to 60°C. The test pressure of the pressure receptacle shall be at least equal to the vapour pressure (absolute) of the liquid at 65°C, minus 100 kPa (1 bar).

For low pressure liquefied gases and gas mixtures for which relevant data are not available, the maximum filling ratio shall be determined as follows:

$$FR = (0.0032 \times BP - 0.24) \times d_1$$

where FR = maximum filling ratio

BP = boiling point (in kelvin)

 $d_1$  = density of the liquid at boiling point (in kg/ $\ell$ )

(d) For UN 1001, acetylene, dissolved, and UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free, see (4), special packing provision "p".

P200 PACKING INSTRUCTION (continued)

P200

## (4) Special packing provisions:

Material compatibility

- a: Aluminium alloy pressure receptacles shall not be used.
- b: Copper valves shall not be used.
- c: Metal parts in contact with the contents shall not contain more than 65% copper.
- d: When steel pressure receptacles are used, only those bearing the "H" mark in accordance with 6.2.2.7.4 (p) are permitted.

Requirements for toxic substances with an LC<sub>50</sub> less than or equal to 200  $m\ell/m^3$  (ppm)

k: Valve outlets shall be fitted with pressure-retaining gas-tight plugs or caps having threads that match those of the valve outlets.

Each cylinder within a bundle shall be fitted with an individual valve that shall be closed during transport. After filling, the manifold shall be evacuated, purged and plugged.

Bundles containing UN 1045 fluorine, compressed, may be constructed with isolation valves on groups of cylinders not exceeding 150 litres total water capacity instead of isolation valves on every cylinder.

Cylinders and individual cylinders in a bundle shall have a test pressure greater than or equal to 200 bar and a minimum wall thickness of 3.5 mm for aluminium alloy or 2 mm for steel. Individual cylinders not complying with this requirement shall be transported in a rigid outer packaging that will adequately protect the cylinder and its fittings and meeting the packing group I performance level. Pressure drums shall have a minimum wall thickness as specified by the competent authority.

Pressure receptacles shall not be fitted with a pressure relief device.

Cylinders and individual cylinders in a bundle shall be limited to a maximum water capacity of 85  $\ell$ .

Each valve shall be capable of withstanding the test pressure of the pressure receptacle and be connected directly to the pressure receptacle by either a taper thread or other means which meets the requirements of ISO 10692-2:2001.

Each valve shall either be of the packless type with non-perforated diaphragm, or be of a type which prevents leakage through or past the packing.

Each pressure receptacle shall be tested for leakage after filling.

#### Gas specific provisions

- I: UN 1040 ethylene oxide may also be packed in hermetically sealed glass or metal inner packagings suitably cushioned in fibreboard, wooden or metal boxes meeting the packing group I performance level. The maximum quantity permitted in any glass inner packaging is 30 g, and the maximum quantity permitted in any metal inner packaging is 200 g. After filling, each inner packaging shall be determined to be leaktight by placing the inner packaging in a hot water bath at a temperature, and for a period of time, sufficient to ensure that an internal pressure equal to the vapour pressure of ethylene oxide at 55°C is achieved. The maximum net mass in any outer packaging shall not exceed 2.5 kg.
- m: Pressure receptacles shall be filled to a working pressure not exceeding 5 bar.
- n: Cylinders and individual cylinders in a bundle shall contain not more than 5 kg of the gas. When bundles containing UN 1045 fluorine, compressed are divided into groups of cylinders in accordance with special packing provision "k" each group shall contain not more than 5 kg of the gas.
- o: In no case shall the working pressure or filling ratio shown in the table be exceeded.
- p: For UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved and UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free: cylinders shall be filled with a homogeneous monolithic porous material; the working pressure and the quantity of acetylene shall not exceed the values prescribed in the approval or in ISO 3807-1:2000 or ISO 3807-2:2000, as applicable. For UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved: cylinders shall contain a quantity of acetone or suitable solvent as specified in the approval (see ISO 3807-1:2000 or ISO 3807-2:2000, as applicable); cylinders fitted with pressure relief devices or manifolded together shall be transported vertically.
  - The test pressure of 52 bar applies only to cylinders conforming to ISO 3807-2:2000.
- q: Valve outlets of pressure receptacles for pyrophoric gases or flammable mixtures of gases containing more than 1% of pyrophoric compounds shall be fitted with gas-tight plugs or caps. When these pressure receptacles are manifolded in a bundle, each of the pressure receptacles shall be fitted with an individual valve that shall be closed during transport, and the outlet of the manifold valve shall be fitted with a pressure-retaining gas-tight plug or cap. Gas-tight plugs or caps shall have threads that match those of the valve outlets.
- r: The filling ratio of this gas shall be limited such that, if complete decomposition occurs, the pressure does not exceed two thirds of the test pressure of the pressure receptacle.
- ra: This gas may also be packed in capsules under the following conditions:
  - (i) The mass of gas shall not exceed 150 g per capsule;(ii) The capsules shall be free from faults liable to impair the strength:
  - (iii) The leakproofness of the closure shall be ensured by an additional device (cap, crown, seal, binding, etc.) capable of preventing any leakage of the closure during transport;
  - (iv) The capsules shall be placed in an outer packaging of sufficient strength. A package shall not weigh more than 75 kg.

## P200 PACKING INSTRUCTION (continued) P200

- s: Aluminium alloy pressure receptacles shall be:
  - equipped only with brass or stainless steel valves; and
  - cleaned in accordance with ISO 11621:1997 and not contaminated with oil.
  - (i) The wall thickness of pressure receptacles shall be not less than 3 mm.
  - (ii) Prior to transport, it shall be ensured that the pressure has not risen due to potential hydrogen generation.

#### Periodic inspection

- u: The interval between periodic tests may be extended to 10 years for aluminium alloy pressure receptacles when the alloy of the pressure receptacle has been subjected to stress corrosion testing as specified in ISO 7866-1999
- v: The interval between periodic inspections for steel cylinders may be extended to 15 years if approved by the competent authority of the country of use.

#### Requirements for N.O.S. descriptions and for mixtures

- z: The construction materials of the pressure receptacles and their accessories shall be compatible with the contents and shall not react to form harmful or dangerous compounds therewith.
  - The test pressure and filling ratio shall be calculated in accordance with the relevant requirements of (3). Toxic substances with an  $LC_{50}$  less than or equal to  $200 \, \text{me/m}^3$  shall not be transported in tubes, pressure drums or MEGCs and shall meet the requirements of special packing provision "k". However, UN 1975 nitric oxide and dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures may be transported in pressure drums.
  - For pressure receptacles containing pyrophoric gases or flammable mixtures of gases containing more than 1% pyrophoric compounds, the requirements of special packing provision "q" shall be met. The necessary steps shall be taken to prevent dangerous reactions (i.e. polymerization or decomposition) during transport. If necessary, stabilization or addition of an inhibitor shall be required.
  - Mixtures containing UN 1911 diborane shall be filled to a pressure such that, if complete decomposition of the diborane occurs, two thirds of the test pressure of the pressure receptacle shall not be exceeded. Mixtures containing UN 2192 germane, other than mixtures of up to 35% germane in hydrogen or nitrogen or up to 28% germane in helium or argon, shall be filled to a pressure such that, if complete decomposition of the germane occurs, two thirds of the test pressure of the pressure receptacle shall not be exceeded.

Chapter 4.1 – Use of packagings, including IBCs and large packagings

| P200      |                                                                          |        |                 | JCTION (                 |           |       |                |                      |       |                    |                                 |                                  | P200                       |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|           | Table                                                                    | 9 1: C | OMPR            | ESSED (                  | GASES     | 3     | l              | Ø                    | Ι     | Ι                  |                                 |                                  |                            |
| UN<br>No. | Proper Shipping Name                                                     | Class  | Subsidiary risk | LC <sub>50</sub> , mℓ/m³ | Cylinders | Tubes | Pressure drums | Bundles of cylinders | MEGCs | Test period, years | Test pressure, bar <sup>*</sup> | Maximum working<br>pressure, bar | Special packing provisions |
| 1002      | AIR, COMPRESSED                                                          | 2.2    |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 1006      | ARGON, COMPRESSED                                                        | 2.2    |                 |                          | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 1016      | CARBON MONOXIDE, COMPRESSED                                              | 2.3    | 2.1             | 3760                     | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  | u                          |
| 1023      | COAL GAS, COMPRESSED                                                     | 2.3    | 2.1             |                          | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 1045      | FLUORINE, COMPRESSED                                                     | 2.3    | 5.1, 8          | 185                      | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 200                             | 30                               | a, k,<br>n, o              |
| 1046      | HELIUM, COMPRESSED                                                       | 2.2    |                 |                          | Χ         | Χ     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 1049      | HYDROGEN, COMPRESSED                                                     | 2.1    |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  | d                          |
| 1056      | KRYPTON, COMPRESSED                                                      | 2.2    |                 |                          | Χ         | Χ     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 1065      | NEON, COMPRESSED                                                         | 2.2    |                 |                          | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 1066      | NITROGEN, COMPRESSED                                                     | 2.2    |                 |                          | Χ         | Χ     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 1071      | OIL GAS, COMPRESSED                                                      | 2.3    | 2.1             |                          | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 1072      | OXYGEN, COMPRESSED                                                       | 2.2    | 5.1             |                          | Χ         | Χ     | Χ              | Х                    |       | 10                 |                                 |                                  | s                          |
| 1612      | HEXAETHYL TETRAPHOSPHATE AND COMPRESSED GAS MIXTURE                      | 2.3    |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  |                                 |                                  | z                          |
| 1660      | NITRIC OXIDE, COMPRESSED                                                 | 2.3    | 5.1, 8          | 115                      | Χ         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 225                             | 33                               | k, o                       |
| 1953      | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                 | 2.3    | 2.1             | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  | z                          |
| 1954      | COMPRESSED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S                                         | 2.1    |                 |                          | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  | z                          |
| 1955      | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                            | 2.3    |                 | ≤5000                    | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  | z                          |
| 1956      | COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S.                                                   | 2.2    |                 |                          | Χ         | Χ     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  | z                          |
| 1957      | DEUTERIUM, COMPRESSED                                                    | 2.1    |                 |                          | Χ         | Χ     | Х              | Х                    | х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  | d                          |
| 1964      | HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, COMPRESSED, N.O.S.                              | 2.1    |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  | Z                          |
| 1971      | METHANE, COMPRESSED or NATURAL GAS, COMPRESSED with high methane content | 2.1    |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  |                            |
| 2034      | HYDROGEN AND METHANE MIXTURE, COMPRESSED                                 | 2.1    |                 |                          | Χ         | X     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  | d                          |
| 2190      | OXYGEN DIFLUORIDE, COMPRESSED                                            | 2.3    | 5.1, 8          | 2.6                      | Χ         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 200                             | 30                               | a, k,<br>n, o              |
| 3156      | COMPRESSED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                        | 2.2    | 5.1             |                          | Χ         | Χ     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                                  | z                          |
| 3303      | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                 | 2.3    | 5.1             | ≤5000                    | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  | z                          |
| 3304      | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                 | 2.3    | 8               | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  | Z                          |
| 3305      | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                      | 2.3    | 2.1, 8          | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  | Z                          |
| 3306      | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                      | 2.3    | 5.1, 8          | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                                  | z                          |

 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$ Where the entries are blank, the maximum working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure.

Part 4 - Packing and tank provisions

| P200      | PACK                                                                                            | ING I | NSTRU           | JCTION                          | (contin   | ued)  |                |                      |       |                    |                                 |                              | P200                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|           | Table 2: LIQUEF                                                                                 | IED ( | GASES           | AND D                           | ISSOL     | VED G | ASES           |                      |       |                    |                                 |                              |                            |
| UN<br>No. | Proper Shipping Name                                                                            | Class | Subsidiary risk | LC <sub>50</sub> , m $\ell/m^3$ | Cylinders | Tubes | Pressure drums | Bundles of cylinders | MEGCs | Test period, years | Test pressure, bar <sup>®</sup> | Filling ratio                | Special packing provisions |
| 1001      | ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED                                                                            | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 10                 | 60<br>52                        |                              | c, p                       |
| 1005      | AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS                                                                              | 2.3   | 8               | 4000                            | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 29                              | 0.54                         | b                          |
| 1008      | BORON TRIFLUORIDE                                                                               | 2.3   | 8               | 387                             | х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 225<br>300                      | 0.715<br>0.86                | а                          |
| 1009      | BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 13B1)                                               | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 42<br>120<br>250                | 1.13<br>1.44<br>1.60         |                            |
| 1010      | BUTADIENES, STABILIZED (1,2-butadiene), or                                                      | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.59                         |                            |
| 1010      | BUTADIENES, STABILIZED (1,3-butadiene), or                                                      | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.55                         |                            |
| 1010      | BUTADIENES AND HYDROCARBON MIXTURE,<br>STABILIZED with more than 40% butadienes                 | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 |                                 |                              | V, Z                       |
| 1011      | BUTANE                                                                                          | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.52                         | V                          |
| 1012      | BUTYLENE (butylenes mixture) or                                                                 | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.50                         | Z                          |
| 1012      | BUTYLENE (1-butylene) or                                                                        | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.53                         |                            |
| 1012      | BUTYLENE (cis-2-butylene) or                                                                    | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | Х     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.55                         |                            |
| 1012      | BUTYLENE (trans-2-butylene)                                                                     | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | X              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.54                         |                            |
| 1013      | CARBON DIOXIDE                                                                                  | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | Х     | X              | X                    | Х     | 10                 | 190<br>250                      | 0.68                         |                            |
| 1017      | CHLORINE                                                                                        | 2.3   | 5.1,<br>8       | 293                             | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 22                              | 1.25                         | а                          |
| 1018      | CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 22)                                                 | 2.2   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 27                              | 1.03                         |                            |
| 1020      | CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 115)                                              | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 25                              | 1.05                         |                            |
| 1021      | 1-CHLORO-1,2,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 124)                                   | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | Х     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 11                              | 1.20                         |                            |
| 1022      | CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 13)                                                | 2.2   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 100<br>120<br>190<br>250        | 0.83<br>0.90<br>1.04<br>1.11 |                            |
| 1026      | CYANOGEN                                                                                        | 2.3   | 2.1             | 350                             | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 100                             | 0.70                         | u                          |
| 1027      | CYCLOPROPANE                                                                                    | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 10                 | 18                              | 0.55                         |                            |
| 1028      | DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 12)                                                  | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 16                              | 1.15                         |                            |
| 1029      | DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 21)                                                    | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 10                              | 1.23                         |                            |
| 1030      | 1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 152a)<br>DIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                      | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 16                              | 0.79                         | b                          |
| 1032      | DIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS DIMETHYL ETHER                                                         | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | ×                    | X     | 10                 | 18                              | 0.59                         | D                          |
| 1035      |                                                                                                 | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 95<br>120<br>300                | 0.25<br>0.30<br>0.40         |                            |
| 1036      | ETHYLAMINE                                                                                      | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.61                         | b                          |
| 1037      | ETHYL CHLORIDE                                                                                  | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.80                         | a, ra                      |
| 1039      | ETHYL METHYL ETHER                                                                              | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.64                         |                            |
| 1040      | ETHYLENE OXIDE or ETHYLENE OXIDE WITH NITROGEN up to a total pressure of 1 MPa (10 bar) at 50°C | 2.3   | 2.1             | 2900                            | х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 15                              | 0.78                         | I                          |

 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$  Where the entries are blank, the maximum working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure.

| P200      | PACKI                                                                                                  | NG I  | NSTRU           | JCTION                          | (contin   | ued)  |                |                      |       |                    |                          |                                     | P200                         |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|           | Table 2: LIQUEFIED G                                                                                   | ASE   | S AND           | DISSOL                          | VED G     | ASES  | (contir        | ued)                 |       |                    |                          |                                     |                              |
| UN<br>No. | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                   | Class | Subsidiary risk | LC <sub>50</sub> , m $\ell/m^3$ | Cylinders | Tubes | Pressure drums | Bundles of cylinders | MEGCs | Test period, years | Test pressure, bar*      | Filling ratio                       | Special packing provisions   |
| 1041      | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE<br>MIXTURE with more than 9% ethylene oxide<br>but not more than 87% | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 190<br>250               | 0.66<br>0.75                        |                              |
| 1043      | FERTILIZER AMMONIATING SOLUTION with free ammonia                                                      | 2.2   |                 |                                 | Х         |       | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  |                          |                                     | b, z                         |
| 1048      | HYDROGEN BROMIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                            | 2.3   | 8               | 2860                            | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 60                       | 1.51                                | a, d                         |
| 1050      | HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                           | 2.3   | 8               | 2810                            | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 100<br>120<br>150<br>200 | 0.30<br>0.56<br>0.67<br>0.74        | a, d<br>a, d<br>a, d<br>a, d |
| 1053      | HYDROGEN SULPHIDE                                                                                      | 2.3   | 2.1             | 712                             | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 5                  | 48                       | 0.67                                | d, u                         |
| 1055      | ISOBUTYLENE                                                                                            | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 10                       | 0.52                                |                              |
| 1058      | LIQUEFIED GASES, non-flammable, charged with nitrogen, carbon dioxide or air                           | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | pres<br>= 1<br>wor       | est<br>sure<br>.5 ×<br>king<br>sure |                              |
| 1060      | METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED or                                                  | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 10                 |                          |                                     | c, z                         |
| 1060      | METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE<br>MIXTURE, STABILIZED (Propadiene<br>with 1% to 4% methylacetylene)    | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 22                       | 0.52                                | С                            |
| 1061      | METHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                 | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | X              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 13                       | 0.58                                | b                            |
| 1062      | METHYL BROMIDE with not more than 2% chloropicrin                                                      | 2.3   |                 | 850                             | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 10                       | 1.51                                | а                            |
| 1063      | METHYL CHLORIDE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 40)                                                                 | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | X     | Χ              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 17                       | 0.81                                | а                            |
| 1064      | METHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                       | 2.3   | 2.1             | 1350                            | Х         | Х     | X              | Х                    | X     | 5                  | 10                       | 0.78                                | d, u                         |
| 1067      | DINITROGEN TETROXIDE (NITROGEN DIOXIDE)                                                                | 2.3   | 5.1,<br>8       | 115                             | Х         |       | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  | 10                       | 1.30                                | k                            |
| 1069      | NITROSYL CHLORIDE                                                                                      | 2.3   | 8               | 35                              | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 13                       | 1.10                                | k                            |
| 1070      | NITROUS OXIDE                                                                                          | 2.2   | 5.1             |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 180<br>225<br>250        | 0.68<br>0.74<br>0.75                |                              |
| 1075      | PETROLEUM GASES, LIQUEFIED                                                                             | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                          |                                     | v, z                         |
| 1076      | PHOSGENE                                                                                               | 2.3   | 8               | 5                               | Х         |       | X              | Х                    |       | 5                  | 20                       | 1.23                                | k, a                         |
| 1077      | PROPYLENE                                                                                              | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 27                       | 0.43                                |                              |
| 1078      | REFRIGERANT GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                | 2.2   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                          |                                     | z                            |
| 1079      | SULPHUR DIOXIDE                                                                                        | 2.3   | 8               | 2520                            | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 12                       | 1.23                                |                              |
| 1080      | SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                                   | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | Х     | Х              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 70<br>140<br>160         | 1.06<br>1.34<br>1.38                |                              |
| 1081      | TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE, STABILIZED                                                                        | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 200                      |                                     | m, o                         |
| 1082      | TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE, STABILIZED                                                                    | 2.3   | 2.1             | 2000                            | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 19                       | 1.13                                | u                            |
| 1083      | TRIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                              | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                       | 0.56                                | b                            |
| 1085      | VINYL BROMIDE, STABILIZED                                                                              | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                       | 1.37                                | а                            |
| 1086      | VINYL CHLORIDE, STABILIZED                                                                             | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 12                       | 0.81                                | а                            |
| 1087      | VINYL METHYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                                                         | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                       | 0.67                                |                              |
| 1581      | CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL BROMIDE MIXTURE with more than 2% chloropicrin                                 | 2.3   |                 | 850                             | Х         | х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 10                       | 1.51                                | а                            |
| 1582      | CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL CHLORIDE MIXTURE                                                               | 2.3   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 17                       | 0.81                                | а                            |

 $<sup>^{</sup>st}$  Where the entries are blank, the maximum working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure.

Part 4 - Packing and tank provisions

| P200      | PACKI                                                                                                                                                    | NG I  | NSTRU           | ICTION                   | (contin   | ued)  |                |                      |       |                    |                                 |               | P200                       |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|           | Table 2: LIQUEFIED G                                                                                                                                     | ASE   | S AND           | DISSOL                   | VED G     | ASES  | (contir        | ued)                 |       |                    |                                 |               |                            |
| UN<br>No. | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                                                                     | Class | Subsidiary risk | LC <sub>50</sub> , mℓ/m³ | Cylinders | Tubes | Pressure drums | Bundles of cylinders | MEGCs | Test period, years | Test pressure, bar <sup>®</sup> | Filling ratio | Special packing provisions |
| 1589      | CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                            | 2.3   | 8               | 80                       | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 20                              | 1.03          | k                          |
| 1741      | BORON TRICHLORIDE                                                                                                                                        | 2.3   | 8               | 2541                     | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 10                              | 1.19          | а                          |
| 1749      | CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                     | 2.3   | 5.1,<br>8       | 299                      | Х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 30                              | 1.40          | а                          |
| 1858      | HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1216)                                                                                                          | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 22                              | 1.11          |                            |
| 1859      | SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                    | 2.3   | 8               | 450                      | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 5                  | 200<br>300                      | 0.74<br>1.10  | а                          |
| 1860      | VINYL FLUORIDE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                               | 2.1   |                 |                          | X         | Х     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 10                 | 250                             | 0.64          | а                          |
| 1911      | DIBORANE                                                                                                                                                 | 2.3   | 2.1             | 80                       | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 250                             | 0.07          | d, k, c                    |
| 1912      | METHYL CHLORIDE AND METHYLENE<br>CHLORIDE MIXTURE                                                                                                        | 2.1   |                 |                          | X         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 17                              | 0.81          | а                          |
| 1952      | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with not more than 9% ethylene oxide                                                                           | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 10                 | 190<br>250                      | 0.66<br>0.75  |                            |
| 1958      | 1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 114)                                                                                           | 2.2   |                 |                          | X         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 1.30          |                            |
| 1959      | 1,1-DIFLUOROETHYLENE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1132a)                                                                                                        | 2.1   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 250                             | 0.77          |                            |
| 1962      | ETHYLENE                                                                                                                                                 | 2.1   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 225<br>300                      | 0.34<br>0.38  |                            |
| 1965      | HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, LIQUEFIED, N.O.S.                                                                                                               | 2.1   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |               | V, Z                       |
| 1967      | INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                           | 2.3   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |               | z                          |
| 1968      | INSECTICIDE GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                  | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |               | z                          |
| 1969      | ISOBUTANE                                                                                                                                                | 2.1   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.49          | V                          |
| 1973      | CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with fixed boiling point, with approximately 49% chlorodifluoromethane (REFRIGERANT GAS R 502) | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 31                              | 1.01          |                            |
| 1974      | CHLORODIFLUOROBROMOMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 12B1)                                                                                                      | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    |       | 10                 | 10                              | 1.61          |                            |
| 1975      | NITRIC OXIDE AND DINITROGEN TETROXIDE<br>MIXTURE (NITRIC OXIDE AND NITROGEN<br>DIOXIDE MIXTURE)                                                          | 2.3   | 5.1,<br>8       | 115                      | Х         |       | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  |                                 |               | k, z                       |
| 1976      | OCTAFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS RC 318)                                                                                                        | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 11                              | 1.32          |                            |
| 1978      | PROPANE                                                                                                                                                  | 2.1   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 23                              | 0.43          | V                          |
| 1982      | TETRAFLUOROMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 14)                                                                                                             | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 200<br>300                      | 0.71<br>0.90  |                            |
| 1983      | 1-CHLORO-2,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 133a)                                                                                               | 2.2   |                 |                          | х         | Х     | х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 1.18          |                            |
| 1984      | TRIFLUOROMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 23)                                                                                                               | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 190<br>250                      | 0.88<br>0.96  |                            |
| 2035      | 1,1,1-TRIFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 143a)                                                                                                        | 2.1   |                 |                          | х         | Х     | х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 35                              | 0.73          |                            |
| 2036      | XENON                                                                                                                                                    | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 130                             | 1.28          |                            |
| 2044      | 2,2-DIMETHYLPROPANE                                                                                                                                      | 2.1   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.53          |                            |

<sup>\*</sup> Where the entries are blank, the maximum working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure.

Chapter 4.1 – Use of packagings, including IBCs and large packagings

| P200      | PACK                                                                                      | ING I | NSTRU           | JCTION                          | (contin   | ued)  |                |                      |       |                    |                     |               | P200                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|           | Table 2: LIQUEFIED 0                                                                      | ASE   | S AND           | DISSOL                          | VED G     | ASES  | (contir        | ued)                 |       |                    |                     |               |                            |
| UN<br>No. | Proper Shipping Name                                                                      | Class | Subsidiary risk | LC <sub>50</sub> , m $\ell/m^3$ | Cylinders | Tubes | Pressure drums | Bundles of cylinders | MEGCs | Test period, years | Test pressure, bar* | Filling ratio | Special packing provisions |
| 2073      | AMMONIA SOLUTION, relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water,                      | 2.2   |                 |                                 |           |       |                |                      |       |                    |                     |               |                            |
|           | with more than 35% but not more than 40% ammonia with more than 40% but not more than 50% |       |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 5                  | 10                  | 0.80          | b<br>b                     |
|           | ammonia                                                                                   |       |                 |                                 |           |       |                |                      |       |                    |                     |               |                            |
| 2188      | ARSINE                                                                                    | 2.3   | 2.1             | 20                              | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 42                  | 1.10          | d, k                       |
| 2189      | DICHLOROSILANE                                                                            | 2.3   | 2.1,<br>8       | 314                             | Х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 5                  | 10<br>200           | 0.90<br>1.08  | а                          |
| 2191      | SULPHURYL FLUORIDE                                                                        | 2.3   |                 | 3020                            | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 5                  | 50                  | 1.10          | u                          |
| 2192      | GERMANE                                                                                   | 2.3   | 2.1             | 620                             | Х         | X     | X              | Х                    | X     | 5                  | 250                 | 0.064         | d, q, r                    |
| 2193      | HEXAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 116)                                               | 2.2   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 200                 | 1.13          |                            |
| 2194      | SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                     | 2.3   | 8               | 50                              | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 36                  | 1.46          | k                          |
| 2195      | TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                    | 2.3   | 8               | 25                              | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 20                  | 1.00          | k                          |
| 2196      | TUNGSTEN HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                     | 2.3   | 8               | 160                             | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 10                  | 3.08          | a, k                       |
| 2197      | HYDROGEN IODIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                | 2.3   | 8               | 2860                            | X         | Х     | Х              | X                    | X     | 5                  | 23                  | 2.25          | a, d                       |
| 2198      | PHOSPHORUS PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                  | 2.3   | 8               | 190                             | X         |       |                | X                    |       | 5                  | 200<br>300          | 0.90          | k<br>k                     |
| 2199      | PHOSPHINE                                                                                 | 2.3   | 2.1             | 20                              | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 225<br>250          | 0.30          | d, k, q<br>d, k, q         |
| 2200      | PROPADIENE, STABILIZED                                                                    | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 22                  | 0.50          |                            |
| 2202      | HYDROGEN SELENIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                              | 2.3   | 2.1             | 2                               | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 31                  | 1.60          | k                          |
| 2203      | SILANE                                                                                    | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 225<br>250          | 0.32<br>0.36  | q<br>q                     |
| 2204      | CARBONYL SULPHIDE                                                                         | 2.3   | 2.1             | 1700                            | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 5                  | 30                  | 0.87          | u                          |
| 2417      | CARBONYL FLUORIDE                                                                         | 2.3   | 8               | 360                             | Х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 200<br>300          | 0.47<br>0.70  |                            |
| 2418      | SULPHUR TETRAFLUORIDE                                                                     | 2.3   | 8               | 40                              | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 30                  | 0.91          | k, a                       |
| 2419      | BROMOTRIFLUOROETHYLENE                                                                    | 2.1   |                 |                                 | Х         | Х     | X              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 10                  | 1.19          |                            |
| 2420      | HEXAFLUOROACETONE                                                                         | 2.3   | 8               | 470                             | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 5                  | 22                  | 1.08          |                            |
| 2421      | NITROGEN TRIOXIDE                                                                         | 2.3   | 5.1,<br>8       | 57                              | X         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  |                     |               | k                          |
| 2422      | OCTAFLUOROBUT-2-ENE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1318)                                           | 2.2   |                 |                                 | Х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 12                  | 1.34          |                            |
| 2424      | OCTAFLUOROPROPANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 218)                                              | 2.2   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 25                  | 1.04          |                            |
| 2451      | NITROGEN TRIFLUORIDE                                                                      | 2.2   | 5.1             |                                 | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 200                 | 0.50          |                            |
| 2452      | ETHYLACETYLENE, STABILIZED                                                                | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | Х     | X              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 10                  | 0.57          | С                          |
| 2453      | ETHYL FLUORIDE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 161)                                                    | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 30                  | 0.57          |                            |
| 2454      | METHYL FLUORIDE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 41)                                                    | 2.1   |                 |                                 | X         | X (   | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 300                 | 0.63          |                            |
| 2455      | METHYL NITRITE                                                                            | 2.2   |                 |                                 | V         |       | specia         |                      |       |                    | 10                  | 0.00          |                            |
| 2517      | 1-CHLORO-1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 142b)                                   |       | 0.4             | 000                             | X         | X     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 10                  | 0.99          |                            |
| 2534      | METHYLCHLOROSILANE                                                                        | 2.3   | 2.1,<br>8       | 600                             | Х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 5                  |                     |               | Z                          |
| 2548      | CHLORINE PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                    | 2.3   | 5.1,<br>8       | 122                             | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 13                  | 1.49          | a, k                       |

 $<sup>^{</sup>st}$  Where the entries are blank, the maximum working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure.

Part 4 - Packing and tank provisions

| P200      | PACKI                                                                                                                                | NG I  | NSTRU           | JCTION (                 | (contin   | ued)  |                |                      |       |                    |                                 |                      | P200                       |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|           | Table 2: LIQUEFIED G                                                                                                                 | ASE   | S AND           | DISSOL                   | VED G     | ASES  | (contir        | nued)                |       |                    |                                 |                      |                            |
| UN<br>No. | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                                                 | Class | Subsidiary risk | LC <sub>50</sub> , mℓ/m³ | Cylinders | Tubes | Pressure drums | Bundles of cylinders | MEGCs | Test period, years | Test pressure, bar <sup>*</sup> | Filling ratio        | Special packing provisions |
| 2599      | CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE AND TRIFLUOROMETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE with approximately 60% chlorotrifluoromethane (REFRIGERANT GAS R 503) | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 31<br>42<br>100                 | 0.12<br>0.17<br>0.64 |                            |
| 2601      | CYCLOBUTANE                                                                                                                          | 2.1   |                 |                          | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.63                 |                            |
| 2602      | DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND DIFLUOROETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE with approximately 74% dichlorodifluoromethane (REFRIGERANT GAS R 500) | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 22                              | 1.01                 |                            |
| 2676      | STIBINE                                                                                                                              | 2.3   | 2.1             | 20                       | Х         |       |                | X                    |       | 5                  | 200                             | 0.49                 | k, r                       |
| 2901      | BROMINE CHLORIDE                                                                                                                     | 2.3   | 5.1,<br>8       | 290                      | Х         | Х     | X              | X                    | X     | 5                  | 10                              | 1.50                 | а                          |
| 3057      | TRIFLUOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                             | 2.3   | 8               | 10                       | Х         |       | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  | 17                              | 1.17                 | k                          |
| 3070      | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND DICHLORODIFLUORO-<br>METHANE MIXTURE with not more than 12.5%<br>ethylene oxide                                   | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | х                    | х     | 10                 | 18                              | 1.09                 |                            |
| 3083      | PERCHLORYL FLUORIDE                                                                                                                  | 2.3   | 5.1             | 770                      | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 33                              | 1.21                 | u                          |
| 3153      | PERFLUORO(METHYL VINYL ETHER)                                                                                                        | 2.1   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 20                              | 0.75                 |                            |
| 3154      | PERFLUORO(ETHYL VINYL ETHER)                                                                                                         | 2.1   |                 |                          | Χ         | X     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 10                              | 0.98                 |                            |
| 3157      | LIQUEFIED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 2.2   | 5.1             |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                      | z                          |
| 3159      | 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 134a)                                                                                | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | X     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 10                 | 18                              | 1.05                 |                            |
| 3160      | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 2.3   | 2.1             | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                      | z                          |
| 3161      | LIQUEFIED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 2.1   |                 |                          | Χ         | X     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 10                 |                                 |                      | Z                          |
| 3162      | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                         | 2.3   |                 | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                      | z                          |
| 3163      | LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                                                | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | X                    | X     | 10                 |                                 |                      | Z                          |
| 3220      | PENTAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 125)                                                                                         | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | X              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 49<br>35                        | 0.95<br>0.87         |                            |
| 3252      | DIFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 32)                                                                                               | 2.1   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | X              | X                    | X     | 10                 | 48                              | 0.78                 |                            |
| 3296      | HEPTAFLUOROPROPANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 227)                                                                                        | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | X              | X                    | Х     | 10                 | 13                              | 1.21                 |                            |
| 3297      | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CHLOROTETRA-<br>FLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more<br>than 8.8% ethylene oxide                                    | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | X     | Х              | Х                    | X     | 10                 | 10                              | 1.16                 |                            |
| 3298      | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 7.9% ethylene oxide                                                  | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 26                              | 1.02                 |                            |
| 3299      | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND TETRAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 5.6% ethylene oxide                                                  | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 17                              | 1.03                 |                            |
| 3300      | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with more than 87% ethylene oxide                                                          | 2.3   | 2.1             | More<br>than<br>2900     | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  | 28                              | 0.73                 |                            |
| 3307      | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 2.3   | 5.1             | ≤5000                    | Χ         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                      | z                          |
| 3308      |                                                                                                                                      | 2.3   | 8               | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                      | z                          |
| 3309      | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 2.3   | 2.1,<br>8       | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                      | z                          |
| 3310      | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 2.3   | 5.1,<br>8       | ≤5000                    | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 5                  |                                 |                      | z                          |
| 3318      | AMMONIA SOLUTION, relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 50% ammonia                                      | 2.3   | 8               |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  |                                 |                      | b                          |
| 3337      | REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A                                                                                                               | 2.2   |                 |                          | Х         | Х     | Х              | х                    | Х     | 10                 | 36                              | 0.82                 |                            |

 $<sup>^{</sup>st}$  Where the entries are blank, the maximum working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure.

Chapter 4.1 - Use of packagings, including IBCs and large packagings

| P200      | PACKI                                                    | NG I  | NSTRU           | ICTION              | (contin   | ued)  |                |                      |       |                    |                     |               | P200                          |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|           | Table 2: LIQUEFIED GASES AND DISSOLVED GASES (continued) |       |                 |                     |           |       |                |                      |       |                    |                     |               |                               |
| UN<br>No. | Proper Shipping Name                                     | Class | Subsidiary risk | $LC_{50},m\ell/m^3$ | Cylinders | Tubes | Pressure drums | Bundles of cylinders | MEGCs | Test period, years | Test pressure, bar* | Filling ratio | Special packing<br>provisions |
| 3338      | REFRIGERANT GAS R 407A                                   | 2.2   |                 |                     | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 32                  | 0.94          |                               |
| 3339      | REFRIGERANT GAS R 407B                                   | 2.2   |                 |                     | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 33                  | 0.93          |                               |
| 3340      | REFRIGERANT GAS R 407C                                   | 2.2   |                 |                     | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 | 30                  | 0.95          |                               |
| 3354      | INSECTICIDE GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                       | 2.1   |                 |                     | Х         | Х     | Х              | Х                    | Х     | 10                 |                     |               | z                             |
| 3355      | ${\tt INSECTICIDE\ GAS,\ TOXIC,\ FLAMMABLE,\ N.O.S.}$    | 2.3   | 2.1             |                     | Х         | Х     | Х              | Χ                    | Х     | 5                  |                     |               | z                             |
| 3374      | ACETYLENE, SOLVENT FREE                                  | 2.1   |                 |                     | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 60<br>52            |               | c, p                          |

<sup>\*</sup> Where the entries are blank, the maximum working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure.

| P200      | PACK                                                                             | NG I  | NSTRU           | ICTION                   | (contin   | ued)  |                |                      |       |                    |                     |               | P200                       |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|           | Table 3: SUBSTANCES NOT IN CLASS 2                                               |       |                 |                          |           |       |                |                      |       |                    |                     |               |                            |
| UN<br>No. | Proper Shipping Name                                                             | Class | Subsidiary risk | LC <sub>50</sub> , mℓ/m³ | Cylinders | Tubes | Pressure drums | Bundles of cylinders | MEGCs | Test period, years | Test pressure, bar* | Filling ratio | Special packing provisions |
| 1051      | HYDROGEN CYANIDE, STABILIZED containing less than 3% water                       | 6.1   | 3               | 40                       | Х         |       |                | Х                    |       | 5                  | 100                 | 0.55          | k                          |
| 1052      | HYDROGEN FLUORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                     | 8     | 6.1             | 966                      | Х         |       | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  | 10                  | 0.84          | t, a                       |
| 1745      | BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE                                                            | 5.1   | 6.1,<br>8       | 25                       | Х         |       | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  | 10                  | †             | k                          |
| 1746      | BROMINE TRIFLUORIDE                                                              | 5.1   | 6.1,<br>8       | 50                       | Х         |       | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  | 10                  | †             | k                          |
| 2495      | IODINE PENTAFLUORIDE                                                             | 5.1   | 6.1,<br>8       | 120                      | Х         |       | Х              | Х                    |       | 5                  | 10                  | †             | k                          |
| 2983      | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PROPYLENE OXIDE MIXTURE with not more than 30% ethylene oxide | 3     | 6.1             |                          | Х         |       | Х              | X                    |       | 5                  | 10                  |               | Z                          |

<sup>\*</sup>Where the entries are blank, the maximum working pressure shall not exceed two thirds of the test pressure.

P201 PACKING INSTRUCTION P201
This instruction applies to UN 3167, UN 3168 and UN 3169.

The following packagings are authorized:

- (1) Cylinders and gas receptacles conforming to the construction, testing and filling requirements approved by the competent authority.
- (2) The following combination packagings provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met: Outer packagings:

Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2).

Inner packagings:

- (a) For non-toxic gases, hermetically sealed inner packagings of glass or metal with a maximum capacity of  $5\ell$  per package;
- (b) For toxic gases, hermetically sealed inner packagings of glass or metal with a maximum capacity of  $1\ell$  per package.

Packagings shall conform to the packing group III performance level.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>dagger}\,\mathrm{A}$  minimum ullage of 8% by volume is required.

| P202       | PACKING INSTRUCTION | P202 |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| [Reserved] |                     |      |

P203 PACKING INSTRUCTION P203

This instruction applies to class 2 refrigerated liquefied gases.

#### Requirements for closed cryogenic receptacles:

- (1) The general requirements of 4.1.6.1 shall be met.
- (2) The requirements of chapter 6.2 shall be met.
- (3) The closed cryogenic receptacles shall be so insulated that they do not become coated with frost.
- (4) Test pressure

Refrigerated liquids shall be filled in closed cryogenic receptacles with the following minimum test pressures:

- (a) For closed cryogenic receptacles with vacuum insulation, the test pressure shall not be less than 1.3 times the sum of the maximum internal pressure of the filled receptacle, including during filling and discharge, plus 100 kPa (1 bar):
- (b) For other closed cryogenic receptacles, the test pressure shall be not less than 1.3 times the maximum internal pressure of the filled receptacle, taking into account the pressure developed during filling and discharge.
- (5) Degree of filling

For non-flammable, non-toxic refrigerated liquefied gases the volume of liquid phase at the filling temperature and at a pressure of 100 kPa (1 bar) shall not exceed 98% of the water capacity of the pressure receptacle. For flammable refrigerated liquefied gases the degree of filling shall remain below the level at which, if the contents were raised to the temperature at which the vapour pressure equalled the opening pressure of the relief valve, the volume of the liquid phase would reach 98% of the water capacity at that temperature.

- (6) Pressure-relief devices
  - Closed cryogenic receptacles shall be fitted with at least one pressure-relief device.
- (7) Compatibility

Materials used to ensure the leakproofness of the joints or for the maintenance of the closures shall be compatible with the contents. In the case of receptacles intended for the transport of oxidizing gases (i.e. with a subsidiary risk of 5.1), these materials shall not react with these gases in a dangerous manner.

(8) Periodic inspection

The periodic inspection and test frequencies of pressure relief valves in accordance with 6.2.1.6.3 shall not exceed five years.

## Requirements for open cryogenic receptacles:

Only the following non-oxidizing refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2.2 may be transported in open cryogenic receptacles: UN 1913, 1951, 1963, 1970, 1977, 2591, 3136 and 3158.

Open cryogenic receptacles shall be constructed to meet the following requirements:

- (1) The receptacles shall be designed, manufactured, tested and equipped in such a way as to withstand all conditions, including fatigue, to which they will be subjected during their normal use and during normal conditions of transport.
- (2) The capacity shall be not more than 450 litres.
- (3) The receptacle shall have a double wall construction with the space between the inner and outer wall being evacuated (vacuum insulation). The insulation shall prevent the formation of hoar frost on the exterior of the recentacle.
- (4) The materials of construction shall have suitable mechanical properties at the service temperature.
- (5) Materials which are in direct contact with the dangerous goods shall not be affected or weakened by the dangerous goods intended to be transported and shall not cause a dangerous effect, e.g., catalysing a reaction or reacting with the dangerous goods.
- (6) Receptacles of glass double wall construction shall have an outer packaging with suitable cushioning or absorbent materials which withstand the pressures and impacts liable to occur under normal conditions of transport.
- (7) The receptacle shall be designed to remain in an upright position during transport, e.g., have a base whose smaller horizontal dimension is greater than the height of the centre of gravity when filled to capacity or be mounted on gimbals.
- (8) The openings of the receptacles shall be fitted with devices allowing gases to escape, preventing any splashing out of liquid, and so configured that they remain in place during transport.
- (9) Open cryogenic receptacles shall bear the following marks permanently affixed, e.g., by stamping, engraving or etching:
  - The manufacturer's name and address:
  - The model number or name;
  - The serial or batch number;
  - The UN Number and Proper Shipping Name of gases for which the receptacle is intended;
  - The capacity of the receptacle in litres.

P205 PACKING INSTRUCTION P205

This instruction applies to UN 3468.

- (1) For metal hydride storage systems, the general packing requirements of 4.1.6.1 shall be met.
- (2) Only pressure receptacles not exceeding 150 litres in water capacity and having a maximum developed pressure not exceeding 25 MPa are covered by this packing instruction.
- (3) Metal hydride storage systems meeting the applicable requirements for the construction and testing of pressure receptacles containing gas of chapter 6.2 are authorized for the transport of hydrogen only.
- (4) When steel pressure receptacles or composite pressure receptacles with steel liners are used, only those bearing the "H" mark, in accordance with 6.2.2.9.2(j), shall be used.
- (5) Metal hydride storage systems shall meet the service conditions, design criteria, rated capacity, type tests, batch tests, routine tests, test pressure, rated charging pressure and provisions for pressure relief devices for transportable metal hydride storage systems specified in ISO 16111:2008 and their conformity and approval shall be assessed in accordance with 6.2.2.5.
- (6) Metal hydride storage systems shall be filled with hydrogen at a pressure not exceeding the rated charging pressure shown in the permanent markings on the system as specified by ISO 16111:2008.
- (7) The periodic test requirements for a metal hydride storage system shall be in accordance with ISO 16111:2008 and carried out in accordance with 6.2.2.6, and the interval between periodic inspections shall not exceed five years.

P206 PACKING INSTRUCTION P206

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504 and 3505.

Unless otherwise indicated in these provisions, cylinders and pressure drums conforming to the applicable requirements of Chapter 6.2 are authorized.

- (1) The general packing requirements of 4.1.6.1 shall be met.
- (2) The maximum test period for periodic inspection shall be 5 years.
- 3) Cylinders and pressure drums shall be so filled that at 50 °C the non-gaseous phase does not exceed 95% of their water capacity and they are not completely filled at 60 °C. When filled, the internal pressure at 65 °C shall not exceed the test pressure of the cylinders and pressure drums. The vapour pressures and volumetric expansion of all substances in the cylinders and pressure drums shall be taken into account.
- (4) The minimum test pressure shall be in accordance with P200 for the propellant but shall not be less than 20 bar.

#### Additional requirement:

Cylinders and pressure drums shall not be offered for transport when connected with spray application equipment such as a hose and wand assembly.

## Special packing provision:

PP89 For UN 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504 and 3505, notwithstanding 4.1.6.1.9.2, non-refillable cylinders used may have a water capacity in ℓ not exceeding 1 000 litres divided by the test pressure expressed in bars provided capacity and pressure restrictions of the construction standard comply with ISO 11118:1999, which limits the maximum capacity to 50 ℓ.

P207 PACKING INSTRUCTION P207

This instruction applies to UN No. 1950..

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

(a) Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2).

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level.

(b) Rigid outer packagings with a maximum net mass as follows:

Fibreboard 55 kg Other than fibreboard 125 kg

The provisions of 4.1.1.3 need not be met.

The packagings shall be designed and constructed to prevent movement of the aerosols and inadvertent discharge during normal conditions of transport.

# Special packing provision:

PP87 For UN 1950 waste aerosols transported in accordance with special provision 327, the packagings shall have a means of retaining any free liquid that might escape during transport, e.g., absorbent material. The packaging shall be adequately ventilated to prevent the creation of flammable atmosphere and the build-up of pressure.

P300 PACKING INSTRUCTION P300

This instruction applies to UN 3064.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

Combination packagings consisting of inner metal cans of not more than 1 ℓ capacity each and outer wooden boxes (4C1, 4C2, 4D or 4F) containing not more than 5 ℓ of solution.

#### Additional provisions:

- 1 Metal cans shall be completely surrounded with absorbent cushioning material.
- 2 Wooden boxes shall be completely lined with suitable material impervious to water and nitroglycerin.

P301 PACKING INSTRUCTION P301

This instruction applies to UN 3165.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

will adequately protect all fittings. Maximum quantity of fuel per unit and package is 42 \ell.

- (1) Aluminium pressure receptacle made from tubing and having welded heads Primary containment of the fuel within this receptacle shall consist of a welded aluminium bladder having a maximum internal volume of 46 \( \ell \). The outer receptacle shall have a minimum design gauge pressure of 1,275 kPa and a minimum burst gauge pressure of 2,755 kPa. Each receptacle shall be leak-checked during manufacture and before shipment and shall be found leakproof. The complete inner unit shall be securely packed in non-combustible cushioning material, such as vermiculite, in a strong outer tightly closed metal packaging which
- (2) Aluminium pressure receptacle Primary containment of the fuel within this receptacle shall consist of a welded vapourtight fuel compartment with an elastomeric bladder having a maximum internal volume of 46 ℓ. The pressure receptacle shall have a minimum design gauge pressure of 2,680 kPa and a minimum burst pressure of 5,170 kPa. Each receptacle shall be leak-checked during manufacture and before shipment and shall be securely packed in non-combustible cushioning material such as vermiculite, in a strong outer tightly closed metal packaging which will adequately protect all fittings. Maximum quantity of fuel per unit and package is 42 ℓ.

P302 PACKING INSTRUCTION P302

This instruction applies to UN 3269.

The following combination packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met: Outer packagings:

Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G).

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2).

Jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2).

Inner packagings:

The activator (organic peroxide) shall have a maximum quantity of 125 ml per inner packaging if liquid, and 500 g per inner packaging if solid.

The base material and the activator shall be each separately packed in inner packagings.

The components may be placed in the same outer packaging provided that they will not interact dangerously in the event of a leakage.

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II or III performance level according to the criteria for Class 3 applied to the base material.

P400 PACKING INSTRUCTION P400

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Pressure receptacles, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met. They shall be made of steel and shall be subjected to an initial test and periodic tests every 10 years at a pressure of not less than 1 MPa (10 bar, gauge pressure). During carriage, the liquid shall be under a layer of inert gas with a gauge pressure of not less than 20 kPa (0.2 bar).
- (2) Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F or 4G), drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1D or 1G) or jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1 or 3B2) enclosing hermetically sealed metal cans with inner packagings of glass or metal, with a capacity of not more than 1 ℓ each, having threaded closures with gaskets. Inner packagings shall be cushioned on all sides with dry, absorbent, non-combustible material in a quantity sufficient to absorb the entire contents. Inner packagings shall not be filled to more than 90% of their capacity. Outer packagings shall have a maximum net mass of 125 kg.
- (3) Steel, aluminium or metal drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1 or 1N2), jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1 or 3B2) or boxes (4A, 4B or 4N) with a maximum net mass of 150 kg each with hermetically sealed inner metal cans of not more than 4 ℓ capacity each, with threaded closures fitted with gaskets. Inner packagings shall be cushioned on all sides with dry, absorbent, non-combustible material in a quantity sufficient to absorb the entire contents. Each layer of inner packagings shall be separated by a dividing partition in addition to cushioning material. Inner packagings shall not be filled to more than 90% of their capacity.

#### Special packing provision:

PP86 For UN 3392 and UN 3394, air shall be eliminated from the vapour space by nitrogen or other means.

P401 PACKING INSTRUCTION P401

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Pressure receptacles, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met. They shall be made of steel and subjected to an initial test and periodic tests every 10 years at a pressure of not less than 0.6 MPa (6 bar, gauge pressure). During carriage, the liquid shall be under a layer of inert gas with a gauge pressure of not less than 20 kPa (0.2 bar).
- (2) Combination packagings

Outer packagings:

Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G); Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1,4H2);

Jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2).

Inner packagings:

Glass, metal or plastics which have threaded closures with a maximum capacity of 1  $\ell$ .

Each inner packaging shall be surrounded by inert cushioning and absorbent material in a quantity sufficient to absorb the entire contents.

The maximum net mass per outer packaging shall not exceed 30 kg.

# Special packing provision:

PP31 For UN Nos. 1183, 1242, 1295, 2965 and 2988, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.

P402 PACKING INSTRUCTION P402

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Pressure receptacles, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met. They shall be made of steel and subjected to an initial test and periodic tests every 10 years at a pressure of not less than 0.6 MPa (6 bar, gauge pressure). During carriage, the liquid shall be under a layer of inert gas with a gauge pressure of not less than 20 kPa (0.2 bar).
- (2) Combination packagings

Outer packagings:

Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2).

Inner packagings with a maximum net mass as follows: 10 kg

Glass

Metal or plastics 15 kg

Each inner packaging shall be fitted with threaded closures.

Each inner packaging shall be surrounded by inert cushioning and absorbent material in a quantity sufficient to absorb the entire contents.

The maximum net mass per outer packaging shall not exceed 125 kg.

- (3) Steel drums (1A1) with a maximum capacity of 250 \( \ell. \)
- (4) Composite packagings consisting of plastics receptacle in a steel or aluminium drum (6HA1 or 6HB1) with a maximum capacity of 250 \( \ell. \)

# Special packing provision:

PP31 For UN Nos.1389, 1391, 1392, 1420, 1421, 1422, 3148, 3184 (PG II), 3185 (PG II), 3187 (PG II), 3188 (PG II), 3398 (PG I), 3399 (PG I) and 3482, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.

| P403                                 |        | PACKING INSTRUCTION                        | P40                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| The following packagings are auth    | horize | d, provided that the general provisions of | 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met: |
| Combin                               | nation | packagings                                 | Manimum                  |
| Inner packagings                     |        | Outer packagings                           | Maximum net mass         |
| Glass 2                              | kg     | Drums                                      |                          |
| Plastic 15                           | kg     | steel (1A1, 1A2)                           | 400 kg                   |
| Metal 20                             | -      | aluminium (1B1, 1B2)                       | 400 kg                   |
|                                      | 3      | other metal (1N1, 1N2)                     | 400 kg                   |
| Inner packagings shall be hermeti    | ically | plastics (1H1, 1H2)                        | 400 kg                   |
| sealed (e.g., by taping or by threa  |        | plywood (1D)                               | 400 kg                   |
| closures).                           |        | fibre (1G)                                 | 400 kg                   |
|                                      |        | Boxes                                      | -                        |
|                                      |        | steel (4A)                                 | 400 kg                   |
|                                      |        | aluminium (4B)                             | 400 kg                   |
|                                      |        | other metal (4N)                           | 400 kg                   |
|                                      |        | natural wood (4C1)                         | 250 kg                   |
|                                      |        | natural wood with sift-proof walls (4C2)   | 250 kg                   |
|                                      |        | plywood (4D)                               | 250 kg                   |
|                                      |        | reconstituted wood (4F)                    | 125 kg                   |
|                                      |        | fibreboard (4G)                            | 125 kg                   |
|                                      |        | expanded plastics (4H1)                    | 60 kg                    |
|                                      |        | solid plastics (4H2)                       | 250 kg                   |
|                                      |        | Jerricans                                  |                          |
|                                      |        | steel (3A1, 3A2)                           | 120 kg                   |
|                                      |        | aluminium (3B1, 3B2)                       | 120 kg                   |
|                                      |        | plastics (3H1, 3H2)                        | 120 kg                   |
| Sing                                 | gle pa | ckagings                                   |                          |
| Drums                                |        |                                            |                          |
| steel (1A1, 1A2)                     |        |                                            | 250 kg                   |
| aluminium (1B1, 1B2)                 |        |                                            | 250 kg                   |
| metal other than steel or alumini    | ium (1 | N1, 1N2)                                   | 250 kg                   |
| plastics (1H1, 1H2)                  |        |                                            | 250 kg                   |
| Jerricans                            |        |                                            |                          |
| steel (3A1, 3A2)                     |        |                                            | 120 kg                   |
| aluminium (3B1, 3B2)                 |        |                                            | 120 kg                   |
| plastics (3H1, 3H2)                  |        |                                            | 120 kg                   |
| Composite packagings                 |        |                                            |                          |
| Plastics receptacle in steel or alur | miniur | n drum (6HA1 or 6HB1)                      | 250 kg                   |
| •                                    |        | plywood drum (6HG1, 6HH1 or 6HD1)          | 75 kg                    |
|                                      | nium,  | wood, plywood, fibreboard or solid         | 75 kg                    |
|                                      |        | e general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met    |                          |
| Special packing provisions:          |        | 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2    |                          |

PP31 For UN Nos. 1360, 1397, 1402 (PG I), 1404, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1418 (PG I), 1419, 1423, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1432, 1433, 1714, 1870, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2257, 2463, 2806, 2813 (PG I), 3208, 3209, 3401, 3402, 3403 and 3404, packagings shall be hermetically sealed, except for solid fused material.

PP83 For UN 2813, waterproof bags containing not more than 20 g of substance for the purposes of heat formation may be packaged for transport. Each waterproof bag shall be sealed in a plastics bag and placed within an intermediate packaging. No outer packaging shall contain more than 400 g of substance. Water or liquid which may react with the water-reactive substance shall not be included in the packaging.

P404 PACKING INSTRUCTION P404

This instruction applies to pyrophoric solids: UN Nos. 1383, 1854, 1855, 2008, 2441, 2545, 2546, 2846, 2881, 3200, 3391 and 3393.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

(1) Combination packagings

Outer packagings: (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F or 4H2) Inner packagings: Metal packagings with a maximum net mass of 15 kg each. Inner packagings shall be hermetically sealed and have threaded closures.

(2) Metal packagings: (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1N1, 1N2, 3A1, 3A2, 3B1 and 3B2)

Maximum gross mass: 150 kg

(3) Composite packagings: Plastics receptacles in a steel or aluminium drum (6HA1 or 6HB1) Maximum gross mass: 150 kg

Pressure receptacles may be used provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met.

#### Special packing provisions:

PP31 For UN Nos. 1383, 1854, 1855, 2008, 2441, 2545, 2546, 2846, 2881 and 3200, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.

PP86 For UN 3391 and UN 3393, air shall be eliminated from the vapour space by nitrogen or other means.

P405 PACKING INSTRUCTION P405

This instruction applies to UN 1381.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

(1) For UN 1381, wet phosphorus:

.1 Combination packagings

Outer packagings: (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D or 4F); maximum net mass: 75 kg

Inner packagings:

- (i) hermetically sealed metal cans, with a maximum net mass of 15 kg; or
- (ii) glass inner packagings cushioned on all sides with dry, absorbent, non-combustible material in a quantity sufficient to absorb the entire contents with a maximum net mass of 2 kg; or
- .2 Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1 or 1N2); maximum net mass: 400 kg Jerricans (3A1 or 3B1); maximum net mass: 120 kg.

These packagings shall be capable of passing the leakproofness test specified in 6.1.5.4 at the packing group II performance level.

(2) For UN 1381, dry phosphorus:

- .1 When fused, drums (1A2, 1B2 or 1N2) with a maximum net mass of 400 kg; or
- .2 In projectiles or hard-cased articles when transported without class 1 components, as specified by the competent authority.

#### Special packing provision:

PP31 For UN 1381, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.

P406 PACKING INSTRUCTION P406

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Combination packagings
  - Outer packagings: (4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2, 1G, 1D, 1H1, 1H2, 3H1 or 3H2) Inner packagings shall be water-resistant.
- (2) Plastics, plywood or fibreboard drums (1H2, 1D or 1G) or boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4D, 4F, 4C2, 4G and 4H2) with a water-resistant inner bag, plastics film lining or water-resistant coating.
- (3) Metal drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1 or 1N2), plastics drums (1H1 or 1H2), metal jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1 or 3B2), plastics jerricans (3H1 or 3H2), plastics receptacle in steel or aluminium drums (6HA1 or 6HB1), plastics receptacle in fibre, plastics or plywood drums (6HG1, 6HH1 or 6HD1), plastics receptacle in steel, aluminium, wood, plywood, fibreboard or solid plastics boxes (6HA2, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD2, 6HG2 or 6HH2).

#### Additional provisions:

- Packagings shall be designed and constructed to prevent the loss of water or alcohol content or the content of the phlegmatizer.
- 2 Packagings shall be so constructed and closed as to avoid an explosive overpressure or pressure build-up of more than 300 kPa (3 bar).
- 3 The type of packaging and maximum permitted quantity per packaging are limited by the provisions of 2.1.3.4.

#### Special packing provisions:

- PP24 UN Nos. 2852, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368 and 3369 shall not be transported in quantities of more than 500 g per package.
- PP25 UN 1347 shall not be transported in quantities of more than 15 kg per package.
- PP26 For UN Nos. 1310, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1344, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1517, 2907, 3317, 3344 and 3376, packagings shall be lead-free.
- PP31 For UN Nos. 1310, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1336, 1337, 1344, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1517, 1571, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2852, 3317, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370 and 3376, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.
- PP48 For UN 3474, metal packagings shall not be used.
- PP78 UN 3370 shall not be transported in quantities of more than 11.5 kg per package.
- PP80 For UN 2907 and UN 3344, packagings shall meet the packing group II performance level. Packagings meeting the test criteria of packing group I shall not be used.

P407 PACKING INSTRUCTION P407

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 1331, 1944, 1945 and 2254.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met: Outer packagings:

Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1,4 H2);

Jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2).

#### Inner packagings:

Matches shall be tightly packed in securely closed inner packagings to prevent accidental ignition under normal conditions of transport

The maximum gross mass of the package shall not exceed 45 kg except for fibreboard boxes which shall not exceed 30 kg.

Packagings shall conform to the packing group III performance level.

## Special packing provision:

PP27 UN 1331, Strike-anywhere matches, shall not be packed in the same outer packaging with any other dangerous goods other than safety matches or wax Vesta matches, which shall be packed in separate inner packagings. Inner packagings shall not contain more than 700 strike-anywhere matches.

P408 PACKING INSTRUCTION P408

This instruction applies to UN 3292.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

(1) For cells:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G); Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2); Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

There shall be sufficient cushioning material to prevent contact between cells and between cells and the internal surfaces of the outer packaging and to ensure that no dangerous movement of the cells within the outer packaging occurs in transport.

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level.

(2) Batteries may be transported unpacked or in protective enclosures (e.g., fully enclosed or wooden slatted crates). The terminals shall not support the weight of other batteries or materials packed with the batteries.

Packagings need not meet the requirements of 4.1.1.3.

## Additional requirement:

Cells and batteries shall be protected against short circuit and shall be isolated in such a manner as to prevent short circuits.

P409 PACKING INSTRUCTION P409

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 2956, 3242 and 3251.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Fibre drum (1G) which may be fitted with a liner or coating; maximum net mass: 50 kg.
- (2) Combination packagings: Fibreboard box (4G) with a single inner plastic bag; maximum net mass: 50 kg.
- (3) Combination packagings: Fibreboard box (4G) or fibre drum (1G) with inner plastic packagings each containing a maximum of 5 kg; maximum net mass: 25 kg.

| P410                                                                   | PACKING INSTRUCTION                      |                        | P410              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| The following packagings are authorize                                 | ed, provided that the general provisions | of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are | met.              |
| Combinatio                                                             | n packagings                             | Maximum                | net mass          |
| Inner packagings                                                       | Outer packagings                         | Packing group II       | Packing group III |
| Glass 10 kg                                                            | Drums                                    |                        |                   |
| Plastics <sup>1</sup> 30 kg                                            | steel (1A1, 1A2)                         | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| Metal 40 kg                                                            | aluminium (1B1, 1B2)                     | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| Paper <sup>1, 2</sup> 10 kg                                            | other metal (1N1, 1N2)                   | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| Fibre <sup>1, 2</sup> 10 kg                                            | plastics (1H1, 1H2)                      | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| Tible To kg                                                            | plywood (1D)<br>fibre (1G) <sup>1</sup>  | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | . ,                                      | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | Boxes                                    | 400 1                  | 400 1             |
|                                                                        | steel (4A)<br>aluminium (4B)             | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | other metal (4N)                         | 400 kg<br>400 kg       | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | natural wood (4C1)                       | 400 kg                 | 400 kg<br>400 kg  |
|                                                                        | natural wood with sift-proof             | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | walls (4C2)                              | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | plywood (4D)                             | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | reconstituted wood (4F)                  | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | fibreboard (4G) <sup>1</sup>             | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | expanded plastics (4H1)                  | 60 kg                  | 60 kg             |
|                                                                        | solid plastics (4H2)                     | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
|                                                                        | Jerricans                                | 1                      | 3                 |
| <sup>1</sup> Packagings shall be sift-proof.                           | steel (3A1, 3A2)                         | 120 kg                 | 120 kg            |
|                                                                        | aluminium (3B1, 3B2)                     | 120 kg                 | 120 kg            |
| <sup>2</sup> These inner packagings shall not                          | plastics (3H1, 3H2)                      | 120 kg                 | 120 kg            |
| be used when the substances being transported may become liquid during |                                          |                        |                   |
| transported may become liquid during                                   |                                          |                        |                   |
| •                                                                      | ackagings                                |                        |                   |
| Drums                                                                  |                                          |                        |                   |
| steel (1A1 or 1A2)                                                     |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| aluminium (1B1 or 1B2)                                                 |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| metal other than steel or aluminium (                                  | IN1 or 1N2)                              | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| plastics (1H1 or 1H2)                                                  | ,                                        | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| Jerricans                                                              |                                          | 100 kg                 | .co.ng            |
| steel (3A1 or 3A2)                                                     |                                          | 120 kg                 | 120 kg            |
| aluminium (3B1 or 3B2)                                                 |                                          | 120 kg                 | 120 kg            |
| plastics (3H1 or 3H2)                                                  |                                          | 120 kg                 | 120 kg            |
| Boxes                                                                  |                                          |                        |                   |
| steel (4A) <sup>3</sup>                                                |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| aluminium (4B) <sup>3</sup>                                            |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| other metal (4N) <sup>3</sup>                                          |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| natural wood (4C1) <sup>3</sup>                                        |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| natural wood with sift-proof walls (40                                 | (2)3                                     | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| plywood (4D) <sup>3</sup>                                              |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| reconstituted wood (4F) <sup>3</sup>                                   |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| fibreboard (4G) <sup>3</sup><br>solid plastics (4H2) <sup>3</sup>      |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| oona piastios (41 12)                                                  |                                          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| Bags                                                                   |                                          | 56:                    | 50:               |
| Bags (5H3, 5H4, 5L3, 5M2) <sup>3, 4</sup>                              |                                          | 50 kg                  | 50 kg             |
| Composite packagings                                                   |                                          |                        |                   |
| Plastics receptacle in steel, aluminium                                | plywood, fibre or plastics drum          | 400 kg                 | 400 kg            |
| (6HA1, 6HB1, 6HG1, 6HD1 or 6HH1)                                       |                                          |                        |                   |
| Plastics receptacle in steel or aluminiu                               |                                          | 75 kg                  | 75 kg             |
| plywood box, fibreboard box or solid                                   | plastics box (6HA2, 6HB2,                |                        |                   |
| 6HC, 6HD2, 6HG2 or 6HH2)                                               |                                          |                        |                   |
| Glass receptacle in steel, aluminium, p                                |                                          | 75 kg                  | 75 kg             |
| (6PA1, 6PB1, 6PD1 or 6PG1) or in ste                                   |                                          |                        |                   |
| wickerwork hamper or fibreboard bo                                     |                                          |                        |                   |
| or 6PG2) or in solid or expanded plas                                  | tics packaging (6PH1 or 6PH2)            |                        |                   |
|                                                                        |                                          |                        |                   |
| <sup>3</sup> These packagings shall not be used                        | when the substances being transported    |                        |                   |
| may become liquid during transport.                                    | g P                                      |                        |                   |
| <sup>4</sup> These packagings shall only be used                       | d for packing group II substances when   |                        |                   |
| transported in a closed cargo transpor                                 |                                          |                        |                   |
| Pressure recentacles provided that the                                 | ne general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met |                        |                   |

P410 PACKING INSTRUCTION (continued) P410

## Special packing provisions:

PP31 For UN Nos. 1326, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1343, 1352, 1358, 1373, 1374, 1378, 1379, 1382, 1384, 1385, 1390, 1393, 1394, 1400, 1401, 1405, 1417, 1431, 1437, 1871, 1923, 1929, 2004, 2008, 2318, 2545, 2546, 2624, 2805, 2813, 2830, 2835, 2844, 2881, 2940, 3078, 3088, 3170 (PG II), 3182, 3189, 3190, 3205, 3206, 3208 and 3209, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.

PP39 For UN 1378, for metal packagings a venting device is required.

PP40 For the following UN Nos., falling in PG II, bags are not allowed: 1326, 1340, 1352, 1358, 1374, 1378, 1382, 1390, 1393, 1394, 1396, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1405, 1419, 1417, 1418, 1436, 1437, 1871, 2624, 2805, 2813, 2830, 2835, 3078, 3131, 3132, 3134, 3170, 3182, 3208 and 3209.

PP83 For UN 2813, waterproof bags containing not more than 20 g of substance for the purposes of heat formation may be packaged for transport. Each waterproof bag shall be sealed in a plastics bag and placed within an intermediate packaging. No outer packaging shall contain more than 400 g of substance. Water or liquid which may react with the water-reactive substance shall not be included in the packaging.

P411 PACKING INSTRUCTION P411

This instruction applies to UN 3270.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

provided that explosion is not possible by reason of increased internal pressure.

The maximum net mass shall not exceed 30 kg.

P500 PACKING INSTRUCTION P500

This instruction applies to UN 3356.

The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level.

The generator(s) shall be transported in a package which meets the following requirements when one generator in the package is actuated:

- (a) Other generators in the package will not be actuated;
- (b) Packaging material will not ignite; and
- (c) The outside surface temperature of the completed package shall not exceed 100 °C.

| P501                                                                                                                                                                                       | PACKING INSTRUCTION                    | P501                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| This instruction applies to UN 2015.                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                                                         |
| The following packagings are authorized, provide                                                                                                                                           | ded that the general provisions of 4.1 | .1 and 4.1.3 are met:                                                                   |
| Combination packagings                                                                                                                                                                     | Inner packagings maximum capacity      | Outer packagings maximum net mass                                                       |
| (1) Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4H2) or drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D) or jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2) with glass, plastics or metal inner packagings | 5 ℓ                                    | 125 kg                                                                                  |
| (2) Fibreboard box (4G) or fibre drum (1G),<br>with plastics or metal inner packagings<br>each in a plastics bag                                                                           | 2 ℓ                                    | 50 kg                                                                                   |
| Single packagi                                                                                                                                                                             | ngs                                    | Maximum capacity                                                                        |
| Drums<br>steel (1A1)<br>aluminium (1B1)<br>metal other than steel or aluminium (1N1)<br>plastics (1H1)                                                                                     |                                        | $\begin{array}{c} 250 \; \ell \\ 250 \; \ell \\ 250 \; \ell \\ 250 \; \ell \end{array}$ |
| Jerricans<br>steel (3A1)<br>aluminium (3B1)<br>plastics (3H1)                                                                                                                              |                                        | 60 ℓ<br>60 ℓ<br>60 ℓ                                                                    |
| Composite packagings                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                                                         |
| Plastics receptacle in steel or aluminium drum (                                                                                                                                           | (6HA1, 6HB1)                           | 250 ℓ                                                                                   |
| Plastics receptacle in fibre, plastics or plywood                                                                                                                                          | drum (6HG1, 6HH1, 6HD1)                | 250 ℓ                                                                                   |
| Plastics receptacle in steel or aluminium crate of in wood, plywood, fibreboard or solid plastics 6HG2 or 6HH2)                                                                            |                                        | 60 ℓ                                                                                    |
| Glass receptacle in steel, aluminium, fibre, plyw<br>plastics drum (6PA1, 6PB1, 6PG1, 6PD1, 6PH1<br>wood, fibreboard or plywood box (6PA2, 6PB                                             | or 6PH2) or in a steel, aluminium,     | 60 ℓ                                                                                    |
| Additional provisions:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                                                         |

- Packagings shall have a minimum ullage of 10%. Packagings shall be vented.

| P502                                                               |                   | PACKING INSTRUCTION                                                                                 | P50                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| The following packagings are                                       | authorized, prov  | rided that the general provisions of 4.1.1                                                          | and 4.1.3 are met:      |
| (                                                                  | Combination pac   | kagings                                                                                             | Maximum net mass        |
| Inner packagir                                                     | ngs               | Outer packagings                                                                                    | Waxiiiuiii ilet iilass  |
| Glass                                                              | 5 ℓ               | Drums                                                                                               |                         |
| Metal                                                              | 5 ℓ               | steel (1A1, 1A2)                                                                                    | 125 kg                  |
| Plastic                                                            | 5 ℓ               | aluminium (1B1, 1B2)                                                                                | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | other metal (1N1, 1N2)                                                                              | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | plywood (1D)<br>fibre (1G)                                                                          | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | plastics (1H1, 1H2)                                                                                 | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | Boxes                                                                                               | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | steel (4A)                                                                                          | 105 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | , ,                                                                                                 | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | aluminium (4B)                                                                                      | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | other metal (4N)                                                                                    | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | natural wood (4C1)                                                                                  | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | natural wood with sift-proof walls (4C2)                                                            | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | plywood (4D)                                                                                        | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | reconstituted wood (4F)                                                                             | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | fibreboard (4G)                                                                                     | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    |                   | expanded plastics (4H1)                                                                             | 60 kg                   |
|                                                                    |                   | solid plastics (4H2)                                                                                | 125 kg                  |
|                                                                    | Single packag     | 1 1 1                                                                                               | Maximum capacity        |
| Drums                                                              |                   | -                                                                                                   | · · · · · ·             |
| steel (1A1)                                                        |                   |                                                                                                     | 250 ℓ                   |
| aluminium (1B1)                                                    |                   |                                                                                                     | 250 ℓ                   |
| plastics (1H1)                                                     |                   |                                                                                                     | 250 ℓ                   |
| Jerricans                                                          |                   |                                                                                                     |                         |
| steel (3A1)                                                        |                   |                                                                                                     | 60 ℓ                    |
| aluminium (3B1)                                                    |                   |                                                                                                     | 60 ℓ                    |
| plastics (3H1)                                                     |                   |                                                                                                     | 60 ℓ                    |
| Composite packagings                                               |                   |                                                                                                     |                         |
| Plastics receptacle in steel o                                     | r aluminium drum  | (6HA1, 6HB1)                                                                                        | 250 ℓ                   |
| Plastics receptacle in fibre, p                                    | lastics or plywoo | d drum (6HG1, 6HH1, 6HD1)                                                                           | 250 ℓ                   |
|                                                                    |                   | or box or plastics receptacle in<br>box (6HA2, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD2,                                     | 60 ℓ                    |
|                                                                    | 6PG1, 6PD1, 6PI   | wood, solid plastics or expanded<br>41 or 6PH2) or in a steel, aluminium,<br>32, 6PC, 6PG2 or 6PD2) | 60 ℓ                    |
| Special packing provision: PP28 For UN 1873, only glas packagings. | ss inner packagin | gs or receptacles are authorized for cor                                                            | nbination and composite |

| P503                   |                                    | PACKING INSTRUCTION                      | P503                   |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| The following packa    | gings are authorized, pro-         | vided that the general provisions of 4.7 | I.1 and 4.1.3 are met: |  |  |
| Combination packagings |                                    |                                          |                        |  |  |
| Inner                  | packagings                         | Outer packagings                         | Maximum net mass       |  |  |
| Glass                  | 5 kg                               | Drums                                    |                        |  |  |
| Metal                  | 5 kg                               | steel (1A1, 1A2)                         | 125 kg                 |  |  |
| Plastic 5              |                                    | aluminium (1B1, 1B2)                     | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | other metal (1N1, 1N2)                   | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | fibre (1G)                               | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | plywood (1D)                             | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | plastics (1H1, 1H2)                      | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | Boxes                                    |                        |  |  |
|                        |                                    | steel (4A)                               | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        | aluminium (4B)<br>other metal (4N) |                                          | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    |                                          | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | natural wood (4C1)                       | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | natural wood with sift-proof walls (4C2) | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | plywood (4D)                             | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | reconstituted wood (4F)                  | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        |                                    | fibreboard (4G)                          | 40 kg                  |  |  |
|                        |                                    | expanded plastics (4H1)                  | 60 kg                  |  |  |
|                        |                                    | solid plastics (4H2)                     | 125 kg                 |  |  |
|                        | Maximum net mass                   |                                          |                        |  |  |
| Metal drums (1A1, 1    | A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1 or 1N2)          | 250 kg                                   |                        |  |  |
| Fibreboard (1G) or p   | lywood drums (1D) fitted           | 200 kg                                   |                        |  |  |

| P504 PACKING INSTRUCTION                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P504             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| The                                                                                                                                                                    | e following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.                                                                                                                               | 1.3 are met:     |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Combination packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Maximum net mass |
| (1)                                                                                                                                                                    | Outer packagings: (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H2)                                                                                                                 | 75 kg            |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Inner packagings: Glass receptacles with a maximum capacity of 5 $\ell$                                                                                                                                                   |                  |
| (2)                                                                                                                                                                    | Outer packagings: 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H2                                                                                                                   | 75 kg            |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Inner packagings: Plastics receptacles with a maximum capacity of 30 $\ell$                                                                                                                                               |                  |
| (3)                                                                                                                                                                    | Outer packagings: 1G, 4F or 4G                                                                                                                                                                                            | 125 kg           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Inner packagings: Metal receptacles with a maximum capacity of 40 $\ell$                                                                                                                                                  |                  |
| (4)                                                                                                                                                                    | Outer packagings: (1A1, 1A2, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4H2)                                                                                                                                  | 225 kg           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Inner packagings: Metal receptacles with a maximum capacity of 40 $\ell$                                                                                                                                                  |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Single packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Maximum capacity |
| Dru                                                                                                                                                                    | ums                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| S                                                                                                                                                                      | teel, non-removable head (1A1)                                                                                                                                                                                            | 250 ℓ            |
| aluminium, non-removable head (1B1)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 250 ℓ            |
| metal, other than steel or aluminium, non-removable head (1N1)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 250 ℓ            |
| р                                                                                                                                                                      | lastics, non-removable head (1H1)                                                                                                                                                                                         | 250 ℓ            |
| Jer                                                                                                                                                                    | ricans                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
| steel, non-removable head (3A1)                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60 ℓ             |
| aluminium, non-removable head (3B1)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60 ℓ             |
| р                                                                                                                                                                      | lastics, non-removable head (3H1)                                                                                                                                                                                         | 60 ℓ             |
| Со                                                                                                                                                                     | mposite packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |
| Plastics receptacle in steel or aluminium drum (6HA1, 6HB1)                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 250 ℓ            |
| Plastics receptacle in fibre, plastics or plywood drum (6HG1, 6HH1, 6HD1)                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 120 ℓ            |
| Plastics receptacle in steel or aluminium crate or box or plastics receptacle in wood, plywood, fibreboard or solid plastics box (6HA2, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD2, 6HG2 or 6HH2) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60 ℓ             |
| Gla<br>d                                                                                                                                                               | iss receptacle in steel, aluminium, fibre, plywood, solid plastics or expanded plastics rum (6PA1, 6PB1, 6PG1, 6PD1, 6PH1 or 6PH2) or in steel, aluminium, wood, fibreboard r plywood box (6PA2, 6PB2, 6PC, 6PG2 or 6PD2) | 60 ℓ             |
| •                                                                                                                                                                      | ecial packing provisions:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 10 For UN 2014 and UN 3149, the packaging shall be vented.                                                                                                                                                                |                  |
| PP                                                                                                                                                                     | 31 For UN 2626, packagings shall be hermetically sealed.                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |

## P520 PACKING INSTRUCTION P520

This instruction applies to organic peroxides of class 5.2 and self-reactive substances of class 4.1.

The packagings listed below are authorized provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 and special provisions of 4.1.7 are met

The packing methods are designated OP1 to OP8. The packing methods appropriate for the individual currently assigned organic peroxides and self-reactive substances are listed in 2.4.2.3.2.3 and 2.5.3.2.4. The quantities specified for each packing method are the maximum quantities authorized per package. The following packagings are authorized:

- (1) Combination packagings with outer packagings comprising boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1 and 4H2), drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1G, 1H1, 1H2 and 1D), jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1 and 3H2);
- (2) Single packagings consisting of drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1G, 1H1, 1H2 and 1D) and jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1 and 3H2);
- (3) Composite packagings with plastics inner receptacles (6HA1, 6HA2, 6HB1, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD1, 6HD2, 6HG1, 6HG2, 6HH1 and 6HH2).

| Maximum quantity per packaging/package <sup>1</sup> for packing methods OP1 to OP8 |     |                  |     |                  |     |     |     |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| Packing method                                                                     | OP1 | OP2 <sup>1</sup> | OP3 | OP4 <sup>1</sup> | OP5 | OP6 | OP7 | OP8              |
| Maximum quantity                                                                   |     |                  |     |                  |     |     |     |                  |
| Maximum mass (kg) for solids and for combination packagings (liquid and solid)     | 0.5 | 0.5/10           | 5   | 5/25             | 25  | 50  | 50  | 400 <sup>2</sup> |
| Maximum contents in litres for liquids <sup>3</sup>                                | 0.5 | -                | 5   | -                | 30  | 60  | 60  | 225 <sup>4</sup> |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> If two values are given, the first applies to the maximum net mass per inner packaging and the second to the maximum net mass of the complete package.

## Additional provisions:

- 1 Metal packagings, including inner packagings of combination packagings and outer packagings of combination or composite packagings, may only be used for packing methods OP7 and OP8.
- 2 In combination packagings, glass receptacles may only be used as inner packagings with a maximum content of 0.5 kg for solids or 0.5  $\ell$  for liquids.
- 3 In combination packagings, cushioning materials shall not be readily combustible.
- The packaging of an organic peroxide or self-reactive substance required to bear an EXPLOSIVE subsidiary risk label (Model No. 1, see 5.2.2.2.2) shall also comply with the provisions given in 4.1.5.10 and 4.1.5.11.

## Special packing provisions:

PP21 For certain self-reactive substances of types B or C, UN Nos. 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3231, 3232, 3233 and 3234, a smaller packaging than that allowed by packing methods OP5 or OP6 respectively shall be used (see 4.1.7 and 2.4.2.3.2.3).

PP22 UN 3241, 2-bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3-diol, shall be packed in accordance with packing method OP6.

#### P600 PACKING INSTRUCTION P600

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 1700, 2016 and 2017.

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

Outer packagings: (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H2) meeting the packing group II performance level. The articles shall be individually packaged and separated from each other using partitions, dividers, inner packagings or cushioning material to prevent inadvertent discharge during normal conditions of transport.

Maximum net mass: 75 kg

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  60 kg for jerricans/200 kg for boxes and, for solids, 400 kg in combination packagings with outer packagings comprising boxes (4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1 and 4H2) and with inner packagings of plastics or fibre with a maximum net mass of 25 kg.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Viscous liquids shall be treated as solids when they do not meet the criteria provided in the definition for liquids presented in 1.2.1.

<sup>4 60</sup> ℓ for jerricans.

P601 PACKING INSTRUCTION

P601

The following packagings are authorized provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met and the packagings are hermetically sealed:

- (1) Combination packagings with a maximum gross mass of 15 kg, consisting of:
  - one or more glass inner packaging(s) with a maximum net quantity of 1 litre each and filled to not more than 90% of their capacity; the closure(s) of which shall be physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening by impact or vibration during transport, individually placed in
  - metal receptacles together with cushioning and absorbent material sufficient to absorb the entire contents of the glass inner packaging(s), further packed in
  - 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2 outer packagings.
- (2) Combination packagings consisting of metal inner packagings not exceeding 5 ℓ in capacity individually packed with absorbent material sufficient to absorb the contents and inert cushioning material in 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2 outer packagings with a maximum gross mass of 75 kg. Inner packagings shall not be filled to more than 90% of their capacity. The closure of each inner packaging shall be physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening of the closure by impact or vibration during transport.
- (3) Packagings consisting of:

Outer packagings: Steel or plastics drums, (1A1, 1A2, 1H1 or 1H2), tested in accordance with the test provisions in 6.1.5 at a mass corresponding to the mass of the assembled package either as a packaging intended to contain inner packagings, or as a single packaging intended to contain solids or liquids, and marked accordingly. Inner packagings: Drums and composite packagings (1A1, 1B1, 1N1, 1H1 or 6HA1), meeting the provisions of chapter 6.1 for single packagings, subject to the following conditions:

- .1 the hydraulic pressure test shall be conducted at a pressure of at least 3 bar (gauge pressure);
- .2 the design and production leakproofness tests shall be conducted at a test pressure of 0.30 bar;
- .3 they shall be isolated from the outer drum by the use of inert shock-mitigating cushioning material which surrounds the inner packaging on all sides;
- .4 their capacity shall not exceed 125 ℓ;
- .5 closures shall be of a screw-cap type that are:
  - physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening of the closure by impact or vibration during transport; and
  - (ii) provided with a cap seal.
- .6 The outer and inner packagings shall be subjected periodically to a leakproofness test according to .2 at intervals of not more than two and a half years; and
- .7 The outer and inner packagings shall bear in clearly legible and durable characters:
  - (i) the date (month, year) of the initial testing and the latest periodic test;
  - (ii) the name or authorized symbol of the party performing the tests and inspections.
- (4) Pressure receptacles, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met. They shall be subjected to an initial test and periodic tests every 10 years at a pressure of not less than 1 MPa (10 bar) (gauge pressure). Pressure receptacles may not be equipped with any pressure relief device. Each pressure receptacle containing a toxic by inhalation liquid with an LC<sub>50</sub> less than or equal to 200 mℓ/m³ (ppm) shall be closed with a plug or valve conforming to the following:
  - (a) Each plug or valve shall have a taper-threaded connection directly to the pressure receptacle and be capable
    of withstanding the test pressure of the pressure receptacle without damage or leakage;
  - (b) Each valve shall be of the packless type with non-perforated diaphragm, except that, for corrosive materials, a valve may be of the packed type with an assembly made gas-tight by means of a seal cap with gasket joint attached to the valve body or the pressure receptacle to prevent loss of material through or past the packing;
  - (c) Each valve outlet shall be sealed by a threaded cap or threaded solid plug and inert gasket material;
  - (d) The materials of construction for the pressure receptacle, valves, plugs, outlet caps, luting and gaskets shall be compatible with each other and with the lading.

Each pressure receptacle with a wall thickness at any point of less than 2.0 mm and each pressure receptacle that does not have fitted valve protection shall be transported in an outer packaging. Pressure receptacles shall not be manifolded or interconnected.

P602 PACKING INSTRUCTION P602

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met and the packagings are hermetically sealed:

- (1) Combination packagings with a maximum gross mass of 15 kg, consisting of:
  - one or more glass inner packaging(s) with a maximum net quantity of 1 litre each and filled to not more than 90% of their capacity, the closure(s) of which shall be physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening by impact or vibration during transport, individually placed in
  - metal receptacles together with cushioning and absorbent material sufficient to absorb the entire contents of the glass inner packaging(s), further packed in
  - 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2 outer packagings.
- (2) Combination packagings consisting of metal inner packagings individually packed with absorbent material sufficient to absorb the contents and inert cushioning material in 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2 outer packagings with a maximum gross mass of 75 kg. Inner packagings shall not be filled to more than 90% of their capacity. The closure of each inner packaging shall be physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening of the closure by impact or vibration during transport. Inner packagings shall not exceed 5 ℓ in capacity.
- (3) Drums and composite packagings (1A1, 1B1, 1N1, 1H1, 6HA1 or 6HH1), subject to the following conditions:
  - .1 the hydraulic pressure test shall be conducted at a pressure of at least 3 bar (gauge pressure);
  - .2 the design and production leakproofness tests shall be conducted at a test pressure of 0.30 bar; and
  - .3 closures shall be of a screw-cap type that are:
    - physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening of the closure by impact or vibration during transport; and
    - (ii) provided with a cap seal.
- (4) Pressure receptacles, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met. They shall be subjected to an initial test and periodic tests every 10 years at a pressure of not less than 1 MPa (10 bar) (gauge pressure). Pressure receptacles may not be equipped with any pressure relief device. Each pressure receptacle containing a toxic by inhalation liquid with an LC<sub>50</sub> less than or equal to 200 mℓ/m³ (ppm) shall be closed with a plug or valve conforming to the following:
  - (a) Each plug or valve shall have a taper-threaded connection directly to the pressure receptacle and be capable
    of withstanding the test pressure of the pressure receptacle without damage or leakage;
  - (b) Each valve shall be of the packless type with non-perforated diaphragm, except that, for corrosive materials, a valve may be of the packed type with an assembly made gas-tight by means of a seal cap with gasket joint attached to the valve body or the pressure receptacle to prevent loss of material through or past the packing;
  - (c) Each valve outlet shall be sealed by a threaded cap or threaded solid plug and inert gasket material;
  - (d) The materials of construction for the pressure receptacle, valves, plugs, outlet caps, luting and gaskets shall be compatible with each other and with the lading.

Each pressure receptacle with a wall thickness at any point of less than 2.0 mm and each pressure receptacle that does not have fitted valve protection shall be transported in an outer packaging. Pressure receptacles shall not be manifolded or interconnected.

P620 PACKING INSTRUCTION P620

This instruction applies to UN 2814 and UN 2900.

The following packagings are authorized, provided the special packing provisions of 4.1.8 are met:

Packagings meeting the provisions of chapter 6.3 and approved accordingly consisting of:

- .1 Inner packagings comprising:
  - (i) leakproof primary receptacle(s);
  - (ii) a leakproof secondary packaging;
  - (iii) other than for solid infectious substances, an absorbent material in sufficient quantity to absorb the entire contents placed between the primary receptacle(s) and the secondary packaging; if multiple primary receptacles are placed in a single secondary packaging, they shall be either individually wrapped or separated so as to prevent contact between them;
- .2 A rigid outer packaging:

Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G); Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2).

The smallest external dimension shall be not less than 100 mm.

## Additional provisions:

- 1 Inner packagings containing infectious substances shall not be consolidated with inner packagings containing unrelated types of goods. Complete packages may be overpacked in accordance with the provisions of 1.2.1 and 5.1.2: such an overpack may contain dry ice.
- 2 Other than for exceptional consignments, such as whole organs which require special packaging, the following additional provisions shall apply:
  - (a) Substances consigned at ambient temperatures or at a higher temperature. Primary receptacles shall be of glass, metal or plastics. Positive means of ensuring a leakproof seal shall be provided, e.g., a heat seal, a skirted stopper or a metal crimp seal. If screw caps are used, they shall be secured by positive means, e.g., tape, paraffin sealing tape or a manufactured locking closure;
  - (b) Substances consigned refrigerated or frozen. Ice, dry ice or other refrigerant shall be placed around the secondary packaging(s) or alternatively in an overpack with one or more complete packages marked in accordance with 6.3.3. Interior supports shall be provided to secure secondary packaging(s) or packages in position after the ice or dry ice has dissipated. If ice is used, the outer packaging or overpack shall be leakproof. If dry ice is used, the outer packaging or overpack shall permit the release of carbon dioxide gas. The primary receptacle and the secondary packaging shall maintain their integrity at the temperature of the refrigerant used;
  - (c) Substances consigned in liquid nitrogen. Plastics primary receptacles capable of withstanding very low temperature shall be used. The secondary packaging shall also be capable of withstanding very low temperatures, and in most cases will need to be fitted over the primary receptacle individually. Provisions for the consignment of liquid nitrogen shall also be fulfilled. The primary receptacle and the secondary packaging shall maintain their integrity at the temperature of the liquid nitrogen.
  - (d) Lyophilized substances may also be transported in primary receptacles that are flame-sealed glass ampoules or rubber-stoppered glass vials fitted with metal seals.
- Whatever the intended temperature of the consignment, the primary receptacle or the secondary packaging shall be capable of withstanding, without leakage, an internal pressure producing a pressure differential of not less than 95 kPa and temperatures in the range -40°C to +55°C.
- 4 Other dangerous goods shall not be packed in the same packaging as class 6.2 infectious substances unless they are necessary for maintaining the viability, stabilizing or preventing degradation or neutralizing the hazards of the infectious substances. A quantity of 30 mt or less of dangerous goods included in classes 3, 8 or 9 may be packed in each primary receptacle containing infectious substances. These small quantities of dangerous goods of classes 3, 8 or 9 are not subject to any additional provisions of this Code when packed in accordance with this packing instruction.
- 5 Alternative packagings for the transport of animal material may be authorized by the competent authority in accordance with the provisions of 4.1.3.7.

P621 PACKING INSTRUCTION P621

This instruction applies to UN 3291.

The following packagings are authorized provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 except 4.1.1.15 and 4.1.3 are met:

(1) Provided that there is sufficient absorbent material to absorb the entire amount of liquid present and the packaging is capable of retaining liquids:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level for solids.

(2) For packages containing larger quantities of liquid:

Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2);

Composite packagings (6HA1, 6HB1, 6HG1, 6HH1, 6HD1, 6HA2, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD2, 6HG2, 6HH2, 6PA1, 6PB1, 6PG1, 6PD1, 6PH1, 6PH2, 6PA2, 6PB2, 6PC, 6PG2 or 6PD2).

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level for liquids.

#### Additional rerquirement:

Packagings intended to contain sharp objects such as broken glass and needles shall be resistant to puncture and retain liquids under the performance test conditions in Chapter 6.1.

P650 PACKING INSTRUCTION P650

This instruction applies to UN 3373.

- (1) The packaging shall be of good quality, strong enough to withstand the shocks and loadings normally encountered during transport, including transhipment between cargo transport units and between cargo transport units and warehouses as well as any removal from a pallet or overpack for subsequent manual or mechanical handling. Packagings shall be constructed and closed to prevent any loss of contents that might be caused under normal conditions of transport by vibration or by changes in temperature, humidity or pressure.
- (2) The packaging shall consist of at least three components:
  - (a) a primary receptacle;
  - (b) a secondary packaging; and
  - (c) an outer packaging.
  - of which either the secondary or the outer packaging shall be rigid.
- (3) Primary receptacles shall be packed in secondary packagings in such a way that, under normal conditions of transport, they cannot break, be punctured or leak their contents into the secondary packaging. Secondary packagings shall be secured in outer packagings with suitable cushioning material. Any leakage of the contents shall not compromise the integrity of the cushioning material or of the outer packaging.
- (4) For transport, the mark illustrated below shall be displayed on the external surface of the outer packaging on a background of a contrasting colour and shall be clearly visible and legible. The mark shall be in the form of a square set at an angle of 45" (diamond-shaped) with each side having a length of at least 50 mm, the width of the line shall be at least 2 mm and the letters and numbers shall be at least 6 mm high. The proper shipping name "BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE, CATEGORY B" in letters at least 6 mm high shall be marked on the outer packaging adiacent to the diamond-shaped mark.



- (5) At least one surface of the outer packaging shall have a minimum dimension of 100 mm imes 100 mm.
- (6) The completed package shall be capable of successfully passing the drop test in 6.3.5.3 as specified in 6.3.5.2 of this Code at a height of 1.2 m. Following the appropriate drop sequence, there shall be no leakage from the primary receptacle(s) which shall remain protected by absorbent material, when required, in the secondary packaging.
- (7) For liquid substances
  - (a) The primary receptacle(s) shall be leakproof;
  - (b) The secondary packaging shall be leakproof;
  - (c) If multiple fragile primary receptacles are placed in a single secondary packaging, they shall either be individually wrapped or separated to prevent contact between them;
  - (d) Absorbent material shall be placed between the primary receptacle(s) and the secondary packaging. The absorbent material shall be in a quantity sufficient to absorb the entire contents of the primary receptacle(s) so that any release of the liquid substance will not compromise the integrity of the cushioning material or of the outer packaging;
  - (e) The primary receptacle or the secondary packaging shall be capable of withstanding, without leakage, an internal pressure of 95 kPa (0.95 bar).
- (8) For solid substances
  - (a) The primary receptacle(s) shall be siftproof;
  - (b) The secondary packaging shall be siftproof;
  - (c) If multiple fragile primary receptacles are placed in a single secondary packaging, they shall either be individually wrapped or separated to prevent contact between them.
  - (d) If there is any doubt as to whether or not residual liquid may be present in the primary receptacle during transport then a packaging suitable for liquids, including absorbent materials, shall be used.

## P650 PACKING INSTRUCTION (continued) P650

- (9) Refrigerated or frozen specimens: Ice, dry ice and liquid nitrogen
  - (a) When dry ice or liquid nitrogen is used as a coolant, the requirements of 5.5.3 shall apply. When used, ice shall be placed outside the secondary packagings or in the outer packaging or an overpack. Interior supports shall be provided to secure the secondary packagings in the original position. If ice is used, the outside packaging or overpack shall be leakproof.
  - (b) The primary receptacle and the secondary packaging shall maintain their integrity at the temperature of the refrigerant used as well as the temperatures and the pressures which could result if refrigeration were lost.
- (10) When packages are placed in an overpack, the package markings required by this packing instruction shall either be clearly visible or be reproduced on the outside of the overpack.
- (11) Infectious substances assigned to UN 3373 which are packed and marked in accordance with this packing instruction are not subject to any other provisions of this Code.
- (12) Clear instructions on filling and closing such packages shall be provided by packaging manufacturers and subsequent distributors to the consignor or to the person who prepares the package (e.g., patient) to enable the package to be correctly prepared for transport.
- (13) Other dangerous goods shall not be packed in the same packaging as class 6.2 infectious substances unless they are necessary for maintaining the viability, stabilizing or preventing degradation or neutralizing the hazards of the infectious substances. A quantity of 30 m/ or less of dangerous goods included in classes 3, 8 or 9 may be packed in each primary receptacle containing infectious substances. When these small quantities of dangerous goods are packed with infectious substances in accordance with this packing instruction, no other provisions of the Code need be met.

#### Additional provision:

Alternative packagings for the transport of animal material may be authorized by the competent authority in accordance with the provisions of 4.1.3.7.

# P800 PACKING INSTRUCTION P800

This instruction applies to UN 2803 and UN 2809.

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Pressure receptacles, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met.
- (2) Steel flasks or bottles with threaded closures with a capacity not exceeding 3.0 \( \ell \); or
- (3) Combination packagings which conform to the following provisions:
  - (a) Inner packagings shall comprise glass, metal or rigid plastics intended to contain liquids with a maximum net mass of 15 kg each.
  - (b) The inner packagings shall be packed with sufficient cushioning material to prevent breakage.
  - (c) Either the inner packagings or the outer packagings shall have inner liners or bags of strong leakproof and puncture-resistant material impervious to the contents and completely surrounding the contents to prevent it from escaping from the package irrespective of its position or orientation.
  - (d) The following outer packagings and maximum net masses are authorized:

| Outer packaging                                 | Maximum net mass |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Drums                                           |                  |
| steel ((1A1, 1A2)                               | 400 kg           |
| metal, other than steel or aluminium (1N1, 1N2) | 400 kg           |
| plastics (1H1, 1H2)                             | 400 kg           |
| plywood (1D)                                    | 400 kg           |
| fibre (1G)                                      | 400 kg           |
| Boxes                                           |                  |
| steel (4A)                                      | 400 kg           |
| metal, other than steel or aluminium (4N)       | 400 kg           |
| natural wood (4C1)                              | 250 kg           |
| natural wood with sift-proof walls (4C2)        | 250 kg           |
| plywood (4D)                                    | 250 kg           |
| reconstituted wood (4F)                         | 125 kg           |
| fibreboard (4G)                                 | 125 kg           |
| expanded plastics (4H1)                         | 60 kg            |
| solid plastics (4H2)                            | 125 kg           |

## Special packing provision:

PP41 For UN 2803, when it is necessary to transport gallium at low temperatures in order to maintain it in a completely solid state, the above packagings may be overpacked in a strong, water-resistant outer packaging which contains dry ice or other means of refrigeration. If a refrigerant is used, all of the above materials used in the packaging of gallium shall be chemically and physically resistant to the refrigerant and shall have impact resistance at the low temperatures of the refrigerant employed. If dry ice is used, the outer packaging shall permit the release of carbon dioxide gas.

P801

P801 PACKING INSTRUCTION

This instruction applies to new and used batteries assigned to UN Nos. 2794, 2795 or 3028.

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, except 4.1.1.3, and 4.1.3 are met, except that packagings need not conform to the provisions of part 6:

- (1) Rigid outer packagings;
- (2) Wooden slatted crates;
- (3) Pallets.

Used storage batteries may also be transported loose in stainless steel or plastics battery boxes capable of containing any free liquid.

#### Additional provisions:

- Batteries shall be protected against short circuits.
- 2 Batteries stacked shall be adequately secured in tiers separated by a layer of non-conductive material.
- 3 Battery terminals shall not support the mass of other superimposed elements.
- 4 Batteries shall be packaged or secured to prevent inadvertent movement.
- For UN 2794 and UN 2795, batteries shall be capable of passing a tilt test at an angle of 45° with no spillage of liquid.

P802 PACKING INSTRUCTION P802

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

(1) Combination packagings

Outer packagings: 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2; maximum net mass: 75 kg.

Inner packagings: glass or plastics; maximum capacity: 10  $\ell$ .

(2) Combination packagings

Outer packagings: 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2; maximum net mass: 125 kg.

Inner packagings: metal; maximum capacity: 40 ℓ

- (3) Composite packagings: Glass receptacle in steel, aluminium, plywood or solid plastics drum (6PA1, 6PB1, 6PD1 or 6PH2) or in a steel, aluminium, wood or plywood box (6PA2, 6PB2, 6PC or 6PD2); maximum capacity: 60 ℓ.
- (4) Steel drums (1A1) with a maximum capacity of 250  $\ell$ .
- (5) Pressure receptacles may be used provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met.

#### Special packing provisions:

PP79 For UN 1790 with more than 60% but not more than 85% hydrofluoric acid, see P001.

PP81 For UN 1790 with not more than 85% hydrogen fluoride and UN 2031 with more than 55% nitric acid, the permitted use of plastics drums and jerricans as single packagings shall be two years from their date of manufacture.

P803 PACKING INSTRUCTION P803

This instruction applies to UN 2028.

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G);
- (2) Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H2);

Maximum net mass: 75 kg.

The articles shall be individually packaged and separated from each other, using partitions, dividers, inner packagings or cushioning material to prevent inadvertent discharge during normal conditions of transport.

P804 PACKING INSTRUCTION P804

This instruction applies to UN 1744.

The following packagings are authorized provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met and the packagings are hermetically sealed:

- (1) Combination packagings with a maximum gross mass of 25 kg, consisting of one or more glass inner packaging(s) with a maximum capacity of 1.3 litres each and filled to no more than 90% of their capacity; the closure(s) of which shall be physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening by impact or vibration during transport, individually placed in:
  - metal or rigid plastics receptacles together with cushioning and absorbent material sufficient to absorb the entire contents of the glass inner packaging(s), further packed in:
  - 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2 outer packagings.
- (2) Combination packagings consisting of metal or polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) inner packagings, not exceeding 5 litres in capacity individually packed with absorbent material sufficient to absorb the contents and inert cushioning material in 1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2 outer packagings with a maximum gross mass of 75 kg. Inner packagings shall not be filled to more than 90% of their capacity. The closure of each inner packaging shall be physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening of the closure by impact or vibration during transport.
- (3) Packagings consisting of:

Outer packagings:

Steel or plastics drums (1A1, 1A2, 1H1 or 1H2) tested in accordance with the test requirements in 6.1.5 at a mass corresponding to the mass of the assembled package either as a packaging intended to contain inner packagings, or as a single packaging intended to contain solids or liquids, and marked accordingly;

Inner packagings:

Drums and composite packagings (1A1, 1B1, 1N1, 1H1 or 6HA1) meeting the requirements of chapter 6.1 for single packagings, subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The hydraulic pressure test shall be conducted at a pressure of at least 300 kPa (3 bar) (gauge pressure);
- (b) The design and production leakproofness tests shall be conducted at a test pressure of 30 kPa (0.3 bar);
- (c) They shall be isolated from the outer drum by the use of inert shock-mitigating cushioning material which surrounds the inner packaging on all sides;
- (d) Their capacity shall not exceed 125 litres;
- (e) Closures shall be of a screw type that are:
  - (i) Physically held in place by any means capable of preventing back-off or loosening of the closure by impact or vibration during transport;
  - (ii) Provided with a cap seal;
- (f) The outer and inner packagings shall be subjected periodically to an internal inspection and leakproofness test according to (b) at intervals of not more than two and a half years; and
- (g) The outer and inner packagings shall bear in clearly legible and durable characters:
  - (i) the date (month, year) of the initial test and the latest periodic test and inspection of the inner packaging; and
  - (ii) the name or authorized symbol of the expert performing the tests and inspections.
- (4) Pressure receptacles, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.3.6 are met.
  - (a) They shall be subjected to an initial test and periodic tests every 10 years at a pressure of not less than 1 MPa (10 bar) (gauge pressure);
  - (b) They shall be subjected periodically to an internal inspection and leakproofness test at intervals of not more than two and a half years;
  - (c) They may not be equipped with any pressure relief device;
  - (d) Each pressure receptacle shall be closed with a plug or valve(s) fitted with a secondary closure device; and
  - (e) The materials of construction for the pressure receptacle, valves, plugs, outlet caps, luting and gaskets shall be compatible with each other and with the contents.

P900 PACKING INSTRUCTION P900

This instruction applies to UN 2216.

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

(1) Packagings according to P002; or

(2) Bags (5H1, 5H2, 5H3, 5H4, 5L1, 5L2, 5L3, 5M1 or 5M2) with a maximum net mass of 50 kg.

Fish meal may also be transported unpackaged when it is packed in closed cargo transport units and the free air space has been restricted to a minimum.

P901 PACKING INSTRUCTION P901

This instruction applies to UN 3316.

TThe following combination packagings are authorized provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

Drums (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A1, 3A2, 3B1, 3B2, 3H1, 3H2).

Packagings shall conform to the performance level consistent with the packing group assigned to the kit as a whole (see 3.3.1, special provision 251).

Maximum quantity of dangerous goods per outer packaging: 10 kg excluding the mass of any carbon dioxide, solid (dry ice) used as a refrigerant

#### Additional requirement:

Dangerous goods in kits shall be packed in inner packagings which shall not exceed either 250 ml or 250 g and shall be protected from other materials in the kit..

P902 PACKING INSTRUCTION P902

This instruction applies to UN 3268.

Packaged articles:

The following packagings are authorized provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

Packagings shall conform to the packing group III performance level.

The packagings shall be designed and constructed so as to prevent movement of the articles and inadvertent operation during normal conditions of transport.

Unpackaged articles:

The articles may also be transported unpackaged in dedicated handling devices, vehicles or containers when moved from where they are manufactured to an assembly plant.

#### Additional requirement:

Any pressure receptable shall be in accordance with the requirements of the competent authority for the substance(s) contained therein.

P903 PACKING INSTRUCTION P903

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 3090, 3091, 3480 and 3481.

The following packagings are authorized provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

For cells and batteries:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

Cells or batteries shall be packed in packagings so that the cells or batteries are protected against damage that may be caused by the movement or placement of the cells or batteries within the packaging.

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level.

- (2) In addition for cells or batteries with a gross mass of 12 kg or more employing a strong, impact resistant outer casing, and assemblies of such cells or batteries:
  - (a) Strong outer packagings, in protective enclosures (e.g., in fully enclosed or wooden slatted crates); or
  - (b) Pallets or other handling devices.

    Cells or batteries shall be secured to prevent inadvertent movement, and the terminals shall not support the

weight of other superimposed elements.

Packagings need not meet the requirements of 4.1.1.3.

(3) For cells or batteries packed with equipment:

Packagings conforming to the requirements in paragraph (1) of this packing instruction, then placed with the equipment in an outer packaging; or

Packagings that completely enclose the cells or batteries, then placed with equipment in a packaging conforming to the requirements in paragraph (1) of this packing instruction.

The equipment shall be secured against movement within the outer packaging.

For the purpose of this packing instruction, "equipment" means apparatus requiring the lithium metal or lithium ion cells or batteries with which it is packed for its operation.

(4) For cells or batteries contained in equipment:

Strong outer packagings constructed of suitable material, and of adequate strength and design in relation to the packaging capacity and its intended use. They shall be constructed in such a manner as to prevent accidental operation during transport. Packagings need not meet the requirements of 4.1.1.3.

Large equipment can be offered for transport unpackaged or on pallets when the cells or batteries are afforded equivalent protection by the equipment in which they are contained.

Devices such as radio frequency identification (RFID) tags, watches and temperature loggers, which are not capable of generating a dangerous evolution of heat, may be transported when intentionally active in strong outer packagings. When active, these devices shall meet defined standards for electromagnetic radiation to ensure that the operation of the device does not interfere with aircraft systems.

#### Additional requirement:

Cells or batteries shall be protected against short circuit.

P904 PACKING INSTRUCTION P904

This instruction applies to UN 3245.

The following packagings are authorized:

- (1) Packagings meeting the provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2, 4.1.1.4, 4.1.1.8 and 4.1.3 and so designed that they meet the construction requirements of 6.1.4. Outer packagings constructed of suitable material, and of adequate strength and design in relation to the packaging capacity and its intended use, shall be used. Where this packing instruction is used for the transport of inner packagings of combination packagings the packaging shall be designed and constructed to prevent inadvertent discharge during normal conditions of transport.
- (2) Packagings, which need not conform to the packaging test requirements of part 6, but conforming to the following:
  - (a) An inner packaging comprising:
    - primary receptacle(s) and a secondary packaging, the primary receptacle(s) or the secondary packaging shall be leakproof for liquids or siftproof for solids;
    - (ii) for liquids, absorbent material placed between the primary receptacle(s) and the secondary packaging. The absorbent material shall be in a quantity sufficient to absorb the entire contents of the primary receptacle(s) so that any release of the liquid substance will not compromise the integrity of the cushioning material or of the outer packaging;
    - (iii) if multiple fragile primary receptacles are placed in a single secondary packaging they shall be individually wrapped or separated to prevent contact between them;
  - (b) An outer packaging shall be strong enough for its capacity, mass and intended use, and with a smallest external dimension of at least 100 mm.

For transport, the mark illustrated below shall be displayed on the external surface of the outer packaging on a background of a contrasting colour and shall be clearly visible and legible. The mark shall be in the form of a square set at an angle of 45° (diamond-shaped) with each side having a length of at least 50 mm; the width of the line shall be at least 2 mm and the letters and numbers shall be at least 6 mm high.



#### Additional requirement:

Ice, dry ice and liquid nitrogen

When dry ice or liquid nitrogen is used as a coolant, the requirements of 5.5.3 shall apply. When used, ice shall be placed outside the secondary packagings or in the outer packaging or an overpack. Interior supports shall be provided to secure the secondary packaging in the original position. If ice is used, the outside packaging or overpack shall be leakproof.

P905 PACKING INSTRUCTION P905

This instruction applies to UN 2990 and UN 3072.

Any suitable packaging is authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met, except that packagings need not conform to the provisions of part 6.

When the life-saving appliances are constructed to incorporate or are contained in rigid outer weatherproof casings (such as for lifeboats), they may be transported unpackaged.

#### Additional provisions

- 1 All dangerous substances and articles contained as equipment within the appliances shall be secured to prevent inadvertent movement and in addition:
  - (a) signal devices of class 1 shall be packed in plastics or fibreboard inner packagings;
  - (b) gases (class 2.2) shall be contained in cylinders as specified by the competent authority, which may be connected to the appliance;
  - (c) electric storage batteries (class 8) and lithium batteries (class 9) shall be disconnected or electrically isolated and secured to prevent any spillage of liquid; and
  - (d) small quantities of other dangerous substances (for example in classes 3, 4.1 and 5.2) shall be packed in strong inner packagings.
- 2 Preparation for transport and packaging shall include provisions to prevent any accidental inflation of the appliance.

P906 PACKING INSTRUCTION P906

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 2315, 3151, 3152 and 3432.

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) For liquids and solids containing or contaminated with PCBs or polyhalogenated biphenyls or terphenyls: Packagings in accordance with P001 or P002, as appropriate.
- (2) For transformers and condensers and other devices: Leakproof containment system which is capable of containing, in addition to the devices, at least 1.25 times the volume of the liquid PCBs, polyhalogenated biphenyls or terphenyls present in them. There shall be sufficient absorbent material in the packagings to absorb at least 1.1 times the volume of liquid which is contained in the devices. In general, transformers and condensers shall be transported in leakproof metal packagings which are capable of holding, in addition to the transformers and condensers, at least 1.25 times the volume of the liquid present in them.

Notwithstanding the above, liquids and solids not packaged in accordance with P001 and P002 and unpackaged transformers and condensers may be transported in cargo transport units fitted with a leakproof metal tray to a height of at least 800 mm, containing sufficient inert absorbent material to absorb at least 1.1 times the volume of any free liquid.

# Additional provision:

Adequate provisions shall be taken to seal the transformers and condensers to prevent leakage during normal conditions of transport.

P907 PACKING INSTRUCTION P907

If the machinery or apparatus is constructed and designed so that the receptacles containing the dangerous goods are afforded adequate protection, an outer packaging is not required. Dangerous goods in machinery or apparatus shall otherwise be packed in outer packagings constructed of suitable material, and of adequate strength and design in relation to the packaging capacity and its intended use, and meeting the applicable requirements of 4.1.1.1.

Receptacles containing dangerous goods shall conform to the general provisions in 4.1.1, except that 4.1.1.3, 4.1.1.4, 4.1.1.12 and 4.1.1.14 do not apply. For class 2.2 gases, the inner cylinder or receptacle, its contents and filling density shall be to the satisfaction of the competent authority of the country in which the cylinder or receptacle is filled. In addition, the manner in which receptacles are contained within the machinery or apparatus shall be such that, under normal conditions of transport, damage to receptacles containing the dangerous goods is unlikely; and in the event of damage to the receptacles containing solid or liquid dangerous goods, no leakage of the dangerous goods from the machinery or apparatus is possible (a leakproof liner may be used to satisfy this requirement). Receptacles containing dangerous goods shall be so installed, secured or cushioned as to prevent their breakage or leakage and so as to control their movement within the machinery or apparatus during normal conditions of transport. Cushioning material shall not react dangerously with the content of the receptacles. Any leakage of the contents shall not substantially impair the protective properties of the cushioning material.

# 4.1.4.2 Packing instructions concerning the use of IBCs

IBC01 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC01

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met: Metal (31A, 31B and 31N). IBC02 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC02

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Metal (31A, 31B and 31N):
- (2) Rigid plastics (31H1 and 31H2);
- (3) Composite (31HZ1).

#### Special packing provisions:

- B5 For UN Nos. 1791, 2014, 2984 and 3149, IBCs shall be provided with a device to allow venting during transport. The inlet to the venting device shall be sited in the vapour space of the IBC under maximum filling conditions during transport.
- B8 The pure form of this substance shall not be transported in IBCs since it is known to have a vapour pressure of more than 110 kPa at 50°C or 130 kPa at 55°C.
- B15 For UN 2031 with more than 55% nitric acid, the permitted use of rigid plastics IBCs and of composite IBCs with a rigid plastics inner receptacle shall be two years from their date of manufacture.
- B20 For UN Nos. 1716, 1717, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1755, 1764, 1768, 1776, 1778, 1782, 1789, 1790, 1796, 1826, 1830, 1832, 2031, 2308, 2353, 2513, 2584, 2796 and 2817 coming under PG II, IBCs shall be fitted with two shut-off devices.

IBC03 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC03

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Metal (31A, 31B and 31N);
- (2) Rigid plastics (31H1 and 31H2):
- (3) Composite (31HZ1 and 31HA2, 31HB2, 31HN2, 31HD2 and 31HH2).

#### Special packing provisions:

- B8 The pure form of this substance shall not be transported in IBCs since it is known to have a vapour pressure of more than 110 kPa at 50°C or 130 kPa at 55°C.
- B11 Notwithstanding the provisions of 4.1.1.10, UN 2672 ammonia solution in concentrations not exceeding 25% may be transported in rigid or composite plastics IBCs (31H1, 31H2 and 31HZ1).

IBC04 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC04

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met: Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B and 21N).

#### Special packing provision:

B1 For packing group I substances, IBCs shall be carried in closed cargo transport units or in freight containers/ vehicles, which shall have rigid sides or fences at least to the height of the IBC.

IBC05 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC05

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B and 21N);
- (2) Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1 and 21H2);
- (3) Composite (11HZ1 and 21HZ1).

#### Special packing provisions:

- B1 For packing group I substances, IBCs shall be carried in closed cargo transport units or in freight containers/ vehicles, which shall have rigid sides or fences at least to the height of the IBC.
- B2 For solid substances in IBCs other than metal or rigid plastics IBCs, the IBCs shall be carried in closed cargo transport units or in freight containers/vehicles, which shall have rigid sides or fences at least to the height of the IBC.

IBC06 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC06

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B and 21N);
- (2) Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1 and 21H2);
- (3) Composite (11HZ1, 11HZ2, 21HZ1 and 21HZ2).

#### Additional provision:

Where the solid may become liquid during transport see 4.1.3.4.

# Special packing provisions:

- B1 For packing group I substances, IBCs shall be carried in closed cargo transport units or in freight containers/ vehicles, which shall have rigid sides or fences at least to the height of the IBC.
- B2 For solid substances in IBCs other than metal or rigid plastics IBCs, the IBCs shall be carried in closed cargo transport units or in freight containers/vehicles, which shall have rigid sides or fences at least to the height of the IBC.
- B12 For UN 2907, IBCs shall meet the packing group II performance level. IBCs meeting the test criteria of packing group I shall not be used.

IBC07 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC07

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B and 21N);
- (2) Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1 and 21H2);
- (3) Composite (11HZ1, 11HZ2, 21HZ1 and 21HZ2);
- (4) Wooden (11C, 11D and 11F)

#### Additional provision:

- 1 Where the solid may become liquid during transport see 4.1.3.4.
- 2 Liners of wooden IBCs shall be sift-proof.

#### Special packing provisions:

- B1 For packing group I substances, IBCs shall be carried in closed cargo transport units or in freight containers/ vehicles, which shall have rigid sides or fences at least to the height of the IBC.
- B2 For solid substances in IBCs other than metal or rigid plastics IBCs, the IBCs shall be carried in closed cargo transport units or in freight containers/vehicles, which shall have rigid sides or fences at least to the height of the IBC
- B4 Flexible, fibreboard or wooden IBCs shall be sift-proof and water-resistant or shall be fitted with a sift-proof and water-resistant liner.

IBC08 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC08

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B and 21N);
- (2) Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1 and 21H2):
- (3) Composite (11HZ1, 11HZ2, 21HZ1 and 21HZ2);
- (4) Fibreboard (11G);
- (5) Wooden (11C, 11D and 11F):
- (6) Flexible (13H1, 13H2, 13H3, 13H4, 13H5, 13L1, 13L2, 13L3, 13L4, 13M1 or 13M2).

#### Additional provision:

Where the solid may become liquid during transport see 4.1.3.4.

#### Special packing provisions:

- B2 For substances, UN 1374 and UN 2590 in IBCs other than metal or rigid plastics IBCs, the IBCs shall be carried in closed cargo transport units or in freight containers/vehicles, which shall have rigid sides or fences at least to the height of the IBC.
- B3 Flexible IBCs shall be sift-proof and water-resistant or shall be fitted with a sift-proof and water-resistant liner.
- B4 Flexible, fibreboard or wooden IBCs shall be sift-proof and water-resistant or shall be fitted with a sift-proof and water-resistant liner.
- B6 For UN Nos. 1327, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1386, 1408, 1841, 2211, 2217, 2793 and 3314, IBCs are not required to meet the IBC testing provisions of chapter 6.5.

# IBC99 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC99

Only IBCs which are approved for these goods by the competent authority may be used (see 4.1.3.7). A copy of the competent authority approval shall accompany each consignment or the transport document shall include an indication that the packaging was approved by the competent authority.

IBC100 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC100

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 0082, 0241, 0331 and 0332.

The following IBCs are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 and special provisions of 4.1.5 are met:

- (1) Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N);
- (2) Flexible (13H2, 13H3, 13H4, 13L2, 13L3, 13L4 and 13M2);
- (3) Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1, 21H2, 31H1 and 31H2);
- (4) Composite (11HZ1, 11HZ2, 21HZ1, 21HZ2, 31HZ1 and 31HZ2).

#### Additional provisions

- 1 IBCs shall only be used for free-flowing substances.
- 2 Flexible IBCs shall only be used for solids.

# Special packing provisions:

- B9 For UN 0082, this packing instruction may only be used when the substances are mixtures of ammonium nitrate or other inorganic nitrates with other combustible substances which are not explosive ingredients. Such explosives shall not contain nitroglycerin, similar liquid organic nitrates, or chlorates. Metal IBCs are not authorized.
- B10 For UN 0241, this packing instruction may only be used for substances which consist of water as an essential ingredient and high proportions of ammonium nitrate or other oxidizing substances, some or all of which are in solution. The other constituents may include hydrocarbons or aluminium powder, but shall not include nitroderivatives such as trinitrotoluene. Metal IBCs are not authorized.

IBC520 PACKING INSTRUCTION IBC520
This instruction applies to organic peroxides and self-reactive substances of type F.

The IBCs listed below are authorized for the formulations listed, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 and special provisions of 4.1.7.2 are met.

For formulations not listed below, only IBCs which are approved by the competent authority may be used (see 4.1.7.2.2).

| UN<br>No. | Organic peroxide                                                                                       | Type of IBC                  | Maximum quantity (litres)    | Control<br>temper-<br>ature | Emergency<br>temper-<br>ature |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3109      | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID                                                                        |                              |                              |                             |                               |
|           | tert-Butyl hydroperoxide, not more than 72% with water                                                 | 31A                          | 1250                         |                             |                               |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxyacetate, not more than 32% in diluent type A                                          | 31HA1                        | 1000                         |                             |                               |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate, not more than 32% in diluent type A                                         | 31A                          | 1250                         |                             |                               |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate, not more than 37% in diluent type A                        | 31A<br>31HA1                 | 1250<br>1000                 |                             |                               |
|           | Cumyl hydroperoxide, not more than 90% in diluent type A                                               | 31HA1                        | 1250                         |                             |                               |
|           | Dibenzoyl peroxide, not more than 42% as a stable dispersion                                           | 31H1                         | 1000                         |                             |                               |
|           | Di-tert-butyl peroxide, not more than 52% in diluent type A                                            | 31A<br>31HA1                 | 1250<br>1000                 |                             |                               |
|           | 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane, not more than 37% in diluent type A                              | 31A                          | 1250                         |                             |                               |
|           | 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane, not more than 42% in diluent type A                              | 31H1                         | 1000                         |                             |                               |
|           | Dilauroyl peroxide, not more than 42%, stable dispersion, in water                                     | 31HA1                        | 1000                         |                             |                               |
|           | Isopropylcumyl hydroperoxide, not more than 72% in diluent type A                                      | 31HA1                        | 1250                         |                             |                               |
|           | p-Menthyl hydroperoxide, not more than 72% in diluent type A                                           | 31HA1                        | 1250                         |                             |                               |
|           | Peroxyacetic acid, stabilized, not more than 17%                                                       | 31H1<br>31H2<br>31HA1<br>31A | 1500<br>1500<br>1500<br>1500 |                             |                               |
| 3110      | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID                                                                         |                              |                              |                             |                               |
|           | Dicumyl peroxide                                                                                       | 31A<br>31H1<br>31HA1         | 2000                         |                             |                               |
| 3119      | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                |                              |                              |                             |                               |
|           | tert-Amyl peroxypivalate, not more than 32% in diluent type A                                          | 31A                          | 1250                         | +10°C                       | +15°C                         |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate, not more than 32% in diluent type B                                | 31HA1<br>31A                 | 1000<br>1250                 | +30°C<br>+30°C              | +35°C<br>+35°C                |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate, not more than 32% in diluent type A                                     | 31A                          | 1250                         | 0°C                         | +10°C                         |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate, not more than 42%, stable dispersion, in water                          | 31A                          | 1250                         | -5°C                        | +5°C                          |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate, not more than 52%, stable dispersion, in water                          | 31A                          | 1250                         | -5°C                        | +5°C                          |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxypivalate, not more than 27% in diluent type B                                         | 31HA1<br>31A                 | 1000<br>1250                 | +10°C<br>+10°C              | +15°C<br>+15°C                |
|           | Di-(2-neodecanoylperoxyisopropyl)benzene, not more than 42%, stable dispersion, in water               | 31A                          | 1250                         | –15°C                       | -5°C                          |
|           | 3-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylbutyl peroxyneodecanoate, not more than 52%, stable dispersion, in water         | 31A                          | 1250                         | –15°C                       | -5°C                          |
|           | Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate, not more than 52%, stable dispersion, in water                               | 31A                          | 1250                         | –15°C                       | -5°C                          |
|           | Di-(4- <i>tert</i> -butylcyclohexyl) peroxydicarbonate, not more than 42%, stable dispersion, in water | 31HA1                        | 1000                         | +30°C                       | +35°C                         |
|           | Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate, not more than 42%, stable dispersion, in water                              | 31HA1                        | 1000                         | +30°C                       | +35°C                         |
|           | Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate, not more than 42% as a stable dispersion, in water                     | 31A                          | 1250                         | +10°C                       | +15°C                         |
|           | Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate, not more than 62%, stable dispersion, in water                    | 31A                          | 1250                         | -20°C                       | −10°C                         |

| IBC5            | 20 PACKING INSTRUCTION (co                                                                  | PACKING INSTRUCTION (continued) |                           |                             |                               |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| UN<br>No.       | Organic peroxide                                                                            | Type of IBC                     | Maximum quantity (litres) | Control<br>temper-<br>ature | Emergency<br>temper-<br>ature |  |
| 3119<br>(cont.) | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED (continued)                         |                                 |                           |                             |                               |  |
|                 | Dimyristyl peroxydicarbonate, not more than 42%, stable dispersion, in water                | 31HA1                           | 1000                      | +15°C                       | +20°C                         |  |
|                 | Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl) peroxide, not more than 52% in diluent type A                  | 31HA1<br>31A                    | 1000<br>1250              | +10°C<br>+10°C              | +15°C<br>+15°C                |  |
|                 | Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl) peroxide, not more than 52%, stable dispersion, in water       | 31A                             | 1250                      | +10°C                       | +15°C                         |  |
|                 | Diisobutyryl peroxide, not more than 28% as a stable dispersion in water                    | 31HA1<br>31A                    | 1 000<br>1 250            | -20°C<br>-20 °C             | -10°C<br>-10 °C               |  |
|                 | Diisobutyryl peroxide, not more than 42% as a stable dispersion in water                    | 31HA1<br>31A                    | 1 000<br>1 250            | -25°C<br>-25 °C             | -15°C<br>-15 °C               |  |
|                 | 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl peroxyneodecanoate, not more than 52%, stable dispersion, in water | 31A<br>31HA1                    | 1250<br>1000              | –5°C<br>–5°C                | +5°C<br>+5°C                  |  |
| 3120            | ORGANIC PEROXIDE, TYPE F, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                     |                                 |                           |                             |                               |  |

#### Additional provisions:

- 1 IBCs shall be provided with a device to allow venting during transport. The inlet to the pressure relief device shall be sited in the vapour space of the IBC under maximum filling conditions during transport.
- 2 To prevent explosive rupture of metal IBCs or composite IBCs with complete metal casing, the emergency relief devices shall be designed to vent all the decomposition products and vapours evolved during self-accelerating decomposition or during a period of not less than one hour of fire-engulfment as calculated by the formula in 4.2.1.13.8. The control and emergency temperatures specified in this packing instruction are based on a non-insulated IBC. When consigning an organic peroxide in an IBC in accordance with this instruction, it is the responsibility of the consignor to ensure that:
  - (a) the pressure and emergency relief devices installed on the IBC are designed to take appropriate account of the self-accelerating decomposition of the organic peroxide and of fire engulfment; and
  - (b) when applicable, the control and emergency temperatures indicated are appropriate, taking into account the design (such as insulation) of the IBC to be used.

| IBC620                               | PACKING INSTRUCTION | IBC620 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| This instruction applies to UN 3291. |                     |        |

The following IBCs are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1, except 4.1.1.15, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 are met: Rigid, leakproof IBCs conforming to the packing group II performance level.

#### Additional provisions:

- 1 There shall be sufficient absorbent material to absorb the entire amount of liquid present in the IBC.
- 2 IBCs shall be capable of retaining liquids.
- 3 IBCs intended to contain sharp objects such as broken glass and needles shall be resistant to puncture.

# 4.1.4.3 Packing instructions concerning the use of large packagings

| LP01                       |                      | PACKING IN                                                                                                                                                                  | ISTRUCTION (LIQUID      | S)                      | LP01              |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| The following              | g large pa           | ckagings are authorized, provide                                                                                                                                            | ed the general provisio | ns of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 a | re met.           |
| Inner pacl                 | kagings              | Large outer packagings                                                                                                                                                      | Packing group I         | Packing group II        | Packing group III |
| Glass<br>Plastics<br>Metal | 10 ℓ<br>30 ℓ<br>40 ℓ | Steel (50A) Aluminium (50B) Metal other than steel or aluminium (50N) Rigid plastics (50H) Natural wood (50C) Plywood (50D) Reconstituted wood (50F) Rigid fibreboard (50G) | Not allowed             | Not allowed             | 3 m <sup>3</sup>  |

| LP02                                                                                      | 2 PACKING INSTRUCTION (SOLIDS) L                                                                           |                                                                 |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| The following                                                                             | The following large packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met. |                                                                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Inner pack                                                                                | agings                                                                                                     | Large outer packagings                                          | Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |
| Glass<br>Plastics <sup>2</sup><br>Metal<br>Paper <sup>1, 2</sup><br>Fibre <sup>1, 2</sup> | 10 kg<br>50 kg<br>50 kg<br>50 kg<br>50 kg                                                                  | Aluminium (50B)<br>Metal other than steel or<br>aluminium (50N) | Not allowed     | Not allowed      | 3 m³              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These packagings shall not be used when the substances being transported may become liquid during transport.

#### Special packing provision:

For UN 1950 aerosols, the large packaging shall meet the packing group III performance level. Large packagings for waste aerosols transported in accordance with special provision 327 shall have in addition a means of retaining any free liquid that might escape during transport, e.g., absorbent material.

# LP99 PACKING INSTRUCTION LP99

Only packagings which are approved for these goods by the competent authority may be used (see 4.1.3.7). A copy of the competent authority approval shall accompany each consignment or the transport document shall include an indication that the packaging was approved by the competent authority.

| LP101                    | PACKING INSTRUCTION                                                        | LP101               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| The following packagings | are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 and spe | ecial provisions of |

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 and special provisions of 4.1.5 are met.

| Inner packagings | Intermediate packagings | Large packagings                          |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                  |                         | Steel (50A)                               |
| Not necessary    | Not necessary           | Aluminium (50B)                           |
|                  |                         | Metal other than steel or aluminium (50N) |
|                  |                         | Rigid plastics (50H)                      |
|                  |                         | Natural wood (50C)                        |
|                  |                         | Plywood (50D)                             |
|                  |                         | Reconstituted wood (50F)                  |
|                  |                         | Rigid fibreboard (50G)                    |

#### Special packing provision:

L1 For UN Nos. 0006, 0009, 0010, 0015, 0016, 0018, 0019, 0034, 0035, 0038, 0039, 0048, 0056, 0137, 0138, 0168, 0169, 0171, 0181, 0182, 0183, 0186, 0221, 0243, 0244, 0245, 0246, 0254, 0280, 0281, 0286, 0287, 0297, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0303, 0321, 0328, 0329, 0344, 0345, 0346, 0347, 0362, 0363, 0370, 0412, 0424, 0425, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0451, 0488 and 0502: Large and robust explosives articles, normally intended for military use, without their means of initiation or with their means of initiation containing at least two effective protective features, may be transported unpackaged. When such articles have propelling charges or are self-propelled, their ignition systems shall be protected against stimuli encountered during normal conditions of transport. A negative result in Test Series 4 on an unpackaged article indicates that the article can be considered for transport unpackaged. Such unpackaged articles may be fixed to cradles or contained in crates or other suitable handling devices.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Packagings shall be sift-proof.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> To be used with flexible inner packagings only.

| LP102                                                                             | PACKING INSTRUCTION                     | LP102                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The following packagings are authori 4.1.5 are met.                               | zed, provided the general provisions of | 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 and special provisions of                                                                     |
| Inner packagings                                                                  | Intermediate packagings                 | Outer packagings                                                                                              |
| Bags<br>water-resistant<br>Receptacles<br>fibreboard<br>metal<br>plastics<br>wood | Not necessary                           | Steel (50A) Aluminium (50B) Metal other than steel or aluminium (50N) Rigid plastics (50H) Natural wood (50C) |
| Sheets<br>fibreboard, corrugated<br>Tubes<br>fibreboard                           |                                         | Plywood (50D) Reconstituted wood (50F) Rigid fibreboard (50G)                                                 |

| LP6 | 21 PACKING INSTRUCTION L | .P621 |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|
|     |                          |       |

This instruction applies to UN 3291.

The following large packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

- (1) For clinical waste placed in inner packagings: Rigid, leakproof large packagings conforming to the provisions of chapter 6.6 for solids, at the packing group II performance level, provided there is sufficient absorbent material to absorb the entire amount of liquid present and the large packaging is capable of retaining liquids.
- (2) For packages containing larger quantities of liquid: Large rigid packagings conforming to the provisions of chapter 6.6, at the packing group II performance level, for liquids.

#### Additional provision:

Large packagings intended to contain sharp objects such as broken glass and needles shall be resistant to puncture and retain liquids under the performance test conditions in chapter 6.6.

| LP902                                | PACKING INSTRUCTION | LP902 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| This instruction applies to UN 3268. |                     |       |

# Packaged articles:

The following packagings are authorized, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

Packagings conforming to the packing group III performance level. The packagings shall be designed and constructed to prevent movement of the articles and inadvertent operation during normal conditions of transport.

Unnackaged articles

The articles may also be transported unpackaged in dedicated handling devices, vehicles, containers or wagons when moved from where they are manufactured to an assembly plant.

#### Additional provision:

Any pressure receptacle shall be in accordance with the requirements of the competent authority for the substance(s) contained in the pressure receptacle(s).

# 4.1.5 Special packing provisions for goods of class 1

- 4.1.5.1 The general provisions of 4.1.1 shall be met.
- 4.1.5.2 All packagings for class 1 goods shall be so designed and constructed that:
  - .1 they will protect the explosives, prevent them escaping and cause no increase in the risk of unintended ignition or initiation when subjected to normal conditions of transport, including foreseeable changes in temperature, humidity and pressure;
  - .2 the complete package can be handled safely in normal conditions of transport; and
  - .3 the packages will withstand any loading imposed on them by foreseeable stacking to which they will be subject during transport so that they do not add to the risk presented by the explosives, the containment function of the packagings is not harmed, and they are not distorted in a way or to an extent which will reduce their strength or cause instability of a stack.
- 4.1.5.3 All explosive substances and articles, as prepared for transport, shall have been classified in accordance with the procedures detailed in 2.1.3.
- 4.1.5.4 Class 1 goods shall be packed in accordance with the appropriate packing instruction shown in columns 8 and 9 of the Dangerous Goods List, as detailed in 4.1.4.

- 4.1.5.5 Unless otherwise specified in this Code, packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, shall conform to the requirements of chapters 6.1, 6.5 or 6.6, as appropriate, and shall meet their test provisions for packing group II.
- 4.1.5.6 The closure device of packagings containing liquid explosives shall ensure a double protection against leakage.
- 4.1.5.7 The closure device of metal drums shall include a suitable gasket; if a closure device includes a screw-thread, the ingress of explosive substances into the screw-thread shall be prevented.
- 4.1.5.8 Packagings for water-soluble substances shall be water-resistant. Packagings for desensitized or phlegmatized substances shall be closed to prevent changes in concentration during transport.
- 4.1.5.9 When the packaging includes a double envelope filled with water which may freeze during transport, a sufficient quantity of an anti-freeze agent shall be added to the water to prevent freezing. Anti-freeze that could create a fire hazard because of its inherent flammability shall not be used.
- 4.1.5.10 Nails, staples and other closure devices made of metal without protective covering shall not penetrate to the inside of the outer packaging unless the inner packaging adequately protects the explosives against contact with the metal.
- 4.1.5.11 Inner packagings, fittings and cushioning materials and the placing of explosive substances or articles in packages shall be accomplished in a manner which prevents the explosive substances or articles from becoming loose in the outer packaging under normal conditions of transport. Metallic components of articles shall be prevented from making contact with metal packagings. Articles containing explosive substances not enclosed in an outer casing shall be separated from each other in order to prevent friction and impact. Padding, trays, partitioning in the inner or outer packaging, mouldings or receptacles may be used for this purpose.
- 4.1.5.12 Packagings shall be made of materials compatible with, and impermeable to, the explosives contained in the package, so that neither interaction between the explosives and the packaging materials nor leakage causes the explosive to become unsafe to transport, or the hazard division or compatibility group to change.
- 4.1.5.13 The ingress of explosive substances into the recesses of seamed metal packagings shall be prevented.
- 4.1.5.14 Plastics packagings shall not be liable to generate or accumulate sufficient static electricity so that a discharge could cause the packaged explosive substances or articles to initiate, ignite or function.
- 4.1.5.15 Large and robust explosives articles, normally intended for military use, without their means of initiation or with their means of initiation containing at least two effective protective features may be transported unpackaged. When such articles have propelling charges or are self-propelled, their ignition systems shall be protected against stimuli encountered during normal conditions of transport. A negative result in Test Series 4 on an unpackaged article indicates that the article can be considered for transport unpackaged. Such unpackaged articles may be fixed to cradles or contained in crates or other suitable handling, storage or launching devices in such a way that they will not become loose during normal conditions of transport. Where such large explosive articles are, as part of their operational safety and suitability tests, subjected to test regimes that meet the provisions of this Code and such tests have been successfully undertaken, the competent authority may approve such articles to be transported under this Code.
- 4.1.5.16 Explosive substances shall not be packed in inner or outer packagings where the differences in internal and external pressures, due to thermal or other effects, could cause an explosion or rupture of the package.
- 4.1.5.17 Whenever loose explosive substances or the explosive substance of an uncased or partly cased article may come into contact with the inner surface of metal packagings (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 4A, 4B and metal receptacles), the metal packaging shall be provided with an inner liner or coating (see 4.1.1.2).
- 4.1.5.18 Packing instruction P101 may be used for any explosive provided the package has been approved by a competent authority regardless of whether the packaging complies with the packing instruction assignment in the Dangerous Goods List.
- 4.1.5.19 Government-owned military dangerous goods, packaged prior to 1 January 1990 in accordance with the provisions of the IMDG Code in effect at that time, may be transported provided the packagings maintain their integrity and the goods are declared as government-owned goods packaged prior to 1 January 1990.

# 4.1.6 Special packing provisions for goods of class 2

# 4.1.6.1 General provisions

4.1.6.1.1 This section provides general requirements applicable to the use of pressure receptacles for the transport of class 2 gases and other dangerous goods in pressure receptacles (e.g. UN 1051 Hydrogen cyanide, stabilized). Pressure receptacles shall be constructed and closed so as to prevent any loss of contents which might be caused under normal conditions of transport, including by vibration, or by changes in temperature, humidity or pressure (resulting from change in altitude, for example).

- 4.1.6.1.2 Parts of pressure receptacles which are in direct contact with dangerous goods shall not be affected or weakened by those dangerous goods and shall not cause a dangerous effect (e.g. catalysing a reaction or reacting with the dangerous goods). The provisions of ISO 11114-1:1997 and ISO 11114-2:2000 shall be met as applicable.
- 4.1.6.1.3 Pressure receptacles, including their closures, shall be selected to contain a gas or a mixture of gases according to the requirements of 6.2.1.2 and the requirements of the specific packing instructions of 4.1.4.1. This section also applies to pressure receptacles which are elements of MEGCs.
- 4.1.6.1.4 Refillable pressure receptacles shall not be filled with a gas or gas mixture different from that previously contained unless the necessary operations for change of gas service have been performed. The change of service for compressed and liquefied gases shall be in accordance with ISO 11621:1997, as applicable. In addition, a pressure receptacle that previously contained a class 8 corrosive substance or a substance of another class with a corrosive subsidiary risk shall not be authorized for the transport of a class 2 substance unless the necessary inspection and testing as specified in 6.2.1.6 have been performed.
- 4.1.6.1.5 Prior to filling, the filler shall perform an inspection of the pressure receptacle and ensure that the pressure receptacle is authorized for the gas and, in case of a chemical under pressure, for the propellant to be transported and that the provisions of this Code have been met. Shut-off valves shall be closed after filling and remain closed during transport. The consignor shall verify that the closures and equipment are not leaking.
- 4.1.6.1.6 Pressure receptacles shall be filled according to the working pressures, filling ratios and provisions specified in the appropriate packing instruction for the specific substance being filled. Reactive gases and gas mixtures shall be filled to a pressure such that if complete decomposition of the gas occurs, the working pressure of the pressure receptacle shall not be exceeded. Bundles of cylinders shall not be filled in excess of the lowest working pressure of any given cylinder in the bundle.
- 4.1.6.1.7 Pressure receptacles, including their closures, shall conform to the design, construction, inspection and testing requirements detailed in chapter 6.2. When outer packagings are prescribed, the pressure receptacles shall be firmly secured therein. Unless otherwise specified in the detailed packing instructions, one or more inner packagings may be enclosed in an outer packaging.
- 4.1.6.1.8 Valves shall be designed and constructed in such a way that they are inherently able to withstand damage without release of the contents or shall be protected from damage which could cause inadvertent release of the contents of the pressure receptacle, by one of the following methods:
  - .1 Valves are placed inside the neck of the pressure receptacle and protected by a threaded plug or cap;
  - .2 Valves are protected by caps. Caps shall possess vent-holes of sufficient cross-sectional area to evacuate the gas if leakage occurs at the valves;
  - .3 Valves are protected by shrouds or guards;
  - 4 Pressure receptacles are transported in frames (e.g. bundles); or
  - .5 Pressure receptacles are transported in an outer packaging. The packaging as prepared for transport shall be capable of meeting the drop test specified in 6.1.5.3 at the packing group I performance level.

For pressure receptacles with valves as described in .2 and .3, the requirements of either ISO 11117:1998 or ISO 11117:2008 + Cor 1:2009 shall be met; for valves with inherent protection, the provisions of annex A of ISO 10297:2006 shall be met.

For metal hydride storage systems, the valve protection requirements specified in ISO 16111:2008 shall be met.

- 4.1.6.1.9 Non-refillable pressure receptacles shall:
  - .1 be transported in an outer packaging, such as a box, or crate, or in shrink-wrapped trays or stretch-wrapped trays:
  - .2 be of a water capacity less than or equal to 1.25  $\ell$  when filled with flammable or toxic gas;
  - .3 not be used for toxic gases with an LC<sub>50</sub> less than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ ; and
  - .4 not be repaired after being put into service.
- 4.1.6.1.10 Refillable pressure receptacles, other than cryogenic receptacles, shall be periodically inspected in accordance with 6.2.1.6 and packing instruction P200, P205 or P206, as applicable. Pressure relief valves for closed cryogenic receptacles shall be subject to periodic inspections and tests according to the provisions of 6.2.1.6.3 and packing instruction P203. Pressure receptacles shall not be filled after they become due for periodic inspection but may be transported after the expiry of the time limit.
- 4.1.6.1.11 Repairs shall be consistent with the manufacture and testing requirements of the applicable design and construction standards and are only permitted as indicated in the relevant periodic inspection standards specified in 6.2.2.4. Pressure receptacles, other than the jacket of closed cryogenic receptacles, shall not be subjected to repairs of any of the following:
  - .1 weld cracks or other weld defects;

- .2 cracks in walls;
- .3 leaks or defects in the material of the wall, head or bottom.
- 4.1.6.1.12 Pressure receptacles shall not be offered for filling:
  - .1 when damaged to such an extent that the integrity of the pressure receptacle or its service equipment may be affected;
  - .2 unless the pressure receptacle and its service equipment has been examined and found to be in good working order; or
  - 3 unless the required certification, retest, and filling markings are legible.
- 4.1.6.1.13 Filled pressure receptacles shall not be offered for transport:
  - .1 when leaking;
  - .2 when damaged to such an extent that the integrity of the pressure receptacle or its service equipment may be affected;
  - .3 unless the pressure receptacle and its service equipment has been examined and found to be in good working order; or
  - .4 unless the required certification, retest, and filling markings are legible.
- 4.1.6.1.14 Where in packing instruction P200 cylinders and other pressure receptacles for gases conforming to the requirements of this sub-section and chapter 6.2 are authorized, use is also authorized of cylinders and pressure receptacles which conform to the requirements of the competent authority of the country in which the cylinder or pressure receptacle is filled. Valves shall be suitably protected. Pressure receptacles with capacities of 1  $\ell$  or less shall be packed in outer packagings constructed of suitable material of adequate strength and design in relation to the capacity of the packaging and its intended use and secured or cushioned so as to prevent significant movement within the outer packaging during normal conditions of transport.
- 4.1.7 Special packing provisions for organic peroxides (class 5.2) and self-reactive substances of class 4.1
- 4.1.7.0 General
- 4.1.7.0.1 For organic peroxides, all receptacles shall be "effectively closed". Where significant internal pressure may develop in a package by the evolution of gas, a vent may be fitted, provided the gas emitted will not cause danger, otherwise the degree of filling shall be limited. Any venting device shall be so constructed that liquid will not escape when the package is in an upright position and it shall be able to prevent ingress of impurities.

  The outer packaging, if any, shall be so designed as not to interfere with the operation of the venting device.
- 4.1.7.1 Use of packagings (except IBCs)
- 4.1.7.1.1 Packagings for organic peroxides and self-reactive substances shall conform to the provisions of chapter 6.1 and shall meet its test provisions for packing group II.
- 4.1.7.1.2 The packing methods for organic peroxides and self-reactive substances are listed in packing instruction P520 and are designated OP1 to OP8. The quantities specified for each packing method are the maximum quantities authorized per package.
- 4.1.7.1.3 The packing methods appropriate for the individual currently assigned self-reactive substances and organic peroxides are listed in 2.4.2.3.2.3 and 2.5.3.2.4.
- 4.1.7.1.4 For new organic peroxides, new self-reactive substances or new formulations of currently assigned organic peroxides or self-reactive substances, the following procedure shall be used to assign the appropriate packing method:
  - ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B or SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE B: Packing method OP5 shall be assigned, provided that the organic peroxide (or self-reactive substance) satisfies the criteria of 2.5.3.3.2.2 (resp. 2.4.2.3.3.2.2) in a packaging authorized by the packing method. If the organic peroxide (or self-reactive substance) can only satisfy these criteria in a smaller packaging than those authorized by packing method OP5 (viz. one of the packagings listed for OP1 to OP4), then the corresponding packing method with the lower OP number is assigned;
  - .2 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C or SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE C: Packing method OP6 shall be assigned, provided that the organic peroxide (or self-reactive substance) satisfies the criteria of 2.5.3.3.2.3 (resp. 2.4.2.3.3.2.3) in packaging authorized by the packing method. If the organic peroxide (or self-reactive substance) can only satisfy these criteria in a smaller packaging than those authorized by packing method OP6, then the corresponding packing method with the lower OP number is assigned;

- .3 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D or SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE D:
  Packing method OP7 shall be assigned to this type of organic peroxide or self-reactive substance;
- .4 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E or SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE E: Packing method OP8 shall be assigned to this type of organic peroxide or self-reactive substance;
- .5 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F or SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCE TYPE F: Packing method OP8 shall be assigned to this type of organic peroxide or self-reactive substance.

#### 4.1.7.2 Use of intermediate bulk containers

- 4.1.7.2.1 The currently assigned organic peroxides specifically listed in packing instruction IBC520 may be transported in IBCs in accordance with this packing instruction. IBCs shall conform to the requirements of chapter 6.5 and shall meet its test provisions for packing group II.
- 4.1.7.2.2 Other organic peroxides and self-reactive substances of type F may be transported in IBCs under conditions established by the competent authority of the country of origin when, on the basis of the appropriate tests, that competent authority is satisfied that such transport may be safely conducted. The tests undertaken shall include those necessary:
  - .1 to prove that the organic peroxide (or self-reactive substance) complies with the principles for classification;
  - .2 to prove the compatibility of all materials normally in contact with the substance during the transport;
  - 3 to determine, when applicable, the control and emergency temperatures associated with the transport of the product in the IBC concerned as derived from the SADT;
  - .4 to design, when applicable, pressure and emergency relief devices; and
  - .5 to determine if any special provisions are necessary for safe transport of the substance.
- **4.1.7.2.3** For self-reactive substances, temperature control is required according to 2.4.2.3.4. For organic peroxides, temperature control is required according to 2.5.3.4.1. Temperature control provisions are given in 7.3.7.
- 4.1.7.2.4 Emergencies to be taken into account are self-accelerating decomposition and fire engulfment. To prevent explosive rupture of metal or composite IBCs with a complete metal casing, the emergency relief devices shall be designed to vent all the decomposition products and vapours evolved during self-accelerating decomposition or during a period of not less than one hour of complete fire engulfment calculated by the equations given in 4.2.1.13.8.

# 4.1.8 Special packing provisions for infectious substances of category A (class 6.2, UN 2814 and UN 2900)

- 4.1.8.1 Consignors of infectious substances shall ensure that packages are prepared in such a manner that they arrive at their destination in good condition and present no hazard to persons or animals during transport.
- 4.1.8.2 The definitions in 1.2.1 and the general packing provisions of 4.1.1.1 to 4.1.1.14, except 4.1.1.10 to 4.1.1.12, apply to infectious substances packages. However, liquids shall only be filled into packagings which have an appropriate resistance to the internal pressure that may develop under normal conditions of transport.
- 4.1.8.3 An itemized list of contents shall be enclosed between the secondary packaging and the outer packaging. When the infectious substances to be transported are unknown, but suspected of meeting the criteria for inclusion in category A, the words "suspected category A infectious substance" shall be shown, in parentheses, following the Proper Shipping Name on the document inside the outer packaging.
- 4.1.8.4 Before an empty packaging is returned to the consignor, or sent elsewhere, it shall be disinfected or sterilized to nullify any hazard and any label or marking indicating that it had contained an infectious substance shall be removed or obliterated.
- 4.1.8.5 Provided an equivalent level of performance is maintained, the following variations in the primary receptacles placed within an intermediate packaging are allowed without further testing of the completed package:
  - 1 Primary receptacles of equivalent or smaller size as compared to the tested primary receptacles may be used provided:
    - (a) the primary receptacles are of similar design to the tested primary receptacle (such as shape: round, rectangular, etc.);
    - (b) the material of construction of the primary receptacle (glass, plastics, metal, etc.) offers resistance to impact and stacking forces equal to or greater than that of the originally tested primary receptacle;
    - (c) the primary receptacles have the same or smaller openings and the closure is of similar design (such as screw cap, friction lid, etc.);
    - (d) sufficient additional cushioning material is used to take up void spaces and to prevent significant movement of the primary receptacles; and
    - (e) primary receptacles are oriented within the intermediate packaging in the same manner as in the tested package.

IMDG Code (Amdt. 36-12)

.2 A lesser number of the tested primary receptacles, or of the alternative types of primary receptacles identified in .1 above, may be used provided sufficient cushioning is added to fill the void space(s) and to prevent significant movement of the primary receptacles.

# 4.1.9 Special packing provisions for class 7

#### 4.1.9.1 General

4.1.9.1.1 Radioactive material, packagings and packages shall meet the provisions of chapter 6.4. The quantity of radioactive material in a package shall not exceed the limits specified in 2.7.2.2, 2.7.2.4.1, 2.7.2.4.4, 2.7.2.4.5, 2.7.2.4.6 and 4.1.9.3.

The types of packages for radioactive materials covered by the provisions of this Code are:

- .1 Excepted package (see 1.5.1.5);
- .2 Industrial package Type 1 (Type IP-1 package);
- .3 Industrial package Type 2 (Type IP-2 package);
- .4 Industrial package Type 3 (Type IP-3 package);
- .5 Type A package;
- .6 Type B(U) package;
- .7 Type B(M) package;
- .8 Type C package.

Packages containing fissile material or uranium hexafluoride are subject to additional requirements.

- 4.1.9.1.2 The non-fixed contamination on the external surfaces of any package shall be kept as low as practicable and, under routine conditions of transport, shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (a) 4 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters, and
  - (b) 0.4 Bg/cm<sup>2</sup> for all other alpha emitters.

These limits are applicable when averaged over any area of 300 cm<sup>2</sup> of any part of the surface.

- 4.1.9.1.3 A package, other than an excepted package, shall not contain any items other than those that are necessary for the use of the radioactive material. The interaction between these items and the package under the conditions of transport applicable to the design shall not reduce the safety of the package.
- 4.1.9.1.4 Except as provided in 7.1.4.5.11, the level of non-fixed contamination on the external and internal surfaces of overpacks, cargo transport units, tanks, IBCs and conveyances shall not exceed the limits specified in 4.1.9.1.2.
- 4.1.9.1.5 For radioactive material having other dangerous properties the package design shall take into account those properties. Radioactive material with a subsidiary risk, packaged in packages that do not require competent authority approval, shall be transported in packagings, IBCs, tanks or bulk containers fully complying with the provisions of the relevant chapters of part 6 as appropriate, as well as applicable provisions of chapters 4.1, 4.2 or 4.3 for that subsidiary risk.
- **4.1.9.1.6** Before the first shipment of any package, the following provisions shall be fulfilled:
  - .1 If the design pressure of the containment system exceeds 35 kPa (gauge), it shall be ensured that the containment system of each package conforms to the approved design requirements relating to the capability of that system to maintain its integrity under that pressure;
  - .2 For each Type B(U), Type B(M) and Type C package and for each package containing fissile material, it shall be ensured that the effectiveness of its shielding and containment and, where necessary, the heat transfer characteristics and the effectiveness of the confinement system are within the limits applicable to or specified for the approved design;
  - .3 For packages containing fissile material, where, in order to comply with the requirements of 6.4.11.1, neutron poisons are specifically included as components of the package, checks shall be performed to confirm the presence and distribution of those neutron poisons.
- 4.1.9.1.7 Before each shipment of any package, the following provisions shall be fulfilled:
  - .1 For any package, it shall be ensured that all provisions specified in the relevant provisions of this Code have been satisfied;
  - .2 It shall be ensured that lifting attachments which do not meet the requirements of 6.4.2.2 have been removed or otherwise rendered incapable of being used for lifting the package, in accordance with 6.4.2.3;
  - .3 For each package requiring competent authority approval, it shall be ensured that all the requirements specified in the approval certificates have been satisfied;

- .4 Each Type B(U), Type B(M) and Type C package shall be held until equilibrium conditions have been approached closely enough to demonstrate compliance with the requirements for temperature and pressure unless an exemption from these requirements has received unilateral approval;
- 5. For each Type B(U), Type B(M) and Type C package, it shall be ensured by inspection and/or appropriate tests that all closures, valves, and other openings of the containment system through which the radio-active contents might escape are properly closed and, where appropriate, sealed in the manner for which the demonstrations of compliance with the requirements of 6.4.8.8 and 6.4.10.3 were made;
- .6 For each special form radioactive material, it shall be ensured that all the provisions specified in the approval certificate and the relevant provisions of this Code have been satisfied;
- .7 For packages containing fissile material, the measurement specified in 6.4.11.4(b) and the tests to demonstrate closure of each package as specified in 6.4.11.7 shall be performed where applicable;
- .8 For each low dispersible radioactive material, it shall be ensured that all the requirements specified in the approval certificate and the relevant provisions of this Code have been satisfied.
- 4.1.9.1.8 The consignor shall also have a copy of any instructions with regard to the proper closing of the package and any preparation for shipment before making any shipment under the terms of the certificates.
- **4.1.9.1.9** Except for consignments under exclusive use, the transport index of any package or overpack shall not exceed 10, nor shall the criticality safety index of any package or overpack exceed 50.
- 4.1.9.1.10 Except for packages or overpacks transported under exclusive use by rail or by road under the conditions specified in 7.1.4.5.5.1, or under exclusive use and special arrangement by ship under the conditions specified in 7.1.4.5.7, the maximum radiation level at any point on any external surface of a package or overpack shall not exceed 2 mSv/h.
- 4.1.9.1.11 The maximum radiation level at any point on any external surface of a package or overpack under exclusive use shall not exceed 10 mSv/h.
- 4.1.9.1.12 Pyrophoric radioactive material shall be packaged in Type A, Type B(U), Type B(M) or Type C packages and shall also be suitably inerted.
- 4.1.9.2 Provisions and controls for transport of LSA material and SCO
- 4.1.9.2.1 The quantity of LSA material or SCO in a single Type IP-1 package, Type IP-2 package, Type IP-3 package, or object or collection of objects, whichever is appropriate, shall be so restricted that the external radiation level at 3 m from the unshielded material or object or collection of objects does not exceed 10 mSv/h.
- 4.1.9.2.2 For LSA material and SCO which is or contains fissile material, the applicable provisions of 6.4.11.1, 7.1.4.5.15 and 7.1.4.5.16 shall be met.
- 4.1.9.2.3 LSA material and SCO in groups LSA-I and SCO-I may be transported unpackaged under the following conditions:
  - .1 all unpackaged material other than ores containing only naturally occurring radionuclides shall be transported in such a manner that, under routine conditions of transport, there will be no escape of the radioactive contents from the conveyance nor will there be any loss of shielding;
  - .2 each conveyance shall be under exclusive use, except when only transporting SCO-I on which the contamination on the accessible and the inaccessible surfaces is not greater than ten times the applicable level specified in 2.7.1.2: and
  - .3 for SCO-I where it is suspected that non-fixed contamination exists on inaccessible surfaces in excess of the values specified in 2.7.2.3.2.1(i), measures shall be taken to ensure that the radioactive material is not released into the conveyance.
- 4.1.9.2.4 LSA material and SCO, except as otherwise specified in 4.1.9.2.3, shall be packaged in accordance with table 4.1.9.2.4.

Table 4.1.9.2.4 - Industrial package provisions for LSA material and SCO

| Radioactive contents | Industrial package type |                         |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Hadioactive contents | Exclusive use           | Not under exclusive use |  |
| LSA-I                |                         |                         |  |
| Solid <sup>a</sup>   | Type IP-1               | Type IP-1               |  |
| Liquid               | Type IP-1               | Type IP-2               |  |
| LSA-II               |                         |                         |  |
| Solid                | Type IP-2               | Type IP-2               |  |
| Liquid and gas       | Type IP-2               | Type IP-3               |  |
| LSA-III              | Type IP-2               | Type IP-3               |  |
| SCO-la               | Type IP-1               | Type IP-1               |  |
| SCO-II               | Type IP-2               | Type IP-2               |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Under the conditions specified in 4.1.9.2.3, LSA-I material and SCO-I may be transported unpackaged.

# 4.1.9.3 Packages containing fissile material

Unless not classified as fissile in accordance with 2.7.2.3.5, packages containing fissile material shall not contain:

- .1 A mass of fissile material (or mass of each fissile nuclide for mixtures when appropriate) different from that authorized for the package design;
- .2 Any radionuclide or fissile material different from those authorized for the package design; or
- .3 Contents in a form or physical or chemical state, or in a spatial arrangement, different from those authorized for the package design,

as specified in their certificates of approval where appropriate.

# Chapter 4.2

# Use of portable tanks and multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs)

The provisions of this chapter also apply to road tank vehicles to the extent indicated in chapter 6.8.

# 4.2.0 Transitional provisions

4.2.0.1 The provisions for the use and construction of portable tanks in this chapter and chapter 6.7 are based on the United Nations Recommendations on the transport of dangerous goods. IMO type portable tanks and road tank vehicles certified and approved prior to 1 January 2003 in accordance with the provisions of the IMDG Code in force on 1 July 1999 (amendment 29) may continue to be used provided that they are found to meet the applicable periodic inspections and test provisions. They shall meet the provisions set out in columns (13) and (14) of chapter 3.2. Detailed explanation and construction provisions may be found in DSC/Circ.12 (Guidance on the continued use of existing IMO type portable tanks and road tank vehicles for the transport of dangerous goods).

Note: For ease of reference, the following descriptions of existing IMO type tanks are included:

*IMO type 1 tank* means a portable tank for the transport of substances of classes 3 to 9 fitted with pressure-relief devices, having a maximum allowable working pressure of 1.75 bar and above.

*IMO type 2 tank* means a portable tank fitted with pressure-relief devices, having a maximum allowable working pressure equal to or above 1.0 bar but below 1.75 bar, intended for the transport of certain dangerous liquids of low hazard and certain solids.

*IMO type 4 tank* means a road tank vehicle for the transport of dangerous goods of classes 3 to 9 and includes a semi-trailer with a permanently attached tank or a tank attached to a chassis, with at least four twist locks which comply with ISO standards, (e.g. ISO International Standard 1161:1984).

IMO type 5 tank means a portable tank fitted with pressure-relief devices which is used for non-refrigerated gases of class 2.

IMO type 6 tank means a road tank vehicle for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2 and includes a semi-trailer with a permanently attached tank or a tank attached to a chassis which is fitted with items of service equipment and structural equipment necessary for the transport of gases.

*IMO type 7 tank* means a thermally insulated portable tank fitted with items of service and structural equipment necessary for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases. The portable tank shall be capable of being transported, loaded and discharged without the need of removal of its structural equipment, and shall be capable of being lifted when full. It shall not be permanently secured on board the ship.

*IMO type 8 tank* means a road tank vehicle for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2 and includes a semi-trailer with a permanently attached thermally insulated tank fitted with items of service equipment and structural equipment necessary for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases.

Note: IMO type 4, 6 and 8 road tank vehicles may be constructed after 1 January 2003 in accordance with the provisions of chapter 6.8.

- 4.2.0.2 UN portable tanks and MEGCs constructed according to a design approval certificate which has been issued before 1 January 2008 may continue to be used provided that they are found to meet the applicable periodic inspection and test provisions.
- 4.2.0.3 Portable tanks and MEGCs manufactured before 1 January 2012, that conform to the marking provisions of 6.7.2.20.1, 6.7.3.16.1, 6.7.4.15.1 or 6.7.5.13.1 of the IMDG Code in force on 1 January 2010 (amendment 34-08), as relevant, may continue to be used if they comply with all other relevant provisions of the current edition of the Code including, when applicable, the requirement of 6.7.2.20.1 (g) for marking the symbol "S" on the plate when the shell or the compartment is divided by surge plates into sections of not more than 7500 litres capacity. When the shell, or the compartment, was already divided by surge plates into sections of not more than 7500 litres capacity before 1 January 2012, the capacity of the shell, or respectively of the compartment, need not be supplemented with the symbol "S" until the next periodic inspection or test according to 6.7.2.19.5 is performed.

Portable tanks manufactured before 1 January 2014 need not be marked with the portable tank instruction as required in 6.7.2.20.2, 6.7.3.16.2 and 6.7.4.15.2 until the next periodic inspection and test.

Portable tanks and MECGs manufactured before 1 January 2014 need not comply with the requirements of 6.7.2.13.1.6, 6.7.3.9.1.5, 6.7.4.8.1.5 and 6.7.5.6.1 (d) concerning the marking of the pressure relief devices.

# 4.2.1 General provisions for the use of portable tanks for the transport of substances of class 1 and classes 3 to 9

- 4.2.1.1 This section provides general provisions applicable to the use of portable tanks for the transport of substances of classes 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. In addition to these general provisions, portable tanks shall conform to the design, construction, inspection and testing provisions detailed in 6.7.2. Substances shall be transported in portable tanks conforming to the applicable portable tank instruction and the portable tank special provisions assigned to each substance in the Dangerous Goods List.
- 4.2.1.2 During transport, portable tanks shall be adequately protected against damage to the shell and service equipment resulting from lateral and longitudinal impact and overturning. If the shell and service equipment are so constructed as to withstand impact or overturning, it need not be protected in this way. Examples of such protection are given in 6.7.2.17.5.
- 4.2.1.3 Certain substances are chemically unstable. They are accepted for transport only when the necessary steps have been taken to prevent their dangerous decomposition, transformation or polymerization during transport. To this end, care shall in particular be taken to ensure that shells do not contain any substances liable to promote these reactions.
- 4.2.1.4 The temperature of the outer surface of the shell, excluding openings and their closures, or of the thermal insulation shall not exceed 70°C during transport. When necessary, the shell shall be thermally insulated.
- **4.2.1.5** Empty portable tanks not cleaned and not gas-free shall comply with the same provisions as portable tanks filled with the previous substance.
- 4.2.1.6 Substances shall not be transported in adjoining compartments of shells when they may react dangerously with each other and cause:
  - .1 combustion and/or evolution of considerable heat:
  - .2 evolution of flammable, toxic or asphyxiant gases;
  - .3 the formation of corrosive substances;
  - .4 the formation of unstable substances;
  - .5 dangerous rise in pressure.
- 4.2.1.7 The design approval certificate, the test report and the certificate showing the results of the initial inspection and test for each portable tank issued by the competent authority or its authorized body shall be retained by the authority or body and the owner. Owners shall be able to provide this documentation upon the request of any competent authority.
- 4.2.1.8 Unless the name of the substance(s) being transported appears on the metal plate described in 6.7.2.20.2, a copy of the certificate specified in 6.7.2.18.1 shall be made available upon the request of a competent authority or its authorized body and readily provided by the consignor, consignee or agent, as appropriate.

# 4.2.1.9 Degree of filling

- 4.2.1.9.1 Prior to filling, the shipper shall ensure that the appropriate portable tank is used and that the portable tank is not loaded with substances which, in contact with the materials of the shell, gaskets, service equipment and any protective linings, are likely to react dangerously with them to form dangerous products or appreciably weaken these materials. The shipper may need to consult the manufacturer of the substance in conjunction with the competent authority for guidance on the compatibility of the substance with the portable tank materials.
- 4.2.1.9.1.1 Portable tanks shall not be filled in excess of the maximum degree of filling specified in 4.2.1.9.2 to 4.2.1.9.6. The applicability of 4.2.1.9.2, 4.2.1.9.3 or 4.2.1.9.5.1 to individual substances is specified in the applicable portable tank instructions or special provisions in 4.2.5.2.6 or 4.2.5.3 and columns 13 and 14 of the Dangerous Goods List.
- 4.2.1.9.2 The maximum degree of filling (in %) for general use is determined by the formula:

Degree of filling = 
$$\frac{97}{1 + \alpha(t_r - t_f)}$$

4.2.1.9.3 The maximum degree of filling (in %) for liquids of class 6.1 and class 8, in packing groups I and II, and liquids with an absolute vapour pressure of more than 175 kPa (1.75 bar) at 65°C, or for liquids identified as marine pollutants is determined by the formula:

Degree of filling = 
$$\frac{95}{1 + \alpha(t_r - t_f)}$$

4.2.1.9.4 In these formulae,  $\alpha$  is the mean coefficient of cubical expansion of the liquid between the mean temperature of the liquid during filling  $(t_t)$  and the maximum mean bulk temperature during transport  $(t_t)$  (both in °C). For liquids transported under ambient conditions,  $\alpha$  could be calculated by the formula:

$$\alpha = \frac{d_{15} - d_{50}}{35 \ d_{50}}$$

in which  $d_{15}$  and  $d_{50}$  are the densities of the liquid at 15°C and 50°C, respectively.

- 4.2.1.9.4.1 The maximum mean bulk temperature (t<sub>r</sub>) shall be taken as 50°C except that, for journeys under temperate or extreme climatic conditions, the competent authorities concerned may agree to a lower or require a higher temperature, as appropriate.
- 4.2.1.9.5 The provisions of 4.2.1.9.2 to 4.2.1.9.4.1 do not apply to portable tanks which contain substances maintained at a temperature above 50°C during transport (such as by means of a heating device). For portable tanks equipped with a heating device, a temperature regulator shall be used to ensure the maximum degree of filling is not more than 95% full at any time during transport.
- **4.2.1.9.5.1** The maximum degree of filling (in %) for solids transported above their melting points and for elevated temperature liquids shall be determined by the following formula:

Degree of filling = 
$$95\frac{d_1}{d_2}$$

in which  $d_{\rm f}$  and  $d_{\rm r}$  are the densities of the liquid at the mean temperature of the liquid during filling and the maximum mean bulk temperature during transport respectively.

- 4.2.1.9.6 Portable tanks shall not be offered for transport:
  - .1 with a degree of filling, for liquids having a viscosity less than 2,680 mm²/s at 20°C or at the maximum temperature of the substance during transport in the case of a heated substance, of more than 20% but less than 80% unless the shells of portable tanks are divided, by partitions or surge plates, into sections of not more than 7,500 ℓ capacity;
  - .2 with residue of substances previously transported adhering to the outside of the shell or service equipment;
  - .3 when leaking or damaged to such an extent that the integrity of the portable tank or its lifting or securing arrangements may be affected; and
  - .4 unless the service equipment has been examined and found to be in good working order.

For certain dangerous substances, a lower degree of filling may be required.

- 4.2.1.9.7 Forklift pockets of portable tanks shall be closed off where the tank is filled. This provision does not apply to portable tanks which, according to 6.7.2.17.4, need not be provided with a means of closing off the forklift pockets.
- 4.2.1.9.8 Portable tanks shall not be filled or discharged while they remain on board.
- 4.2.1.10 Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 3 substances in portable tanks

All portable tanks intended for the transport of flammable liquids shall be closed and be fitted with relief devices in accordance with 6.7.2.8 to 6.7.2.15.

4.2.1.11 Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 4 substances (other than class 4.1 self-reactive substances) in portable tanks

[Reserved]

Note: For class 4.1 self-reactive substances, see 4.2.1.13.

4.2.1.12 Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 5.1 substances in portable tanks

[Reserved]

- 4.2.1.13 Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 5.2 substances and class 4.1 self-reactive substances in portable tanks
- 4.2.1.13.1 Each substance shall have been tested and a report submitted to the competent authority of the country of origin for approval. Notification thereof shall be sent to the competent authority of the country of destination. The notification shall contain relevant transport information and the report with test results. The tests undertaken shall include those necessary:
  - .1 to prove the compatibility of all materials normally in contact with the substance during transport;

.2 to provide data for the design of the pressure and emergency relief devices, taking into account the design characteristics of the portable tank.

Any additional provisions necessary for safe transport of the substance shall be clearly described in the report.

- 4.2.1.13.2 The following provisions apply to portable tanks intended for the transport of type F organic peroxides or type F self-reactive substances with a self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) of 55°C or more. In case of conflict, these provisions prevail over those specified in 6.7.2. Emergencies to be taken into account are self-accelerating decomposition of the substance and fire-engulfment as described in 4.2.1.13.8.
- 4.2.1.13.3 The additional provisions for transport of organic peroxides or self-reactive substances with an SADT less than 55°C in portable tanks shall be specified by the competent authority of the country of origin. Notification thereof shall be sent to the competent authority of the country of destination.
- 4.2.1.13.4 The portable tank shall be designed for a test pressure of at least 0.4 MPa (4 bar).
- 4.2.1.13.5 Portable tanks shall be fitted with temperature-sensing devices.
- 4.2.1.13.6 Portable tanks shall be fitted with pressure-relief devices and emergency relief devices. Vacuum-relief devices may also be used. Pressure-relief devices shall operate at pressures determined according to both the properties of the substance and the construction characteristics of the portable tank. Fusible elements are not allowed in the shell.
- 4.2.1.13.7 The pressure-relief devices shall consist of spring-loaded valves fitted to prevent significant build-up within the portable tank of the decomposition products and vapours released at a temperature of 50°C. The capacity and start-to-discharge pressure of the relief valves shall be based on the results of the tests specified in 4.2.1.13.1. The start-to-discharge pressure shall, however, in no case be such that liquid would escape from the valve(s) if the portable tank were overturned.
- 4.2.1.13.8 The emergency relief devices may be of the spring-loaded or frangible types, or a combination of the two, designed to vent all the decomposition products and vapours evolved during a period of not less than one hour of complete fire-engulfment as calculated by the following formula:

$$q = 70961FA^{0.82}$$

where:

 $egin{array}{lll} q & = & \mbox{heat absorption (W)} \ A & = & \mbox{wetted area (m}^2) \ F & = & \mbox{insulation factor;} \ \end{array}$ 

F=1 for non-insulated vessels, or

$$F = \frac{U(923 - T)}{47032}$$
 for insulated shells

#### where:

K = heat conductivity of insulation layer (W·m<sup>-1</sup>·K<sup>-1</sup> L = thickness of insulation layer (m U = K/L = heat transfer coefficient of the insulation (W·m<sup>-2</sup>·K<sup>-1</sup> T = temperature of substance at relieving conditions (K

The start-to-discharge pressure of the emergency relief device(s) shall be higher than that specified in 4.2.1.13.7 and based on the results of the tests referred to in 4.2.1.13.1. The emergency relief devices shall be dimensioned in such a way that the maximum pressure in the tank never exceeds the test pressure of the portable tank.

**Note:** An example of a method to determine the size of emergency relief devices is given in Appendix 5 of the *Manual of Tests and Criteria*.

- 4.2.1.13.9 For insulated portable tanks, the capacity and setting of emergency relief device(s) shall be determined assuming a loss of insulation from 1% of the surface area.
- **4.2.1.13.10** Vacuum-relief devices and spring-loaded valves shall be provided with flame arresters. Due attention shall be paid to the reduction of the relief capacity caused by the flame arrester.
- **4.2.1.13.11** Service equipment such as valves and external piping shall be so arranged that no substance remains in them after filling the portable tank.
- 4.2.1.13.12 Portable tanks may be either insulated or protected by a sunshield. If the SADT of the substance in the portable tank is 55°C or less, or the portable tank is constructed of aluminium, the portable tank shall be completely insulated. The outer surface shall be finished in white or bright metal.

| 4.2.1.13.13 | The degree of filling shall not exceed 90% at 15°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4.2.1.13.14 | The marking as required in $6.7.2.20.2$ shall include the UN Number and the technical name with the approved concentration of the substance concerned.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4.2.1.13.15 | Organic peroxides and self-reactive substances specifically listed in portable tank instruction T23 in 4.2.5.2.6 may be transported in portable tanks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4.2.1.14    | Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 6.1 substances in portable tanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             | [Reserved]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4.2.1.15    | Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 6.2 substances in portable tanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             | [Reserved]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4.2.1.16    | Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 7 substances in portable tanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4.2.1.16.1  | Portable tanks used for the transport of radioactive material shall not be used for the transport of other goods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4.2.1.16.2  | The degree of filling for portable tanks shall not exceed $90\%$ or, alternatively, any other value approved by the competent authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4.2.1.17    | Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 8 substances in portable tanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4.2.1.17.1  | Pressure-relief devices of portable tanks used for the transport of class 8 substances shall be inspected at intervals not exceeding one year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4.2.1.18    | Additional provisions applicable to the transport of class 9 substances in portable tanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|             | [Reserved]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4.2.1.19    | Additional provisions applicable to the transport of solid substances transported above their melting point                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4.2.1.19.1  | Solid substances transported or offered for transport above their melting point which are not assigned a portable tank instruction in column 13 of the Dangerous Goods List of chapter 3.2 or when the assigned portable tank instruction does not apply to transport at temperatures above their melting point may be transported in portable tanks provided that the solid substances are classified in classes 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 8 or 9 and have no subsidiary risk other than that of class 6.1 or class 8 and are in packing group II or III. |
| 4.2.1.19.2  | Unless otherwise indicated in the Dangerous Goods List, portable tanks used for the transport of these solid substances above their melting point shall conform to the provisions of portable tank instruction T4 for solid substances of packing group III or T7 for solid substances of packing group II. A portable tank that affords an equivalent or greater level of safety may be selected in accordance with 4.2.5.2.5. The maximum degree of filling (in %) shall be determined according to 4.2.1.9.5 (TP3).                                    |
| 4.2.2       | General provisions for the use of portable tanks for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases and chemicals under pressure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4.2.2.1     | This section provides general provisions applicable to the use of portable tanks for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2 and chemicals under pressure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4.2.2.2     | Portable tanks shall conform to the design, construction, inspection and testing provisions detailed in 6.7.3. Non-refrigerated liquefied gases and chemicals under pressure shall be transported in portable tanks conforming to portable tank instruction T50 as described in 4.2.5.2.6 and any portable tank special provisions assigned to specific non-refrigerated liquefied gases in the Dangerous Goods List and described in 4.2.5.3.                                                                                                            |
| 4.2.2.3     | During transport, portable tanks shall be adequately protected against damage to the shell and service equipment resulting from lateral and longitudinal impact and overturning. If the shell and service equipment are so constructed as to withstand impact or overturning, it need not be protected in this way. Examples of such protection are given in 6.7.3.13.5.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4.2.2.4     | Certain non-refrigerated liquefied gases are chemically unstable. They are accepted for transport only when the necessary steps have been taken to prevent their dangerous decomposition, transformation or polymerization during transport. To this end, care shall be taken to ensure that portable tanks do not contain any non-refrigerated liquefied gases liable to promote these reactions.                                                                                                                                                        |

- 4.2.2.5 Unless the name of the gas(es) being transported appears on the metal plate described in 6.7.3.16.2, a copy of the certificate specified in 6.7.3.14.1 shall be made available upon a competent authority request and readily provided by the consignor, consignee or agent, as appropriate.
- 4.2.2.6 Empty portable tanks not cleaned and not gas-free shall comply with the same provisions as portable tanks filled with the previous non-refrigerated liquefied gas.

#### 4.2.2.7 Filling

- 4.2.2.7.1 Prior to filling, the shipper shall ensure that the portable tank is approved for the non-refrigerated liquefied gas or the propellant of the chemical under pressure to be transported and that the portable tank is not loaded with non-refrigerated liquefied gases, or with chemicals under pressure which, in contact with the materials of the shell, gaskets and service equipment, are likely to react dangerously with them to form dangerous products or appreciably weaken these materials. During filling, the temperature of the non-refrigerated liquefied gas or propellant of chemicals under pressure shall fall within the limits of the design temperature range.
- 4.2.2.7.2 The maximum mass of non-refrigerated liquefied gas per litre of shell capacity (kg/ℓ) shall not exceed the density of the non-refrigerated liquefied gas at 50°C multiplied by 0.95. Furthermore, the shell shall not be liquid-full at 60°C.
- 4.2.2.7.3 Portable tanks shall not be filled above their maximum permissible gross mass and the maximum permissible load mass specified for each gas to be transported.
- 4.2.2.7.4 Portable tanks shall not be filled or discharged while they remain on board.
- 4.2.2.8 Portable tanks shall not be offered for transport:
  - .1 in an ullage condition liable to produce an unacceptable hydraulic force due to surge within the portable tank:
  - .2 when leaking;
  - 3 when damaged to such an extent that the integrity of the tank or its lifting or securing arrangements may be affected; and
  - .4 unless the service equipment has been examined and found to be in good working order.
- 4.2.2.9 Forklift pockets of portable tanks shall be closed off when the tank is filled. This provision does not apply to portable tanks which, according to 6.7.3.13.4, need not be provided with a means of closing off the forklift pockets.

# 4.2.3 General provisions for the use of portable tanks for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2

- 4.2.3.1 This section provides general provisions applicable to the use of portable tanks for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases.
- 4.2.3.2 Portable tanks shall conform to the design, construction, inspection and testing provisions detailed in 6.7.4. Refrigerated liquefied gases shall be transported in portable tanks conforming to portable tank instruction T75 as described in 4.2.5.2.6 and the portable tank special provisions assigned to each substance in columns 12 and 14 of the Dangerous Goods List and described in 4.2.5.3.
- 4.2.3.3 During transport, portable tanks shall be adequately protected against damage to the shell and service equipment resulting from lateral and longitudinal impact and overturning. If the shell and service equipment are so constructed as to withstand impact or overturning, it need not be protected in this way. Examples of such protection are provided in 6.7.4.12.5.
- 4.2.3.4 Unless the name of the gas(es) being transported appears on the metal plate described in 6.7.4.15.2, a copy of the certificate specified in 6.7.4.13.1 shall be made available upon a competent authority request and readily provided by the consignor, consignee or agent, as appropriate.
- 4.2.3.5 Empty portable tanks not cleaned and not gas-free shall comply with the same provisions as portable tanks filled with the previous substance.

# 4.2.3.6 Filling

4.2.3.6.1 Prior to filling, the shipper shall ensure that the portable tank is approved for the refrigerated liquefied gas to be transported and that the portable tank is not loaded with refrigerated liquefied gases which, in contact with the materials of the shell, gaskets and service equipment, are likely to react dangerously with them to form dangerous products or appreciably weaken these materials. During filling, the temperature of the refrigerated liquefied gas shall be within the limits of the design temperature range.

- 4.2.3.6.2 In estimating the initial degree of filling, the necessary holding time for the intended journey, including any delays which might be encountered, shall be taken into consideration. The initial degree of filling of the shell, except as provided for in 4.2.3.6.3 and 4.2.3.6.4, shall be such that if the contents, except helium, were to be raised to a temperature at which the vapour pressure is equal to the maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) the volume occupied by liquid would not exceed 98%.
- 4.2.3.6.3 Shells intended for the transport of helium can be filled up to but not above the inlet of the pressure-relief device
- 4.2.3.6.4 A higher initial degree of filling may be allowed, subject to approval by the competent authority, when the intended duration of transport is considerably shorter than the holding time.
- 4.2.3.6.5 Portable tanks shall not be filled or discharged while they remain on board.

# 4.2.3.7 Actual holding time

- 4.2.3.7.1 The actual holding time shall be calculated for each journey in accordance with a procedure recognized by the competent authority, on the basis of the following:
  - .1 the reference holding time for the refrigerated liquefied gas to be transported (see 6.7.4.2.8.1) (as indicated on the plate referred to in 6.7.4.15.1);
  - .2 the actual filling density;
  - .3 the actual filling pressure;
  - .4 the lowest set pressure of the pressure-limiting device(s).
- 4.2.3.7.2 The actual holding time shall be marked either on the portable tank itself or on a metal plate firmly secured to the portable tank, in accordance with 6.7.4.15.2.
- 4.2.3.8 Portable tanks shall not be offered for transport:
  - .1 in an ullage condition liable to produce an unacceptable hydraulic force due to surge within the shell;
  - .2 when leaking:
  - .3 when damaged to such an extent that the integrity of the portable tank or its lifting or securing arrangements may be affected;
  - .4 unless the service equipment has been examined and found to be in good working order;
  - 5 unless the actual holding time for the refrigerated liquefied gas being transported has been determined in accordance with 4.2.3.7 and the portable tank is marked in accordance with 6.7.4.15.2; and
  - .6 unless the duration of transport, after taking into consideration any delays which might be encountered, does not exceed the actual holding time.
- 4.2.3.9 Forklift pockets of portable tanks shall be closed off when the tank is filled. This provision does not apply to portable tanks which, according to 6.7.4.12.4, need not be provided with a means of closing off the forklift pockets.

# 4.2.4 General provisions for the use of multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs)

- 4.2.4.1 This section provides general requirements applicable to the use of multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs) for the transport of non-refrigerated gases.
- 4.2.4.2 MEGCs shall conform to the design, construction, inspection and testing requirements detailed in 6.7.5. The elements of MEGCs shall be periodically inspected according to the provisions set out in packing instruction P200 and in 6.2.1.6.
- 4.2.4.3 During transport, MEGCs shall be protected against damage to the elements and service equipment resulting from lateral and longitudinal impact and overturning. If the elements and service equipment are so constructed as to withstand impact or overturning, they need not be protected in this way. Examples of such protection are given in 6.7.5.10.4.
- 4.2.4.4 The periodic testing and inspection requirements for MEGCs are specified in 6.7.5.12. MEGCs or their elements shall not be charged or filled after they become due for periodic inspection but may be transported after the expiry of the time limit.

#### 4.2.4.5 Filling

4.2.4.5.1 Prior to filling, the MEGC shall be inspected to ensure that it is authorized for the gas to be transported and that the applicable provisions of this Code have been met.

- 4.2.4.5.2 Elements of MEGCs shall be filled according to the working pressures, filling ratios and filling provisions specified in packing instruction P200 for the specific gas being filled into each element. In no case shall an MEGC or group of elements be filled as a unit in excess of the lowest working pressure of any given element.
- 4.2.4.5.3 MEGCs shall not be filled above their maximum permissible gross mass.
- 4.2.4.5.4 Isolation valves shall be closed after filling and remain closed during transport. Toxic gases of class 2.3 shall only be transported in MEGCs where each element is equipped with an isolation valve.
- 4.2.4.5.5 The opening(s) for filling shall be closed by caps or plugs. The leakproofness of the closures and equipment shall be verified by the shipper after filling.
- 4.2.4.5.6 MEGCs shall not be offered for filling:
  - .1 when damaged to such an extent that the integrity of the pressure receptacles or their structural or service equipment may be affected;
  - .2 unless the pressure receptacles and their structural and service equipment have been examined and found to be in good working order; and
  - .3 unless the required certification, retest, and filling markings are legible.
- 4.2.4.6 Filled MEGCs shall not be offered for transport;
  - .1 when leaking;
  - .2 when damaged to such an extent that the integrity of the pressure receptacles or their structural or service equipment may be affected;
  - .3 unless the pressure receptacles and their structural and service equipment have been examined and found to be in good working order; and
  - .4 unless the required certification, retest, and filling markings are legible.
- **4.2.4.7** Empty MEGCs that have not been cleaned and purged shall comply with the same requirements as MEGCs filled with the previous substance.

# 4.2.5 Portable tank instructions and special provisions

#### 4.2.5.1 General

4.2.5.1.1 This section includes the portable tank instructions and special provisions applicable to dangerous goods authorized to be transported in portable tanks. Each portable tank instruction is identified by an alpha-numeric designation (T1 to T75). The Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2 indicates the portable tank instruction that shall be used for each substance permitted for transport in a portable tank. When no portable tank instruction appears in the Dangerous Goods List, transport of the substance in portable tanks is not permitted unless a competent authority approval is granted as set out in 6.7.1.3. Portable tank special provisions are assigned to specific dangerous goods in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2. Each portable tank special provision is identified by an alpha-numeric designation (such as TP1). A listing of the portable tank special provisions is provided in 4.2.5.3.

Note: The gases authorized for transport in MEGCs are indicated in the column "MEGC" in Tables 1 and 2 of packing instruction P200 in 4.1.4.1.

#### 4.2.5.2 Portable tank instructions

- 4.2.5.2.1 Portable tank instructions apply to dangerous goods of classes 1 to 9. Portable tank instructions provide specific information relevant to portable tank provisions applicable to specific substances. These provisions shall be met in addition to the general provisions in this chapter and chapter 6.7.
- 4.2.5.2.2 For substances of class 1 and classes 3 to 9, the portable tank instructions indicate the applicable minimum test pressure, the minimum shell thickness (in reference steel), bottom opening provisions and pressure-relief provisions. In T23, self-reactive substances of class 4.1 and class 5.2 organic peroxides permitted to be transported in portable tanks are listed along with applicable control and emergency temperatures.
- 4.2.5.2.3 Non-refrigerated liquefied gases are assigned to portable tank instruction T50. T50 provides the maximum allowable working pressures, bottom opening provisions, pressure-relief provisions and degree of filling provisions for non-refrigerated liquefied gases permitted for transport in portable tanks.
- 4.2.5.2.4 Refrigerated liquefied gases are assigned to portable tank instruction T75.

# 4.2.5.2.5 Determination of the appropriate portable tank instructions

When a specific portable tank instruction is specified in the Dangerous Goods List, additional portable tanks which possess higher test pressures, greater shell thicknesses, more stringent bottom opening and pressure-relief device arrangements may be used. The following guidelines apply to determining the appropriate portable tanks which may be used for transport of particular substances:

| Portable tank instruction specified | Portable tank instructions also permitted                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T1                                  | T2, T3, T4, T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, T10, T11, T12, T13, T14, T15, T16, T17, T18, T19, T20, T21, T22 |
| T2                                  | T4, T5, T7, T8, T9, T10, T11, T12, T13, T14, T15, T16, T17, T18, T19, T20, T21, T22             |
| Т3                                  | T4, T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, T10, T11, T12, T13, T14, T15, T16, T17, T18, T19, T20, T21, T22         |
| T4                                  | T5, T7, T8, T9, T10, T11, T12, T13, T14, T15, T16, T17, T18, T19, T20, T21, T22                 |
| T5                                  | T10, T14, T19, T20, T22                                                                         |
| T6                                  | T7, T8, T9, T10, T11, T12, T13, T14, T15, T16, T17, T18, T19, T20, T21, T22                     |
| T7                                  | T8, T9, T10, T11, T12, T13, T14, T15, T16, T17, T18, T19, T20, T21, T22                         |
| T8                                  | T9, T10, T13, T14, T19, T20, T21, T22                                                           |
| Т9                                  | T10, T13, T14, T19, T20, T21, T22                                                               |
| T10                                 | T14, T19, T20, T22                                                                              |
| T11                                 | T12, T13, T14, T15, T16, T17, T18, T19, T20, T21, T22                                           |
| T12                                 | T14, T16, T18, T19, T20, T22                                                                    |
| T13                                 | T14, T19, T20, T21, T22                                                                         |
| T14                                 | T19, T20, T22                                                                                   |
| T15                                 | T16, T17, T18, T19, T20, T21, T22                                                               |
| T16                                 | T18, T19, T20, T22                                                                              |
| T17                                 | T18 , T19, T20, T21, T22                                                                        |
| T18                                 | T19, T20, T22                                                                                   |
| T19                                 | T20, T22                                                                                        |
| T20                                 | T22                                                                                             |
| T21                                 | T22                                                                                             |
| T22                                 | None                                                                                            |
| T23                                 | None                                                                                            |
| T50                                 | None                                                                                            |

# 4.2.5.2.6 Portable tank instructions

Portable tank instructions specify the provisions applicable to a portable tank when used for the transport of specific substances. Portable tank instructions T1 to T22 specify the applicable minimum test pressure, the minimum shell thickness (in mm of reference steel), and the pressure relief and bottom-opening provisions.

| T1 – T22                              | T1 – T22 PORTABLE TANK INSTRUCTIONS T1 – T22 |                                                                             |                                                             |                                                            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| These portable tank ins shall be met. | structions apply to liquid                   | and solid substances of                                                     | f classes 3 to 9. The gen                                   | eral provisions of 6.7.2                                   |  |  |  |
| Portable tank instruction             | Minimum test<br>pressure (bar)               | Minimum shell<br>thickness<br>(in mm – reference<br>steel)<br>(see 6.7.2.4) | Pressure relief<br>provisions <sup>a</sup><br>(see 6.7.2.8) | Bottom opening<br>provisions <sup>b</sup><br>(see 6.7.2.6) |  |  |  |
| T1                                    | 1.5                                          | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.2                                              |  |  |  |
| T2                                    | 1.5                                          | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T3                                    | 2.65                                         | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.2                                              |  |  |  |
| T4                                    | 2.65                                         | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T5                                    | 2.65                                         | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | See 6.7.2.8.3                                               | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |
| T6                                    | 4                                            | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.2                                              |  |  |  |
| T7                                    | 4                                            | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T8                                    | 4                                            | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |
| T9                                    | 4                                            | 6 mm                                                                        | Normal                                                      | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |
| T10                                   | 4                                            | 6 mm                                                                        | See 6.7.2.8.3                                               | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |
| T11                                   | 6                                            | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T12                                   | 6                                            | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | See 6.7.2.8.3                                               | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T13                                   | 6                                            | 6 mm                                                                        | Normal                                                      | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |
| T14                                   | 6                                            | 6 mm                                                                        | See 6.7.2.8.3                                               | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |
| T15                                   | 10                                           | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T16                                   | 10                                           | See 6.7.2.4.2                                                               | See 6.7.2.8.3                                               | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T17                                   | 10                                           | 6 mm                                                                        | Normal                                                      | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T18                                   | 10                                           | 6 mm                                                                        | See 6.7.2.8.3                                               | See 6.7.2.6.3                                              |  |  |  |
| T19                                   | 10                                           | 6 mm                                                                        | See 6.7.2.8.3                                               | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |
| T20                                   | 10                                           | 8 mm                                                                        | See 6.7.2.8.3                                               | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |
| T21                                   | 10                                           | 10 mm                                                                       | Normal                                                      | Not allowed                                                |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> When the word "Normal" is indicated, all the provisions of 6.7.2.8 apply except for 6.7.2.8.3.

10

10 mm

See 6.7.2.8.3

T22

Not allowed

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> When this column indicates "not allowed", bottom openings are not permitted when the substance to be transported is a liquid (see 6.7.2.6.1). When the substance to be transported is a solid at all temperatures encountered under normal conditions of transport, bottom openings conforming to the provisions of 6.7.2.6.2 are authorized.

T23 PORTABLE TANK INSTRUCTION T23

This portable tank instruction applies to substances of class 4.1 and class 5.2, organic peroxides. The general provisions of 4.2.1 and the provisions of 6.7.2 shall be met. The provisions specific to self-reactive substances of class 4.1 and organic peroxides of class 5.2 in 4.2.1.13 shall also be met.

| class     | 4.1 and organic peroxides of class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.2 in 4.2.1                         | .13 shall als                                                 | o be met.                              |                                                               |                      |                             |                          |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| UN<br>No. | Substance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Minimum<br>test<br>pressure<br>(bar) | Minimum<br>shell<br>thickness<br>(mm -<br>reference<br>steel) | Bottom<br>opening<br>require-<br>ments | Pressure<br>relief<br>require-<br>ments                       | Degree<br>of filling | Control<br>temper-<br>ature | Emergency<br>temperature |
| 3109      | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID tert-Butyl hydroperoxide,* not more than 72% with water Cumyl hydroperoxide, not more than 90% in diluent type A Di-tert-butyl peroxide, not more than 32% in diluent type A Isopropyl cumyl hydroperoxide, not more than 72% in diluent type A p-Menthyl hydroperoxide, not more than 72% in diluent type A Pinanyl hydroperoxide, not more than 56% in diluent type A | 4                                    | See<br>6.7.2.4.2                                              | See<br>6.7.2.6.3                       | See<br>6.7.2.8.2,<br>4.2.1.13.6,<br>4.2.1.13.7,<br>4.2.1.13.8 | See<br>4.2.1.13.13   |                             |                          |
| 3110      | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F,<br>SOLID<br>Dicumyl peroxide <sup>†</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                                    | See<br>6.7.2.4.2                                              | See<br>6.7.2.6.3                       | See<br>6.7.2.8.2,<br>4.2.1.13.6,<br>4.2.1.13.7,<br>4.2.1.13.8 | See<br>4.2.1.13.13   |                             |                          |
| 3119      | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F,<br>LIQUID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                    | See<br>6.7.2.4.2                                              | See<br>6.7.2.6.3                       | See<br>6.7.2.8.2,<br>4.2.1.13.6,<br>4.2.1.13.7,<br>4.2.1.13.8 | See<br>4.2.1.13.13   | \$                          | ‡                        |
|           | tert-Amyl peroxyneodecanoate,<br>not more than 47% in diluent<br>type A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                                               |                                        | 4.2.1110.0                                                    |                      | −10°C                       | −5°C                     |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxyacetate, not more than 32% in diluent type B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                                               |                                        |                                                               |                      | +30°C                       | +35°C                    |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethyl-<br>hexanoate, not more than 32%<br>in diluent type B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                               |                                        |                                                               |                      | +15°C                       | +20°C                    |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxypivalate, not more than 27% in diluent type B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                                                               |                                        |                                                               |                      | +5°C                        | +10°C                    |
|           | tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-<br>trimethylhexanoate, not more<br>than 32% in diluent type B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |                                                               |                                        |                                                               |                      | +35°C                       | +40°C                    |
|           | Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)<br>peroxide, not more than 38% in<br>diluent type A or type B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |                                                               |                                        |                                                               |                      | 0°C                         | +5°C                     |
|           | Peroxyacetic acid, distilled, stabilized§                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |                                                               |                                        |                                                               |                      | +30°C                       | +35°C                    |
| 3120      | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F,<br>SOLID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                    | See<br>6.7.2.4.2                                              | See<br>6.7.2.6.3                       | See<br>6.7.2.8.2,<br>4.2.1.13.6,<br>4.2.1.13.7,<br>4.2.1.13.8 | See<br>4.2.1.13.13   | ‡                           | <b>‡</b>                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Provided that steps have been taken to achieve the safety equivalence of 65% tert-butyl hydroperoxide and 35% water.

 $<sup>^\</sup>dagger\,\text{Maximum}$  quantity per portable tank: 2000 kg.

<sup>‡</sup> As approved by the competent authority.

<sup>§</sup> Formulation derived from distillation of peroxyacetic acid originating from peroxyacetic acid in concentration of not more than 41% with water, total active oxygen (peroxyacetic acid  $+ H_2O_2$ )  $\leq 9.5\%$ , which fulfils the criteria of 2.5.3.3.2.6.

| T23       | PO                                                        | RTABLE TA                            | NK INSTR                                                      | UCTION (c                              | ontinued)                                                     |                      |                             | T23                      |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| UN<br>No. | Substance                                                 | Minimum<br>test<br>pressure<br>(bar) | Minimum<br>shell<br>thickness<br>(mm -<br>reference<br>steel) | Bottom<br>opening<br>require-<br>ments | Pressure<br>relief<br>require-<br>ments                       | Degree<br>of filling | Control<br>temper-<br>ature | Emergency<br>temperature |
| 3229      | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID<br>TYPE F                            | 4                                    | See<br>6.7.2.4.2                                              | See<br>6.7.2.6.3                       | See<br>6.7.2.8.2,<br>4.2.1.13.6,<br>4.2.1.13.7,<br>4.2.1.13.8 | See<br>4.2.1.13.13   |                             |                          |
| 3230      | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID<br>TYPE F                             | 4                                    | See<br>6.7.2.4.2                                              | See<br>6.7.2.6.3                       | See<br>6.7.2.8.2,<br>4.2.1.13.6,<br>4.2.1.13.7,<br>4.2.1.13.8 | See<br>4.2.1.13.13   |                             |                          |
| 3239      | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID<br>TYPE F, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED | 4                                    | See<br>6.7.2.4.2                                              | See<br>6.7.2.6.3                       | See<br>6.7.2.8.2,<br>4.2.1.13.6,<br>4.2.1.13.7,<br>4.2.1.13.8 | See<br>4.2.1.13.13   | *                           | *                        |
| 3240      | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID<br>TYPE F, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED  | 4                                    | See<br>6.7.2.4.2                                              | See<br>6.7.2.6.3                       | See<br>6.7.2.8.2,<br>4.2.1.13.6,<br>4.2.1.13.7,<br>4.2.1.13.8 | See<br>4.2.1.13.13   | *                           | *                        |

<sup>\*</sup> As approved by the competent authority.

| T50       | PORTABLE TANK INSTRUCTION T50                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                   |                                                             |                                      |  |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|           | oortable tank instruction applies to<br>, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504 and 3505).        |                                                                                                                  |                                   |                                                             |                                      |  |
| UN<br>No. | Non-refrigerated liquefied gases                                                   | Maximum allowable<br>working pressure<br>(bar) Small; Bare;<br>Sunshield; Insulated<br>respectively <sup>a</sup> | Openings<br>below<br>liquid level | Pressure relief<br>provisions <sup>b</sup><br>(see 6.7.3.7) | Maximum<br>filling density<br>(kg/ℓ) |  |
| 1005      | Ammonia, anhydrous                                                                 | 29.0<br>25.7<br>22.0<br>19.7                                                                                     | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 0.53                                 |  |
| 1009      | Bromotrifluoromethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 13B1)                                  | 38.0<br>34.0<br>30.0<br>27.5                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.13                                 |  |
| 1010      | Butadienes, stabilized                                                             | 7.5<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.55                                 |  |
| 1010      | Butadienes and hydrocarbon<br>mixture, stabilized with more<br>than 40% butadienes | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | See 4.2.2.7                          |  |
| 1011      | Butane                                                                             | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.51                                 |  |
| 1012      | Butylene                                                                           | 8.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.53                                 |  |

a "Small" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of 1.5 metres or less; "Bare" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres without insulation or sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Sunshield" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Insulated" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with insulation (see 6.7.3.2.12); (See definition of "Design reference temperature" in 6.7.3.1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The word "Normal" in the pressure relief column indicates that a frangible disc as specified in 6.7.3.7.3 is not required.

| T50       | PC                                                                                                        | DRTABLE TANK INSTRU                                                                                              | CTION (continued                  | d)                                                          | T50                                  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UN<br>No. | Non-refrigerated liquefied gases                                                                          | Maximum allowable<br>working pressure<br>(bar) Small; Bare;<br>Sunshield; Insulated<br>respectively <sup>a</sup> | Openings<br>below<br>liquid level | Pressure relief<br>provisions <sup>b</sup><br>(see 6.7.3.7) | Maximum<br>filling density<br>(kg/ℓ) |
| 1017      | Chlorine                                                                                                  | 19.0<br>17.0<br>15.0<br>13.5                                                                                     | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 1.25                                 |
| 1018      | Chlorodifluoromethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 22)                                                           | 26.0<br>24.0<br>21.0<br>19.0                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.03                                 |
| 1020      | Chloropentafluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 115)                                                        | 23.0<br>20.0<br>18.0<br>16.0                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.06                                 |
| 1021      | 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-<br>tetrafluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 124)                                         | 10.3<br>9.8<br>7.9<br>7.0                                                                                        | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.20                                 |
| 1027      | Cyclopropane                                                                                              | 18.0<br>16.0<br>14.5<br>13.0                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.53                                 |
| 1028      | Dichlorodifluoromethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 12)                                                         | 16.0<br>15.0<br>13.0<br>11.5                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.15                                 |
| 1029      | Dichlorofluoromethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 21)                                                           | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                  | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.23                                 |
| 1030      | 1,1-Difluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 152a)                                                            | 16.0<br>14.0<br>12.4<br>11.0                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.79                                 |
| 1032      | Dimethylamine, anhydrous                                                                                  | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                  | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.59                                 |
| 1033      | Dimethyl ether                                                                                            | 15.5<br>13.8<br>12.0<br>10.6                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.58                                 |
| 1036      | Ethylamine                                                                                                | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                  | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.61                                 |
| 1037      | Ethyl chloride                                                                                            | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.80                                 |
| 1040      | Ethylene oxide with nitrogen up to a total pressure of 1 MPa (10 bar) at 50°C                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>10.0                                                                                              | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 0.78                                 |
| 1041      | Ethylene oxide and carbon<br>dioxide mixture with more than<br>9% but not more than 87%<br>ethylene oxide | See MAWP<br>definition<br>in 6.7.3.1                                                                             | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | See 4.2.2.7                          |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> "Small" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of 1.5 metres or less; "Bare" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres without insulation or sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Sunshield" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Insulated" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with insulation (see 6.7.3.2.12); (See definition of "Design reference temperature" in 6.7.3.1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The word "Normal" in the pressure relief column indicates that a frangible disc as specified in 6.7.3.7.3 is not required.

| T50       | РО                                                                 | RTABLE TANK INSTRU                                                                                               | CTION (continued                  | 1)                                                          | T50                                  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UN<br>No. | Non-refrigerated liquefied gases                                   | Maximum allowable<br>working pressure<br>(bar) Small; Bare;<br>Sunshield; Insulated<br>respectively <sup>a</sup> | Openings<br>below<br>liquid level | Pressure relief<br>provisions <sup>b</sup><br>(see 6.7.3.7) | Maximum<br>filling density<br>(kg/ℓ) |
| 1055      | Isobutylene                                                        | 8.1<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.52                                 |
| 1060      | Methylacetylene and propadiene mixture, stabilized                 | 28.0<br>24.5<br>22.0<br>20.0                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.43                                 |
| 1061      | Methylamine, anhydrous                                             | 10.8<br>9.6<br>7.8<br>7.0                                                                                        | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.58                                 |
| 1062      | Methyl bromide with not more than 2% chloropicrin                  | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 1.51                                 |
| 1063      | Methyl chloride<br>(Refrigerant gas R40)                           | 14.5<br>12.7<br>11.3<br>10.0                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.81                                 |
| 1064      | Methyl mercaptan                                                   | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 0.78                                 |
| 1067      | Dinitrogen tetroxide                                               | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 1.30                                 |
| 1075      | Petroleum gas, liquefied                                           | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | See 4.2.2.7                          |
| 1077      | Propylene                                                          | 28.0<br>24.5<br>22.0<br>20.0                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.43                                 |
| 1078      | Refrigerant gas, N.O.S.                                            | See MAWP definition<br>in 6.7.3.1                                                                                | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | See 4.2.2.7                          |
| 1079      | Sulphur dioxide                                                    | 11.6<br>10.3<br>8.5<br>7.6                                                                                       | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 1.23                                 |
| 1082      | Trifluorochloroethylene,<br>stabilized<br>(Refrigerant gas R 1113) | 17.0<br>15.0<br>13.1<br>11.6                                                                                     | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 1.13                                 |
| 1083      | Trimethylamine, anhydrous                                          | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.56                                 |
| 1085      | Vinyl bromide, stabilized                                          | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.37                                 |
| 1086      | Vinyl chloride, stabilized                                         | 10.6<br>9.3<br>8.0<br>7.0                                                                                        | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.81                                 |

a "Small" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of 1.5 metres or less; "Bare" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres without insulation or sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Sunshield" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Insulated" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with insulation (see 6.7.3.2.12); (See definition of "Design reference temperature" in 6.7.3.1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The word "Normal" in the pressure relief column indicates that a frangible disc as specified in 6.7.3.7.3 is not required.

| T50       | PO                                                                                                                                                       | RTABLE TANK INSTRU                                                                                               | CTION (continue                   | d)                                                          | T50                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UN<br>No. | Non-refrigerated liquefied gases                                                                                                                         | Maximum allowable<br>working pressure<br>(bar) Small; Bare;<br>Sunshield; Insulated<br>respectively <sup>a</sup> | Openings<br>below<br>liquid level | Pressure relief<br>provisions <sup>b</sup><br>(see 6.7.3.7) | Maximum<br>filling density<br>(kg/ℓ) |
| 1087      | Vinyl methyl ether, stabilized                                                                                                                           | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.67                                 |
| 1581      | Chloropicrin and methyl bromide mixture with more than 2% chloropicrin                                                                                   | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 1.51                                 |
| 1582      | Chloropicrin and methyl chloride mixture                                                                                                                 | 19.2<br>16.9<br>15.1<br>13.1                                                                                     | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 0.81                                 |
| 1858      | Hexafluoropropylene<br>(Refrigerant gas R 1216)                                                                                                          | 19.2<br>16.9<br>15.1<br>13.1                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.11                                 |
| 1912      | Methyl chloride and methylene chloride mixture                                                                                                           | 15.2<br>13.0<br>11.6<br>10.1                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.81                                 |
| 1958      | 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-<br>tetrafluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 114)                                                                                    | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.30                                 |
| 1965      | Hydrocarbon gas, mixture liquefied, N.O.S.                                                                                                               | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | See 4.2.2.7                          |
| 1969      | Isobutane                                                                                                                                                | 8.5<br>7.5<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.49                                 |
| 1973      | Chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane mixture with fixed boiling point, with approximately 49% chlorodifluoromethane (Refrigerant gas R 502) | 28.3<br>25.3<br>22.8<br>20.3                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.05                                 |
| 1974      | Chlorodifluorobromomethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 12B1)                                                                                                   | 7.4<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.61                                 |
| 1976      | Octafluorocyclobutane<br>(Refrigerant gas RC 318)                                                                                                        | 8.8<br>7.8<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.34                                 |
| 1978      | Propane                                                                                                                                                  | 22.5<br>20.4<br>18.0<br>16.5                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.42                                 |
| 1983      | 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 133a)                                                                                               | 7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.18                                 |
| 2035      | 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 143a)                                                                                                        | 31.0<br>27.5<br>24.2<br>21.8                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.76                                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> "Small" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of 1.5 metres or less; "Bare" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres without insulation or sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Sunshield" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Insulated" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with insulation (see 6.7.3.2.12); (See definition of "Design reference temperature" in 6.7.3.1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The word "Normal" in the pressure relief column indicates that a frangible disc as specified in 6.7.3.7.3 is not required.

| T50       | PO                                                                                                                                               | RTABLE TANK INSTRU                                                                                               | ICTION (continued                 | d)                                                          | T50                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| UN<br>No. | Non-refrigerated liquefied<br>gases                                                                                                              | Maximum allowable<br>working pressure<br>(bar) Small; Bare;<br>Sunshield; Insulated<br>respectively <sup>a</sup> | Openings<br>below<br>liquid level | Pressure relief<br>provisions <sup>b</sup><br>(see 6.7.3.7) | Maximum filling density (kg/ℓ) |
| 2424      | Octafluoropropane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 218)                                                                                                     | 23.1<br>20.8<br>18.6<br>16.6                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.07                           |
| 2517      | 1-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 142b)                                                                                          | 8.9<br>7.8<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.99                           |
| 2602      | Dichlorodifluoromethane and<br>difluoroethane azeotropic<br>mixture with approximately<br>74% dichlorodifluoromethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 500) | 20.0<br>18.0<br>16.0<br>14.5                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.01                           |
| 3057      | Trifluoroacetyl chloride                                                                                                                         | 14.6<br>12.9<br>11.3<br>9.9                                                                                      | Not allowed                       | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 1.17                           |
| 3070      | Ethylene oxide and dichlorodifluoromethane mixture, with not more than 12.5% ethylene oxide                                                      | 14.0<br>12.0<br>11.0<br>9.0                                                                                      | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | 1.09                           |
| 3153      | Perfluoro(methyl vinyl ether)                                                                                                                    | 14.3<br>13.4<br>11.2<br>10.2                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.14                           |
| 3159      | 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 134a)                                                                                            | 17.7<br>15.7<br>13.8<br>12.1                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.04                           |
| 3161      | Liquefied gas, flammable, N.O.S.                                                                                                                 | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | See 4.2.2.7                    |
| 3163      | Liquefied gas, N.O.S.                                                                                                                            | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | See 4.2.2.7                    |
| 3220      | Pentafluoroethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 125)                                                                                                     | 34.4<br>30.8<br>27.5<br>24.5                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.87                           |
| 3252      | Difluoromethane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 32)                                                                                                        | 43.0<br>39.0<br>34.4<br>30.5                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.78                           |
| 3296      | Heptafluoropropane<br>(Refrigerant gas R 227)                                                                                                    | 16.0<br>14.0<br>12.5<br>11.0                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.20                           |
| 3297      | Ethylene oxide and chlorotetrafluoroethane mixture, with not more than 8.8% ethylene oxide                                                       | 8.1<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0                                                                                         | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.16                           |
| 3298      | Ethylene oxide and pentafluoroethane mixture, with not more than 7.9% ethylene oxide                                                             | 25.9<br>23.4<br>20.9<br>18.6                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.02                           |
| 3299      | Ethylene oxide and tetrafluoroethane mixture, with not more than 5.6% ethylene oxide                                                             | 16.7<br>14.7<br>12.9<br>11.2                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 1.03                           |

a "Small" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of 1.5 metres or less; "Bare" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres without insulation or sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Sunshield" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Insulated" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with insulation (see 6.7.3.2.12); (See definition of "Design reference temperature" in 6.7.3.1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The word "Normal" in the pressure relief column indicates that a frangible disc as specified in 6.7.3.7.3 is not required.

| T50       | PO                                                                                                       | RTABLE TANK INSTRU                                                                                               | CTION (continued                  | d)                                                          | T50                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UN<br>No. | Non-refrigerated liquefied<br>gases                                                                      | Maximum allowable<br>working pressure<br>(bar) Small; Bare;<br>Sunshield; Insulated<br>respectively <sup>a</sup> | Openings<br>below<br>liquid level | Pressure relief<br>provisions <sup>b</sup><br>(see 6.7.3.7) | Maximum<br>filling density<br>(kg/ℓ) |
| 3318      | Ammonia solution, relative<br>density less than 0.880 at 15°C<br>in water, with more than 50%<br>ammonia | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | See 4.2.2.7                          |
| 3337      | Refrigerant gas R 404A                                                                                   | 31.6<br>28.3<br>25.3<br>22.5                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.82                                 |
| 3338      | Refrigerant gas R 407A                                                                                   | 31.3<br>28.1<br>25.1<br>22.4                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.94                                 |
| 3339      | Refrigerant gas R 407B                                                                                   | 33.0<br>29.6<br>26.5<br>23.6                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.93                                 |
| 3340      | Refrigerant gas R 407C                                                                                   | 29.9<br>26.8<br>23.9<br>21.3                                                                                     | Allowed                           | Normal                                                      | 0.95                                 |
| 3500      | Chemical under pressure, n.o.s.                                                                          | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | TP4 <sup>c</sup>                     |
| 3501      | Chemical under pressure, flammable, n.o.s.                                                               | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | TP4 <sup>c</sup>                     |
| 3502      | Chemical under pressure, toxic, n.o.s.                                                                   | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | TP4°                                 |
| 3503      | Chemical under pressure, corrosive, n.o.s.                                                               | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | TP4 <sup>c</sup>                     |
| 3504      | Chemical under pressure, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.                                                        | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | TP4 <sup>c</sup>                     |
| 3505      | Chemical under pressure, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.                                                    | See MAWP definition in 6.7.3.1                                                                                   | Allowed                           | See 6.7.3.7.3                                               | TP4°                                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> "Small" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of 1.5 metres or less; "Bare" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres without insulation or sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Sunshield" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with sun shield (see 6.7.3.2.12); "Insulated" means tanks having a shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 metres with insulation (see 6.7.3.2.12); (See definition of "Design reference temperature" in 6.7.3.1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> For UN Nos. 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504 and 3505, the degree of filling shall be considered instead of the maximum filling ratio.

| T75                                   | PORTABLE TANK INSTRUCTION                                          | T75                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| This portable tank instruction a met. | applies to refrigerated liquefied gases. The general provisions of | 4.2.3 and 6.7.4 shall be |

# 4.2.5.3 Portable tank special provisions

Portable tank special provisions are assigned to certain substances to indicate provisions which are in addition to or in lieu of those provided by the portable tank instructions or the provisions in chapter 6.7. Portable tank special provisions are identified by an alpha-numeric designation beginning with the letters "TP" (tank provision) and are assigned to specific substances in column 14 of the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2. The following is a list of the portable tank special provisions:

- TP1 The degree of filling prescribed in 4.2.1.9.2 shall not be exceeded.
- TP2 The degree of filling prescribed in 4.2.1.9.3 shall not be exceeded.
- TP3 The maximum degree of filling (in %) for solids transported above their melting points and for elevated temperature liquids shall be determined in accordance with 4.2.1.9.5.
- TP4 The degree of filling shall not exceed 90% or, alternatively, any other value approved by the competent authority (see 4.2.1.16.2).
- TP5 The degree of filling prescribed in 4.2.3.6 shall be met.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>The word "Normal" in the pressure relief column indicates that a frangible disc as specified in 6.7.3.7.3 is not required.

- TP6 To prevent the tank bursting in any event, including fire engulfment, it shall be provided with pressurerelief devices which are adequate in relation to the capacity of the tank and to the nature of the substance transported. The device shall also be compatible with the substance.
- TP7 Air shall be eliminated from the vapour space by nitrogen or other means.
- TP8 The test pressure for the portable tank may be reduced to 1.5 bar when the flashpoint of the substances transported is greater than 0°C.
- TP9 A substance under this description shall only be transported in a portable tank under an approval granted by the competent authority.
- TP10 A lead lining, not less than 5 mm thick, which shall be tested annually, or another suitable lining material approved by the competent authority is required.
- TP11 [Reserved]
- TP12 [Reserved]
- TP13 Self-contained breathing apparatus shall be provided when this substance is transported, unless no self-contained breathing apparatus, as required by SOLAS regulation II-2/19 (II-2/54), is on board.
- TP14 [Reserved]
- TP15 [Reserved]
- TP16 The tank shall be fitted with a special device to prevent under-pressure and excess pressure during normal transport conditions. This device shall be approved by the competent authority. Pressure-relief provisions are as indicated in 6.7.2.8.3 to prevent crystallization of the product in the pressure-relief valve.
- TP17 Only inorganic non-combustible materials shall be used for thermal insulation of the tank.
- TP18 Temperature shall be maintained between 18°C and 40°C. Portable tanks containing solidified methacrylic acid shall not be reheated during transport.
- TP19 The calculated shell thickness shall be increased by 3 mm. Shell thickness shall be verified ultrasonically at intervals midway between periodic hydraulic tests.
- TP20 This substance shall only be transported in insulated tanks under a nitrogen blanket.
- TP21 The shell thickness shall be not less than 8 mm. Tanks shall be hydraulically tested and internally inspected at intervals not exceeding 2.5 years.
- TP22 Lubricant for joints or other devices shall be oxygen-compatible.
- TP23 Transport permitted under special conditions prescribed by the competent authorities.
- TP24 The portable tank may be fitted with a device located, under maximum filling conditions, in the vapour space of the shell to prevent the build-up of excess pressure due to the slow decomposition of the substance transported. This device shall also prevent an unacceptable amount of leakage of liquid in the case of overturning or entry of foreign matter into the tank. This device shall be approved by the competent authority or its authorized body.
- TP25 Sulphur trioxide 99.95% pure and above may be transported in tanks without an inhibitor provided that it is maintained at a temperature equal to or above 32.5°C.
- TP26 When transported under heated conditions, the heating device shall be fitted outside the shell. For UN 3176, this provision only applies when the substance reacts dangerously with water.
- TP27 A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 4 bar may be used if it is shown that a test pressure of 4 bar or less is acceptable according to the test pressure definition in 6.7.2.1.
- TP28 A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 2.65 bar may be used if it is shown that a test pressure of 2.65 bar or less is acceptable according to the test pressure definition in 6.7.2.1.
- TP29 A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 1.5 bar may be used if it is shown that a test pressure of 1.5 bar or less is acceptable according to the test pressure definition in 6.7.2.1.
- TP30 This substance shall be transported in insulated tanks.
- TP31 This substance shall be transported in tanks in solid state.
- TP32 For UN 0331, UN 0332 and UN 3375, portable tanks may be used subject to the following conditions:
  - (a) To avoid unnecessary confinement, each portable tank constructed of metal shall be fitted with a pressure relief device that may be of the re-closing spring-loaded type, a frangible disc or a fusible element. The set-to-discharge or burst pressure, as applicable, shall not be greater than 2.65 bar for portable tanks with minimum test pressures greater than 4 bar.
  - (b) Suitability for transport in tanks shall be demonstrated. One method to evaluate this suitability is test 8 (d) in Test Series 8 (see United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, Part 1, sub-section 18.7).

- (c) Substances shall not be allowed to remain in the portable tank for any period that could result in caking. Appropriate measures shall be taken to avoid accumulation and packing of substances in the tank (e.g. cleaning, etc).
- TP33 The portable tank instruction assigned for this substance applies for granular and powdered solids and for solids which are filled and discharged at temperatures above their melting point and which are cooled and transported as a solid mass. For solids which are transported above their melting point, see 4.2.1.19.
- TP34 Portable tanks need not be subjected to the impact test in 6.7.4.14.1 if the portable tank is marked "NOT FOR RAIL TRANSPORT" on the plate specified in 6.7.4.15.1 and also in letters at least 10 cm high on both sides of the outer jacket.
- TP35 Portable tank instruction T14 may continue to be applied until 31 December 2014.
- TP36 Fusible elements in the vapour space may be used on portable tanks.
- TP37 Portable tank instruction T14 may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016 except that until that date:
  - .1 For UN Nos. 1810, 2474 and 2668, T7 may be applied;
  - .2 For UN No. 2486, T8 may be applied; and
  - .3 For UN No. 1838, T10 may be applied.
- TP38 The portable tank instruction T9 may continue to be applied until 31 December 2018.
- TP39 The portable tank instruction T4 may continue to be applied until 31 December 2018
- TP40 Portable tanks shall not be transported when connected with spray application equipment.
- TP90 Tanks with bottom openings may be used on short international voyages.
- TP91 Portable tanks with bottom openings may also be used on long international voyages.

# 4.2.6 Additional provisions for the use of road tank vehicles

- 4.2.6.1 The tank of a road tank vehicle shall be attached to the vehicle during normal operations of filling, discharge and transport. IMO type 4 tanks shall be attached to the chassis when transported on board ships. Road tank vehicles shall not be filled or discharged while they remain on board. A road tank vehicle shall be driven on board on its own wheels and be fitted with permanent tie-down attachments for securing on board the ship.
- **4.2.6.2** Road tank vehicles shall comply with the provisions of chapter 6.8. IMO type 4, 6 and 8 tanks may be used according to the provisions of chapter 6.8 for short international voyages only.

# Chapter 4.3

# Use of bulk containers

Note: Sheeted bulk containers (BK1) shall not be used for sea transport, except as indicated in 4.3.3.

# 4.3.1 General provisions

4.3.1.1 This section provides general requirements applicable to the use of containers for the transport of solid substances in bulk. Substances shall be transported in bulk containers conforming to the applicable bulk container instruction identified by the letters BK in column 13 of the dangerous goods list, with the following meaning:

BK1: the transport in sheeted bulk containers is permitted BK2: the transport in closed bulk containers is permitted BK3: the transport in flexible bulk containers is permitted

The bulk container used shall conform to the provisions of chapter 6.9

- 4.3.1.2 Except as provided in 4.3.1.3, bulk containers shall only be used when a substance is assigned a bulk container code in column 13 of the Dangerous Goods List.
- 4.3.1.3 When a substance is not assigned BK2 or BK3 in column 13 of the dangerous goods list, interim approval for transport may be issued by the competent authority of the country of origin. The approval shall be included in the documentation of the consignment and contain, as a minimum, the information normally provided in the bulk container instruction and the conditions under which the substance shall be transported. Appropriate measures should be initiated by the competent authority to have the assignment included in the Dangerous Goods List. When a substance is not permitted in a BK1 bulk container, an exemption may be issued in accordance with 7.9.1.
- 4.3.1.4 Substances which may become liquid at temperatures likely to be encountered during transport are not permitted in bulk containers.
- 4.3.1.5 Bulk containers shall be siftproof and shall be so closed that none of the contents can escape under normal conditions of transport, including the effect of vibration, or by changes of temperature, humidity or pressure.
- 4.3.1.6 Bulk solids shall be loaded into bulk containers and evenly distributed in a manner that minimizes movement that could result in damage to the container or leakage of the dangerous goods.
- 4.3.1.7 Where venting devices are fitted, they shall be kept clear and operable.
- 4.3.1.8 Bulk solids shall not react dangerously with the material of the bulk container, gaskets, equipment including lids and tarpaulins, or with protective coatings which are in contact with the contents, or significantly weaken them. Bulk containers shall be so constructed or adapted that the goods cannot penetrate between wooden floor coverings or come into contact with those parts of the bulk containers that may be affected by the dangerous goods or residues thereof.
- 4.3.1.9 Before being filled and offered for transport, each bulk container shall be inspected and cleaned to ensure that it does not contain any residue on the interior or exterior that could:
  - cause a dangerous reaction with the substance intended for transport;
  - detrimentally affect the structural integrity of the bulk container; or
  - affect the dangerous goods retention capabilities of the bulk container.
- 4.3.1.10 During transport, no dangerous residues shall adhere to the outer surfaces of a bulk container.
- 4.3.1.11 If several closure systems are fitted in series, the system which is located nearest to the dangerous goods to be transported shall be closed first before filling.
- 4.3.1.12 Empty bulk containers that have contained dangerous goods shall be treated in the same manner as is prescribed in this Code for a filled bulk container, unless adequate measures have been taken to nullify any hazard.

#### Part 4 - Packing and tank provisions

- 4.3.1.13 If bulk containers are used for the carriage of bulk goods liable to cause a dust explosion, or evolve flammable vapours (e.g., for certain wastes), measures shall be taken to exclude sources of ignition and to prevent dangerous electrostatic discharge during transport, loading or unloading of the goods.
- 4.3.1.14 Substances, for example wastes, which may react dangerously with one another and substances of different classes and goods not subject to this Code, which are liable to react dangerously with one another, shall not be mixed together in the same bulk container. Dangerous reactions are:
  - .1 combustion and/or evolution of considerable heat;
  - .2 emission of flammable and/or toxic gases;
  - .3 formation of corrosive liquids; or
  - .4 formation of unstable substances.
- 4.3.1.15 Before a bulk container is filled, it shall be visually examined to ensure it is structurally serviceable, its interior walls, ceiling and floors are free from protrusions or damage and that any inner liners or substance retaining equipment are free from rips, tears or any damage that would compromise its cargo retention capabilities. "Structurally serviceable" means the bulk container does not have major defects in its structural components, such as top and bottom side rails, top and bottom end rails, door sill and header, floor cross members, corner posts, and corner fittings in a freight container. Major defects include:
  - .1 bends, cracks or breaks in the structural or supporting members that affect the integrity of the container;
  - .2 more than one splice or an improper splice (such as a lapped splice) in top or bottom end rails or door headers;
  - .3 more than two splices in any one top or bottom side rail;
  - .4 any splice in a door sill or corner post;
  - .5 door hinges and hardware that are seized, twisted, broken, missing, or otherwise inoperative;
  - .6 gaskets and seals that do not seal;
  - .7 any distortion of the overall configuration great enough to prevent proper alignment of handling equipment, mounting and securing chassis or vehicle, or insertion into ships' cargo spaces;
  - .8 any damage to lifting attachments or handling equipment interface features; or
  - .9 any damage to service or operational equipment.
- 4.3.1.16 Before a flexible bulk container is filled it shall be visually examined to ensure it is structurally serviceable, its textile slings, load-bearing structure straps, body fabric, lock device parts including metal and textile parts are free from protrusions or damage and that inner liners are free from rips, tears or any damage.
- 4.3.1.16.1 For flexible bulk containers, the period of use permitted for the transport of dangerous goods shall be two years from the date of manufacture of the flexible bulk container.
- 4.3.1.16.2 A venting device shall be fitted if a dangerous accumulation of gases may develop within the flexible bulk container. The vent shall be so designed that the penetration of foreign substances is prevented under normal conditions of transport.
- 4.3.2 Additional provisions applicable to bulk goods of classes 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 6.2, 7 and 8
- 4.3.2.1 Bulk goods of class 4.2

Only closed bulk containers (BK2) may be used. The total mass carried in a bulk container shall be such that its spontaneous ignition temperature is greater than 55°C.

4.3.2.2 Bulk goods of class 4.3

Only closed bulk containers (BK2) may be used. These goods shall be transported in bulk containers which are waterproof.

4.3.2.3 Bulk goods of class 5.1

Bulk containers shall be so constructed or adapted that the goods cannot come into contact with wood or any other incompatible material.

# 4.3.2.4 Bulk goods of class 6.2

#### 4.3.2.4.1 Transport in bulk containers of animal material of class 6.2

Animal material containing infectious substances (UN Nos. 2814, 2900 and 3373) is authorized for transport in bulk containers provided the following conditions are met:

- .1 Closed bulk containers, and their openings, shall be leakproof by design or by the fitting of a suitable liner.
- .2 The animal material shall be thoroughly treated with an appropriate disinfectant before loading prior to transport.
- .3 Closed bulk containers shall not be re-used until they have been thoroughly cleaned and disinfected.

Note: Additional provisions may be required by appropriate national health authorities.

# 4.3.2.4.2 Bulk wastes of class 6.2 (UN 3291)

- .1 only closed bulk containers (BK2) shall be permitted;
- 2 closed bulk containers, and their openings, shall be leakproof by design. These bulk containers shall have non-porous interior surfaces and shall be free from cracks or other features that could damage packagings inside, impede disinfection or permit inadvertent release;
- .3 wastes of UN 3291 shall be contained within the closed bulk container in UN type tested and approved sealed leakproof plastics bags tested for solids of packing group II and marked in accordance with 6.1.3.1. Such plastics bags shall be capable of passing the tests for tear and impact resistance according to ISO 7765-1:1988 "Plastics film and sheeting Determination of impact resistance by the free-falling dart method Part 1: Staircase methods" and ISO 6383-2:1983 "Plastics Film and sheeting Determination of tear resistance Part 2: Elmendorf method". Each bag shall have an impact resistance of at least 165 g and a tear resistance of at least 480 g in both parallel and perpendicular planes with respect to the length of the bag. The maximum net mass of each plastics bag shall be 30 kg;
- .4 single articles exceeding 30 kg such as soiled mattresses may be transported without the need for a plastics bag when authorized by the competent authority;
- .5 wastes of UN 3291 which contain liquids shall only be transported in plastics bags containing sufficient absorbent material to absorb the entire amount of liquid without it spilling in the bulk container;
- .6 wastes of UN 3291 containing sharp objects shall only be transported in UN type tested and approved rigid packagings meeting the provisions of packing instructions P621, IBC620 or LP621.
- .7 rigid packagings specified in packing instructions P621, IBC620 or LP621 may also be used. They shall be properly secured to prevent damage during normal conditions of transport. Wastes transported in rigid packagings and plastics bags together in the same closed bulk container shall be adequately segregated from each other, e.g., by suitable rigid barriers or dividers, mesh nets or otherwise securing the packagings, such that they prevent damage to the packagings during normal conditions of transport;
- .8 wastes of UN 3291 in plastics bags shall not be compressed in a closed bulk container in such a way that bags may be rendered no longer leakproof;
- .9 the closed bulk container shall be inspected for leakage or spillage after each journey. If any wastes of UN 3291 have leaked or been spilled in the closed bulk container, it shall not be re-used until after it has been thoroughly cleaned and, if necessary, disinfected or decontainated with an appropriate agent. No other goods shall be transported together with UN 3291 other than medical or veterinary wastes. Any such other wastes transported in the same closed bulk container shall be inspected for possible contamination.

# 4.3.2.5 Bulk material of class 7

For the transport of unpackaged radioactive material, see 4.1.9.2.3.

# 4.3.2.6 Bulk goods of class 8

Only closed bulk containers (BK2) may be used. These goods shall be transported in bulk containers which are watertight.

# 4.3.3 Additional provisions for the use of sheeted bulk containers (BK1)

4.3.3.1 Sheeted bulk containers (BK1) shall not be used for sea transport, except for UN 3077 not meeting the criteria of 2.9.3 transported on short international voyages.

# 4.3.4 Additional provisions for the use of flexible bulk containers (BK3)

4.3.4.1 Flexible bulk containers are only allowed in the holds of general cargo ships. They are not allowed to be transported in cargo transport units.

# PART 5 CONSIGNMENT PROCEDURES

# Chapter 5.1

# General provisions

# 5.1.1 Application and general provisions

- 5.1.1.1 This part sets forth the provisions for dangerous goods consignments relative to authorization of consignments and advance notifications, marking, labelling, documentation (by manual, electronic data processing (EDP) or electronic data interchange (EDI) techniques) and placarding.
- 5.1.1.2 Except as otherwise provided in this Code, no person may offer dangerous goods for transport unless those goods are properly marked, labelled, placarded, described and certified on a transport document, and otherwise in a condition for transport as required by this part.
- **5.1.1.3.1** A carrier shall not accept dangerous goods for transport unless:
  - (a) A copy of the dangerous goods transport document and other documents or information as required by the provisions of this Code are provided; or
  - (b) The information applicable to the dangerous goods is provided in electronic form.
- 5.1.1.3.2 The information applicable to the dangerous goods shall accompany the dangerous goods to final destination. This information may be on the dangerous goods transport document or may be on another document. This information shall be given to the consignee when the dangerous goods are delivered.
- 5.1.1.3.3 When the information applicable to the dangerous goods is given to the carrier in electronic form, the information shall be available to the carrier at all times during transport to final destination. The information shall be able to be produced without delay as a paper document.
- 5.1.1.4 The purpose of indicating the Proper Shipping Name (see 3.1.2.1 and 3.1.2.2) and the UN Number of a substance, material or article offered for transport and, in the case of a marine pollutant, of the addition of "marine pollutant" on documentation accompanying the consignment, and of marking the Proper Shipping Name in accordance with 5.2.1 on the package, including IBCs containing the goods, is to ensure that the substance, material or article can be readily identified during transport. This ready identification is particularly important in the case of an accident involving these goods, in order to determine what emergency procedures are necessary to deal properly with the situation and, in the case of marine pollutants, for the master to comply with the reporting requirements of Protocol I of MARPOL 73/78.

# 5.1.2 Use of overpacks and unit loads

- 5.1.2.1 An overpack and unit load shall be marked with the Proper Shipping Name and the UN Number and marked and labelled, as required for packages by chapter 5.2, for each item of dangerous goods contained in the overpack or unit load unless markings and labels representative of all dangerous goods in the overpack or unit load are visible. An overpack, in addition, shall be marked with the word "OVERPACK" unless markings and labels representative of all dangerous goods, as required by chapter 5.2, in the overpack are visible, except as required in 5.2.2.1.12.
- 5.1.2.2 The individual packages comprising a unit load or an overpack shall be marked and labelled in accordance with chapter 5.2. Each package of dangerous goods contained in the unit load or overpack shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Code. The "OVERPACK" marking on an overpack is an indication of compliance with this provision. The intended function of each package shall not be impaired by the unit load or overpack.
- 5.1.2.3 Each package bearing package orientation markings as prescribed in 5.2.1.7 of this Code and which is overpacked, placed in a unit load or used as an inner packaging in a large packaging shall be oriented in accordance with such markings.

# 5.1.3 Empty uncleaned packagings or units

- 5.1.3.1 Other than for class 7, a packaging, including an IBC, which previously contained dangerous goods shall be identified, marked, labelled and placarded as required for those dangerous goods unless steps such as cleaning, purging of vapours or refilling with a non-dangerous substance are taken to nullify any hazard.
- 5.1.3.2 Packagings, including IBCs, and tanks used for the transport of radioactive material shall not be used for the transport of other goods unless decontaminated below the level of 0.4 Bq/cm² for beta and gamma emitters and low-toxicity alpha emitters and 0.04 Bq/cm² for all other alpha emitters.
- 5.1.3.3 Empty cargo transport units still containing residues of dangerous goods, or loaded with empty uncleaned packages or empty uncleaned bulk containers, shall comply with the provisions applicable to the goods last contained in the unit, packagings or bulk container.

# 5.1.4 Mixed packing

When two or more dangerous goods are packed within the same outer packaging, the package shall be labelled and marked as required for each substance. Subsidiary risk labels need not be applied if the hazard is already represented by a primary risk label.

# 5.1.5 General provisions for class 7

# 5.1.5.1 Approval of shipments and notification

#### 5.1.5.1.1 General

In addition to the approval for package designs described in chapter 6.4, multilateral shipment approval is also required in certain circumstances (5.1.5.1.2 and 5.1.5.1.3). In some circumstances it is also necessary to notify competent authorities of a shipment (5.1.5.1.4).

#### 5.1.5.1.2 Shipment approvals

Multilateral approval shall be required for:

- .1 the shipment of Type B(M) packages not conforming with the provisions of 6.4.7.5 or designed to allow controlled intermittent venting;
- .2 the shipment of Type B(M) packages containing radioactive material with an activity greater than 3000A<sub>1</sub> or 3000A<sub>2</sub>, as appropriate, or 1000 TBq, whichever is the lower;
- .3 the shipment of packages containing fissile materials if the sum of the criticality safety indexes of the packages in a single freight container or in a single conveyance exceeds 50. Excluded from this requirement shall be shipments by seagoing vessels, if the sum of the criticality safety indexes does not exceed 50 for any hold, compartment or defined deck area and the distance of 6 m between groups of packages or overpacks as required in table 7.1.4.5.3.4 is met; and
- .4 radiation protection programmes for shipments by special use vessels according to 7.1.4.5.7

except that a competent authority may authorize transport into or through its country without shipment approval, by a specific provision in its design approval (see 5.1.5.2.1).

# 5.1.5.1.3 Shipment approval by special arrangement

Provisions may be approved by a competent authority under which a consignment which does not satisfy all of the applicable provisions of this Code may be transported under special arrangement (see 1.5.4).

#### 5.1.5.1.4 Notifications

Notification to competent authorities is required as follows:

- .1 Before the first shipment of any package requiring competent authority approval, the consignor shall ensure that copies of each applicable competent authority certificate applying to that package design have been submitted to the competent authority of the country of origin of the shipment and to the competent authority of each country through or into which the consignment is to be transported. The consignor is not required to await an acknowledgement from the competent authority, nor is the competent authority required to make such acknowledgement of receipt of the certificate.
- .2 For each of the following types of shipments:
  - .1 Type C packages containing radioactive material with an activity greater than 3000A 1 or 3000A2, as appropriate, or 1000 TBq, whichever is the lower;

- .2 Type B(U) packages containing radioactive material with an activity greater than 3000A<sub>1</sub> or 3000A<sub>2</sub>, as appropriate, or 1000 TBg, whichever is the lower;
- .3 Type B(M) packages;
- .4 shipment under special arrangement

the consignor shall notify the competent authority of the country of origin of the shipment and the competent authority of each country through or into which the consignment is to be transported. This notification shall be in the hands of each competent authority prior to the commencement of the shipment, and preferably at least 7 days in advance.

- .3 The consignor is not required to send a separate notification if the required information has been included in the application for shipment approval.
- 4 The consignment notification shall include:
  - .1 sufficient information to enable the identification of the package or packages, including all applicable certificate numbers and identification marks:
  - .2 information on the date of shipment, the expected date of arrival and proposed routeing;
  - .3 the names of the radioactive material or nuclides;
  - 4 descriptions of the physical and chemical forms of the radioactive material, or whether it is special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material; and
  - .5 the maximum activity of the radioactive contents during transport, expressed in units of becquerels (Bq) with an appropriate SI prefix symbol (see 1.2.2.1). For fissile material, the mass of fissile material (or of each fissile nuclide for mixtures when appropriate) in units of grams (g), or multiples thereof, may be used in place of activity.

# 5.1.5.2 Certificates issued by competent authority

- **5.1.5.2.1** Certificates issued by the competent authority are required for the following:
  - .1 Designs for:
    - .1 special form radioactive material;
    - .2 low dispersible radioactive material;
    - .3 packages containing 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride;
    - .4 all packages containing fissile material unless excepted by 6.4.11.2;
    - .5 Type B(U) packages and Type B(M) packages;
    - .6 Type C packages;
  - .2 Special arrangements;
  - .3 Certain shipments (see 5.1.5.1.2).

The certificates shall confirm that the applicable provisions are met, and for design approvals shall attribute to the design an identification mark.

The package design and shipment approval certificates may be combined into a single certificate.

Certificates and applications for these certificates shall be in accordance with the provisions in 6.4.23.

- **5.1.5.2.2** The consignor shall be in possession of a copy of each applicable certificate.
- 5.1.5.2.3 For package designs where a competent authority issued certificate is not required, the consignor shall, on request, make available, for inspection by the relevant competent authority, documentary evidence of the compliance of the package design with all the applicable provisions.

# 5.1.5.3 Determination of transport index (TI) and criticality safety index (CSI)

- 5.1.5.3.1 The transport index (TI) for a package, overpack or freight container, or for unpackaged LSA-I or SCO-I, shall be the number derived in accordance with the following procedure:
  - .1 Determine the maximum radiation level in units of millisieverts per hour (mSv/h) at a distance of 1 m from the external surfaces of the package, overpack, freight container, or unpackaged LSA-I and SCO-I. The value determined shall be multiplied by 100 and the resulting number is the transport index. For uranium and thorium ores and their concentrates, the maximum radiation level at any point 1 m from the external surface of the load may be taken as:
    - 0.4 mSv/h for ores and physical concentrates of uranium and thorium;
    - 0.3 mSv/h for chemical concentrates of thorium;
    - 0.02 mSv/h for chemical concentrates of uranium, other than uranium hexafluoride;
  - .2 For tanks, freight containers and unpackaged LSA-I and SCO-I, the value determined in 5.1.5.3.1.1 above shall be multiplied by the appropriate factor from table 5.1.5.3.1;

.3 The value obtained in 5.1.5.3.1.1 and 5.1.5.3.1.2 above shall be rounded up to the first decimal place (e.g., 1.13 becomes 1.2), except that a value of 0.05 or less may be considered as zero.

Table 5.1.5.3.1 - Multiplication factors for tanks, freight containers and unpackaged LSA-I and SCO-I

| Size of load <sup>a</sup>                      | Multiplication factor |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| size of load $\leq 1 \text{ m}^2$              | 1                     |
| 1 m $^2$ < size of load $\leq$ 5 m $^2$        | 2                     |
| $5 \; m^2 < size \; of \; load \leq 20 \; m^2$ | 3                     |
| 20 m <sup>2</sup> < size of load               | 10                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Largest cross-sectional area of the load being measured.

- 5.1.5.3.2 The transport index for each overpack, freight container or conveyance shall be determined as either the sum of the TIs of all the packages contained, or by direct measurement of radiation level, except in the case of non-rigid overpacks for which the transport index shall be determined only as the sum of the TIs of all the packages.
- 5.1.5.3.3 The criticality safety index for each overpack or freight container shall be determined as the sum of the CSIs of all the packages contained. The same procedure shall be followed for determining the total sum of the CSIs in a consignment or aboard a conveyance.
- 5.1.5.3.4 Packages and overpacks shall be assigned to either category I WHITE, II YELLOW or III YELLOW in accordance with the conditions specified in table 5.1.5.3.4 and with the following requirements:
  - 1.1 For a package or overpack, both the transport index and the surface radiation level conditions shall be taken into account in determining which is the appropriate category. Where the transport index satisfies the condition for one category but the surface radiation level satisfies the condition for a different category, the package or overpack shall be assigned to the higher category. For this purpose, category I WHITE shall be regarded as the lowest category;
  - .2 The transport index shall be determined following the procedures specified in 5.1.5.3.1 and 5.1.5.3.2;
  - .3 If the surface radiation level is greater than 2 mSv/h, the package or overpack shall be transported under exclusive use and under the provisions of 7.1.4.5.6 or 7.1.4.5.7, as appropriate;
  - .4 A package transported under a special arrangement shall be assigned to category III YELLOW except under the provisions of 5.1.5.3.5;
  - .5 An overpack which contains packages transported under special arrangement shall be assigned to category III – YELLOW except under the provisions of 5.1.5.3.5.

Table 5.1.5.3.4 - Categories of packages and overpacks

| Conditions                       |                                                          |                           |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Transport index                  | Maximum radiation level at any point on external surface | Category                  |  |
| O <sup>a</sup>                   | Not more than 0.005 mSv/h                                | I – WHITE                 |  |
| More than 0 but not more than 1a | More than 0.005 mSv/h but not more than 0.5 mSv/h        | II – YELLOW               |  |
| More than 1 but not more than 10 | More than 0.5 mSv/h but not more than 2 mSv/h            | III – YELLOW              |  |
| More than 10                     | More than 2 mSv/h but not more than 10 mSv/h             | III – YELLOW <sup>b</sup> |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> If the measured TI is not greater than 0.05, the value quoted may be zero in accordance with 5.1.5.3.1.3.

5.1.5.3.5 In all cases of international transport of packages requiring competent authority design or shipment approval, for which different approval types apply in the different countries concerned by the shipment, the categorization shall be in accordance with the certificate of the country of origin of design.

## 5.1.5.4 Specific provisions for excepted packages

- 5.1.5.4.1 Excepted packages shall be legibly and durably marked on the outside of the packaging with:
  - .1 The UN Number preceded by the letters "UN";
  - 2 An identification of either the consignor or consignee, or both; and
  - .3 The permissible gross mass if this exceeds 50 kg.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Shall also be transported under "exclusive use".

5.1.5.4.2 The documentation provisions of chapter 5.4 do not apply to excepted packages of radioactive material, except that the UN Number preceded by the letters "UN", and the name and address of the consigner and the consignee shall be shown on a transport document such as a bill of lading, air waybill or other similar document.

# 5.1.6 Packages packed into a cargo transport unit

5.1.6.1 Regardless of the placarding and marking provisions for cargo transport units, each package containing dangerous goods packed into a cargo transport unit shall be marked and labelled in accordance with the requirements of chapter 5.2.

# Chapter 5.2

# Marking and labelling of packages including IBCs

Note:

These provisions relate essentially to the marking and labelling of dangerous goods according to their properties. However, additional markings or symbols indicating precautions to be taken in handling or storing a package (such as a symbol representing an umbrella, indicating that a package shall be kept dry) may be displayed on a package if appropriate.

# 5.2.1 Marking of packages including IBCs

5.2.1.1 Unless provided otherwise in this Code, the Proper Shipping Name for the dangerous goods as determined in accordance with 3.1.2 and the corresponding UN Number, preceded by the letters "UN", shall be displayed on each package. The UN number and the letters "UN" shall be at least 12 mm high, except for packagings of 30  $\ell$  or 30 kg capacity or less and except for cylinders of 60  $\ell$  water capacity or less, when they shall be at least 6 mm in height and for packagings of 5  $\ell$  or 5 kg or less when they shall be of an appropriate size. In the case of unpackaged articles, the marking shall be displayed on the article, on its cradle or on its handling, storage or launching device. For goods of division 1.4, compatibility group S, the division and compatibility group letter shall also be marked unless the label for 1.4S is displayed. A typical package marking is:

CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (caprylyl chloride) UN 3265.

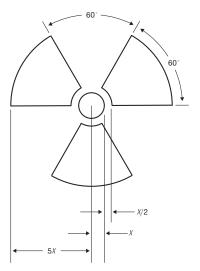
Note: Cylinders of  $60 \ell$  water capacity or less marked with a UN number in accordance with the provisions of the IMDG Code up to 31 December 2013 and which do not conform to the provisions of 5.2.1.1 regarding the size of the UN number and of the letters "UN" applicable as from 1 January 2014 may continue to be used until the next periodic inspection but no later than 1 July 2018.

- **5.2.1.2** All package markings required by 5.2.1.1:
  - .1 shall be readily visible and legible:
  - .2 shall be such that this information will still be identifiable on packages surviving at least three months' immersion in the sea. In considering suitable marking methods, account shall be taken of the durability of the packaging materials used and the surface of the package;
  - .3 shall be displayed on a background of contrasting colour on the external surface of the package; and
  - .4 shall not be located with other package markings that could substantially reduce their effectiveness.
- 5.2.1.3 Salvage packagings and salvage pressure receptacles shall additionally be marked with the word "SALVAGE".
- 5.2.1.4 Intermediate bulk containers of more than 450  $\ell$  capacity and large packagings shall be marked on two opposing sides.
- 5.2.1.5 Special marking provisions for class 7
- 5.2.1.5.1 Each package shall be legibly and durably marked on the outside of the packaging with an identification of either the consignor or consignee, or both.
- 5.2.1.5.2 The marking of excepted packages shall be as required by 5.1.5.4.1.
- **5.2.1.5.3** Each package of gross mass exceeding 50 kg shall have its permissible gross mass legibly and durably marked on the outside of the packaging.
- 5.2.1.5.4 Each package which conforms to:
  - .1 a Type IP-1 package, a Type IP-2 package or a Type IP-3 package design shall be legibly and durably marked on the outside of the packaging with "TYPE IP-1", "TYPE IP-2" or "TYPE IP-3" as appropriate;
  - .2 a Type A package design shall be legibly and durably marked on the outside of the packaging with "TYPE A".
  - .3 a Type IP-2 package, a Type IP-3 package or a Type A package design shall be legibly and durably marked on the outside of the packaging with the international vehicle registration code (VRI code) of the country of origin of design and either the name of the manufacturer or other identification of the packaging specified by the competent authority of the country of origin of design.

- **5.2.1.5.5** Each package which conforms to a design approved by the competent authority under 6.4.22.1–6.4.22.5 or 6.4.24.2–6.4.24.3 shall be legibly and durably marked on the outside of the packaging with:
  - .1 the identification mark allocated to that design by the competent authority;
  - .2 a serial number to uniquely identify each packaging which conforms to that design;
  - .3 in the case of a Type B(U) or Type B(M) package design, with "TYPE B(U)" or "TYPE B(M)"; and
  - .4 in the case of a Type C package design, with "TYPE C".
- 5.2.1.5.6 Each package which conforms to a Type B(U), Type B(M) or Type C package design shall have the outside of the outermost receptacle which is resistant to the effects of fire and water plainly marked by embossing, stamping or other means resistant to the effects of fire and water with the trefoil symbol shown below.

Basic trefoil symbol with proportions based on a central circle of radius X.

The minimum allowable size of X shall be 4 mm.



- 5.2.1.5.7 Where LSA-I or SCO-I material is contained in receptacles or wrapping materials and is transported under exclusive use as permitted by 4.1.9.2.3, the outer surface of these receptacles or wrapping materials may bear the marking "RADIOACTIVE LSA-I" or "RADIOACTIVE SCO-I", as appropriate.
- 5.2.1.5.8 In all cases of international transport of packages requiring competent authority design or shipment approval, for which different approval types apply in the different countries concerned by the shipment, marking shall be in accordance with the certificate of the country of origin of the design.
- 5.2.1.6 Special marking provisions for marine pollutants
- 5.2.1.6.1 Packages containing marine pollutants meeting the criteria of 2.9.3 shall be durably marked with the environmentally hazardous substance mark with the exception of single packagings and combination packagings where such single packings or inner packagings of such combination packagings have:
  - a net quantity of 5 ℓ or less for liquids; or
  - a net mass of 5 kg or less for solids.
- **5.2.1.6.2** The marine pollutant mark shall be located adjacent to the markings required by 5.2.1.1. The provisions of 5.2.1.2 and 5.2.1.4 shall be met.

5.2.1.6.3 The marine pollutant mark shall be as shown below. For packagings, the dimensions shall be at least  $100 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm}$ , except in the case of packages of such dimensions that they can only bear smaller marks.

#### Marine pollutant mark



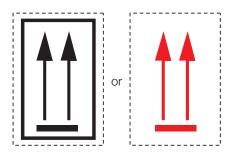
Symbol (fish and tree): black on white or suitable contrasting background

NOTE: The labelling provisions of 5.2.2 apply in addition to any requirement for packages to bear the environmentally hazardous substance mark

# **5.2.1.7** Except as provided in 5.2.1.7.1:

- combination packagings having inner packagings containing liquid dangerous goods;
- single packagings fitted with vents; and
- cryogenic receptacles intended for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases

shall be legibly marked with package orientation arrows which are similar to the illustration shown below or with those meeting the specifications of ISO 780:1997. The orientation arrows shall appear on two opposite vertical sides of the package with the arrows pointing in the correct upright direction. They shall be rectangular and of a size that is clearly visible commensurate with the size of the package. Depicting a rectangular border around the arrows is optional.



Two black or red arrows on white or suitable contrasting background.

The rectangular border is optional

# 5.2.1.7.1 Orientation arrows are not required on:

- (a) Outer packagings containing pressure receptacles except cryogenic receptacles;
- (b) Outer packagings containing dangerous goods in inner packagings each containing not more than 120 ml, with sufficient absorbent material between the inner and outer packagings to completely absorb the liquid contents;
- (c) Outer packagings containing Division 6.2 infectious substances in primary receptacles each containing not more than 50 ml;
- (d) Type IP-2, type IP-3, type A, type B(U), type B(M) or type C packages containing Class 7 radioactive material;
- (e) Outer packagings containing articles which are leak-tight in all orientations (e.g., alcohol or mercury in thermometers, aerosols, etc.); or
- (f) Outer packagings containing dangerous goods in hermetically sealed inner packagings each containing not more than 500 mℓ.
- 5.2.1.7.2 Arrows for purposes other than indicating proper package orientation shall not be displayed on a package marked in accordance with this sub-section.

# 5.2.1.8 Excepted quantity mark

5.2.1.8.1 Packages containing excepted quantities of dangerous goods shall be marked according to 3.5.4.

# 5.2.1.9 Limited quantity mark

5.2.1.9.1 Packages containing dangerous goods packed in limited quantities shall be marked according to 3.4.5.

# 5.2.2 Labelling of packages including IBCs

# 5.2.2.1 Labelling provisions

These provisions are related essentially to danger labels. However, additional markings or symbols indicating precautions to be taken in handling or storing a package (such as a symbol representing an umbrella, indicating that a package shall be kept dry) may be displayed on a package if appropriate.

- **5.2.2.1.1** Labels identifying primary and subsidiary risks shall conform to models Nos. 1 to 9 illustrated in 5.2.2.2.2. The "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label is model No. 1.
- 5.2.2.1.2 Where articles or substances are specifically listed in the Dangerous Goods List, a danger class label shall be affixed for the hazard shown in column 3. A subsidiary risk label shall also be affixed for any risk indicated by a class or division number in column 4 of the Dangerous Goods List. However, special provisions indicated in column 6 may also require a subsidiary risk label where no subsidiary risk is indicated in column 4 or may exempt from the requirement for a subsidiary risk label where such a risk is indicated in the Dangerous Goods List.
- 5.2.2.1.2.1 A package containing a dangerous substance which has a low degree of danger may be exempt from these labelling requirements. In this case, a special provision specifying that no hazard label is required appears in column 6 of the Dangerous Goods List for the relevant substance. However, for certain substances the package shall be marked with the appropriate text as it appears in the special provision, e.g.:

| Substance                                          | UN No.  | Class | Mark required on bales |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------|
| Baled hay in cargo transport unit                  | UN 1327 | 4.1   | None                   |
| Baled hay not in cargo transport unit              | UN 1327 | 4.1   | Class 4.1              |
| Baled dry vegetable fibres in cargo transport unit | UN 3360 | 4.1   | None                   |

| Substance                     | UN No.  | Class | Mark required on packages<br>in addition to the Proper Shipping<br>Name and UN Number |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fishmeal*                     | UN 1374 | 4.2   | Class 4.2 <sup>†</sup>                                                                |
| Batteries, wet, non-spillable | UN 2800 | 8     | Class 8 <sup>‡</sup>                                                                  |

<sup>\*</sup>Only applicable to fishmeal in packing group III.

- 5.2.2.1.3 Except as provided in 5.2.2.1.3.1, if a substance which meets the definition of more than one class is not specifically listed by name in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2, the provisions in chapter 2.0 shall be used to determine the primary risk class of the goods. In addition to the label required for that primary risk class, subsidiary risk labels shall also be applied as specified in the Dangerous Goods List.
- 5.2.2.1.3.1 Packagings containing substances of class 8 need not bear subsidiary risk label model No. 6.1 if the toxicity arises solely from the destructive effect on tissue. Substances of class 4.2 need not bear subsidiary risk label model No. 4.1.

<sup>†</sup> Exempt from class marking when loaded in a cargo transport unit containing only fishmeal under UN 1374.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ddagger}$ Exempt from class marking when loaded in a cargo transport unit containing only batteries under UN 2800.

## 5.2.2.1.4 Labels for class 2 gases with subsidiary risk(s)

| Class | Subsidiary risk(s)<br>shown in chapter 2.2 | Primary risk label | Subsidiary risk label(s) |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2.1   | None                                       | 2.1                | None                     |
| 2.2   | None                                       | 2.2                | None                     |
|       | 5.1                                        | 2.2                | 5.1                      |
| 2.3   | None                                       | 2.3                | None                     |
|       | 2.1                                        | 2.3                | 2.1                      |
|       | 5.1                                        | 2.3                | 5.1                      |
|       | 5.1, 8                                     | 2.3                | 5.1, 8                   |
|       | 8                                          | 2.3                | 8                        |
|       | 2.1, 8                                     | 2.3                | 2.1, 8                   |

5.2.2.1.5 Three separate labels have been provided for class 2, one for flammable gases of class 2.1 (red), one for non-flammable, non-toxic gases of class 2.2 (green) and one for toxic gases of class 2.3 (white). Where the Dangerous Goods List indicates that a class 2 gas possesses single or multiple subsidiary risks, labels shall be used in accordance with the table in 5.2.2.1.4.

#### 5.2.2.1.6 Except as provided in 5.2.2.2.1.2, each label shall:

- .1 be located on the same surface of the package near the Proper Shipping Name marking, if the package dimensions are adequate;
- .2 be so placed on the packaging that it is not covered or obscured by any part or attachment to the packaging or any other label or marking; and
- .3 when primary and subsidiary risk labels are required, be displayed next to each other.

Where a package is of such an irregular shape or small size that a label cannot be satisfactorily affixed, the label may be attached to the package by a securely affixed tag or other suitable means.

- 5.2.2.1.7 Intermediate bulk containers of more than 450 ℓ capacity and large packagings shall be labelled on two opposing sides.
- 5.2.2.1.8 Labels shall be affixed on a surface of contrasting colour.

#### 5.2.2.1.9 Special provisions for the labelling of self-reactive substances

An "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label (No. 1) shall be applied for type B self-reactive substances, unless the competent authority has permitted this label to be dispensed with for a specific packaging because test data have proved that the self-reactive substance in such a packaging does not exhibit explosive behaviour.

# 5.2.2.1.10 Special provisions for the labelling of organic peroxides

The class 5.2 label (model No. 5.2) shall be affixed to packages containing organic peroxides classified as types B, C, D, E or F. This label also implies that the product may be flammable and hence no "FLAMMABLE LIQUID" subsidiary risk label (model No. 3) is required. In addition, the following subsidiary risk labels shall be applied:

- .1 An "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label (model No. 1) for organic peroxides type B, unless the competent authority has permitted this label to be dispensed with for a specific packaging because test data have proved that the organic peroxide in such a packaging does not exhibit explosive behaviour.
- .2 A "CORROSIVE" subsidiary risk label (model No. 8) is required when packing group I or II criteria of class 8 are met.

# 5.2.2.1.11 Special provisions for the labelling of infectious substances packages

In addition to the primary risk label (model No. 6.2), infectious substances packages shall bear any other label required by the nature of the contents.

# 5.2.2.1.12 Special provisions for the labelling of radioactive material

5.2.2.1.12.1 Except when enlarged labels are used in accordance with 5.3.1.1.5.1, each package, overpack and freight container containing radioactive material shall bear at least two labels which conform to the models Nos. 7A, 7B, and 7C, as appropriate, according to the category (see 5.1.5.3.4) of that package, overpack or freight container. Labels shall be affixed to two opposite sides on the outside of the package or on the outside of all four sides of the freight container. Each overpack containing radioactive material shall bear at least two labels on opposite sides of the outside of the overpack. In addition, each package, overpack and freight container containing fissile material, other than fissile material excepted under the provisions of 6.4.11.2, shall bear labels which conform to model No. 7E; such labels, where applicable, shall be affixed adjacent to the labels

for radioactive material. Labels shall not cover the markings specified in this chapter. Any labels which do not relate to the contents shall be removed or covered.

- 5.2.2.1.12.2 Each label conforming to the models Nos. 7A, 7B and 7C shall be completed with the following information:
  - Contents:
    - .1 Except for LSA-I material, the name(s) of the radionuclide(s) as taken from the table under 2.7.2.2.1, using the symbols prescribed therein. For mixtures of radionuclides, the most restrictive nuclides must be listed to the extent the space on the line permits. The group of LSA or SCO shall be shown following the name(s) of the radionuclide(s). The terms "LSA-II", "LSA-III", "SCO-I" and "SCO-II" shall be used for this purpose.
    - .2 For LSA-I material, the term "LSA-I" is all that is necessary; the name of the radionuclide is not necessary.
  - .2 Activity: The maximum activity of the radioactive contents during transport, expressed in units of becquerels (Bq) with the appropriate SI prefix symbol (see 1.2.2.1). For fissile material, the mass of fissile material (or mass of each fissile nuclide for mixtures when appropriate) in units of grams (g), or multiples thereof, may be used in place of activity.
  - .3 For overpacks and freight containers, the "contents" and "activity" entries on the label shall bear the information required in 5.2.2.1.12.2.1 and 5.2.2.1.12.2.2, respectively, totalled together for the entire contents of the overpack or freight container except that, on labels for overpacks or freight containers containing mixed loads of packages containing different radionuclides, such entries may read "See transport documents".
  - .4 Transport index: The number determined in accordance with 5.1.5.3.1 and 5.1.5.3.2. (No transport index entry is required for category I WHITE.)
- 5.2.2.1.12.3 Each label conforming to the model No. 7E shall be completed with the criticality safety index (CSI) as stated in the certificate of approval for special arrangement or the certificate of approval for the package design issued by the competent authority.
- **5.2.2.1.12.4** For overpacks and freight containers, the criticality safety index (CSI) on the label shall bear the information required in 5.2.2.1.12.3 totalled together for the fissile contents of the overpack or freight container.
- 5.2.2.1.12.5 In all cases of international transport of packages requiring competent authority design or shipment approval, for which different approval types apply in the different countries concerned by the shipment, labelling shall be in accordance with the certificate of the country of origin of design.

# 5.2.2.2 Provisions for labels

**5.2.2.2.1** Labels shall satisfy the provisions of this section and conform, in terms of colour, symbols, numbers and general format, to the specimen labels shown in 5.2.2.2.2.

**Note:** Where appropriate, labels in 5.2.2.2.2 are shown with a dotted outer boundary as provided for in 5.2.2.2.1.1. This is not required when the label is applied on a background of contrasting colour.

- 5.2.2.2.1.1 Labels shall be in the form of a square set at an angle of 45° (diamond-shaped) with minimum dimensions of 100 mm by 100 mm, except in the case of packages of such dimensions that they can only bear smaller labels and as provided in 5.2.2.2.1.2. They shall have a line 5 mm inside the edge and running parallel with it. In the upper half of a label the line shall have the same colour as the symbol and in the lower half it shall have the same colour as the figure in the bottom corner. Labels shall be displayed on a background of contrasting colour, or shall have either a dotted or solid outer boundary line.
- 5.2.2.2.1.2 Cylinders for class 2 may, on account of their shape, orientation and securing mechanisms for transport, bear labels representative of those specified in this section, which have been reduced in size, according to ISO 7225:2005, for display on the non-cylindrical part (shoulder) of such cylinders. Labels may overlap to the extent provided for by ISO 7225:2005 "Gas cylinders Precautionary labels"; however, in all cases, the labels representing the primary hazard and the numbers appearing on any label shall remain fully visible and the symbols recognizable.
- 5.2.2.2.1.3 With the exception of labels for divisions 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6 of class 1, the upper half of the label shall contain the pictorial symbol and the lower half shall contain the class number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.1, 5.2, 6, 7, 8 or 9 as appropriate. The label may include text such as the UN Number, or words describing the hazard class (e.g., "flammable") in accordance with 5.2.2.2.1.5 provided the text does not obscure or detract from the other required label elements.
- 5.2.2.2.1.4 In addition, except for divisions 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6, labels for class 1 shall show in the lower half, above the class number, the division number and compatibility group letter for the substance or article. Labels for divisions 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6 shall show in the upper half the division number and in the lower half the class number and

#### Part 5 - Consignment procedures

the compatibility group letter. For division 1.4, compatibility group S, no label is generally required. However, in cases where a label is considered necessary for such goods, it shall be based on model No. 1.4.

- 5.2.2.2.1.5 On labels other than those for material of class 7, the insertion of any text (other than the class or division number) in the space below the symbol shall be confined to particulars indicating the nature of the risk and precautions to be taken in handling.
- 5.2.2.2.1.6 The symbols, text and numbers shall be shown in black on all labels except for:
  - .1 the class 8 label, where the text (if any) and class number shall appear in white;
  - .2 labels with entirely green, red or blue backgrounds, where they may be shown in white;
  - .3 the class 5.2 label, where the symbol may be shown in white; and
  - .4 class 2.1 labels displayed on cylinders and gas cartridges for liquefied petroleum gases, where they may be shown in the background colour of the receptacle if adequate contrast is provided
- 5.2.2.2.1.7 The method of affixing the label(s) or applying stencil(s) of label(s) on packages containing dangerous goods shall be such that the label(s) or stencil(s) will still be identifiable on packages surviving at least three months' immersion in the sea. In considering suitable labelling methods, account shall be taken of the durability of the packaging materials used and the surface of the package.

#### 5.2.2.2.2 Specimen labels

## Class 1 - Explosive substances or articles



(No. 1) Divisions 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3

Symbol (exploding bomb): black. Background: orange. Figure '1' in bottom corner.



(No. 1.4) Division 1.4



(No. 1.5) Division 1.5



(No. 1.6) Division 1.6

Background: orange. Figures: black. Numerals shall be about 30 mm in height and be about 5 mm thick (for a label measuring 100 mm × 100 mm). Figure '1' in bottom corner.

\*\* Place for division – to be left blank if explosive is the subsidiary risk.

\* Place for compatibility group - to be left blank if explosive is the subsidiary risk.

#### Class 2 - Gases



(No. 2.1) Class 2.1



Flammable gases

Symbol (flame): black or white (except as provided for in 5.2.2.2.1.6.4). Background: red. Figure '2' in bottom corner.



(No. 2.2) Class 2.2



Non-flammable, non-toxic gases Symbol (gas cylinder): black or white. Background: green. Figure '2' in bottom corner.

# Class 3 - Flammable liquids



(No. 2.3) Class 2.3 Toxic gases

Symbol (skull and crossbones): black. Background: white. Figure '2' in bottom corner.



(No. 3) Symbol (flame): black or white. Background: red. Figure '3' in bottom corner.



#### Part 5 - Consignment procedures

#### Class 4



Class 4.1 Flammable solids Symbol (flame): black. Background: white with seven vertical red stripes. Figure '4' in bottom corner.



(No. 4.2) Class 4.2 Substances liable to spontaneous combustion Symbol (flame): black. Background: upper half white, lower half red. Figure '4' in bottom corner.



(No. 4.3) Class 4.3 Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases Symbol (flame): black or white. Background: blue. Figure '4' in bottom corner.





(No. 5.1) Class 5.1 Oxidizing substances Symbol (flame over circle): black; Background: yellow.



Class 5.2 Organic peroxides Symbol (flame): black or white; Background: upper half red; lower half yellow; Figure '5.2' in bottom corner

(No. 5.2)

Figure '5.1' in bottom corner.





(No. 6.1) Class 6.1 Toxic substances

Symbol (skull and crossbones): black. Background: white. Figure '6' in bottom corner.



(No. 6.2) Class 6.2 Infectious substances

The lower half of the label may bear the inscriptions INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE and In case of damage or leakage immediately notify Public Health Authority. Symbol (three crescents superimposed on a circle) and inscriptions: black. Background: white. Figure '6' in bottom corner.

#### Class 7 - Radioactive material



(No. 7A) Category I – White

Symbol (trefoil): black.
Background: white.
Text (mandatory): black in
lower half of label:
RADIOACTIVE
CONTENTS ...
ACTIVITY ...
One red bar shall follow the word
RADIOACTIVE.

Figure '7' in bottom corner.



(No. 7B) Category II – Yellow



(No. 7C) Category III - Yellow

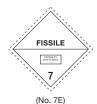
Symbol (trefoil): black.
Background: upper half yellow with white border, lower half white.
Text (mandatory): black in lower half of label:
RADIOACTIVE
CONTENTS ...
ACTIVITY ...

In a black outlined box: TRANSPORT INDEX ...

Two red vertical bars shall follow the word RADIOACTIVE.

Three red vertical bars shall follow the word RADIOACTIVE.

Figure '7' in bottom corner.



Class 7 fissile material Background: white.

Text (mandatory): black in upper half of label: FISSILE.

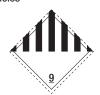
In a black outlined box in the lower half of the label: CRITICALITY SAFETY INDEX ...
Figure '7' in bottom corner.

#### Class 8 - Corrosive substances



(No. 8)
Symbol (liquids, spilling from two glass vessels and attacking a hand and a metal): black.
Background: upper half white; lower half black with white border.
Figure '8' in bottom corner.\*

#### Class 9 – Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles



(No. 9)
Symbol (seven vertical stripes in upper half): black.
Background: white.
Figure '9' underlined in bottom corner.

<sup>\*</sup> A class 8 label with a shaded hand may also be used.

# Chapter 5.3

# Placarding and marking of cargo transport units

# 5.3.1 Placarding

#### 5.3.1.1 Placarding provisions

#### 5.3.1.1.1 General provisions

- .1 Enlarged labels (placards) and marks and signs shall be affixed to the exterior surfaces of a cargo transport unit to provide a warning that the contents of the unit are dangerous goods and present risks, unless the labels and/or marks affixed to the packages are clearly visible from the exterior of the cargo transport unit.
- .2 the methods of placarding and marking as required in 5.3.1.1.4 and 5.3.2 on cargo transport units shall be such that this information will still be identifiable on cargo transport units surviving at least three months' immersion in the sea. In considering suitable marking methods, account shall be taken of the ease with which the surface of the cargo transport unit can be marked; and
- .3 all placards, orange panels, marks and signs shall be removed from cargo transport units or masked as soon as both the dangerous goods or their residues which led to the application of those placards, orange panels, marks or signs are discharged.
- 5.3.1.1.2 Placards shall be affixed to the exterior surface of cargo transport units to provide a warning that the contents of the unit are dangerous goods and present risks. Placards shall correspond to the primary risk of the goods contained in the cargo transport unit except that:
  - .1 placards are not required on cargo transport units carrying any quantity of explosives of division 1.4, compatibility group S; and
  - .2 placards indicating the highest risk only need be affixed on cargo transport units carrying substances and articles of more than one division in class 1.

Placards shall be displayed on a background of contrasting colour, or shall have either a dotted or solid outer boundary line.

5.3.1.1.3 Placards shall also be displayed for those subsidiary risks for which a subsidiary risk label is required according to 5.2.2.1.2. However, cargo transport units containing goods of more than one class need not bear a subsidiary risk placard if the hazard represented by that placard is already indicated by a primary risk placard.

#### 5.3.1.1.4 Placarding requirements

- 5.3.1.1.4.1 A cargo transport unit containing dangerous goods or residues of dangerous goods shall clearly display placards as follows:
  - .1 a freight container, semi-trailer or portable tank: one on each side and one on each end of the unit;
  - .2 a railway wagon: at least on each side;
  - .3 a multiple-compartment tank containing more than one dangerous substance or their residues: along each side at the positions of the relevant compartments; and
  - .4 any other cargo transport unit: at least on both sides and on the back of the unit.

# 5.3.1.1.5 Special provisions for class 7

5.3.1.1.5.1 Large freight containers carrying packages other than excepted packages, and tanks, shall bear four placards which conform with the model No. 7D given in the figure. The placards shall be affixed in a vertical orientation to each side wall and each end wall of the large freight container or tank. Any placards which do not relate to the contents shall be removed. Instead of using both labels and placards, it is permitted as an alternative to use enlarged labels only, as shown in label model Nos. 7A, 7B and 7C, and where appropriate 7E, with dimensions as required for the placard in the figure.

- 5.3.1.1.5.2 Rail and road vehicles carrying packages, overpacks or freight containers labelled with any of the labels shown in 5.2.2.2.2 as models Nos. 7A, 7B, 7C or 7E, or carrying consignments under exclusive use, shall display the placard shown in the figure (model No. 7D) on each of:
  - .1 the two external lateral walls, in the case of a rail vehicle:
  - .2 the two external lateral walls and the external rear wall, in the case of a road vehicle.

In the case of a vehicle without sides, the placards may be affixed directly on the cargo-carrying unit provided that they are readily visible; in the case of physically large tanks or freight containers, the placards on the tanks or freight containers shall suffice. In the case of vehicles which have insufficient area to allow the fixing of larger placards, the dimensions of the placard as described in the figure may be reduced to 100 mm. Any placards which do not relate to the contents shall be removed.

# 5.3.1.2 Specifications for placards

- **5.3.1.2.1** Except as provided in 5.3.1.2.2 for the class 7 placard, a placard shall:
  - .1 be not less than 250 mm by 250 mm, with a line running 12.5 mm inside the edge and parallel with it. In the upper half of the placard the line shall have the same colour as the symbol and in the lower half it shall have the same colour as the figure in the bottom corner;
  - .2 correspond to the label for the class of the dangerous goods in question with respect to colour and symbol; and
  - .3 display the number of the class or division (and, for goods in class 1, the compatibility group letter) of the dangerous goods in question in the manner prescribed in 5.2.2.2 for the corresponding label, in digits not less than 25 mm high.
- 5.3.1.2.2 For class 7, the placard shall have minimum overall dimensions of 250 mm by 250 mm (except as permitted by 5.3.1.1.5.2) with a black line running 5 mm inside the edge and parallel with it, and shall be otherwise as shown in the figure below. When different dimensions are used, the relative proportions shall be maintained. The number "7" shall not be less than 25 mm high. The background colour of the upper half of the placard shall be yellow and of the lower half white; the colour of the trefoil and the printing shall be black. The use of the word "RADIOACTIVE" in the bottom half is optional to allow the use of this placard to display the appropriate United Nations Number for the consignment.

# Placard for radioactive material of class 7



(No. 7D)

Symbol (trefoil): black.

Background: upper half yellow with white border, lower half white.

The lower half shall show the word RADIOACTIVE or alternatively, when required (see 5.3.2.1), the appropriate UN Number and the figure '7' in the bottom corner.

# 5.3.2 Marking of cargo transport units

# 5.3.2.0 Display of Proper Shipping Name

- 5.3.2.0.1 The Proper Shipping Name of the contents shall be durably marked on at least both sides of:
  - .1 tank transport units containing dangerous goods;

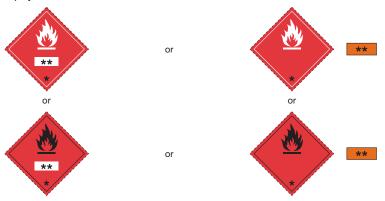
#### Part 5 - Consignment procedures

- .2 bulk containers containing dangerous goods; or
- .3 any other cargo transport unit containing packaged dangerous goods of a single commodity for which no placard, UN Number or marine pollutant mark is required. Alternatively, the UN Number may be displayed.
- 5.3.2.0.2 The Proper Shipping Name for the goods shall be displayed in characters not less than 65 mm high. The Proper Shipping Name shall be of contrasting colour with the background.

#### 5.3.2.1 Display of UN Numbers

- 5.3.2.1.1 Except for goods of class 1, the UN Number shall be displayed as required by this chapter on consignments of:
  - .1 solids, liquids or gases transported in tank cargo transport units, including on each compartment of a multi-compartment tank cargo transport unit;
  - .2 packaged dangerous goods loaded in excess of 4000 kg gross mass, to which only one UN Number has been assigned and which are the only dangerous goods in the cargo transport unit;
  - .3 unpackaged LSA-I or SCO-I material of class 7 in or on a vehicle, or in a freight container, or in a tank;
  - 4 packaged radioactive material with a single UN Number in or on a vehicle, or in a freight container, when required to be transported under exclusive use;
  - .5 solid dangerous goods in bulk containers.
- 5.3.2.1.2 The UN Number for the goods shall be displayed in black digits not less than 65 mm high, either:
  - .1 against a white background in the area below the pictorial symbol and above the class number and the compatibility group letter in a manner that does not obscure or detract from the other required label elements (see 5.3.2.1.3); or
  - .2 on an orange rectangular panel not less than 120 mm high and 300 mm wide, with a 10 mm black border, to be placed immediately adjacent to each placard or marine pollutant mark (see 5.3.2.1.3). When no placard or marine pollutant mark is required, the UN Number shall be displayed immediately adjacent to the Proper Shipping Name.

#### 5.3.2.1.3 Examples of display of UN Numbers



- \* location of class or division number
  - \*\* location of UN Number

# 5.3.2.2 Elevated temperature substances

5.3.2.2.1 Cargo transport units containing a substance that is transported or offered for transport in a liquid state at a temperature equal to or exceeding 100°C or in a solid state at a temperature equal to or exceeding 240°C shall bear on each side and on each end the mark shown in the figure. The triangular shaped mark shall have sides of at least 250 mm and shall be shown in red.

#### Mark for transport at elevated temperature



5.3.2.2.2 In addition to the elevated temperature mark, the maximum temperature of the substance expected to be reached during transport shall be durably marked on both sides of the portable tank or insulation jacket, immediately adjacent to the elevated temperature mark, in characters at least 100 mm high.

## 5.3.2.3 Marine pollutant mark

Cargo transport units containing marine pollutants shall clearly display the marine pollutant mark in locations indicated in 5.3.1.1.4.1, even if the cargo transport unit contains packages not required to bear the marine pollutant mark. The mark shall conform to the specifications given in 5.2.1.6.3, and shall have minimum dimensions of  $250 \text{ mm} \times 250 \text{ mm}$ .

#### 5.3.2.4 Limited quantities

Cargo transport units containing dangerous goods packed in limited quantities shall be placarded and marked according to 3.4.5.5.

# Chapter 5.4

# **Documentation**

- Note 1 The provisions of this Code do not preclude the use of electronic data processing (EDP) and electronic data interchange (EDI) transmission techniques as an alternative to paper documentation. All references to "dangerous goods transport document" in this chapter also include provision of the required information by use of EDP and EDI transmission techniques.
- Note 2 When dangerous goods are offered for transport, similar documents to those required for other categories of goods have to be prepared. The form of these documents, the particulars to be entered on them and the obligations they entail may be fixed by international conventions applying to certain modes of transport and by national legislation.
- Note 3 One of the primary requirements of a transport document for dangerous goods is to convey the fundamental information relative to the hazards of the goods. It is, therefore, necessary to include certain basic information on the document for a consignment of dangerous goods unless otherwise exempted or required in this Code.
- Note 4 In addition to the provisions of this chapter, other elements of information may be required by the competent authority.
- Note 5 In addition to the provisions of this chapter other additional information may be included. However, this information shall not:
  - .1 divert attention from the safety information required by this chapter or by the competent authority;
  - .2 contradict the safety information required by this chapter or by the competent authority; or
  - .3 duplicate information already provided.

# 5.4.1 Dangerous goods transport information

#### 5.4.1.1 General

- 5.4.1.1.1 Except as otherwise provided, the consignor who offers dangerous goods for transport shall give to the carrier the information applicable to those dangerous goods, including any additional information and documentation as specified in this Code. This information may be provided on a dangerous goods transport document or, with the agreement of the carrier, by EDP or EDI techniques.
- 5.4.1.1.2 When the dangerous goods transport information is given to the carrier by EDP or EDI techniques, the consignor shall be able to produce the information without delay as a paper document, with the information in the sequence required by this chapter.

## 5.4.1.2 Form of the transport document

- 5.4.1.2.1 A dangerous goods transport document may be in any form, provided it contains all of the information required by the provisions of this Code.
- **5.4.1.2.2** If both dangerous and non-dangerous goods are listed in one document, the dangerous goods shall be listed first, or otherwise be emphasized.

## 5.4.1.2.3 Continuation page

A dangerous goods transport document may consist of more than one page, provided pages are consecutively numbered.

5.4.1.2.4 The information on a dangerous goods transport document shall be easy to identify, legible and durable.

# 5.4.1.2.5 Example of a dangerous goods transport document

The form shown in figure 5.4.5 is an example of a dangerous goods transport document.\*

# 5.4.1.3 Consignor, consignee and date

The name and address of the consignor and the consignee of the dangerous goods shall be included on the dangerous goods transport document. The date the dangerous goods transport document or an electronic copy of it was prepared or given to the initial carrier shall be included.

## 5.4.1.4 Information required on the dangerous goods transport document

## 5.4.1.4.1 Dangerous goods description

The dangerous goods transport document shall contain the following information for each dangerous substance, material or article offered for transport:

- .1 The UN Number preceded by the letters "UN":
- .2 The Proper Shipping Name, as determined according to 3.1.2, including the technical name enclosed in parenthesis, as applicable (see 3.1.2.8);
- .3 The primary hazard class or, when assigned, the division of the goods, including, for class 1, the compatibility group letter. The words "Class" or "Division" may be included preceding the primary hazard class or division numbers;
- .4 Subsidiary hazard class or division number(s) corresponding to the subsidiary risk label(s) required to be applied, when assigned, shall be entered following the primary hazard class or division and shall be enclosed in parenthesis. The words "Class" or "Division" may be included preceding the subsidiary hazard class or division numbers;
- .5 Where assigned, the packing group for the substance or article, which may be preceded by "PG" (e.g. "PG II").

#### 5.4.1.4.2 Sequence of the dangerous goods description

The five elements of the dangerous goods description specified in 5.4.1.4.1 shall be shown in the order listed above (i.e. .1, .2, .3, .4, and .5) with no information interspersed, except as provided in this Code. Unless permitted or required by this Code, additional information shall be placed after the dangerous goods description.

#### 5.4.1.4.3 Information which supplements the Proper Shipping Name in the dangerous goods description

The Proper Shipping Name (see 3.1.2) in the dangerous goods description shall be supplemented as follows:

- 1 Technical names for "n.o.s." and other generic descriptions: Proper Shipping Names that are assigned special provision 274 or 318 in column 6 of the Dangerous Goods List shall be supplemented with their technical or chemical group names as described in 3.1.2.8;
- .2 Empty uncleaned packagings, bulk containers and tanks: Empty means of containment (including packagings, IBCs, bulk containers, portable tanks, road tank vehicles and railway tank wagons) which contain the residue of dangerous goods of classes other than class 7 shall be described as such by, for example, placing the words "EMPTY UNCLEANED" or "RESIDUE LAST CONTAINED" before or after the dangerous goods description specified in 5.4.1.4.1.1 to .5;
- .3 Wastes: For waste dangerous goods (other than radioactive wastes) which are being transported for disposal, or for processing for disposal, the Proper Shipping Name shall be preceded by the word "WASTE", unless this is already a part of the Proper Shipping Name;
- .4 Elevated temperature substances: If the Proper Shipping Name of a substance which is transported or offered for transport in a liquid state at a temperature equal to or exceeding 100°C, or in a solid state at a temperature equal to or exceeding 240°C, does not convey the elevated temperature condition (for example, by using the term "MOLTEN" or "ELEVATED TEMPERATURE" as part of the Proper Shipping Name), the word "HOT" shall immediately precede the Proper Shipping Name.

<sup>\*</sup> For standardized formats, see also the relevant recommendations of the UNECE United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business (UN/CEFACT), in particular Recommendation No. 1 (United Nations Layout Key for Trade Documents) (ECE/TRADE/127, edition 2002), Revised Recommendation No. 11 (Documentary Aspects of the International Transport of Dangerous Goods) (ECE/TRADE/C/CEFACT/2008/8) and Recommendation No. 22 (Layout Key for Standard Consignment Instructions) (ECE/TRADE/168, edition 1989). Refer also to the UN/CEFACT Summary of Trade Facilitation Recommendations (ECE/TRADE/346, edition 2006) and the United Nations Trade Data Elements Directory (UNTDED) (ECE/TRADE/362, edition 2005).

- .5 Marine pollutants: If the goods to be transported are marine pollutants, the goods shall be identified as "MARINE POLLUTANT", and for generic or "not otherwise specified" (N.O.S.) entries the Proper Shipping Name shall be supplemented with the recognized chemical name of the marine pollutant (see 3.1.2.9). The term "MARINE POLLUTANT" may be supplemented with the term "ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS";
- .6 Flashpoint: If the dangerous goods to be transported have a flashpoint of 60°C or below (in °C closed-cup (c.c.)), the minimum flashpoint shall be indicated. Because of the presence of impurities, the flash-point may be lower or higher than the reference temperature indicated in the Dangerous Goods List for the substance. For class 5.2 organic peroxides which are also flammable, the flashpoint need not be declared.

#### 5.4.1.4.4 Examples of dangerous goods descriptions:

UN 1098 ALLYL ALCOHOL 6.1 (3) I (21°C c.c.)

UN 1098, ALLYL ALCOHOL, class 6.1, (class 3), PG I, (21°C c.c.)

UN 1092, Acrolein, stabilized, class 6.1 (3), PG I, (-24°C c.c.) MARINE POLLUTANT/ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS

UN 2761, Organochlorine pesticide, solid, toxic, (Aldrin 19%), class 6.1, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### 5.4.1.5 Information required in addition to the dangerous goods description

In addition to the dangerous goods description, the following information shall be included after the dangerous goods description on the dangerous goods transport document.

# 5.4.1.5.1 Total quantity of dangerous goods

Except for empty uncleaned packagings, the total quantity of dangerous goods covered by the description (by volume or mass as appropriate) of each item of dangerous goods bearing a different Proper Shipping Name, UN Number or packing group shall be included. For class 1 dangerous goods, the quantity shall be the net explosive mass. For dangerous goods transported in salvage packagings, an estimate of the quantity of dangerous goods shall be given. The number and kind (e.g. drum, box, etc.) of packages shall also be indicated. UN packaging codes may only be used to supplement the description of the kind of package (e.g., one box (4G)). Abbreviations may be used to specify the unit of measurement for the total quantity.

**Note:** The number, type and capacity of each inner packaging within the outer packaging of a combination packaging is not required to be indicated.

# 5.4.1.5.2 Limited quantities

- 5.4.1.5.2.1 When dangerous goods are transported according to the exceptions for dangerous goods packed in limited quantities provided for in column 7a of the Dangerous Goods List and chapter 3.4, the words "limited quantity" or "LTD QTY" shall be included.
- **5.4.1.5.2.2** Where a shipment is offered in accordance with 3.4.4.1.2, the following statement shall be included in the transport document: "Transport in accordance with 3.4.4.1.2 of the IMDG Code".

# 5.4.1.5.3 Salvage packagings and salvage pressure receptacles

For dangerous goods transported in salvage packagings or salvage pressure receptacles, the words "SALVAGE PACKAGING" or "SALVAGE PRESSURE RECEPTACLE" shall be included.

# 5.4.1.5.4 Substances stabilized by temperature control

If the word "STABILIZED" is part of the Proper Shipping Name (see also 3.1.2.6), when stabilization is by means of temperature control, the control and emergency temperatures (see 7.3.7.2) shall be indicated in the transport document, as follows:

"Control temperature: ... °C Emergency temperature: ... °C".

## 5.4.1.5.5 Self-reactive substances and organic peroxides

For self-reactive substances of class 4.1 and for organic peroxides which require temperature control during transport, the control and emergency temperatures (see 7.3.7.2) shall be indicated on the dangerous goods transport document, as follows:

"Control temperature: ... °C Emergency temperature: ... °C".

5.4.1.5.5.1 When, for certain self-reactive substances of class 4.1 and organic peroxides of class 5.2, the competent authority has permitted the "EXPLOSIVE" subsidiary risk label (model No. 1) to be dispensed with for the specific package, a statement to this effect shall be included.

- 5.4.1.5.5.2 When organic peroxides and self-reactive substances are transported under conditions where approval is required (for organic peroxides, see 2.5.3.2.5, 4.1.7.2.2, 4.2.1.13.1 and 4.2.1.13.3; for self-reactive substances, see 2.4.2.3.2.4 and 4.1.7.2.2), a statement to this effect shall be included in the dangerous goods transport document. A copy of the classification approval and conditions of transport for non-listed organic peroxides and self-reactive substances shall be attached to the dangerous goods transport document.
- **5.4.1.5.5.3** When a sample of an organic peroxide (see 2.5.3.2.5.1) or a self-reactive substance (see 2.4.2.3.2.4.2) is transported, a statement to this effect shall be included in the dangerous goods transport document.

#### 5.4.1.5.6 Infectious substances

The full address of the consignee shall be shown on the document, together with the name of a responsible person and his telephone number.

#### 5.4.1.5.7 Radioactive material

- 5.4.1.5.7.1 The following information shall be included for each consignment of class 7 material, as applicable, in the order given:
  - .1 The name or symbol of each radionuclide or, for mixtures of radionuclides, an appropriate general description or a list of the most restrictive nuclides;
  - .2 A description of the physical and chemical form of the material, or a notation that the material is special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material. A generic chemical description is acceptable for chemical form;
  - .3 The maximum activity of the radioactive contents during transport expressed in units of becquerels (Bq) with an appropriate SI prefix symbol (see 1.2.2.1). For fissile material, the mass of fissile material (or mass of each fissile nuclide for mixtures when appropriate) in units of grams (g), or appropriate multiples thereof, may be used in place of activity;
  - .4 The category of the package, i.e. I WHITE, II YELLOW, III YELLOW;
  - .5 The transport index (categories II YELLOW and III YELLOW only);
  - .6 For consignments including fissile material other than consignments excepted under 6.4.11.2, the criticality safety index;
  - .7 The identification mark for each competent authority approval certificate (special form radioactive material, low dispersible radioactive material, special arrangement, package design, or shipment) applicable to the consignment;
  - .8 For consignments of more than one package, the information contained in 5.4.1.4.1.1 to .3 and 5.4.1.5.7.1.1 to .7 shall be given for each package. For packages in an overpack, freight container, or conveyance, a detailed statement of the contents of each package within the overpack, freight container, or conveyance and, where appropriate, of each overpack, freight container, or conveyance shall be included. If packages are to be removed from the overpack, freight container, or conveyance at a point of intermediate unloading, appropriate transport documents shall be made available;
  - 9 Where a consignment is required to be shipped under exclusive use, the statement "EXCLUSIVE USE SHIPMENT"; and
  - .10 For LSA-III, LSA-III, SCO-I and SCO-II, the total activity of the consignment as a multiple of A<sub>2</sub>. For radioactive material for which the A<sub>2</sub> value is unlimited, the multiple of A<sub>2</sub> shall be zero.
- 5.4.1.5.7.2 The transport document shall include a statement regarding actions, if any, that are required to be taken by the carrier. The statement shall be in the languages deemed necessary by the carrier or the authorities concerned, and shall include at least the following points:
  - Supplementary requirements for loading, stowage, transport, handling and unloading of the package, overpack or freight container, including any special stowage provisions for the safe dissipation of heat (see 7.1.4.5.2), or a statement that no such requirements are necessary;
  - .2 Restrictions on the mode of transport or conveyance and any necessary routeing instructions;
  - .3 Emergency arrangements appropriate to the consignment.
- 5.4.1.5.7.3 In all cases of international transport of packages requiring competent authorities design or shipment approval, for which different approval types apply in the different countries concerned by the shipment, the UN Number and Proper Shipping Name required in 5.4.1.4.1 shall be in accordance with the certificate of the country of origin of design.
- 5.4.1.5.7.4 The applicable competent authority certificates need not necessarily accompany the consignment. The consignor shall make them available to the carrier(s) before loading and unloading.

#### Part 5 - Consignment procedures

#### 5.4.1.5.8 Aerosols

If the capacity of an aerosol is above 1000 ml, this shall be declared in the transport document.

#### 5.4.1.5.9 Explosives

The following information shall be included for each consignment of class 1 goods, as applicable:

- .1 Entries have been included for "SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.", "ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.", and "COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.". When a specific entry does not exist, the competent authority of the country of origin shall use the entry appropriate to the hazard division and compatibility group. The transport document shall contain the statement: "Transport under this entry approved by the competent authority of ..." followed by the State's distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic of the country of the competent authority.
- .2 The transport of explosive substances for which a minimum water or phlegmatizer content is specified in the individual entry is prohibited when containing less water or phlegmatizer than the specified minimum. Such substances shall only be transported with special authorization granted by the competent authority of the country of origin. The transport document shall contain the statement "Transport under this entry approved by the competent authority of ..." followed by the State's distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic of the country of the competent authority.
- .3 When explosive substances or articles are packaged "as approved by the competent authority", the transport document shall contain the statement "Packaging approved by the competent authority of ..." followed by the State's distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic of the country of the competent authority.
- .4 There are some hazards which are not indicated by the hazard division and compatibility group of a substance. The shipper shall provide an indication of any such hazards on the dangerous goods documentation.

#### 5.4.1.5.10 Viscous substances

When viscous substances are transported in accordance with 2.3.2.5, the following statement shall be included in the transport document: "Transport in accordance with 2.3.2.5 of the IMDG Code.".

## 5.4.1.5.11 Special provisions for segregation

5.4.1.5.11.1 For substances, mixtures, solutions or preparations classified under N.O.S. entries not included in the segregation groups listed in 3.1.4.4 but belonging, in the opinion of the consignor, to one of these groups (see 3.1.4.2), the appropriate segregation group name preceded by the phrase "IMDG Code segregation group" shall be included in the transport document after the dangerous goods description. For example:

"UN 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Phosphoric acid, acetic acid) 8 III IMDG Code segregation group 1 - Acids".

- 5.4.1.5.11.2 When substances are loaded together in a cargo transport unit in accordance with 7.2.6.3, the following statement shall be included in the transport document: "Transport in accordance with 7.2.6.3 of the IMDG Code".
- **5.4.1.5.11.3** When acid and alkali substances of class 8 are transported in the same cargo transport unit, whether in the same packaging or not, in accordance with 7.2.6.4, the following statement shall be included in the transport document: "Transport in accordance with 7.2.6.4 of the IMDG Code".

#### 5.4.1.5.12 Transport of solid dangerous goods in bulk containers

For bulk containers other than freight containers, the following statement shall be included on the transport document (see 6.9.4.6):

"Bulk container BK2 approved by the competent authority of ..."

# 5.4.1.5.13 Transport of IBCs or portable tanks after the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection

For transport in accordance with 4.1.2.2.2.2, 6.7.2.19.6.2, 6.7.3.15.6.2 or 6.7.4.14.6.2, a statement to this effect shall be included in the transport document, as follows: "Transport in accordance with 4.1.2.2.2.2", "Transport in accordance with 6.7.3.15.6.2" or "Transport in accordance with 6.7.4.14.6.2" as appropriate.

# 5.4.1.5.14 Dangerous goods in excepted quantities

5.4.1.5.14.1 When dangerous goods are transported according to the exceptions for dangerous goods packed in excepted quantities provided for in column 7b of the Dangerous Goods List and chapter 3.5, the words "dangerous goods in excepted quantities" shall be included.

#### 5.4.1.5.15 Firework classification reference

When fireworks of UN Nos. 0333, 0334, 0335, 0336 and 0337 are transported, the dangerous goods transport document shall include a classification reference(s) issued by the competent authority.

The classification reference(s) shall consist of the competent authority's state, indicated by the distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic, the competent authority identification and a unique serial reference. Examples of such classification references are:

- GB/HSF123456
- D/BAM1234
- USA EX20091234.

#### 5.4.1.6 Certification

5.4.1.6.1 The dangerous goods transport document shall include a certification or declaration that the consignment is acceptable for transport and that the goods are properly packaged, marked and labelled, and in proper condition for transport in accordance with the applicable regulations. The text for this certification is:

"I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the Proper Shipping Name, and are classified, packaged, marked and labelled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national government regulations."

The certification shall be signed and dated by the consignor. Facsimile signatures are acceptable where applicable laws and regulations recognize the legal validity of facsimile signatures.

- 5.4.1.6.2 If the dangerous goods documentation is presented to the carrier by means of EDP or EDI transmission techniques, the signature(s) may be electronic signature(s) or may be replaced by the name(s) (in capitals) of the person authorized to sign.
- 5.4.1.6.3 When the dangerous goods transport information is given to a carrier by EDP or EDI techniques and subsequently the dangerous goods are transferred to a carrier that requires a paper dangerous goods transport document, the carrier shall ensure that the paper document indicates "Original received electronically" and the name of the signatory shall be shown in capital letters.

# 5.4.2 Container/vehicle packing certificate

- 5.4.2.1 When dangerous goods are packed or loaded into any container\* or vehicle, those responsible for packing the container or vehicle shall provide a "container/vehicle packing certificate" specifying the container/vehicle identification number(s) and certifying that the operation has been carried out in accordance with the following conditions:
  - .1 The container/vehicle was clean, dry and apparently fit to receive the goods;
  - 2 Packages which need to be segregated in accordance with applicable segregation requirements have not been packed together onto or in the container/vehicle (unless approved by the competent authority concerned in accordance with 7.3.4.1);
  - .3 All packages have been externally inspected for damage, and only sound packages have been loaded;
  - .4 Drums have been stowed in an upright position, unless otherwise authorized by the competent authority, and all goods have been properly loaded and, where necessary, adequately braced with securing material to suit the mode(s)<sup>†</sup> of transport for the intended journey;
  - .5 Goods loaded in bulk have been evenly distributed within the container/vehicle;
  - 6 For consignments including goods of class 1 other than division 1.4, the container/vehicle is structurally serviceable in accordance with 7.1.2:
  - .7 The container/vehicle and packages are properly marked, labelled and placarded, as appropriate;
  - .8 When solid carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub> dry ice) is used for cooling purposes, the container/vehicle is externally marked in accordance with 5.5.3.6; and
  - .9 A dangerous goods transport document, as indicated in 5.4.1, has been received for each dangerous goods consignment loaded in the container/vehicle.

Note: The container/vehicle packing certificate is not required for portable tanks.

<sup>\*</sup> See definition of "freight container" in 1.2.1.

<sup>†</sup> See IMO/ILO/UNECE Guidelines for packing of cargo transport units.

#### Part 5 - Consignment procedures

- 5.4.2.2 The information required in the dangerous goods transport document and the container/vehicle packing certificate may be incorporated into a single document; if not, these documents shall be attached one to the other. If the information is incorporated into a single document, the document shall include a signed declaration such as "It is declared that the packing of the goods into the container/vehicle has been carried out in accordance with the applicable provisions". This declaration shall be dated and the person signing this declaration shall be identified on the document. Facsimile signatures are acceptable where applicable laws and regulations recognize the legal validity of facsimile signatures.
- 5.4.2.3 If the container/vehicle packing certificate is presented to the carrier by means of EDP or EDI transmission techniques, the signature(s) may be electronic signature(s) or may be replaced by the name(s) (in capitals) of the person authorized to sign.
- 5.4.2.4 When the container/vehicle packing certificate is given to a carrier by EDP or EDI techniques and subsequently the dangerous goods are transferred to a carrier that requires a paper dangerous goods transport document, the carrier shall ensure that the paper document indicates "Original received electronically" and the name of the signatory shall be shown in capital letters.

# 5.4.3 Documentation required aboard the ship

Each ship carrying dangerous goods and marine pollutants shall have a special list, manifest‡ or stowage plan setting out, in accordance with regulation VII/ 4.2 of SOLAS 1974, as amended, and with regulation 4.2 of Annex III of MARPOL 73/78, the dangerous goods and marine pollutants and the location thereof. This special list or manifest shall be based on the documentation and certification required in this Code. It shall contain in addition to the information in 5.4.1.4, 5.4.1.5 and, for UN 3359, in 5.5.2.4.1.1, the stowage location and the total quantity of dangerous goods and marine pollutants. A detailed stowage plan, which identifies by class and sets out the location of all dangerous goods and marine pollutants, may be used in place of such special list or manifest. A copy of one of these documents shall be made available before departure to the person or organization designated by the port State authority.

## 5.4.3.2 Emergency response information

- 5.4.3.2.1 For consignments of dangerous goods, appropriate information shall be immediately available at all times for use in emergency response to accidents and incidents involving dangerous goods in transport. The information shall be available away from packages containing the dangerous goods and immediately accessible in the event of an incident. Methods of compliance include:
  - .1 appropriate entries in the special list, manifest or dangerous goods declaration; or
  - .2 provision of a separate document such as a safety data sheet; or
  - .3 provision of separate documentation, such as the Emergency Response Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods (EmS Guide) for use in conjunction with the transport document and the Medical First Aid Guide for Use in Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods (MFAG).

## 5.4.4 Other required information and documentation

- 5.4.4.1 In certain circumstances, special certificates or other documents are required such as:
  - .1 a weathering certificate; as required in the individual entries of the Dangerous Goods List;
  - .2 a certificate exempting a substance, material or article from the provisions of the IMDG Code (such as, see individual entries for charcoal, fishmeal, seedcake);
  - .3 for new self-reactive substances and organic peroxides or new formulation of currently assigned self-reactive substances and organic peroxides, a statement by the competent authority of the country of origin of the approved classification and conditions of transport.

# 5.4.5 Multimodal Dangerous Goods Form

5.4.5.1 This form meets the requirements of SOLAS 74, chapter VII, regulation 4, MARPOL 73/78, Annex III, regulation 4 and the provisions of this chapter. The information required by the provisions of this chapter is mandatory; however, the layout of this form is not mandatory.

## MULTIMODAL DANGEROUS GOODS FORM

This form may be used as a dangerous goods declaration as it meets the requirements of SOLAS 74, chapter VII, regulation 4; MARPOL 73/78, Annex III, regulation 4.

| 1 Shipper/Consignor/Sender                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 Transport document number                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 Page 1 of pages                                                                                                                                                                       | 4 Shipper's reference                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 Freight forwarder's reference                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6 Consignee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7 Carrier (to be completed to                                                                                                                                                           | by the carrier)                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | marked and labelled/placarde                                                                                                                                                            | ents of this consignment are fully and accurately<br>er Shipping Name, and are classified, packaged,<br>ed and are in all respects in proper condition for<br>plicable international and national governmental |
| This shipment is within the limitations prescribed for:     (Delete non-applicable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 Additional handling inforn                                                                                                                                                            | nation                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PASSENGER AND CARGO CARGO AIRCRAFT ONLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10 Vessel/flight No. and date 11 Port/place of loading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12 Port/place of discharge 13 Destination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14 Shipping marks * Number and kind of packages; descri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ption of goods Gross ma                                                                                                                                                                 | ss (kg) Net mass (kg) Cube (m³)                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 15 Container identification No./ 16 Seal number(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17 Container/vehicle size                                                                                                                                                               | 18 Tare mass 19 Total gross mass                                                                                                                                                                               |
| vehicle registration No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | & type                                                                                                                                                                                  | (kg) (including tare) (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| CONTAINER/VEHICLE PACKING CERTIFICATE  I hereby declare that the goods described above have been packed/ loaded into the container/vehicle identified above in accordance with the applicable provisions. MUST BE COMPLETED AND SIGNED FOR ALL CONTAINER/ VEHICLE LOADS BY PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR PACKING/ LOADING | 21 RECEIVING ORGANISATION RECEIPT Received the above number of packages/containers/trailers in apparent good order and condition, unless stated hereon: RECEIVING ORGANISATION REMARKS: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 20 Name of company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Haulier's name  Vehicle reg. no.                                                                                                                                                        | 22 Name of company (OF SHIPPER PREPARING THIS NOTE)                                                                                                                                                            |
| Name/status of declarant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Signature and date                                                                                                                                                                      | Name/status of declarant                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Place and date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Place and date                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Signature of declarant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DRIVER'S SIGNATURE                                                                                                                                                                      | Signature of declarant                                                                                                                                                                                         |

\* DANGEROUS GOODS:
You must specify: UN No., Proper Shipping Name, hazard class, packing group, (where assigned) marine pollutant and observe the mandatory requirements under applicable national and international governmental regulations. For the purposes of the IMDG Code, see 5.4.1.4.

<sup>†</sup>For the purposes of the IMDG Code, see 5.4.2.

# Documentary Aspects of the International Transport of Dangerous Goods Container/Vehicle Packing Certificate

The signature given overleaf in Box 20 must be that of the person controlling the container/vehicle operation.

It is certified that:

The container/vehicle was clean, dry and apparently fit to receive the goods.

If the consignments include goods of class 1, other than division 1.4, the container is structurally serviceable.

No incompatible goods have been packed into the container/vehicle unless specially authorized by the Competent Authority.

All packages have been externally inspected for damage and only sound packages packed.

Drums have been stowed in an upright position unless otherwise authorized by the Competent Authority.

All packages have been properly packed and secured in the container/vehicle.

When materials are transported in bulk packagings, the cargo has been evenly distributed in the container/vehicle.

The packages and the container/vehicle have been properly marked, labelled and placarded. Any irrelevant mark, labels and placards have been removed.

When solid carbon dioxide ( ${\rm CO_2}$  – dry ice) is used for cooling purposes, the vehicle or freight container is externally marked in accordance with 5.5.3.6.

When this Dangerous Goods Form is used as a container/vehicle packing certificate only, not a combined document, a dangerous goods declaration signed by the shipper or supplier must have been issued/received to cover each dangerous goods consignment packed in the container.

Note: The container packing certificate is not required for tanks.

| 1 Shipper/Consignor/Sender |                                  | 2 Transport document number |                      |                    |                |           |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
|                            |                                  | 3 Page                      | of pages             | 4 Shipper's refere | ence           |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      | 5 Freight forward  | er's reference |           |
| 14                         | Shipping marks * Number and kind | of packages;                | description of goods | Gross mass (kg)    | Net mass (kg)  | Cube (m³) |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |
|                            |                                  |                             |                      |                    |                |           |

#### Part 5 - Consignment procedures

### 5.4.6 Retention of dangerous goods transport information

- 5.4.6.1 The consignor and the carrier shall retain a copy of the dangerous goods transport document and additional information and documentation as specified in this Code, for a minimum period of three months.
- **5.4.6.2** When the documents are kept electronically or in a computer system, the consignor and the carrier shall be able to reproduce them in a printed form.

# Chapter 5.5

## Special provisions

| 5  | 5. | 1 | [Reserved] | ı |
|----|----|---|------------|---|
| υ. | υ. |   | rneservedi |   |

#### 5.5.2 Special provisions applicable to fumigated cargo transport units (UN 3359)

#### 5.5.2.1 General

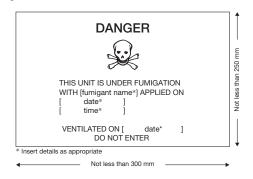
- 5.5.2.1.1 Fumigated cargo transport units (UN 3359) containing no other dangerous goods are not subject to any provisions of this Code other than those of this section.
- 5.5.2.1.2 When the fumigated cargo transport unit is loaded with dangerous goods in addition to the fumigant, any provision of this Code relevant to these goods (including placarding, marking and documentation) applies in addition to the provisions of this section.
- 5.5.2.1.3 Only cargo transport units that can be closed in such a way that the escape of gas is reduced to a minimum shall be used for the transport of cargo under furnigation.
- 5.5.2.1.4 The provisions of 3.2 and 5.4.3 apply to all furnigated cargo transport units (UN 3359).

#### 5.5.2.2 Training

Persons engaged in the handling of fumigated cargo transport units shall be trained commensurate with their responsibilities.

#### 5.5.2.3 Marking and placarding

- 5.5.2.3.1 A fumigated cargo transport unit shall be marked with a warning mark, as specified in 5.5.2.3.2, affixed at each access point in a location where it will be easily seen by persons opening or entering the cargo transport unit. This mark shall remain on the cargo transport unit until the following provisions are met:
  - (a) The fumigated cargo transport unit has been ventilated to remove harmful concentrations of fumigant gas; and
  - (b) The fumigated goods or materials have been unloaded.
- 5.5.2.3.2 The fumigation warning mark shall be rectangular and shall not be less than 300 mm wide and 250 mm high. The markings shall be in black print on a white background with lettering not less than 25 mm high. An illustration of this mark is given below.



#### Part 5 - Consignment procedures

- 5.5.2.3.3 If the fumigated cargo transport unit has been completely ventilated either by opening the doors of the unit or by mechanical ventilation after fumigation, the date of ventilation shall be marked on the fumigation warning mark.
- 5.5.2.3.4 When the fumigated cargo transport unit has been ventilated and unloaded, the fumigation warning mark shall be removed
- 5.5.2.3.5 Class 9 placards (Model No.9, see 5.2.2.2.2) shall not be affixed to a fumigated cargo transport unit except as required for other class 9 substances or articles packed therein.

#### 5.5.2.4 Documentation

- 5.5.2.4.1 Documents associated with the transport of cargo transport units that have been fumigated and have not been completely ventilated before transport shall include the following information:
  - .1 UN 3359, fumigated cargo transport unit, 9, or UN 3359, fumigated cargo transport unit, class 9;
  - .2 The date and time of fumigation; and
  - .3 The type and amount of the fumigant used.
- 5.5.2.4.2 The transport document may be in any form, provided it contains the information required in 5.5.2.4.1. This information shall be easy to identify, legible and durable.
- 5.5.2.4.3 Instructions for disposal of any residual fumigant including fumigation devices (if used) shall be provided.
- 5.5.2.4.4 A document is not required when the fumigated cargo transport unit has been completely ventilated and the date of ventilation has been marked on the warning mark (see 5.5.2.3.3 and 5.5.2.3.4).

#### 5.5.2.5 Additional provisions

- 5.5.2.5.1 Cargo transport units shall be fumigated and handled taking into account the provisions of the MSC.1/Circ.1361 on Revised Recommendations on the safe use of pesticides in ships applicable to the fumigation of cargo transport units
- 5.5.2.5.2 When fumigated cargo transport units are stowed under deck, equipment for detecting fumigant gas(es) shall be carried on the ship with instructions for their use.
- **5.5.2.5.3** Fumigants shall not be applied to the contents of a cargo transport unit once it has been loaded aboard the ship.
- 5.5.2.5.4 A fumigated cargo transport unit shall not be allowed on board until a sufficient period has elapsed to attain a reasonable uniform gas concentration throughout the cargo in it. Because of variations due to types and amounts of fumigants and commodities and temperature levels, the period between fumigant application and loading of the fumigated cargo transport unit on board the ship shall be determined by the competent authority. Twenty-four hours is normally sufficient for this purpose. Unless the doors of a fumigated cargo transport unit have been opened to allow the fumigant gas(es) and residues to be completely ventilated or the unit has been mechanically ventilated, the shipment shall conform to the provisions of this Code concerning UN 3359. Ventilated cargo transport units shall be marked with the date of ventilation on the fumigation warning mark. When the fumigated goods or materials have been unloaded, the fumigation warning mark shall be removed.
- 5.5.2.5.5 The master shall be informed prior to the loading of a furnigated cargo transport unit.
- 5.5.3 Special provisions applicable to packages and cargo transport units containing substances presenting a risk of asphyxiation when used for cooling or conditioning purposes (such as dry ice (UN 1845) or nitrogen, refrigerated liquid (UN 1977) or argon, refrigerated liquid (UN 1951))

Note: See also 1.1.1.7.

#### 5.5.3.1 Scope

- 5.5.3.1.1 This section is not applicable to substances which may be used for cooling or conditioning purposes when transported as a consignment of dangerous goods. When they are transported as a consignment, these substances shall be transported under the relevant entry of the Dangerous Goods List in Chapter 3.2 in accordance with the associated conditions of transport.
- 5.5.3.1.2 This section is not applicable to gases in cooling cycles.
- 5.5.3.1.3 Dangerous goods used for cooling or conditioning portable tanks or MEGCs during transport are not subject to this section.

#### 5.5.3.2 General

- 5.5.3.2.1 Cargo transport units containing substances used for cooling or conditioning purposes (other than fumigation) during transport are not subject to any provisions of this Code other than those of this section.
- 5.5.3.2.2 When dangerous goods are loaded in cooled or conditioned cargo transport units any provisions of this Code relevant to these dangerous goods apply in addition to the provisions of this section. For dangerous goods for which temperature control is required see also 7.3.7.
- 5.5.3.2.3 Reserved.
- 5.5.3.2.4 Persons engaged in the handling or transport of cooled or conditioned cargo transport units shall be trained commensurate with their responsibilities.
- **5.5.3.3** Packages containing a coolant or conditioner
- 5.5.3.3.1 Packaged dangerous goods requiring cooling or conditioning assigned to packing instructions P203, P620, P650, P800, P901 or P904 of 4.1.4.1 shall meet the appropriate requirements of that packing instruction.
- 5.5.3.3.2 For packaged dangerous goods requiring cooling or conditioning assigned to other packing instructions, the packages shall be capable of withstanding very low temperatures and shall not be affected or significantly weakened by the coolant or conditioner. Packages shall be designed and constructed to permit the release of gas to prevent a build-up of pressure that could rupture the packaging. The dangerous goods shall be packed in such a way to prevent movement after the dissipation of any coolant or conditioner.
- 5.5.3.3.3 Packages containing a coolant or conditioner shall be transported in well ventilated cargo transport units.
- 5.5.3.4 Marking of packages containing a coolant or conditioner
- 5.5.3.4.1 Packages containing dangerous goods used for cooling or conditioning shall be marked with the proper shipping name of these dangerous goods followed by the words "AS COOLANT" or "AS CONDITIONER" as appropriate.
- 5.5.3.4.2 The markings shall be durable, legible and placed in such a location and of such a size relative to the package as to be readily visible.
- 5.5.3.5 Cargo transport units containing unpackaged dry ice
- 5.5.3.5.1 If dry ice in unpackaged form is used, it shall not come into direct contact with the metal structure of a cargo transport unit to avoid embrittlement of the metal. Measures shall be taken to provide adequate insulation between the dry ice and the cargo transport unit by providing a minimum of 30 mm separation (e.g., by using suitable low heat conducting materials such as timber planks, pallets, etc.).
- **5.5.3.5.2** Where dry ice is placed around packages, measures shall be taken to ensure that packages remain in the original position during transport after the dry ice has dissipated.
- 5.5.3.6 Marking of cargo transport units
- 5.5.3.6.1 Cargo transport units containing dangerous goods used for cooling or conditioning shall be marked with a warning mark, as specified in 5.5.3.6.2 affixed at each access point in a location where it will be easily seen by persons opening or entering the cargo transport unit. This mark shall remain on the cargo transport unit until the following provisions are met:
  - .1 The cargo transport unit has been ventilated to remove harmful concentrations of coolant or conditioner; and
  - .2 The cooled or conditioned goods have been unloaded.
- 5.5.3.6.2 The warning mark shall be rectangular and shall not be less than 150 mm wide and 250 mm high. The warning mark shall include:
  - .1 The word "WARNING" in red or white with lettering not less than 25 mm high; and
  - .2 The proper shipping name followed by the words "AS COOLANT" or "AS CONDITIONER" as appropriate, shown below the symbol in black letters on a white background with lettering not less than 25 mm high.

For example: CARBON DIOXIDE, SOLID, AS COOLANT.

An illustration of this mark is given in Figure 5.5.2.



<sup>\*</sup> insert the proper shipping name followed by the words "AS COOLANT" or "AS CONDITIONER" as appropriate.

Figure 5.5.2

#### 5.5.3.7 Documentation

- 5.5.3.7.1 Documents associated with the transport of cargo transport units that have been cooled or conditioned and have not been completely ventilated before transport shall include the following information:
  - .1 The UN number preceded by the letters "UN"; and
  - .2 The proper shipping name followed by the words "AS COOLANT" or "AS CONDITIONER" as appropriate. For example: UN 1845, CARBON DIOXIDE, SOLID, AS COOLANT".
- 5.5.3.7.2 The transport document may be in any form, provided it contains the information required in 5.5.3.7.1. This information shall be easy to identify, legible and durable.

# PART 6

CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING OF PACKAGINGS, INTERMEDIATE BULK CONTAINERS (IBCs), LARGE PACKAGINGS, PORTABLE TANKS, MULTIPLE-ELEMENT GAS CONTAINERS (MEGCs) AND ROAD TANK VEHICLES

# Chapter 6.1

# Provisions for the construction and testing of packagings (other than for class 6.2 substances)

#### 6.1.1 Applicability and general provisions

#### 6.1.1.1 Applicability

The provisions in this chapter do not apply to:

- .1 pressure receptacles;
- .2 packages containing radioactive material, which shall comply with the Regulations of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), except that:
  - radioactive material possessing other dangerous properties (subsidiary risks) shall also comply with special provision 172 in chapter 3.3; and
  - (ii) low specific activity (LSA) material and surface contaminated objects (SCO) may be carried in certain packagings defined in this Code provided that the supplementary provisions set out in the IAEA Regulations are also met;
- .3 packages whose net mass exceeds 400 kg; and
- .4 packages with a capacity exceeding 450 \ell.

#### 6.1.1.2 General provisions

- 6.1.1.2.1 The provisions for packagings in 6.1.4 are based on packagings currently used. In order to take into account progress in science and technology, there is no objection to the use of packagings having specifications different from those in 6.1.4, provided that they are equally effective, acceptable to the competent authority and able successfully to withstand the tests described in 6.1.1.2 and 6.1.5. Methods of testing other than those described in this chapter are acceptable, provided that they are equivalent.
- **6.1.1.2.2** Every packaging intended to contain liquids shall successfully undergo a suitable leakproofness test and be capable of meeting the appropriate test level indicated in 6.1.5.4.4:
  - .1 before it is first used for transport;
  - .2 after remanufacturing or reconditioning, before it is re-used for transport.

For this test, packagings need not have their own closures fitted.

The inner receptacle of a composite packaging may be tested without the outer packaging provided the test results are not affected. This test is not necessary for an inner packaging of a combination packaging.

- 6.1.1.2.3 Receptacles, parts of receptacles and closures (stoppers) made of plastics which may be directly in contact with a dangerous substance shall be resistant to it and shall not incorporate materials which may react dangerously or form hazardous compounds or lead to softening, weakening or failure of the receptacle or closure.
- 6.1.1.2.4 Plastics packagings shall be adequately resistant to ageing and to degradation caused either by the substance contained or by ultraviolet radiation. Any permeation of the substance contained shall not constitute a danger under normal conditions of transport.
- 6.1.1.3 Packagings shall be manufactured, reconditioned and tested under a quality-assurance programme which satisfies the competent authority in order to ensure that each packaging meets the provisions of this chapter.

**Note:** ISO 16106:2006 "Packaging – Transport packages for dangerous goods – Dangerous goods packagings, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and large packagings – Guidelines for the application of ISO 9001" provides acceptable guidance on procedures which may be followed.

6.1.1.4 Manufacturers and subsequent distributors of packagings shall provide information regarding procedures to be followed and a description of the types and dimensions of closures (including required gaskets) and any other components needed to ensure that packages as presented for transport are capable of passing the applicable performance tests of this chapter.

#### 6.1.2 Code for designating types of packagings

- 6.1.2.1 The code consists of:
  - .1 an Arabic numeral indicating the kind of packaging, such as drum, jerrican, etc., followed by
  - .2 one or more capital letters in Latin characters indicating the nature of the material, such as steel, wood, etc., followed where necessary by
  - .3 an Arabic numeral indicating the category of packaging within the type to which the packaging belongs.
- 6.1.2.2 In the case of composite packagings, two capital letters in Latin characters shall be used in sequence in the second position of the code. The first indicates the material of the inner receptacle and the second that of the outer packaging.
- 6.1.2.3 In the case of combination packagings, only the code number for the outer packaging shall be used.
- 6.1.2.4 The letters 'T', 'V' or 'W' may follow the packaging code. The letter 'T' signifies a salvage packaging conforming to the provisions of 6.1.5.1.11. The letter 'V' signifies a special packaging conforming to the provisions of 6.1.5.1.7. The letter 'W' signifies that the packaging, although of the same type as that indicated by the code, is manufactured to a specification different to that in 6.1.4 but is considered equivalent under the provisions of 6.1.1.2.
- 6.1.2.5 The following numerals shall be used for the kinds of packaging:
  - 1 Drum
  - 2 [Reserved]
  - 3 Jerrican
  - 4 Box
  - 5 Bag
  - 6 Composite packaging
- 6.1.2.6 The following capital letters shall be used for the types of material:
  - A Steel (all types and surface treatments)
  - B Aluminium
  - C Natural wood
  - D Plywood
  - F Reconstituted wood
  - G Fibreboard
  - H Plastics material
  - L Textile
  - M Paper, multiwall
  - N Metal (other than steel or aluminium)
  - P Glass, porcelain or stoneware

Note: "Plastics material" is taken to include other polymeric materials such as rubber.

6.1.2.7 The following table indicates the codes to be used for designating types of packagings depending on the kind of packagings, the material used for their construction and their category; it also refers to the paragraphs to be consulted for the appropriate provisions:

|   | Kind       |   | Material                | Category           | Code | Paragraph |
|---|------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|
| 1 | Drums      | Α | Steel                   | non-removable head | 1A1  | 6.1.4.1   |
|   |            |   |                         | removable head     | 1A2  |           |
|   |            | В | Aluminium               | non-removable head | 1B1  | 6.1.4.2   |
|   |            |   |                         | removable head     | 1B2  |           |
|   |            | D | Plywood                 | _                  | 1D   | 6.1.4.5   |
|   |            | G | Fibre                   | _                  | 1G   | 6.1.4.7   |
|   |            | Н | Plastics                | non-removable head | 1H1  | 6.1.4.8   |
|   |            |   |                         | removable head     | 1H2  |           |
|   |            | N | Metal, other than steel | non-removable head | 1N1  | 6.1.4.3   |
|   |            |   | or aluminium            | removable head     | 1N2  |           |
| 2 | [Reserved] |   |                         |                    |      |           |

Chapter 6.1 - Provisions for the construction and testing of packagings

|   | Kind       |        | Material                           | Category                        | Code | Paragraph |
|---|------------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------|
| 3 | Jerricans  | A Ste  | el                                 | non-removable head              | 3A1  | 6.1.4.4   |
|   |            |        |                                    | removable head                  | 3A2  |           |
|   |            | B Aluı | minium                             | non-removable head              | 3B1  | 6.1.4.4   |
|   |            |        |                                    | removable head                  | 3B2  |           |
|   |            | H Plas | stics                              | non-removable head              | 3H1  | 6.1.4.8   |
|   |            |        |                                    | removable head                  | 3H2  |           |
| 4 | Boxes      | A Ste  | el                                 | _                               | 4A   | 6.1.4.14  |
|   |            | B Aluı | minium                             | _                               | 4B   | 6.1.4.14  |
|   |            | C Nat  | ural wood                          | ordinary                        | 4C1  | 6.1.4.9   |
|   |            |        |                                    | with sift-proof walls           | 4C2  |           |
|   |            | D Plyv | wood                               | _                               | 4D   | 6.1.4.10  |
|   |            | F Rec  | constituted wood                   | _                               | 4F   | 6.1.4.11  |
|   |            | G Fibr | reboard                            | _                               | 4G   | 6.1.4.12  |
|   |            | H Plas | stics                              | expanded                        | 4H1  | 6.1.4.13  |
|   |            |        |                                    | solid                           | 4H2  |           |
|   |            |        | tal, other than steel<br>aluminium | _                               | 4N   | 6.1.4.14  |
| 5 | Bags       | H Wo   | ven plastics                       | without inner lining or coating | 5H1  | 6.1.4.16  |
|   |            |        |                                    | sift-proof                      | 5H2  |           |
|   |            |        |                                    | water-resistant                 | 5H3  |           |
|   |            | H Plas | stics film                         | -                               | 5H4  | 6.1.4.17  |
|   |            | L Tex  | tile                               | without inner lining or coating | 5L1  | 6.1.4.15  |
|   |            |        |                                    | sift-proof                      | 5L2  |           |
|   |            |        |                                    | water-resistant                 | 5L3  |           |
|   |            | М Рар  | per                                | multiwall                       | 5M1  | 6.1.4.18  |
|   |            |        |                                    | multiwall, water-resistant      | 5M2  |           |
| 6 | Composite  | H Plas | stics receptacle                   | in steel drum                   | 6HA1 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   | packagings |        |                                    | in steel crate or box           | 6HA2 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in aluminium drum               | 6HB1 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in aluminium crate or box       | 6HB2 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in wooden box                   | 6HC  | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in plywood drum                 | 6HD1 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in plywood box                  | 6HD2 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in fibre drum                   | 6HG1 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in fibreboard box               | 6HG2 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in plastics drum                | 6HH1 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in solid plastics box           | 6HH2 | 6.1.4.19  |
|   |            | P Gla  | ss, porcelain or                   | in steel drum                   | 6PA1 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            | stor   | neware receptacle                  | in steel crate or box           | 6PA2 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in aluminium drum               | 6PB1 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in aluminium crate or box       | 6PB2 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in wooden box                   | 6PC  | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in plywood drum                 | 6PD1 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in wickerwork hamper            | 6PD2 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in fibre drum                   | 6PG1 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in fibreboard box               | 6PG2 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in expanded plastics packaging  | 6PH1 | 6.1.4.20  |
|   |            |        |                                    | in solid plastics packaging     | 6PH2 | 6.1.4.20  |

#### 6.1.3 Marking

Note 1: The marking indicates that the packaging which bears it corresponds to a successfully tested design type and that it complies with the provisions of this chapter which are related to the manufacture, but not to the use, of the packaging. In itself, therefore, the mark does not necessarily confirm that the packaging may be used for any substance. The type of packaging (such as steel drum), its maximum capacity or mass, and any special provisions are specified for each substance or article in part 3 of this Code.

Note 2: The marking is intended to be of assistance to packaging manufacturers, reconditioners, packaging users, carriers and regulatory authorities. In relation to the use of a new packaging, the original marking is a means for its manufacturer to identify the type and to indicate those performance test provisions that have been met.

Note 3: The marking does not always provide full details of the test levels, etc., and these may need to be taken further into account, such as by reference to a test certificate, test reports or register of successfully tested packagings. For example, a packaging having an X or Y marking may be used for substances to which a packing group having a lesser degree of danger has been assigned, with the relevant maximum permissible value of the relative density determined by taking into account the factor 1.5 or 2.25 indicated in the packaging test provisions in 6.1.5 as appropriate, i.e., packing group I packaging tested for products of relative density 1.2 could be used as a packing group II packaging for products of relative density 1.8 or packing group III packaging of relative density 2.7, provided, of course, that all the performance criteria can still be met with the product having the higher relative density.

6.1.3.1 Each packaging intended for use according to this Code shall bear markings which are durable, legible and placed in such a location and of such a size relative to the packaging as to be readily visible. For packages with a gross mass of more than 30 kg, the markings or a duplicate thereof shall appear on the top or on a side of the packaging. Letters, numerals and symbols shall be at least 12 mm high, except for packagings of 30 \( \ell \) or 30 kg capacity or less, when they shall be at least 6 mm in height, and for packagings of 5 \( \ell \) or 5 kg or less, when they shall be of an appropriate size.

The marking shall show:

(a) The United Nations packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9. For embossed metal packagings the capital letters "UN" may be applied as the symbol.

- (b) The code designating the type of packaging according to 6.1.2.
- (c) A code in two parts:
  - a letter designating the packing group or groups for which the design type has been successfully tested:
    - "X" for packing groups I, II and III
    - "Y" for packing groups II and III
    - "Z" for packing group III only;
  - (ii) the relative density, rounded off to the first decimal, for which the design type has been tested for packagings, without inner packagings, intended to contain liquids; this may be omitted when the relative density does not exceed 1.2. For packagings intended to contain solids or inner packagings, the maximum gross mass in kilograms.
- (d) Either a letter "S", denoting that the packaging is intended for the transport of solids or inner packagings, or, for packagings (other than combination packagings) intended to contain liquids, the hydraulic test pressure which the packaging was shown to withstand in kilopascals, rounded down to the nearest 10 kPa.

<sup>\*</sup> Relative density (d) is considered to be synonymous with specific gravity (SG) and will be used throughout this text.

(e) The last two digits of the year during which the packaging was manufactured. Packagings of types 1H and 3H shall also be appropriately marked with the month of manufacture; this may be marked on the packaging in a different place from the remainder of the marking. An appropriate method is:



- (f) The State authorizing the allocation of the mark, indicated by the distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic.
- (g) The name of the manufacturer or other identification of the packaging specified by the competent authority.
- 6.1.3.2 In addition to the durable markings prescribed in 6.1.3.1, every new metal drum of a capacity greater than 100 ℓ shall bear the marks described in 6.1.3.1 (a) to (e) on the bottom, with an indication of the nominal thickness of at least the metal used in the body (in millimetres, to 0.1 mm), in permanent form (such as embossed). When the nominal thickness of either head of a metal drum is thinner than that of the body, the nominal thickness of the top head, body and bottom head shall be marked on the bottom in permanent form (such as embossed), for example '1.0 − 1.2 − 1.0' or '0.9 − 1.0 − 1.0'. Nominal thicknesses of metal shall be determined according to the appropriate ISO standard, for example ISO 3574:1999 for steel. The marks indicated in 6.1.3.1 (f) and (g) shall not be applied in a permanent form (such as embossed) except as provided in 6.1.3.5.
- 6.1.3.3 Every packaging other than those referred to in 6.1.3.2 liable to undergo a reconditioning process shall bear the marks indicated in 6.1.3.1 (a) to (e) in a permanent form. Marks are permanent if they are able to withstand the reconditioning process (e.g., embossed). For packagings other than metal drums of a capacity greater than 100 ℓ, these permanent marks may replace the corresponding durable markings prescribed in 6.1.3.1.
- 6.1.3.4 For remanufactured metal drums, if there is no change to the packaging type and no replacement or removal of integral structural components, the required markings need not be permanent (such as embossed). Every other remanufactured metal drum shall bear the markings in 6.1.3.1 (a) to (e) in a permanent form (such as embossed) on the top head or side.
- 6.1.3.5 Metal drums made from materials (such as stainless steel) designed to be re-used repeatedly may bear the markings indicated in 6.1.3.1 (f) and (g) in a permanent (such as embossed) form.
- **6.1.3.6** Packagings manufactured with recycled plastics material as defined in 1.2.1 shall be marked "REC". This mark shall be placed near the mark prescribed in 6.1.3.1.
- 6.1.3.7 Marking shall be applied in the sequence of the subparagraphs in 6.1.3.1; each element of the marking required in these subparagraphs and when appropriate subparagraphs (h) to (j) of 6.1.3.8 shall be clearly separated, e.g., by a slash or space, so as to be easily identifiable. For examples, see 6.1.3.10. Any additional markings authorized by a competent authority shall still enable the parts of the mark to be correctly identified with reference to 6.1.3.1.
- **6.1.3.8** After reconditioning a packaging, the reconditioner shall apply to it, in the following sequence, a durable marking showing:
  - (h) the State in which the reconditioning was carried out, indicated by the distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic;
  - the name of the reconditioner or other identification of the packaging specified by the competent authority:
  - (j) the year of reconditioning; the letter "R"; and, for every packaging successfully passing the leakproofness test in 6.1.1.2.2, the additional letter "L".
- 6.1.3.9 When, after reconditioning, the markings required by 6.1.3.1 (a) to (d) no longer appear on the top head or the side of a metal drum, the reconditioner shall apply them in a durable form followed by those required by 6.1.3.8 (h), (i) and (j). These markings shall not identify a greater performance capability than that for which the original design type has been tested and marked.

#### 6.1.3.10 Examples of markings for NEW packagings

4G/Y145/S/02 as in 6.1.3.1 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) For a new fibreboard box as in 6.1.3.1 (f) and (g)

1A1/Y1.4/150/98 as in 6.1.3.1 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) For a new steel drum to contain liquids

NL/VL824 as in 6.1.3.1 (f) and (g)

1A2/Y150/S/01 as in 6.1.3.1 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) For a new steel drum to contain solids or inner packagings

NL/VL825 as in 6.1.3.1 (f) and (g)

4HW/Y136/S/98 as in 6.1.3.1 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e)

NL/VL826 as in 6.1.3.1 (f) and (g)

For a new plastics box of a specification equivalent to that indicated by the packaging code

as in 6.1.3.1 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e)

USA/MM5 as in 6.1.3.1 (f) and (g) to contain liquids of relative density not exceeding 1.2

Note: For liquids, the marking of relative density not exceeding 1.2 is optional; see 6.1.3.1 (c)(ii)

#### 6.1.3.11 Examples of markings for RECONDITIONED packagings

1A2/Y/100/01

1A1/Y1.4/150/97 as in 6.1.3.1 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e)
NL/RB/01 RL as in 6.1.3.8 (h), (i) and (j)

1A2/Y150/S/99 as in 6.1.3.1 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e)
USA/RB/00 R as in 6.1.3.8 (h), (i) and (j)

#### 6.1.3.12 Examples of markings for SALVAGE packagings

1A2T/Y300/S/01 as in 6.1.3.1 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e)
USA/abc as in 6.1.3.1 (f) and (g)

**Note:** The markings, for which examples are given in 6.1.3.10, 6.1.3.11 and 6.1.3.12, may be applied in a single line or in multiple lines provided the correct sequence is respected.

#### 6.1.4 Provisions for packagings

#### 6.1.4.0 General provisions

Any permeation of the substance contained in the packaging shall not constitute a danger under normal conditions of transport.

#### 6.1.4.1 Steel drums

1A1 non-removable head1A2 removable head

For a remanufactured steel drum

6.1.4.1.1 Body and heads shall be constructed of steel sheet of suitable type and adequate thickness in relation to the capacity of the drum and the intended use.

Note: For carbon steel drums, "suitable" steels are identified in ISO 3573:1999 "Hot rolled carbon steel sheet of commercial and drawing qualities" and ISO 3574:1999 "Cold-reduced carbon steel sheet of commercial and drawing qualities".

For carbon steel drums below 100 litres, "suitable" steels in addition to the above standards are also identified in ISO 11949:1995 "Cold-reduced electrolytic tinplate", ISO 11950:1995 "Cold-reduced electrolytic chromium/chromium oxide-coated steel" and ISO 11951:1995 "Cold-reduced blackplate in coil form for the production of tinplate or electrolytic chromium/chromium-oxide coated steel".

- 6.1.4.1.2 Body seams of drums intended to contain more than 40  $\ell$  of liquid shall be welded. Body seams of drums intended to contain solids or 40  $\ell$  or less of liquids shall be mechanically seamed or welded.
- 6.1.4.1.3 Chimes shall be mechanically seamed or welded. Separate reinforcing rings may be applied.
- 6.1.4.1.4 The body of a drum of a capacity greater than 60 ℓ shall, in general, have at least two expanded rolling hoops or, alternatively, at least two separate rolling hoops. If there are separate rolling hoops, they shall be fitted tightly on the body and so secured that they cannot shift. Rolling hoops shall not be spot-welded.
- 6.1.4.1.5 Openings for filling, emptying and venting in the bodies or heads of drums with a non-removable head (1A1) shall not exceed 7 cm in diameter. Drums with larger openings are considered to be of the removable-head type (1A2). Closures for openings in the bodies and heads of drums shall be so designed and applied that they will remain secure and leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Closure flanges may be mechanically seamed or welded in place. Gaskets or other sealing elements shall be used with closures, unless the closure is inherently leakproof.
- 6.1.4.1.6 Closure devices for removable-head drums shall be so designed and applied that they will remain secure and drums will remain leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Gaskets or other sealing elements shall be used with all removable heads.
- 6.1.4.1.7 If materials used for body, heads, closures and fittings are not in themselves compatible with the contents to be transported, suitable internal protective coatings or treatments shall be applied. These coatings or treatments shall retain their properties under normal conditions of transport.
- **6.1.4.1.8** Maximum capacity of drum:  $450 \ell$ .
- 6.1.4.1.9 Maximum net mass: 400 kg.
- 6.1.4.2 Aluminium drums
  - 1B1 non-removable head
  - 1B2 removable head
- 6.1.4.2.1 Body and heads shall be constructed of aluminium at least 99% pure or of an aluminium-based alloy. Material shall be of a suitable type and of adequate thickness in relation to the capacity of the drum and the intended
- 6.1.4.2.2 All seams shall be welded. Chime seams, if any, shall be reinforced by the application of separate reinforcing
- 6.1.4.2.3 The body of a drum of a capacity greater than 60 ℓ shall, in general, have at least two expanded rolling hoops or, alternatively, at least two separate rolling hoops. If there are separate rolling hoops, they shall be fitted tightly on the body and so secured that they cannot shift. Rolling hoops shall not be spot-welded.
- 6.1.4.2.4 Openings for filling, emptying and venting in the bodies or heads of drums with a non-removable head (1B1) shall not exceed 7 cm in diameter. Drums with larger openings are considered to be of the removable-head type (1B2). Closures for openings in the bodies and heads of drums shall be so designed and applied that they will remain secure and leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Closure flanges shall be welded in place so that the weld provides a leakproof seam. Gaskets or other sealing elements shall be used with closures, unless the closure is inherently leakproof.
- 6.1.4.2.5 Closure devices for removable-head drums shall be so designed and applied that they will remain secure and drums will remain leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Gaskets or other sealing elements shall be used with all removable heads.
- **6.1.4.2.6** Maximum capacity of drum:  $450 \ell$ .
- 6.1.4.2.7 Maximum net mass: 400 kg.
- 6.1.4.3 Drums of metal other than aluminium or steel
  - 1N1 non-removable head
  - 1N2 removable head

- 6.1.4.3.1 The body and heads shall be constructed of metal or metal alloy other than steel or aluminium. Material shall be of a suitable type and of adequate thickness in relation to the capacity of the drum and to its intended use.
- 6.1.4.3.2 Chime seams, if any, shall be reinforced by the application of separate reinforcing rings. All seams, if any, shall be joined (welded, soldered, etc.) in accordance with the technical state of the art for the used metal or metal alloy.
- 6.1.4.3.3 The body of a drum of a capacity greater than 60 ℓ shall, in general, have at least two expanded rolling hoops or, alternatively, at least two separate rolling hoops. If there are separate rolling hoops, they shall be fitted tightly on the body and so secured that they cannot shift. Rolling hoops shall not be spot-welded.
- 6.1.4.3.4 Openings for filling, emptying and venting in the bodies or heads of non-removable-head (1N1) drums shall not exceed 7 cm in diameter. Drums with larger openings are considered to be of the removable-head type (1N2). Closures for openings in the bodies and heads of drums shall be so designed and applied that they will remain secure and leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Closure flanges shall be joined in place (welded, soldered, etc.) in accordance with the technical state of the art for the used metal or metal alloy so that the seam join is leakproof. Gaskets or other sealing elements shall be used with closures, unless the closure is inherently leakproof.
- 6.1.4.3.5 Closure devices for removable-head drums shall be so designed and applied that they will remain secure and drums will remain leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Gaskets or other sealing elements shall be used with all removable heads
- 6.1.4.3.6 Maximum capacity of drum: 450 \( \ell \).
- 6.1.4.3.7 Maximum net mass: 400 kg.

#### 6.1.4.4 Steel or aluminium jerricans

- 3A1 steel, non-removable head
- 3A2 steel, removable head
- 3B1 aluminium, non-removable head
- 3B2 aluminium, removable head
- 6.1.4.4.1 Body and heads shall be constructed of steel sheet, of aluminium at least 99% pure or of an aluminium-based alloy. Material shall be of a suitable type and of adequate thickness in relation to the capacity of the jerrican and to its intended use.
- 6.1.4.4.2 Chimes of steel jerricans shall be mechanically seamed or welded. Body seams of steel jerricans intended to contain more than 40  $\ell$  of liquid shall be welded. Body seams of steel jerricans intended to contain 40  $\ell$  or less shall be mechanically seamed or welded. For aluminium jerricans, all seams shall be welded. Chime seams, if any, shall be reinforced by the application of a separate reinforcing ring.
- 6.1.4.4.3 Openings in jerricans (3A1 and 3B1) shall not exceed 7 cm in diameter. Jerricans with larger openings are considered to be of the removable-head type (3A2 and 3B2). Closures shall be so designed that they will remain secure and leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Gaskets or other sealing elements shall be used with closures, unless the closure is inherently leakproof.
- 6.1.4.4.4 If materials used for body, heads, closures and fittings are not in themselves compatible with the contents to be transported, suitable internal protective coatings or treatments shall be applied. These coatings or treatments shall retain their protective properties under normal conditions of transport.
- **6.1.4.4.5** Maximum capacity of jerrican:  $60 \ell$ .
- 6.1.4.4.6 Maximum net mass: 120 kg.

#### 6.1.4.5 Plywood drums

1D

- 6.1.4.5.1 The wood used shall be well seasoned, commercially dry and free from any defect likely to lessen the effectiveness of the drum for the purpose intended. If a material other than plywood is used for the manufacture of the heads, it shall be of a quality equivalent to the plywood.
- 6.1.4.5.2 At least two-ply plywood shall be used for the body and at least three-ply plywood for the heads; the plies shall be firmly glued together by a water-resistant adhesive with their grain crosswise.
- 6.1.4.5.3 The body and heads of the drum and their joins shall be of a design appropriate to the capacity of the drum and its intended use.
- 6.1.4.5.4 In order to prevent sifting of the contents, lids shall be lined with kraft paper or some other equivalent material, which shall be securely fastened to the lid and extend to the outside along its full circumference.

6.1.4.5.5 Maximum capacity of drum: 250 \( \ell. \) 6.1.4.5.6 Maximum net mass: 400 kg. 6.1.4.6 [Reserved] 6.1.4.7 Fibre drums 1G 61471 The body of the drum shall consist of multiple plies of heavy paper or fibreboard (without corrugations) firmly glued or laminated together and may include one or more protective layers of bitumen, waxed kraft paper, metal foil, plastics material, etc. 6.1.4.7.2 Heads shall be of natural wood, fibreboard, metal, plywood, plastics or other suitable material and may include one or more protective layers of bitumen, waxed kraft paper, metal foil, plastics material, etc. 6.1.4.7.3 The body and heads of the drum and their joins shall be of a design appropriate to the capacity of the drum and its intended use. 6.1.4.7.4 The assembled packaging shall be sufficiently water-resistant so as not to delaminate under normal conditions of transport. 6.1.4.7.5 Maximum capacity of drum: 450 \( \ell. \) 6.1.4.7.6 Maximum net mass: 400 kg. 6.1.4.8 Plastics drums and ierricans 1H1 drums, non-removable head 1H2 drums, removable head 3H1 ierricans, non-removable head 3H2 jerricans, removable head 6.1.4.8.1 The packaging shall be manufactured from suitable plastics material and be of adequate strength in relation to its capacity and intended use. Except for recycled plastics material as defined in 1.2.1, no used material other than production residues or regrind from the same manufacturing process may be used. The packaging shall be adequately resistant to ageing and to degradation caused by the substance contained or by ultraviolet radiation. 6.1.4.8.2 If protection against ultraviolet radiation is required, it shall be provided by the addition of carbon black or other suitable pigments or inhibitors. These additives shall be compatible with the contents and remain effective throughout the life of the packaging. Where use is made of carbon black, pigments or inhibitors other than those used in the manufacture of the tested design type, retesting may be waived if the carbon black content does not exceed 2% by mass or if the pigment content does not exceed 3% by mass; the content of inhibitors of ultraviolet radiation is not limited. 6.1.4.8.3 Additives serving purposes other than protection against ultraviolet radiation may be included in the composition of the plastics material, provided that they do not adversely affect the chemical and physical properties of the material of the packaging. In such circumstances, retesting may be waived. 6.1.4.8.4 The wall thickness at every point of the packaging shall be appropriate to its capacity and intended use, taking into account the stresses to which each point is liable to be exposed. 6.1.4.8.5 Openings for filling, emptying and venting in the bodies or heads of non-removable-head drums (1H1) and jerricans (3H1) shall not exceed 7 cm in diameter. Drums and jerricans with larger openings are considered to be of the removable-head type (1H2 and 3H2). Closures for openings in the bodies or heads of drums and jerricans shall be so designed and applied that they will remain secure and leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Gaskets or other sealing elements shall be used with closures, unless the closure is inherently leakproof. 61486 Closure devices for removable-head drums and jerricans shall be so designed and applied that they will remain secure and leakproof under normal conditions of transport. Gaskets shall be used with all removable heads unless the drum or jerrican design is such that, where the removable head is properly secured, the drum or jerrican is inherently leakproof. 6.1.4.8.7 Maximum capacity of drums and jerricans: 1H1, 1H2: 450  $\ell$ 3H1. 3H2: 60 ℓ

Maximum net mass: 1H1, 1H2: 400 kg

3H1, 3H2: 120 kg

6.1.4.8.8

#### 6.1.4.9 Boxes of natural wood

4C1 ordinary

4C2 with sift-proof walls

- 6.1.4.9.1 The wood used shall be well seasoned, commercially dry and free from defects that would materially lessen the strength of any part of the box. The strength of the material used and the method of construction shall be appropriate to the capacity and intended use of the box. The tops and bottoms may be made of water-resistant reconstituted wood such as hardboard, particle board or other suitable type.
- 6.1.4.9.2 Fastenings shall be resistant to vibration experienced under normal conditions of transport. Nailing into the end shall be avoided whenever practicable. Joins which are likely to be highly stressed shall be made using clenched or annular ring nails or equivalent fastenings.
- 6.1.4.9.3 Box 4C2: each part shall consist of one piece or be equivalent thereto. Parts are considered equivalent to one piece when one of the following methods of glued assembly is used: Lindermann joint, tongue and groove joint, ship lap or rabbet joint or butt joint, all with at least two corrugated metal fasteners at each joint.
- 6.1.4.9.4 Maximum net mass: 400 kg.

#### 6.1.4.10 Plywood boxes

4D

- 6.1.4.10.1 Plywood used shall be at least three-ply. It shall be made from well-seasoned rotary-cut, sliced or sawn veneer, commercially dry and free from defects that would materially lessen the strength of the box. The strength of the material used and the method of construction shall be appropriate to the capacity and intended use of the box. All adjacent plies shall be glued with water-resistant adhesive. Other suitable materials may be used together with plywood in the construction of boxes. Boxes shall be firmly nailed or secured to corner posts or ends or be assembled by equally suitable devices.
- 6.1.4.10.2 Maximum net mass: 400 kg.

#### 6.1.4.11 Reconstituted wood boxes

4F

- 6.1.4.11.1 The walls of boxes shall be made of water-resistant reconstituted wood such as hardboard, particle board or other suitable type. The strength of the material used and the method of construction shall be appropriate to the capacity of the boxes and their intended use.
- **6.1.4.11.2** Other parts of the boxes may be made of other suitable material.
- **6.1.4.11.3** Boxes shall be securely assembled by means of suitable devices.
- 6.1.4.11.4 Maximum net mass: 400 kg.

#### 6.1.4.12 Fibreboard boxes

4G

- 6.1.4.12.1 Strong and good-quality solid or double-faced corrugated fibreboard (single or multiwall) shall be used, appropriate to the capacity of the box and to its intended use. The water resistance of the outer surface shall be such that the increase in mass, as determined in a test carried out over a period of 30 minutes by the Cobb method of determining water absorption, is not greater than 155 g/m² see ISO 535:1991. It shall have proper bending qualities. Fibreboard shall be cut, creased without scoring, and slotted so as to permit assembly without cracking, surface breaks or undue bending. The fluting of corrugated fibreboard shall be firmly glued to the facings.
- **6.1.4.12.2** The ends of boxes may have a wooden frame or be entirely of wood or other suitable material. Reinforcements of wooden battens or other suitable material may be used.
- **6.1.4.12.3** Manufacturing joins in the body of boxes shall be taped, lapped and glued or lapped and stitched with metal staples. Lapped joins shall have an appropriate overlap.
- 6.1.4.12.4 Where closing is effected by gluing or taping, a water-resistant adhesive shall be used.
- 6.1.4.12.5 Boxes shall be designed so as to provide a good fit to the contents.
- 6.1.4.12.6 Maximum net mass: 400 kg.

#### 6.1.4.13 Plastics boxes

4H1 expanded plastics boxes

4H2 solid plastics boxes

- 6.1.4.13.1 The box shall be manufactured from suitable plastics material and be of adequate strength in relation to its capacity and intended use. The box shall be adequately resistant to ageing and to degradation caused either by the substance contained or by ultraviolet radiation.
- 6.1.4.13.2 An expanded plastics box shall comprise two parts made of a moulded expanded plastics material, a bottom section containing cavities for the inner packagings and a top section covering and interlocking with the bottom section. The top and bottom sections shall be designed so that the inner packagings fit snugly. The closure cap for any inner packaging shall not be in contact with the inside of the top section of this box.
- 6.1.4.13.3 For dispatch, an expanded plastics box shall be closed with a self-adhesive tape having sufficient tensile strength to prevent the box from opening. The adhesive tape shall be weather-resistant and its adhesive compatible with the expanded plastics material of the box. Other closing devices at least equally effective may be used.
- 6.1.4.13.4 For solid plastics boxes, protection against ultraviolet radiation, if required, shall be provided by the addition of carbon black or other suitable pigments or inhibitors. These additives shall be compatible with the contents and remain effective throughout the life of the box. Where use is made of carbon black, pigments or inhibitors other than those used in the manufacture of the tested design type, retesting may be waived if the carbon black content does not exceed 2% by mass or if the pigment content does not exceed 3% by mass; the content of inhibitors of ultraviolet radiation is not limited.
- 6.1.4.13.5 Additives serving purposes other than protection against ultraviolet radiation may be included in the composition of the plastics material provided that they do not adversely affect the chemical and physical properties of the material of the box. In such circumstances, retesting may be waived.
- 6.1.4.13.6 Solid plastics boxes shall have closure devices made of a suitable material of adequate strength and be so designed as to prevent the box from unintentional opening.
- **6.1.4.13.7** Maximum net mass: 4H1: 60 kg 4H2: 400 kg
- 6.1.4.14 Steel, aluminium or other metal boxes

4A steel boxes

4B aluminium boxes

4N metal, other than steel or aluminium, boxes

- 6.1.4.14.1 The strength of the metal and the construction of the box shall be appropriate to the capacity of the box and to its intended use.
- 6.1.4.14.2 Boxes shall be lined with fibreboard or felt packing pieces or shall have an inner liner or coating of suitable material, as required. If a double-seamed metal liner is used, steps shall be taken to prevent the ingress of substances, particularly explosives, into the recesses of the seams.
- 6.1.4.14.3 Closures may be of any suitable type; they shall remain secured under normal conditions of transport.
- 6.1.4.14.4 Maximum net mass: 400 kg.
- 6.1.4.15 Textile bags
  - 5L1 without inner lining or coating
  - 5L2 sift-proof
  - 5L3 water-resistant
- 6.1.4.15.1 The textiles used shall be of good quality. The strength of the fabric and the construction of the bag shall be appropriate to the capacity of the bag and its intended use.
- 6.1.4.15.2 Bags, sift-proof, 5L2: the bag shall be made sift-proof, for example by the use of:
  - .1 paper bonded to the inner surface of the bag by a water-resistant adhesive such as bitumen; or
  - .2 plastics film bonded to the inner surface of the bag; or
  - .3 one or more inner liners made of paper or plastics material.
- **6.1.4.15.3** Bags, water-resistant, 5L3: to prevent the entry of moisture, the bag shall be made waterproof, for example by the use of:
  - .1 separate inner liners of water-resistant paper (such as waxed kraft paper, tarred paper or plastics-coated kraft paper); or
  - .2 plastics film bonded to the inner surface of the bag; or
  - .3 one or more inner liners made of plastics material.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

6.1.4.15.4 Maximum net mass: 50 kg.

#### 6.1.4.16 Woven plastics bags

5H1 without inner liner or coating

5H2 sift-proof

5H3 water-resistant

- 6.1.4.16.1 Bags shall be made from stretched tapes or monofilaments of a suitable plastics material. The strength of the material used and the construction of the bag shall be appropriate to the capacity of the bag and its intended use
- 6.1.4.16.2 If the fabric is woven flat, the bags shall be made by sewing or some other method ensuring closure of the bottom and one side. If the fabric is tubular, the bag shall be closed by sewing, weaving or some other equally strong method of closure.
- 6.1.4.16.3 Bags, sift-proof, 5H2: the bag shall be made sift-proof, for example by means of:
  - .1 paper or a plastics film bonded to the inner surface of the bag; or
  - .2 one or more separate inner liners made of paper or plastics material.
- **6.1.4.16.4** Bags, water-resistant, 5H3: to prevent the entry of moisture, the bag shall be made waterproof, for example by means of:
  - .1 separate inner liners of water-resistant paper (such as waxed kraft paper, double-tarred kraft paper or plastics-coated kraft paper); or
  - .2 plastics film bonded to the inner or outer surface of the bag; or
  - 3 one or more inner plastics liners.
- 6.1.4.16.5 Maximum net mass: 50 kg.

#### 6.1.4.17 Plastics film bags

5H4

- 6.1.4.17.1 Bags shall be made of a suitable plastics material. The strength of the material used and the construction of the bag shall be appropriate to the capacity of the bag and its intended use. Joins and closures shall withstand pressures and impacts liable to occur under normal conditions of transport.
- 6.1.4.17.2 Maximum net mass: 50 kg.

#### 6.1.4.18 Paper bags

5M1 multiwall

5M2 multiwall, water-resistant

- 6.1.4.18.1 Bags shall be made of a suitable kraft paper or of an equivalent paper with at least three plies, the middle ply of which may be net-cloth with adhesive bonding to the outermost ply. The strength of the paper and the construction of the bags shall be appropriate to the capacity of the bag and its intended use. Joins and closures shall be sift-proof.
- 6.1.4.18.2 Bags 5M2: to prevent the entry of moisture, a bag of four plies or more shall be made waterproof by the use of either a water-resistant ply as one of the two outermost plies or a water-resistant barrier made of a suitable protective material between the two outermost plies; a bag of three plies shall be made waterproof by the use of a water-resistant ply as the outermost ply. Where there is a danger of the substance contained reacting with moisture or where it is packed damp, a waterproof ply or barrier, such as double-tarred kraft paper, plastics-coated kraft paper, plastics film bonded to the inner surface of the bag, or one or more inner plastics liners, shall also be placed next to the substance. Joins and closures shall be waterproof.
- 6.1.4.18.3 Maximum net mass: 50 kg.

#### 6.1.4.19 Composite packagings (plastics material)

6HA1 plastics receptacle with outer steel drum
6HA2 plastics receptacle with outer steel crate or box
6HB1 plastics receptacle with outer aluminium drum

6HB2 plastics receptacle with outer aluminium crate or box

6HC plastics receptacle with outer wooden box 6HD1 plastics receptacle with outer plywood drum 6HD2 plastics receptacle with outer plywood box 6HG1 plastics receptacle with outer fibre drum
6HG2 plastics receptacle with outer fibreboard box
6HH1 plastics receptacle with outer plastics drum
6HH2 plastics receptacle with outer solid plastics box

#### 6.1.4.19.1 Inner receptacle

- .1 The provisions of 6.1.4.8.1 and 6.1.4.8.3 to 6.1.4.8.6 shall apply to inner plastics receptacles.
- .2 The inner plastics receptacle shall fit snugly inside the outer packaging, which shall be free of any projection that might abrade the plastics material.
- .3 Maximum capacity of inner receptacle:

6HA1, 6HB1, 6HD1, 6HG1, 6HH1 250 ℓ 6HA2, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD2, 6HG2, 6HH2 60 ℓ

.4 Maximum net mass:

6HA1, 6HB1, 6HD1, 6HG1, 6HH1 400 kg 6HA2, 6HB2, 6HC, 6HD2, 6HG2, 6HH2 75 kg

#### 6.1.4.19.2 Outer packaging

- .1 Plastics receptacle with outer steel or aluminium drum (6HA1 or 6HB1): the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.1 or 6.1.4.2, as appropriate, shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- 2 Plastics receptacle with outer steel or aluminium crate or box (6HA2 or 6HB2): the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.14 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- 3 Plastics receptacle with outer wooden box 6HC: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.9 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .4 Plastics receptacle with outer plywood drum 6HD1: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.5 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .5 Plastics receptacle with outer plywood box 6HD2: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.10 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .6 Plastics receptacle with outer fibre drum 6HG1: the provisions of 6.1.4.7.1 to 6.1.4.7.4 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .7 Plastics receptacle with outer fibreboard box 6HG2: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.12 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .8 Plastics receptacle with outer plastics drum 6HH1: the provisions of 6.1.4.8.1 and 6.1.4.8.2 to 6.1.4.8.6 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .9 Plastics receptacle with outer solid plastics box (including corrugated plastics material) 6HH2; the provisions of 6.1.4.13.1 and 6.1.4.13.4 to 6.1.4.13.6 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.

#### 6.1.4.20 Composite packagings (glass, porcelain or stoneware)

6PA1 receptacle with outer steel drum 6PA2 receptacle with outer steel crate or box 6PB1 receptacle with outer aluminium drum 6PB2 receptacle with outer aluminium crate or box 6PC receptacle with outer wooden box 6PD1 receptacle with outer plywood drum 6PD2 receptacle with outer wickerwork hamper 6PG1 receptacle with outer fibre drum 6PG2 receptacle with outer fibreboard box 6PH1 receptacle with outer expanded plastics packaging

receptacle with outer solid plastics packaging

#### 6.1.4.20.1 Inner receptacle

6PH2

- .1 Receptacles shall be of a suitable form (cylindrical or pear-shaped) and be made of good-quality material free from any defect that could impair their strength. The walls shall be sufficiently thick at every point.
- 2 Screw-threaded plastics closures, ground glass stoppers or closures at least equally effective shall be used as closures for receptacles. Any part of the closure likely to come into contact with the contents of the receptacle shall be resistant to those contents. Care shall be taken to ensure that the closures are so fitted as to be leakproof and are suitably secured to prevent any loosening during transport. If vented closures are necessary, they shall comply with 4.1.1.8.

- .3 The receptacle shall be firmly secured in the outer packaging by means of cushioning and/or absorbent materials
- .4 Maximum capacity of receptacle: 60 ℓ.
- .5 Maximum net mass: 75 kg.

#### 6.1.4.20.2 Outer packaging

- .1 Receptacle with outer steel drum 6PA1: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.1 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging. The removable lid required for this type of packaging may nevertheless be in the form of a cap.
- .2 Receptacle with outer steel crate or box 6PA2: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.14 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging. For cylindrical receptacles, the outer packaging shall, when upright, rise above the receptacle and its closure. If the crate surrounds a pear-shaped receptacle and is of matching shape, the outer packaging shall be fitted with a protective cover (cap).
- .3 Receptacle with outer aluminium drum 6PB1: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.2 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .4 Receptacle with outer aluminium crate or box 6PB2: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.14 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .5 Receptacle with outer wooden box 6PC: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.9 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .6 Receptacle with outer plywood drum 6PD1: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.5 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .7 Receptacle with outer wickerwork hamper 6PD2: the wickerwork hamper shall be properly made with material of good quality. It shall be fitted with a protective cover (cap) so as to prevent damage to the receptacle.
- .8 Receptacle with outer fibre drum 6PG1: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.7.1 to 6.1.4.7.4 shall apply to the body of the outer packaging.
- .9 Receptacle with outer fibreboard box 6PG2: the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.12 shall apply to the construction of the outer packaging.
- .10 Receptacle with outer expanded plastics or solid plastics packaging (6PH1 or 6PH2): the materials of both outer packagings shall meet the relevant provisions of 6.1.4.13. Solid plastics packaging shall be manufactured from high-density polyethylene or some other comparable plastics material. The removable lid for this type of packaging may nevertheless be in the form of a cap.

#### 6.1.5 Test provisions for packagings

#### 6.1.5.1 Performance and frequency of tests

- **6.1.5.1.1** The design type of each packaging shall be tested as provided in this section, in accordance with procedures established by the competent authority.
- 6.1.5.1.2 Each packaging design type shall successfully pass the tests prescribed in this chapter before being used.

  A packaging design type is defined by the design, size, material and thickness, manner of construction and packing, but may include various surface treatments. It also includes packagings which differ from the design type only in their lesser design height.
- **6.1.5.1.3** Tests shall be repeated on production samples at intervals established by the competent authority. For such tests on paper or fibreboard packagings, preparation at ambient conditions is considered equivalent to the provisions of 6.1.5.2.3.
- 6.1.5.1.4 Tests shall also be repeated after each modification which alters the design, material or manner of construction of a packaging.
- 6.1.5.1.5 The competent authority may permit the selective testing of packagings that differ only in minor respects from a tested type, such as smaller sizes of inner packagings or inner packagings of lower net mass; and packagings such as drums, bags and boxes which are produced with small reductions in external dimensions.

#### **6.1.5.1.6** [Reserved]

**Note:** For the conditions for assembling different inner packagings in an outer packaging and permissible variations in inner packagings, see 4.1.1.5.1.

- **6.1.5.1.7** Articles or inner packagings of any type for solids or liquids may be assembled and transported without testing in an outer packaging under the following conditions:
  - .1 The outer packaging shall have been successfully tested in accordance with 6.1.5.3 with fragile (such as glass) inner packagings containing liquids, using the drop height for packing group I.
  - .2 The total combined gross mass of inner packagings shall not exceed one half the gross mass of inner packagings used for the drop test in .1 above.
  - .3 The thickness of the cushioning material between inner packagings and between inner packagings and the outside of the packaging shall not be reduced below the corresponding thicknesses in the originally tested packaging; and when a single inner packaging was used in the original test, the thicknesses of the cushioning between inner packagings shall not be less than the thickness of cushioning between the outside of the packaging and the inner packaging in the original test. When either fewer or smaller inner packagings are used (as compared to the inner packagings used in the drop test), sufficient additional cushioning material shall be used to take up void spaces.
  - .4 The outer packaging shall have successfully passed the stacking test in 6.1.5.6 while empty. The total mass of identical packages shall be based on the combined mass of inner packagings used in the drop test in .1 above.
  - .5 Inner packagings containing liquids shall be completely surrounded with a sufficient quantity of absorbent material to absorb the entire liquid contents of the inner packagings.
  - .6 When the outer packaging is intended to contain inner packagings for liquids and is not leakproof, or is intended to contain inner packagings for solids and is not sift-proof, a means of containing any liquid or solid contents in the event of leakage shall be provided in the form of a leakproof liner, plastics bag or other equally efficient means of containment. For packagings containing liquids, the absorbent material required in .5 above shall be placed inside the means of containing the liquid contents.
  - 7. Packagings shall be marked in accordance with section 6.1.3 as having been tested to packing group I performance for combination packagings. The marked gross mass, in kilograms, shall be the sum of the mass of the outer packaging plus one half of the mass of the inner packaging(s) as used for the drop test referred to in .1 above. Such a packaging mark shall also contain the letter 'V' as described in 6.1.2.4.
- **6.1.5.1.8** The competent authority may at any time require proof, by tests in accordance with this section, that serially produced packagings meet the provisions of the design type tests.
- 6.1.5.1.9 If an inner treatment or coating is required for safety reasons, it shall retain its protective properties after the tests
- **6.1.5.1.10** Provided the validity of the test results is not affected, and with the approval of the competent authority, several tests may be made on one sample.

#### 6.1.5.1.11 Salvage packagings

- **6.1.5.1.11.1** Salvage packagings (see 1.2.1) shall be tested and marked in accordance with the provisions applicable to packing group II packagings intended for the transport of solids or inner packagings, except as follows:
  - 1 The test substance used in performing the tests shall be water and the packagings shall be filled to not less than 98% of their maximum capacity. It is permissible to use additives, such as bags of lead shot, to achieve the requisite total package mass so long as they are placed in such a way that the test results are not affected. Alternatively, in performing the drop test, the drop height may be varied in accordance with 6.1.5.3.5(b);
  - .2 Packagings shall, in addition, have been successfully subjected to the leakproofness test at 30 kPa, with the results of this test reflected in the test report required by 6.1.5.7; and
  - .3 Packagings shall be marked with the letter 'T' as described in 6.1.2.4.

#### 6.1.5.2 Preparation of packagings for testing

6.1.5.2.1 Tests shall be carried out on packagings prepared as for transport, including, with respect to combination packagings, the inner packagings used. Inner or single receptacles or packagings, other than bags, shall be filled to not less than 98% of their maximum capacity for liquids or 95% for solids. Bags shall be filled to the maximum mass at which they may be used. For combination packagings where the inner packaging is designed to carry liquids and solids, separate testing is required for both solid and liquid contents. The substances or articles to be transported in the packagings may be replaced by other substances or articles except where this would invalidate the results of the tests. For solids, when another substance is used, it shall have the same physical characteristics (mass, grain size, etc.) as the substance to be carried. It is permissible to use additives, such as bags of lead shot, to achieve the requisite total package mass, so long as they are placed so that the test results are not affected.

- 6.1.5.2.2 In the drop tests for liquids, when another substance is used, it shall be of similar relative density and viscosity to those of the substance being transported. Water may also be used for the liquid drop test under the conditions in 6.1.5.3.5.
- 6.1.5.2.3 Paper or fibreboard packagings shall be conditioned for at least 24 hours in an atmosphere having controlled temperature and relative humidity (r.h.). There are three options, one of which shall be chosen. The preferred atmosphere is 23°C ±2°C and 50% ±2% r.h. The two other options are 20°C ±2°C and 65% ±2% r.h. or 27°C ±2°C and 65% ±2% r.h.

Note: Average values shall fall within these limits. Short-term fluctuations and measurement limitations may cause individual measurements to vary by up to  $\pm 5\%$  relative humidity without significant impairment of test reproducibility.

6.1.5.2.4 Additional steps shall be taken to ascertain that the plastics material used in the manufacture of plastics drums, plastics jerricans and composite packagings (plastics material) intended to contain liquids complies with the provisions in 6.1.1.2, 6.1.4.8.1 and 6.1.4.8.3. This may be done, for example, by submitting sample receptacles or packagings to a preliminary test extending over a long period, for example six months, during which the samples would remain filled with the substances they are intended to contain and after which the samples shall be submitted to the applicable tests listed in 6.1.5.3, 6.1.5.4, 6.1.5.5, and 6.1.5.6. For substances which may cause stress cracking or weakening in plastics drums or jerricans, the sample, filled with the substance or another substance that is known to have at least as severe stress cracking influence on the plastics materials in question, shall be subjected to a superimposed load equivalent to the total mass of identical packages which might be stacked on it during transport. The minimum height of the stack including the test sample shall be 3 m.

#### 6.1.5.3 Drop test

#### 6.1.5.3.1 Number of test samples (per design type and manufacturer) and drop orientation

For other than flat drops, the centre of gravity shall be vertically over the point of impact.

| Packaging                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Number of test samples         | Drop orientation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Steel drums Aluminium drums Metal drums, other than steel or aluminium drums Steel jerricans Aluminium jerricans Plywood drums Fibre drums Plastics drums and jerricans Composite packagings which are in the shape of a drum | Six<br>(three for each drop)   | First drop (using three samples): the packaging shall strike the target diagonally on the chime or, if the packaging has no chime, on a circumferential seam or an edge Second drop (using the other three samples): the packaging shall strike the target on the weakest part not tested by the first drop, for example a closure or, for some cylindrical drums, the welded longitudinal seam of the body |
| Boxes of natural wood Plywood boxes Reconstituted wood boxes Fibreboard boxes Plastics boxes Steel or aluminium boxes Composite packagings which are in the shape of a box                                                    | Five<br>(one for each drop)    | First drop: flat on the bottom<br>Second drop: flat on the top<br>Third drop: flat on the long side<br>Fourth drop: flat on the short side<br>Fifth drop: on a corner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Bags – single-ply with a side seam                                                                                                                                                                                            | Three<br>(three drops per bag) | First drop: flat on a wide face<br>Second drop: flat on a narrow face<br>Third drop: on the end of the bag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Bags – single-ply without a side seam or multi-ply                                                                                                                                                                            | Three<br>(two drops per bag)   | First drop: flat on a wide face<br>Second drop: on an end of the bag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Where more than one orientation is possible for a given drop test, the orientation most likely to result in failure of the packaging shall be used.

#### 6.1.5.3.2 Special preparation of test samples for the drop test

The temperature of the test sample and its contents shall be reduced to -18°C or lower for the following packagings:

.1 plastics drums (see 6.1.4.8);

- .2 plastics jerricans (see 6.1.4.8);
- .3 plastics boxes other than expanded plastics boxes (see 6.1.4.13);
- .4 composite packagings (plastics material) (see 6.1.4.19); and
- .5 combination packagings with plastics inner packagings, other than plastics bags intended to contain solids or articles.

Where the test samples are prepared in this way, the conditioning in 6.1.5.2.3 may be waived. Test liquids shall be kept in the liquid state by the addition of anti-freeze if necessary.

6.1.5.3.3 Removable head packagings for liquids shall not be dropped until at least 24 hours after filling and closing to allow for any possible gasket relaxation.

#### 6.1.5.3.4 Target

The target shall be a non-resilient and horizontal surface and shall be:

- .1 integral and massive enough to be immovable;
- .2 flat with a surface kept free from local defects capable of influencing the test results;
- .3 rigid enough to be non-deformable under test conditions and not liable to become damaged by the tests; and
- .4 sufficiently large to ensure that the test package falls entirely upon the surface.

#### 6.1.5.3.5 Drop height

For solids and liquids, if the test is performed with the solid or liquid to be carried or with another substance having essentially the same physical characteristics:

| Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1.8 m           | 1.2 m            | 0.8 m             |

For liquids in single packagings and for inner packagings of combination packagings, if the test is performed with water:

Note: The term "water" includes water/antifreeze solutions with a minimum specific gravity of 0.95 for testing at -18°C.

(a) where the substances to be transported have a relative density not exceeding 1.2:

| Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1.8 m           | 1.2 m            | 0.8 m             |

(b) where the substances to be transported have a relative density exceeding 1.2, the drop height shall be calculated on the basis of the relative density (d) of the substance to be carried, rounded up to the first decimal, as follows:

| Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| d × 1.5 m       | d × 1.0 m        | d × 0.67 m        |

#### 6.1.5.3.6 Criteria for passing the test

- .1 Each packaging containing liquid shall be leakproof when equilibrium has been reached between the internal and external pressures, except for inner packagings of combination packagings, when it is not necessary that the pressures be equalized.
- .2 Where a packaging for solids undergoes a drop test and its upper face strikes the target, the test sample passes the test if the entire contents are retained by an inner packaging or inner receptacle (such as a plastics bag), even if the closure, while retaining its containment function, is no longer sift-proof.
- .3 The packaging or outer packaging of a composite or combination packaging shall not exhibit any damage liable to affect safety during transport. Inner receptacles, inner packagings, or articles shall remain completely within the outer packaging and there shall be no leakage of the filling substance from the inner receptacles or inner packaging(s).
- .4 Neither the outermost ply of a bag nor an outer packaging shall exhibit any damage liable to affect safety during transport.
- .5 A slight discharge from the closures upon impact shall not be considered to be a failure of the packaging provided that no further leakage occurs.

.6 No rupture is permitted in packagings for goods of class 1 which would permit the spillage of loose explosive substances or articles from the outer packaging.

#### 6.1.5.4 Leakproofness test

- 6.1.5.4.1 The leakproofness test shall be performed on all design types of packagings intended to contain liquids; however, this test is not required for the inner packagings of combination packagings.
- 6.1.5.4.2 Number of test samples: three test samples per design type and manufacturer.
- **6.1.5.4.3** Special preparation of test samples for the test: vented closures shall either be replaced by similar non-vented closures or the vent shall be sealed.
- 6.1.5.4.4 Test method and pressure to be applied: the packagings, including their closures, shall be restrained under water for 5 minutes while an internal air pressure is applied. The method of restraint shall not affect the results of the test

The air pressure (gauge) to be applied shall be:

| Packing group I  | Packing group II | Packing group III |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Not less than    | Not less than    | Not less than     |
| 30 kPa (0.3 bar) | 20 kPa (0.2 bar) | 20 kPa (0.2 bar)  |

Other methods at least equally as effective may be used.

**6.1.5.4.5** Criterion for passing the test: there shall be no leakage.

#### 6.1.5.5 Internal pressure (hydraulic) test

- 6.1.5.5.1 Packagings to be tested: the internal pressure (hydraulic) test shall be carried out on all design types of metal, plastics and composite packagings intended to contain liquids. This test is not required for inner packagings of combination packagings.
- 6.1.5.5.2 Number of test samples: three test samples per design type and manufacture.
- **6.1.5.5.3** Special preparation of packagings for testing: vented closures shall either be replaced by similar non-vented closures or the vent shall be sealed.
- 6.1.5.5.4 Test method and pressure to be applied: metal packagings and composite packagings (glass, porcelain or stoneware), including their closures, shall be subjected to the test pressure for 5 minutes. Plastics packagings and composite packagings (plastics material), including their closures, shall be subjected to the test pressure for 30 minutes. This pressure is the one to be included in the marking required by 6.1.3.1(d). The manner in which the packagings are supported shall not invalidate the test. The test pressure shall be applied continuously and evenly; it shall be kept constant throughout the test period. The hydraulic pressure (gauge) applied, as determined by any one of the following methods, shall be:
  - .1 not less than the total gauge pressure measured in the packaging (i.e., the vapour pressure of the filling liquid and the partial pressure of the air or other inert gases, minus 100 kPa) at 55°C, multiplied by a safety factor of 1.5; this total gauge pressure shall be determined on the basis of a maximum degree of filling in accordance with 4.1.1.4 and a filling temperature of 15°C;
  - .2 not less than 1.75 times the vapour pressure at 50°C of the liquid to be transported, minus 100 kPa, but with a minimum test pressure of 100 kPa;
  - .3 not less than 1.5 times the vapour pressure at 55°C of the liquid to be transported minus 100 kPa, but with a minimum test pressure of 100 kPa.
- 6.1.5.5.5 In addition, packagings intended to contain liquids of packing group I shall be tested to a minimum test pressure of 250 kPa (gauge) for a test period of 5 or 30 minutes, depending upon the material of construction of the packaging.
- 6.1.5.5.6 Criterion for passing the test: no packaging shall leak.

#### 6.1.5.6 Stacking test

All design types of packagings other than bags shall be subjected to a stacking test.

- **6.1.5.6.1** Number of test samples: three test samples per design type and manufacturer.
- 6.1.5.6.2 Test method: the test sample shall be subjected to a force applied to the top surface of the test sample equivalent to the total mass of identical packages which might be stacked on it during transport: where the contents of the test sample are liquids with relative density different from that of the liquid to be transported,

the force shall be calculated in relation to the latter. The minimum height of the stack including the test sample shall be 3 m. The duration of the test shall be 24 hours except that plastics drums, jerricans, and composite packagings 6HH1 and 6HH2 intended for liquids shall be subjected to the stacking test for a period of 28 days at a temperature of not less than 40°C.

6.1.5.6.3 Criteria for passing the test: no test sample shall leak. In composite packagings or combination packagings, there shall be no leakage of the filling substance from the inner receptacle or inner packaging. No test sample shall show any deterioration which could adversely affect transport safety or any distortion liable to reduce its strength or cause instability in stacks of packages. Plastics packagings shall be cooled to ambient temperature before the assessment.

#### 6.1.5.7 Test report

- 6.1.5.7.1 A test report containing at least the following particulars shall be drawn up and shall be available to the users of the packaging:
  - .1 name and address of the test facility;
  - .2 name and address of applicant (where applicable);
  - .3 a unique test report identification;
  - .4 date of the test report;
  - .5 manufacturer of the packaging;
  - .6 description of the packaging design type (such as dimensions, materials, closures, thickness, etc.), including method of manufacture (such as blow-moulding), and which may include drawing(s) and/or photograph(s);
  - .7 maximum capacity;
  - 8 characteristics of test contents, such as viscosity and relative density for liquids and particle size for solids:
  - .9 test descriptions and results;
  - .10 signature, with the name and status of the signatory.
- 6.1.5.7.2 The test report shall contain statements that the packaging prepared as for transport was tested in accordance with the appropriate provisions of this chapter and that the use of other packaging methods or components may render it invalid. A copy of the test report shall be available to the competent authority.

# Chapter 6.2

Provisions for the construction and testing of pressure receptacles, aerosol dispensers, small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas

Note: Aerosol dispensers, small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas are not subject to the provisions of 6.2.1 to 6.2.3.

- 6.2.1 General provisions
- 6.2.1.1 Design and construction
- 6.2.1.1.1 Pressure receptacles and their closures shall be designed, manufactured, tested and equipped in such a way as to withstand all conditions, including fatigue, to which they will be subjected during normal conditions of transport.
- 6.2.1.1.2 In recognition of scientific and technological advances, and recognizing that pressure receptacles other than those that are marked with a UN certification marking may be used on a national or regional basis, pressure receptacles conforming to requirements other than those specified in this Code may be used if approved by the competent authorities in the countries of transport and use.
- 6.2.1.1.3 In no case shall the minimum wall thickness be less than that specified in the design and construction technical standards.
- 6.2.1.1.4 For welded pressure receptacles, only metals of weldable quality shall be used.
- 6.2.1.1.5 The test pressure of cylinders, tubes, pressure drums and bundles of cylinders shall be in accordance with packing instruction P200, or, for a chemical under pressure, with packing instruction P206. The test pressure for closed cryogenic receptacles shall be in accordance with packing instruction P203. The test pressure of a metal hydride storage system shall be in accordance with packing instruction P205.
- 6.2.1.1.6 Pressure receptacles assembled in bundles shall be structurally supported and held together as a unit. Pressure receptacles shall be secured in a manner that prevents movement in relation to the structural assembly and movement that would result in the concentration of harmful local stresses. Manifold assemblies (e.g., manifold, valves, and pressure gauges) shall be designed and constructed such that they are protected from impact damage and forces normally encountered in transport. Manifolds shall have at least the same test pressure as the cylinders. For toxic liquefied gases, each pressure receptacle shall have an isolation valve to ensure that each pressure receptacle can be filled separately and that no interchange of pressure receptacle contents can occur during transport.
- 6.2.1.1.7 Contact between dissimilar metals which could result in damage by galvanic action shall be avoided.
- 6.2.1.1.8 The following additional provisions apply to the construction of closed cryogenic receptacles for refrigerated liquefied gases:
  - .1 The mechanical properties of the metal used shall be established for each pressure receptacle, including the impact strength and the bending coefficient;
  - .2 The pressure receptacles shall be thermally insulated. The thermal insulation shall be protected against impact by means of a jacket. If the space between the pressure receptacle and the jacket is evacuated of air (vacuum insulation), the jacket shall be designed to withstand, without permanent deformation, an external pressure of at least 100 kPa (1 bar) calculated in accordance with a recognized technical code or a calculated critical collapsing pressure of not less than 200 kPa (2 bar) gauge pressure. If the jacket is so closed as to be gas-tight (e.g., in the case of vacuum insulation), a device shall be provided to prevent any dangerous pressure from developing in the insulating layer in the event of inadequate gas-tightness of the pressure receptacle or its fittings. The device shall prevent moisture from penetrating into the insulation.

- .3 Closed cryogenic receptacles intended for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases having a boiling point below –182°C at atmospheric pressure shall not include materials which may react with oxygen or oxygen-enriched atmospheres in a dangerous manner, when located in parts of the thermal insulation where there is a risk of contact with oxygen or with oxygen-enriched liquid.
- 4 Closed cryogenic receptacles shall be designed and constructed with suitable lifting and securing arrangements.

#### 6.2.1.1.9 Additional requirements for the construction of pressure receptacle for acetylene

Pressure receptacle for UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved, and UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free, shall be filled with a porous material, uniformly distributed, of a type that conforms to the requirements and testing specified by the competent authority and which:

- .1 is compatible with the pressure receptacle and does not form harmful or dangerous compounds either with the acetylene or with the solvent in the case of UN 1001; and
- 2 is capable of preventing the spread of decomposition of the acetylene in the porous material.

In the case of UN 1001, the solvent shall be compatible with the pressure receptacle.

#### 6.2.1.2 Materials

- 6.2.1.2.1 Construction materials of pressure receptacles and their closures which are in direct contact with dangerous goods shall not be affected or weakened by the dangerous goods intended to be transported and shall not cause a dangerous effect, e.g., catalysing a reaction or reacting with the dangerous goods.
- 6.2.1.2.2 Pressure receptacles and their closures shall be made of the materials specified in the design and construction technical standards and the applicable packing instruction for the substances intended for transport in the pressure receptacle. The materials shall be resistant to brittle fracture and to stress corrosion cracking as indicated in the design and construction technical standards.

#### 6.2.1.3 Service equipment

- 6.2.1.3.1 Valves, piping and other fittings subjected to pressure, excluding pressure relief devices, shall be designed and constructed so that the burst pressure is at least 1.5 times the test pressure of the pressure receptacle.
- 6.2.1.3.2 Service equipment shall be configured or designed to prevent damage that could result in the release of the pressure receptacle contents during normal conditions of handling and transport. Manifold piping leading to shut-off valves shall be sufficiently flexible to protect the valves and the piping from shearing or releasing the pressure receptacle contents. The filling and discharge valves and any protective caps shall be capable of being secured against unintended opening. Valves shall be protected as specified in 4.1.6.1.8.
- 6.2.1.3.3 Pressure receptacles which are not capable of being handled manually or rolled shall be fitted with devices (skids, rings, straps) ensuring that they can be safely handled by mechanical means and so arranged as not to impair the strength of, nor cause undue stresses in, the pressure receptacle.
- 6.2.1.3.4 Individual pressure receptacles shall be equipped with pressure relief devices as specified in packing instruction P200(1), P205 or in 6.2.1.3.6.4 and 6.2.1.3.6.5. Pressure relief devices shall be designed to prevent the entry of foreign matter, the leakage of gas and the development of any dangerous excess pressure. When fitted, pressure relief devices on manifolded horizontal pressure receptacles filled with flammable gas shall be arranged to discharge freely to the open air in such a manner as to prevent any impingement of escaping gas upon the pressure receptacle itself under normal conditions of transport.
- 6.2.1.3.5 Pressure receptacles where filling is measured by volume shall be provided with a level indicator.

#### 6.2.1.3.6 Additional provisions for closed cryogenic receptacles

- **6.2.1.3.6.1** Each filling and discharge opening in a closed cryogenic receptacle used for the transport of flammable refrigerated liquefied gases shall be fitted with at least two mutually independent shut-off devices in series, the first being a stop-valve, the second being a cap or equivalent device.
- **6.2.1.3.6.2** For sections of piping which can be closed at both ends and where liquid product can be trapped, a method of automatic pressure relief shall be provided to prevent excess pressure build-up within the piping.
- **6.2.1.3.6.3** Each connection on a closed cryogenic receptacle shall be clearly marked to indicate its function (e.g., vapour or liquid phase).

#### 6.2.1.3.6.4 Pressure relief devices

**6.2.1.3.6.4.1** Each closed cryogenic receptacle shall be provided with at least one pressure relief device. The pressure relief device shall be of the type that will resist dynamic forces, including surge.

- **6.2.1.3.6.4.2** Closed cryogenic receptacles may, in addition, have a frangible disc in parallel with the spring-loaded device(s) in order to meet the provisions of 6.2.1.3.6.5.
- **6.2.1.3.6.4.3** Connections to pressure relief devices shall be of sufficient size to enable the required discharge to pass unrestricted to the pressure relief device.
- 6.2.1.3.6.4.4 All pressure relief device inlets shall, under maximum filling conditions, be situated in the vapour space of the closed cryogenic receptacle and the devices shall be so arranged as to ensure that the escaping vapour is discharged unrestrictedly.
- 6.2.1.3.6.5 Capacity and setting of pressure relief devices

Note: In relation to pressure relief devices of closed cryogenic receptacles, "MAWP" means the maximum effective gauge pressure permissible at the top of a loaded closed cryogenic receptacle in its operating position, including the highest effective pressure during filling and discharge.

- **6.2.1.3.6.5.1** The pressure relief device shall open automatically at a pressure not less than the MAWP and be fully open at a pressure equal to 110% of the MAWP. It shall, after discharge, close at a pressure not lower than 10% below the pressure at which discharge starts and shall remain closed at all lower pressures.
- **6.2.1.3.6.5.2** Frangible discs shall be set to rupture at a nominal pressure which is the lower of either the test pressure or 150% of the MAWP.
- 6.2.1.3.6.5.3 In the case of the loss of vacuum in a vacuum-insulated closed cryogenic receptacle, the combined capacity of all pressure relief devices installed shall be sufficient so that the pressure (including accumulation) inside the closed cryogenic receptacle does not exceed 120% of the MAWP.
- **6.2.1.3.6.5.4** The required capacity of the pressure relief devices shall be calculated in accordance with an established technical code recognized by the competent authority.\*

#### 6.2.1.4 Approval of pressure receptacles

- 6.2.1.4.1 The conformity of pressure receptacles shall be assessed at time of manufacture as required by the competent authority. Pressure receptacles shall be inspected, tested and approved by an inspection body. The technical documentation shall include full specifications on design and construction, and full documentation on the manufacturing and testing.
- 6.2.1.4.2 Quality assurance systems shall conform to the requirements of the competent authority.

#### 6.2.1.5 Initial inspection and test

6.2.1.5.1 New pressure receptacles, other than closed cryogenic receptacles and metal hydride storage systems, shall be subjected to testing and inspection during and after manufacture in accordance with the applicable design standards including the following:

On an adequate sample of pressure receptacles:

- .1 testing of the mechanical characteristics of the material of construction;
- .2 verification of the minimum wall thickness;
- .3 verification of the homogeneity of the material for each manufacturing batch;
- .4 inspection of the external and internal conditions of the pressure receptacles;
- .5 inspection of the neck threads:
- .6 verification of the conformance with the design standard;

For all pressure receptacles:

- .7 a hydraulic pressure test. Pressure receptacles shall withstand the test pressure without expansion greater than that allowed in the design specification;
  - **Note:** With the agreement of the competent authority, the hydraulic pressure test may be replaced by a test using a gas, where such an operation does not entail any danger.
- .8 inspection and assessment of manufacturing defects and either repairing them or rendering the pressure receptacles unserviceable. In the case of welded pressure receptacles, particular attention shall be paid to the quality of the welds;
- .9 an inspection of the markings on the pressure receptacles;

<sup>\*</sup> See, for example, CGA S-1.2-2003 "Pressure Relief Device Standards – Part 2 – Cargo and Portable Tanks for Compressed Gases" and S-1.1-2003 "Pressure Relief Device Standards – Part 1 – Cylinders for Compressed Gases".

- .10 in addition, pressure receptacles intended for the transport of UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved and UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free shall be inspected to ensure proper installation and condition of the porous material and, if applicable, the quantity of solvent.
- 6.2.1.5.2 On an adequate sample of closed cryogenic receptacles, the inspections and tests specified in 6.2.1.5.1.1, .2, .4, and .6 shall be performed. In addition, welds shall be inspected by radiographic, ultrasonic or another suitable non-destructive test method on a sample of closed cryogenic receptacles, according to the applicable design and construction standard. This weld inspection does not apply to the jacket.

Additionally, all closed cryogenic receptacles shall undergo the inspections and tests specified in 6.2.1.5.1, .7, .8, and .9, as well as a leakproofness test and a test of the satisfactory operation of the service equipment after assembly.

6.2.1.5.3 For metal hydride storage systems, it shall be verified that the inspections and tests specified in 6.2.1.5.1.1, .2, .3, .4, .5 if applicable, .6, .7, .8 and .9 have been performed on an adequate sample of the receptacles used in the metal hydride storage system. In addition, on an adequate sample of metal hydride storage systems, the inspections and tests specified in 6.2.1.5.1.3 and .6 shall be performed, as well as 6.2.1.5.1.5, if applicable, and inspection of the external conditions of the metal hydride storage system.

Additionally, all metal hydride storage systems shall undergo the initial inspections and tests specified in 6.2.1.5.1.8 and .9, as well as a leakproofness test and a test of the satisfactory operation of the service equipment.

#### 6.2.1.6 Periodic inspection and test

- 6.2.1.6.1 Refillable pressure receptacles, other than cryogenic receptacles, shall be subjected to periodic inspections and tests, by a body authorized by the competent authority, in accordance with the following:
  - .1 Check of the external conditions of the pressure receptacle and verification of the equipment and the external markings;
  - .2 Check of the internal conditions of the pressure receptacle (e.g., internal inspection, verification of minimum wall thickness):
  - .3 Check of the threads if there is evidence of corrosion or if the fittings are removed;
  - .4 A hydraulic pressure test and, if necessary, verification of the characteristics of the material by suitable tests:

**Note 1:** With the agreement of the competent authority, the hydraulic pressure test may be replaced by a test using a gas, where such an operation does not entail any danger.

**Note 2:** With the agreement of the competent authority, the hydraulic pressure test of cylinders or tubes may be replaced by an equivalent method based on acoustic emission testing or a combination of acoustic emission testing and ultrasonic examination. ISO 16148:2006 may be used as a guide for acoustic emission testing procedures.

**Note 3:** The hydraulic pressure test may be replaced by ultrasonic examination carried out in accordance with ISO 10461:2005+A1:2006 for seamless aluminium alloy gas cylinders and in accordance with ISO 6406:2005 for seamless steel gas cylinders.

.5 Check of service equipment, other accessories and pressure-relief devices, if to be reintroduced into service.

**Note:** For the periodic inspection and test frequencies, see packing instruction P200 or, for a chemical under pressure, packing instruction P206 of 4.1.4.1.

- 6.2.1.6.2 Pressure receptacles intended for the transport of UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved and UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free shall be examined only as specified in 6.2.1.6.1.1, 6.2.1.6.3 and 6.2.1.6.1.5. In addition, the condition of the porous material (e.g., cracks, top clearance, loosening, or settlement) shall be examined.
- 6.2.1.6.3 Pressure relief valves for closed cryogenic receptacles shall be subject to periodic inspections and tests.

#### 6.2.1.7 Requirements for manufacturers

- 6.2.1.7.1 The manufacturer shall be technically able and shall possess all resources required for the satisfactory manufacture of pressure receptacles; this relates in particular to qualified personnel:
  - .1 to supervise the entire manufacturing process;
  - .2 to carry out joining of materials; and
  - .3 to carry out the relevant tests.
- 6.2.1.7.2 The proficiency test of a manufacturer shall in all instances be carried out by an inspection body approved by the competent authority of the country of approval.

#### 6.2.1.8 Requirements for inspection bodies

6.2.1.8.1 Inspection bodies shall be independent from manufacturing enterprises and competent to perform the tests, inspections and approvals required.

#### 6.2.2 Provisions for UN pressure receptacles

In addition to the general requirements of 6.2.1, UN pressure receptacles shall comply with the provisions of this section, including the standards, as applicable.

Note: With the agreement of the competent authority, more recently published versions of the standards, if available, may be used.

#### 6.2.2.1 Design, construction and initial inspection and test

6.2.2.1.1 The following standards apply for the design, construction, and initial inspection and test of UN cylinders, except that inspection requirements related to the conformity assessment system and approval shall be in accordance with 6.2.2.5:

| ISO 9809-1:1999  | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 1: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength less than 1100 MPa. Note: The note concerning the <i>F</i> factor in section 7.3 of this standard shall not be applied for UN cylinders. |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ISO 9809-2:2000  | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 2: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength greater than or equal to 1100 MPa                                                                                                        |
| ISO 9809-3:2000  | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 3: Normalized steel cylinders                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ISO 7866:1999    | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless aluminium alloy gas cylinders – Design, construction and testing  Note: The note concerning the <i>F</i> factor in section 7.2 of this standard shall not be applied for UN cylinders.  Aluminium alloy 6351A-T6 or equivalent shall not be authorized.               |
| ISO 4706:2008    | Gas cylinders - Refillable welded steel cylinders - Test pressure 60 bar and below                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ISO 18172-1:2007 | Gas cylinders - Refillable welded stainless steel cylinders - Part 1: Test pressure 6 MPa and below                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| ISO 20703:2006   | Gas cylinders - Refillable welded aluminium-alloy cylinders - Design, construction and testing                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ISO 11118:1999   | Gas cylinders – Non-refillable metallic gas cylinders – Specification and test methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ISO 11119-1:2002 | Gas cylinders of composite construction – Specification and test methods – Part 1: Hoop wrapped composite gas cylinders                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ISO 11119-2:2002 | Gas cylinders of composite construction – Specification and test methods – Part 2: Fully wrapped fibre reinforced composite gas cylinders with load-sharing metal liners                                                                                                                                  |
| ISO 11119-3:2002 | Gas cylinders of composite construction – Specification and test methods – Part 3: Fully wrapped fibre reinforced composite gas cylinders with non-load-sharing metallic or non-metallic liners                                                                                                           |

Note 1: In the above referenced standards, composite cylinders shall be designed for unlimited service life.

Note 2: After the first 15 years of service, composite cylinders manufactured according to these standards may be approved for extended service by the competent authority which was responsible for the original approval of the cylinders and which will base its decision on the test information supplied by the manufacturer or owner or user.

6.2.2.1.2 The following standards apply for the design, construction, and initial inspection and test of UN tubes, except that inspection requirements related to the conformity assessment system and approval shall be in accordance with 6.2.2.5:

| ISO 11120:1999 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel tubes for compressed gas transport, of water capacity between 150 $\ell$ and 3000 $\ell$ – Design, construction and testing Note: The note concerning the $F$ factor in section 7.1 of this standard shall not be applied |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | for UN tubes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

6.2.2.1.3 The following standards apply for the design, construction and initial inspection and test of UN acetylene cylinders, except that inspection requirements related to the conformity assessment system and approval shall be in accordance with 6.2.2.5:

For the cylinder shell:

| ISO 9809-1:1999 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 1: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength less than 1100 MPa Note: The note concerning the <i>F</i> factor in section 7.3 of this standard shall not be applied for UN cylinders. |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ISO 9809-3:2000 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 3: Normalized steel cylinders                                                                                                                                                                          |  |

For the porous material in the cylinder:

| ISO 3807-1:2000 | Cylinders for acetylene - Basic requirements - Part 1: Cylinders without fusible plugs |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ISO 3807-2:2000 | Cylinders for acetylene - Basic requirements - Part 2: Cylinders with fusible plugs    |

6.2.2.1.4 The following standard applies for the design, construction and initial inspection and test of UN cryogenic receptacles, except that inspection requirements related to the conformity assessment system and approval shall be in accordance with 6.2.2.5:

|  | Cryogenic vessels – Transportable vacuum insulated vessels of not more than 1000 litres |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | volume - Part 1: Design, fabrication, inspection and tests                              |

6.2.2.1.5 The following standard applies for the design, construction, and initial inspection and test of UN metal hydride storage systems, except that inspection requirements related to the conformity assessment system and approval shall be in accordance with 6.2.2.5:

| ISO 16111:2008 | Transportable gas storage devices – Hydrogen absorbed in reversible metal hydride |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### 6.2.2.2 Materials

In addition to the material requirements specified in the pressure receptacle design and construction standards, and any restrictions specified in the applicable packing instruction for the gas(es) to be transported (e.g., packing instruction P200 or P205), the following standards apply to material compatibility:

| ISO 11114-1:1997 | Transportable gas cylinders – Compatibility of cylinder and valve materials with gas contents – Part 1: Metallic materials     |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ISO 11114-2:2000 | Transportable gas cylinders – Compatibility of cylinder and valve materials with gas contents – Part 2: Non-metallic materials |

Note: The limitations imposed in ISO 11114-1 on high strength steel alloys at ultimate tensile strength levels up to 1100 MPa do not apply to SILANE (UN 2203).

#### 6.2.2.3 Service equipment

The following standards apply to closures and their protection:

| ISO 11117:1998<br>+ Cor 1:2009 | Gas cylinders – Valve protection caps and valve guards – Design, construction and tests Note: Construction according to ISO 11117:1998 may continue until 31 December 2014. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ISO 10297:2006                 | Gas cylinders - Refillable gas cylinder valves - Specification and type testing                                                                                             |
| ISO 13340:2001                 | Transportable gas cylinders – Cylinders valves for non-refillable cylinders – Specification and prototype testing                                                           |

For UN metal hydride storage systems, the requirements specified in the following standard apply to closures and their protection:

| ISO 16111:2008 | Transportable gas storage devices – Hydrogen absorbed in reversible metal hydride |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### 6.2.2.4 Periodic inspection and test

The following standards apply to the periodic inspection and testing of UN cylinders and UN metal hydride storage systems:

| ISO 6406:2005                 | Seamless steel gas cylinders – Periodic inspection and testing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ISO 10461:2005/<br>Amd 1:2006 | Seamless aluminium-alloy gas cylinders – Periodic inspection and testing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ISO 10462:2005                | Transportable cylinders for dissolved acetylene – Periodic inspection and maintenance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| ISO 11623:2002                | Transportable gas cylinders - Periodic inspection and testing of composite gas cylinders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ISO 16111:2008                | Transportable gas storage devices – Hydrogen absorbed in reversible metal hydride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ISO 10460:2005                | Gas cylinders – Welded carbon-steel gas cylinders – Periodic inspection and testing Note: The repair of welds described in clause 12.1 of this standard shall not be permitted. Repairs described in clause 12.2 require the approval of the competent authority which approved the periodic inspection and test body in accordance with 6.2.2.6. |

#### 6.2.2.5 Conformity assessment system and approval for manufacture of pressure receptacles

#### 6.2.2.5.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this section:

Conformity assessment system means a system for competent authority approval of a manufacturer, by pressure receptacle design type approval, approval of manufacturer's quality system and approval of inspection bodies:

Design type means a pressure receptacle design as specified by a particular pressure receptacle standard;

Verify means confirm by examination or provision of objective evidence that specified requirements have been fulfilled.

#### 6.2.2.5.2 General requirements

Competent authority

6.2.2.5.2.1 The competent authority that approves the pressure receptacle shall approve the conformity assessment system for the purpose of ensuring that pressure receptacles conform to the provisions of this Code. In instances where the competent authority that approves a pressure receptacle is not the competent authority in the country of manufacture, the marks of the approval country and the country of manufacture shall be indicated in the pressure receptacle marking (see 6.2.2.7 and 6.2.2.8).

The competent authority of the country of approval shall supply, upon request, evidence demonstrating compliance of this conformity assessment system to its counterpart in a country of use.

- 6.2.2.5.2.2 The competent authority may delegate its functions in this conformity assessment system in whole or in part.
- 6.2.2.5.2.3 The competent authority shall ensure that a current list of approved inspection bodies and their identity marks and approved manufacturers and their identity marks is available.

Inspection body

- 6.2.2.5.2.4 The inspection body shall be approved by the competent authority for the inspection of pressure receptacles and shall:
  - .1 have a staff with an organizational structure, capable, trained, competent, and skilled, to satisfactorily perform its technical functions;
  - .2 have access to suitable and adequate facilities and equipment;
  - .3 operate in an impartial manner and be free from any influence which could prevent it from doing so;
  - .4 ensure commercial confidentiality of the commercial and proprietary activities of the manufacturer and other bodies;
  - .5 maintain clear demarcation between actual inspection body functions and unrelated functions;
  - .6 operate a documented quality system;
  - .7 ensure that the tests and inspections specified in the relevant pressure receptacle standard and in this Code are performed; and
  - .8 maintain an effective and appropriate report and record system in accordance with 6.2.2.5.6.

**6.2.2.5.2.5** The inspection body shall perform design type approval, pressure receptacle production testing and inspection, and certification to verify conformity with the relevant pressure receptacle standard (see 6.2.2.5.4 and 6.2.2.5.5).

Manufacturer

#### 6.2.2.5.2.6 The manufacturer shall:

- .1 operate a documented quality system in accordance with 6.2.2.5.3;
- .2 apply for design type approvals in accordance with 6.2.2.5.4;
- .3 select an inspection body from the list of approved inspection bodies maintained by the competent authority in the country of approval; and
- .4 maintain records in accordance with 6.2.2.5.6.

Testing laboratory

#### 6.2.2.5.2.7 The testing laboratory shall have:

- .1 staff with an organizational structure, sufficient in number, competence, and skill; and
- .2 suitable and adequate facilities and equipment to perform the tests required by the manufacturing standard to the satisfaction of the inspection body.

#### 6.2.2.5.3 Manufacturer's quality system

6.2.2.5.3.1 The quality system shall contain all the elements, requirements, and provisions adopted by the manufacturer. It shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures and instructions.

The contents shall in particular include adequate descriptions of:

- .1 the organizational structure and responsibilities of personnel with regard to design and product quality;
- .2 the design control and design verification techniques, processes, and procedures that will be used when designing the pressure receptacles;
- .3 the relevant pressure receptacle manufacturing, quality control, quality assurance and process operation instructions that will be used:
- .4 quality records, such as inspection reports, test data and calibration data;
- .5 management reviews to ensure the effective operation of the quality system arising from the audits in accordance with 6.2.2.5.3.2;
- .6 the process describing how customer requirements are met;
- .7 the process for control of documents and their revision;
- .8 the means for control of non-conforming pressure receptacles, purchased components, in-process and final materials: and
- .9 training programmes and qualification procedures for relevant personnel.

#### 6.2.2.5.3.2 Audit of the quality system

The quality system shall be initially assessed to determine whether it meets the requirements in 6.2.2.5.3.1 to the satisfaction of the competent authority.

The manufacturer shall be notified of the results of the audit. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and any corrective actions required.

Periodic audits shall be carried out, to the satisfaction of the competent authority, to ensure that the manufacturer maintains and applies the quality system. Reports of the periodic audits shall be provided to the manufacturer

#### 6.2.2.5.3.3 Maintenance of the quality system

The manufacturer shall maintain the quality system as approved in order that it remains adequate and efficient.

The manufacturer shall notify the competent authority that approved the quality system of any intended changes. The proposed changes shall be evaluated in order to determine whether the amended quality system will still satisfy the requirements in 6.2.2.5.3.1.

#### 6.2.2.5.4 Approval process

Initial design type approval

- **6.2.2.5.4.1** The initial design type approval shall consist of approval of the manufacturer's quality system and approval of the pressure receptacle design to be produced. An application for an initial design type approval shall meet the requirements of 6.2.2.5.3, 6.2.2.5.4.2 to 6.2.2.5.4.6 and 6.2.2.5.4.9.
- 6.2.2.5.4.2 A manufacturer desiring to produce pressure receptacles in accordance with a pressure receptacle standard and this Code shall apply for, obtain, and retain a Design Type Approval Certificate issued by the competent authority in the country of approval for at least one pressure receptacle design type in accordance with the procedure given in 6.2.2.5.4.9. This certificate shall, on request, be submitted to the competent authority of the country of use.
- 6.2.2.5.4.3 An application shall be made for each manufacturing facility and shall include:
  - .1 the name and registered address of the manufacturer and in addition, if the application is submitted by an authorized representative, its name and address;
  - .2 the address of the manufacturing facility (if different from the above);
  - .3 the name and title of the person(s) responsible for the quality system;
  - .4 the designation of the pressure receptacle and the relevant pressure receptacle standard;
  - .5 details of any refusal of approval of a similar application by any other competent authority;
  - .6 the identity of the inspection body for design type approval;
  - .7 documentation on the manufacturing facility as specified under 6.2.2.5.3.1; and
  - .8 the technical documentation required for design type approval, which shall enable verification of the conformity of the pressure receptacles with the requirements of the relevant pressure receptacle design standard. The technical documentation shall cover the design and method of manufacture and shall contain, as far as is relevant for assessment, at least the following:
    - .1 pressure receptacle design standard, design and manufacturing drawings, showing components and sub-assemblies, if any;
    - .2 descriptions and explanations necessary for the understanding of the drawings and intended use of the pressure receptacles;
    - .3 a list of the standards necessary to fully define the manufacturing process;
    - .4 design calculations and material specifications; and
    - .5 design type approval test reports, describing the results of examinations and tests carried out in accordance with 6.2.2.5.4.9.
- 6.2.2.5.4.4 An initial audit in accordance with 6.2.2.5.3.2 shall be performed to the satisfaction of the competent authority.
- 6.2.2.5.4.5 If the manufacturer is denied approval, the competent authority shall provide written detailed reasons for such denial
- **6.2.2.5.4.6** Following approval, changes to the information submitted under 6.2.2.5.4.3 relating to the initial approval shall be provided to the competent authority.

Subsequent design type approvals

- 6.2.2.5.4.7 An application for a subsequent design type approval shall encompass the requirements of 6.2.2.5.4.8 and 6.2.2.5.4.9, provided a manufacturer is in the possession of an initial design type approval. In such a case, the manufacturer's quality system according to 6.2.2.5.3 shall have been approved during the initial design type approval and shall be applicable for the new design.
- 6.2.2.5.4.8 The application shall include:
  - .1 the name and address of the manufacturer and in addition, if the application is submitted by an authorized representative, its name and address;
  - .2 details of any refusal of approval of a similar application by any other competent authority;
  - .3 evidence that initial design type approval has been granted; and
  - .4 the technical documentation, as described in 6.2.2.5.4.3.8.

Procedure for design type approval

- 6.2.2.5.4.9 The inspection body shall:
  - .1 examine the technical documentation to verify that:
    - .1 the design is in accordance with the relevant provisions of the standard, and
    - .2 the prototype lot has been manufactured in conformity with the technical documentation and is representative of the design;

- .2 verify that the production inspections have been carried out as required in accordance with 6.2.2.5.5;
- 3 select pressure receptacles from a prototype production lot and supervise the tests of these pressure receptacles as required for design type approval;
- .4 perform or have performed the examinations and tests specified in the pressure receptacle standard to determine that:
  - .1 the standard has been applied and fulfilled, and
  - .2 the procedures adopted by the manufacturer meet the requirements of the standard; and
- .5 ensure that the various type approval examinations and tests are correctly and competently carried out.

After prototype testing has been carried out with satisfactory results and all applicable requirements of 6.2.2.5.4 have been satisfied, a Design Type Approval Certificate shall be issued which shall include the name and address of the manufacturer, results and conclusions of the examination, and the necessary data for identification of the design type.

If the manufacturer is denied a design type approval, the competent authority shall provide written detailed reasons for such denial.

#### 6.2.2.5.4.10 Modifications to approved design types

The manufacturer shall either:

- (a) inform the issuing competent authority of modifications to the approved design type, where such modifications do not constitute a new design, as specified in the pressure receptacle standard; or
- (b) request a subsequent design type approval where such modifications constitute a new design according to the relevant pressure receptacle standard. This additional approval shall be given in the form of an amendment to the original design type approval certificate.
- **6.2.2.5.4.11** Upon request, the competent authority shall communicate to any other competent authority information concerning design type approval, modifications of approvals, and withdrawn approvals.

#### 6.2.2.5.5 Production inspection and certification

An inspection body, or its delegate, shall carry out the inspection and certification of each pressure receptacle. The inspection body selected by the manufacturer for inspection and testing during production may be different from the inspection body used for the design type approval testing.

Where it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the inspection body that the manufacturer has trained and competent inspectors, independent of the manufacturing operations, inspection may be performed by those inspectors. In such a case, the manufacturer shall maintain training records of the inspectors.

The inspection body shall verify that the inspections by the manufacturer and tests performed on those pressure receptacles fully conform to the standard and the provisions of this Code. Should non-conformance in conjunction with this inspection and testing be determined, the permission to have inspection performed by the manufacturer's inspectors may be withdrawn.

The manufacturer shall, after approval by the inspection body, make a declaration of conformity with the certified design type. The application of the pressure receptacle certification marking shall be considered a declaration that the pressure receptacle complies with the applicable pressure receptacle standards and the requirements of this conformity assessment system and with the provisions of this Code. The inspection body shall affix or delegate the manufacturer to affix the pressure receptacle certification marking and the registered mark of the inspection body to each approved pressure receptacle.

A certificate of compliance, signed by the inspection body and the manufacturer, shall be issued before the pressure receptacles are filled.

#### 6.2.2.5.6 Records

Design type approval and certificate of compliance records shall be retained by the manufacturer and the inspection body for not less than 20 years.

#### 6.2.2.6 Approval system for periodic inspection and testing of pressure receptacles

#### 6.2.2.6.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this section:

Approval system means a system for competent authority approval of a body performing periodic inspection and testing of pressure receptacles (hereinafter referred to as "periodic inspection and testing body"), including approval of that body's quality system.

#### 6.2.2.6.2 General provisions

Competent authority

- 6.2.2.6.2.1 The competent authority shall establish an approval system for the purpose of ensuring that the periodic inspection and testing of pressure receptacles conform to the provisions of this Code. In instances where the competent authority that approves a body performing periodic inspection and testing of a pressure receptacle is not the competent authority of the country approving the manufacture of the pressure receptacle, the marks of the approval country of periodic inspection and testing shall be indicated in the pressure receptacle marking (see 6.2.2.7). The competent authority of the country of approval for the periodic inspection and testing shall supply, upon request, evidence demonstrating compliance with this approval system, including the records of the periodic inspection and testing, to its counterpart in a country of use. The competent authority of the country of approval may terminate the Approval Certificate referred to in 6.2.2.6.4.1, upon evidence demonstrating non-compliance with the approval system.
- 6.2.2.6.2.2 The competent authority may delegate its functions in this approval system, in whole or in part.
- 6.2.2.6.2.3 The competent authority shall ensure that a current list of approved periodic inspection and testing bodies and their identity marks is available.

Periodic inspection and testing body

- 6.2.2.6.2.4 The periodic inspection and testing body shall be approved by the competent authority and shall:
  - .1 have a staff with an organizational structure, capable, trained, competent, and skilled, satisfactorily to perform its technical functions;
  - .2 have access to suitable and adequate facilities and equipment;
  - .3 operate in an impartial manner and be free from any influence which could prevent it from doing so;
  - .4 ensure commercial confidentiality;
  - .5 maintain clear demarcation between actual periodic inspection and testing body functions and unrelated functions;
  - .6 operate a documented quality system in accordance with 6.2.2.6.3;
  - .7 apply for approval in accordance with 6.2.2.6.4;
  - .8 ensure that the periodic inspections and tests are performed in accordance with 6.2.2.6.5; and
  - .9 maintain an effective and appropriate report and record system in accordance with 6.2.2.6.6.
- 6.2.2.6.3 Quality system and audit of the periodic inspection and testing body
- **6.2.2.6.3.1** *Quality system.* The quality system shall contain all the elements, requirements, and provisions adopted by the periodic inspection and testing body. It shall be documented in a systematic and orderly manner in the form of written policies, procedures, and instructions. The quality system shall include:
  - .1 a description of the organizational structure and responsibilities;
  - .2 the relevant inspection and test, quality control, quality assurance, and process operation instructions that will be used;
  - .3 quality records, such as inspection reports, test data, calibration data and certificates;
  - .4 management reviews to ensure the effective operation of the quality system arising from the audits performed in accordance with 6.2.2.6.3.2;
  - .5 a process for control of documents and their revision;
  - 6 a means for control of non-conforming pressure receptacles; and
  - .7 training programmes and qualification procedures for relevant personnel.
- 6.2.2.6.3.2 Audit. The periodic inspection and testing body and its quality system shall be audited in order to determine whether it meets the requirements of this Code to the satisfaction of the competent authority. An audit shall be conducted as part of the initial approval process (see 6.2.2.6.4.3). An audit may be required as part of the process to modify an approval (see 6.2.2.6.4.6). Periodic audits shall be conducted, to the satisfaction of the competent authority, to ensure that the periodic inspection and testing body continues to meet the provisions of this Code. The periodic inspection and testing body shall be notified of the results of any audit. The notification shall contain the conclusions of the audit and any corrective actions required.
- 6.2.2.6.3.3 Maintenance of the quality system. The periodic inspection and testing body shall maintain the quality system as approved in order that it remains adequate and efficient. The periodic inspection and testing body shall notify the competent authority that approved the quality system of any intended changes, in accordance with the process for modification of an approval in 6.2.2.6.4.6.

#### 6.2.2.6.4 Approval process for periodic inspection and testing bodies

Initial approval

- 6.2.2.6.4.1 A body desiring to perform periodic inspection and testing of pressure receptacles in accordance with a pressure receptacle standard and with this Code shall apply for, obtain, and retain an Approval Certificate issued by the competent authority. This written approval shall, on request, be submitted to the competent authority of a country of use.
- 6.2.2.6.4.2 An application shall be made for each periodic inspection and testing body and shall include:
  - .1 the name and address of the periodic inspection and testing body and, if the application is submitted by an authorized representative, its name and address;
  - .2 the address of each facility performing periodic inspection and testing;
  - .3 the name and title of the person(s) responsible for the quality system;
  - .4 the designation of the pressure receptacles, the periodic inspection and test methods, and the relevant pressure receptacle standards met by the quality system;
  - .5 documentation on each facility, the equipment, and the quality system as specified under 6.2.2.6.3.1;
  - .6 the qualifications and training records of the periodic inspection and test personnel; and
  - .7 details of any refusal of approval of a similar application by any other competent authority.
- 6.2.2.6.4.3 The competent authority shall:
  - .1 examine the documentation to verify that the procedures are in accordance with the requirements of the relevant pressure receptacle standards and of this Code; and
  - .2 conduct an audit in accordance with 6.2.2.6.3.2 to verify that the inspections and tests are carried out as required by the relevant pressure receptacle standards and by this Code, to the satisfaction of the competent authority.
- 6.2.2.6.4.4 After the audit has been carried out with satisfactory results and all applicable requirements of 6.2.2.6.4 have been satisfied, an Approval Certificate shall be issued. It shall include the name of the periodic inspection and testing body, the registered mark, the address of each facility, and the necessary data for identification of its approved activities (e.g., designation of pressure receptacles, periodic inspection and test method and pressure receptacle standards).
- **6.2.2.6.4.5** If the periodic inspection and testing body is denied approval, the competent authority shall provide written detailed reasons for such denial.

Modifications to periodic inspection and testing body approvals

- 6.2.2.6.4.6 Following approval, the periodic inspection and testing body shall notify the issuing competent authority of any modifications to the information submitted under 6.2.2.6.4.2 relating to the initial approval. The modifications shall be evaluated in order to determine whether the requirements of the relevant pressure receptacle standards and of this Code will be satisfied. An audit in accordance with 6.2.2.6.3.2 may be required. The competent authority shall accept or reject these modifications in writing, and an amended Approval Certificate shall be issued as necessary.
- **6.2.2.6.4.7** Upon request, the competent authority shall communicate to any other competent authority, information concerning initial approvals, modifications of approvals, and withdrawn approvals.
- 6.2.2.6.5 Periodic inspection and test and certification

The application of the periodic inspection and test marking to a pressure receptacle shall be considered a declaration that the pressure receptacle complies with the applicable pressure receptacle standards and with the provisions of this Code. The periodic inspection and testing body shall affix the periodic inspection and test marking, including its registered mark, to each approved pressure receptacle (see 6.2.2.7.7). A record certifying that a pressure receptacle has passed the periodic inspection and test shall be issued by the periodic inspection and testing body, before the pressure receptacle is filled.

#### 6.2.2.6.6 Records

The periodic inspection and testing body shall retain records of pressure receptacle periodic inspection and tests (both passed and failed), including the location of the test facility, for not less than 15 years. The owner of the pressure receptacle shall retain an identical record until the next periodic inspection and test unless the pressure receptacle is permanently removed from service.

#### 6.2.2.7 Marking of refillable UN pressure receptacles

Note: Marking provisions for UN metal hydride storage systems are given in 6.2.2.9.

6.2.2.7.1 Refillable UN pressure receptacles shall be marked clearly and legibly with certification, operational and manufacturing marks. These marks shall be permanently affixed (e.g., stamped, engraved, or etched) on the pressure receptacle. The marks shall be on the shoulder, top end or neck of the pressure receptacle or on a permanently affixed component of the pressure receptacle (e.g., welded collar or corrosion-resistant plate welded on the outer jacket of a closed cryogenic receptacle). Except for the UN packaging symbol, the minimum size of the marks shall be 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 2.5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter less than 140 mm.

#### 6.2.2.7.2 The following certification marks shall be applied:

(a) The UN packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

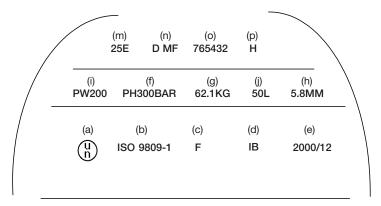
- (b) The technical standard (e.g., ISO 9809-1) used for design, construction and testing;
- (c) The character(s) identifying the country of approval as indicated by the distinguishing signs of motor vehicles in international traffic:
- (d) The identity mark or stamp of the inspection body that is registered with the competent authority of the country authorizing the marking;
- (e) The date of the initial inspection, the year (four digits) followed by the month (two digits) separated by a slash (i.e., "/" ).

#### 6.2.2.7.3 The following operational marks shall be applied:

- (f) The test pressure in bar, preceded by the letters "PH" and followed by the letters "BAR";
- (g) The mass of the empty pressure receptacle including all permanently attached integral parts (e.g., neck ring, foot ring, etc.) in kilograms, followed by the letters "KG". This mass shall not include the mass of valve, valve cap or valve guard, any coating, or porous mass for acetylene. The mass shall be expressed to three significant figures rounded up to the last digit. For cylinders of less than 1 kg, the mass shall be expressed to two significant figures rounded up to the last digit. In the case of pressure receptacles for UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved and UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free, at least one decimal shall be shown after the decimal point and two digits for pressure receptacles of less than 1 kg;
- (h) The minimum guaranteed wall thickness of the pressure receptacle in millimetres followed by the letters "MM". This mark is not required for pressure receptacles with a water capacity less than or equal to 1 litre or for composite cylinders or for closed cryogenic receptacles;
- (i) In the case of pressure receptacles for compressed gases, UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved, and UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free, the working pressure in bar, preceded by the letters "PW". In the case of closed cryogenic receptacles, the maximum allowable working pressure preceded by the letters "MAWP";
- (j) In the case of pressure receptacles for liquefied gases and refrigerated liquefied gases, the water capacity in litres expressed to three significant figures rounded down to the last digit, followed by the letter "L". If the value of the minimum or nominal water capacity is an integer, the digits after the decimal point may be neglected;
- (k) In the case of pressure receptacles for UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved, the total of the mass of the empty receptacle, the fittings and accessories not removed during filling, any coating, the porous material, the solvent and the saturation gas expressed to three significant figures rounded down to the last digit followed by the letters "KG". At least one decimal shall be shown after the decimal point. For pressure receptacles of less than 1 kg, the mass shall be expressed to two significant figures rounded down to the last digit;
- (I) In the case of pressure receptacles for UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free, the total of the mass of the empty receptacle, the fittings and accessories not removed during filling, any coating and the porous material expressed to three significant figures rounded down to the last digit followed by the letters "KG". At least one decimal shall be shown after the decimal point. For pressure receptacles of less than 1 kg, the mass shall be expressed to two significant figures rounded down to the last digit.

- 6.2.2.7.4 The following manufacturing marks shall be applied:
  - (m) Identification of the cylinder thread (e.g., 25E). This mark is not required for closed cryogenic receptacles;
  - (n) The manufacturer's mark registered by the competent authority. When the country of manufacture is not the same as the country of approval, then the manufacturer's mark shall be preceded by the character(s) identifying the country of manufacture as indicated by the distinguishing signs of motor vehicles in international traffic. The country mark and the manufacturer's mark shall be separated by a space or slash;
  - (o) The serial number assigned by the manufacturer:
  - (p) In the case of steel pressure receptacles and composite pressure receptacles with steel liner intended for the transport of gases with a risk of hydrogen embrittlement, the letter "H" showing compatibility of the steel (see ISO 11114-1:1997).
- 6.2.2.7.5 The above marks shall be placed in three groups.
  - Manufacturing marks shall be the top grouping and shall appear consecutively in the sequence given in 6.2.2.7.4
  - The operational marks in 6.2.2.7.3 shall be the middle grouping and the test pressure (f) shall be immediately preceded by the working pressure (i) when the latter is required.
  - Certification marks shall be the bottom grouping and shall appear in the sequence given in 6.2.2.7.2.

The following is an example of the markings applied to a cylinder.



- 6.2.2.7.6 Other marks are allowed in areas other than the side wall, provided they are made in low-stress areas and are not of a size and depth that will create harmful stress concentrations. In the case of closed cryogenic receptacles, such marks may be on a separate plate attached to the outer jacket. Such marks shall not conflict with required marks.
- 6.2.2.7.7 In addition to the preceding marks, each refillable pressure receptacle that meets the periodic and test requirements of 6.2.2.4 shall be marked in sequence as follows:
  - (a) the character(s) identifying the country authorizing the body performing the periodic inspection and test, as indicated by the distinguishing sign of motor vehicles in international traffic. This marking is not required if this body is approved by the competent authority of the country approving manufacture;
  - (b) the registered mark of the body authorized by the competent authority for performing periodic inspection and test;
  - (c) the date of the periodic inspection and test, the year (two digits) followed by the month (two digits) separated by a slash (i.e., "/"). Four digits may be used to indicate the year.
- 6.2.2.7.8 For acetylene cylinders, with the agreement of the competent authority, the date of the most recent periodic inspection and the stamp of the body performing the periodic inspection and test may be engraved on a ring held on the cylinder by the valve. The ring shall be configured so that it can only be removed by disconnecting the valve from the cylinder.
- 6.2.2.7.9 For bundles of cylinders, pressure receptacle marking provisions shall only apply to the individual cylinders of a bundle and not to any assembly structure.

#### 6.2.2.8 Marking of non-refillable UN pressure receptacles

- Non-refillable UN pressure receptacles shall be marked clearly and legibly with certification and gas or pressure receptacle specific marks. These marks shall be permanently affixed (e.g., stencilled, stamped, engraved, or etched) on the pressure receptacle. Except when stencilled, the marks shall be on the shoulder, top end or neck of the pressure receptacle or on a permanently affixed component of the pressure receptacle (e.g., welded collar). Except for the "UN" mark and the "DO NOT REFILL" mark, the minimum size of the marks shall be 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 2.5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure receptacles with a diameter greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for pressure recept
- 6.2.2.8.2 The marks listed in 6.2.2.7.2 to 6.2.2.7.4 shall be applied with the exception of (g), (h) and (m). The serial number (o) may be replaced by the batch number. In addition, the words "DO NOT REFILL" in letters of at least 5 mm in height are required.
- 6.2.2.8.3 The requirements of 6.2.2.7.5 shall apply.

Note: Non-refillable pressure receptacles may, on account of their size, substitute this marking by a label.

6.2.2.8.4 Other marks are allowed provided they are made in low-stress areas other than the side wall and are not of a size and depth that will create harmful stress concentrations. Such marks shall not conflict with required marks.

#### 6.2.2.9 Marking of UN metal hydride storage systems

- 6.2.2.9.1 UN metal hydride storage systems shall be marked clearly and legibly with the marks listed below. These marks shall be permanently affixed (e.g., stamped, engraved, or etched) on the metal hydride storage system. The marks shall be on the shoulder, top end or neck of the metal hydride storage system or on a permanently affixed component of the metal hydride storage system. Except for the United Nations packaging symbol, the minimum size of the marks shall be 5 mm for metal hydride storage systems with a smallest overall dimension greater than or equal to 140 mm and 2.5 mm for metal hydride storage systems with a smallest overall dimension less than 140 mm. The minimum size of the United Nations packaging symbol shall be 10 mm for metal hydride storage systems with a smallest overall dimension greater than or equal to 140 mm and 5 mm for metal hydride storage systems with a smallest overall dimension less than 140 mm.
- 6.2.2.9.2 The following marks shall be applied:
  - (a) The United Nations packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

- (b) "ISO 16111" (the technical standard used for design, manufacture and testing):
- (c) The character(s) identifying the country of approval as indicated by the distinguishing signs of motor vehicles in international traffic;
- (d) The identity mark or stamp of the inspection body that is registered with the competent authority of the country authorizing the marking;
- (e) The date of the initial inspection, the year (four digits) followed by the month (two digits) separated by a slash (i.e., "/");
- (f) The test pressure of the receptacle in bar, preceded by the letters "PH" and followed by the letters "BAR";
- (g) The rated charging pressure of the metal hydride storage system in bar, preceded by the letters "RCP" and followed by the letters "BAR";
- (h) The manufacturer's mark registered by the competent authority. When the country of manufacture is not the same as the country of approval, then the manufacturer's mark shall be preceded by the character(s) identifying the country of manufacture as indicated by the distinguishing signs of motor vehicles in international traffic. The country mark and the manufacturer's mark shall be separated by a space or slash;
- (i) The serial number assigned by the manufacturer;
- (j) In the case of steel receptacles and composite receptacles with steel liner, the letter "H" showing compatibility of the steel (see ISO 11114-1:1997); and,
- (k) In the case of metal hydride storage systems having limited life, the date of expiry, denoted by the letters "FINAL" followed by the year (four digits) followed by the month (two digits) separated by a slash (i.e., "/").

The certification marks specified in (a) to (e) above shall appear consecutively in the sequence given. The test pressure (f) shall be immediately preceded by the rated charging pressure (g). The manufacturing marks specified in (h) to (k) above shall appear consecutively in the sequence given.

- 6.2.2.9.3 Other marks are allowed in areas other than the side wall, provided they are made in low stress areas and are not of a size and depth that will create harmful stress concentrations. Such marks shall not conflict with required marks.
- 6.2.2.9.4 In addition to the preceding marks, each metal hydride storage system that meets the periodic and test requirements of 6.2.2.4 shall be marked indicating:
  - (a) The character(s) identifying the country authorizing the body performing the periodic inspection and test, as indicated by the distinguishing sign of motor vehicles in international traffic. This marking is not required if this body is approved by the competent authority of the country approving manufacture;
  - (b) The registered mark of the body authorized by the competent authority for performing periodic inspection and test;
  - (c) The date of the periodic inspection and test, the year (two digits) followed by the month (two digits) separated by a slash (i.e., "/"). Four digits may be used to indicate the year.

The above marks shall appear consecutively in the sequence given.

#### 6.2.3 Provisions for non-UN pressure receptacles

- 6.2.3.1 Pressure receptacles not designed, constructed, inspected, tested and approved according to 6.2.2 shall be designed, constructed, inspected, tested and approved in accordance with a technical code recognized by the competent authority and the general provisions of 6.2.1.
- 6.2.3.2 Pressure receptacles designed, constructed, inspected, tested and approved under the provisions of this section shall not be marked with the UN packaging symbol.
- **6.2.3.3** For metallic cylinders, tubes, pressure drums bundles of cylinders and salvage pressure receptacles, the construction shall be such that the minimum burst ratio (burst pressure divided by test pressure) is:
  - 1.50 for refillable pressure receptacles,
  - 2.00 for non-refillable pressure receptacles.
- 6.2.3.4 Marking shall be in accordance with the requirements of the competent authority of the country of use.

#### 6.2.3.5 Salvage pressure receptacles

Note: These provisions of 6.2.3.5 for salvage pressure receptacles may be applied for new salvage pressure receptacles as from 1 January 2013, unless otherwise authorized, and shall be applied for all new salvage pressure receptacles as from 1 January 2014. Salvage pressure receptacles approved in accordance with national regulations may be used with the approval of the competent authorities of the countries of use.

- **6.2.3.5.1** To permit the safe handling and disposal of the pressure receptacles transported within the salvage pressure receptacle, the design may include equipment not otherwise used for cylinders or pressure drums such as flat heads, quick opening devices and openings in the cylindrical part.
- 6.2.3.5.2 Instructions on the safe handling and use of the salvage pressure receptacle shall be clearly shown in the documentation for the application to the competent authority and shall form part of the approval certificate. In the approval certificate, the pressure receptacles authorized to be transported in a salvage pressure receptacle shall be indicated. A list of the materials of construction of all parts likely to be in contact with the dangerous goods shall also be included.
- 6.2.3.5.3 A copy of the approval certificate shall be delivered by the manufacturer to the owner of a salvage pressure receptacle.
- 6.2.3.5.4 The marking of salvage pressure receptacles according to 6.2.3 shall be determined by the competent authority in taking into account suitable marking provisions of 6.2.2.7 as appropriate. The marking shall include the water capacity and test pressure of the salvage pressure receptacle

## 6.2.4 Provisions for aerosol dispensers, small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas

## 6.2.4.1 Small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas

- 6.2.4.1.1 Each receptacle or fuel cell cartridge shall be subjected to a test performed in a hot water bath. The temperature of the bath and the duration of the test shall be such that the internal pressure reaches that which would be reached at 55°C (50°C if the liquid phase does not exceed 95% of the capacity of the receptacle or the fuel cell cartridge at 50°C). If the contents are sensitive to heat or if the receptacles or the fuel cell cartridges are made of plastics material which softens at this test temperature, the temperature of the bath shall be set at between 20°C and 30°C, but in addition one receptacle or fuel cell cartridge in 2000 shall be tested at the higher temperature.
- 6.2.4.1.2 No leakage or permanent deformation of a receptacle or fuel cell cartridge shall occur, except that a plastics receptacle or fuel cell cartridge may be deformed through softening provided that it does not leak.

#### 6.2.4.2 Aerosol dispensers

Each filled aerosol dispenser shall be subjected to a test performed in a hot water bath or an approved water bath alternative.

#### 6.2.4.2.1 Hot water bath test

- 6.2.4.2.1.1 The temperature of the water bath and the duration of the test shall be such that the internal pressure reaches that which would be reached at 55°C (50°C if the liquid phase does not exceed 95% of the capacity of the aerosol dispenser at 50°C). If the contents are sensitive to heat or if the aerosol dispensers are made of plastics material which softens at this test temperature, the temperature of the bath shall be set at between 20°C and 30°C but, in addition, one aerosol dispenser in 2000 shall be tested at the higher temperature.
- **6.2.4.2.1.2** No leakage or permanent deformation of an aerosol dispenser may occur, except that a plastic aerosol dispenser may be deformed through softening provided that it does not leak.

#### 6.2.4.2.2 Alternative methods

With the approval of the competent authority, alternative methods which provide an equivalent level of safety may be used provided that the requirements of 6.2.4.2.2.1, 6.2.4.2.2.2 and 6.2.4.2.2.3 are met.

#### 6.2.4.2.2.1 Quality system

Aerosol dispenser fillers and component manufacturers shall have a quality system. The quality system shall implement procedures to ensure that all aerosol dispensers that leak or that are deformed are rejected and not offered for transport.

The quality system shall include:

- (a) a description of the organizational structure and responsibilities;
- (b) the relevant inspection and test, quality control, quality assurance, and process operation instructions that will be used;
- (c) quality records, such as inspection reports, test data, calibration data and certificates;
- (d) management reviews to ensure the effective operation of the quality system;
- (e) a process for control of documents and their revision;
- (f) a means for control of non-conforming aerosol dispensers;
- (g) training programmes and qualification procedures for relevant personnel; and
- (h) procedures to ensure that there is no damage to the final product.

An initial audit and periodic audits shall be conducted to the satisfaction of the competent authority. These audits shall ensure the approved system is and remains adequate and efficient. Any proposed changes to the approved system shall be notified to the competent authority in advance.

#### 6.2.4.2.2.2 Pressure and leak testing of aerosol dispensers before filling

Every empty aerosol dispenser shall be subjected to a pressure equal to or in excess of the maximum expected in the filled aerosol dispensers at  $55^{\circ}$ C ( $50^{\circ}$ C if the liquid phase does not exceed 95% of the capacity of the receptacle at  $50^{\circ}$ C). This shall be at least two-thirds of the design pressure of the aerosol dispenser. If any aerosol dispenser shows evidence of leakage at a rate equal to or greater than  $3.3 \times 10^{-2}$  mbar- $\ell$ ·s<sup>-1</sup> at the test pressure, distortion or other defect, it shall be rejected.

#### 6.2.4.2.2.3 Testing of the aerosol dispensers after filling

Prior to filling, the filler shall ensure that the crimping equipment is set appropriately and the specified propellant is used.

Each filled aerosol dispenser shall be weighed and leak tested. The leak detection equipment shall be sufficiently sensitive to detect at least a leak rate of  $2.0 \times 10^{-3}$  mbar  $\ell \cdot s^{-1}$  at  $20^{\circ}$ C.

Any filled aerosol dispenser which shows evidence of leakage, deformation or excessive mass shall be rejected.

- **6.2.4.3** With the approval of the competent authority, aerosols and receptacles, small, are not subject to 6.2.4.1 and 6.2.4.2, if they are required to be sterile but may be adversely affected by water bath testing, provided:
  - (a) They contain a non-flammable gas and either
    - contain other substances that are constituent parts of pharmaceutical products for medical, veterinary or similar purposes;
    - (ii) contain other substances used in the production process for pharmaceutical products; or
    - (iii) are used in medical, veterinary or similar applications;
  - (b) An equivalent level of safety is achieved by the manufacturer's use of alternative methods for leak detection and pressure resistance, such as helium detection and water bathing a statistical sample of at least 1 in 2000 from each production batch; and
  - (c) For pharmaceutical products according to (a)(i) and (iii) above, they are manufactured under the authority of a national health administration. If required by the competent authority, the principles of Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) established by the World Health Organization (WHO)\* shall be followed.

<sup>\*</sup> WHO publication: "Quality assurance of pharmaceuticals. A compendium of guidelines and related materials. Volume 2: Good manufacturing practices and inspection".

### Chapter 6.3

# Provisions for the construction and testing of packagings for class 6.2 infectious substances of category A

#### 6.3.1 General

**6.3.1.1** The provisions of this chapter apply to packagings intended for the transport of infectious substances of category A.

#### 6.3.2 Provisions for packagings

- 6.3.2.1 The provisions for packagings in this section are based on packagings, as specified in 6.1.4, currently used. In order to take into account progress in science and technology, there is no objection to the use of packagings having specifications different from those in this chapter provided that they are equally effective, acceptable to the competent authority and able successfully to withstand the tests described in 6.3.5. Methods of testing other than those described in the provisions of this Code are acceptable provided they are equivalent.
- 6.3.2.2 Packagings shall be manufactured and tested under a quality assurance programme which satisfies the competent authority in order to ensure that each packaging meets the provisions of this chapter.

Note: ISO 16106:2006 "Packaging – Transport packages for dangerous goods – Dangerous goods packagings, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and large packagings – Guidelines for the application of ISO 9001" provides acceptable guidance on procedures which may be followed.

6.3.2.3 Manufacturers and subsequent distributors of packagings shall provide information regarding procedures to be followed and a description of the types and dimensions of closures (including required gaskets) and any other components needed to ensure that packages as presented for transport are capable of passing the applicable performance tests of this chapter.

#### 6.3.3 Code for designating types of packagings

- **6.3.3.1** The codes for designating types of packagings are set out in 6.1.2.7.
- 6.3.3.2 The letters "U" or "W" may follow the packaging code. The letter "U" signifies a special packaging conforming to the provisions of 6.3.5.1.6. The letter "W" signifies that the packaging, although of the same type as indicated by the code, is manufactured to a specification different from that in 6.1.4 and is considered equivalent under the provisions of 6.3.2.1.

#### 6.3.4 Marking

Note 1: The marking indicates that the packaging which bears it corresponds to a successfully tested design type and that it complies with the provisions of this chapter which are related to the manufacture, but not to the use, of the packaging.

Note 2: The marking is intended to be of assistance to packaging manufacturers, reconditioners, packaging users, carriers and regulatory authorities.

Note 3: The marking does not always provide full details of the test levels, etc., and these may need to be taken further into account, e.g., by reference to a test certificate, to test reports or to a register of successfully tested packagings.

6.3.4.1 Each packaging intended for use according to the provisions of this Code shall bear markings which are durable, legible and placed in a location and of such a size relative to the packaging as to be readily visible. For packages with a gross mass of more than 30 kg, the markings or a duplicate thereof shall appear on the top or on a side of the packaging. Letters, numerals and symbols shall be at least 12 mm high, except for packagings of 30 litres or 30 kg capacity or less, when they shall be at least 6 mm in height, and for packagings of 5 litres or 5 kg or less, when they shall be of an appropriate size.

- **6.3.4.2** A packaging that meets the provisions of this section and of 6.3.5 shall be marked with:
  - (a) the United Nations packaging symbol;



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9.

- (b) the code designating the type of packaging according to the provisions of 6.1.2;
- (c) the text "CLASS 6.2";
- (d) the last two digits of the year of manufacture of the packaging;
- (e) the State authorizing the allocation of the mark, indicated by the distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic;
- the name of the manufacturer or other identification of the packaging specified by the competent authority;
- (g) for packagings meeting the provisions of 6.3.5.1.6, the letter "U" shall be inserted immediately following the marking required in (b) above; and
- (h) each element of the marking applied in accordance with subparagraphs (a) to (g).
- 6.3.4.3 Marking shall be applied in the sequence shown in 6.3.4.2 (a) to (g); each element of the marking required in these subparagraphs shall be clearly separated, e.g., by a slash or space, so as to be easily identifiable. For examples, see 6.3.4.4.

Any additional markings authorized by a competent authority shall still enable the parts of the mark to be correctly identified with reference to 6.3.4.1.

#### 6.3.4.4 Example of marking

4G/CLASS 6.2/06 as in 6.3.4.2 (a), (b), (c) and (d) S/SP-9989-ERIKSSON as in 6.3.4.2 (e) and (f)

#### 6.3.5 Test provisions for packagings

- 6.3.5.1 Performance and frequency of tests
- 6.3.5.1.1 The design type of each packaging shall be tested as provided in this section in accordance with procedures established by the competent authority.
- 6.3.5.1.2 Each packaging design type shall successfully pass the tests prescribed in this chapter before being used.

  A packaging design type is defined by the design, size, material and thickness, manner of construction and packing, but may include various surface treatments. It also includes packagings which differ from the design type only in their lesser design height.
- 6.3.5.1.3 Tests shall be repeated on production samples at intervals established by the competent authority.
- 6.3.5.1.4 Tests shall also be repeated after each modification which alters the design, material or manner of construction of a packaging.
- 6.3.5.1.5 The competent authority may permit the selective testing of packagings that differ only in minor respects from a tested type, such as smaller sizes or lower net mass of primary receptacles; and packagings such as drums and boxes which are produced with small reductions in external dimension(s).
- **6.3.5.1.6** Primary receptacles of any type may be assembled within a secondary packaging and transported without testing in the rigid outer packaging under the following conditions:
  - .1 the rigid outer packaging shall have been successfully tested in accordance with 6.3.5.2.2 with fragile (such as glass) primary receptacles;
  - .2 the total combined gross mass of primary receptacles shall not exceed one half of the gross mass of primary receptacles used for the drop test in .1 above;
  - .3 the thickness of cushioning between primary receptacles and between primary receptacles and the outside of the secondary packaging shall not be reduced below the corresponding thicknesses in the originally tested packaging; and if a single primary receptacle was used in the original test, the thickness of cushioning between primary receptacles shall not be less than the thickness of cushioning between

- the outside of the secondary packaging and the primary receptacle in the original test. When either fewer or smaller primary receptacles are used (as compared to the primary receptacles used in the drop test), sufficient additional cushioning material shall be used to take up the void spaces;
- .4 the rigid outer packaging shall have successfully passed the stacking test in 6.1.5.6 while empty. The total mass of identical packages shall be based on the combined mass of packagings used in the drop test in .1 above;
- for primary receptacles containing liquids, an adequate quantity of absorbent material to absorb the entire liquid content of the primary receptacles shall be present;
- .6 if the rigid outer packaging is intended to contain primary receptacles for liquids and is not leakproof, or is intended to contain primary receptacles for solids and is not sift-proof, a means of containing any liquid or solid contents in the event of leakage shall be provided in the form of a leakproof liner, plastics bag or other equally effective means of containment; and
- .7 in addition to the markings prescribed in 6.3.4.2 (a) to (f), packagings shall be marked in accordance with 6.3.4.2(q).
- 6.3.5.1.7 The competent authority may at any time require proof, by tests in accordance with this section, that serially produced packagings meet the provisions of the design type tests.
- **6.3.5.1.8** Provided the validity of the test results is not affected and with the approval of the competent authority, several tests may be made on one sample.

#### 6.3.5.2 Preparation of packagings for testing

6.3.5.2.1 Samples of each packaging shall be prepared as for transport except that a liquid or solid infectious substance shall be replaced by water or, where conditioning at -18°C is specified, by water containing antifreeze. Each primary receptacle shall be filled to not less than 98% of its capacity.

Note: The term "water" includes water/antifreeze solution with a minimum specific gravity of 0.95 for testing at -18°C

#### 6.3.5.2.2 Tests and number of samples required

#### Tests required for packaging types

| Type of packaging <sup>a</sup>    |                    | Tests required |                                             |                   |                   |                                   |                     |                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rigid outer packaging             | Primary receptacle |                | Water Cold conditioni 6.3.5.3.6.1 6.3.5.3.6 |                   | Drop<br>6.3.5.3   | Additional<br>drop<br>6.3.5.3.6.3 | Puncture<br>6.3.5.4 | Stack<br>6.1.5.6                                                                                          |
|                                   | Plastics           | Other          | Number of samples                           | Number of samples | Number of samples | Number of samples                 | Number of samples   | Number of samples                                                                                         |
| Fibreboard box                    | ×                  |                | 5                                           | 5                 | 10                | Required                          | 2                   | Required                                                                                                  |
|                                   |                    | х              | 5                                           | 0                 | 5                 |                                   | on three samples    |                                                                                                           |
| Fibreboard drum                   | ×                  |                | 3                                           | 3                 | 6                 | when the                          | 2                   | when<br>testing a<br>"U"-marked<br>packaging<br>as defined<br>in 6.3.5.1.6<br>for specific<br>provisions. |
|                                   |                    | х              | 3                                           | 0                 | 3                 | packaging is intended             |                     |                                                                                                           |
| Plastics box                      | ×                  |                | 0                                           | 5                 | 5                 | to contain                        | 2                   |                                                                                                           |
|                                   |                    | х              | 0                                           | 5                 | 5                 | dry ice.                          |                     |                                                                                                           |
| Plastics drum/                    | ×                  |                | 0                                           | 3                 | 3                 |                                   | 2                   |                                                                                                           |
| jerrican                          |                    | х              | 0                                           | 3                 | 3                 |                                   | 2                   |                                                                                                           |
| Boxes of other                    | ×                  |                | 0                                           | 5                 | 5                 |                                   | 2                   |                                                                                                           |
| material                          |                    | х              | 0                                           | 0                 | 5                 |                                   | 2                   | 1                                                                                                         |
| Drums/jerricans of other material | ×                  |                | 0                                           | 3                 | 3                 |                                   | 2                   | 1                                                                                                         |
|                                   |                    | х              | 0                                           | 0                 | 3                 |                                   | 2                   | 1                                                                                                         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> "Type of packaging" categorizes packagings for test purposes according to the kind of packaging and its material characteristics.

Note 1: In instances where a primary receptacle is made of two or more materials, the material most liable to damage determines the appropriate test.

Note 2: The materials of the secondary packagings are not taken into consideration when selecting the test or conditioning for the test.

#### Explanation for use of the table:

If the packaging to be tested consists of a fibreboard outer box with a plastics primary receptacle, five samples must undergo the water spray test (see 6.3.5.3.6.1) prior to dropping and another five must be conditioned to  $-18^{\circ}$ C (see 6.3.5.3.6.2) prior to dropping. If the packaging is to contain dry ice then one further single sample shall be dropped five times after conditioning in accordance with 6.3.5.3.6.3.

Packagings prepared as for transport shall be subjected to the tests in 6.3.5.3 and 6.3.5.4. For outer packagings, the headings in the table relate to fibreboard or similar materials whose performance may be rapidly affected by moisture; plastics which may embrittle at low temperature; and other materials such as metal whose performance is not affected by moisture or temperature.

#### 6.3.5.3 Drop test

- 6.3.5.3.1 Samples shall be subjected to free-fall drops from a height of 9 m onto a non-resilient, horizontal, flat, massive and rigid surface in conformity with 6.1.5.3.4.
- **6.3.5.3.2** Where the samples are in the shape of a box, five shall be dropped, one in each of the following orientations:
  - .1 flat on the base:
  - .2 flat on the top;
  - .3 flat on the longest side;
  - .4 flat on the shortest side; and
  - .5 on a corner.
- **6.3.5.3.3** Where the samples are in the shape of a drum, three shall be dropped, one in each of the following orientations:
  - .1 diagonally on the top chime, with the centre of gravity directly above the point of impact;
  - .2 diagonally on the base chime; and
  - .3 flat on the side.
- **6.3.5.3.4** While the sample shall be released in the required orientation, it is accepted that, for aerodynamic reasons, the impact may not take place in that orientation.
- 6.3.5.3.5 Following the appropriate drop sequence, there shall be no leakage from the primary receptacle(s), which shall remain protected by cushioning/absorbent material in the secondary packaging.
- 6.3.5.3.6 Special preparation of test sample for the drop test
- 6.3.5.3.6.1 Fibreboard Water spray test

Fibreboard outer packagings: The sample shall be subjected to a water spray that simulates exposure to rainfall of approximately 5 cm per hour for at least one hour. It shall then be subjected to the test described in 6.3.5.3.1.

#### 6.3.5.3.6.2 Plastics material - Cold conditioning

Plastics primary receptacles or outer packagings: The temperature of the test sample and its contents shall be reduced to  $-18^{\circ}$ C or lower for a period of at least 24 hours and within 15 minutes of removal from that atmosphere the test sample shall be subjected to the test described in 6.3.5.3.1. Where the sample contains dry ice, the conditioning period shall be reduced to 4 hours.

#### 6.3.5.3.6.3 Packagings intended to contain dry ice – Additional drop test

Where the packaging is intended to contain dry ice, a test additional to that specified in 6.3.5.3.1 and, when appropriate, in 6.3.5.3.6.1 or 6.3.5.3.6.2 shall be carried out. One sample shall be stored so that all the dry ice dissipates and then that sample shall be dropped in one of the orientations described in 6.3.5.3.2 which shall be that most likely to result in failure of the packaging.

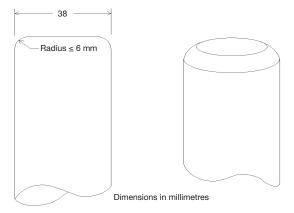
#### 6.3.5.4 Puncture test

#### 6.3.5.4.1 Packagings with a gross mass of 7 kg or less

Samples shall be placed on a level hard surface. A cylindrical steel rod with a mass of at least 7 kg, a diameter of 38 mm and the impact end edges having a radius not exceeding 6 mm (see below) shall be dropped in a vertical free fall from a height of 1 m, measured from the impact end to the impact surface of a sample. One sample shall be placed on its base. A second sample shall be placed in an orientation perpendicular to that used for the first. In each instance, the steel rod shall be aimed to impact the primary receptacle. Following each impact, penetration of the secondary packaging is acceptable, provided that there is no leakage from the primary receptacle(s).

#### 6.3.5.4.2 Packagings with a gross mass exceeding 7 kg

Samples shall be dropped on to the end of a cylindrical steel rod. The rod shall be set vertically in a level hard surface. It shall have a diameter of 38 mm and the edges of the upper end a radius not exceeding 6 mm (see below). The rod shall protrude from the surface a distance at least equal to that between the centre of the primary receptacle(s) and the outer surface of the outer packaging with a minimum of 200 mm. One sample shall be dropped with its top face lowermost in a vertical free fall from a height of 1 m, measured from the top of the steel rod. A second sample shall be dropped from the same height in an orientation perpendicular to that used for the first. In each instance, the packaging shall be so orientated that the steel rod would be capable of penetrating the primary receptacle(s). Following each impact, penetration of the secondary packaging is acceptable, provided that there is no leakage from the primary receptacle(s).



#### 6.3.5.5 Test report

- **6.3.5.5.1** A written test report containing at least the following particulars shall be drawn up and shall be available to the users of the packaging:
  - .1 Name and address of the test facility;
  - .2 Name and address of applicant (where appropriate);
  - .3 A unique test report identification;
  - .4 Date of the test and of the report;
  - .5 Manufacturer of the packaging;
  - .6 Description of the packaging design type (e.g., dimensions, materials, closures, thickness, etc.), including method of manufacture (e.g., blow moulding) and which may include drawing(s) and/or photograph(s);
  - .7 Maximum capacity;
  - .8 Test contents;
  - .9 Test descriptions and results;
  - .10 The test report shall be signed with the name and status of the signatory.
- 6.3.5.5.2 The test report shall contain statements that the packaging prepared as for transport was tested in accordance with the appropriate requirements of this chapter and that the use of other packaging methods or components may render it invalid. A copy of the test report shall be available to the competent authority.

### Chapter 6.4

# Provisions for the construction, testing and approval of packages and material of class 7

Note:

This chapter includes provisions which apply to the construction, testing and approval of certain packages and material only when transported by air. Whilst these provisions do not apply to packages/material transported by sea, the provisions are reproduced for information/identification purposes, since such packages/material, designed, tested and approved for air transport, may also be transported by sea.

- **6.4.1** [Reserved]
- 6.4.2 General provisions
- 6.4.2.1 The package shall be so designed in relation to its mass, volume and shape that it can be easily and safely transported. In addition, the package shall be so designed that it can be properly secured in or on the conveyance during transport.
- 6.4.2.2 The design shall be such that any lifting attachments on the package will not fail when used in the intended manner and that, if failure of the attachments shall occur, the ability of the package to meet other provisions of this Code would not be impaired. The design shall take account of appropriate safety factors to cover snatch lifting.
- 6.4.2.3 Attachments and any other features on the outer surface of the package which could be used to lift it shall be designed either to support its mass in accordance with the provisions of 6.4.2.2 or shall be removable or otherwise rendered incapable of being used during transport.
- 6.4.2.4 As far as practicable, the packaging shall be so designed and finished that the external surfaces are free from protruding features and can be easily decontaminated.
- 6.4.2.5 As far as practicable, the outer layer of the package shall be so designed as to prevent the collection and the retention of water.
- 6.4.2.6 Any features added to the package at the time of transport which are not part of the package shall not reduce its safety.
- 6.4.2.7 The package shall be capable of withstanding the effects of any acceleration, vibration or vibration resonance which may arise under routine conditions of transport without any deterioration in the effectiveness of the closing devices on the various receptacles or in the integrity of the package as a whole. In particular, nuts, bolts and other securing devices shall be so designed as to prevent them from becoming loose or being released unintentionally, even after repeated use.
- 6.4.2.8 The materials of the packaging and any components or structures shall be physically and chemically compatible with each other and with the radioactive contents. Account shall be taken of their behaviour under irradiation.
- 6.4.2.9 All valves through which the radioactive contents could escape shall be protected against unauthorized operation.
- 6.4.2.10 The design of the package shall take into account ambient temperatures and pressures that are likely to be encountered in routine conditions of transport.
- **6.4.2.11** For radioactive material having other dangerous properties, the package design shall take into account those properties; see 4.1.9.1.5, 2.0.3.1 and 2.0.3.2.
- 6.4.2.12 Manufacturers and subsequent distributors of packagings shall provide information regarding procedures to be followed and a description of the types and dimensions of closures (including required gaskets) and any other components needed to ensure that packages as presented for transport are capable of passing the applicable performance tests of this chapter.

#### 6.4.3 Additional provisions for packages transported by air

- 6.4.3.1 For packages to be transported by air, the temperature of the accessible surfaces shall not exceed 50°C at an ambient temperature of 38°C with no account taken for insolation.
- 6.4.3.2 Packages to be transported by air shall be so designed that, if they were exposed to ambient temperatures ranging from -40°C to +55°C, the integrity of containment would not be impaired.
- 6.4.3.3 Packages containing radioactive material, to be transported by air, shall be capable of withstanding, without leakage, an internal pressure which produces a pressure differential of not less than maximum normal operating pressure plus 95 kPa.

#### 6.4.4 Provisions for excepted packages

An excepted package shall be designed to meet the provisions specified in 6.4.2 and, in addition, shall meet the provisions of 6.4.3 if carried by air.

#### 6.4.5 Provisions for industrial packages

- 6.4.5.1 A Type IP-1 package shall be designed to meet the provisions specified in 6.4.2 and 6.4.7.2, and, in addition, shall meet the provisions of 6.4.3 if carried by air.
- 6.4.5.2 A package, to be qualified as a Type IP-2 package, shall be designed to meet the provisions for Type IP-1 as specified in 6.4.5.1 and, in addition, if it were subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.15.4 and 6.4.15.5, it would prevent:
  - .1 loss or dispersal of the radioactive contents, and
  - .2 more than a 20% increase in the maximum radiation level at any external surface of the package.
- 6.4.5.3 A package, to be qualified as a Type IP-3 package, shall be designed to meet the provisions for Type IP-1 as specified in 6.4.5.1 and, in addition, the provisions specified in 6.4.7.2–6.4.7.15.

#### 6.4.5.4 Alternative provisions for Type IP-2 and Type IP-3 packages

- 6.4.5.4.1 Packages may be used as Type IP-2 package provided that:
  - .1 they satisfy the provisions for Type IP-1 specified in 6.4.5.1;
  - 2 they are designed to satisfy the provisions for packing group I or II in chapter 6.1 of this Code; and
  - .3 when subjected to the tests for UN packing group I or II in chapter 6.1, they would prevent:
    - (i) loss or dispersal of the radioactive contents; and
    - (ii) more than a 20% increase in the maximum radiation level at any external surface of the package.
- 6.4.5.4.2 Portable tanks may also be used as Type IP-2 or Type IP-3 packages provided that:
  - .1 they satisfy the provisions for Type IP-1 specified in 6.4.5.1:
  - .2 they are designed to satisfy the provisions of chapter 6.7 of this Code, and are capable of withstanding a test pressure of 265 kPa; and
  - .3 they are designed so that any shielding which is provided shall be capable of withstanding the static and dynamic stresses resulting from handling and routine conditions of transport and of preventing more than a 20% increase in the maximum radiation level at any external surface of the portable tanks.
- 6.4.5.4.3 Tanks, other than portable tanks, may also be used as Type IP-2 or Type IP-3 packages for transporting LSA-I and LSA-II liquids and gases as prescribed in the table under 4.1.9.2.4, provided that:
  - .1 they satisfy the provisions of 6.4.5.1;
  - .2 they are designed to satisfy the provisions prescribed in regional or national regulations for the transport of dangerous goods and are capable of withstanding a test pressure of 265 kPa; and
  - .3 they are designed so that any additional shielding which is provided shall be capable of withstanding the static and dynamic stresses resulting from handling and routine conditions of transport and of preventing more than a 20% increase in the maximum radiation level at any external surface of the tanks.
- 6.4.5.4.4 Freight containers with the characteristics of a permanent enclosure may also be used as Type IP-2 or Type IP-3 packages provided that:
  - .1 the radioactive contents are restricted to solid materials;
  - .2 they satisfy the provisions for Type IP-1 specified in 6.4.5.1; and
  - .3 they are designed to conform to the standards prescribed in the International Organization for Standardization document ISO 1496-1:1990(E), "Series 1 Freight Containers Specifications and Testing Part 1:

General Cargo Containers" and subsequent amendments 1:1993, 2:1998, 3:2005, 4:2006 and 5:2006, excluding dimensions and ratings. They shall be designed such that, if subjected to the tests prescribed in that document and the accelerations occurring during routine conditions of transport, they would prevent:

- .1 loss or dispersal of the radioactive contents; and
- .2 more than a 20% increase in the maximum radiation level at any external surface of the package.
- 6.4.5.4.5 Metal intermediate bulk containers may also be used as Type IP-2 or Type IP-3 packages provided that:
  - 1 they satisfy the provisions for Type IP-1 specified in 6.4.5.1; and
  - .2 they are designed to satisfy the provisions of chapter 6.5 of this Code for packing group I or II, and if they were subjected to the tests prescribed in that chapter, but with the drop test conducted in the most damaging orientation, they would prevent:
    - .1 loss or dispersal of the radioactive contents; and
    - .2 more than a 20% increase in the maximum radiation level at any external surface of the package.

#### 6.4.6 Provisions for packages containing uranium hexafluoride

- 6.4.6.1 Packages designed to contain uranium hexafluoride shall meet the requirements prescribed elsewhere in this Code which pertain to the radioactive and fissile properties of the material. Except as allowed in 6.4.6.4, uranium hexafluoride in quantities of 0.1 kg or more shall also be packaged and transported in accordance with ISO 7195:2005, "Nuclear energy Packaging of uranium hexafluoride (UF<sub>6</sub>) for transport", and the provisions of 6.4.6.2–6.4.6.3.
- **6.4.6.2** Each package designed to contain 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride shall be designed so that it would meet the following provisions:
  - .1 withstand, without leakage and without unacceptable stress, as specified in ISO 7195:2005, the structural test as specified in 6.4.21;
  - .2 withstand, without loss or dispersal of the uranium hexafluoride, the free drop test specified in 6.4.15.4; and
  - .3 withstand, without rupture of the containment system, the thermal test specified in 6.4.17.3.
- 6.4.6.3 Packages designed to contain 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride shall not be provided with pressure relief devices.
- 6.4.6.4 Subject to the approval of the competent authority, packages designed to contain 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride may be transported if:
  - (a) the packages are designed to international or national standards other than ISO 7195:2005, provided an
    equivalent level of safety is maintained;
  - (b) the packages are designed to withstand, without leakage and without unacceptable stress, a test pressure of less than 2.76 MPa as specified in 6.4.21; or
  - (c) for packages designed to contain 9000 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride, the packages do not meet the requirement of 6.4.6.2.3.

In all other respects, the provisions of 6.4.6.1 to 6.4.6.3 shall be satisfied.

#### 6.4.7 Provisions for Type A packages

- 6.4.7.1 Type A packages shall be designed to meet the general provisions of 6.4.2, shall meet the provisions of 6.4.3 if carried by air, and shall meet the provisions of 6.4.7.2–6.4.7.17.
- 6.4.7.2 The smallest overall external dimension of the package shall not be less than 10 cm.
- 6.4.7.3 The outside of the package shall incorporate a feature, such as a seal, which is not readily breakable and which, while intact, will be evidence that it has not been opened.
- 6.4.7.4 Any tie-down attachments on the package shall be so designed that, under normal and accident conditions of transport, the forces in those attachments shall not impair the ability of the package to meet the provisions of this Code.
- 6.4.7.5 The design of the package shall take into account temperatures ranging from -40°C to +70°C for the components of the packaging. Attention shall be given to freezing temperatures for liquids and to the potential degradation of packaging materials within the given temperature range.
- 6.4.7.6 The design and manufacturing techniques shall be in accordance with national or international standards, or other provisions, acceptable to the competent authority.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

- 6.4.7.7 The design shall include a containment system securely closed by a positive fastening device which cannot be opened unintentionally or by a pressure which may arise within the package.
- 6.4.7.8 Special form radioactive material may be considered as a component of the containment system.
- **6.4.7.9** If the containment system forms a separate unit of the package, it shall be capable of being securely closed by a positive fastening device which is independent of any other part of the packaging.
- 6.4.7.10 The design of any component of the containment system shall take into account, where applicable, the radiolytic decomposition of liquids and other vulnerable materials and the generation of gas by chemical reaction and radiolysis.
- 6.4.7.11 The containment system shall retain its radioactive contents under a reduction of ambient pressure to 60 kPa.
- 6.4.7.12 All valves, other than pressure relief valves, shall be provided with an enclosure to retain any leakage from the
- 6.4.7.13 A radiation shield which encloses a component of the package specified as a part of the containment system shall be so designed as to prevent the unintentional release of that component from the shield. Where the radiation shield and such component within it form a separate unit, the radiation shield shall be capable of being securely closed by a positive fastening device which is independent of any other packaging structure.
- 6.4.7.14 A package shall be so designed that, if it were subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.15, it would prevent:
  - (a) loss or dispersal of the radioactive contents; and
  - (b) more than a 20% increase in the maximum radiation level at any external surface of the package.
- 6.4.7.15 The design of a package intended for liquid radioactive material shall make provision for ullage to accommodate variations in the temperature of the contents, dynamic effects and filling dynamics.

Type A packages to contain liquids

- 6.4.7.16 A Type A package designed to contain liquid radioactive material shall, in addition:
  - .1 be adequate to meet the conditions specified in 6.4.7.14(a) above if the package is subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.16; and
  - .2 either
    - (i) be provided with sufficient absorbent material to absorb twice the volume of the liquid contents. Such absorbent material must be suitably positioned so as to contact the liquid in the event of leakage; or
    - (ii) be provided with a containment system composed of primary inner and secondary outer containment components designed to enclose the liquid contents completely and ensure their retention within the secondary outer containment components even if the primary inner components leak.

Type A packages to contain gas

6.4.7.17 A package designed for gases shall prevent loss or dispersal of the radioactive contents if the package were subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.16. A Type A package designed for tritium gas or for noble gases shall be excepted from this requirement.

#### 6.4.8 Provisions for Type B(U) packages

- 6.4.8.1 Type B(U) packages shall be designed to meet the provisions specified in 6.4.2, shall also meet the provisions of 6.4.3 if carried by air, and shall meet the provisions of 6.4.7–6.4.8, except as specified in 6.4.7.14(a), and, in addition, the provisions specified in 6.4.8.2–6.4.8.15.
- 6.4.8.2 A package shall be so designed that, under the ambient conditions specified in 6.4.8.5 and 6.4.8.6, heat generated within the package by the radioactive contents shall not, under normal conditions of transport, as demonstrated by the tests in 6.4.15, adversely affect the package in such a way that it would fail to meet the applicable provisions for containment and shielding if left unattended for a period of one week. Particular attention shall be paid to the effects of heat, which may:
  - (a) alter the arrangement, the geometrical form or the physical state of the radioactive contents or, if the radioactive material is enclosed in a can or receptacle (for example, clad fuel elements), cause the can, receptacle or radioactive material to deform or melt; or
  - (b) lessen the efficiency of the packaging through differential thermal expansion or cracking or melting of the radiation shielding material; or
  - (c) in combination with moisture, accelerate corrosion.

- 6.4.8.3 A package shall be so designed that, under the ambient condition specified in 6.4.8.5 and in the absence of insolation, the temperature of the accessible surfaces of a package shall not exceed 50°C, unless the package is transported under exclusive use.
- 6.4.8.4 Except as required in 6.4.3.1 for a package transported by air, the maximum temperature of any surface readily accessible during transport of a package under exclusive use shall not exceed 85°C in the absence of insolation under the ambient conditions specified in 6.4.8.5. Account may be taken of barriers or screens intended to give protection to persons without the need for the barriers or screens being subject to any test.
- 6.4.8.5 The ambient temperature shall be assumed to be 38°C.
- 6.4.8.6 The solar insolation conditions shall be assumed to be as specified in the table hereunder.

#### Insolation data

| Case | Form and location of surface                             | Insolation for 12 hours per day (W/m²) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    | Flat surfaces transported horizontally – downward facing | 0                                      |
| 2    | Flat surfaces transported horizontally – upward facing   | 800                                    |
| 3    | Surfaces transported vertically                          | 200*                                   |
| 4    | Other downward-facing (not horizontal) surfaces          | 200*                                   |
| 5    | All other surfaces                                       | 400*                                   |

<sup>\*</sup> Alternatively, a sine function may be used, with an absorption coefficient adopted and the effects of possible reflection from neighbouring objects neglected.

- 6.4.8.7 A package which includes thermal protection for the purpose of satisfying the provisions of the thermal test specified in 6.4.17.3 shall be so designed that such protection will remain effective if the package is subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.15 and 6.4.17.2(a) and (b) or 6.4.17.2(b) and (c), as appropriate. Any such protection on the exterior of the package shall not be rendered ineffective by ripping, cutting, skidding, abrasion or rough handling.
- 6.4.8.8 A package shall be so designed that, if it were subjected to:
  - .1 the tests specified in 6.4.15, it would restrict the loss of radioactive contents to not more than  $10^{-6}A_2$  per hour: and
  - .2 the tests specified in 6.4.17.1, 6.4.17.2(b), 6.4.17.3 and 6.4.17.4 and the tests in:
    - (i) 6.4.17.2(c), when the package has a mass not greater than 500 kg, an overall density not greater than 1000 kg/m³ based on the external dimensions, and radioactive contents greater than 1000A₂ not as special form radioactive material, or
    - (ii) 6.4.17.2(a), for all other packages,

it would meet the following provisions:

- retain sufficient shielding to ensure that the radiation level at 1 m from the surface of the package would not exceed 10 mSv/h with the maximum radioactive contents which the package is designed to contain; and
- restrict the accumulated loss of radioactive contents in a period of one week to not more than 10A<sub>2</sub> for krypton-85 and not more than A<sub>2</sub> for all other radionuclides.

Where mixtures of different radionuclides are present, the provisions of 2.7.2.2.4-2.7.2.2.6 shall apply except that for krypton-85 an effective  $A_2(i)$  value equal to  $10A_2$  may be used. For case (.1) above, the assessment shall take into account the external contamination limits of 4.1.9.1.2.

- 6.4.8.9 A package for radioactive contents with activity greater than 10<sup>5</sup>A<sub>2</sub> shall be so designed that, if it were subjected to the enhanced water immersion test specified in 6.4.18, there would be no rupture of the containment system.
- 6.4.8.10 Compliance with the permitted activity release limits shall depend neither upon filters nor upon a mechanical cooling system.
- 6.4.8.11 A package shall not include a pressure relief system from the containment system which would allow the release of radioactive material to the environment under the conditions of the tests specified in 6.4.15 and 6.4.17.
- 6.4.8.12 A package shall be so designed that, if it were at the maximum normal operating pressure and it were subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.15 and 6.4.17, the level of strains in the containment system would not

attain values which would adversely affect the package in such a way that it would fail to meet the applicable provisions.

- 6.4.8.13 A package shall not have a maximum normal operating pressure in excess of a gauge pressure of 700 kPa.
- 6.4.8.14 A package containing low dispersible radioactive material shall be so designed that any features added to the low dispersible radioactive material that are not part of it, or any internal components of the packaging, shall not adversely affect the performance of the low dispersible radioactive material.
- 6.4.8.15 A package shall be designed for an ambient temperature range from  $-40^{\circ}$ C to  $+38^{\circ}$ C.

#### 6.4.9 Provisions for Type B(M) packages

- 6.4.9.1 Type B(M) packages shall meet the provisions for Type B(U) packages specified in 6.4.8.1, except that, for packages to be transported solely within a specified country or solely between specified countries, conditions other than those given in 6.4.7.5, 6.4.8.4, 6.4.8.5, 6.4.8.6 and 6.4.8.9–6.4.8.15 above may be assumed, with the approval of the competent authorities of these countries. Notwithstanding, the provisions for Type B(U) packages specified in 6.4.8.8–6.4.8.15 shall be met as far as practicable.
- 6.4.9.2 Intermittent venting of Type B(M) packages may be permitted during transport, provided that the operational controls for venting are acceptable to the relevant competent authorities.

#### 6.4.10 Provisions for Type C packages

- **6.4.10.1** Type C packages shall be designed to meet the provisions specified in 6.4.2 and 6.4.3, and of 6.4.7.2–6.4.7.15, except as specified in 6.4.7.14, and of the provisions specified in 6.4.8.2–6.4.8.6, 6.4.8.10–6.4.8.15, and, in addition, of 6.4.10.2–6.4.10.4.
- 6.4.10.2 A package shall be capable of meeting the assessment criteria prescribed for tests in 6.4.8.8.2 and 6.4.8.12 after burial in an environment defined by a thermal conductivity of 0.33 W/(m.K) and a temperature of 38°C in the steady state. Initial conditions for the assessment shall assume that any thermal insulation of the package remains intact, the package is at the maximum normal operating pressure and the ambient temperature is 38°C.
- 6.4.10.3 A package shall be so designed that, if it were at the maximum normal operating pressure and subjected to:
  - (a) the tests specified in 6.4.15, it would restrict the loss of radioactive contents to not more than 10<sup>-6</sup>A<sub>2</sub> per hour; and
  - (b) the test sequences in 6.4.20.1, it would meet the following provisions:
    - (i) retain sufficient shielding to ensure that the radiation level at 1 m from the surface of the package would not exceed 10 mSv/h with the maximum radioactive contents which the package is designed to contain: and
    - (ii) restrict the accumulated loss of radioactive contents in a period of 1 week to not more than 10A<sub>2</sub> for krypton-85 and not more than A<sub>2</sub> for all other radionuclides.

Where mixtures of different radionuclides are present, the provisions of 2.7.2.2.4-2.7.2.2.6 shall apply except that for krypton-85 an effective  $A_2(i)$  value equal to  $10A_2$  may be used. For case (a) above, the assessment shall take into account the external contamination limits of 4.1.9.1.2.

6.4.10.4 A package shall be so designed that there will be no rupture of the containment system following performance of the enhanced water immersion test specified in 6.4.18.

#### 6.4.11 Provisions for packages containing fissile material

- **6.4.11.1** Fissile material shall be transported so as to:
  - (a) maintain subcriticality during normal and accident conditions of transport; in particular, the following contingencies shall be considered:
    - (i) water leaking into or out of packages;
    - (ii) the loss of efficiency of built-in neutron absorbers or moderators;
    - (iii) rearrangement of the contents either within the package or as a result of loss from the package;
    - (iv) reduction of spaces within or between packages;
    - (v) packages becoming immersed in water or buried in snow; and
    - (vi) temperature changes; and
  - (b) meet the provisions:
    - (i) of 6.4.7.2 for packages containing fissile material;

- (ii) prescribed elsewhere in this Code which pertain to the radioactive properties of the material; and
- (iii) specified in 6.4.11.3-6.4.11.12, unless excepted by 6.4.11.2.
- 6.4.11.2 Fissile material meeting one of the provisions .1 to .4 of 2.7.2.3.5 is excepted from the requirement to be transported in packages that comply with 6.4.11.3–6.4.11.12 as well as the other provisions of this Code that apply to fissile material. Only one type of exception is allowed per consignment.
- 6.4.11.3 Where the chemical or physical form, isotopic composition, mass or concentration, moderation ratio or density, or geometric configuration is not known, the assessments of 6.4.11.7–6.4.11.12 shall be performed assuming that each parameter that is not known has the value which gives the maximum neutron multiplication consistent with the known conditions and parameters in these assessments.
- 6.4.11.4 For irradiated nuclear fuel, the assessments of 6.4.11.7–6.4.11.12 shall be based on an isotopic composition demonstrated to provide:
  - (a) the maximum neutron multiplication during the irradiation history, or
  - (b) a conservative estimate of the neutron multiplication for the package assessments. After irradiation, but prior to shipment, a measurement shall be performed to confirm the conservatism of the isotopic composition.
- 6.4.11.5 The package, after being subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.15, shall:
  - (a) Preserve the minimum overall outside dimensions of the package to at least 10 cm; and
  - (b) Prevent the entry of a 10 cm cube.
- 6.4.11.6 The package shall be designed for an ambient temperature range of  $-40^{\circ}$ C to  $+38^{\circ}$ C unless the competent authority specifies otherwise in the certificate of approval for the package design.
- 6.4.11.7 For a package in isolation, it shall be assumed that water can leak into or out of all void spaces of the package, including those within the containment system. However, if the design incorporates special features to prevent such leakage of water into or out of certain void spaces, even as a result of error, absence of leakage may be assumed in respect of those void spaces. Special features shall include the following:
  - (a) Multiple high-standard water barriers, not less than two of which would remain watertight if the package were subject to the tests prescribed in 6.4.11.12(b), a high degree of quality control in the manufacture, maintenance and repair of packagings and tests to demonstrate the closure of each package before each shipment: or
  - (b) For packages containing uranium hexafluoride only, with maximum enrichment of 5 mass percent uranium-235:
    - (i) packages where, following the tests prescribed in 6.4.11.12(b), there is no physical contact between the valve and any other component of the packaging other than at its original point of attachment and where, in addition, following the test prescribed in 6.4.17.3, the valves remain leaktight; and
    - (ii) a high degree of quality control in the manufacture, maintenance and repair of packagings coupled with tests to demonstrate closure of each package before each shipment.
- 6.4.11.8 It shall be assumed that the confinement system is closely reflected by at least 20 cm of water or such greater reflection as may additionally be provided by the surrounding material of the packaging. However, when it can be demonstrated that the confinement system remains within the packaging following the tests prescribed in 6.4.11.12(b), close reflection of the package by at least 20 cm of water may be assumed in 6.4.11.9(c).
- 6.4.11.9 The package shall be subcritical under the conditions of 6.4.11.7 and 6.4.11.8 and with the package conditions that result in the maximum neutron multiplication consistent with:
  - (a) routine conditions of transport (incident-free);
  - (b) the tests specified in 6.4.11.11(b);
  - (c) the tests specified in 6.4.11.12(b).
- 6.4.11.10 For packages to be transported by air:
  - (a) the package shall be subcritical under conditions consistent with the Type C package tests specified in 6.4.20.1 assuming reflection by at least 20 cm of water but no water in-leakage; and
  - (b) in the assessment of 6.4.11.9, allowance shall not be made for special features of 6.4.11.7 unless, following the Type C package tests specified in 6.4.20.1 and, subsequently, the water in-leakage test of 6.4.19.3, leakage of water into or out of the void spaces is prevented.

- 6.4.11.11 A number "N" shall be derived, such that five times "N" packages shall be subcritical for the arrangement and package conditions that provide the maximum neutron multiplication consistent with the following:
  - (a) there shall not be anything between the packages, and the package arrangement shall be reflected on all sides by at least 20 cm of water; and
  - (b) the state of the packages shall be their assessed or demonstrated condition if they had been subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.15.
- 6.4.11.12 A number "N" shall be derived, such that two times "N" packages shall be subcritical for the arrangement and package conditions that provide the maximum neutron multiplication consistent with the following:
  - (a) hydrogenous moderation between packages, and the package arrangement reflected on all sides by at least 20 cm of water; and
  - (b) the tests specified in 6.4.15 followed by whichever of the following is the more limiting:
    - (i) the tests specified in 6.4.17.2(b) and either 6.4.17.2(c), for packages having a mass not greater than 500 kg and an overall density not greater than 1000 kg/m³ based on the external dimensions, or 6.4.17.2(a), for all other packages; followed by the test specified in 6.4.17.3 and completed by the tests specified in 6.4.19.1–6.4.19.3; or
    - (ii) the test specified in 6.4.17.4; and
  - (c) where any part of the fissile material escapes from the containment system following the tests specified in 6.4.11.12(b), it shall be assumed that fissile material escapes from each package in the array and all of the fissile material shall be arranged in the configuration and moderation that results in the maximum neutron multiplication with close reflection by at least 20 cm of water.
- 6.4.11.13 The criticality safety index (CSI) for packages containing fissile material shall be obtained by dividing the number 50 by the smaller of the two values of *N* derived in 6.4.11.11 and 6.4.11.12 (i.e., CSI = 50/N). The value of the criticality safety index may be zero, provided that an unlimited number of packages is subcritical (i.e., *N* is effectively equal to infinity in both cases).

#### 6.4.12 Test procedures and demonstration of compliance

- 6.4.12.1 Demonstration of compliance with the performance standards required in 2.7.2.3.1.3, 2.7.2.3.1.4, 2.7.2.3.3.1, 2.7.2.3.3.2, 2.7.2.3.4.1, 2.7.2.3.4.2 and 6.4.2–6.4.11 shall be accomplished by any of the methods listed below or by a combination thereof.
  - (a) Performance of tests with specimens representing LSA-III material, or special form radioactive material, or low dispersible radioactive material or with prototypes or samples of the packaging, where the contents of the specimen or the packaging for the tests shall simulate as closely as practicable the expected range of radioactive contents and the specimen or packaging to be tested shall be prepared as presented for transport.
  - (b) Reference to previous satisfactory demonstrations of a sufficiently similar nature.
  - (c) Performance of tests with models of appropriate scale incorporating those features which are significant with respect to the item under investigation when engineering experience has shown results of such tests to be suitable for design purposes. When a scale model is used, the need for adjusting certain test parameters, such as penetrator diameter or compressive load, shall be taken into account.
  - (d) Calculation, or reasoned argument, when the calculation procedures and parameters are generally agreed to be reliable or conservative.
- 6.4.12.2 After the specimen, prototype or sample has been subjected to the tests, appropriate methods of assessment shall be used to assure that the provisions of this chapter have been fulfilled in compliance with the performance and acceptance standards prescribed in this chapter (see 2.7.2.3.1.3, 2.7.2.3.1.4, 2.7.2.3.3.1, 2.7.2.3.3.2, 2.7.2.3.4.1, 2.7.2.3.4.2 and 6.4.2–6.4.11).
- 6.4.12.3 All specimens shall be inspected before testing in order to identify and record faults or damage, including the following:
  - (a) divergence from the design;
  - (b) defects in manufacture;
  - (c) corrosion or other deterioration; and
  - (d) distortion of features.

The containment system of the package shall be clearly specified. The external features of the specimen shall be clearly identified so that reference may be made simply and clearly to any part of such specimen.

# 6.4.13 Testing the integrity of the containment system and shielding and evaluating criticality safety

After each of the applicable tests specified in 6.4.15-6.4.21:

- (a) faults and damage shall be identified and recorded;
- (b) it shall be determined whether the integrity of the containment system and shielding has been retained to the extent required in this chapter for the package under test; and
- (c) for packages containing fissile material, it shall be determined whether the assumptions and conditions used in the assessments required by 6.4.11.1–6.4.11.13 for one or more packages are valid.

#### 6.4.14 Target for drop tests

The target for the drop tests specified in 2.7.2.3.3.5, 6.4.15.4, 6.4.16(a), 6.4.17.2 and 6.4.20.2 shall be a flat, horizontal surface of such a character that any increase in its resistance to displacement or deformation upon impact by the specimen would not significantly increase the damage to the specimen.

#### 6.4.15 Test for demonstrating ability to withstand normal conditions of transport

- 6.4.15.1 The tests are: the water spray test, the free drop test, the stacking test and the penetration test. Specimens of the package shall be subjected to the free drop test, the stacking test and the penetration test, preceded in each case by the water spray test. One specimen may be used for all the tests, provided that the provisions of 6.4.15.2 are fulfilled.
- 6.4.15.2 The time interval between the conclusion of the water spray test and the succeeding test shall be such that the water has soaked in to the maximum extent, without appreciable drying of the exterior of the specimen. In the absence of any evidence to the contrary, this interval shall be taken to be two hours if the water spray is applied from four directions simultaneously. No time interval shall elapse, however, if the water spray is applied from each of the four directions consecutively.
- 6.4.15.3 Water spray test: The specimen shall be subjected to a water spray test that simulates exposure to rainfall of approximately 5 cm per hour for at least one hour.
- 6.4.15.4 Free drop test: The specimen shall drop onto the target so as to suffer maximum damage in respect of the safety features to be tested.
  - (a) The height of drop measured from the lowest point of the specimen to the upper surface of the target shall be not less than the distance specified in the table hereunder for the applicable mass. The target shall be as defined in 6.4.14.
  - (b) For rectangular fibreboard or wood packages not exceeding a mass of 50 kg, a separate specimen shall be subjected to a free drop onto each corner from a height of 0.3 m.
  - (c) For cylindrical fibreboard packages not exceeding a mass of 100 kg, a separate specimen shall be subjected to a free drop onto each of the quarters of each rim from a height of 0.3 m.

#### Free drop distance for testing packages to normal conditions of transport

| Package mass (kg)            | Free drop distance (m) |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Package mass < 5000          | 1.2                    |
| 5000 ≤ Package mass < 10000  | 0.9                    |
| 10000 ≤ Package mass < 15000 | 0.6                    |
| 15000 ≤ Package mass         | 0.3                    |

- 6.4.15.5 Stacking test: Unless the shape of the packaging effectively prevents stacking, the specimen shall be subjected, for a period of 24 hours, to a compressive load equal to the greater of the following:
  - (a) A total weight equal to 5 times the maximum weight of the package; and
  - (b) The equivalent of 13 kPa multiplied by the vertically projected area of the package.

The load shall be applied uniformly to two opposite sides of the specimen, one of which shall be the base on which the package would typically rest.

- 6.4.15.6 Penetration test: The specimen shall be placed on a rigid, flat, horizontal surface which will not move significantly while the test is being carried out.
  - (a) A bar of 3.2 cm in diameter with a hemispherical end and a mass of 6 kg shall be dropped and directed to fall, with its longitudinal axis vertical, onto the centre of the weakest part of the specimen, so that, if it penetrates sufficiently far, it will hit the containment system. The bar shall not be significantly deformed by the test performance.
  - (b) The height of drop of the bar measured from its lower end to the intended point of impact on the upper surface of the specimen shall be 1 m.

#### 6.4.16 Additional tests for Type A packages designed for liquids and gases

A specimen or separate specimens shall be subjected to each of the following tests unless it can be demonstrated that one test is more severe for the specimen in question than the other, in which case one specimen shall be subjected to the more severe test.

- (a) Free drop test: The specimen shall drop onto the target so as to suffer the maximum damage in respect of containment. The height of the drop measured from the lowest part of the specimen to the upper surface of the target shall be 9 m. The target shall be as defined in 6.4.14.
- (b) Penetration test: The specimen shall be subjected to the test specified in 6.4.15.6 except that the height of drop shall be increased to 1.7 m from the 1 m specified in 6.4.15.6(b).

#### 6.4.17 Tests for demonstrating ability to withstand accident conditions of transport

- 6.4.17.1 The specimen shall be subjected to the cumulative effects of the tests specified in 6.4.17.2 and 6.4.17.3, in that order. Following these tests, either this specimen or a separate specimen shall be subjected to the effect(s) of the water immersion test(s) as specified in 6.4.17.4 and, if applicable, 6.4.18.
- 6.4.17.2 Mechanical test: The mechanical test consists of three different drop tests. Each specimen shall be subjected to the applicable drops as specified in 6.4.8.8 or 6.4.11.12. The order in which the specimen is subjected to the drops shall be such that, on completion of the mechanical test, the specimen shall have suffered such damage as will lead to the maximum damage in the thermal test which follows.
  - (a) For drop I, the specimen shall drop onto the target so as to suffer the maximum damage, and the height of the drop measured from the lowest point of the specimen to the upper surface of the target shall be 9 m. The target shall be as defined in 6.4.14.
  - (b) For drop II, the specimen shall drop so as to suffer the maximum damage onto a bar rigidly mounted perpendicularly on the target. The height of the drop measured from the intended point of impact of the specimen to the upper surface of the bar shall be 1 m. The bar shall be of solid mild steel of circular section, (15.0±0.5) cm in diameter and 20 cm long unless a longer bar would cause greater damage, in which case a bar of sufficient length to cause maximum damage shall be used. The upper end of the bar shall be flat and horizontal with its edge rounded off to a radius of not more than 6 mm. The target on which the bar is mounted shall be as described in 6.4.14.
  - (c) For drop III, the specimen shall be subjected to a dynamic crush test by positioning the specimen on the target so as to suffer maximum damage by the drop of a 500 kg mass from 9 m onto the specimen. The mass shall consist of a solid mild steel plate 1 m by 1 m and shall fall in a horizontal attitude. The height of the drop shall be measured from the underside of the plate to the highest point of the specimen. The target on which the specimen rests shall be as defined in 6.4.14.
- 6.4.17.3 Thermal test: The specimen shall be in thermal equilibrium under conditions of an ambient temperature of 38°C, subject to the solar insolation conditions specified in the table under 6.4.8.6 and subject to the design maximum rate of internal heat generation within the package from the radioactive contents. Alternatively, any of these parameters are allowed to have different values prior to and during the test, providing due account is taken of them in the subsequent assessment of package response.

The thermal test shall then consist of:

- (a) exposure of a specimen for a period of 30 minutes to a thermal environment which provides a heat flux at least equivalent to that of a hydrocarbon fuel/air fire in sufficiently quiescent ambient conditions to give a minimum average flame emissivity coefficient of 0.9 and an average temperature of at least 800°C, fully engulfing the specimen, with a surface absorptivity coefficient of 0.8 or that value which the package may be demonstrated to possess if exposed to the fire specified, followed by;
- (b) exposure of the specimen to an ambient temperature of 38°C, subject to the solar insolation conditions specified in the table under 6.4.8.6 and subject to the design maximum rate of internal heat generation within the package by the radioactive contents, for a sufficient period to ensure that temperatures in the specimen are everywhere decreasing and/or are approaching initial steady-state conditions. Alternatively, any of these parameters are allowed to have different values following cessation of heating, providing due account is taken of them in the subsequent assessment of package response.

During and following the test, the specimen shall not be artificially cooled and any combustion of materials of the specimen shall be permitted to proceed naturally.

6.4.17.4 Water immersion test: The specimen shall be immersed under a head of water of at least 15 m for a period of not less than eight hours in the attitude which will lead to maximum damage. For demonstration purposes, an external gauge pressure of at least 150 kPa shall be considered to meet these conditions.

## 6.4.18 Enhanced water immersion test for Type B(U) and Type B(M) packages containing more than 10<sup>5</sup>A<sub>2</sub> and Type C packages

Enhanced water immersion test: The specimen shall be immersed under a head of water of at least 200 m for a period of not less than one hour. For demonstration purposes, an external gauge pressure of at least 2 MPa shall be considered to meet these conditions.

#### 6.4.19 Water leakage test for packages containing fissile material

- 6.4.19.1 Packages for which water in-leakage or out-leakage to the extent which results in greatest reactivity has been assumed for purposes of assessment under 6.4.11.7–6.4.11.12 shall be excepted from the test.
- 6.4.19.2 Before the specimen is subjected to the water leakage test specified below, it shall be subjected to the tests in 6.4.17.2(b), and either 6.4.17.2(a) or (c) as required by 6.4.11.12, and the test specified in 6.4.17.3.
- 6.4.19.3 The specimen shall be immersed under a head of water of at least 0.9 m for a period of not less than eight hours and in the attitude for which maximum leakage is expected.

#### 6.4.20 Tests for Type C packages

- 6.4.20.1 Specimens shall be subjected to the effects of each of the following test seguences in the orders specified:
  - (a) the tests specified in 6.4.17.2(a), 6.4.17.2(c), 6.4.20.2 and 6.4.20.3; and
  - (b) the test specified in 6.4.20.4.

Separate specimens are allowed to be used for each of the sequences (a) and (b).

- 6.4.20.2 Puncture/tearing test: The specimen shall be subjected to the damaging effects of a solid probe made of mild steel. The orientation of the probe to the surface of the specimen shall be as to cause maximum damage at the conclusion of the test sequence specified in 6.4.20.1(a).
  - (a) The specimen, representing a package having a mass less than 250 kg, shall be placed on a target and subjected to a probe having a mass of 250 kg falling from a height of 3 m above the intended impact point. For this test, the probe shall be a 20 cm diameter cylindrical bar with the striking end forming a frustum of a right circular cone with the following dimensions: 30 cm height and 2.5 cm in diameter at the top with its edge rounded off to a radius of not more than 6 mm. The target on which the specimen is placed shall be as specified in 6.4.14.
  - (b) For packages having a mass of 250 kg or more, the base of the probe shall be placed on a target and the specimen dropped onto the probe. The height of the drop, measured from the point of impact with the specimen to the upper surface of the probe, shall be 3 m. For this test, the probe shall have the same properties and dimensions as specified in (a) above, except that the length and mass of the probe shall be such as to incur maximum damage to the specimen. The target on which the base of the probe is placed shall be as specified in 6.4.14.
- 6.4.20.3 Enhanced thermal test: The conditions for this test shall be as specified in 6.4.17.3, except that the exposure to the thermal environment shall be for a period of 60 minutes.
- 6.4.20.4 Impact test: The specimen shall be subject to an impact on a target at a velocity of not less than 90 m/s, at such an orientation as to suffer maximum damage. The target shall be as defined in 6.4.14, except that the target surface may be at any orientation provided that the surface is normal to the specimen path.

#### 6.4.21 Tests for packagings designed to contain uranium hexafluoride

Specimens that comprise or simulate packagings designed to contain 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride shall be tested hydraulically at an internal pressure of at least 1.38 MPa but, when the test pressure is less than 2.76 MPa, the design will require multilateral approval. For retesting packagings, any other equivalent non-destructive testing may be applied, subject to multilateral approval.

#### 6.4.22 Approvals of package designs and materials

- 6.4.22.1 The approval of designs for packages containing 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride requires that:
  - (a) Each design that meets the provisions of 6.4.6.4 shall require multilateral approval;
  - (b) Each design that meets the provisions of 6.4.6.1 to 6.4.6.3 shall require unilateral approval by the competent authority of the country of origin of the design, unless multilateral approval is otherwise required by this Code.
- 6.4.22.2 Each Type B(U) and Type C package design will require unilateral approval, except that:
  - (a) a package design for fissile material which is also subject to 6.4.22.4, 6.4.23.7 and 5.1.5.2.1 will require
    multilateral approval; and
  - (b) a Type B(U) package design for low dispersible radioactive material will require multilateral approval.
- **6.4.22.3** Each Type B(M) package design, including those for fissile material which are also subject to 6.4.22.4, 6.4.23.7 and 5.1.5.2.1 and those for low dispersible radioactive material, will require multilateral approval.
- **6.4.22.4** Each package design for fissile material which is not excepted according to 6.4.11.2 from the provisions that apply specifically to packages containing fissile material will require multilateral approval.
- 6.4.22.5 The design for special form radioactive material will require unilateral approval. The design for low dispersible radioactive material will require multilateral approval (see also 6.4.23.8).

#### 6.4.23 Applications for approval and approvals for radioactive material transport

- 6.4.23.1 [Reserved]
- 6.4.23.2 An application for shipment approval shall include:
  - (a) the period of time, related to the shipment, for which the approval is sought;
  - (b) the actual radioactive contents, the expected modes of transport, the type of conveyance, and the probable or proposed route; and
  - (c) the details of how the precautions and administrative or operational controls referred to in the package design approval certificates issued under 5.1.5.2.1 are to be put into effect.
- 6.4.23.3 An application for approval of shipments under special arrangement shall include all the information necessary to satisfy the competent authority that the overall level of safety in transport is at least equivalent to that which would be provided if all the applicable provisions of this Code had been met. The application shall also include:
  - (a) a statement of the respects in which, and of the reasons why, the shipment cannot be made in full
    accordance with the applicable provisions; and
  - (b) a statement of any special precautions or special administrative or operational controls which are to be employed during transport to compensate for the failure to meet the applicable provisions.
- 6.4.23.4 An application for approval of Type B(U) or Type C package design shall include:
  - (a) a detailed description of the proposed radioactive contents with reference to their physical and chemical states and the nature of the radiation emitted;
  - (b) a detailed statement of the design, including complete engineering drawings and schedules of materials and methods of manufacture;
  - (c) a statement of the tests which have been done and their results, or evidence based on calculative methods or other evidence that the design is adequate to meet the applicable provisions;
  - (d) the proposed operating and maintenance instructions for the use of the packaging;
  - (e) if the package is designed to have a maximum normal operating pressure in excess of 100 kPa gauge, a specification of the materials of manufacture of the containment system, the samples to be taken, and the tests to be made;
  - (f) where the proposed radioactive contents are irradiated fuel, a statement and a justification of any assumption in the safety analysis relating to the characteristics of the fuel and a description of any pre-shipment measurement required by 6.4.11.4(b);
  - (g) any special stowage provisions necessary to ensure the safe dissipation of heat from the package, considering the various modes of transport to be used and type of conveyance or freight container;
  - (h) a reproducible illustration, not larger than 21 cm by 30 cm, showing the make-up of the package; and
  - (i) a specification of the applicable quality-assurance programme as required in 1.5.3.1.

- 6.4.23.5 An application for approval of a Type B(M) package design shall include, in addition to the information required in 6.4.23.4 for Type B(U) packages:
  - (a) a list of the provisions specified in 6.4.7.5, 6.4.8.4, 6.4.8.5, 6.4.8.6 and 6.4.8.9-6.4.8.15 with which the package does not conform;
  - (b) any proposed supplementary operational controls to be applied during transport not regularly provided for in this Code, but which are necessary to ensure the safety of the package or to compensate for the deficiencies listed in (a) above;
  - (c) a statement relative to any restrictions on the mode of transport and to any special loading, carriage, unloading or handling procedures; and
  - (d) the range of ambient conditions (temperature, solar radiation) which are expected to be encountered during transport and which have been taken into account in the design.
- 6.4.23.6 The application for approval of designs for packages containing 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride shall include all information necessary to satisfy the competent authority that the design meets the provisions of 6.4.6.1, and a specification of the applicable quality-assurance programme as required by 1.5.3.1.
- 6.4.23.7 An application for a fissile package approval shall include all information necessary to satisfy the competent authority that the design meets the provisions of 6.4.11.1, and a specification of the applicable quality-assurance programme as required in 1.5.3.1.
- 6.4.23.8 An application for approval of design for special form radioactive material and design for low dispersible radioactive material shall include:
  - (a) a detailed description of the radioactive material or, if a capsule, the contents; particular reference shall be made to both physical and chemical states;
  - (b) a detailed statement of the design of any capsule to be used;
  - (c) a statement of the tests which have been done and their results, or evidence based on calculative methods to show that the radioactive material is capable of meeting the performance standards, or other evidence that the special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material meets the applicable provisions of this Code;
  - (d) a specification of the applicable quality-assurance programme as required in 1.5.3.1; and
  - (e) any proposed pre-shipment actions for use in the consignment of special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material.
- **6.4.23.9** Each approval certificate issued by a competent authority shall be assigned an identification mark. The mark shall be of the following generalized type:

#### VRI/number/type code

- (a) Except as provided in 6.4.23.10(b), "VRI" represents the international vehicle registration identification code of the country issuing the certificate.\*
- (b) The number shall be assigned by the competent authority, and shall be unique and specific with regard to the particular design or shipment. The shipment approval identification mark shall be clearly related to the design approval identification mark.
- (c) The following type codes shall be used, in the order listed, to indicate the types of approval certificates issued:
  - AF Type A package design for fissile material
  - B(U) Type B(U) package design ("B(U)F" if for fissile material)
  - B(M) Type B(M) package design ("B(M)F" if for fissile material)
  - C Type C package design ("CF" if for fissile material)
  - IF industrial package design for fissile material
  - S special form radioactive material
  - LD low dispTeersible radioactive material
  - T shipment
  - X special arrangement.

In the case of package designs for non-fissile or fissile excepted uranium hexafluoride, where none of the above codes apply, then the following type codes shall be used:

H(U) unilateral approval H(M) multilateral approval

<sup>\*</sup> See Convention on Road Traffic, Vienna, 1968.

(d) For package design and special form radioactive material approval certificates, other than those issued under the provisions of 6.4.24.2–6.4.24.4, and for low dispersible radioactive material approval certificates, the symbols "-96" shall be added to the type code.

#### 6.4.23.10 These type codes shall be applied as follows:

(a) Each certificate and each package shall bear the appropriate identification mark, comprising the symbols prescribed in 6.4.23.9(a), (b), (c) and (d) above, except that, for packages, only the applicable design type codes, including, if applicable, the symbols '-96', shall appear following the second stroke; that is, the 'T' or 'X' shall not appear in the identification marking on the package. Where the design approval and shipment approval are combined, the applicable type codes do not need to be repeated. For example:

A/132/B(M)F-96: A Type B(M) package design approved for fissile material, requiring multilateral approval, for which the competent authority of Austria has assigned the design number 132 (to be marked on both the package and on the package design approval certificate);

A/132/B(M)F-96T: The shipment approval issued for a package bearing the identification mark elaborated above (to be marked on the certificate only);

A/137/X: A special arrangement approval issued by the competent authority of Austria, to which the number 137 has been assigned (to be marked on the certificate only);

A/139/IF-96: An Industrial package design for fissile material approved by the competent authority of Austria, to which package design number 139 has been assigned (to be marked on both the package and on the package design approval certificate); and

A/145/H(U)-96: A package design for fissile excepted uranium hexafluoride approved by the competent authority of Austria, to which package design number 145 has been assigned (to be marked on both the package and on the package design approval certificate);

(b) Where multilateral approval is effected by validation according to 6.4.23.16, only the identification mark issued by the country of origin of the design or shipment shall be used. Where multilateral approval is effected by issue of certificates by successive countries, each certificate shall bear the appropriate identification mark and the package whose design was so approved shall bear all appropriate identification marks. For example:

A/132/B(M)F-96

CH/28/B(M)F-96

would be the identification mark of a package which was originally approved by Austria and was subsequently approved, by separate certificate, by Switzerland. Additional identification marks would be tabulated in a similar manner on the package;

- (c) The revision of a certificate shall be indicated by a parenthetical expression following the identification mark on the certificate. For example, A/132/B(M)F-96(Rev.2) would indicate revision 2 of the Austrian package design approval certificate; or A/132/B(M)F-96(Rev.0) would indicate the original issuance of the Austrian package design approval certificate. For original issuances, the parenthetical entry is optional and other words such as 'original issuance' may also be used in place of 'Rev.0'. Certificate revision numbers may only be issued by the country issuing the original approval certificate;
- (d) Additional symbols (as may be necessitated by national provisions) may be added in parentheses to the end of the identification mark. For example, A/132/B(M)F-96(SP503); and
- (e) It is not necessary to alter the identification mark on the packaging each time that a revision to the design certificate is made. Such re-marking shall be required only in those cases where the revision to the package design certificate involves a change in the letter type codes for the package design following the second stroke.
- 6.4.23.11 Each approval certificate issued by a competent authority for special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material shall include the following information:
  - (a) Type of certificate.
  - (b) The competent authority identification mark.
  - (c) The issue date and an expiry date.
  - (d) List of applicable national and international regulations, including the edition of the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material under which the special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material is approved.
  - (e) The identification of the special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material.
  - (f) A description of the special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material.
  - (g) Design specifications for the special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material, which may include references to drawings.
  - (h) A specification of the radioactive contents which includes the activities involved and which may include the physical and chemical form.

- (i) A specification of the applicable quality-assurance programme as required in 1.5.3.1.
- (j) Reference to information provided by the applicant relating to specific actions to be taken prior to shipment.
- (k) If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, reference to the identity of the applicant.
- (I) Signature and identification of the certifying official.
- **6.4.23.12** Each approval certificate issued by a competent authority for a special arrangement shall include the following information:
  - (a) Type of certificate.
  - (b) The competent authority identification mark.
  - (c) The issue date and an expiry date.
  - (d) Mode(s) of transport.
  - (e) Any restrictions on the modes of transport, type of conveyance, freight container, and any necessary routeing instructions.
  - (f) List of applicable national and international regulations, including the edition of the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material under which the special arrangement is approved.
  - (g) The following statement: "This certificate does not relieve the consignor from compliance with any requirement of the government of any country through or into which the package will be transported."
  - (h) References to certificates for alternative radioactive contents, other competent authority validation, or additional technical data or information, as deemed appropriate by the competent authority.
  - (i) Description of the packaging by a reference to the drawings or a specification of the design. If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, a reproducible illustration, not larger than 21 cm by 30 cm, showing the make-up of the package shall also be provided, accompanied by a brief description of the packaging, including materials of manufacture, gross mass, general outside dimensions and appearance.
  - (j) A specification of the authorized radioactive contents, including any restrictions on the radioactive contents which might not be obvious from the nature of the packaging. This shall include the physical and chemical forms, the activities involved (including those of the various isotopes, if appropriate), amounts in grams (for fissile material or for each fissile nuclide when appropriate), and whether special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material, if applicable.
  - (k) Additionally, for packages containing fissile material:
    - (i) a detailed description of the authorized radioactive contents;
    - (ii) the value of the criticality safety index;
    - (iii) reference to the documentation that demonstrates the criticality safety of the contents;
    - (iv) any special features, on the basis of which the absence of water from certain void spaces has been assumed in the criticality assessment;
    - (v) any allowance (based on 6.4.11.4(b)) for a change in neutron multiplication assumed in the criticality assessment as a result of actual irradiation experience; and
    - (vi) the ambient temperature range for which the special arrangement has been approved.
  - (I) A detailed listing of any supplementary operational controls required for preparation, loading, carriage, unloading and handling of the consignment, including any special stowage provisions for the safe dissipation of heat.
  - (m) If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, reasons for the special arrangement.
  - Description of the compensatory measures to be applied as a result of the shipment being under special arrangement.
  - (o) Reference to information provided by the applicant relating to the use of the packaging or specific actions to be taken prior to the shipment.
  - (p) A statement regarding the ambient conditions assumed for purposes of design if these are not in accordance with those specified in 6.4.8.5, 6.4.8.6 and 6.4.8.15, as applicable.
  - (q) Any emergency arrangements deemed necessary by the competent authority.
  - (r) A specification of the applicable quality-assurance programme as required in 1.5.3.1.
  - (s) If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, reference to the identity of the applicant and to the identity of the carrier.
  - (t) Signature and identification of the certifying official.

- 6.4.23.13 Each approval certificate for a shipment issued by a competent authority shall include the following information:
  - (a) Type of certificate.
  - (b) The competent authority identification mark(s).
  - (c) The issue date and an expiry date.
  - (d) List of applicable national and international regulations, including the edition of the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material under which the shipment is approved.
  - (e) Any restrictions on the modes of transport, type of conveyance, freight container, and any necessary routeing instructions.
  - (f) The following statement: "This certificate does not relieve the consignor from compliance with any requirement of the government of any country through or into which the package will be transported."
  - (g) A detailed listing of any supplementary operational controls required for preparation, loading, carriage, unloading and handling of the consignment, including any special stowage provisions for the safe dissipation of heat or maintenance of criticality safety.
  - (h) Reference to information provided by the applicant relating to specific actions to be taken prior to shipment.
  - (i) Reference to the applicable design approval certificate(s).
  - (j) A specification of the actual radioactive contents, including any restrictions on the radioactive contents which might not be obvious from the nature of the packaging. This shall include the physical and chemical forms, the total activities involved (including those of the various isotopes, if appropriate), amounts in grams (for fissile material or for each fissile nuclide when appropriate), and whether special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material, if applicable.
  - (k) Any emergency arrangements deemed necessary by the competent authority.
  - (I) A specification of the applicable quality-assurance programme as required in 1.5.3.1.
  - (m) If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, reference to the identity of the applicant.
  - (n) Signature and identification of the certifying official.
- 6.4.23.14 Each approval certificate of the design of a package issued by a competent authority shall include the following information:
  - (a) Type of certificate.
  - (b) The competent authority identification mark.
  - (c) The issue date and an expiry date.
  - (d) Any restriction on the modes of transport, if appropriate.
  - (e) List of applicable national and international regulations, including the edition of the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material under which the design is approved.
  - (f) The following statement: "This certificate does not relieve the consignor from compliance with any requirement of the government of any country through or into which the package will be transported."
  - (g) References to certificates for alternative radioactive contents, other competent authority validation, or additional technical data or information, as deemed appropriate by the competent authority.
  - (h) A statement authorizing shipment where shipment approval is required under 5.1.5.1.2, if deemed appropriate.
  - (i) Identification of the packaging.
  - (j) Description of the packaging by a reference to the drawings or specification of the design. If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, a reproducible illustration, not larger than 21 cm by 30 cm, showing the make-up of the package shall also be provided, accompanied by a brief description of the packaging, including materials of manufacture, gross mass, general outside dimensions and appearance.
  - (k) Specification of the design by reference to the drawings.
  - (I) A specification of the authorized radioactive content, including any restrictions on the radioactive contents which might not be obvious from the nature of the packaging. This shall include the physical and chemical forms, the activities involved (including those of the various isotopes, if appropriate), amounts in grams (for fissile material or for each fissile nuclide when appropriate), and whether special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material, if applicable.
  - (m) A description of the containment system;
  - (n) Additionally, for packages containing fissile material:
    - (i) a detailed description of the authorized radioactive contents;
    - (ii) a description of the confinement system;
    - (iii) the value of the criticality safety index;

- (iv) reference to the documentation that demonstrates the criticality safety of the contents;
- (v) any special features, on the basis of which the absence of water from certain void spaces has been assumed in the criticality assessment;
- (vi) any allowance (based on 6.4.11.4(b)) for a change in neutron multiplication assumed in the criticality assessment as a result of actual irradiation experience; and
- (vii) the ambient temperature range for which the package design has been approved.
- (o) For Type B(M) packages, a statement specifying those prescriptions of 6.4.7.5, 6.4.8.4, 6.4.8.5, 6.4.8.6 and 6.4.8.9–6.4.8.15 with which the package does not conform and any amplifying information which may be useful to other competent authorities.
- (p) For packages containing more than 0.1 kg of uranium hexafluoride, a statement specifying those prescriptions of 6.4.6.4 that apply, if any, and any amplifying information which may be useful to other competent authorities.
- (q) A detailed listing of any supplementary operational controls required for preparation, loading, carriage, unloading and handling of the consignment, including any special stowage provisions for the safe dissipation of heat.
- (r) Reference to information provided by the applicant relating to the use of the packaging or specific actions to be taken prior to shipment.
- (s) A statement regarding the ambient conditions assumed for purposes of design if these are not in accordance with those specified in 6.4.8.5, 6.4.8.6 and 6.4.8.15, as applicable.
- (t) A specification of the applicable quality-assurance programme as required in 1.5.3.1.
- (u) Any emergency arrangements deemed necessary by the competent authority.
- (v) If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, reference to the identity of the applicant.
- (w) Signature and identification of the certifying official.
- 6.4.23.15 The competent authority shall be informed of the serial number of each packaging manufactured to a design approved under 6.4.22.2, 6.4.22.3, 6.4.22.4, 6.4.24.2 and 6.4.24.3.
- 6.4.23.16 Multilateral approval may be by validation of the original certificate issued by the competent authority of the country of origin of the design or shipment. Such validation may take the form of an endorsement on the original certificate or the issuance of a separate endorsement, annex, supplement, etc., by the competent authority of the country through or into which the shipment is made.

#### 6.4.24 Transitional measures for class 7

Packages not requiring competent authority approval of design under the 1985 and 1985 (as amended 1990) editions of IAEA Safety Series No. 6

Excepted packages, Type IP-1, Type IP-2 and Type IP-3 and Type A packages that did not require approval of design by the competent authority and which meet the provisions of the 1985 or 1985 (as amended 1990) editions of IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material (IAEA Safety Series No. 6) may continue to be used, subject to the mandatory programme of quality assurance in accordance with the provisions of 1.5.3.1 and the activity limits and material restrictions of 2.7.2.2, 2.7.2.4.1, 2.7.2.4.4, 2.7.2.4.5, 2.7.2.4.6 and 4.1.9.3. Any packaging modified, unless to improve safety, or manufactured after 31 December 2003 shall meet the provisions of this Code in full. Packages prepared for transport not later than 31 December 2003 under the 1985 or 1985 (as amended 1990) editions of IAEA Safety Series No. 6 may continue in transport. Packages prepared for transport after this date shall meet the provisions of this Code in full.

Packages approved under the 1973, 1973 (as amended), 1985 and 1985 (as amended 1990) editions of IAEA Safety Series No. 6

6.4.24.2 Packagings manufactured to a package design approved by the competent authority under the provisions of the 1973 or 1973 (as amended) editions of IAEA Safety Series No. 6 may continue to be used, subject to: multilateral approval of package design; the mandatory programme of quality assurance in accordance with the applicable provisions of 1.5.3.1; the activity limits and material restrictions of 2.7.2.2, 2.7.2.4.1, 2.7.2.4.4, 2.7.2.4.5, 2.7.2.4.6 and 4.1.9.3; and, for a package containing fissile material and transported by air, the requirement of 6.4.11.10 shall be met. No new manufacture of such packaging shall be permitted to commence. Changes in the design of the packaging or in the nature or quantity of the authorized radioactive contents which, as determined by the competent authority, would significantly affect safety shall require that the provisions of this Code be met in full. A serial number according to the provision of 5.2.1.5.5 shall be assigned to and marked on the outside of each packaging.

Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

6.4.24.3 Packagings manufactured to a package design approved by the competent authority under the provisions of the 1985 or 1985 (as amended 1990) editions of IAEA Safety Series No. 6 may continue to be used, subject to: the multilateral approval of package design; the mandatory programme of quality assurance in accordance with the provisions of 1.5.3.1; the activity limits and material restrictions of 2.7.2.2, 2.7.2.4.1, 2.7.2.4.4, 2.7.2.4.5, 2.7.2.4.6 and 4.1.9.3; and, for a package containing fissile material and transported by air, the requirement of 6.4.11.10 shall be met. Changes in the design of the packaging or in the nature or quantity of the authorized radioactive contents which, as determined by the competent authority, would significantly affect safety shall require that the provisions of this Code be met in full. All packagings for which manufacture begins after 31 December 2006 shall meet the provisions of this Code in full.

Special form radioactive material approved under the 1973, 1973 (as amended), 1985 and 1985 (as amended 1990) editions of IAEA Safety Series No. 6

6.4.24.4 Special form radioactive material manufactured to a design which had received unilateral approval by the competent authority under the 1973, 1973 (as amended), 1985 or 1985 (as amended 1990) editions of IAEA Safety Series No. 6 may continue to be used when in compliance with the mandatory programme of quality assurance in accordance with the applicable provisions of 1.5.3.1. All special form radioactive material manufactured after 31 December 2003 shall meet the provisions of this Code in full.

### Chapter 6.5

# Provisions for the construction and testing of intermediate bulk containers (IBCs)

#### 6.5.1 General requirements

#### 6.5.1.1 Scope

- 6.5.1.1.1 The provisions of this chapter apply to IBCs intended for the transport of certain dangerous substances and materials.
- 6.5.1.1.2 IBCs and their service equipment not conforming strictly to the provisions herein, but conforming to acceptable alternatives, may be considered by the competent authority concerned for approval. In order to take into account progress in science and technology, the use of alternative arrangements which offer at least an equivalent degree of safety in transport in respect of compatibility with the substances to be loaded therein and an equivalent or superior resistance to handling impact, and fire, may be considered by the competent authority concerned.
- **6.5.1.1.3** The construction, equipment, testing, marking and operation of IBCs shall be subject to acceptance by the competent authority of the country in which the IBCs are approved.
- 6.5.1.1.4 Manufacturers and subsequent distributors of IBCs shall provide information regarding procedures to be followed and a description of the types and dimensions of closures (including required gaskets) and any other components needed to ensure that IBCs as presented for transport are capable of passing the applicable performance tests of this chapter.

#### 6.5.1.2 Definitions

Body (for all categories of IBCs other than composite IBCs) means the receptacle proper, including openings and their closures, but does not include service equipment;

Handling device (for flexible IBCs) means any sling, loop, eye or frame attached to the body of the IBC or formed from a continuation of the IBC body material;

Maximum permissible gross mass means the mass of the IBC and any service or structural equipment together with the maximum net mass;

Plastics material, when used in connection with inner receptacles for composite IBCs, is taken to include other polymeric materials such as rubber;

Protected (for metal IBCs) means the IBC being provided with additional protection against impact, the protection taking the form of, for example, a multi-layer (sandwich) or double-wall construction or a frame with a metal latticework packaging;

Service equipment means filling and discharge devices and, according to the category of IBC, pressure relief or venting, safety, heating and heat-insulating devices and measuring instruments;

Structural equipment (for all categories of IBCs other than flexible IBCs) means the reinforcing, fastening, handling, protective or stabilizing members of the body, including the base pallet for composite IBCs with plastics inner receptacle, fibreboard and wooden IBCs;

Woven plastics (for flexible IBCs) means a material made from stretched tapes or monofilaments of a suitable plastics material.

#### 6.5.1.3 Categories of IBCs

- 6.5.1.3.1 Metal IBCs consist of a metal body together with appropriate service and structural equipment.
- **6.5.1.3.2** Flexible IBCs consist of a body constituted of film, woven fabric or any other flexible material or combinations thereof, and if necessary an inner coating or liner, together with any appropriate service equipment and handling devices.
- 6.5.1.3.3 Rigid plastics IBCs consist of a rigid plastics body, which may have structural equipment together with appropriate service equipment.

- 6.5.1.3.4 Composite IBCs consist of structural equipment in the form of a rigid outer packaging enclosing a plastics inner receptacle together with any service or other structural equipment. The IBC is so constructed that the inner receptacle and outer packaging, once assembled, form, and are used as, an integrated single unit to be filled, stored, transported or emptied as such.
- 6.5.1.3.5 Fibreboard IBCs consist of a fibreboard body with or without separate top and bottom caps, if necessary, an inner liner (but no inner packagings) and appropriate service and structural equipment.
- **6.5.1.3.6** Wooden IBCs consist of a rigid or collapsible wooden body together with an inner liner (but no inner packagings) and appropriate service and structural equipment.

#### 6.5.1.4 Designatory code system for IBCs

6.5.1.4.1 The code shall consist of two Arabic numerals as specified in .1 followed by one or more capital letters as specified in .2; followed, when specified in an individual section, by an Arabic numeral indicating the category of IBC.

| Туре     | by gravity | under pressure of more<br>than 10 kPa (0.1 bar) | For liquids |  |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Rigid    | 11         | 21                                              | 31          |  |
| Flexible | 13         | -                                               | -           |  |

- .2 Materials
  - A Steel (all types and surface treatments)
  - B Aluminium
  - C Natural wood
  - D Plywood
  - F Reconstituted wood
  - G Fibreboard
  - H Plastics material
  - L Textile
  - M Paper, multiwall
  - N Metal (other than steel or aluminium)
- 6.5.1.4.2 For a composite IBC, two capital letters in Latin characters shall be used in sequence in the second position of the code. The first shall indicate the material of the inner receptacle of the IBC and the second that of the outer packaging of the IBC.
- 6.5.1.4.3 The following types and codes of IBCs are assigned:

| Material  |                               | Category                                                                                                                                     |                                      | Paragraph |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Me<br>A   | tal<br>Steel                  | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity<br>for solids, filled or discharged under pressure<br>for liquids                                | 11A<br>21A<br>31A                    | 6.5.5.1   |
| В         | Aluminium                     | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity<br>for solids, filled or discharged under pressure<br>for liquids                                | 11B<br>21B<br>31B                    |           |
| N         | Other than steel or aluminium | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity<br>for solids, filled or discharged under pressure<br>for liquids                                | 11N<br>21N<br>31N                    |           |
| Fle.<br>H | xible<br>Plastics             | woven plastics without coating or liner woven plastics, coated woven plastics with liner woven plastics, coated and with liner plastics film | 13H1<br>13H2<br>13H3<br>13H4<br>13H5 | 6.5.5.2   |
| L         | Textile                       | without coating or liner coated with liner coated and with liner                                                                             | 13L1<br>13L2<br>13L3<br>13L4         |           |

| Material                                     | Category                                                                                                                                    | Code           | Paragraph |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Flexible (continued)                         |                                                                                                                                             |                | 6.5.5.2   |
| M Paper                                      | multiwall<br>multiwall, water-resistant                                                                                                     | 13M1<br>13M2   |           |
| H Rigid plastics                             | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity, fitted with structural equipment                                                               | 11H1<br>11H2   | 6.5.5.3   |
|                                              | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity, freestanding for solids, filled or discharged under pressure, fitted with structural equipment | 21H1           |           |
|                                              | for solids, filled or discharged under pressure, freestanding for liquids, fitted with structural equipment                                 | 21H2<br>31H1   |           |
|                                              | for liquids, fitted with structural equipment                                                                                               | 31H2           |           |
| HZ Composite with plastics inner receptacle* | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity, with rigid plastics inner receptacle                                                           | 11HZ1          | 6.5.5.4   |
|                                              | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity, with flexible plastics inner receptacle                                                        | 11HZ2          |           |
|                                              | for solids, filled or discharged under pressure, with rigid plastics inner receptacle                                                       | 21HZ1          |           |
|                                              | for solids, filled or discharged under pressure, with flexible plastics inner receptacle                                                    | 21HZ2          |           |
|                                              | for liquids, with rigid plastics inner receptacle for liquids, with flexible plastics inner receptacle                                      | 31HZ1<br>31HZ2 |           |
| G Fibreboard                                 | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity                                                                                                 | 11G            | 6.5.5.5   |
| Wooden<br>C Natural wood                     | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity, with inner liner                                                                               | 11C            | 6.5.5.6   |
| D Plywood                                    | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity, with inner liner                                                                               | 11D            |           |
| F Reconstituted wood                         | for solids, filled or discharged by gravity, with inner liner                                                                               | 11F            |           |

<sup>\*</sup> The code shall be completed by replacing the letter 'Z' by a capital letter in accordance with 6.5.1.4.1.2 to indicate the nature of the material used for the outer packaging.

6.5.1.4.4 The letter 'W' may follow the IBC code. The letter 'W' signifies that the IBC, although of the same type as indicated by the code, is manufactured to a specification different from those in section 6.5.3 and is considered equivalent in accordance with the provisions in 6.5.1.1.2.

#### 6.5.2 Marking

#### 6.5.2.1 Primary marking

- 6.5.2.1.1 Each IBC manufactured and intended for use according to these provisions shall bear durable markings which are legible and placed in a location so as to be readily visible. Letters, numbers and symbols shall be at least 12 mm high and shall show:
  - .1 the United Nations packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

- .2 the code designating the type of IBC according to 6.5.1.4;
- .3 a capital letter designating the packing group(s) for which the design type has been approved:
  - "X" for packing groups I, II and III (IBCs for solids only);
  - "Y" for packing groups II and III; or
  - "Z" for packing group III only;
- .4 the month and year (last two digits) of manufacture;
- 5 the State authorizing the allocation of the mark, indicated by the distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic;
- .6 the name or symbol of the manufacturer and other identifications of the IBC as specified by the competent authority;

- .7 the stacking test load\* in kilograms. For IBCs not designed for stacking, the figure "0" shall be shown;
- .8 the maximum permissible gross mass in kilograms.

The primary marking required above shall be applied in the sequence indicated in the subparagraphs .1 to .8 above. The additional marking required by 6.5.2.2 and any further marking authorized by a competent authority shall still enable the various parts of the mark to be correctly identified.

6.5.2.1.2 Examples of markings for various types of IBCs in accordance with .1 to .8 above:



For a metal IBC for solids discharged by gravity and made from steel/ for packing groups II and III/ manufactured in February 1999/ authorized by the Netherlands/ manufactured by . . . \*(name of manufacturer) and of a design type to which the competent authority has allocated serial number 007/ the stacking test load in kilograms/ and the maximum permissible gross mass in kilograms.



For a flexible IBC for solids discharged by gravity and made from woven plastics with a liner/ not designed to be stacked.



For a rigid plastics IBC for liquids made from plastics with structural equipment withstanding the stack load.



For a composite IBC for liquids with a rigid plastics inner receptacle and steel outer packaging.



For a wooden IBC for solids with an inner liner and authorized for packing group I solids.



For a fibreboard IBC/ not designed to be stacked.



For a plywood IBC with inner liner.

Each element of the marking applied in accordance with subparagraphs .1 to .8 and with 6.5.2.2 shall be clearly separated, such as by a slash or space, so as to be easily identifiable.

#### 6.5.2.2 Additional marking

6.5.2.2.1 Each IBC shall bear the markings required in 6.5.2.1 and, in addition, the following information, which may appear on a corrosion-resistant plate permanently attached in a place readily accessible for inspection:

Note: For metal IBCs, this plate shall be a corrosion-resistant metal plate.

|                                                                              | Category of IBC |                |           |            |        |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|--------|--|
| Additional marking                                                           | Metal           | Rigid plastics | Composite | Fibreboard | Wooden |  |
| Capacity in litres <sup>a</sup> at 20°C                                      | Х               | Х              | Х         |            |        |  |
| Tare mass in kg <sup>a</sup>                                                 | X               | Х              | Х         | X          | Х      |  |
| Test (gauge) pressure, in kPa or bar, <sup>a</sup> if applicable             |                 | X              | ×         |            |        |  |
| Maximum filling/discharge pressure in kPa or bar, <sup>a</sup> if applicable | х               | X              | ×         |            |        |  |

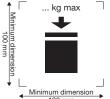
<sup>\*</sup> The stacking test load in kilograms to be placed on the IBC shall be 1.8 times the combined maximum permissible gross mass of the number of similar IBC that may be stacked on top of the IBC during transport (see 6.5.6.6.4).

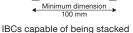
Chapter 6.5 - Construction and testing of intermediate bulk containers (IBCs)

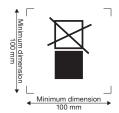
|                                                                 | Category of IBC |                |           |            |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Additional marking                                              | Metal           | Rigid plastics | Composite | Fibreboard | Wooden |
| Body material and its minimum thickness in mm                   | Х               |                |           |            |        |
| Date of last leakproofness test, if applicable (month and year) | Х               | Х              | x         |            |        |
| Date of last inspection (month and year)                        | Х               | Х              | X         |            |        |
| Serial number of the manufacturer                               | X               |                |           |            |        |
| Maximum permitted stacking load <sup>b</sup>                    | Х               | X              | Х         | Х          | Х      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The unit used shall be indicated.

6.5.2.2.2 The maximum permitted stacking load applicable when the IBC is in use shall be displayed on a symbol as follows:







IBCs NOT capable of being stacked

The symbol shall be not less than 100 mm  $\times$ 100 mm, be durable and clearly visible. The letters and numbers indicating the mass shall be at least 12 mm high.

The mass marked above the symbol shall not exceed the load imposed during the design type test (see 6.5.6.6.4) divided by 1.8.

Note: The provisions of 6.5.2.2.2 shall apply to all IBCs manufactured, repaired or remanufactured as from 1 January 2011.

- **6.5.2.2.3** Each flexible IBC may also bear a pictogram or pictograms indicating the recommended lifting methods.
- 6.5.2.2.4 The inner receptacle of composite IBCs manufactured after 1 January 2011 shall bear the markings indicated in 6.5.2.1.1.2, .3, .4 where this date is that of the manufacture of the plastics inner receptacle, .5 and .6. The UN packaging symbol shall not be applied. The marking shall be applied in the sequence shown in 6.5.2.1.1. It shall be durable, legible and placed in a location so as to be readily visible when the inner receptacle is placed in the outer casing.

The date of the manufacture of the plastics inner receptacle may alternatively be marked on the inner receptacle adjacent to the remainder of the marking. An example of an appropriate marking method is:



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> See 6.5.2.2.2. This additional marking shall apply to all IBCs manufactured, repaired or remanufactured as from 1 January 2011.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

6.5.2.2.5 Where a composite IBC is designed in such a manner that the outer packaging is intended to be dismantled for transport when empty (such as for return of the IBC for re-use to the original consignor), each of the parts intended to be detached when so dismantled shall be marked with the month and year of manufacture and the name or symbol of the manufacturer and other identification of the IBC as specified by the competent authority (see 6.5.2.1.1.6).

#### 6.5.2.3 Conformity to design type

The marking indicates that the IBCs correspond to a successfully tested design type and that the provisions referred to in the certificate have been met.

#### 6.5.2.4 Marking of remanufactured composite IBCs (31HZ1)

The marking specified in 6.5.2.1.1 and 6.5.2.2 shall be removed from the original IBC or made permanently illegible and new markings shall be applied to an IBC remanufactured in accordance with these provisions of this Code.

#### 6.5.3 Construction requirements

#### 6.5.3.1 General requirements

- 6.5.3.1.1 IBCs shall be resistant to or adequately protected from deterioration due to the external environment.
- **6.5.3.1.2** IBCs shall be so constructed and closed that none of the contents can escape under normal conditions of transport, including the effects of vibration, or by changes in temperature, humidity or pressure.
- **6.5.3.1.3** IBCs and their closures shall be constructed of materials compatible with their contents, or be protected internally, so that they are not liable:
  - 1 to be attacked by the contents so as to make their use dangerous;
  - .2 to cause the contents to react or decompose, or form harmful or dangerous compounds with the IBCs.
- 6.5.3.1.4 Gaskets, where used, shall be made of materials not subject to attack by the contents of an IBC.
- 6.5.3.1.5 All service equipment shall be so positioned or protected as to minimize the risk of escape of the contents owing to damage during handling and transport.
- 6.5.3.1.6 IBCs, their attachments and their service and structural equipment shall be designed to withstand, without loss of contents, the internal pressure of the contents and the stresses of normal handling and transport. IBCs intended for stacking shall be designed for stacking. Any lifting or securing features of IBCs shall be of sufficient strength to withstand the normal conditions of handling and transport without gross distortion or failure and shall be so positioned that no undue stress is caused in any part of the IBC.
- 6.5.3.1.7 Where an IBC consists of a body within a framework, it shall be so constructed that:
  - .1 the body does not chafe or rub against the framework so as to cause material damage to the body,
  - .2 the body is retained within the framework at all times,
  - .3 the items of equipment are fixed in such a way that they cannot be damaged if the connections between body and frame allow relative expansion or movement.
- 6.5.3.1.8 Where a bottom discharge valve is fitted, it shall be capable of being made secure in the closed position and the whole discharge system shall be suitably protected from damage. Valves having lever closures shall be able to be secured against accidental opening and the open or closed position shall be readily apparent. For IBCs containing liquids, a secondary means of sealing the discharge aperture shall also be provided, such as by a blank flange or equivalent device.

#### 6.5.4 Testing, certification and inspection

#### 6.5.4.1 Quality assurance

IBCs shall be manufactured, remanufactured, repaired and tested under a quality-assurance programme which satisfies the competent authority, in order to ensure that each manufactured, remanufactured or repaired IBC meets the provisions of this chapter.

**Note:** ISO 16106:2006 "Packaging – Transport packages for dangerous goods – Dangerous goods packagings, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and large packagings – Guidelines for the application of ISO 9001" provides acceptable guidance on procedures which may be followed.

#### 6.5.4.2 Test provisions

IBCs shall be subjected to design type tests and, if applicable, to initial and periodic inspections and tests in accordance with 6.5.4.4.

#### 6.5.4.3 Certification

In respect of each design type of IBC, a certificate and mark (as in 6.5.2) shall be issued attesting that the design type, including its equipment, meets the test provisions.

#### 6.5.4.4 Inspection and testing

Note: See also 6.5.4.5 for tests and inspections on repaired IBCs.

- **6.5.4.4.1** Every metal, rigid plastics and composite IBC shall be inspected to the satisfaction of the competent authority:
  - .1 before it is put into service (including after remanufactured), and thereafter at intervals not exceeding five years, with regard to:
    - .1 conformity to the design type, including marking;
    - .2 internal and external condition; and
    - .3 proper functioning of service equipment.

Thermal insulation, if any, need be removed only to the extent necessary for a proper examination of the body of the IBC.

- .2 at intervals of not more than two and a half years with regard to:
  - .1 external condition; and
  - .2 proper functioning of service equipment.

Thermal insulation, if any, need be removed only to the extent necessary for a proper examination of the body of the IBC.

Each IBC shall correspond in all respects to its design type.

- 6.5.4.4.2 Every metal, rigid plastics and composite IBC for liquids, or for solids which are filled or discharged under pressure, shall undergo a suitable leakproofness test at least equally effective as the test prescribed in 6.5.6.7.3 and be capable of meeting the test level indicated in 6.5.6.7.3:
  - (a) before it is first used for transport;
  - (b) at intervals of not more than two and a half years.

For this test the IBC shall be fitted with the primary bottom closure. The inner receptacle of a composite IBC may be tested without the outer casing, provided the test results are not affected.

- 6.5.4.4.3 A report of each inspection and test shall be kept by the owner of the IBC at least until the next inspection or test. The report shall include the results of the inspection and test and shall identify the party performing the inspection and test (see also the marking requirements in 6.5.2.2.1).
- 6.5.4.4.4 The competent authority may at any time require proof, by tests in accordance with this chapter, that the IBCs meet the provisions of the design type tests.

#### 6.5.4.5 Repaired IBCs

- 6.5.4.5.1 When an IBC is impaired as a result of impact (e.g., accident) or any other cause, it shall be repaired or otherwise maintained (see definition of "Routine maintenance of IBCs" in 1.2.1), so as to conform to the design type. The bodies of rigid plastics IBCs and the inner receptacles of composite IBCs that are impaired shall be replaced.
- 6.5.4.5.2 In addition to any other testing and inspection requirements in this Code, an IBC shall be subjected to the full testing and inspection requirements set out in 6.5.4.4, and the required reports shall be prepared, whenever it is repaired.
- 6.5.4.5.3 The party performing the tests and inspections after the repair shall durably mark the IBC near the manufacturer's UN design type marking to show:
  - .1 the State in which the tests and inspections were carried out;
  - .2 the name or authorized symbol of the party performing the tests and inspections; and
  - .3 the date (month, year) of the tests and inspections.
- **6.5.4.5.4** Test and inspections performed in accordance with 6.5.4.5.2 may be considered to satisfy the requirements for the 2.5- and 5-year periodic tests and inspections.

#### 6.5.5 Specific provisions for IBCs

#### 6.5.5.1 Specific provisions for metal IBCs

6.5.5.1.1 These provisions apply to metal IBCs for the transport of liquids and solids. There are three categories of metal IBCs:

those for solids which are filled and discharged by gravity (11A, 11B, 11N);

those for solids which are filled and discharged at a gauge pressure greater than 10 kPa (21A, 21B, 21N); and

those for liquids (31A, 31B, 31N).

- 6.5.5.1.2 Bodies shall be made of suitable ductile metal in which the weldability has been fully demonstrated. Welds shall be skilfully made and afford complete safety. Low-temperature performance shall be taken into account when appropriate.
- 6.5.5.1.3 Care shall be taken to avoid damage by galvanic action due to the juxtaposition of dissimilar metals.
- 6.5.5.1.4 Aluminium IBCs intended for the transport of flammable liquids shall have no movable parts, such as covers, closures, etc., made of unprotected steel liable to rust, which might cause a dangerous reaction by coming into frictional or percussive contact with the aluminium.
- 6.5.5.1.5 Metal IBCs shall be made of metals which meet the following provisions:
  - .1 For steel, the elongation at fracture, per cent, shall not be less than  $10,000/R_{\rm m}$  with an absolute minimum of 20%, where  $R_{\rm m}=$  guaranteed minimum tensile strength of the reference steel to be used, in N/mm<sup>2</sup>.
  - .2 For aluminium and aluminium alloys, the elongation at fracture, per cent, shall not be less than 10,000/6R<sub>m</sub> with an absolute minimum of 8%.

Specimens used to determine the elongation at fracture shall be taken transversely to the direction of rolling and be so secured that:

$$L_o = 5d$$
, or  $L_o = 5.65\sqrt{A}$ 

where:

 $L_o$  = gauge length of the specimen before the test;

d = diameter: and

A = cross-sectional area of the test specimen.

#### 6.5.5.1.6 Minimum wall thickness

.1 For a reference steel having a product of  $R_m \times A_n = 10.000$ , the wall thickness shall not be less than:

| Total total total training a product of 71m × 716 = 10,000, the wall allocated of tall flot be less than |                          |                     |                  |                                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                          | Wall thickness (T) in mm |                     |                  |                                    |  |  |
| Capacity (C) in litres                                                                                   | Types 11A                | Types 11A, 11B, 11N |                  | Types 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B, 31N |  |  |
|                                                                                                          | Unprotected              | Protected           | Unprotected      | Protected                          |  |  |
| C ≤ 1000                                                                                                 | 2.0                      | 1.5                 | 2.5              | 2.0                                |  |  |
| $1000 < C \leq 2000$                                                                                     | T = C/2000 + 1.5         | T = C/2000 + 1.0    | T = C/2000 + 2.0 | T = C/2000 + 1.5                   |  |  |
| $2000 < C \le 3000$                                                                                      | T = C/2000 + 1.5         | T = C/2000 + 1.0    | T = C/1000 + 1.0 | T = C/2000 + 1.5                   |  |  |

where:  $A_{o} = \text{minimum elongation}$  (as a percentage) of the reference steel to be used on fracture under tensile stress (see 6.5.5.1.5).

.2 For metals other than the reference steel described in .1, the minimum wall thickness is given by the following equivalence formula:

$$e_1 = \frac{21.4 \times e_0}{\sqrt[3]{R_{\text{m1}} \times A_1}}$$

where:

e<sub>1</sub> = required equivalent wall thickness of the metal to be used (in mm);

 $e_0$  = required minimum wall thickness for the reference steel (in mm);

 $R_{\rm m1}={\rm guaranteed\ minimum\ tensile\ strength\ of\ the\ metal\ to\ be\ used\ (in\ N/mm^2)\ (see\ .3);}$  and

 $A_1$  = minimum elongation (as a percentage) of the metal to be used on fracture under tensile stress (see 6.5.5.1.5).

However, in no case shall the wall thickness be less than 1.5 mm.

.3 For purposes of the calculation described in .2, the guaranteed minimum tensile strength of the metal to be used  $(R_{\rm m1})$  shall be the minimum value according to national or international material standards.

However, for austenitic steels, the specified minimum value for R<sub>m</sub> according to the material standards may be increased by up to 15% when a greater value is attested in the material inspection certificate. When no material standard exists for the material in question, the value of  $R_m$  shall be the minimum value attested in the material inspection certificate.

#### 6.5.5.1.7 Pressure relief provisions

IBCs for liquids shall be capable of releasing a sufficient amount of vapour in the event of fire engulfment to ensure that no rupture of the shell will occur. This can be achieved by conventional pressure relief devices or by other constructional means. The start-to-discharge pressure shall not be higher than 65 kPa and no lower than the total gauge pressure experienced in the IBC (i.e., the vapour pressure of the filling substance plus the partial pressure of the air or other inert gases, minus 100 kPa) at 55°C, determined on the basis of a maximum degree of filling as defined in 4.1.1.4. The pressure relief devices shall be fitted in the vapour space.

#### 6.5.5.2 Specific provisions for flexible IBCs

6.5.5.2.1 These provisions apply to flexible IBCs of the following types:

| 13H1 | woven plastics without coating or liner |
|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 13H2 | woven plastics, coated                  |
| 13H3 | woven plastics with liner               |
|      |                                         |

13H4 woven plastics, coated and with liner

13H5 plastics film

13L1 textile without coating or liner

13L2 textile, coated 13L3 textile with liner

131 4 textile, coated and with liner

13M1 paper, multiwall

13M2 paper, multiwall, water-resistant.

Flexible IBCs are intended for the transport of solids only.

- 6.5.5.2.2 Bodies of IBCs shall be manufactured from suitable materials. The strength of the material and the construction of a flexible IBC shall be appropriate to its capacity and its intended use.
- 6.5.5.2.3 All materials used in the construction of flexible IBCs of types 13M1 and 13M2 shall, after complete immersion in water for not less than 24 hours, retain at least 85% of the tensile strength as measured originally on the material conditioned to equilibrium at 67% relative humidity or less.
- 6.5.5.2.4 Seams of IBCs shall be formed by stitching, heat sealing, gluing or any equivalent method. All stitched seamends shall be secured.
- 6.5.5.2.5 Flexible IBCs shall provide adequate resistance to ageing and to degradation caused by ultraviolet radiation, by climatic conditions, or by the substance contained within which would thereby render them unsuitable for their intended use
- 6.5.5.2.6 For plastics flexible IBCs where protection against ultraviolet radiation is required, it shall be provided by the addition of carbon black or other suitable pigments or inhibitors. These additives shall be compatible with the contents and remain effective throughout the life of the body of the IBC. Where use is made of carbon black, pigments or inhibitors other than those used in the manufacture of the tested design type, retesting may be waived if changes in the carbon black content, the pigment content or the inhibitor content do not adversely affect the physical properties of the material of construction.
- 6.5.5.2.7 Additives may be incorporated into the material of the body to improve the resistance to ageing or to serve other purposes, provided that these do not adversely affect the physical or chemical properties of the
- 6.5.5.2.8 No material recovered from used receptacles shall be used in the manufacture of IBC bodies. Production residues or scrap from the same manufacturing process may, however, be used. Component parts such as fittings and pallet bases may also be used provided such components have not in any way been damaged in
- 6.5.5.2.9 When filled, the ratio of height to width shall be not more than 2:1.
- The liner shall be made of a suitable material. The strength of the material used and the construction of the 6.5.5.2.10 liner shall be appropriate to the capacity of the IBC and the intended use. Joints and closures shall be siftproof and capable of withstanding pressures and impacts liable to occur under normal conditions of handling and transport.

#### 6.5.5.3 Specific provisions for rigid plastics IBCs

- **6.5.5.3.1** These provisions apply to rigid plastics IBCs for the transport of solids or liquids. Rigid plastics IBCs are of the following types:
  - 11H1 fitted with structural equipment designed to withstand the whole load when IBCs are stacked, for solids which are filled or discharged by gravity
  - 11H2 freestanding, for solids which are filled or discharged by gravity
  - 21H1 fitted with structural equipment designed to withstand the whole load when IBCs are stacked, for solids which are filled or discharged under pressure
  - 21H2 freestanding, for solids which are filled or discharged under pressure
  - 31H1 fitted with structural equipment designed to withstand the whole load when IBCs are stacked, for liquids
  - 31H2 freestanding, for liquids.
- 6.5.5.3.2 The body shall be manufactured from suitable plastics material of known specifications and be of adequate strength in relation to its capacity and to the service it is required to perform. The material shall be adequately resistant to ageing and to degradation caused by the substance contained within or, where relevant, by ultraviolet radiation. Low-temperature performance shall be taken into account when appropriate. Any permeation of the substance contained within shall not constitute a danger under normal conditions of transport.
- 6.5.5.3.3 Where protection against ultraviolet radiation is required, it shall be provided by the addition of carbon black or other suitable pigments or inhibitors. These additives shall be compatible with the contents and remain effective throughout the life of the body of the IBC. Where use is made of carbon black, pigments or inhibitors other than those used in the manufacture of the tested design type, retesting may be waived if changes in the carbon black content, the pigment content or the inhibitor content do not adversely affect the physical properties of the material of construction.
- 6.5.5.3.4 Additives may be incorporated in the material of the body to improve the resistance to ageing or to serve other purposes, provided that these do not adversely affect the physical or chemical properties of the material.
- **6.5.5.3.5** No used material other than production residues or regrind from the same manufacturing process may be used in the manufacturing of rigid plastics IBCs.
- 6.5.5.4 Specific provisions for composite IBCs with plastics inner receptacles
- 6.5.5.4.1 These provisions apply to composite IBCs for the transport of solids or liquids of the following types:
  - 11HZ1 composite IBCs with a rigid plastics inner receptacle, for solids filled or discharged by gravity
  - 11HZ2 composite IBCs with a flexible plastics inner receptacle, for solids filled or discharged by gravity
  - 21HZ1 composite IBCs with a rigid plastics inner receptacle, for solids filled or discharged under pressure
  - 21HZ2 composite IBCs with a flexible plastics inner receptacle, for solids filled or discharged under pressure
  - 31HZ1 composite IBCs with a rigid plastics inner receptacle, for liquids
  - 31HZ2 composite IBCs with a flexible plastics inner receptacle, for liquids.

This code shall be completed by replacing the letter 'Z' by a capital letter in accordance with 6.5.1.4.1.2 to indicate the nature of the material used for the outer packaging.

- 6.5.5.4.2 The inner receptacle is not intended to perform a containment function without its outer packaging. A "rigid" inner receptacle is a receptacle which retains its general shape when empty without closures in place and without the benefit of the outer packaging. Any inner receptacle that is not "rigid" is considered to be "flexible".
- 6.5.5.4.3 The outer packaging normally consists of rigid material formed so as to protect the inner receptacle from physical damage during handling and transport, but is not intended to perform the containment function. It includes the base pallet where appropriate.
- 6.5.5.4.4 A composite IBC with a fully enclosing outer packaging shall be so designed that the integrity of the inner receptacle may be readily assessed following the leakproofness and hydraulic tests.
- 6.5.5.4.5 IBCs of type 31HZ2 shall be limited to a capacity of not more than 1250  $\ell$ .
- 6.5.5.4.6 The inner receptacle shall be manufactured from suitable plastics material of known specifications and be of adequate strength in relation to its capacity and to the service it is required to perform. The material shall be adequately resistant to ageing and to degradation caused by the substance contained and, where relevant, by ultraviolet radiation. Low-temperature performance shall be taken into account when appropriate. Any permeation of the substance contained shall not constitute a danger under normal conditions of transport.

- 6.5.5.4.7 Where protection against ultraviolet radiation is required, it shall be provided by the addition of carbon black or other suitable pigments or inhibitors. These additives shall be compatible with the contents and remain effective throughout the life of the inner receptacle. Where use is made of carbon black, pigments or inhibitors other than those used in the manufacture of the tested design type, re-testing may be waived if changes in carbon black content, the pigment content or the inhibitor content do not adversely affect the physical properties of the material of construction.
- 6.5.5.4.8 Additives may be incorporated in the material of the inner receptacle to improve the resistance to ageing or to serve other purposes, provided that these do not adversely affect the physical or chemical properties of the material.
- 6.5.5.4.9 No used material other than production residues or regrind from the same manufacturing process may be used in the manufacture of inner receptacles.
- 6.5.5.4.10 The inner receptacle of IBCs of type 31HZ2 shall consist of at least three plies of film.
- 6.5.5.4.11 The strength of the material and the construction of the outer packaging shall be appropriate to the capacity of the composite IBC and its intended use.
- **6.5.5.4.12** The outer packaging shall be free of any projection that might damage the inner receptacle.
- 6.5.5.4.13 Outer packagings of steel or aluminium shall be constructed of a suitable metal of adequate thickness.
- 6.5.5.4.14 Outer packagings of natural wood shall be of well-seasoned wood, commercially dry and free from defects that would materially lessen the strength of any part of the packaging. The tops and bottoms may be made of water-resistant reconstituted wood such as hardboard, particle board or other suitable type.
- 6.5.5.4.15 Outer packagings of plywood shall be made of well-seasoned rotary-cut, sliced or sawn veneer plywood, commercially dry and free from defects that would materially lessen the strength of the packaging. All adjacent plies shall be glued with water-resistant adhesive. Other suitable materials may be used in conjunction with plywood for the construction of packagings. Packagings shall be firmly nailed or secured to corner posts or ends or be assembled by equally suitable devices.
- 6.5.5.4.16 The walls of outer packagings of reconstituted wood shall be made of water-resistant reconstituted wood such as hardboard, particle board or other suitable type. Other parts of the packagings may be made of other suitable material.
- 6.5.5.4.17 For fibreboard outer packagings, strong and good-quality solid or double-faced corrugated fibreboard (single or multiwall) shall be used appropriate to the capacity of the packaging and to its intended use. The water resistance of the outer surface shall be such that the increase in mass, as determined in a test carried out over 30 minutes by the Cobb method of determining water absorption, is not greater than 155 g/m² see ISO 535:1991. It shall have proper bending qualities. Fibreboard shall be cut, creased without scoring, and slotted so as to permit assembly without cracking, surface breaks or undue bending. The fluting of corrugated fibreboard shall be firmly glued by water-resistant adhesive to the facings.
- 6.5.5.4.18 The ends of fibreboard outer packagings may have a wooden frame or be entirely of wood. Reinforcements of wooden battens may be used.
- 6.5.5.4.19 Manufacturing joins in the fibreboard outer packagings shall be taped, lapped and glued, or lapped and stitched with metal staples. Lapped joins shall have an appropriate overlap. Where closing is effected by gluing or taping, a water-resistant adhesive shall be used.
- **6.5.5.4.20** Where the outer packagings are of plastics material, the relevant provisions of 6.5.5.4.6 to 6.5.5.4.9 shall apply.
- 6.5.5.4.21 The outer packagings of IBCs of type 31HZ2 shall enclose the inner receptacle on all sides.
- 6.5.5.4.22 Any integral pallet base forming part of the IBC or a detachable pallet shall be suitable for mechanical handling with the IBC filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.
- 6.5.5.4.23 The pallet or integral base shall be designed so as to avoid any protrusion of the base of the IBC that might be liable to damage in handling.
- 6.5.5.4.24 The outer packagings shall be secured to a detachable pallet to ensure stability in handling and transport. Where a detachable pallet is used, its top surface shall be free from sharp protrusions that might damage the IBC.
- 6.5.5.4.25 Strengthening devices such as timber supports to increase stacking performance may be used but shall be external to the inner receptacle.
- **6.5.5.4.26** Where IBCs are intended for stacking, the bearing surfaces shall be such as to distribute the load in a safe manner. Such IBCs shall be designed so that the load is not supported by the inner receptacle.

#### 6.5.5.5 Specific provisions for fibreboard IBCs

- **6.5.5.5.1** These provisions apply to fibreboard IBCs for the transport of solids which are filled or discharged by gravity. Fibreboard IBCs are of the following type: 11G.
- **6.5.5.5.2** Fibreboard IBCs shall not incorporate top lifting devices.
- 6.5.5.3 The body shall be made of strong and good-quality solid or double-faced corrugated fibreboard (single or multiwall), appropriate to the capacity of the IBC and to its intended use. The water resistance of the outer surface shall be such that the increase in mass, as determined in a test carried out over a period of 30 minutes by the Cobb method of determining water absorption, is not greater than 155 g/m² see ISO 535:1991. It shall have proper bending qualities. Fibreboard shall be cut, creased without scoring, and slotted so as to permit assembly without cracking, surface breaks or undue bending. The fluting or corrugated fibreboard shall be firmly glued to the facings.
- 6.5.5.5.4 The walls, including top and bottom, shall have a minimum puncture resistance of 15 J, measured according to ISO 3036:1975.
- 6.5.5.5.5 Manufacturing joins in the body of IBCs shall be made with an appropriate overlap and shall be taped, glued, stitched with metal staples or fastened by other means at least equally effective. Where joins are effected by gluing or taping, a water-resistant adhesive shall be used. Metal staples shall pass completely through all pieces to be fastened and be formed or protected so that any inner liner cannot be abraded or punctured by them
- 6.5.5.6 The liner shall be made of suitable material. The strength of the material used and the construction of the liner shall be appropriate to the capacity of the IBC and its intended use. Joins and closures shall be sift-proof and capable of withstanding pressure and impacts liable to occur under normal conditions of handling and transport.
- 6.5.5.5.7 Any integral pallet base forming part of the IBC or any detachable pallet shall be suitable for mechanical handling with the IBC filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.
- 6.5.5.5.8 The pallet or integral base shall be designed so as to avoid any protrusion of the base of the IBC that might be liable to damage in handling.
- 6.5.5.5.9 The body shall be secured to any detachable pallet to ensure stability in handling and transport. Where a detachable pallet is used, its top surface shall be free from sharp protrusions that might damage the IBC.
- **6.5.5.5.10** Strengthening devices such as timber supports to increase stacking performance may be used but shall be external to the liner.
- **6.5.5.5.11** Where IBCs are intended for stacking, the bearing surface shall be such as to distribute the load in a safe manner.

#### 6.5.5.6 Specific provisions for wooden IBCs

- **6.5.5.6.1** These provisions apply to wooden IBCs for the transport of solids which are filled or discharged by gravity. Wooden IBCs are of the following types:
  - 11C natural wood with inner liner
  - 11D plywood with inner liner
  - 11F reconstituted wood with inner liner.
- 6.5.5.6.2 Wooden IBCs shall not incorporate top lifting devices.
- 6.5.5.6.3 The strength of the materials used and the method of construction shall be appropriate to the capacity and intended use of the IBC.
- 6.5.5.6.4 Natural wood shall be well seasoned, commercially dry and free from defects that would materially lessen the strength of any part of the IBC. Each part of the IBC shall consist of one piece or be equivalent thereto. Parts are considered equivalent to one piece when a suitable method of glued assembly is used (as for instance Lindermann joint, tongue and groove joint, ship lap or rabbet joint, or butt joint), with at least two corrugated metal fasteners at each joint, or when other methods at least equally effective are used.
- 6.5.5.6.5 Bodies of plywood shall be at least three-ply. It shall be made of well-seasoned rotary-cut, sliced or sawn veneer, commercially dry and free from defects that would materially lessen the strength of the body. All adjacent plies shall be glued with water-resistant adhesive. Other suitable materials may be used with plywood for the construction of the body.
- 6.5.5.6.6 Bodies of reconstituted wood shall be made of water-resistant reconstituted wood such as hardboard, particle board or other suitable type.
- 6.5.5.6.7 IBCs shall be firmly nailed or secured to corner posts or ends or be assembled by equally suitable devices.

- 6.5.5.6.8 The liner shall be made of a suitable material. The strength of the material used and the construction of the liner shall be appropriate to the capacity of the IBC and its intended use. Joins and closures shall be sift-proof and capable of withstanding pressure and impacts liable to occur under normal conditions of handling and transport.
- 6.5.5.6.9 Any integral pallet base forming part of the IBC or any detachable pallet shall be suitable for mechanical handling with the IBC filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.
- **6.5.5.6.10** The pallet or integral base shall be designed so as to avoid any protrusion of the base of the IBC that might be liable to damage in handling.
- 6.5.5.6.11 The body shall be secured to any detachable pallet to ensure stability in handling and transport. Where a detachable pallet is used, its top surface shall be free from sharp protrusions that might damage the IBC.
- **6.5.5.6.12** Strengthening devices such as timber supports to increase stacking performance may be used but shall be external to the liner.
- **6.5.5.6.13** Where IBCs are intended for stacking, the bearing surface shall be such as to distribute the load in a safe manner.

#### 6.5.6 Test provisions for IBCs

#### 6.5.6.1 Performance and frequency of tests

- 6.5.6.1.1 Each IBC design type shall successfully pass the tests prescribed in this chapter before being used. An IBC design type is defined by the design, size and material and thickness, manner of construction and means of filling and discharging, but may include various surface treatments; it also includes IBCs which differ from the design type only in their lesser external dimensions.
- 6.5.6.1.2 Tests shall be carried out on IBCs as prepared for transport. IBCs shall be filled as indicated in the relevant section. The substances to be transported in the IBCs may be replaced by other substances except where this would invalidate the results of the tests. For solids, when another substance is used, it shall have the same physical characteristics (mass, grain size, etc.) as the substance to be transported. It is permissible to use additives, such as bags of lead shot, to achieve the requisite total package gross mass, so long as they are placed so that the test results are not affected.

#### 6.5.6.2 Design type tests

- 6.5.6.2.1 One IBC of each design type, size, wall thickness and manner of construction shall be submitted to the tests in the order shown in 6.5.6.3.5 and as set out in 6.5.6.4 to 6.5.6.13. These design type tests shall be carried out as required by the competent authority.
- 6.5.6.2.2 The competent authority may permit the selective testing of IBCs which differ only in minor respects from the tested type, such as with small reductions in external dimensions.
- **6.5.6.2.3** If detachable pallets are used in the tests, the test report issued in accordance with 6.5.6.14 shall include a technical description of the pallets to be used.

#### 6.5.6.3 Preparation of IBC for testing

6.5.6.3.1 Paper and fibreboard IBCs and composite IBCs with fibreboard outer packagings shall be conditioned for at least 24 hours in an atmosphere having a controlled temperature and relative humidity (r.h.). There are three options, one of which shall be chosen. The preferred atmosphere is 23°C±2°C and 50%±2% r.h. The two other options are 20°C±2°C and 65%±2% r.h. or 27°C±2°C and 65%±2% r.h.

Note: Average values shall fall within these limits. Short-term fluctuations and measurement limitations may cause individual measurements to vary by up to  $\pm 5\%$  relative humidity without significant impairment of test reproducibility.

- 6.5.6.3.2 Additional steps shall be taken to ascertain that the plastics material used in the manufacture of rigid plastics IBCs of types 31H1 and 31H2 and composite IBCs of type 31HZ1 and 31HZ2 complies with the provisions of 6.5.5.3.2 to 6.5.5.3.4 and 6.5.5.4.6 to 6.5.5.4.9.
- 6.5.6.3.3 This may be done, for example, by submitting sample IBCs to a preliminary test extending over a long period, for example six months, during which the samples would remain filled with the substances they are intended to contain or with substances which are known to have at least as severe a stress-cracking, weakening or molecular degradation influence on the plastics materials in question, and after which the samples shall be submitted to the applicable tests listed in the table in 6.5.6.3.5.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

# 6.5.6.3.4 Where the behaviour of the plastics material has been established by other means, the above compatibility test may be dispensed with.

#### 6.5.6.3.5 Design type tests required in sequential order:

| Type of IBC     | Vibrationf | Bottom<br>lift   | Top lift <sup>a</sup> | Stacking <sup>b</sup> | Leak-<br>proofness | Hydraulic pressure | Drop             | Tear | Topple | Righting <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| Metal:          |            |                  |                       |                       |                    |                    |                  |      |        |                       |
| 11A, 11B, 11N   | _          | 1st <sup>a</sup> | 2nd                   | 3rd                   | _                  | _                  | 4th <sup>e</sup> | _    | _      | _                     |
| 21A, 21B, 21N   | _          | 1st <sup>a</sup> | 2nd                   | 3rd                   | 4th                | 5th                | 6th <sup>e</sup> | -    | _      | _                     |
| 31A, 31B, 31N   | 1st        | 2nd <sup>a</sup> | 3rd                   | 4th                   | 5th                | 6th                | 7th <sup>e</sup> | -    | _      | _                     |
| Flexibled       | -          | -                | xc                    | х                     | -                  | -                  | х                | х    | х      | х                     |
| Rigid plastics: |            |                  |                       |                       |                    |                    |                  |      |        |                       |
| 11H1, 11H2      | _          | 1st <sup>a</sup> | 2nd                   | 3rd                   | _                  | _                  | 4th              | _    | _      | _                     |
| 21H1, 21H2      | _          | 1st <sup>a</sup> | 2nd                   | 3rd                   | 4th                | 5th                | 6th              | -    | -      | _                     |
| 31H1, 31H2      | 1st        | 2nd <sup>a</sup> | 3rd                   | 4th                   | 5th                | 6th                | 7th              | -    | _      | -                     |
| Composite:      |            |                  |                       |                       |                    |                    |                  |      |        |                       |
| 11HZ1, 11HZ2    | _          | 1st <sup>a</sup> | 2nd                   | 3rd                   | _                  | _                  | 4th <sup>e</sup> | _    | -      | _                     |
| 21HZ1, 21HZ2    | _          | 1st <sup>a</sup> | 2nd                   | 3rd                   | 4th                | 5th                | 6th <sup>e</sup> | -    | -      | _                     |
| 31HZ1, 31HZ2    | 1st        | 2nd <sup>a</sup> | 3rd                   | 4th                   | 5th                | 6th                | 7th <sup>e</sup> | -    | _      | -                     |
| Fibreboard      | -          | 1st              | -                     | 2nd                   | -                  | -                  | 3rd              | -    | -      | -                     |
| Wooden          | -          | 1st              | _                     | 2nd                   | -                  | -                  | 3rd              | -    | -      | -                     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> When IBCs are designed for this method of handling.

#### 6.5.6.4 Bottom lift test

#### 6.5.6.4.1 Applicability

For all fibreboard and wooden IBCs and for all types of IBCs which are fitted with means for lifting from the base, as a design type test.

#### 6.5.6.4.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

The IBC shall be filled. A load shall be added and evenly distributed. The mass of filled IBC and the load shall be 1.25 times its maximum permissible gross mass.

#### 6.5.6.4.3 Method of testing

The IBC shall be raised and lowered twice by a forklift truck with the forks centrally positioned so that the space between them is three quarters of the length of the side of entry (unless the points of entry are fixed). The forks shall penetrate to three quarters of the depth in the direction of entry. The test shall be repeated from each possible direction of entry.

#### 6.5.6.4.4 Criteria for passing the test

No permanent deformation which renders the IBC, including the base pallet, if any, unsafe for transport and no loss of contents.

#### 6.5.6.5 Top lift test

#### 6.5.6.5.1 Applicability

For all types of IBCs which are designed to be lifted from the top, and for flexible IBCs designed to be lifted from the top or the side, as a design type test.

#### 6.5.6.5.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

Metal, rigid plastics and composite IBCs shall be filled. A load shall be added and evenly distributed. The mass of filled IBC and the load shall be twice the maximum permissible gross mass. Flexible IBCs shall be filled with a representative material and then shall be loaded to six times their maximum permissible gross mass, the load being evenly distributed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> When IBCs are designed to be stacked.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> When IBCs are designed to be lifted from the top or the side.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Required test indicated by "x"; an IBC which has passed one test may be used for other tests, in any order.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Another IBC of the same design may be used for the drop test.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>f</sup> Another IBC of the same design may be used for the vibration test.

#### 6.5.6.5.3 Method of testing

Metal and flexible IBCs shall be lifted in the manner for which they are designed until clear of the floor and maintained in that position for a period of five minutes.

Rigid plastics and composite IBCs shall be lifted:

- .1 by each pair of diagonally opposite lifting devices, so that the hoisting forces are applied vertically, for a period of five minutes; and
- .2 by each pair of diagonally opposite lifting devices, so that the hoisting forces are applied towards the centre at 45° to the vertical, for a period of five minutes.
- 6.5.6.5.4 Other methods of top-lift testing and preparation at least equally effective may be used for flexible IBCs.

#### 6.5.6.5.5 Criteria for passing the test

- .1 Metal, rigid plastics and composite IBCs: the IBC remains safe for normal conditions of transport, there is no observable permanent deformation of the IBC, including the base pallet, if any, and no loss of contents.
- .2 Flexible IBCs: no damage to the IBC or its lifting devices which renders the IBC unsafe for transport or handling and no loss of contents.

#### 6.5.6.6 Stacking test

#### 6.5.6.6.1 Applicability

For all types of IBCs which are designed to be stacked on each other, as a design type test.

#### 6.5.6.6.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

The IBC shall be filled to its maximum permissible gross mass. If the specific gravity of the product being used for testing makes this impracticable, the IBC shall additionally be loaded so that it is tested at its maximum permissible gross mass, the load being evenly distributed.

#### 6.5.6.6.3 Method of testing

- .1 The IBC shall be placed on its base on level hard ground and subjected to a uniformly distributed superimposed test load (see 6.5.6.6.4). IBCs shall be subjected to the test load for a period of at least:
  - 5 minutes, for metal IBCs;
  - 28 days at 40°C, for rigid plastics IBCs of types 11H2, 21H2 and 31H2 and for composite IBCs with outer packagings of plastics material which bear the stacking load (i.e., types 11HH1, 11HH2, 21HH1, 21HH2, 31HH1 and 31HH2);
  - 24 hours, for all other types of IBCs.
- .2 The load shall be applied by one of the following methods:
  - one or more IBCs of the same type, filled to the maximum permissible gross mass, stacked on the test IBC:
  - appropriate mass loaded on to either a flat plate or a reproduction of the base of the IBC, which is stacked on the test IBC.

#### 6.5.6.6.4 Calculation of superimposed test load

The load to be placed on the IBC shall be 1.8 times the combined maximum permissible gross mass of the number of similar IBCs that may be stacked on top of the IBC during transport.

#### 6.5.6.6.5 Criteria for passing the test

- .1 All types of IBCs other than flexible IBCs: no permanent deformation which renders the IBC, including the base pallet, if any, unsafe for transport and no loss of contents.
- 2 Flexible IBCs: no deterioration of the body which renders the IBC unsafe for transport and no loss of contents.

#### 6.5.6.7 Leakproofness test

#### 6.5.6.7.1 Applicability

For those types of IBCs used for liquids, or for solids filled or discharged under pressure, as a design type test and a periodic test.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

#### 6.5.6.7.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

The test shall be carried out before the fitting of any thermal insulation equipment. Vented closures shall either be replaced by similar non-vented closures or the vent shall be sealed.

#### 6.5.6.7.3 Method of testing and pressure to be applied

The test shall be carried out for a period of at least 10 minutes, using air at a gauge pressure of not less than 20 kPa (0.2 bar). The airtightness of the IBC shall be determined by a suitable method such as air-pressure differential test or by immersing the IBC in water, or for metal IBCs, by coating the seams and joints with a soap solution. In the latter case, a correction factor shall be applied for the hydrostatic pressure.

#### 6.5.6.7.4 Criterion for passing the test

No leakage of air.

#### 6.5.6.8 Hydraulic pressure test

#### 6.5.6.8.1 Applicability

For those types of IBCs used for liquids or for solids filled or discharged under pressure, as a design type test.

#### 6.5.6.8.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

The test shall be carried out before the fitting of any thermal insulation equipment. Pressure relief devices shall be removed and their apertures plugged, or shall be rendered inoperative.

#### 6.5.6.8.3 Method of testing

The test shall be carried out for a period of at least ten minutes, applying a hydraulic pressure of not less than that indicated in 6.5.6.8.4. The IBC shall not be mechanically restrained during the test.

#### 6.5.6.8.4 Pressures to be applied

#### 6.5.6.8.4.1 Metal IBCs:

- .1 For IBCs of types 21A, 21B and 21N, for packing group I solids, a 250 kPa (2.5 bar) gauge pressure;
- .2 For IBCs of types 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N, for packing groups II or III substances, a 200 kPa (2 bar) gauge pressure;
- .3 In addition, for IBCs of types 31A, 31B and 31N, a 65 kPa (0.65 bar) gauge pressure. This test shall be performed before the 200 kPa (2 bar) test.

#### 6.5.6.8.4.2 Rigid plastics and composite IBCs:

- .1 For IBCs of types 21H1, 21H2, 21HZ1 and 21HZ2: 75 kPa (0.75 bar) gauge;
- .2 For IBCs of types 31H1, 31H2, 31HZ1 and 31HZ2: whichever is the greater of two values, the first as determined by one of the following methods:
  - the total gauge pressure measured in the IBC (i.e., the vapour pressure of the filling substance and the partial pressure of the air or other inert gases, minus 100 kPa) at 55°C multiplied by a safety factor of 1.5; this total gauge pressure shall be determined on the basis of a maximum degree of filling in accordance with 4.1.1.4 and a filling temperature of 15°C; or
  - 1.75 times the vapour pressure at 50°C of the substance to be transported minus 100 kPa, but with a minimum test pressure of 100 kPa; or
  - 1.5 times the vapour pressure at 55°C of the substance to be transported minus 100 kPa, but with a minimum test pressure of 100 kPa;

and the second as determined by the following method:

 twice the static pressure of the substance to be transported, with a minimum of twice the static pressure of water.

#### 6.5.6.8.5 Criteria for passing the test(s)

- .1 For IBCs of types 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N, when subjected to the test pressure specified in 6.5.6.8.4.1.1 or .2: no leakage;
- .2 For IBCs of types 31A, 31B and 31N, when subjected to the test pressure specified in 6.5.6.8.4.1.3: neither permanent deformation which would render the IBC unsafe for transport nor leakage; and
- .3 For rigid plastics and composite IBCs: no permanent deformation which would render the IBC unsafe for transport and no leakage.

#### 6.5.6.9 Drop test

#### 6.5.6.9.1 Applicability

For all types of IBCs, as a design type test.

#### 6.5.6.9.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

- .1 Metal IBCs: the IBC shall be filled to not less than 95% of its maximum capacity for solids or 98% of its maximum capacity for liquids. Pressure relief devices shall be rendered inoperative or shall be removed and their apertures sealed.
- .2 Flexible IBCs: the IBC shall be filled to the maximum permissible gross mass, the contents being evenly distributed.
- .3 Rigid plastics and composite IBCs: the IBC shall be filled to not less than 95% of its maximum capacity for solids or 98% of its maximum capacity for liquids. Arrangements provided for pressure relief may be removed and sealed or rendered inoperative. Testing of IBCs shall be carried out when the temperature of the test sample and its contents has been reduced to -18°C or lower. Where test samples of composite IBCs are prepared in this way, the conditioning specified in 6.5.6.3.1 may be waived. Test liquids shall be kept in the liquid state, if necessary by the addition of anti-freeze. This conditioning may be disregarded if the materials in question are of sufficient ductility and tensile strength at low temperatures.
- .4 Fibreboard and wooden IBCs: the IBC shall be filled to not less than 95% of its maximum capacity.

#### 6.5.6.9.3 Method of testing

The IBC shall be dropped on its base onto a non-resilient, horizontal, flat, massive and rigid surface in conformity with the requirements of 6.1.5.3.4, in such a manner as to ensure that the point of impact is that part of the base of the IBC considered to be the most vulnerable. IBCs of 0.45 m³ or less capacity shall also be dropped:

- 1 Metal IBCs: on the most vulnerable part other than the part of the base of the IBC tested in the first drop;
- .2 Flexible IBCs: on the most vulnerable side;
- .3 Rigid plastics, composite, fibreboard and wooden IBCs: flat on a side, flat on the top and on a corner.

The same or different IBCs may be used for each drop.

#### 6.5.6.9.4 Drop height

For solids and liquids, if the test is performed with the solid or liquid to be transported or with another substance having essentially the same physical characteristics:

| Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |  |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1.8 m           | 1.2 m            | 0.8 m             |  |

For liquids, if the test is performed with water:

(a) where the substances to be transported have a relative density not exceeding 1.2:

| Packing group II | Packing group III |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1.2 m            | 0.8 m             |

(b) where the substances to be transported have a relative density exceeding 1.2, the drop heights shall be calculated on the basis of the relative density (d) of the substance to be transported rounded up to the first decimal as follows:

| Packing group II | Packing group III |
|------------------|-------------------|
| d × 1.0 m        | d × 0.67 m        |

#### 6.5.6.9.5 Criterion for passing the test(s)

- .1 Metal IBCs: no loss of contents.
- .2 Flexible IBCs: no loss of contents. A slight discharge, such as from closures or stitch holes, upon impact shall not be considered to be a failure of the IBC provided that no further leakage occurs after the IBC has been raised clear of the ground.
- .3 Rigid plastics, composite, fibreboard and wooden IBCs: no loss of contents. A slight discharge from a closure upon impact shall not be considered to be a failure of the IBC provided that no further leakage occurs.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

.4 All IBCs: no damage which renders the IBC unsafe to be transported for salvage or for disposal, and no loss of contents. In addition, the IBC shall be capable of being lifted by an appropriate means until clear of the floor for five minutes.

Note: The criterion in 6.5.6.9.5.4 applies to design types for IBCs manufactured as from 1 January 2011.

#### 6.5.6.10 Tear test

#### 6.5.6.10.1 Applicability

For all types of flexible IBCs, as a design type test.

#### 6.5.6.10.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

The IBC shall be filled to not less than 95% of its capacity and to its maximum permissible gross mass, the contents being evenly distributed.

#### 6.5.6.10.3 Method of testing

Once the IBC is placed on the ground, a 100 mm knife score, completely penetrating the wall of a wide face, is made at a 45° angle to the principal axis of the IBC, halfway between the bottom surface and the top level of the contents. The IBC shall then be subjected to a uniformly distributed superimposed load equivalent to twice the maximum permissible gross mass. The load shall be applied for at least five minutes. An IBC which is designed to be lifted from the top or the side shall then, after removal of the superimposed load, be lifted until it is clear of the floor and maintained in that position for a period of five minutes.

#### 6.5.6.10.4 Criterion for passing the test

The cut shall not propagate more than 25% of its original length.

#### 6.5.6.11 Topple test

#### 6.5.6.11.1 Applicability

For all types of flexible IBCs, as a design type test.

#### 6.5.6.11.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

The IBC shall be filled to not less than 95% of its capacity and to its maximum permissible gross mass, the contents being evenly distributed.

#### 6.5.6.11.3 Method of testing

The IBC shall be caused to topple onto any part of its top onto a rigid, non-resilient, smooth, flat and horizontal surface.

#### 6.5.6.11.4 Topple height

| Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1.8 m           | 1.2 m            | 0.8 m             |

#### 6.5.6.11.5 Criterion for passing the test

No loss of contents. A slight discharge, such as from closures or stitch holes, upon impact shall not be considered to be a failure of the IBC provided that no further leakage occurs.

#### 6.5.6.12 Righting test

#### 6.5.6.12.1 Applicability

For all flexible IBCs designed to be lifted from the top or side, as a design type test.

#### 6.5.6.12.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

The IBC shall be filled to not less than 95% of its capacity and its maximum permissible gross mass, the contents being evenly distributed.

#### 6.5.6.12.3 Method of testing

The IBC, lying on its side, shall be lifted at a speed of 0.1 m/s to an upright position, clear of the floor, by one lifting device or by two lifting devices when four are provided.

#### 6.5.6.12.4 Criterion for passing the test

No damage to the IBC or its lifting devices which renders the IBC unsafe for transport or handling.

#### 6.5.6.13 Vibration test

#### 6.5.6.13.1 Applicability

For all IBCs used for liquids, as a design type test.

Note: This test applies to design types for IBCs manufactured as from 1 January 2011.

#### 6.5.6.13.2 Preparation of the IBC for test

A sample IBC shall be selected at random and shall be fitted and closed as for transport. The IBC shall be filled with water to not less than 98% of its maximum capacity.

#### 6.5.6.13.3 Test method and duration

- 6.5.6.13.3.1 The IBC shall be placed in the centre of the test machine platform with a vertical sinusoidal, double amplitude (peak-to-peak displacement) of 25 mm ± 5%. If necessary, restraining devices shall be attached to the platform to prevent the specimen from moving horizontally off the platform without restricting vertical movement.
- 6.5.6.13.3.2 The test shall be conducted for one hour at a frequency that causes part of the base of the IBC to be momentarily raised from the vibrating platform for part of each cycle to such a degree that a metal shim can be completely inserted intermittently at, at least, one point between the base of the IBC and the test platform. The frequency may need to be adjusted after the initial set point to prevent the packaging from going into resonance. Nevertheless, the test frequency shall continue to allow placement of the metal shim under the IBC as described in this paragraph. The continuing ability to insert the metal shim is essential to passing the test. The metal shim used for this test shall be at least 1.6 mm thick, 50 mm wide, and be of sufficient length to be inserted between the IBC and the test platform a minimum of 100 mm to perform the test.

#### 6.5.6.13.4 Criteria for passing the test

No leakage or rupture shall be observed. In addition, no breakage or failure of structural components, such as broken welds or failed fastenings, shall be observed.

#### 6.5.6.14 Test report

- 6.5.6.14.1 A test report containing at least the following particulars shall be drawn up and shall be available to the users of the IBC:
  - .1 name and address of the test facility;
  - .2 name and address of applicant (where appropriate);
  - .3 a unique test report identification;
  - .4 date of the test report;
  - .5 manufacturer of the IBC;
  - .6 description of the IBC design type (such as dimensions, materials, closures, thickness, etc.), including method of manufacture (such as blow-moulding), and which may include drawing(s) and/or photograph(s);
  - .7 maximum capacity;
  - .8 characteristics of test contents, such as viscosity and relative density for liquids and particle size for solids:
  - .9 test descriptions and results; and
  - .10 signature, with the name and status of the signatory.
- 6.5.6.14.2 The test report shall contain statements that the IBC, prepared as for transport, was tested in accordance with the appropriate provisions of this chapter and that the use of other packaging methods or components may render it invalid. A copy of the test report shall be available to the competent authority.

# 6

## Chapter 6.6

# Provisions for the construction and testing of large packagings

#### 6.6.1 General

- 6.6.1.1 The provisions of this chapter do not apply to:
  - class 2, except articles including aerosols;
  - class 6.2, except clinical waste of UN 3291;
  - class 7 packages containing radioactive material.
- 6.6.1.2 Large packagings shall be manufactured, tested and remanufactured under a quality-assurance programme which satisfies the competent authority in order to ensure that each manufactured or remanufactured large packaging meets the provisions of this chapter.

Note: ISO 16106:2006 "Packaging – Transport packages for dangerous goods – Dangerous goods packagings, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and large packagings – Guidelines for the application of ISO 9001" provides acceptable guidance on procedures which may be followed.

- 6.6.1.3 The specific requirements for large packagings in 6.6.4 are based on large packagings currently used. In order to take into account progress in science and technology, there is no objection to the use of large packagings having specifications different from those in 6.6.4 provided they are equally effective, acceptable to the competent authority and able successfully to withstand the tests described in 6.6.5. Methods of testing other than those prescribed in this Code are acceptable provided they are equivalent.
- 6.6.1.4 Manufacturers and subsequent distributors of packagings shall provide information regarding procedures to be followed and a description of the types and dimensions of closures (including required gaskets) and any other components needed to ensure that packages as presented for transport are capable of passing the applicable performance tests of this chapter.

#### 6.6.2 Code for designating types of large packagings

- 6.6.2.1 The code used for large packagings consists of:
  - (a) two Arabic numerals:
    - "50" for rigid large packagings; or
    - "51" for flexible large packagings; and
  - (b) capital letters in Latin characters indicating the nature of the material, such as wood, steel, etc. The capital letters used shall be those shown in 6.1.2.6.
- 6.6.2.2 The letter "W" may follow the large packaging code. The letter "W" signifies that the large packaging, although of the same type as indicated by the code, is manufactured to a specification different from those in 6.6.4 and is considered equivalent in accordance with the requirements in 6.6.1.3.

#### 6.6.3 Marking

#### 6.6.3.1 Primary marking

Each large packaging manufactured and intended for the use according to this Code shall bear markings which are durable, legible and placed in a location so as to be readily visible. Letters, numerals and symbols shall be at least 12 mm high and shall show:

(a) The United Nations packaging symbol

This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

- (b) the code "50" designating a large rigid packaging or "51" for flexible large packagings, followed by the material type in accordance with 6.5.1.4.1.2;
- (c) a capital letter designating the packing group(s) for which the design type has been approved:
  - "X" for packing groups I, II and III
  - "Y" for packing groups II and III
  - "Z" for packing group III only;
- (d) the month and year (last two digits) of manufacture;
- (e) the State authorizing the allocation of the marks, indicated by the distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic;
- (f) the name or symbol of the manufacturer and other identification of the large packagings as specified by the competent authority;
- (g) the stacking test load\* in kilograms. For large packagings not designed for stacking, the figure "0" shall be shown:
- (h) the maximum permissible gross mass in kilograms.

The primary marking required above shall be applied in the sequence of the subparagraphs. Each element of the marking applied in accordance with subparagraphs (a) to (h) shall be clearly separated, such as by a slash or space, so as to be easily identifiable.

**Note:** The size requirement for the primary marking shall apply for large packagings manufactured as from 1 January 2014.

#### 6.6.3.2 Examples of the marking

 $\begin{pmatrix} u \\ n \end{pmatrix}$ 

50A/X/05 01/N/PQRS 2500/1000 For a large steel packaging suitable for stacking; stacking load: 2500 kg; maximum gross mass: 1000 kg.

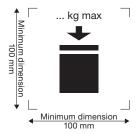


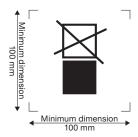
50H/Y/04 02/D/ABCD 987 0/800 For a large plastics packaging not suitable for stacking; maximum gross mass: 800 kg.



For a large flexible packaging not suitable for stacking; maximum gross mass: 500 kg.

#### 6.6.3.3 The maximum permitted stacking load applicable when the large packaging is in use shall be displayed on a symbol as follows:





Large packaging capable of being stacked

Large packaging NOT capable of being stacked

The symbol shall be not less than  $100 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm}$ , be durable and clearly visible. The letters and numbers indicating the mass shall be at least 12 mm high.

The mass marked above the symbol shall not exceed the load imposed during the design type test (see 6.6.5.3.3.4) divided by 1.8.

Note: The provisions of 6.6.3.3 shall apply to all large packagings manufactured, repaired or remanufactured as from 1 January 2015.

<sup>\*</sup> The stacking test load in kilograms to be placed on the large packaging shall be 1.8 times the combined maximum permissible gross mass of the number of similar large packagings that may be stacked on top of the large packaging during transport (see 6.6.5.3.3.4).

#### 6.6.4 Specific provisions for large packagings

#### 6.6.4.1 Specific provisions for metal large packagings

50A steel

50B aluminium

50N metal (other than steel or aluminium)

- 6.6.4.1.1 The large packaging shall be made of suitable ductile metal in which the weldability has been fully demonstrated. Welds shall be skillfully made and afford complete safety. Low-temperature performance shall be taken into account when appropriate.
- 6.6.4.1.2 Care shall be taken to avoid damage by galvanic action due to the juxtaposition of dissimilar metals.

#### 6.6.4.2 Specific provisions for flexible material large packagings

51H flexible plastics

51M flexible paper

- 6.6.4.2.1 The large packaging shall be manufactured from suitable materials. The strength of the material and the construction of the flexible large packaging shall be appropriate to its capacity and its intended use.
- 6.6.4.2.2 All materials used in the construction of flexible large packagings of types 51M shall, after complete immersion in water for not less than 24 hours, retain at least 85% of the tensile strength as measured originally on the material conditioned to equilibrium at 67% relative humidity or less.
- 6.6.4.2.3 Seams shall be formed by stitching, heat sealing, gluing or any equivalent method. All stitched seam-ends shall be secured
- 6.6.4.2.4 Flexible large packagings shall provide adequate resistance to ageing and to degradation caused by ultraviolet radiation or the climatic conditions, or by the substance contained, thereby rendering them appropriate to their intended use
- 6.6.4.2.5 For plastics flexible large packagings where protection against ultraviolet radiation is required, it shall be provided by the addition of carbon black or other suitable pigments or inhibitors. These additives shall be compatible with the contents and remain effective throughout the life of the large packaging. Where use is made of carbon black, pigments or inhibitors other than those used in the manufacture of the tested design type, re-testing may be waived if changes in the carbon black content, the pigment content or the inhibitor content do not adversely affect the physical properties of the material of construction.
- 6.6.4.2.6 Additives may be incorporated into the material of the large packaging to improve the resistance to ageing or to serve other purposes, provided that these do not adversely affect the physical or chemical properties of the material.
- 6.6.4.2.7 When filled, the ratio of height to width shall be not more than 2:1.

#### 6.6.4.3 Specific provisions for plastics large packagings

50H rigid plastics

- 6.6.4.3.1 The large packaging shall be manufactured from suitable plastics material of known specifications and be of adequate strength in relation to its capacity and its intended use. The material shall be adequately resistant to ageing and to degradation caused by the substance contained or, where relevant, by ultraviolet radiation. Low-temperature performance shall be taken into account when appropriate. Any permeation of the substance contained shall not constitute a danger under normal conditions of transport.
- 6.6.4.3.2 Where protection against ultraviolet radiation is required, it shall be provided by the addition of carbon black or other suitable pigments or inhibitors. These additives shall be compatible with the contents and remain effective throughout the life of the outer packaging. Where use is made of carbon black, pigments or inhibitors other than those used in the manufacture of the tested design type, re-testing may be waived if changes in the carbon black content, the pigment content or the inhibitor content do not adversely affect the physical properties of the material of construction.
- 6.6.4.3.3 Additives may be incorporated into the material of the large packaging to improve the resistance to ageing or to serve other purposes, provided that these do not adversely affect the physical or chemical properties of the material.

#### 6.6.4.4 Specific provisions for fibreboard large packagings

50G rigid fibreboard

- 6.6.4.4.1 Strong and good-quality solid or double-faced corrugated fibreboard (single or multiwall) shall be used, appropriate to the capacity of the large packagings and to their intended use. The water resistance of the outer surface shall be such that the increase in mass, as determined in a test carried out over a period of 30 minutes by the Cobb method of determining water absorption, is not greater than 155 g/m² see ISO 535:1991. It shall have proper bending qualities. Fibreboard shall be cut, creased without scoring, and slotted so as to permit assembly without cracking, surface breaks or undue bending. The fluting of corrugated fibreboard shall be firmly glued to the facings.
- 6.6.4.4.2 The walls, including top and bottom, shall have a minimum puncture resistance of 15 J, measured according to ISO 3036:1975.
- 6.6.4.4.3 Manufacturing joins in the outer packaging of large packagings shall be made with an appropriate overlap and shall be taped, glued, stitched with metal staples or fastened by other means at least equally effective. Where joins are effected by gluing or taping, a water-resistant adhesive shall be used. Metal staples shall pass completely through all pieces to be fastened and be formed or protected so that any inner liner cannot be abraded or punctured by them.
- 6.6.4.4.4 Any integral pallet base forming part of a large packaging or any detachable pallet shall be suitable for mechanical handling with the large packaging filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.
- 6.6.4.4.5 The pallet or integral base shall be designed so as to avoid any protrusion of the base of the large packaging that might be liable to damage in handling.
- 6.6.4.4.6 The body shall be secured to any detachable pallet to ensure stability in handling and transport. Where a detachable pallet is used, its top surface shall be free from sharp protrusions that might damage the large packaging.
- 6.6.4.4.7 Strengthening devices such as timber supports to increase stacking performance may be used but shall be external to the liner.
- **6.6.4.4.8** Where large packagings are intended for stacking, the bearing surface shall be such as to distribute the load in a safe manner.
- 6.6.4.5 Specific provisions for wooden large packagings

50C natural wood

50D plywood

50F reconstituted wood

- **6.6.4.5.1** The strength of the materials used and the method of construction shall be appropriate to the capacity and intended use of the large packagings.
- 6.6.4.5.2 Natural wood shall be well seasoned, commercially dry and free from defects that would materially lessen the strength of any part of the large packaging. Each part of the large packaging shall consist of one piece or be equivalent thereto. Parts are considered equivalent to one piece when a suitable method of glued assembly is used, as for instance Lindermann joint, tongue and groove joint, ship lap or rabbet joint, or butt joint with at least two corrugated metal fasteners at each joint, or when other methods at least equally effective are used.
- 6.6.4.5.3 Large packagings of plywood shall be at least three-ply. They shall be made of well-seasoned rotary-cut, sliced or sawn veneer, commercially dry and free from defects that would materially lessen the strength of the large packaging. All adjacent plies shall be glued with water-resistant adhesive. Other suitable materials may be used with plywood for the construction of the large packaging.
- **6.6.4.5.4** Large packagings of reconstituted wood shall be made of water-resistant reconstituted wood such as hardboard, particle board or other suitable type.
- 6.6.4.5.5 Large packagings shall be firmly nailed or secured to corner posts or ends or be assembled by equally suitable devices.
- **6.6.4.5.6** Any integral pallet base forming part of a large packaging or any detachable pallet shall be suitable for mechanical handling with the large packaging filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.
- 6.6.4.5.7 The pallet or integral base shall be designed so as to avoid any protrusion of the base of the large packaging that might be liable to damage in handling.
- 6.6.4.5.8 The body shall be secured to any detachable pallet to ensure stability in handling and transport. Where a detachable pallet is used, its top surface shall be free from sharp protrusions that might damage the large packaging.
- 6.6.4.5.9 Strengthening devices such as timber supports to increase stacking performance may be used but shall be external to the liner.

**6.6.4.5.10** Where large packagings are intended for stacking, the bearing surface shall be such as to distribute the load in a safe manner.

#### 6.6.5 Test provisions for large packagings

#### 6.6.5.1 Performance and frequency of test

- **6.6.5.1.1** The design type of each large packaging shall be tested as provided in 6.6.5.3 in accordance with procedures established by the competent authority.
- 6.6.5.1.2 Each large packaging design type shall successfully pass the tests prescribed in this chapter before being used. A large packaging design type is defined by the design, size, material and thickness, manner of construction and packing, but may include various surface treatments. It also includes large packagings that differ from the design type only in their lesser design height.
- 6.6.5.1.3 Tests shall be repeated on production samples at intervals established by the competent authority. For such tests on fibreboard large packagings, preparation at ambient conditions is considered equivalent to the provisions of 6.6.5.2.4.
- 6.6.5.1.4 Tests shall also be repeated after each modification which alters the design, material or manner of construction of large packagings.
- 6.6.5.1.5 The competent authority may permit the selective testing of large packagings that differ only in minor respects from a tested type, such as smaller sizes of inner packagings or inner packagings of lower net mass, and large packagings which are produced with small reductions in external dimension(s).
- 6.6.5.1.6 [Reserved]

430

**Note:** For the conditions for assembling different inner packagings in a large packaging and permissible variations in inner packagings, see 4.1.1.5.1.

- 6.6.5.1.7 The competent authority may at any time require proof, by tests in accordance with this section, that serially produced large packagings meet the provisions of the design type tests.
- **6.6.5.1.8** Provided the validity of the test results is not affected, and with the approval of the competent authority, several tests may be made on one sample.

#### 6.6.5.2 Preparation for testing

- Tests shall be carried out on large packagings prepared as for transport, including the inner packagings or articles used. Inner packagings shall be filled to not less than 98% of their maximum capacity for liquids or 95% for solids. For large packagings where the inner packagings are designed to carry liquids and solids, separate testing is required for both liquid and solid contents. The substances in the inner packagings or the articles to be transported in the large packagings may be replaced by other material or articles except where this would invalidate the results of the tests. When other inner packagings or articles are used, they shall have the same physical characteristics (mass, etc.) as the inner packagings or articles to be carried. It is permissible to use additives, such as bags of lead shot, to achieve the requisite total package mass, so long as they are placed so that the test results are not affected.
- 6.6.5.2.2 In the drop tests for liquids, when another substance is used, it shall be of similar relative density and viscosity to those of the substance being transported. Water may also be used for the liquid drop test under the conditions in 6.6.5.3.4.4.
- 6.6.5.2.3 Large packagings made of plastics materials and large packagings containing inner packagings of plastic materials other than bags intended to contain solids or articles shall be drop tested when the temperature of the test sample and its contents has been reduced to –18°C or lower. This conditioning may be disregarded if the materials in question are of sufficient ductility and tensile strength at low temperatures. Where test samples are prepared in this way, the conditioning in 6.6.5.2.4 may be waived. Test liquids shall be kept in the liquid state by the addition of anti-freeze if necessary.
- 6.6.5.2.4 Large packagings of fibreboard shall be conditioned for at least 24 hours in an atmosphere having a controlled temperature and relative humidity (r.h). There are three options, one of which shall be chosen. The preferred atmosphere is 23°C±2°C and 50%±2% r.h. The two other options are 20°C±2°C and 65%±2% r.h. or 27°C±2°C and 65%±2% r.h.

Note: Average values shall fall within these limits. Short-term fluctuation and measurement limitations may cause individual measurements to vary by up to  $\pm 5\%$  relative humidity without significant impairment of test reproducibility.

#### 6.6.5.3 Test provisions

#### 6.6.5.3.1 Bottom lift test

#### 6.6.5.3.1.1 Applicability

For all types of large packagings which are fitted with means of lifting from the base, as a design type test.

#### 6.6.5.3.1.2 Preparation of large packaging for test

The large packaging shall be filled to 1.25 times its maximum permissible gross mass, the load being evenly distributed.

#### 6.6.5.3.1.3 Method of testing

The large packaging shall be raised and lowered twice by a lift truck with the forks centrally positioned and spaced at three quarters of the dimension of the side of entry (unless the points of entry are fixed). The forks shall penetrate to three quarters of the depth in the direction of entry. The test shall be repeated from each possible direction of entry.

#### 6.6.5.3.1.4 Criteria for passing the test

No permanent deformation which renders the large packaging unsafe for transport and no loss of contents.

#### 6.6.5.3.2 Top lift test

#### 6.6.5.3.2.1 Applicability

For types of large packaging which are intended to be lifted from the top and fitted with means of lifting, as a design type test.

#### 6.6.5.3.2.2 Preparation of large packaging for test

The large packaging shall be loaded to twice its maximum permissible gross mass. A flexible large packaging shall be loaded to six times its maximum permissible gross mass, the load being evenly distributed.

#### 6.6.5.3.2.3 Method of testing

The large packaging shall be lifted in the manner for which it is designed until clear of the floor and maintained in that position for a period of five minutes.

#### 6.6.5.3.2.4 Criteria for passing the test

- .1 Metal, rigid plastics and composite large packagings: no permanent deformation which renders the large packaging, including the base pallet, if any, unsafe for transport and no loss of contents.
- .2 Flexible large packagings: no damage to the large packaging or its lifting devices which renders the large packaging unsafe for transport or handling and no loss of contents.

#### 6.6.5.3.3 Stacking test

#### 6.6.5.3.3.1 Applicability

For all types of large packaging which are designed to be stacked on each other, as a design type test.

#### 6.6.5.3.3.2 Preparation of large packaging for test

The large packaging shall be filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.

#### 6.6.5.3.3.3 Method of testing

The large packaging shall be placed on its base on level hard ground and subjected to a uniformly distributed superimposed test load (see 6.6.5.3.3.4) for a period of at least five minutes: for large packaging of wood, fibreboard and plastics materials for a period of 24 hours.

#### 6.6.5.3.3.4 Calculation of superimposed test load

The load to be placed on the large packaging shall be 1.8 times the combined maximum permissible gross mass of the number of similar large packagings that may be stacked on top of the large packaging during transport.

#### 6.6.5.3.3.5 Criteria for passing the test

- .1 All types of large packagings other than flexible large packagings: no permanent deformation which renders the large packaging, including the base pallet, if any, unsafe for transport and no loss of contents.
- .2 Flexible large packagings: no deterioration of the body which renders the large packaging unsafe for transport and no loss of contents.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

#### 6.6.5.3.4 Drop test

#### 6.6.5.3.4.1 Applicability

For all types of large packaging, as a design type test.

#### 6.6.5.3.4.2 Preparation of large packaging for testing

The large packaging shall be filled in accordance with 6.6.5.2.1.

#### 6.6.5.3.4.3 Method of testing

The large packaging shall be dropped onto a non-resilient, horizontal, flat, massive and rigid surface in conformity with the requirements of 6.1.5.3.4, in such a manner as to ensure that the point of impact is that part of the base of the large packaging considered to be the most vulnerable.

#### 6.6.5.3.4.4 Drop height

Note: Large packagings for substances and articles of class 1 shall be tested at the packing group II performance level.

6.6.5.3.4.4.1 For inner packagings containing solid or liquid substances or articles, if the test is performed with the solid, liquid or articles to be transported, or with another substance or article having essentially the same characteristics:

| Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1.8 m           | 1.2 m            | 0.8 m             |

#### 6.6.5.3.4.4.2 For inner packagings containing liquids if the test is performed with water:

(a) Where the substances to be transported have a relative density not exceeding 1.2:

| Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1.8 m           | 1.2 m            | 0.8 m             |

(b) Where the substances to be transported have a relative density exceeding 1.2, the drop height shall be calculated on the basis of the relative density (d) of the substance to be carried, rounded up to the first decimal, as follows:

| Packing group I | Packing group II | Packing group III |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| d × 1.5 (m)     | d × 1.0 (m)      | d × 0.67 (m)      |

#### 6.6.5.3.4.5 Criteria for passing the test

- 6.6.5.3.4.5.1 The large packaging shall not exhibit any damage liable to affect safety during transport. There shall be no leakage of the filling substance from inner packaging(s) or article(s).
- **6.6.5.3.4.5.2** No rupture is permitted in a large packaging for articles of class 1 which would permit the spillage of loose explosive substances or articles from the large packaging.
- **6.6.5.3.4.5.3** Where a large packaging undergoes a drop test, the sample passes the test if the entire contents are retained even if the closure is no longer sift-proof.

#### 6.6.5.4 Certification and test report

- 6.6.5.4.1 In respect of each design type of large packaging, a certificate and mark (as in 6.6.3) shall be issued attesting that the design type, including its equipment, meets the test provisions.
- 6.6.5.4.2 A test report containing at least the following particulars shall be drawn up and shall be available to the users of the large packaging:
  - .1 name and address of the test facility;
  - .2 name and address of applicant (where appropriate);
  - .3 a unique test report identification;
  - .4 date of the test report;

432

- .5 manufacturer of the large packaging;
- .6 description of the large packaging design type (such as dimensions, materials, closures, thickness, etc.) and/or photograph(s);
- .7 maximum capacity/maximum permissible gross mass;

- .8 characteristics of test contents, such as types and descriptions of inner packaging or articles used;
- .9 test descriptions and results;
- .10 the test report shall be signed with the name and status of the signatory.
- 6.6.5.4.3 The test report shall contain statements that the large packaging prepared as for transport was tested in accordance with the appropriate provisions of this chapter and that the use of other packaging methods or components may render it invalid. A copy of the test report shall be available to the competent authority.

## Chapter 6.7

# Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks and multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs)

Note: The provisions of this chapter also apply to road tank vehicles to the extent indicated in chapter 6.8.

#### 6.7.1 Application and general provisions

- 6.7.1.1 The provisions of this chapter apply to portable tanks intended for the transport of dangerous goods, and to MEGCs intended for the transport of non-refrigerated gases of class 2, by all modes of transport. In addition to the provisions of this chapter, unless otherwise specified, the applicable provisions of the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC) 1972, as amended, shall be fulfilled by any multimodal portable tank or MEGC which meets the definition of a "container" within the terms of that Convention. Additional provisions may apply to offshore portable tanks that are handled in open seas.
- 6.7.1.1.1 The International Convention for Safe Containers does not apply to offshore tank-containers that are handled in open seas. The design and testing of offshore tank-containers shall take into account the dynamic lifting and impact forces that may occur when a tank is handled in open seas in adverse weather and sea conditions. The provisions for such tanks shall be determined by the approving competent authority (see also MSC/Circ.860 "Guidelines for the approval of offshore containers handled in open seas").
- 6.7.1.2 In recognition of scientific and technological advances, the technical provisions of this chapter may be varied by alternative arrangements. These alternative arrangements shall offer a level of safety not less than that given by the provisions of this chapter with respect to the compatibility with substances transported and the ability of the portable tank to withstand impact, loading and fire conditions. For international transport, alternative arrangement portable tanks or MEGCs shall be approved by the applicable competent authorities.
- 6.7.1.3 When a substance is not assigned a portable tank instruction (T1 to T75) in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2, interim approval for transport may be issued by the competent authority of the country of origin. The approval shall be included in the documentation of the consignment and contain, as a minimum, the information normally provided in the portable tank instructions and the conditions under which the substance shall be transported. Appropriate measures shall be initiated by the competent authority to include the assignment in the Dangerous Goods List.

# 6.7.2 Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks intended for the transport of substances of class 1 and classes 3 to 9

#### 6.7.2.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this section:

Design pressure means the pressure to be used in calculations required by a recognized pressure-vessel code. The design pressure shall be not less than the highest of the following pressures:

- .1 the maximum effective gauge pressure allowed in the shell during filling or discharge; or
- .2 the sum of:
  - .1 the absolute vapour pressure (in bar) of the substance at 65°C (or at the highest temperature during filling, discharge or transport for substances which are filled, discharged or transported over 65°C), minus 1 bar:
  - .2 the partial pressure (in bar) of air or other gases in the ullage space, being determined by a maximum ullage temperature of 65°C and a liquid expansion due to an increase in mean bulk temperature of t<sub>r</sub> t<sub>t</sub> (t<sub>t</sub> = filling temperature, usually 15°C; t<sub>r</sub> = 50°C, maximum mean bulk temperature); and
  - .3 a head pressure determined on the basis of the static forces specified in 6.7.2.2.12, but not less than 0.35 har
- .3 two thirds of the minimum test pressure specified in the applicable portable tank instruction in 4.2.5.2.6;

Design temperature range for the shell shall be -40°C to 50°C for substances transported under ambient conditions. For the other substances filled, discharged or transported above 50°C, the design temperature shall not be less than the maximum temperature of the substance during filling, discharge or transport. More severe design temperatures shall be considered for portable tanks subjected to severe climatic conditions;

Fine grain steel means steel which has a ferritic grain size of 6 or finer when determined in accordance with ASTM E 112-96 or as defined in EN 10028-3, Part 3;

Fusible element means a non-reclosable pressure relief device that is thermally actuated;

Leakproofness test means a test using gas, subjecting the shell and its service equipment to an effective internal pressure of not less than 25% of the MAWP;

Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) means a pressure that shall be not less than the highest of the following pressures measured at the top of the shell while in operating position:

- .1 the maximum effective gauge pressure allowed in the shell during filling or discharge; or
- .2 the maximum effective gauge pressure to which the shell is designed, which shall be not less than the sum of:
  - 1 the absolute vapour pressure (in bar) of the substance at 65°C (or at the highest temperature during filling, discharge or transport for substances which are filled, discharged or transported over 65°C) minus 1 bar; and
  - 2 the partial pressure (in bar) of air or other gases in the ullage space, being determined by a maximum ullage temperature of 65°C and a liquid expansion due to an increase in mean bulk temperature of t<sub>r</sub> t<sub>t</sub> (t<sub>f</sub> = filling temperature, usually 15°C; t<sub>r</sub> = 50°C, maximum mean bulk temperature);

Maximum permissible gross mass (MPGM) means the sum of the tare mass of the portable tank and the heaviest load authorized for transport;

Mild steel means a steel with a guaranteed minimum tensile strength of 360 N/mm² to 440 N/mm² and a guaranteed minimum elongation at fracture conforming to 6.7.2.3.3.3;

Offshore portable tank means a portable tank specially designed for repeated use for transport of dangerous goods to, from and between offshore facilities. An offshore portable tank is designed and constructed in accordance with MSC/Circ.860 "Guidelines for the approval of containers handled in open seas":

Portable tank means a multimodal tank used for the transport of substances of class 1 and classes 3 to 9. The portable tank includes a shell fitted with service equipment and structural equipment necessary for the transport of dangerous substances. The portable tank shall be capable of being filled and discharged without the removal of its structural equipment. It shall possess stabilizing members external to the shell, and shall be capable of being lifted when full. It shall be designed primarily to be loaded onto a vehicle or ship and shall be equipped with skids, mountings or accessories to facilitate mechanical handling. Road tank-vehicles, rail tank-wagons, non-metallic tanks and intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) are not considered to fall within the definition for portable tanks;

Reference steel means a steel with a tensile strength of 370 N/mm<sup>2</sup> and an elongation at fracture of 27%;

Service equipment means measuring instruments and filling, discharge, venting, safety, heating, cooling and insulating devices;

Shell means the part of the portable tank which retains the substance intended for transport (tank proper), including openings and their closures, but does not include service equipment or external structural equipment;

Structural equipment means the reinforcing, fastening, protective and stabilizing members external to the shell:

Test pressure means the maximum gauge pressure at the top of the shell during the hydraulic pressure test, equal to not less than 1.5 times the design pressure. The minimum test pressure for portable tanks intended for specific substances is specified in the applicable portable tank instruction in 4.2.5.2.6.

#### 6.7.2.2 General design and construction provisions

6.7.2.2.1 Shells shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the provisions of a pressure-vessel code recognized by the competent authority. Shells shall be made of metallic materials suitable for forming. The materials shall, in principle, conform to national or international material standards. For welded shells, only a material whose weldability has been fully demonstrated shall be used. Welds shall be skillfully made and afford complete safety. When the manufacturing process or the materials make it necessary, the shells shall be suitably heat-treated to guarantee adequate toughness in the weld and in the heat-affected zones. In choosing the material, the design temperature range shall be taken into account with respect to risk of brittle

fracture, to stress corrosion cracking and to resistance to impact. When fine grain-steel is used, the guaranteed value of the yield strength shall be not more than 460 N/mm² and the guaranteed value of the upper limit of the tensile strength shall be not more than 725 N/mm² according to the material specification. Aluminium may only be used as a construction material when indicated in a portable tank special provision assigned to a specific substance in the Dangerous Goods List or when approved by the competent authority. When aluminium is authorized, it shall be insulated to prevent significant loss of physical properties when subjected to a heat load of 110 kW/m² for a period of not less than 30 minutes. The insulation shall remain effective at all temperatures less than 649°C and shall be jacketed with a material with a melting point of not less than 700°C. Portable tank materials shall be suitable for the external environment in which they may be transported.

- 6.7.2.2.2 Portable tank shells, fittings, and pipework shall be constructed from materials which are:
  - .1 substantially immune to attack by the substance(s) intended to be transported; or
  - .2 properly passivated or neutralized by chemical reaction; or
  - .3 lined with corrosion-resistant material directly bonded to the shell or attached by equivalent means.
- 6.7.2.2.3 Gaskets shall be made of materials not subject to attack by the substance(s) intended to be transported.
- 6.7.2.2.4 When shells are lined, the lining shall be substantially immune to attack by the substance(s) intended to be transported, homogeneous, non-porous, free from perforations, sufficiently elastic and compatible with the thermal expansion characteristics of the shell. The lining of every shell, shell fittings and piping shall be continuous, and shall extend around the face of any flange. Where external fittings are welded to the tank, the lining shall be continuous through the fitting and around the face of external flanges.
- 6.7.2.2.5 Joints and seams in the lining shall be made by fusing the material together or by other equally effective means.
- 6.7.2.2.6 Contact between dissimilar metals which could result in damage by galvanic action shall be avoided.
- 6.7.2.2.7 The materials of the portable tank, including any devices, gaskets, linings and accessories, shall not adversely affect the substance(s) intended to be transported in the portable tank.
- **6.7.2.2.8** Portable tanks shall be designed and constructed with supports to provide a secure base during transport and with suitable lifting and tie-down attachments.
- 6.7.2.2.9 Portable tanks shall be designed to withstand, without loss of contents, at least the internal pressure due to the contents and the static, dynamic and thermal loads during normal conditions of handling and transport. The design shall demonstrate that the effects of fatigue, caused by repeated application of these loads through the expected life of the portable tank, have been taken into account.
- 6.7.2.2.9.1 For portable tanks that are intended for use as offshore tank-containers, the dynamic stresses imposed by handling in open seas shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.2.2.10 A shell which is to be equipped with a vacuum-relief device shall be designed to withstand, without permanent deformation, an external pressure of not less than 0.21 bar above the internal pressure. The vacuum-relief device shall be set to relieve at a vacuum setting not greater than -0.21 bar unless the shell is designed for a higher external overpressure, in which case the vacuum-relief pressure of the device to be fitted shall be not greater than the tank design vacuum pressure. A shell used for the transport of solid substances of packing groups II or III only which do not liquefy during transport may be designed for a lower external pressure, subject to competent authority's approval. In this case, the vacuum-relief device shall be set to relieve at this lower pressure. A shell that is not to be fitted with a vacuum-relief device shall be designed to withstand, without permanent deformation, an external pressure of not less than 0.4 bar above the internal pressure.
- 6.7.2.2.11 Vacuum-relief devices used on portable tanks intended for the transport of substances meeting the flashpoint criteria of class 3, including elevated-temperature substances transported at or above their flashpoint,
  shall prevent the immediate passage of flame into the shell, or the portable tank shall have a shell capable of
  withstanding, without leakage, an internal explosion resulting from the passage of flame into the shell.
- 6.7.2.2.12 Portable tanks and their fastenings shall, under the maximum permissible load, be capable of absorbing the following separately applied static forces:
  - .1 in the direction of travel: twice the MPGM multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g);\*
  - .2 horizontally at right angles to the direction of travel: the MPGM (when the direction of travel is not clearly determined, the forces shall be equal to twice the MPGM) multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (n):
  - .3 vertically upwards: the MPGM multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (q):\* and

<sup>\*</sup> For calculation purposes,  $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$ .

- .4 vertically downwards: twice the MPGM (total loading including the effect of gravity) multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g).\*
- 6.7.2.2.13 Under each of the forces in 6.7.2.2.12, the safety factor to be observed shall be as follows:
  - .1 for metals having a clearly defined yield point, a safety factor of 1.5 in relation to the guaranteed yield strength; or
  - .2 for metals with no clearly defined yield point, a safety factor of 1.5 in relation to the guaranteed 0.2% proof strength and, for austenitic steels, the 1% proof strength.
- 6.7.2.2.14 The value of yield strength or proof strength shall be the value according to national or international material standards. When austenitic steels are used, the specified minimum values of yield strength or proof strength according to the material standards may be increased by up to 15% when these greater values are attested in the material inspection certificate. When no material standard exists for the metal in question, the value of yield strength or proof strength used shall be approved by the competent authority.
- 6.7.2.2.15 Portable tanks shall be capable of being electrically earthed when intended for the transport of substances meeting the flashpoint criteria of class 3, including elevated-temperature substances transported above their flashpoint. Measures shall be taken to prevent dangerous electrostatic discharge.
- 6.7.2.2.16 When required for certain substances by the applicable portable tank instruction indicated in column 13 of the Dangerous Goods List, or by a portable tank special provision indicated in column 14, portable tanks shall be provided with additional protection, which may take the form of additional shell thickness or a higher test pressure, the additional shell thickness or higher test pressure being determined in the light of the inherent risks associated with the transport of the substances concerned.
- 6.7.2.2.17 Thermal insulation directly in contact with the shell intended for substances transported at elevated temperature shall have an ignition temperature at least 50°C higher than the maximum design temperature of the tank.
- 6.7.2.3 Design criteria
- **6.7.2.3.1** Shells shall be of a design capable of being stress-analysed mathematically or experimentally by resistance strain gauges, or by other methods approved by the competent authority.
- 6.7.2.3.2 Shells shall be designed and constructed to withstand a hydraulic test pressure not less than 1.5 times the design pressure. Specific provisions are laid down for certain substances in the applicable portable tank instruction indicated in column 13 of the Dangerous Goods List and described in 4.2.5 or by a portable tank special provision indicated in column 14 of the Dangerous Goods List and described in 4.2.5.3. The minimum shell thickness shall not be less than that specified for these tanks in 6.7.2.4.1 to 6.7.2.4.10.
- 6.7.2.3.3 For metals exhibiting a clearly defined yield point or characterized by a guaranteed proof strength (0.2% proof strength, generally, or 1% proof strength for austenitic steels), the primary membrane stress  $\sigma$  (sigma) in the shell shall not exceed 0.75 $R_{\rm e}$  or 0.50 $R_{\rm m}$ , whichever is lower, at the test pressure, where:
  - R<sub>e</sub> = yield strength in N/mm<sup>2</sup>, or 0.2% proof strength or, for austenitic steels, 1% proof strength;
  - $R_{\rm m} = {\rm minimum \ tensile \ strength \ in \ N/mm^2}.$
- 6.7.2.3.3.1 The values of  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  to be used shall be the specified minimum values according to national or international material standards. When austenitic steels are used, the specified minimum values for  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  according to the material standards may be increased by up to 15% when these greater values are attested in the material inspection certificate. When no material standard exists for the metal in question, the values of  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  used shall be approved by the competent authority or its authorized body.
- 6.7.2.3.3.2 Steels which have a R<sub>e</sub>/R<sub>m</sub> ratio of more than 0.85 are not allowed for the construction of welded shells. The values of R<sub>e</sub> and R<sub>m</sub> to be used in determining this ratio shall be the values specified in the material inspection certificate.
- 6.7.2.3.3.3 Steels used in the construction of shells shall have an elongation at fracture, in %, of not less than 10,000/R<sub>m</sub> with an absolute minimum of 16% for fine-grain steels and 20% for other steels. Aluminium alloys used in the construction of shells shall have an elongation at fracture, in %, of not less than 10,000/6R<sub>m</sub> with an absolute minimum of 12%.
- 6.7.2.3.3.4 For the purpose of determining actual values for materials, it shall be noted that for sheet metal, the axis of the tensile test specimen shall be at right angles (transversely) to the direction of rolling. The permanent elongation at fracture shall be measured on test specimens of rectangular cross-section in accordance with ISO 6892:1998 using a 50 mm gauge length.
- 6.7.2.4 Minimum shell thickness
- 6.7.2.4.1 The minimum shell thickness shall be the greater thickness based on:

- .1 the minimum thickness determined in accordance with the provisions of 6.7.2.4.2 to 6.7.2.4.10;
- .2 the minimum thickness determined in accordance with the recognized pressure-vessel code, including the provisions in 6.7.2.3; and
- .3 the minimum thickness specified in the applicable portable tank instruction indicated in column 13 of the Dangerous Goods List, or by a portable tank special provision indicated in column 14.
- 6.7.2.4.2 The cylindrical portions, ends (heads) and manhole covers of shells not more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 5 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used. Shells more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 6 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used, except that for powdered or granular solid substances of packing group II or III the minimum thickness requirement may be reduced to not less than 5 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used.
- 6.7.2.4.3 When additional protection against shell damage is provided, portable tanks with test pressures less than 2.65 bar may have the minimum shell thickness reduced, in proportion to the protection provided, as approved by the competent authority. However, shells not more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 3 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used. Shells more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 4 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used.
- 6.7.2.4.4 The cylindrical portions, ends (heads) and manhole covers of all shells shall be not less than 3 mm thick regardless of the material of construction.
- 6.7.2.4.5 The additional protection referred to in 6.7.2.4.3 may be provided by overall external structural protection, such as suitable "sandwich" construction with the outer sheathing (jacket) secured to the shell, double-wall construction or by enclosing the shell in a complete framework with longitudinal and transverse structural members.
- 6.7.2.4.6 The equivalent thickness of a metal other than the thickness prescribed for the reference steel in 6.7.2.4.3 shall be determined using the following equation:

$$e_1 = \frac{21.4 \times e_0}{\sqrt[3]{R_{m1} \times A_1}}$$

where

e<sub>1</sub> = required equivalent thickness (in mm) of the metal to be used;

e<sub>0</sub> = minimum thickness (in mm) of the reference steel specified in the applicable portable tank instruction or by a portable tank special provision indicated in column 13 or 14 of the Dangerous Goods 1 ist

 $R_{\rm m1} = {\rm guaranteed\ minimum\ tensile\ strength\ (in\ N/mm^2)\ of\ the\ metal\ to\ be\ used\ (see\ 6.7.2.3.3);}$ 

A<sub>1</sub> = guaranteed minimum elongation at fracture (in %) of the metal to be used according to national or international standards.

6.7.2.4.7 When, in the applicable portable tank instruction in 4.2.5.2.6, a minimum thickness of 8 mm, 10 mm or 12 mm is specified, it shall be noted that these thicknesses are based on the properties of the reference steel and a shell diameter of 1.80 m. When a metal other than mild steel (see 6.7.2.1) is used or the shell has a diameter of more than 1.80 m, the thickness shall be determined using the following equation:

$$\mathbf{e_1} = \frac{21.4 \times \mathbf{e_0} d_1}{1.8\sqrt[3]{R_{\text{m1}} \times A_1}}$$

where:

e<sub>1</sub> = required equivalent thickness (in mm) of the metal to be used;

e<sub>0</sub> = minimum thickness (in mm) of the reference steel specified in the applicable portable tank instruction or by a portable tank special provision indicated in column 13 or 14 of the Dangerous Goods List;

 $d_1$  = diameter of the shell (in m), but not less than 1.80 m;

 $R_{\rm m1}$  = guaranteed minimum tensile strength (in N/mm<sup>2</sup>) of the metal to be used (see 6.7.2.3.3);

A<sub>1</sub> = guaranteed minimum elongation at fracture (in %) of the metal to be used according to national or international standards.

- 6.7.2.4.8 In no case shall the wall thickness be less than that prescribed in 6.7.2.4.2, 6.7.2.4.3 and 6.7.2.4.4. All parts of the shell shall have a minimum thickness as determined by 6.7.2.4.2 to 6.7.2.4.4. This thickness shall be exclusive of any corrosion allowance.
- 6.7.2.4.9 When mild steel is used (see 6.7.2.1), calculation using the equation in 6.7.2.4.6 is not required.
- 6.7.2.4.10 There shall be no sudden change of plate thickness at the attachment of the ends (heads) to the cylindrical portion of the shell.

#### 6.7.2.5 Service equipment

- 6.7.2.5.1 Service equipment shall be so arranged as to be protected against the risk of being wrenched off or damaged during handling and transport. When the connection between the frame and the shell allows relative movement between the sub-assemblies, the equipment shall be so fastened as to permit such movement without risk of damage to working parts. The external discharge fittings (pipe sockets, shut-off devices), the internal stop-valve and its seating shall be protected against the danger of being wrenched off by external forces (for example, by using shear sections). The filling and discharge devices (including flanges or threaded plugs) and any protective caps shall be capable of being secured against unintended opening.
- 6.7.2.5.1.1 For offshore tank-containers, where positioning of service equipment and the design and strength of protection for such equipment is concerned, the increased danger of impact damage when handling such tanks in open seas shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.2.5.2 All openings in the shell, intended for filling or discharging the portable tank, shall be fitted with a manually operated stop-valve located as close to the shell as reasonably practicable. Other openings, except for openings leading to venting or pressure relief devices, shall be equipped with either a stop-valve or another suitable means of closure located as close to the shell as reasonably practicable.
- 6.7.2.5.3 All portable tanks shall be fitted with a manhole or other inspection openings of a suitable size to allow for internal inspection and adequate access for maintenance and repair of the interior. Compartmented portable tanks shall have a manhole or other inspection openings for each compartment.
- 6.7.2.5.4 As far as reasonably practicable, external fittings shall be grouped together. For insulated portable tanks, top fittings shall be surrounded by a spill-collection reservoir with suitable drains.
- **6.7.2.5.5** Each connection to a portable tank shall be clearly marked to indicate its function.
- 6.7.2.5.6 Each stop-valve or other means of closure shall be designed and constructed to a rated pressure not less than the MAWP of the shell, taking into account the temperatures expected during transport. All stop-valves with screwed spindles shall close by a clockwise motion of the handwheel. For other stop-valves, the position (open and closed) and direction of closure shall be clearly indicated. All stop-valves shall be designed to prevent unintentional opening.
- 6.7.2.5.7 No moving parts, such as covers, components of closures, etc., shall be made of unprotected corrodible steel when they are liable to come into frictional or percussive contact with aluminium portable tanks intended for the transport of substances meeting the flashpoint criteria of class 3, including elevated-temperature substances transported above their flashpoint.
- 6.7.2.5.8 Piping shall be designed, constructed and installed so as to avoid the risk of damage due to thermal expansion and contraction, mechanical shock and vibration. All piping shall be of a suitable metallic material. Welded pipe joints shall be used wherever possible.
- 6.7.2.5.9 Joints in copper tubing shall be brazed or have an equally strong metal union. The melting point of brazing materials shall be no lower than 525°C. The joints shall not decrease the strength of the tubing, as may happen when cutting threads.
- 6.7.2.5.10 The burst pressure of all piping and pipe fittings shall be not less than the highest of four times the MAWP of the shell or four times the pressure to which it may be subjected in service by the action of a pump or other device (except pressure relief devices).
- 6.7.2.5.11 Ductile metals shall be used in the construction of valves and accessories.
- 6.7.2.5.12 The heating system shall be designed or controlled so that a substance cannot reach a temperature at which the pressure in the tank exceeds its MAWP or causes other hazards (e.g., dangerous thermal decomposition).
- 6.7.2.5.13 The heating system shall be designed or controlled so that power for internal heating elements is not available unless the heating elements are completely submerged. The temperature at the surface of the heating elements for internal heating equipment or the temperature at the shell for external heating equipment shall, in no case, exceed 80% of the auto-ignition temperature (in °C) of the substances carried.
- 6.7.2.5.14 If an electrical heating system is installed inside the tank, it shall be equipped with an earth leakage circuit breaker with a releasing current of less than 100 mA.
- 6.7.2.5.15 Electrical switch cabinets mounted to tanks shall not have a direct connection to the tank interior and shall provide protection of at least the equivalent of IP 56 according to IEC 144 or IEC 529.

#### 6.7.2.6 Bottom openings

6.7.2.6.1 Certain substances shall not be transported in portable tanks with bottom openings. When the applicable portable tank instruction identified in the Dangerous Goods List and described in 4.2.5.2.6 indicates that bottom openings are prohibited, there shall be no openings below the liquid level of the shell when it is filled

to its maximum permissible filling limit. When an existing opening is closed, it shall be accomplished by internally and externally welding one plate to the shell.

- 6.7.2.6.2 Bottom discharge outlets for portable tanks carrying certain solid, crystallizable or highly viscous substances shall be equipped with not less than two serially fitted and mutually independent shut-off devices. The design of the equipment shall be to the satisfaction of the competent authority or its authorized body and shall include:
  - .1 an external stop-valve, fitted as close to the shell as reasonably practicable, and so designed as to prevent any unintended opening through impact or other inadvertent act; and
  - .2 a liquid-tight closure at the end of the discharge pipe, which may be a bolted blank flange or a screw cap.
- 6.7.2.6.3 Every bottom discharge outlet, except as provided in 6.7.2.6.2, shall be equipped with three serially fitted and mutually independent shut-off devices. The design of the equipment shall be to the satisfaction of the competent authority or its authorized body and include:
  - .1 a self-closing internal stop-valve, that is a stop-valve within the shell or within a welded flange or its companion flange, such that:
    - .1 the control devices for the operation of the valve are designed so as to prevent any unintended opening through impact or other inadvertent act;
    - .2 the valve may be operable from above or below;
    - 3 if possible, the setting of the valve (open or closed) shall be capable of being verified from the ground:
    - .4 except for portable tanks having a capacity of not more than  $1000 \, \ell$ , it shall be possible to close the valve from an accessible position of the portable tank that is remote from the valve itself; and
    - .5 the valve shall continue to be effective in the event of damage to the external device for controlling the operation of the valve;
  - .2 an external stop-valve fitted as close to the shell as reasonably practicable; and
  - .3 a liquid-tight closure at the end of the discharge pipe, which may be a bolted blank flange or a screw cap.
- 6.7.2.6.4 For a lined shell, the internal stop-valve required by 6.7.2.6.3.1 may be replaced by an additional external stop-valve. The manufacturer shall satisfy the provisions of the competent authority or its authorized body.

#### 6.7.2.7 Safety relief devices

6.7.2.7.1 All portable tanks shall be fitted with at least one pressure relief device. All relief devices shall be designed, constructed and marked to the satisfaction of the competent authority or its authorized body.

#### 6.7.2.8 Pressure relief devices

- 6.7.2.8.1 Every portable tank with a capacity not less than 1900 ℓ and every independent compartment of a portable tank with a similar capacity shall be provided with one or more pressure relief devices of the spring-loaded type and may in addition have a frangible disc or fusible element in parallel with the spring-loaded devices except when prohibited by reference to 6.7.2.8.3 in the applicable portable tank instruction in 4.2.5.2.6. The pressure relief devices shall have sufficient capacity to prevent rupture of the shell due to over-pressurization or vacuum resulting from filling, from discharging, or from heating of the contents.
- 6.7.2.8.2 Pressure relief devices shall be designed to prevent the entry of foreign matter, the leakage of liquid and the development of any dangerous excess pressure.
- 6.7.2.8.3 When required for certain substances by the applicable portable tank instruction identified in the Dangerous Goods List and described in 4.2.5.2.6, portable tanks shall have a pressure relief device approved by the competent authority. Unless a portable tank in dedicated service is fitted with an approved relief device constructed of materials compatible with the load, the relief device shall comprise a frangible disc preceding a spring-loaded pressure relief device. When a frangible disc is inserted in series with the required pressure relief device, the space between the frangible disc and the pressure relief device shall be provided with a pressure gauge or suitable tell-tale indicator for the detection of disc rupture, pinholing, or leakage which could cause a malfunction of the pressure relief system. The frangible disc shall rupture at a nominal pressure 10% above the start-to-discharge pressure of the relief device.
- 6.7.2.8.4 Every portable tank with a capacity less than 1900 ℓ shall be fitted with a pressure relief device, which may be a frangible disc when this disc complies with the provisions of 6.7.2.11.1. When no spring-loaded pressure relief device is used, the frangible disc shall be set to rupture at a nominal pressure equal to the test pressure. In addition, fusible elements conforming to 6.7.2.10.1 may also be used.
- 6.7.2.8.5 When the shell is fitted for pressure discharge, the inlet line shall be provided with a suitable pressure relief device set to operate at a pressure not higher than the MAWP of the shell, and a stop-valve shall be fitted as close to the shell as reasonably practicable.

#### 6.7.2.9 Setting of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.2.9.1 It shall be noted that the pressure relief devices shall operate only in conditions of excessive rise in temperature, since the shell shall not be subject to undue fluctuations of pressure during normal conditions of transport (see 6.7.2.12.2).
- 6.7.2.9.2 The required pressure relief device shall be set to start to discharge at a nominal pressure of five sixths of the test pressure for shells having a test pressure of not more than 4.5 bar and 110% of two thirds of the test pressure for shells having a test pressure of more than 4.5 bar. After discharge, the device shall close at a pressure not more than 10% below the pressure at which the discharge starts. The device shall remain closed at all lower pressures. This requirement does not prevent the use of vacuum relief or combination pressure relief and vacuum relief devices.

#### 6.7.2.10 Fusible elements

6.7.2.10.1 Fusible elements shall operate at a temperature between 100°C and 149°C on condition that the pressure in the shell at the fusing temperature will be not more than the test pressure. They shall be placed at the top of the shell with their inlets in the vapour space, and when used for transport safety purposes, they shall not be shielded from external heat. Fusible elements shall not be used on portable tanks with a test pressure which exceeds 2.65 bar unless specified by special provision TP36 in column 14 of the Dangerous Goods List of chapter 3.2. Fusible elements used on portable tanks intended for the transport of elevated-temperature substances shall be designed to operate at a temperature higher than the maximum temperature that will be experienced during transport and shall be to the satisfaction of the competent authority or its authorized body.

#### 6.7.2.11 Frangible discs

- **6.7.2.11.1** Except as specified in 6.7.2.8.3, frangible discs shall be set to rupture at a nominal pressure equal to the test pressure throughout the design temperature range. Particular attention shall be given to the provisions of 6.7.2.5.1 and 6.7.2.8.3 if frangible discs are used.
- 6.7.2.11.2 Frangible discs shall be appropriate for the vacuum pressures which may be produced in the portable tank.

#### 6.7.2.12 Capacity of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.2.12.1 The spring-loaded pressure relief device required by 6.7.2.8.1 shall have a minimum cross-sectional flow area equivalent to an orifice of 31.75 mm diameter. Vacuum relief devices, when used, shall have a cross-sectional flow area not less than 284 mm<sup>2</sup>.
- 6.7.2.12.2 The combined delivery capacity of the pressure relief system (taking into account the reduction of the flow when the portable tank is fitted with frangible discs preceding spring-loaded pressure relief devices or when the spring-loaded pressure relief devices are provided with a device to prevent the passage of the flame), in conditions of complete fire engulfment of the portable tank shall be sufficient to limit the pressure in the shell to 20% above the start-to-discharge pressure of the pressure-limiting device. Emergency pressure relief devices may be used to achieve the full relief capacity prescribed. These devices may be fusible, spring-loaded or frangible disc components, or a combination of spring-loaded and frangible disc devices. The total required capacity of the relief devices may be determined using the formula in 6.7.2.12.2.1 or the table in 6.7.2.12.2.3.
- 6.7.2.12.2.1 To determine the total required capacity of the relief devices, which shall be regarded as being the sum of the individual capacities of all the contributing devices, the following formula shall be used:

$$Q=12.4\frac{FA}{LC}^{0.82}\sqrt{\frac{ZT}{M}}$$

where:

Q = minimum required rate of discharge in cubic metres of air per second (m³/s) at standard conditions: 1 bar and 0°C (273 K);

F = a coefficient with the following value:

for uninsulated shells, F = 1

for insulated shells, F = U(649 - t)/13.6 but in no case is less than 0.25

where:

 $U = \text{thermal conductance of the insulation, in kW·m}^{-2} \cdot \text{K}^{-1}$ , at 38°C;

t= actual temperature of the substance during filling (in °C) (when this temperature is unknown, let t= 15°C);

The value of *F* given above for insulated shells may be taken provided that the insulation is in conformance with 6.7.2.12.2.4:

A = total external surface area of shell in square metres;

Z = the gas compressibility factor in the accumulating condition (when this factor is unknown, let Z equal 1.0);

T = absolute temperature in kelvin (°C + 273) above the pressure relief devices in the accumulating condition;

L = the latent heat of vaporization of the liquid, in kJ/kg, in the accumulating condition;

M = molecular mass of the discharged gas;

C= a constant which is derived from one of the following formulae as a function of the ratio k of specific heats:

$$k = \frac{C_p}{C_v}$$

where:

 $C_p = ext{specific heat at constant pressure; and}$ 

 $C_v =$  specific heat at constant volume.

When k > 1:

$$C = \sqrt{k \left(\frac{2}{k+1}\right)^{\frac{k+1}{k-1}}}$$

When k = 1 or k is unknown:

$$C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}} = 0.607$$

where e is the mathematical constant 2.7183.

C may also be taken from the following table:

| k    | С     | k    | С     | k    | С     |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1.00 | 0.607 | 1.26 | 0.660 | 1.52 | 0.704 |
| 1.02 | 0.611 | 1.28 | 0.664 | 1.54 | 0.707 |
| 1.04 | 0.615 | 1.30 | 0.667 | 1.56 | 0.71  |
| 1.06 | 0.620 | 1.32 | 0.671 | 1.58 | 0.713 |
| 1.08 | 0.624 | 1.34 | 0.674 | 1.60 | 0.716 |
| 1.10 | 0.628 | 1.36 | 0.678 | 1.62 | 0.719 |
| 1.12 | 0.633 | 1.38 | 0.681 | 1.64 | 0.722 |
| 1.14 | 0.637 | 1.40 | 0.685 | 1.66 | 0.725 |
| 1.16 | 0.641 | 1.42 | 0.688 | 1.68 | 0.728 |
| 1.18 | 0.645 | 1.44 | 0.691 | 1.70 | 0.731 |
| 1.20 | 0.649 | 1.46 | 0.695 | 2.0  | 0.77  |
| 1.22 | 0.652 | 1.48 | 0.698 | 2.2  | 0.793 |
| 1.24 | 0.656 | 1.50 | 0.701 |      |       |

6.7.2.12.2.2 As an alternative to the formula above, shells designed for the transport of liquids may have their relief devices sized in accordance with the table in 6.7.2.12.2.3. This table assumes an insulation value of F =1 and shall be adjusted accordingly when the shell is insulated. Other values used in determining this table are:

$$M = 86.7;$$

$$T = 394 \text{ K};$$

$$L = 334.94 \text{ kJ/kg};$$

$$C = 0.607;$$

6.7.2.12.2.3 Minimum required rate of discharge, Q, in cubic metres of air per second at 1 bar and 0°C (273 K):

| A Exposed area (square metres) | Q<br>(cubic metres of<br>air per second) | A<br>Exposed area<br>(square metres) | Q<br>(cubic metres of<br>air per second) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 2                              | 0.230                                    | 14                                   | 1.132                                    |
| 3                              | 0.320                                    | 16                                   | 1.263                                    |
| 4                              | 0.405                                    | 18                                   | 1.391                                    |
| 5                              | 0.487                                    | 20                                   | 1.517                                    |
| 6                              | 0.565                                    | 22.5                                 | 1.670                                    |
| 7                              | 0.641                                    | 25                                   | 1.821                                    |
| 8                              | 0.715                                    | 27.5                                 | 1.969                                    |
| 9                              | 0.788                                    | 30                                   | 2.115                                    |
| 10                             | 0.859                                    | 32.5                                 | 2.258                                    |
| 12                             | 0.998                                    | 35                                   | 2.400                                    |

| A Exposed area (square metres) | Q<br>(cubic metres of<br>air per second) | A<br>Exposed area<br>(square metres) | Q<br>(cubic metres of<br>air per second) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 37.5                           | 2.539                                    | 62.5                                 | 3.860                                    |
| 40                             | 2.677                                    | 65                                   | 3.987                                    |
| 42.5                           | 2.814                                    | 67.5                                 | 4.112                                    |
| 45                             | 2.949                                    | 70                                   | 4.236                                    |
| 47.5                           | 3.082                                    | 75                                   | 4.483                                    |
| 50                             | 3.215                                    | 80                                   | 4.726                                    |
| 52.5                           | 3.346                                    | 85                                   | 4.967                                    |
| 55                             | 3.476                                    | 90                                   | 5.206                                    |
| 57.5                           | 3.605                                    | 95                                   | 5.442                                    |
| 60                             | 3.733                                    | 100                                  | 5.676                                    |

- 6.7.2.12.2.4 Insulation systems, used for the purpose of reducing venting capacity, shall be approved by the competent authority or its authorized body. In all cases, insulation systems approved for this purpose shall:
  - (a) remain effective at all temperatures up to 649°C; and
  - (b) be jacketed with a material having a melting point of 700°C or greater.

#### 6.7.2.13 Marking of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.2.13.1 Every pressure relief device shall be clearly and permanently marked with the following:
  - .1 the pressure (in bar or kPa) or temperature (in °C) at which it is set to discharge;
  - .2 the allowable tolerance at the discharge pressure, for spring-loaded devices;
  - .3 the reference temperature corresponding to the rated pressure, for frangible discs;
  - .4 the allowable temperature tolerance, for fusible elements; and
  - .5 the rated flow capacity of the spring-loaded pressure relief devices, frangible discs or fusible elements in standard cubic metres of air per second (m<sup>3</sup>/s).
  - .6 The cross sectional flow areas of the spring loaded pressure-relief devices, frangible discs and fusible elements in mm<sup>2</sup>

When practicable, the following information shall also be shown:

- .7 the manufacturer's name and relevant catalogue number.
- 6.7.2.13.2 The rated flow capacity marked on the spring-loaded pressure relief devices shall be determined according to ISO 4126 1:2004 and ISO 4126-7:2004.

#### 6.7.2.14 Connections to pressure relief devices

6.7.2.14.1 Connections to pressure relief devices shall be of sufficient size to enable the required discharge to pass unrestricted to the safety device. No stop-valve shall be installed between the shell and the pressure relief devices except where duplicate devices are provided for maintenance or other reasons and the stop-valves serving the devices actually in use are locked open or the stop-valves are interlocked so that at least one of the duplicate devices is always in use. There shall be no obstruction in an opening leading to a vent or pressure relief device which might restrict or cut off the flow from the shell to that device. Vents or pipes from the pressure relief device outlets, when used, shall deliver the relieved vapour or liquid to the atmosphere in conditions of minimum back-pressure on the relieving devices.

#### 6.7.2.15 Siting of pressure relief devices

6.7.2.15.1 Each pressure relief device inlet shall be situated on top of the shell in a position as near the longitudinal and transverse centre of the shell as reasonably practicable. All pressure relief device inlets shall, under maximum filling conditions, be situated in the vapour space of the shell and the devices shall be so arranged as to ensure the escaping vapour is discharged unrestrictedly. For flammable substances, the escaping vapour shall be directed away from the shell in such a manner that it cannot impinge upon the shell. Protective devices which deflect the flow of vapour are permissible provided the required relief-device capacity is not reduced.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

6.7.2.15.2 Arrangements shall be made to prevent access to the pressure relief devices by unauthorized persons and to protect the devices from damage caused by the portable tank overturning.

#### 6.7.2.16 Gauging devices

6.7.2.16.1 Glass level-gauges and gauges made of other fragile material, which are in direct communication with the contents of the tank, shall not be used.

#### 6.7.2.17 Portable tank supports, frameworks, lifting and tie-down attachments

- 6.7.2.17.1 Portable tanks shall be designed and constructed with a support structure to provide a secure base during transport. The forces specified in 6.7.2.2.12 and the safety factor specified in 6.7.2.2.13 shall be considered in this aspect of the design. Skids, frameworks, cradles or other similar structures are acceptable.
- 6.7.2.17.2 The combined stresses caused by portable tank mountings (such as cradles, framework, etc.) and portable tank lifting and tie-down attachments shall not cause excessive stress in any portion of the shell. Permanent lifting and tie-down attachments shall be fitted to all portable tanks. Preferably they shall be fitted to the portable tank supports but may be secured to reinforcing plates located on the shell at the points of support.
- 6.7.2.17.3 In the design of supports and frameworks, the effects of environmental corrosion shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.2.17.4 Forklift pockets shall be capable of being closed off. The means of closing forklift pockets shall be a permanent part of the framework or permanently attached to the framework. Single-compartment portable tanks with a length less than 3.65 m need not have closed-off forklift pockets provided that:
  - .1 the shell, including all the fittings, is well protected from being hit by the forklift blades; and
  - .2 the distance between the centres of the forklift pockets is at least half of the maximum length of the portable tank.
- 6.7.2.17.5 When portable tanks are not protected during transport, according to 4.2.1.2, the shells and service equipment shall be protected against damage to the shell and service equipment resulting from lateral or longitudinal impact or overturning. External fittings shall be protected so as to preclude the release of the shell contents upon impact or overturning of the portable tank on its fittings. Examples of protection include:
  - .1 protection against lateral impact, which may consist of longitudinal bars protecting the shell on both sides at the level of the median line;
  - .2 protection of the portable tank against overturning, which may consist of reinforcement rings or bars fixed across the frame;
  - .3 protection against rear impact, which may consist of a bumper or frame;
  - .4 protection of the shell against damage from impact or overturning by use of an ISO frame in accordance with ISO 1496-3:1995.

#### 6.7.2.18 Design approval

6.7.2.18.1 The competent authority or its authorized body shall issue a design approval certificate for any new design of a portable tank. This certificate shall attest that a portable tank has been surveyed by that authority, is suitable for its intended purpose and meets the provisions of this chapter and, where appropriate, the provisions for substances provided in chapter 4.2 and in the Dangerous Goods List in chapter 3.2. When a series of portable tanks are manufactured without change in the design, the certificate shall be valid for the entire series. The certificate shall refer to the prototype test report, the substances or group of substances allowed to be transported, the materials of construction of the shell and lining (when applicable) and an approval number. The approval number shall consist of the distinguishing sign or mark of the State in whose territory the approval was granted, i.e., the distinguishing sign for use in international traffic as prescribed by the Convention on Road Traffic, Vienna, 1968, and a registration number. Any alternative arrangements according to 6.7.1.2 shall be indicated on the certificate. A design approval may serve for the approval of smaller portable tanks made of materials of the same kind and thickness, by the same fabrication techniques and with identical supports, equivalent closures and other appurtenances.

- **6.7.2.18.2** The prototype test report for the design approval shall include at least the following:
  - .1 the results of the applicable framework test specified in ISO 1496-3:1995;
  - .2 the results of the initial inspection and test in 6.7.2.19.3; and
  - .3 the results of the impact test in 6.7.2.19.1, when applicable.

#### 6.7.2.19 Inspection and testing

6.7.2.19.1 Portable tanks meeting the definition of container in the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, as amended, shall not be used unless they are successfully qualified by subjecting a representative

prototype of each design to the Dynamic, Longitudinal Impact Test prescribed in the United Nations *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part IV, section 41. This provision only applies to portable tanks which are constructed according to a design approval certificate which has been issued on or after 1 January 2008.

- 6.7.2.19.2 The shell and items of equipment of each portable tank shall be inspected and tested before being put into service for the first time (initial inspection and test) and thereafter at not more than five-year intervals (5-year periodic inspection and test) with an intermediate periodic inspection and test (2.5-year periodic inspection and test) midway between the 5-year periodic inspections and tests. The 2.5-year periodic inspection and test may be performed within 3 months of the specified date. An exceptional inspection and test shall be performed regardless of the date of the last periodic inspection and test when necessary according to 6.7.2.19.7.
- 6.7.2.19.3 The initial inspection and test of a portable tank shall include a check of the design characteristics, an internal and external examination of the portable tank and its fittings with due regard to the substances to be transported, and a pressure test. Before the portable tank is placed into service, a leakproofness test and a test of the satisfactory operation of all service equipment shall also be performed. When the shell and its fittings have been pressure-tested separately, they shall be subjected together after assembly to a leakproofness test.
- 6.7.2.19.4 The 5-year periodic inspection and test shall include an internal and external examination and, as a general rule, a hydraulic pressure test. For tanks only used for the transport of solid substances other than toxic or corrosive substances, which do not liquefy during transport, the hydraulic pressure test may be replaced by a suitable pressure test at 1.5 times MAWP, subject to competent authority approval. Sheathing, thermal insulation and the like shall be removed only to the extent required for reliable appraisal of the condition of the portable tank. When the shell and equipment have been pressure-tested separately, they shall be subjected together after assembly to a leakproofness test.
- 6.7.2.19.4.1 The heating system shall be subject to inspection and tests including pressure tests on heating coils or ducts during the 5-year periodic inspection.
- 6.7.2.19.5 The intermediate 2.5-year periodic inspection and test shall at least include an internal and external examination of the portable tank and its fittings with due regard to the substances intended to be transported, a leakproofness test and a test of the satisfactory operation of all service equipment. Sheathing, thermal insulation and the like shall be removed only to the extent required for reliable appraisal of the condition of the portable tank. For portable tanks dedicated to the transport of a single substance, the 2.5-year internal examination may be waived or substituted by other test methods or inspection procedures specified by the competent authority or its authorized body.
- 6.7.2.19.6 A portable tank may not be filled and offered for transport after the date of expiry of the last 5-year or 2.5-year periodic inspection and test as required by 6.7.2.19.2. However, a portable tank filled prior to the date of expiry of the last periodic inspection and test may be transported for a period not to exceed three months beyond the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection. In addition, a portable tank may be transported after the date of expiry of the last periodic test and inspection:
  - after emptying but before cleaning, for purposes of performing the next required test or inspection prior to refilling; and
  - .2 unless otherwise approved by the competent authority, for a period not to exceed six months beyond the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection, in order to allow the return of dangerous goods for proper disposal or recycling. Reference to this exemption shall be mentioned in the transport document.
- 6.7.2.19.7 The exceptional inspection and test is necessary when the portable tank shows evidence of damaged or corroded areas, or leakage, or other conditions that indicate a deficiency that could affect the integrity of the portable tank. The extent of the exceptional inspection and test shall depend on the amount of damage or deterioration of the portable tank. It shall include at least the 2.5-year periodic inspection and test according to 6.7.2.19.5.
- 6.7.2.19.8 The internal and external examinations shall ensure that:
  - .1 the shell is inspected for pitting, corrosion, or abrasions, dents, distortions, defects in welds or any other conditions, including leakage, that might render the portable tank unsafe for transport;
  - .2 the piping, valves, heating/cooling system, and gaskets are inspected for corroded areas, defects, or any other conditions, including leakage, that might render the portable tank unsafe for filling, discharge or transport;
  - .3 devices for tightening manhole covers are operative and there is no leakage at manhole covers or gaskets;
  - .4 missing or loose bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are replaced or tightened;
  - .5 all emergency devices and valves are free from corrosion, distortion and any damage or defect that could prevent their normal operation. Remote closure devices and self-closing stop-valves shall be operated to demonstrate proper operation;

- .6 linings, if any, are inspected in accordance with criteria outlined by the lining manufacturer;
- .7 required markings on the portable tank are legible and in accordance with the applicable provisions; and
- .8 the framework, supports and arrangements for lifting the portable tank are in a satisfactory condition.
- 6.7.2.19.9 The inspections and tests in 6.7.2.19.1, 6.7.2.19.3, 6.7.2.19.4, 6.7.2.19.5 and 6.7.2.19.7 shall be performed or witnessed by an expert approved by the competent authority or its authorized body. When the pressure test is a part of the inspection and test, the test pressure shall be the one indicated on the data plate of the portable tank. While under pressure, the portable tank shall be inspected for any leaks in the shell, piping or equipment.
- 6.7.2.19.10 In all cases when cutting, burning or welding operations on the shell have been effected, that work shall be to the approval of the competent authority or its authorized body, taking into account the pressure-vessel code used for the construction of the shell. A pressure test to the original test pressure shall be performed after the work is completed.
- 6.7.2.19.11 When evidence of any unsafe condition is discovered, the portable tank shall not be returned to service until it has been corrected and the test is repeated and passed.

#### 6.7.2.20 Marking

- 6.7.2.20.1 Every portable tank shall be fitted with a corrosion-resistant metal plate permanently attached to the portable tank in a conspicuous place readily accessible for inspection. When for reasons of portable tank arrangements the plate cannot be permanently attached to the shell, the shell shall be marked with at least the information required by the pressure-vessel code. As a minimum, at least the following information shall be marked on the plate by stamping or by any other similar method:
  - (a) Owner information
    - (i) Owner's registration number;
  - (b) Manufacturing information
    - (i) Country of manufacture;
    - (ii) Year of manufacture;
    - (iii) Manufacturer's name or mark;
    - (iv) Manufacturer's serial number:
  - (c) Approval information
    - (i) The United Nations packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

- (ii) Approval country;
- (iii) Authorized body for the design approval;
- (iv) Design approval number;
- (v) Letters "AA", if the design was approved under alternative arrangements (see 6.7.1.2);
- (vi) Pressure-vessel code to which the shell is designed;
- (d) Pressures
  - (i) MAWP (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);\*
  - (ii) Test pressure (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);\*
  - (iii) Initial pressure test date (month and year);
  - (iv) Identification mark of the initial pressure test witness;
  - (v) External design pressure<sup>†</sup> (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);<sup>\*</sup>
  - (vi) MAWP for heating/cooling system (in bar gauge or kPa gauge)\* (when applicable);
- (e) Temperatures
  - (i) Design temperature range (in °C);\*
- f) Materials
  - (i) Shell material(s) and material standard reference(s);
  - (ii) Equivalent thickness in reference steel (in mm); and
  - (iii) Lining material (when applicable);

<sup>\*</sup> The unit used shall be indicated.

<sup>†</sup> See 6.7.2.2.10.

#### (g) Capacity

(i) Tank water capacity at 20°C (in litres);\*

This indication is to be followed by the symbol "S" when the shell is divided by surge plates into sections of not more than 7,500 litres capacity;

(ii) Water capacity of each compartment at 20°C (in litres)\* (when applicable, for multi-compartment tanks).

This indication is to be followed by the symbol "S" when the compartment is divided by surge plates into sections of not more than 7,500 litres capacity;

#### (h) Periodic inspections and tests

- (i) Type of the most recent periodic test (2.5-year, 5-year or exceptional);
- (ii) Date of the most recent periodic test (month and year);
- (iii) Test pressure (in bar gauge or kPa gauge)\* of the most recent periodic test (if applicable);
- (iv) Identification mark of the authorized body who performed or witnessed the most recent test.

Figure 6.7.2.20.1 - Example of identification plate marking

| Owner's regi                            | stration number                               |                        |                |            |                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|--|
| MANUFACTI                               | URING INFORMATION                             |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| Country of manufacture                  |                                               |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| Year of manu                            | ufacture                                      |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| Manufacture                             | r                                             |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| Manufacture                             | r's serial number                             |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| APPROVAL I                              | INFORMATION                                   |                        | -              |            |                      |  |
|                                         | Approval country                              |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| ( u )                                   | Authorized body for de                        | esign approval         |                |            |                      |  |
| W                                       | Design approval numb                          | per                    |                |            | "AA" (if applicable) |  |
| Shell design                            | code (pressure-vessel                         | code)                  |                |            | 1                    |  |
| PRESSURES                               | 3                                             |                        | <u> </u>       |            |                      |  |
| MAWP                                    |                                               |                        | bar or kPa     |            |                      |  |
| Test pressure                           | е                                             |                        |                | bar or kPa |                      |  |
| Initial pressu                          | re test date:                                 | (mm/yyyy)              | Witness stamp: |            |                      |  |
| External desi                           | ign pressure                                  |                        |                |            | bar <i>or</i> kPa    |  |
| MAWP for he                             | eating/cooling system (v                      | hen applicable)        |                |            | bar <i>or</i> kPa    |  |
| TEMPERATU                               | JRES                                          |                        | ·              |            |                      |  |
| Design temp                             | erature range                                 |                        |                |            | °C to °C             |  |
| MATERIALS                               |                                               |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| Shell materia                           | al(s) and material standa                     | rd reference(s)        |                |            |                      |  |
| Equivalent thickness in reference steel |                                               |                        |                |            | mm                   |  |
| Lining material (when applicable)       |                                               |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| CAPACITY                                |                                               |                        |                |            |                      |  |
| Tank water c                            | apacity at 20°C                               |                        |                | litres     | "S" (if applicable)  |  |
|                                         | ity of compartment<br>able, for multi-compart | at 20°C<br>ment tanks) |                | litres     | "S" (if applicable)  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The unit used shall be indicated.

Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

| PERIODIC INSPECTIONS/TESTS |           |                                              |                   |  |           |  |                   |  |           |                                              |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Test type                  | Test date | Witness stamp and test pressure <sup>a</sup> |                   |  |           |  |                   |  | Test date | Witness stamp and test pressure <sup>a</sup> |  |  |
|                            | (mm/yyyy) |                                              | bar <i>or</i> kPa |  | (mm/yyyy) |  | bar <i>or</i> kPa |  |           |                                              |  |  |
|                            |           |                                              |                   |  |           |  |                   |  |           |                                              |  |  |
|                            |           |                                              |                   |  |           |  |                   |  |           |                                              |  |  |
|                            |           |                                              |                   |  |           |  |                   |  |           |                                              |  |  |
|                            |           |                                              |                   |  |           |  |                   |  |           |                                              |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Test pressure if applicable.

6.7.2.20.2 The following information shall be marked either on the portable tank itself or on a metal plate firmly secured to the portable tank:

Name of the operator

Maximum permissible gross mass (MPGM) . . . . . . . . kg

Unladen (tare) mass . . . . . . kg

Portable tank instruction in accordance with 4.2.5.2.6.

6.7.2.20.3 If a portable tank is designed and approved for handling in open seas, the words "OFFSHORE PORTABLE TANK" shall be marked on the identification plate.

# 6.7.3 Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks intended for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2

Note: These requirements also apply to portable tanks intended for the transport of chemicals under pressure (UN Nos. 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504 and 3505).

#### 6.7.3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this section:

Design pressure means the pressure to be used in calculations required by a recognized pressure-vessel code. The design pressure shall be not less than the highest of the following pressures:

- .1 the maximum effective gauge pressure allowed in the shell during filling or discharge; or
- .2 the sum of:
  - .1 the maximum effective gauge pressure to which the shell is designed, as defined in .2 of the MAWP definition (see below); and
  - .2 a head pressure determined on the basis of the static forces specified in 6.7.3.2.9, but not less than 0.35 bar;

Design reference temperature means the temperature at which the vapour pressure of the contents is determined for the purpose of calculating the MAWP. The design reference temperature shall be less than the critical temperature of the non-refrigerated liquefied gas or liquefied gas propellants of chemicals under pressure intended to be transported to ensure that the gas at all times is liquefied. This value for each portable tank type is as follows:

- .1 shell with a diameter of 1.5 m or less: 65°C:
- 2 shell with a diameter of more than 1.5 m:
  - .1 without insulation or sunshield: 60°C;
  - .2 with sunshield (see 6.7.3.2.12): 55°C; and
  - 3 with insulation (see 6.7.3.2.12): 50°C;

Design temperature range for the shell shall be -40°C to 50°C for non-refrigerated liquefied gases transported under ambient conditions. More severe design temperatures shall be considered for portable tanks subjected to severe climatic conditions:

Filling density means the average mass of non-refrigerated liquefied gas per litre of shell capacity ( $kg/\ell$ ). The filling density is given in portable tank instruction T50 in 4.2.5.2.6;

Leakproofness test means a test using gas subjecting the shell and its service equipment to an effective internal pressure of not less than 25% of the MAWP;

Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) means a pressure that shall be not less than the highest of the following pressures measured at the top of the shell while in operating position, but in no case less than 7 bar:

- .1 the maximum effective gauge pressure allowed in the shell during filling or discharge; or
- .2 the maximum effective gauge pressure to which the shell is designed, which shall be:
  - .1 for a non-refrigerated liquefied gas listed in the portable tank instruction T50 in 4.2.5.2.6, the MAWP (in bar) given in portable tank instruction T50 for that gas;
  - .2 for other non-refrigerated liquefied gases, not less than the sum of:
    - the absolute vapour pressure (in bar) of the non-refrigerated liquefied gas at the design reference temperature minus 1 bar; and
    - the partial pressure (in bar) of air or other gases in the ullage space, being determined by the
      design reference temperature and the liquid phase expansion due to an increase of the mean
      bulk temperature of t<sub>r</sub> t<sub>f</sub> (t<sub>f</sub> = filling temperature, usually 15°C; t<sub>r</sub> = 50°C, maximum mean bulk
      temperature);
- .3 for chemicals under pressure, the MAWP (in bar) given in T50 portable tank instruction for the liquefied gas portion of the propellants listed in T50 in 4.2.5.2.6;

Maximum permissible gross mass (MPGM) means the sum of the tare mass of the portable tank and the heaviest load authorized for transport;

Mild steel means a steel with a guaranteed minimum tensile strength of 360 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 440 N/mm<sup>2</sup> and a guaranteed minimum elongation at fracture conforming to 6.7.3.3.3.3;

Portable tank means a multimodal tank having a capacity of more than 450  $\ell$  used for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2. The portable tank includes a shell fitted with service equipment and structural equipment necessary for the transport of gases. The portable tank shall be capable of being filled and discharged without the removal of its structural equipment. It shall possess stabilizing members external to the shell, and shall be capable of being lifted when full. It shall be designed primarily to be loaded onto a transport vehicle or ship and shall be equipped with skids, mountings or accessories to facilitate mechanical handling. Road tank-vehicles, rail tank-wagons, non-metallic tanks, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), gas cylinders and large receptacles are not considered to fall within the definition for portable tanks;

Reference steel means a steel with a tensile strength of 370 N/mm<sup>2</sup> and an elongation at fracture of 27%;

Service equipment means measuring instruments and filling, discharge, venting, safety and insulating devices;

Shell means the part of the portable tank which retains the non-refrigerated liquefied gas intended for transport (tank proper), including openings and their closures, but does not include service equipment or external structural equipment;

Structural equipment means reinforcing, fastening, protective and stabilizing members external to the shell; Test pressure means the maximum gauge pressure at the top of the shell during the pressure test.

# 6.7.3.2 General design and construction provisions

- 6.7.3.2.1 Shells shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the provisions of a pressure-vessel code recognized by the competent authority. Shells shall be made of steel suitable for forming. The materials shall, in principle, conform to national or international material standards. For welded shells, only a material whose weldability has been fully demonstrated shall be used. Welds shall be skilfully made and afford complete safety. When the manufacturing process or the materials make it necessary, the shells shall be suitably heat-treated to guarantee adequate toughness in the weld and in the heat-affected zones. In choosing the material, the design temperature range shall be taken into account with respect to risk of brittle fracture, to stress corrosion cracking and to resistance to impact. When fine-grain steel is used, the guaranteed value of the yield strength shall be not more than 460 N/mm² and the guaranteed value of the upper limit of the tensile strength shall be not more than 725 N/mm², according to the material specification. Portable tank materials shall be suitable for the external environment in which they may be transported.
- 6.7.3.2.2 Portable tank shells, fittings and pipework shall be constructed of materials which are:
  - .1 substantially immune to attack by the non-refrigerated liquefied gas(es) intended to be transported; or
  - .2 properly passivated or neutralized by chemical reaction.
- 6.7.3.2.3 Gaskets shall be made of materials compatible with the non-refrigerated liquefied gas(es) intended to be transported.
- 6.7.3.2.4 Contact between dissimilar metals which could result in damage by galvanic action shall be avoided.
- 6.7.3.2.5 The materials of the portable tank, including any devices, gaskets, and accessories, shall not adversely affect the non-refrigerated liquefied gas(es) intended for transport in the portable tank.

- 6.7.3.2.6 Portable tanks shall be designed and constructed with supports to provide a secure base during transport and with suitable lifting and tie-down attachments.
- 6.7.3.2.7 Portable tanks shall be designed to withstand, without loss of contents, at least the internal pressure due to the contents and the static, dynamic and thermal loads during normal conditions of handling and transport. The design shall demonstrate that the effects of fatigue, caused by repeated application of these loads through the expected life of the portable tank, have been taken into account.
- 6.7.3.2.7.1 For portable tanks that are intended for use as offshore tank-containers, the dynamic stresses imposed by handling in open seas shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.3.2.8 Shells shall be designed to withstand an external pressure of at least 0.4 bar gauge above the internal pressure without permanent deformation. When the shell is to be subjected to a significant vacuum before filling or during discharge, it shall be designed to withstand an external pressure of at least 0.9 bar gauge above the internal pressure and shall be proven at that pressure.
- 6.7.3.2.9 Portable tanks and their fastenings shall, under the maximum permissible load, be capable of absorbing the following separately applied static forces:
  - .1 in the direction of travel: twice the MPGM multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g);\*
  - .2 horizontally at right angles to the direction of travel: the MPGM (when the direction of travel is not clearly determined, the forces shall be equal to twice the MPGM) multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (q);\*
  - .3 vertically upwards: the MPGM multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g);\* and
  - .4 vertically downwards: twice the MPGM (total loading including the effect of gravity) multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (q).\*
- 6.7.3.2.10 Under each of the forces in 6.7.3.2.9, the safety factor to be observed shall be as follows:
  - .1 for steels having a clearly defined yield point, a safety factor of 1.5 in relation to the guaranteed yield strength; or
  - .2 for steels with no clearly defined yield point, a safety factor of 1.5 in relation to the guaranteed 0.2% proof strength and, for austenitic steels, the 1% proof strength.
- 6.7.3.2.11 The values of yield strength or proof strength shall be the values according to national or international material standards. When austenitic steels are used, the specified minimum values of yield strength and proof strength according to the material standards may be increased by up to 15% when these greater values are attested in the material inspection certificate. When no material standard exists for the steel in question, the value of yield strength or proof strength used shall be approved by the competent authority.
- 6.7.3.2.12 When the shells intended for the transport of non-refrigerated liquefied gases are equipped with thermal insulation, the thermal insulation system shall satisfy the following provisions:
  - .1 It shall consist of a shield covering not less than the upper third but not more than the upper half of the surface of the shell and separated from the shell by an air space about 40 mm across; or
  - .2 It shall consist of a complete cladding of adequate thickness of insulating materials, protected so as to prevent the ingress of moisture and damage under normal conditions of transport and so as to provide a thermal conductance of not more than 0.67 W/m·K;
  - .3 When the protective covering is so closed as to be gas-tight, a device shall be provided to prevent any dangerous pressure from developing in the insulating layer in the event of inadequate gas-tightness of the shell or of its items of equipment;
  - .4 The thermal insulation shall not inhibit access to the fittings and discharge devices.
- **6.7.3.2.13** Portable tanks intended for the transport of flammable non-refrigerated liquefied gases shall be capable of being electrically earthed.
- 6.7.3.3 Design criteria
- 6.7.3.3.1 Shells shall be of a circular cross-section.
- 6.7.3.3.2 Shells shall be designed and constructed to withstand a test pressure not less than 1.3 times the design pressure. The shell design shall take into account the minimum MAWP values provided in portable tank instruction T50 in 4.2.5.2.6 for each non-refrigerated liquefied gas intended for transport. Attention is drawn to the minimum shell thickness provisions for these shells specified in 6.7.3.4.
- 6.7.3.3.3 For steels exhibiting a clearly defined yield point or characterized by a guaranteed proof strength (0.2% proof strength, generally, or 1% proof strength for austenitic steels), the primary membrane stress  $\sigma$  (sigma) in the shell shall not exceed 0.75 $R_{\rm e}$  or 0.50 $R_{\rm m}$ , whichever is lower, at the test pressure, where:

<sup>\*</sup> For calculation purposes,  $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$ .

 $R_{\rm e}=$  yield strength in N/mm<sup>2</sup>, or 0.2% proof strength or, for austenitic steels, 1% proof strength.  $R_{\rm m}=$  minimum tensile strength in N/mm<sup>2</sup>.

- 6.7.3.3.3.1 The values of  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  to be used shall be the specified minimum values according to national or international material standards. When austenitic steels are used, these specified minimum values for  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  according to the material standards may be increased by up to 15% when these greater values are attested in the material inspection certificate. When no material standard exists for the steel in question, the values of  $R_{\rm a}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  used shall be approved by the competent authority or its authorized body.
- 6.7.3.3.3.2 Steels which have a R<sub>e</sub>/R<sub>m</sub> ratio of more than 0.85 are not allowed for the construction of welded shells. The values of R<sub>e</sub> and R<sub>m</sub> to be used in determining this ratio shall be the values specified in the material inspection certificate.
- 6.7.3.3.3.3 Steels used in the construction of shells shall have an elongation at fracture, in %, of not less than 10,000/R<sub>m</sub> with an absolute minimum of 16% for fine-grain steels and 20% for other steels.
- 6.7.3.3.3.4 For the purpose of determining actual values for materials, it shall be noted that for sheet metal, the axis of the tensile test specimen shall be at right angles (transversely) to the direction of rolling. The permanent elongation at fracture shall be measured on test specimens of rectangular cross-section in accordance with ISO 6892:1998 using a 50 mm gauge length.

#### 6.7.3.4 Minimum shell thickness

- 6.7.3.4.1 The minimum shell thickness shall be the greater thickness based on:
  - .1 the minimum thickness determined in accordance with the provisions in 6.7.3.4; and
  - .2 the minimum thickness determined in accordance with the recognized pressure-vessel code, including the provisions in 6.7.3.3.
- 6.7.3.4.2 The cylindrical portions, ends (heads) and manhole covers of shells of not more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 5 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the steel to be used. Shells of more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 6 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the steel to be used.
- 6.7.3.4.3 The cylindrical portions, ends (heads) and manhole covers of all shells shall be not less than 4 mm thick regardless of the material of construction.
- 6.7.3.4.4 The equivalent thickness of a steel other than the thickness prescribed for the reference steel in 6.7.3.4.2 shall be determined using the following formula:

$$e_1 = \frac{21.4 \times e_0}{\sqrt[3]{R_{m1} \times A_1}}$$

where:

e<sub>1</sub> = required equivalent thickness (in mm) of the steel to be used;

e<sub>0</sub> = minimum thickness (in mm) of the reference steel specified in 6.7.3.4.2;

 $R_{\rm m1} = {\rm guaranteed\ minimum\ tensile\ strength\ (in\ N/mm^2)\ of\ the\ steel\ to\ be\ used\ (see\ 6.7.3.3.3);}$ 

A<sub>1</sub> = guaranteed minimum elongation at fracture (in %) of the steel to be used according to national or international standards.

- 6.7.3.4.5 In no case shall the wall thickness be less than that prescribed in 6.7.3.4.1 to 6.7.3.4.3. All parts of the shell shall have a minimum thickness as determined by 6.7.3.4.1 to 6.7.3.4.3. This thickness shall be exclusive of any corrosion allowance.
- 6.7.3.4.6 When mild steel is used (see 6.7.3.1), calculation using the equation in 6.7.3.4.4 is not required.
- 6.7.3.4.7 There shall be no sudden change of plate thickness at the attachment of the ends (heads) to the cylindrical portion of the shell.

## 6.7.3.5 Service equipment

6.7.3.5.1 Service equipment shall be so arranged as to be protected against the risk of being wrenched off or damaged during handling and transport. When the connection between the frame and the shell allows relative movement between the sub-assemblies, the equipment shall be so fastened as to permit such movement without risk of damage to working parts. The external discharge fittings (pipe sockets, shut-off devices), the internal stop-valve and its seating shall be protected against the danger of being wrenched off by external forces (for example, by using shear sections). The filling and discharge devices (including flanges or threaded plugs) and any protective caps shall be capable of being secured against unintended opening.

- **6.7.3.5.1.1** For offshore tank-containers, where positioning of service equipment and the design and strength of protection for such equipment is concerned, the increased danger of impact damage when handling such tanks in open seas shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.3.5.2 All openings with a diameter of more than 1.5 mm in shells of portable tanks, except openings for pressure relief devices, inspection openings and closed bleed holes, shall be fitted with at least three mutually independent shut-off devices in series, the first being an internal stop-valve, excess flow valve or equivalent device, the second being an external stop-valve and the third being a blank flange or equivalent device.
- 6.7.3.5.2.1 When a portable tank is fitted with an excess flow valve, the excess flow valve shall be so fitted that its seating is inside the shell or inside a welded flange or, when fitted externally, its mountings shall be designed so that, in the event of impact, its effectiveness shall be maintained. The excess flow valves shall be selected and fitted so as to close automatically when the rated flow specified by the manufacturer is reached. Connections and accessories leading to or from such a valve shall have a capacity for a flow more than the rated flow of the excess flow valve.
- 6.7.3.5.3 For filling and discharge openings, the first shut-off device shall be an internal stop-valve and the second shall be a stop-valve placed in an accessible position on each discharge and filling pipe.
- 6.7.3.5.4 For filling and discharge bottom openings of portable tanks intended for the transport of flammable and/or toxic non-refrigerated liquefied gases or chemicals under pressure, the internal stop-valve shall be a quick-closing safety device which closes automatically in the event of unintended movement of the portable tank during filling or discharge or fire engulfment. Except for portable tanks having a capacity of not more than 1000 \( \ell\_{\ell}\), it shall be possible to operate this device by remote control.
- 6.7.3.5.5 In addition to filling, discharge and gas pressure equalizing orifices, shells may have openings in which gauges, thermometers and manometers can be fitted. Connections for such instruments shall be made by suitable welded nozzles or pockets and not be screwed connections through the shell.
- **6.7.3.5.6** All portable tanks shall be fitted with manholes or other inspection openings of suitable size to allow for internal inspection and adequate access for maintenance and repair of the interior.
- 6.7.3.5.7 External fittings shall be grouped together so far as reasonably practicable.
- 6.7.3.5.8 Each connection on a portable tank shall be clearly marked to indicate its function.
- 6.7.3.5.9 Each stop-valve or other means of closure shall be designed and constructed to a rated pressure not less than the MAWP of the shell, taking into account the temperatures expected during transport. All stop-valves with a screwed spindle shall close by a clockwise motion of the handwheel. For other stop-valves, the position (open and closed) and direction of closure shall be clearly indicated. All stop-valves shall be designed to prevent unintentional opening.
- 6.7.3.5.10 Piping shall be designed, constructed and installed so as to avoid the risk of damage due to thermal expansion and contraction, mechanical shock and vibration. All piping shall be of suitable metallic material. Welded pipe joints shall be used wherever possible.
- 6.7.3.5.11 Joints in copper tubing shall be brazed or have an equally strong metal union. The melting point of brazing materials shall be no lower than 525°C. The joints shall not decrease the strength of tubing, as may happen when cutting threads.
- 6.7.3.5.12 The burst pressure of all piping and pipe fittings shall be not less than the highest of four times the MAWP of the shell or four times the pressure to which it may be subjected in service by the action of a pump or other device (except pressure relief devices).
- 6.7.3.5.13 Ductile metals shall be used in the construction of valves and accessories.

#### 6.7.3.6 Bottom openings

6.7.3.6.1 Certain non-refrigerated liquefied gases shall not be transported in portable tanks with bottom openings when portable tank instruction T50 in 4.2.5.2.6 indicates that bottom openings are not allowed. There shall be no openings below the liquid level of the shell when it is filled to its maximum permissible filling limit.

#### 6.7.3.7 Pressure relief devices

6.7.3.7.1 Portable tanks shall be provided with one or more spring-loaded pressure relief devices. The pressure relief devices shall open automatically at a pressure not less than the MAWP and be fully open at a pressure equal to 110% of the MAWP. These devices shall, after discharge, close at a pressure not lower than 10% below the pressure at which discharge starts and shall remain closed at all lower pressures. The pressure relief devices shall be of a type that will resist dynamic forces, including liquid surge. Frangible discs not in series with a spring-loaded pressure relief device are not permitted.

- 6.7.3.7.2 Pressure relief devices shall be designed to prevent the entry of foreign matter, the leakage of gas and the development of any dangerous excess pressure.
- 6.7.3.7.3 Portable tanks intended for the transport of certain non-refrigerated liquefied gases identified in portable tank instruction T50 in 4.2.5.2.6 shall have a pressure relief device approved by the competent authority. Unless a portable tank in dedicated service is fitted with an approved relief device constructed of materials compatible with the load, such device shall comprise a frangible disc preceding a spring-loaded device. The space between the frangible disc and the device shall be provided with a pressure gauge or a suitable tell-tale indicator. This arrangement permits the detection of disc rupture, pinholing or leakage which could cause a malfunction of the pressure relief device. The frangible discs shall rupture at a nominal pressure 10% above the start-to-discharge pressure of the relief device.
- 6.7.3.7.4 In the case of multi-purpose portable tanks, the pressure relief devices shall open at a pressure indicated in 6.7.3.7.1 for the gas having the highest maximum allowable pressure of the gases allowed to be transported in the portable tank.

#### 6.7.3.8 Capacity of relief devices

- 6.7.3.8.1 The combined delivery capacity of the relief devices shall be sufficient that, in the event of total fire engulfment, the pressure (including accumulation) inside the shell does not exceed 120% of the MAWP. Springloaded relief devices shall be used to achieve the full relief capacity prescribed. In the case of multi-purpose tanks, the combined delivery capacity of the pressure relief devices shall be taken for the gas which requires the highest delivery capacity of the gases allowed to be transported in portable tanks.
- 6.7.3.8.1.1 To determine the total required capacity of the relief devices, which shall be regarded as being the sum of the individual capacities of the several devices, the following formula\* shall be used:

$$Q=12.4\frac{\textit{FA}}{\textit{LC}}^{\tiny{0.82}}\sqrt{\frac{\textit{ZT}}{\textit{M}}}$$

where:

Q = minimum required rate of discharge in cubic metres of air per second (m³/s) at standard conditions: 1 bar and 0°C (273 K);

F = a coefficient with the following value:

for uninsulated shells, F = 1

for insulated shells, F = U(649 - t)/13.6 but in no case is less than 0.25

where:

 $U = \text{thermal conductance of the insulation, in kW·m}^{-2} \cdot \text{K}^{-1}$ , at 38°C;

t= actual temperature of the non-refrigerated liquefied gas during filling (in °C) (when this temperature is unknown, let t= 15°C);

The value of F given above for insulated shells may be taken provided that the insulation is in conformance with 6.7.3.8.1.2;

A = total external surface area of shell in square metres;

Z = the gas compressibility factor in the accumulating condition (when this factor is unknown, let Z equal 1.0);

T= absolute temperature in kelvin (°C + 273) above the pressure relief devices in the accumulating condition;

L = the latent heat of vaporization of the liquid, in kJ/kg, in the accumulating condition;

M = molecular mass of the discharged gas;

C = a constant which is derived from one of the following formulae as a function of the ratio k of specific heats:

$$k = \frac{C_p}{C_v}$$

where:

 $C_p$  = specific heat at constant pressure; and

 $C_{\nu}$  = specific heat at constant volume.

<sup>\*</sup> This formula applies only to non-refrigrated liquefied gases which have critical tempratures well above the temperature at the accumulating condition. For gases which have critical temperatures near or below the temperature at the accumulating condition, the calculation of the pressure-relief device delivery capacity shall consider futher thermodynamic properties of the gas (see, for example, CGA S-1.2-2003 "Pressure Relief Device Standards – Part 2 – Cargo and Portable Tanks for Compressed Gases").

When k > 1:

$$C = \sqrt{k \left(\frac{2}{k+1}\right)^{\frac{k+1}{k-1}}}$$

When k = 1 or k is unknown:

$$C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{9}} = 0.607$$

where e is the mathematical constant 2.7183.

C may also be taken from the following table:

| k    | С     | k    | С     | k    | С     |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1.00 | 0.607 | 1.26 | 0.660 | 1.52 | 0.704 |
| 1.02 | 0.611 | 1.28 | 0.664 | 1.54 | 0.707 |
| 1.04 | 0.615 | 1.30 | 0.667 | 1.56 | 0.71  |
| 1.06 | 0.620 | 1.32 | 0.671 | 1.58 | 0.713 |
| 1.08 | 0.624 | 1.34 | 0.674 | 1.60 | 0.716 |
| 1.10 | 0.628 | 1.36 | 0.678 | 1.62 | 0.719 |
| 1.12 | 0.633 | 1.38 | 0.681 | 1.64 | 0.722 |
| 1.14 | 0.637 | 1.40 | 0.685 | 1.66 | 0.725 |
| 1.16 | 0.641 | 1.42 | 0.688 | 1.68 | 0.728 |
| 1.18 | 0.645 | 1.44 | 0.691 | 1.70 | 0.731 |
| 1.20 | 0.649 | 1.46 | 0.695 | 2.0  | 0.77  |
| 1.22 | 0.652 | 1.48 | 0.698 | 2.2  | 0.793 |
| 1.24 | 0.656 | 1.50 | 0.701 |      |       |

- 6.7.3.8.1.2 Insulation systems, used for the purpose of reducing the venting capacity, shall be approved by the competent authority or its authorized body. In all cases, insulation systems approved for this purpose shall:
  - .1 remain effective at all temperatures up to 649°C; and
  - .2 be jacketed with a material having a melting point of 700°C or greater.

#### 6.7.3.9 Marking of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.3.9.1 Every pressure relief device shall be clearly and permanently marked with the following:
  - .1 the pressure (in bar or kPa) at which it is set to discharge;
  - .2 the allowable tolerance at the discharge pressure, for spring-loaded devices;
  - .3 the reference temperature corresponding to the rated pressure, for frangible discs; and
  - .4 the rated flow capacity of the device in standard cubic metres of air per second (m<sup>3</sup>/s).

.5 The cross sectional flow areas of the spring loaded pressure-relief devices and frangible discs in mm²

When practicable, the following information shall also be shown:

- .6 the manufacturer's name and relevant catalogue number.
- 6.7.3.9.2 The rated flow capacity marked on the pressure relief devices shall be determined according to ISO 4126 1:2004 and ISO 4126-7:2004.

#### 6.7.3.10 Connections to pressure relief devices

6.7.3.10.1 Connections to pressure relief devices shall be of sufficient size to enable the required discharge to pass unrestricted to the safety device. No stop-valve shall be installed between the shell and the pressure relief devices except when duplicate devices are provided for maintenance or other reasons and the stop-valves serving the devices actually in use are locked open or the stop-valves are interlocked so that at least one of the duplicate devices is always operable and capable of meeting the provisions of 6.7.3.8. There shall be no obstruction in an opening leading to a vent or pressure relief device which might restrict or cut off the flow from the shell to that device. Vents from the pressure relief devices, when used, shall deliver the relieved vapour or liquid to the atmosphere in conditions of minimum back-pressure on the relieving device.

#### 6.7.3.11 Siting of pressure relief devices

6.7.3.11.1 Each pressure relief device inlet shall be situated on top of the shell in a position as near the longitudinal and transverse centre of the shell as reasonably practicable. All pressure relief device inlets shall, under maximum filling conditions, be situated in the vapour space of the shell and the devices shall be so arranged as to ensure that the escaping vapour is discharged unrestrictedly. For flammable non-refrigerated liquefied gases, the escaping vapour shall be directed away from the shell in such a manner that it cannot impinge upon the

shell. Protective devices which deflect the flow of vapour are permissible provided the required relief-device capacity is not reduced.

**6.7.3.11.2** Arrangements shall be made to prevent access to the pressure relief devices by unauthorized persons and to protect the devices from damage caused by the portable tank overturning.

#### 6.7.3.12 Gauging devices

6.7.3.12.1 Unless a portable tank is intended to be filled by mass, it shall be equipped with one or more gauging devices.

Glass level-gauges and gauges made of other fragile material, which are in direct communication with the contents of the shell, shall not be used.

#### 6.7.3.13 Portable tank supports, frameworks, lifting and tie-down attachments

- 6.7.3.13.1 Portable tanks shall be designed and constructed with a support structure to provide a secure base during transport. The forces specified in 6.7.3.2.9 and the safety factor specified in 6.7.3.2.10 shall be considered in this aspect of the design. Skids, frameworks, cradles or other similar structures are acceptable.
- 6.7.3.13.2 The combined stresses caused by portable tank mountings (such as cradles, frameworks, etc.) and portable tank lifting and tie-down attachments shall not cause excessive stress in any portion of the shell. Permanent lifting and tie-down attachments shall be fitted to all portable tanks. Preferably they shall be fitted to the portable tank supports but may be secured to reinforcing plates located on the shell at the points of support.
- 6.7.3.13.3 In the design of supports and frameworks, the effects of environmental corrosion shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.3.13.4 Forklift pockets shall be capable of being closed off. The means of closing forklift pockets shall be a permanent part of the framework or permanently attached to the framework. Single-compartment portable tanks with a length less than 3.65 m need not have closed-off forklift pockets provided that:
  - .1 the shell and all the fittings are well protected from being hit by the forklift blades; and
  - .2 the distance between the centres of the forklift pockets is at least half of the maximum length of the portable tank.
- 6.7.3.13.5 When portable tanks are not protected during transport, according to 4.2.2.3, the shells and service equipment shall be protected against damage to the shell and service equipment resulting from lateral or longitudinal impact or overturning. External fittings shall be protected so as to preclude the release of the shell contents upon impact or overturning of the portable tank on its fittings. Examples of protection include:
  - .1 protection against lateral impact, which may consist of longitudinal bars protecting the shell on both sides at the level of the median line;
  - .2 protection of the portable tank against overturning, which may consist of reinforcement rings or bars fixed across the frame;
  - .3 protection against rear impact, which may consist of a bumper or frame;
  - .4 protection of the shell against damage from impact or overturning by use of an ISO frame in accordance with ISO 1496-3:1995.

#### 6.7.3.14 Design approval

- 6.7.3.14.1 The competent authority or its authorized body shall issue a design approval certificate for any new design of a portable tank. This certificate shall attest that the portable tank has been surveyed by that authority, is suitable for its intended purpose and meets the provisions of this chapter and, when appropriate, the provisions for gases provided in portable tank instruction T50 in 4.2.5.2.6. When a series of portable tanks are manufactured without change in the design, the certificate shall be valid for the entire series. The certificate shall refer to the prototype test report, the gases allowed to be transported, the materials of construction of the shell and an approval number. The approval number shall consist of the distinguishing sign or mark of the State in whose territory the approval was granted, i.e., the distinguishing sign for use in international traffic, as prescribed by the Convention on Road Traffic, Vienna, 1968, and a registration number. Any alternative arrangements according to 6.7.1.2 shall be indicated on the certificate. A design approval may serve for the approval of smaller portable tanks made of materials of the same kind and thickness, by the same fabrication techniques and with identical supports, equivalent closures and other appurtenances.
- 6.7.3.14.2 The prototype test report for the design approval shall include at least the following:
  - .1 the results of the applicable framework test specified in ISO 1496-3:1995;
  - .2 the results of the initial inspection and test in 6.7.3.15.3; and
  - .3 the results of the impact test in 6.7.3.15.1, when applicable.

# 6.7.3.15 Inspection and testing

- 6.7.3.15.1 Portable tanks meeting the definition of container in the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, as amended, shall not be used unless they are successfully qualified by subjecting a representative prototype of each design to the Dynamic, Longitudinal Impact Test prescribed in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part IV, section 41. This provision only applies to portable tanks which are constructed according to a design approval certificate which has been issued on or after 1 January 2008.
- 6.7.3.15.2 The shell and items of equipment of each portable tank shall be inspected and tested before being put into service for the first time (initial inspection and test) and thereafter at not more than five-year intervals (5-year periodic inspection and test) with an intermediate periodic inspection and test (2.5-year periodic inspection and test) midway between the 5-year periodic inspections and tests. The 2.5-year periodic inspection and test may be performed within 3 months of the specified date. An exceptional inspection and test shall be performed regardless of the last periodic inspection and test when necessary according to 6.7.3.15.7.
- 6.7.3.15.3 The initial inspection and test of a portable tank shall include a check of the design characteristics, an internal and external examination of the portable tank and its fittings with due regard to the non-refrigerated lique-fied gases to be transported, and a pressure test referring to the test pressures according to 6.7.3.3.2. The pressure test may be performed as a hydraulic test or by using another liquid or gas with the agreement of the competent authority or its authorized body. Before the portable tank is placed into service, a leakproofness test and a test of the satisfactory operation of all service equipment shall also be performed. When the shell and its fittings have been pressure-tested separately, they shall be subjected together after assembly to a leakproofness test. All welds subject to full stress level in the shell shall be inspected during the initial test by radiographic, ultrasonic, or another suitable non-destructive test method. This does not apply to the jacket.
- 6.7.3.15.4 The 5-year periodic inspection and test shall include an internal and external examination and, as a general rule, a hydraulic pressure test. Sheathing, thermal insulation and the like shall be removed only to the extent required for reliable appraisal of the condition of the portable tank. When the shell and equipment have been pressure-tested separately, they shall be subjected together after assembly to a leakproofness test.
- 6.7.3.15.5 The intermediate 2.5-year periodic inspection and test shall at least include an internal and external examination of the portable tank and its fittings with due regard to the non-refrigerated liquefied gases intended to be transported, a leakproofness test and a test of the satisfactory operation of all service equipment. Sheathing, thermal insulation and the like shall be removed only to the extent required for reliable appraisal of the condition of the portable tank. For portable tanks intended for the transport of a single non-refrigerated liquefied gas, the 2.5-year internal examination may be waived or substituted by other test methods or inspection procedures specified by the competent authority or its authorized body.
- 6.7.3.15.6 A portable tank may not be filled and offered for transport after the date of expiry of the last 5-year or 2.5-year periodic inspection and test as required by 6.7.3.15.2. However, a portable tank filled prior to the date of expiry of the last periodic inspection and test may be transported for a period not to exceed three months beyond the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection. In addition, a portable tank may be transported after the date of expiry of the last periodic test and inspection:
  - .1 after emptying but before cleaning, for purposes of performing the next required test or inspection prior to refilling; and
  - .2 unless otherwise approved by the competent authority, for a period not to exceed six months beyond the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection, in order to allow the return of dangerous goods for proper disposal or recycling. Reference to this exemption shall be mentioned in the transport document.
- 6.7.3.15.7 The exceptional inspection and test is necessary when the portable tank shows evidence of damaged or corroded areas, or leakage, or other conditions that indicate a deficiency that could affect the integrity of the portable tank. The extent of the exceptional inspection and test shall depend on the amount of damage or deterioration of the portable tank. It shall include at least the 2.5-year inspection and test according to 6.7.3.15.5.
- 6.7.3.15.8 The internal and external examinations shall ensure that:
  - .1 the shell is inspected for pitting, corrosion, or abrasions, dents, distortions, defects in welds or any other conditions, including leakage, that might render the portable tank unsafe for transport;
  - .2 the piping, valves, and gaskets are inspected for corroded areas, defects, or any other conditions, including leakage, that might render the portable tank unsafe for filling, discharge or transport;
  - .3 devices for tightening manhole covers are operative and there is no leakage at manhole covers or gaskets;
  - .4 missing or loose bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are replaced or tightened;
  - .5 all emergency devices and valves are free from corrosion, distortion and any damage or defect that could prevent their normal operation. Remote closure devices and self-closing stop-valves shall be operated to demonstrate proper operation:
  - .6 required markings on the portable tank are legible and in accordance with the applicable provisions; and

- .7 the framework, the supports and the arrangements for lifting the portable tank are in satisfactory condition.
- 6.7.3.15.9 The inspections and tests in 6.7.3.15.1, 6.7.3.15.3, 6.7.3.15.4, 6.7.3.15.5 and 6.7.3.15.7 shall be performed or witnessed by an expert approved by the competent authority or its authorized body. When the pressure test is a part of the inspection and test, the test pressure shall be the one indicated on the data plate of the portable tank. While under pressure, the portable tank shall be inspected for any leaks in the shell, piping or equipment.
- 6.7.3.15.10 In all cases when cutting, burning or welding operations on the shell have been effected, that work shall be to the approval of the competent authority or its authorized body, taking into account the pressure-vessel code used for the construction of the shell. A pressure test to the original test pressure shall be performed after the work is completed.
- 6.7.3.15.11 When evidence of any unsafe condition is discovered, the portable tank shall not be returned to service until it has been corrected and the pressure test is repeated and passed.

#### 6.7.3.16 Marking

- 6.7.3.16.1 Every portable tank shall be fitted with a corrosion-resistant metal plate permanently attached to the portable tank in a conspicuous place readily accessible for inspection. When for reasons of portable tank arrangements the plate cannot be permanently attached to the shell, the shell shall be marked with at least the information required by the pressure-vessel code. As a minimum, at least the following information shall be marked on the plate by stamping or by any other similar method:
  - (a) Owner information
    - (i) Owner's registration number;
  - (b) Manufacturing information
    - (i) Country of manufacture;
      - (ii) Year of manufacture;
      - (iii) Manufacturer's name or mark;
      - (iv) Manufacturer's serial number;
  - (c) Approval information
    - (i) The United Nations packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

- (ii) Approval country;
- (iii) Authorized body for the design approval;
- (iv) Design approval number;
- (v) Letters "AA", if the design was approved under alternative arrangements (see 6.7.1.2);
- (vi) Pressure-vessel code to which the shell is designed;
- (d) Pressures
  - (i) MAWP (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);\*
  - (ii) Test pressure (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);\*
  - (iii) Initial pressure test date (month and year);
  - (iv) Identification mark of the initial pressure test witness;
  - (v) External design pressure<sup>†</sup> (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);
- (e) Temperatures
  - (i) Design temperature range (in °C);\*
  - (ii) Design reference temperature (in °C);\*
- (f) Materials
  - (i) Shell material(s) and material standard reference(s);
  - (ii) Equivalent thickness in reference steel (in mm);
- (g) Capacity
  - (i) Tank water capacity at 20°C (in litres);\*
- (h) Periodic inspections and tests
  - (i) Type of the most recent periodic test (2.5-year, 5-year or exceptional);

<sup>\*</sup> The unit used shall be indicated.

<sup>†</sup> See 6.7.3.2.8.

- (ii) Date of the most recent periodic test (month and year);
- (iii) Test pressure (in bar gauge or kPa gauge)\* of the most recent periodic test (if applicable);
- (iv) Identification mark of the authorized body who performed or witnessed the most recent test.

Figure 6.7.3.16.1 - Example of identification plate marking

| Owner's reg    | istration number                                        |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| MANUFACT       | URING INFORM                                            | ATION    |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| Country of n   | nanufacture                                             |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| Year of man    | ufacture                                                |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| Manufacture    | er                                                      |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| Manufacture    | er's serial numbe                                       | r        |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| APPROVAL       | INFORMATION                                             |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
|                | Approval coun                                           | try      |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| (u)            | Authorized boo                                          | dy for d | esign approval                              |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| (II)           | Design approv                                           | al numb  | per                                         |               |           |             | "AA" (if a | applicable)                     |
| Shell design   | code (pressure-                                         | vessel o | code)                                       |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| PRESSURE       | S                                                       |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| MAWP           |                                                         |          |                                             |               |           |             |            | bar <i>or</i> kPa               |
| Test pressur   | re .                                                    |          |                                             |               |           |             |            | bar <i>or</i> kPa               |
| Initial pressu | re test date:                                           |          | (mm/yyyy)                                   | Witness star  | mp:       |             |            |                                 |
| External des   | sign pressure                                           |          |                                             |               |           |             |            | bar <i>or</i> kPa               |
| TEMPERAT       | URES                                                    |          |                                             | Į.            |           |             |            |                                 |
| Design temp    | perature range                                          |          |                                             |               |           |             | °C to      | o °C                            |
| Design refer   | ence temperatur                                         | е        |                                             |               |           |             |            | °C                              |
| MATERIALS      | 3                                                       |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| Shell materia  | al(s) and material                                      | standa   | rd reference(s)                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| Equivalent the | nickness in refere                                      | ence ste | eel                                         |               |           |             |            | mm                              |
| CAPACITY       |                                                         |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| Tank water of  | capacity at 20°C                                        |          |                                             |               |           |             |            | litres                          |
| PERIODIC I     | NSPECTIONS/TI                                           | ESTS     |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| Test type      | Test date                                               | W        | itness stamp and test pressure <sup>a</sup> | Test type     | Test da   | ite         |            | tamp and<br>essure <sup>a</sup> |
|                | (mm/yyyy)                                               |          | bar <i>or</i> kPa                           |               | (mm/yy    | уу)         |            | bar <i>or</i> kPa               |
|                |                                                         |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
|                |                                                         |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
|                |                                                         |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
|                |                                                         |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| a Test press   | ure if applicable.                                      |          |                                             |               |           |             |            |                                 |
| secured to the | g information sh<br>he portable tanl<br>of the operator |          | durably marked eithe                        | r on the port | able tank | itself or o | n a meta   | l plate firml                   |
| Name o         | f non-refrigerate                                       | ed liqu  | efied gas(es) permitte                      | d for transp  | ort       |             |            |                                 |

6.7.3.16.2

Maximum permissible load mass for each non-refrigerated liquefied gas permitted . . . . . . . . kg

Maximum permissible gross mass (MPGM) . . . . . . . . kg

Unladen (tare) mass . . . . . kg

Portable tank instruction in accordance with 4 2 5 2 6

6.7.3.16.3 If a portable tank is designed and approved for handling in open seas, the words "OFFSHORE PORTABLE TANK" shall be marked on the identification plate.

# 6.7.4 Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks intended for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2

#### 6.7.4.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this section:

Holding time means the time that will elapse from the establishment of the initial filling condition until the pressure has risen due to heat influx to the lowest set pressure of the pressure-limiting device(s);

Jacket means the outer insulation cover or cladding, which may be part of the insulation system;

Leakproofness test means a test, using gas, subjecting the shell and its service equipment to an effective internal pressure not less than 90% of the MAWP;

Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) means the maximum effective gauge pressure permissible at the top of the shell of a filled portable tank in its operating position, including the highest effective pressure during filling and discharge;

Maximum permissible gross mass (MPGM) means the sum of the tare mass of the portable tank and the heaviest load authorized for transport;

Minimum design temperature means the temperature which is used for the design and construction of the shell, not higher than the lowest (coldest) temperature (service temperature) of the contents during normal conditions of filling, discharge and transport;

Portable tank means a thermally insulated multimodal tank having a capacity of more than 450  $\ell$  fitted with service equipment and structural equipment necessary for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases. The portable tank shall be capable of being filled and discharged without the removal of its structural equipment. It shall possess stabilizing members external to the tank, and shall be capable of being lifted when full. It shall be designed primarily to be loaded onto a transport vehicle or ship and shall be equipped with skids, mountings or accessories to facilitate mechanical handling. Road tank-vehicles, rail tank-wagons, non-metallic tanks, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), gas cylinders and large receptacles are not considered to fall within the definition for portable tanks;

Reference steel means a steel with a tensile strength of 370 N/mm<sup>2</sup> and an elongation at fracture of 27%;

Service equipment means measuring instruments and filling, discharge, venting, safety, pressurizing, cooling and thermal insulation devices;

Shell means the part of the portable tank which retains the refrigerated liquefied gas intended for transport, including openings and their closures, but does not include service equipment or external structural equipment;

Structural equipment means the reinforcing, fastening, protective and stabilizing members external to the shell;

Tank means a construction which normally consists of either:

- (a) a jacket and one or more inner shells where the space between the shell(s) and the jacket is exhausted of air (vacuum insulation) and may incorporate a thermal insulation system; or
- (b) a jacket and an inner shell with an intermediate layer of solid thermally insulating material (such as solid foam);

Test pressure means the maximum gauge pressure at the top of the shell during the pressure test.

## 6.7.4.2 General design and construction provisions

6.7.4.2.1 Shells shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the provisions of a pressure-vessel code recognized by the competent authority. Shells and jackets shall be made of metallic materials suitable for forming. Jackets shall be made of steel. Non-metallic materials may be used for the attachments and supports between the shell and jacket, provided their material properties at the minimum design temperature are proven to be sufficient. The materials shall, in principle, conform to national or international material standards. For welded shells and jackets, only materials whose weldability has been fully demonstrated shall be used. Welds shall be skilfully made and afford complete safety. When the manufacturing process or the materials make it necessary, the shell shall be suitably heat-treated to guarantee adequate toughness in the weld and in the heat-affected zones. In choosing the material, the minimum design temperature shall be taken into account with respect to risk of brittle fracture, to hydrogen embrittlement, to stress corrosion cracking and to resistance to impact. When fine-grain steel is used, the guaranteed value of the yield strength shall be

not more than 460 N/mm² and the guaranteed value of the upper limit of the tensile strength shall be not more than 725 N/mm², in accordance with the material specifications. Portable tank materials shall be suitable for the external environment in which they may be transported.

- 6.7.4.2.2 Any part of a portable tank, including fittings, gaskets and pipe-work, which can be expected normally to come into contact with the refrigerated liquefied gas transported shall be compatible with that refrigerated liquefied gas.
- 6.7.4.2.3 Contact between dissimilar metals which could result in damage by galvanic action shall be avoided.
- 6.7.4.2.4 The thermal insulation system shall include a complete covering of the shell(s) with effective insulating materials. External insulation shall be protected by a jacket so as to prevent the ingress of moisture and other damage under normal transport conditions.
- **6.7.4.2.5** When a jacket is so closed as to be gas-tight, a device shall be provided to prevent any dangerous pressure from developing in the insulation space.
- 6.7.4.2.6 Portable tanks intended for the transport of refrigerated liquefied gases having a boiling point below –182°C at atmospheric pressure shall not include materials which may react with oxygen or oxygen-enriched atmospheres in a dangerous manner when located in parts of the thermal insulation when there is a risk of contact with oxygen or with oxygen-enriched fluid.
- 6.7.4.2.7 Insulating materials shall not deteriorate unduly in service.
- 6.7.4.2.8 A reference holding time shall be determined for each refrigerated liquefied gas intended for transport in a portable tank.
- 6.7.4.2.8.1 The reference holding time shall be determined by a method recognized by the competent authority on the basis of the following:
  - .1 the effectiveness of the insulation system, determined in accordance with 6.7.4.2.8.2;
  - .2 the lowest set pressure of the pressure-limiting device(s);
  - .3 the initial filling conditions:
  - .4 an assumed ambient temperature of 30°C;
  - .5 the physical properties of the individual refrigerated liquefied gas intended to be transported.
- 6.7.4.2.8.2 The effectiveness of the insulation system (heat influx in watts) shall be determined by type testing the portable tank in accordance with a procedure recognized by the competent authority. This test shall consist of either:
  - .1 a constant-pressure test (for example at atmospheric pressure), when the loss of refrigerated liquefied gas is measured over a period of time; or
  - 2 a closed-system test, when the rise in pressure in the shell is measured over a period of time.

When performing the constant-pressure test, variations in atmospheric pressure shall be taken into account. When performing either test, corrections shall be made for any variation of the ambient temperature from the assumed ambient temperature reference value of  $30^{\circ}$ C.

Note: For the determination of the actual holding time before each journey, see 4.2.3.7.

- 6.7.4.2.9 The jacket of a vacuum-insulated double-wall tank shall have either an external design pressure not less than 100 kPa (1 bar) gauge pressure calculated in accordance with a recognized technical code or a calculated critical collapsing pressure of not less than 200 kPa (2 bar) gauge pressure. Internal and external reinforcements may be included in calculating the ability of the jacket to resist the external pressure.
- 6.7.4.2.10 Portable tanks shall be designed and constructed with supports to provide a secure base during transport and with suitable lifting and tie-down attachments.
- 6.7.4.2.11 Portable tanks shall be designed to withstand, without loss of contents, at least the internal pressure due to the contents and the static, dynamic and thermal loads during normal conditions of handling and transport. The design shall demonstrate that the effects of fatigue, caused by repeated application of these loads through the expected life of the portable tank, have been taken into account.
- 6.7.4.2.11.1 For tanks that are intended for use as offshore tank-containers, the dynamic stresses imposed by handling in open seas shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.4.2.12 Portable tanks and their fastenings under the maximum permissible load shall be capable of absorbing the following separately applied static forces:
  - .1 in the direction of travel: twice the MPGM multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (q):
  - .2 horizontally at right angles to the direction of travel: the MPGM (when the direction of travel is not clearly determined, the forces shall be equal to twice the MPGM) multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g);\*

<sup>\*</sup> For calculation purposes,  $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$ .

- .3 vertically upwards: the MPGM multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g);\* and
- .4 vertically downwards: twice the MPGM (total loading including the effect of gravity) multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g).\*
- 6.7.4.2.13 Under each of the forces in 6.7.4.2.12, the safety factor to be observed shall be as follows:
  - .1 for materials having a clearly defined yield point, a safety factor of 1.5 in relation to the guaranteed yield strength; or
  - .2 for materials with no clearly defined yield point, a safety factor of 1.5 in relation to the guaranteed 0.2% proof strength or, for austenitic steels, the 1% proof strength.
- 6.7.4.2.14 The values of yield strength or proof strength shall be the values according to national or international material standards. When austenitic steels are used, the specified minimum values according to the material standards may be increased by up to 15% when these greater values are attested in the material inspection certificate. When no material standard exists for the metal in question, or when non-metallic materials are used, the values of yield strength or proof strength shall be approved by the competent authority.
- 6.7.4.2.15 Portable tanks intended for the transport of flammable refrigerated liquefied gases shall be capable of being electrically earthed.
- 6.7.4.3 Design criteria
- 6.7.4.3.1 Shells shall be of a circular cross-section.
- 6.7.4.3.2 Shells shall be designed and constructed to withstand a test pressure not less than 1.3 times the MAWP. For shells with vacuum insulation, the test pressure shall not be less than 1.3 times the sum of the MAWP and 100 kPa (1 bar). In no case shall the test pressure be less than 300 kPa (3 bar) gauge pressure. Attention is drawn to the minimum shell thickness provisions, specified in 6.7.4.4.2 to 6.7.4.4.7.
- 6.7.4.3.3 For metals exhibiting a clearly defined yield point or characterized by a guaranteed proof strength (0.2% proof strength, generally, or 1% proof strength for austenitic steels), the primary membrane stress  $\sigma$  (sigma) in the shell shall not exceed 0.75 $R_{\rm e}$  or 0.50 $R_{\rm m}$ , whichever is lower, at the test pressure, where:
  - $R_{\rm e}$  = yield strength in N/mm<sup>2</sup>, or 0.2% proof strength or, for austenitic steels, 1% proof strength;
  - $R_{\rm m} = {\rm minimum\ tensile\ strength\ in\ N/mm^2}.$
- 6.7.4.3.3.1 The values of  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  to be used shall be the specified minimum values according to national or international material standards. When austenitic steels are used, the specified minimum values for  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  according to the material standards may be increased by up to 15% when greater values are attested in the material inspection certificate. When no material standard exists for the metal in question, the values of  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  used shall be approved by the competent authority or its authorized body.
- 6.7.4.3.3.2 Steels which have a  $R_{\rm e}/R_{\rm m}$  ratio of more than 0.85 are not allowed for the construction of welded shells. The values of  $R_{\rm e}$  and  $R_{\rm m}$  to be used in determining this ratio shall be the values specified in the material inspection certificate.
- 6.7.4.3.3.3 Steels used in the construction of shells shall have an elongation at fracture, in %, of not less than 10,000/R<sub>m</sub> with an absolute minimum of 16% for fine-grain steels and 20% for other steels. Aluminium alloys used in the construction of shells shall have an elongation at fracture, in %, of not less than 10,000/6R<sub>m</sub> with an absolute minimum of 12%.
- 6.7.4.3.3.4 For the purpose of determining actual values for materials, it shall be noted that for sheet metal, the axis of the tensile test specimen shall be at right angles (transversely) to the direction of rolling. The permanent elongation at fracture shall be measured on test specimens of rectangular cross-section in accordance with ISO 6892:1998 using a 50 mm gauge length.
- 6.7.4.4 Minimum shell thickness
- 6.7.4.4.1 The minimum shell thickness shall be the greater thickness based on:
  - .1 the minimum thickness determined in accordance with the provisions in 6.7.4.4.2 to 6.7.4.4.7; and
  - .2 the minimum thickness determined in accordance with the recognized pressure-vessel code, including the provisions in 6.7.4.3.
- 6.7.4.4.2 Shells of not more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 5 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used. Shells of more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 6 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used.

- 6.7.4.4.3 Shells of vacuum-insulated tanks of not more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 3 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used. Such shells of more than 1.80 m in diameter shall be not less than 4 mm thick in the reference steel or of equivalent thickness in the metal to be used.
- 6.7.4.4.4 For vacuum-insulated tanks, the aggregate thickness of the jacket and the shell shall correspond to the minimum thickness prescribed in 6.7.4.4.2, the thickness of the shell itself being not less than the minimum thickness prescribed in 6.7.4.4.3.
- 6.7.4.4.5 Shells shall be not less than 3 mm thick regardless of the material of construction.
- 6.7.4.4.6 The equivalent thickness of a metal other than the thickness prescribed for the reference steel in 6.7.4.4.2 and 6.7.4.4.3 shall be determined using the following equation:

$${\bf e_1} = \frac{21.4 \times {\bf e_0}}{\sqrt[3]{R_{\rm m1} \times A_1}}$$

where

e<sub>1</sub> = required equivalent thickness (in mm) of the steel to be used;

 $e_0$  = minimum thickness (in mm) of the reference steel specified in 6.7.4.4.2 and 6.7.4.4.3;

 $R_{\rm m1} = {\rm guaranteed\ minimum\ tensile\ strength\ (in\ N/mm^2)\ of\ the\ metal\ to\ be\ used\ (see\ 6.7.4.3.3);}$ 

A<sub>1</sub> = guaranteed minimum elongation at fracture (in %) of the metal to be used according to national or international standards.

- 6.7.4.4.7 In no case shall the wall thickness be less than that prescribed in 6.7.4.4.1 to 6.7.4.4.5. All parts of the shell shall have a minimum thickness as determined by 6.7.4.4.1 to 6.7.4.4.6. This thickness shall be exclusive of any corrosion allowance.
- 6.7.4.4.8 There shall be no sudden change of plate thickness at the attachment of the ends (heads) to the cylindrical portion of the shell.
- 6.7.4.5 Service equipment
- 6.7.4.5.1 Service equipment shall be so arranged as to be protected against the risk of being wrenched off or damaged during handling and transport. When the connection between the frame and the tank or the jacket and the shell allows relative movement, the equipment shall be so fastened as to permit such movement without risk of damage to working parts. The external discharge fittings (pipe sockets, shut-off devices), the stop-valve and its seating shall be protected against the danger of being wrenched off by external forces (for example, by using shear sections). The filling and discharge devices (including flanges or threaded plugs) and any protective caps shall be capable of being secured against unintended opening.
- 6.7.4.5.1.1 For offshore tank-containers, where positioning of service equipment and the design and strength of protection for such equipment is concerned, the increased danger of impact damage when handling such tanks in open seas shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.4.5.2 Each filling and discharge opening in portable tanks used for the transport of flammable refrigerated liquefied gases shall be fitted with at least three mutually independent shut-off devices in series, the first being a stop-valve situated as close as reasonably practicable to the jacket, the second being a stop-valve and the third being a blank flange or equivalent device. The shut-off device closest to the jacket shall be a quick-closing device, which closes automatically in the event of unintended movement of the portable tank during filling or discharge or fire engulfment. This device shall also be possible to operate by remote control.
- 6.7.4.5.3 Each filling and discharge opening in portable tanks used for the transport of non-flammable refrigerated liquefied gases shall be fitted with at least two mutually independent shut-off devices in series, the first being a stop-valve situated as close as reasonably practicable to the jacket, the second a blank flange or equivalent
- 6.7.4.5.4 For sections of piping which can be closed at both ends and where liquid product can be trapped, a method of automatic pressure relief shall be provided to prevent excess pressure build-up within the piping.
- 6.7.4.5.5 Vacuum-insulated tanks need not have an opening for inspection.
- 6.7.4.5.6 External fittings shall be grouped together so far as reasonably practicable.
- 6.7.4.5.7 Each connection on a portable tank shall be clearly marked to indicate its function.
- 6.7.4.5.8 Each stop-valve or other means of closure shall be designed and constructed to a rated pressure not less than the MAWP of the shell, taking into account the temperature expected during transport. All stop-valves with a screwed spindle shall be closed by a clockwise motion of the handwheel. In the case of other stop-valves, the position (open and closed) and direction of closure shall be clearly indicated. All stop-valves shall be designed to prevent unintentional opening.

- 6.7.4.5.9 When pressure-building units are used, the liquid and vapour connections to that unit shall be provided with a valve as close to the jacket as reasonably practicable to prevent the loss of contents in case of damage to the pressure-building unit.
- 6.7.4.5.10 Piping shall be designed, constructed and installed so as to avoid the risk of damage due to thermal expansion and contraction, mechanical shock and vibration. All piping shall be of a suitable material. To prevent leakage due to fire, only steel piping and welded joints shall be used between the jacket and the connection to the first closure of any outlet. The method of attaching the closure to this connection shall be to the satisfaction of the competent authority or its authorized body. Elsewhere, pipe joints shall be welded when necessary.
- 6.7.4.5.11 Joints in copper tubing shall be brazed or have an equally strong metal union. The melting point of brazing materials shall be no lower than 525°C. The joints shall not decrease the strength of the tubing, as may happen by cutting of threads.
- 6.7.4.5.12 The materials of construction of valves and accessories shall have satisfactory properties at the lowest operating temperature of the portable tank.
- 6.7.4.5.13 The burst pressure of all piping and pipe fittings shall be not less than the highest of four times the MAWP of the shell or four times the pressure to which it may be subjected in service by the action of a pump or other device (except pressure relief devices).

#### 6.7.4.6 Pressure relief devices

- 6.7.4.6.1 Every shell shall be provided with not less than two independent spring-loaded pressure relief devices. The pressure relief devices shall open automatically at a pressure not less than the MAWP and be fully open at a pressure equal to 110% of the MAWP. These devices shall, after discharge, close at a pressure not lower than 10% below the pressure at which discharge starts and shall remain closed at all lower pressures. The pressure relief devices shall be of the type that will resist dynamic forces, including surge.
- 6.7.4.6.2 Shells for non-flammable refrigerated liquefied gases and hydrogen may in addition have frangible discs in parallel with the spring-loaded devices as specified in 6.7.4.7.2 and 6.7.4.7.3.
- 6.7.4.6.3 Pressure relief devices shall be designed to prevent the entry of foreign matter, the leakage of gas and the development of any dangerous excess pressure.
- 6.7.4.6.4 Pressure relief devices shall be approved by the competent authority or its authorized body.

## 6.7.4.7 Capacity and setting of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.4.7.1 In the case of the loss of vacuum in a vacuum-insulated tank or of loss of 20% of the insulation of a tank insulated with solid materials, the combined capacity of all pressure relief devices installed shall be sufficient so that the pressure (including accumulation) inside the shell does not exceed 120% of the MAWP.
- 6.7.4.7.2 For non-flammable refrigerated liquefied gases (except oxygen) and hydrogen, this capacity may be achieved by the use of frangible discs in parallel with the required safety relief devices. Frangible discs shall rupture at nominal pressure equal to the test pressure of the shell.
- 6.7.4.7.3 Under the circumstances described in 6.7.4.7.1 and 6.7.4.7.2 together with complete fire engulfment, the combined capacity of all pressure relief devices installed shall be sufficient to limit the pressure in the shell to the test pressure.
- 6.7.4.7.4 The required capacity of the relief devices shall be calculated in accordance with a well-established technical code recognized by the competent authority.\*

#### 6.7.4.8 Marking of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.4.8.1 Every pressure relief device shall be plainly and permanently marked with the following:
  - .1 the pressure (in bar or kPa) at which it is set to discharge;
  - .2 the allowable tolerance at the discharge pressure, for spring-loaded devices;
  - .3 the reference temperature corresponding to the rated pressure, for frangible discs; and
  - .4 the rated flow capacity of the device in standard cubic metres of air per second (m<sup>3</sup>/s).
  - .5 The cross sectional flow areas of the spring loaded pressure-relief devices and frangible discs in mm<sup>2</sup>.

When practicable, the following information shall also be shown:

<sup>\*</sup> See, for example, CGA S-1.2-2003 "Pressure Relief Device Standards – Part 2 – Cargo and Portable Tanks for Compressed Gases."

- .6 the manufacturer's name and relevant catalogue number.
- 6.7.4.8.2 The rated flow capacity marked on the pressure relief devices shall be determined according to ISO 4126 1:2004 and ISO 4126-7:2004.

#### 6.7.4.9 Connections to pressure relief devices

6.7.4.9.1 Connections to pressure relief devices shall be of sufficient size to enable the required discharge to pass unrestricted to the safety device. No stop-valve shall be installed between the shell and the pressure relief devices except when duplicate devices are provided for maintenance or other reasons and the stop-valves serving the devices actually in use are locked open or the stop-valves are interlocked so that the provisions of 6.7.4.7 are always fulfilled. There shall be no obstruction in an opening leading to a vent or pressure relief device which might restrict or cut off the flow from the shell to that device. Pipework to vent the vapour or liquid from the outlet of the pressure relief devices, when used, shall deliver the relieved vapour or liquid to the atmosphere in conditions of minimum back-pressure on the relieving device

#### 6.7.4.10 Siting of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.4.10.1 Each pressure relief device inlet shall be situated on top of the shell in a position as near the longitudinal and transverse centre of the shell as reasonably practicable. All pressure relief device inlets shall, under maximum filling conditions, be situated in the vapour space of the shell and the devices shall be so arranged as to ensure that the escaping vapour is discharged unrestrictedly. For refrigerated liquefied gases, the escaping vapour shall be directed away from the tank and in such a manner that it cannot impinge upon the tank. Protective devices which deflect the flow of vapour are permissible provided the required relief-device capacity is not reduced.
- **6.7.4.10.2** Arrangements shall be made to prevent access to the devices by unauthorized persons and to protect the devices from damage caused by the portable tank overturning.

#### 6.7.4.11 Gauging devices

- 6.7.4.11.1 Unless a portable tank is intended to be filled by mass, it shall be equipped with one or more gauging devices.

  Glass level-gauges and gauges made of other fragile material, which are in direct communication with the contents of the shell, shall not be used.
- 6.7.4.11.2 A connection for a vacuum gauge shall be provided in the jacket of a vacuum-insulated portable tank.

#### 6.7.4.12 Portable tank supports, frameworks, lifting and tie-down attachments

- 6.7.4.12.1 Portable tanks shall be designed and constructed with a support structure to provide a secure base during transport. The forces specified in 6.7.4.2.12 and the safety factor specified in 6.7.4.2.13 shall be considered in this aspect of the design. Skids, frameworks, cradles or other similar structures are acceptable.
- 6.7.4.12.2 The combined stresses caused by portable tank mountings (such as cradles, frameworks, etc.) and portable tank lifting and tie-down attachments shall not cause excessive stress in any portion of the tank. Permanent lifting and tie-down attachments shall be fitted to all portable tanks. Preferably they shall be fitted to the portable tank supports but may be secured to reinforcing plates located on the tank at the points of support.
- 6.7.4.12.3 In the design of supports and frameworks, the effects of environmental corrosion shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.4.12.4 Forklift pockets shall be capable of being closed off. The means of closing forklift pockets shall be a permanent part of the framework or permanently attached to the framework. Single-compartment portable tanks with a length less than 3.65 m need not have closed-off forklift pockets provided that:
  - .1 the tank and all the fittings are well protected from being hit by the forklift blades; and
  - .2 the distance between the centres of the forklift pockets is at least half of the maximum length of the portable tank.
- 6.7.4.12.5 When portable tanks are not protected during transport, according to 4.2.3.3, the shells and service equipment shall be protected against damage to the shell and service equipment resulting from lateral or longitudinal impact or overturning. External fittings shall be protected so as to preclude the release of the shell contents upon impact or overturning of the portable tank on its fittings. Examples of protection include:
  - 1 protection against lateral impact, which may consist of longitudinal bars protecting the shell on both sides at the level of the median line;
  - .2 protection of the portable tank against overturning, which may consist of reinforcement rings or bars fixed across the frame;
  - .3 protection against rear impact, which may consist of a bumper or frame;

- .4 protection of the shell against damage from impact or overturning by use of an ISO frame in accordance with ISO 1496-3:1995:
- .5 protection of the portable tank from impact or overturning by a vacuum insulation jacket.

#### 6.7.4.13 Design approval

- 6.7.4.13.1 The competent authority or its authorized body shall issue a design approval certificate for any new design of a portable tank. This certificate shall attest that a portable tank has been surveyed by that authority, is suitable for its intended purpose and meets the provisions of this chapter. When a series of portable tanks are manufactured without change in the design, the certificate shall be valid for the entire series. The certificate shall refer to the prototype test report, the refrigerated liquefied gases allowed to be transported, the materials of construction of the shell and jacket and an approval number. The approval number shall consist of the distinguishing sign or mark of the State in whose territory the approval was granted, i.e., the distinguishing sign for use in international traffic, as prescribed by the Convention on Road Traffic, Vienna, 1968, and a registration number. Any alternative arrangements according to 6.7.1.2 shall be indicated on the certificate. A design approval may serve for the approval of smaller portable tanks made of materials of the same kind and thickness, by the same fabrication techniques and with identical supports, equivalent closures and other appurtenances.
- 6.7.4.13.2 The prototype test report for the design approval shall include at least the following:
  - .1 the results of the applicable framework test specified in ISO 1496-3:1995:
  - .2 the results of the initial inspection and test in 6.7.4.14.3; and
  - .3 the results of the impact test in 6.7.4.14.1, when applicable.

#### 6.7.4.14 Inspection and testing

- 6.7.4.14.1 Portable tanks meeting the definition of container in the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, as amended, shall not be used unless they are successfully qualified by subjecting a representative prototype of each design to the Dynamic, Longitudinal Impact Test prescribed in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part IV, section 41. This provision only applies to portable tanks which are constructed according to a design approval certificate which has been issued on or after 1 January 2008.
- 6.7.4.14.2 The tank and items of equipment of each portable tank shall be inspected and tested before being put into service for the first time (initial inspection and test) and thereafter at not more than five-year intervals (5-year periodic inspection and test) with an intermediate periodic inspection and test (2.5-year periodic inspection and test) midway between the 5-year periodic inspections and tests. The 2.5-year periodic inspection and test may be performed within 3 months of the specified date. An exceptional inspection and test shall be performed regardless of the last periodic inspection and test when necessary according to 6.7.4.14.7.
- 6.7.4.14.3 The initial inspection and test of a portable tank shall include a check of the design characteristics, an internal and external examination of the portable tank shell and its fittings with due regard to the refrigerated lique-fied gases to be transported, and a pressure test referring to the test pressures according to 6.7.4.3.2. The pressure test may be performed as a hydraulic test or by using another liquid or gas, with the agreement of the competent authority or its authorized body. Before the portable tank is placed into service, a leakproofness test and a test of the satisfactory operation of all service equipment shall also be performed. When the shell and its fittings have been pressure-tested separately, they shall be subjected together after assembly to a leakproofness test. All welds subject to full stress level shall be inspected during the initial test by radiographic, ultrasonic, or another suitable non-destructive test method. This does not apply to the jacket.
- 6.7.4.14.4 The 5-year and 2.5-year periodic inspections and tests shall include an external examination of the portable tank and its fittings with due regard to the refrigerated liquefied gases transported, a leakproofness test, a test of the satisfactory operation of all service equipment and a vacuum reading, when applicable. In the case of non-vacuum-insulated tanks, the jacket and insulation shall be removed during the 2.5-year and the 5-year periodic inspections and tests, but only to the extent necessary for a reliable appraisal.

#### 6.7.4.14.5 [Reserved]

- 6.7.4.14.6 A portable tank may not be filled and offered for transport after the date of expiry of the last 5-year or 2.5-year periodic inspection and test as required by 6.7.4.14.2. However, a portable tank filled prior to the date of expiry of the last periodic inspection and test may be transported for a period not to exceed three months beyond the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection. In addition, a portable tank may be transported after the date of expiry of the last periodic test and inspection:
  - .1 after emptying but before cleaning, for purposes of performing the next required test or inspection prior to refilling; and
  - .2 unless otherwise approved by the competent authority, for a period not to exceed six months beyond the date of expiry of the last periodic test or inspection, in order to allow the return of dangerous goods for proper disposal or recycling. Reference to this exemption shall be mentioned in the transport document.

- 6.7.4.14.7 The exceptional inspection and test is necessary when the portable tank shows evidence of damaged or corroded areas, leakage, or any other conditions that indicate a deficiency that could affect the integrity of the portable tank. The extent of the exceptional inspection and test shall depend on the amount of damage or deterioration of the portable tank. It shall include at least the 2.5-year periodic inspection and test according to 6.7.4.14.4.
- **6.7.4.14.8** The internal examination during the initial inspection and test shall ensure that the shell is inspected for pitting, corrosion, or abrasions, dents, distortions, defects in welds or any other conditions that might render the portable tank unsafe for transport.
- 6.7.4.14.9 The external examination shall ensure that:
  - .1 the external piping, valves, pressurizing/cooling systems when applicable, and gaskets are inspected for corroded areas, defects, or any other conditions, including leakage, that might render the portable tank unsafe for filling, discharge or transport;
  - .2 there is no leakage at any manhole covers or gaskets;
  - .3 missing or loose bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are replaced or tightened;
  - .4 all emergency devices and valves are free from corrosion, distortion and any damage or defect that could prevent their normal operation. Remote closure devices and self-closing stop-valves shall be operated to demonstrate proper operation;
  - .5 required markings on the portable tank are legible and in accordance with the applicable provisions; and
  - .6 the framework, the supports and the arrangements for lifting the portable tank are in satisfactory condition
- 6.7.4.14.10 The inspections and tests in 6.7.4.14.1, 6.7.4.14.3, 6.7.4.14.4 and 6.7.4.14.7 shall be performed or witnessed by an expert approved by the competent authority or its authorized body. When the pressure test is a part of the inspection and test, the test pressure shall be the one indicated on the data plate of the portable tank. While under pressure, the portable tank shall be inspected for any leaks in the shell, piping or equipment.
- 6.7.4.14.11 In all cases when cutting, burning or welding operations on the shell of a portable tank have been effected, that work shall be to the approval of the competent authority or its authorized body, taking into account the pressure-vessel code used for the construction of the shell. A pressure test to the original test pressure shall be performed after the work is completed.
- 6.7.4.14.12 When evidence of any unsafe condition is discovered, the portable tank shall not be returned to service until it has been corrected and the test is repeated and passed.

#### 6.7.4.15 Marking

- 6.7.4.15.1 Every portable tank shall be fitted with a corrosion-resistant metal plate permanently attached to the portable tank in a conspicuous place readily accessible for inspection. When for reasons of portable tank arrangements the plate cannot be permanently attached to the shell, the shell shall be marked with at least the information required by the pressure-vessel code. As a minimum, at least the following information shall be marked on the plate by stamping or by any other similar method:
  - (a) Owner information
    - (i) Owner's registration number;
  - (b) Manufacturing information
    - (i) Country of manufacture;
    - (ii) Year of manufacture;
    - (iii) Manufacturer's name or mark;
    - (iv) Manufacturer's serial number;
  - (c) Approval information
    - (i) The United Nations packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

- (ii) Approval country;
- (iii) Authorized body for the design approval;
- (iv) Design approval number;
- (v) Letters "AA", if the design was approved under alternative arrangements (see 6.7.1.2);
- (vi) Pressure-vessel code to which the shell is designed;

- (d) Pressures
  - (i) MAWP (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);\*
  - (ii) Test pressure (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);\*
  - (iii) Initial pressure test date (month and year);
  - (iv) Identification mark of the initial pressure test witness;
- (e) Temperatures
  - (i) Minimum design temperature (in °C);†
- (f) Materials
  - (i) Shell material(s) and material standard reference(s);
  - (ii) Equivalent thickness in reference steel (in mm);\*
- (g) Capacity
  - (i) Tank water capacity at 20°C (in litres);\*
- (h) Insulation
  - (i) Either "Thermally insulated" or "Vacuum insulated" (as applicable);
  - (ii) Effectiveness of the insulation system (heat influx) (in Watts);\*
- (i) Holding times For each refrigerated liquefied gas permitted to be transported in the portable tank:
  - (i) Name, in full, of the refrigerated liquefied gas;
  - (ii) Reference holding time (in days or hours);
  - (iii) Initial pressure (in bar gauge or kPa gauge);\*
  - (iv) Degree of filling (in kg);\*
- (j) Periodic inspections and tests
  - (i) Type of the most recent periodic test (2.5-year, 5-year or exceptional);
  - (ii) Date of the most recent periodic test (month and year);
  - (iii) Identification mark of the authorized body who performed or witnessed the most recent test.

<sup>\*</sup> The unit used shall be indicated.

<sup>†</sup> The unit used shall be indicated.

468

Figure 6.7.4.15.1 – Example of identification plate marking

| Owner's regis          | stration number          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| MANUFACT               | JRING INFORMATION        | l                       |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Country of m           | anufacture               |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Year of manu           | ıfacture                 |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Manufacture            | r                        |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Manufacture            | r's serial number        |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| APPROVAL I             | NFORMATION               |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        | Approval country         |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| ( u )                  | Authorized body for d    | lesign approval         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| $\bigcirc$             | Design approval num      | ber                     |                                     |           | "/        | AA" (if app      | olicable)            |  |
| Shell design           | code (pressure-vessel    | code)                   |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| PRESSURES              | 3                        |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| MAWP                   |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  | bar <i>or</i> kPa    |  |
| Test pressure          | Э                        |                         |                                     |           |           |                  | bar <i>or</i> kPa    |  |
| Initial pressu         | re test date:            | (mm/yyyy)               | Witness s                           | tamp:     |           |                  |                      |  |
| TEMPERATU              | JRES                     |                         | 1                                   |           | -         |                  |                      |  |
| Minimum des            | sign temperature         |                         |                                     | ,         |           |                  | °C                   |  |
| MATERIALS              |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Shell materia          | l(s) and material standa | ard reference(s)        |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Equivalent th          | ickness in reference st  | eel                     |                                     |           |           |                  | mm                   |  |
| CAPACITY               |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Tank water ca          | apacity at 20°C          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  | litres               |  |
| INSULATION             | I                        |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| "Thermally in          | sulated" or "Vacuum ir   | nsulated" (as applicabl | le)                                 |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Heat influx            |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  | Watts                |  |
| HOLDING TI             | MES                      |                         |                                     |           | ,         |                  |                      |  |
| Refrigerated permitted | liquefied gas(es)        | Reference holding       | time                                | Initial p | ressure   |                  | Degree<br>of filling |  |
|                        |                          | day                     | ys or hours                         |           | b         | ar <i>or</i> kPa | kg                   |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| PERIODIC IN            | ISPECTIONS/TESTS         |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
| Test type              | e Test date              | Witness stamp           | np Test type Test date Witness stam |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        | (mm/yyyy)                |                         |                                     |           | (mm/yyyy) |                  |                      |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           |                  |                      |  |
|                        |                          |                         |                                     |           |           | _                |                      |  |

6.7.4.15.2 The following information shall be durably marked either on the portable tank itself or on a metal plate firmly secured to the portable tank:

Name of the owner and the operator

Name of the refrigerated liquefied gas being transported (and minimum mean bulk temperature)

Maximum permissible gross mass (MPGM) . . . . . . . . kg

Unladen (tare) mass . . . . . . . kg

Actual holding time for gas being transported . . . . . . . . days (or hours)

Portable tank instruction in accordance with 4.2.5.2.6.

6.7.4.15.3 If a portable tank is designed and approved for handling in open seas, the words "OFFSHORE PORTABLE TANK" shall be marked on the identification plate.

# 6.7.5 Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs) intended for the transport of non-refrigerated gases

#### 6.7.5.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this section:

Elements are cylinders, tubes or bundles of cylinders;

Leakproofness test means a test, using gas, subjecting the elements and the service equipment of the MEGC to an effective internal pressure of not less than 20% of the test pressure;

Manifold means an assembly of piping and valves connecting the filling and/or discharge openings of the elements:

Maximum permissible gross mass (MPGM) means the sum of the tare mass of the MEGC and the heaviest load authorized for transport;

Service equipment means measuring instruments and filling, discharge, venting and safety devices;

Structural equipment means the reinforcing, fastening, protective and stabilizing members external to the elements.

#### 6.7.5.2 General design and construction provisions

- 6.7.5.2.1 The MEGC shall be capable of being filled and discharged without the removal of its structural equipment. It shall possess stabilizing members external to the elements to provide structural integrity for handling and transport. MEGCs shall be designed and constructed with supports to provide a secure base during transport and with lifting and tie-down attachments which are adequate for lifting the MEGC, including when loaded to its maximum permissible gross mass. The MEGC shall be designed to be loaded onto or into a vehicle or ship and shall be equipped with skids, mountings or accessories to facilitate mechanical handling.
- 6.7.5.2.2 MEGCs shall be designed, manufactured and equipped in such a way as to withstand all conditions to which they will be subjected during normal conditions of handling and transport. The design shall take into account the effects of dynamic loading and fatigue.
- 6.7.5.2.3 Elements of an MEGC shall be made of seamless steel and be constructed and tested according to chapter 6.2.
  All of the elements in an MEGC shall be of the same design type.
- 6.7.5.2.4 Elements of MEGCs, fittings and pipework shall be:
  - .1 compatible with the substances intended to be transported (for gases, see ISO 11114-1:1997 and ISO 11114-2:2000); or
  - .2 properly passivated or neutralized by chemical reaction.
- 6.7.5.2.5 Contact between dissimilar metals which could result in damage by galvanic action shall be avoided.
- 6.7.5.2.6 The materials of the MEGC, including any devices, gaskets, and accessories, shall not adversely affect the gases intended for transport in the MEGC.
- 6.7.5.2.7 MEGCs shall be designed to withstand, without loss of contents, at least the internal pressure due to the contents, and the static, dynamic and thermal loads during normal conditions of handling and transport. The design shall demonstrate that the effects of fatigue, caused by repeated application of these loads through the expected life of the multiple-element gas container, have been taken into account.

- 6.7.5.2.8 MEGCs and their fastenings shall, under the maximum permissible load, be capable of withstanding the following separately applied static forces:
  - .1 in the direction of travel: twice the MPGM multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g),\*
  - .2 horizontally at right angles to the direction of travel: the MPGM (when the direction of travel is not clearly determined, the forces shall be equal to twice the MPGM) multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g);
  - .3 vertically upwards: the MPGM multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (g);\* and
  - .4 vertically downwards: twice the MPGM (total loading including the effect of gravity) multiplied by the acceleration due to gravity (q).\*
- 6.7.5.2.9 Under the forces defined above, the stress at the most severely stressed point of the elements shall not exceed the values given in either the relevant standards of 6.2.2.1 or, if the elements are not designed, constructed and tested according to those standards, in the technical code or standard recognized or approved by the competent authority of the country of use (see 6.2.3.1).
- 6.7.5.2.10 Under each of the forces in 6.7.5.2.8, the safety factor for the framework and fastenings to be observed shall be as follows:
  - .1 for steels having a clearly defined yield point, a safety factor of 1.5 in relation to the guaranteed yield strength; or
  - .2 for steels with no clearly defined yield point, a safety factor of 1.5 in relation to the guaranteed 0.2% proof strength and, for austenitic steels, the 1% proof strength.
- 6.7.5.2.11 MEGCs intended for the transport of flammable gases shall be capable of being electrically earthed.
- **6.7.5.2.12** The elements shall be secured in a manner that prevents undesired movement in relation to the structure and the concentration of harmful localized stresses.

#### 6.7.5.3 Service equipment

- 6.7.5.3.1 Service equipment shall be configured or designed to prevent damage that could result in the release of the pressure receptacle contents during normal conditions of handling and transport. When the connection between the frame and the elements allows relative movement between the sub-assemblies, the equipment shall be so fastened as to permit such movement without damage to working parts. The manifolds, the discharge fittings (pipe sockets, shut-off devices), and the stop-valves shall be protected from being wrenched off by external forces. Manifold piping leading to shut-off valves shall be sufficiently flexible to protect the valves and the piping from shearing, or releasing the pressure receptacle contents. The filling and discharge devices (including flanges or threaded plugs) and any protective caps shall be capable of being secured against unintended opening.
- **6.7.5.3.2** Each element intended for the transport of gases of class 2.3 shall be fitted with a valve. The manifold for liquefied gases of class 2.3 shall be so designed that the elements can be filled separately and be kept isolated by a valve capable of being sealed. For the transport of gases of class 2.1, the elements shall be divided into groups of not more than 3000 litres each isolated by a valve.
- 6.7.5.3.3 For filling and discharge openings of the MEGC, two valves in series shall be placed in an accessible position on each discharge and filling pipe. One of the valves may be a non-return valve. The filling and discharge devices may be fitted to a manifold. For sections of piping which can be closed at both ends and where a liquid product can be trapped, a pressure relief valve shall be provided to prevent excessive pressure build-up. The main isolation valves on an MEGC shall be clearly marked to indicate their directions of closure. Each stop-valve or other means of closure shall be designed and constructed to withstand a pressure equal to or greater than 1.5 times the test pressure of the MEGC. All stop-valves with screwed spindles shall close by a clockwise motion of the handwheel. For other stop-valves, the positions (open and closed) and direction of closure shall be clearly indicated. All stop-valves shall be designed and positioned to prevent unintentional opening. Ductile metals shall be used in the construction of valves or accessories.
- 6.7.5.3.4 Piping shall be designed, constructed and installed so as to avoid damage due to expansion and contraction, mechanical shock and vibration. Joints in tubing shall be brazed or have an equally strong metal union. The melting point of brazing materials shall be no lower than 525°C. The rated pressure of the service equipment and of the manifold shall be not less than two thirds of the test pressure of the elements.

#### 6.7.5.4 Pressure relief devices

6.7.5.4.1 The elements of MEGCs used for the transport of UN 1013 carbon dioxide and UN 1070 nitrous oxide shall be divided into groups of not more than 3000 litres each isolated by a valve. Each group shall be fitted with one

<sup>\*</sup> For calculation purposes, g = 9.81 m/s².

or more pressure relief devices. If so required by the competent authority of the country of use, MEGCs for other gases shall be fitted with pressure relief devices as specified by that competent authority.

- 6.7.5.4.2 When pressure relief devices are fitted, every element or group of elements of an MEGC that can be isolated shall then be fitted with one or more pressure relief devices. Pressure relief devices shall be of a type that will resist dynamic forces, including liquid surge, and shall be designed to prevent the entry of foreign matter, the leakage of gas and the development of any dangerous excess pressure.
- 6.7.5.4.3 MEGCs used for the transport of certain non-refrigerated gases identified in instruction T50 in 4.2.5.2.6 may have a pressure relief device as required by the competent authority of the country of use. Unless an MEGC in dedicated service is fitted with an approved pressure relief device constructed of materials compatible with the load, such a device shall comprise a frangible disc preceding a spring-loaded device. The space between the frangible disc and the spring-loaded device may be equipped with a pressure gauge or a suitable tell-tale indicator. This arrangement permits the detection of disc rupture, pinholing or leakage which could cause a malfunction of the pressure relief device. The frangible disc shall rupture at a nominal pressure 10% above the start-to-discharge pressure of the spring-loaded device.
- 6.7.5.4.4 In the case of multi-purpose MEGCs used for the transport of low-pressure liquefied gases, the pressure relief devices shall open at a pressure as specified in 6.7.3.7.1 for the gas having the highest maximum allowable working pressure of the gases allowed to be transported in the MEGC.

#### 6.7.5.5 Capacity of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.5.5.1 The combined delivery capacity of the pressure relief devices when fitted shall be sufficient that, in the event of complete fire engulfment of the MEGC, the pressure (including accumulation) inside the elements does not exceed 120% of the set pressure of the pressure relief device. The formula provided in CGA S-1.2-2003 "Pressure Relief Device Standards, Part 2, Cargo and Portable Tanks for Compressed Gases" shall be used to determine the minimum total flow capacity for the system of pressure relief devices. CGA S-1.1-2003 "Pressure Relief Device Standards, Part 1, Cylinders for Compressed Gases" may be used to determine the relief capacity of individual elements. Spring-loaded pressure relief devices may be used to achieve the full relief capacity prescribed in the case of low-pressure liquefied gases. In the case of multi-purpose MEGCs, the combined delivery capacity of the pressure relief devices shall be taken for the gas which requires the highest delivery capacity of the gases allowed to be transported in the MEGC.
- 6.7.5.5.2 To determine the total required capacity of the pressure relief devices installed on the elements for the transport of liquefied gases, the thermodynamic properties of the gas shall be considered (see, for example, CGA S-1.2-2003 "Pressure Relief Device Standards, Part 2, Cargo and Portable Tanks for Compressed Gases" for low-pressure liquefied gases and CGA S-1.1-2003 "Pressure Relief Device Standards, Part 1, Cylinders for Compressed Gases" for high-pressure liquefied gases).

# 6.7.5.6 Marking of pressure relief devices

- 6.7.5.6.1 Pressure relief devices shall be clearly and permanently marked with the following:
  - (a) the manufacturer's name and relevant catalogue number;
  - (b) the set pressure and/or the set temperature;
  - (c) the date of the last test.
  - (d) The cross sectional flow areas of the spring loaded pressure-relief devices and frangible discs in mm².
- 6.7.5.6.2 The rated flow capacity marked on spring-loaded pressure relief devices for low-pressure liquefied gases shall be determined according to ISO 4126 1:2004 and ISO 4126-7:2004.

#### 6.7.5.7 Connections to pressure relief devices

Connections to pressure relief devices shall be of sufficient size to enable the required discharge to pass unrestricted to the pressure relief device. No stop-valve shall be installed between the element and the pressure relief devices, except when duplicate devices are provided for maintenance or other reasons, and the stop-valves serving the devices actually in use are locked open, or the stop-valves are interlocked so that at least one of the duplicate devices is always operable and capable of meeting the requirements of 6.7.5.5.

There shall be no obstruction in an opening leading to or leaving from a vent or pressure relief device which might restrict or cut off the flow from the element to that device. The opening through all piping and fittings shall have at least the same flow area as the inlet of the pressure relief device to which it is connected. The nominal size of the discharge piping shall be at least as large as that of the pressure relief device outlet. Vents from the pressure relief devices, when used, shall deliver the relieved vapour or liquid to the atmosphere in conditions of minimum back-pressure on the relieving device.

#### 6.7.5.8 Siting of pressure relief devices

- Each pressure relief device shall, under maximum filling conditions, be in communication with the vapour space of the elements for the transport of liquefied gases. The devices, when fitted, shall be so arranged as to ensure that the escaping vapour is discharged upwards and unrestrictedly so as to prevent any impingement of escaping gas or liquid upon the MEGC, its elements or personnel. For flammable and pyrophoric and oxidizing gases, the escaping gas shall be directed away from the element in such a manner that it cannot impinge upon the other elements. Heat-resistant protective devices which deflect the flow of gas are permissible provided the required pressure relief device capacity is not reduced.
- 6.7.5.8.2 Arrangements shall be made to prevent access to the pressure relief devices by unauthorized persons and to protect the devices from damage caused by the MEGC overturning.

#### 6.7.5.9 Gauging devices

**6.7.5.9.1** When an MEGC is intended to be filled by mass, it shall be equipped with one or more gauging devices. Level-gauges made of glass or other fragile material shall not be used.

## 6.7.5.10 MEGC supports, frameworks, lifting and tie-down attachments

- 6.7.5.10.1 MEGCs shall be designed and constructed with a support structure to provide a secure base during transport. The forces specified in 6.7.5.2.8 and the safety factor specified in 6.7.5.2.10 shall be considered in this aspect of the design. Skids, frameworks, cradles or other similar structures are acceptable.
- 6.7.5.10.2 The combined stresses caused by element mountings (e.g., cradles, frameworks, etc.) and MEGC lifting and tie-down attachments shall not cause excessive stress in any element. Permanent lifting and tie-down attachments shall be fitted to all MEGCs. In no case shall mountings or attachments be welded onto the elements.
- 6.7.5.10.3 In the design of supports and frameworks, the effects of environmental corrosion shall be taken into account.
- 6.7.5.10.4 When MEGCs are not protected during transport, according to 4.2.4.3, the elements and service equipment shall be protected against damage resulting from lateral or longitudinal impact or overturning. External fittings shall be protected so as to preclude the release of the elements' contents upon impact or overturning of the MEGC on its fittings. Particular attention shall be paid to the protection of the manifold. Examples of protection include:
  - .1 protection against lateral impact, which may consist of longitudinal bars;
  - .2 protection against overturning, which may consist of reinforcement rings or bars fixed across the frame;
  - .3 protection against rear impact, which may consist of a bumper or frame;
  - .4 protection of the elements and service equipment against damage from impact or overturning by use of an ISO frame in accordance with the relevant provisions of ISO 1496-3:1995.

#### 6.7.5.11 Design approval

6.7.5.11.1 The competent authority or its authorized body shall issue a design approval certificate for any new design of an MEGC. This certificate shall attest that the MEGC has been surveyed by that authority, is suitable for its intended purpose and meets the requirements of this chapter, the applicable provisions for gases of chapter 4.1 and of packing instruction P200. When a series of MEGCs are manufactured without change in the design, the certificate shall be valid for the entire series. The certificate shall refer to the prototype test report, the materials of construction of the manifold, the standards to which the elements are made and an approval number. The approval number shall consist of the distinguishing sign or mark of the country granting the approval, i.e., the distinguishing sign for use in international traffic, as prescribed by the Convention on Road Traffic, Vienna, 1968, and a registration number. Any alternative arrangements according to 6.7.1.2 shall be indicated on the certificate. A design approval may serve for the approval of smaller MEGCs made of materials of the same type and thickness, by the same fabrication techniques and with identical supports, equivalent closures and other appurtenances.

- 6.7.5.11.2 The prototype test report for the design approval shall include at least the following:
  - .1 the results of the applicable framework test specified in ISO 1496-3:1995:
  - .2 the results of the initial inspection and test specified in 6.7.5.12.3;
  - .3 the results of the impact test specified in 6.7.5.12.1; and
  - .4 certification documents verifying that the cylinders and tubes comply with the applicable standards.

# 6.7.5.12 Inspection and testing

- 6.7.5.12.1 MEGCs meeting the definition of container in the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, as amended, shall not be used unless they are successfully qualified by subjecting a representative prototype of each design to the Dynamic, Longitudinal Impact Test prescribed in the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part IV, section 41. This provision only applies to MEGCs which are constructed according to a design approval certificate which has been issued on or after 1 January 2008.
- 6.7.5.12.2 The elements and items of equipment of each MEGC shall be inspected and tested before being put into service for the first time (initial inspection and test). Thereafter, MEGCs shall be inspected at no more than five-year intervals (5-year periodic inspection). An exceptional inspection and test shall be performed, regardless of the last periodic inspection and test, when necessary according to 6.7.5.12.5.
- 6.7.5.12.3 The initial inspection and test of an MEGC shall include a check of the design characteristics, an external examination of the MEGC and its fittings with due regard to the gases to be transported, and a pressure test performed at the test pressures according to packing instruction P200. The pressure test of the manifold may be performed as a hydraulic test or by using another liquid or gas with the agreement of the competent authority or its authorized body. Before the MEGC is placed into service, a leakproofness test and a test of the satisfactory operation of all service equipment shall also be performed. When the elements and their fittings have been pressure-tested separately, they shall be subjected together after assembly to a leakproofness test.
- 6.7.5.12.4 The 5-year periodic inspection and test shall include an external examination of the structure, the elements and the service equipment in accordance with 6.7.5.12.6. The elements and the piping shall be tested at the periodicity specified in packing instruction P200 and in accordance with the provisions described in 6.2.1.6. When the elements and equipment have been pressure-tested separately, they shall be subjected together after assembly to a leakproofness test.
- 6.7.5.12.5 An exceptional inspection and test is necessary when the MEGC shows evidence of damaged or corroded areas, leakage, or other conditions that indicate a deficiency that could affect the integrity of the MEGC. The extent of the exceptional inspection and test shall depend on the amount of damage or deterioration of the MEGC. It shall include at least the examinations required under 6.7.5.12.6.
- 6.7.5.12.6 The examinations shall ensure that:
  - .1 the elements are inspected externally for pitting, corrosion, abrasions, dents, distortions, defects in welds or any other conditions, including leakage, that might render the MEGC unsafe for transport;
  - .2 the piping, valves, and gaskets are inspected for corroded areas, defects, and other conditions, including leakage, that might render the MEGC unsafe for filling, discharge or transport;
  - .3 missing or loose bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are replaced or tightened;
  - 4 all emergency devices and valves are free from corrosion, distortion and any damage or defect that could prevent their normal operation. Remote closure devices and self-closing stop-valves shall be operated to demonstrate proper operation;
  - .5 required markings on the MEGC are legible and in accordance with the applicable requirements; and
  - .6 the framework, the supports and the arrangements for lifting the MEGC are in satisfactory condition.
- 6.7.5.12.7 The inspections and tests in 6.7.5.12.1, 6.7.5.12.3, 6.7.5.12.4 and 6.7.5.12.5 shall be performed or witnessed by a body authorized by the competent authority. When the pressure test is a part of the inspection and test, the test pressure shall be the one indicated on the data plate of the MEGC. While under pressure, the MEGC shall be inspected for any leaks in the elements, piping or equipment.
- 6.7.5.12.8 When evidence of any unsafe condition is discovered, the MEGC shall not be returned to service until it has been corrected and the applicable tests and verifications are passed.

# 6.7.5.13 Marking

- 6.7.5.13.1 Every MEGC shall be fitted with a corrosion-resistant metal plate permanently attached to the MEGC in a conspicuous place readily accessible for inspection. The metal plate shall not be affixed to the elements. The elements shall be marked in accordance with chapter 6.2. As a minimum, at least the following information shall be marked on the plate by stamping or by any other similar method:
  - (a) Owner information
    - (i) Owner's registration number;
  - (b) Manufacturing information
    - (i) Country of manufacture;
    - (ii) Year of manufacture;
    - (iii) Manufacturer's name or mark;

- (iv) Manufacturer's serial number;
- (c) Approval information
  - (i) The United Nations packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

- (ii) Approval country;
- (iii) Authorized body for the design approval;
- (iv) Design approval number;
- (v) Letters "AA", if the design was approved under alternative arrangements (see 6.7.1.2);
- (d) Pressures
  - (i) Test pressure (in bar gauge);\*
  - (ii) Initial pressure test date (month and year);
  - (iii) Identification mark of the initial pressure test witness;
- (e) Temperatures
  - (i) Design temperature range (in °C);\*
- (f) Elements/Capacity
  - (i) Number of elements;
  - (ii) Total water capacity (in litres);\*
- (g) Periodic inspections and tests
  - (i) Type of the most recent periodic test (5-year or exceptional);
  - (ii) Date of the most recent periodic test (month and year);
  - (iii) Identification mark of the authorized body who performed or witnessed the most recent test.

474

<sup>\*</sup> The unit used shall be indicated.

# Figure 6.7.5.13.1 – Example of identification plate marking

| Owner's registration number |                           |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| MANUFACTU                   | MANUFACTURING INFORMATION |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Country of ma               | anufacture                |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Year of manu                | facture                   |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Manufacturer                |                           |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Manufacturer                | 's serial number          |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| APPROVAL II                 | NFORMATION                |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
|                             | Approval country          |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| (u)                         | Authorized body for de    | esign approval |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
|                             | Design approval numb      | per            |                                  |           |  | "AA" (if applicable) |  |  |
| PRESSURES                   |                           |                | 1                                |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Test pressure               |                           |                | bar                              |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Initial pressur             | e test date:              | (mm/yyyy)      | Witness stamp:                   |           |  |                      |  |  |
| TEMPERATU                   | RES                       |                |                                  | •         |  |                      |  |  |
| Design tempe                | rature range              |                |                                  |           |  | °C to °C             |  |  |
| ELEMENTS/0                  | CAPACITY                  |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Number of ele               | ements                    |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Total water ca              | pacity                    |                |                                  |           |  | litres               |  |  |
| PERIODIC IN                 | SPECTIONS/TESTS           |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Test type                   | Test date                 | Witness stamp  | Test type Test date Witness stan |           |  | Witness stamp        |  |  |
|                             | (mm/yyyy)                 |                |                                  | (mm/yyyy) |  |                      |  |  |
|                             |                           |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
|                             |                           |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
|                             |                           |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |
|                             |                           |                |                                  |           |  |                      |  |  |

| 6.7.5.13.2 | The following information shall be marked on a metal plate firmly secured to the MEGC: |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | Name of the operator                                                                   |
|            | Maximum permissible load mass kg                                                       |
|            | Working pressure at 15°C: bar gauge                                                    |
|            | Maximum permissible gross mass (MPGM) kg                                               |
|            | Unladen (tare) mass kg                                                                 |
|            |                                                                                        |

# Chapter 6.8

# Provisions for road tank vehicles

| 6.8.1       | General                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.8.1.1     | Tank support frameworks, fitting and tie-down attachments <sup>*</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6.8.1.1.1   | Road tank vehicles shall be designed and manufactured with supports to provide a secure base during transport and with suitable tie-down attachments. The tie-down attachments shall be located on the tank support or vehicle structure in such a manner that the suspension system is not left in free play.                                                |
| 6.8.1.1.2   | Tanks shall be carried only on vehicles whose fastenings are capable, in conditions of maximum permissible loading of the tanks, of absorbing the forces specified in 6.7.2.2.12, 6.7.3.2.9 and 6.7.4.2.12.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6.8.2       | Road tank vehicles for long international voyages for substances of classes 3 to 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6.8.2.1     | Design and construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6.8.2.1.1   | A road tank vehicle for long international voyages shall be fitted with a tank complying with the provisions of chapters 4.2 and 6.7 and shall comply with the relevant provisions for tank supports, frameworks, lifting and tie-down attachments,* except for the provisions for forklift pockets, and in addition comply with the provisions of 6.8.1.1.1. |
| 6.8.2.2     | Approval, testing and marking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6.8.2.2.1   | For approval, testing and marking of the tank, see 6.7.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6.8.2.2.2   | The tank supports and tie-down attachments* of vehicles for long international voyages shall be included in the visual external inspection provided for in 6.7.2.19.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 6.8.2.2.3   | The vehicle of a road tank vehicle shall be tested and inspected in accordance with the road transport provisions of the competent authority of the country in which the vehicle is operated.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6.8.3       | Road tank vehicles for short international voyages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6.8.3.1     | Road tank vehicles for substances of classes 3 to 9 (IMO type 4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6.8.3.1.1   | General provisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6.8.3.1.1.1 | An IMO type 4 tank shall comply with either:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | .1 the provisions of 6.8.2; or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | .2 the provisions of 6.8.3.1.2 and 6.8.3.1.3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6.8.3.1.2   | Design and construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6.8.3.1.2.1 | An IMO type 4 tank shall comply with the provisions of 6.7.2, with the exception of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|             | 1 672.2.2: however, they shall have been subjected to a test pressure not less than that specified accord                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

ing to the appropriate tank instruction assigned to the substance;

<sup>\*</sup> See also IMO Assembly resolution A.581(14) of 20 November 1985, Guidelines for securing arrangements for the transport of road vehicles on ro-ro ships.

- .2 6.7.2.4; however, the thickness of cylindrical portions and ends in reference steel shall be:
  - .1 not more than 2 mm thinner than the thickness specified according to the appropriate tank instruction assigned to the substance;
  - .2 subject to an absolute minimum thickness of 4 mm of reference steel; and
  - .3 for other materials, subject to an absolute minimum thickness of 3 mm;
- .3 6.7.2.2.13; however, the safety factor shall be not less than 1.3;
- .4 6.7.2.2.1 to 6.7.2.2.7; however, the materials of construction shall comply with the provisions of the competent authority for road transport;
- .5 6.7.2.5.1; however, the protection of valves and accessories shall comply with the provisions of the competent authority for road transport;
- .6 6.7.2.5.3; however, IMO type 4 tanks shall be provided with manholes or other openings in the tank which comply with the provisions of the competent authority for road transport;
- .7 6.7.2.5.2 and 6.7.2.5.4; however, tank nozzles and external fittings shall comply with the provisions of the competent authority for road transport;
- .8 6.7.2.6; however, IMO type 4 tanks with bottom openings shall not be used for substances for which bottom openings are not permitted in the appropriate tank instruction assigned to the substance. In addition, existing openings and hand inspection holes shall be either closed by bolted flanges mounted both internally and externally, fitted with product-compatible gaskets, or by welding as specified in 6.7.2.6.1. The closing of openings and hand inspection holes shall be approved by the competent authority for sea transport;
- .9 6.7.2.7 to 6.7.2.15; however, IMO type 4 tanks shall be fitted with pressure relief devices of the type required according to the appropriate tank instruction assigned to the substance. The devices shall be acceptable to the competent authority for the road transport for the substances to be transported. The start-to-discharge pressure of the spring-loaded pressure relief devices shall in no case be less than the maximum allowable working pressure, nor greater than 25% above that pressure; and
- .10 6.7.2.17; however, tank supports on permanently attached IMO type 4 tanks shall comply with the provisions of the competent authority for road transport.
- **6.8.3.1.2.2** For IMO type 4 tanks, the maximum effective gauge pressure developed by the substances to be transported shall not exceed the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank.
- 6.8.3.1.3 Approval, testing and marking
- 6.8.3.1.3.1 IMO type 4 tanks shall be approved for road transport by the competent authority.
- 6.8.3.1.3.2 The competent authority for sea transport shall issue additionally, in respect of an IMO type 4 tank, a certificate attesting compliance with the relevant design, construction and equipment provisions of this subsection and the special provisions for certain substances, as applicable.
- **6.8.3.1.3.3** IMO type 4 tanks shall be periodically tested and inspected in accordance with the provisions of the competent authority for road transport.
- 6.8.3.1.3.4 An IMO type 4 tank shall be marked in accordance with 6.7.2.20. However, where the marking required by the competent authority for road transport is substantially in agreement with that of 6.7.2.20, it will be sufficient to endorse the metal plate attached to the IMO type 4 tank with "IMO 4".
- 6.8.3.1.3.5 IMO type 4 tanks which are not permanently attached to the chassis shall be marked "IMO type 4" in letters at least 32 mm high.
- 6.8.3.2 Road tank vehicles for non-refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2 (IMO type 6)
- 6.8.3.2.1 General provisions
- 6.8.3.2.1.1 An IMO type 6 tank shall comply with either:
  - .1 the provisions of 6.7.3; or
  - .2 the provisions of 6.8.3.2.2 and 6.8.3.2.3.
- **6.8.3.2.1.2** For an IMO type 6 tank, the design temperature range is defined in 6.7.3.1. The temperature to be taken is to be agreed by the competent authority for road transport.
- 6.8.3.2.2 Design and construction
- 6.8.3.2.2.1 An IMO type 6 tank shall comply with the provisions of 6.7.3, with the exception of:
  - .1 the safety factor of 1.5 in 6.7.3.2.10; however, the safety factor shall not be less than 1.3;

- .2 6.7.3.5.7:
- .3 6.7.3.6.1, if bottom openings are approved by the competent authority for sea transport;
- .4 6.7.3.7.1; however, the devices shall open at a pressure not less than the MAWP and be fully open at a pressure not exceeding the test pressure of the tank;
- .5 6.7.3.8, if the delivery capacity of the pressure relief devices is approved by the competent authorities for sea and road transport;
- .6 the location of the pressure relief device inlets in 6.7.3.11.1, which need not be in the longitudinal centre of the shell:
- .7 the provisions for forklift pockets; and
- .8 6.7.3.13.5.
- 6.8.3.2.2.2 If the landing legs of an IMO type 6 tank are to be used as support structure, the loads specified in 6.7.3.2.9 shall be taken into account in their design and method of attachment. Any bending stress induced in the shell as a result of this manner of support shall also be included in the design calculations.
- 6.8.3.2.2.3 Securing arrangements (tie-down attachments) shall be fitted to the tank support structure and the towing vehicle of an IMO type 6 tank. Semi-trailers unaccompanied by a towing vehicle shall be accepted for shipment only if the trailer supports and the securing arrangements and the position of stowage are agreed by the competent authority for sea transport, unless the approved Cargo Securing Manual includes this arrangement.
- 6.8.3.2.3 Approval, testing and marking
- 6.8.3.2.3.1 IMO type 6 tanks shall be approved for road transport by the competent authority for road transport.
- 6.8.3.2.3.2 The competent authority for sea transport shall issue additionally, in respect of an IMO type 6 tank, a certificate attesting compliance with the relevant design, construction and equipment provisions of this chapter and, where appropriate, the special provisions for the gases listed in the Dangerous Goods List. The certificate shall list the gases allowed to be transported.
- **6.8.3.2.3.3** An IMO type 6 tank shall be periodically tested and inspected in accordance with the provisions of the competent authority for road transport.
- 6.8.3.2.3.4 An IMO type 6 tank shall be marked in accordance with 6.7.3.16. However, where the marking required by the competent authority for road transport is substantially in agreement with that of 6.7.3.16.1, it will be sufficient to endorse the metal plate attached to the IMO type 6 tank with "IMO 6".
- 6.8.3.3 Road tank vehicles for refrigerated liquefied gases of class 2 (IMO type 8)
- 6.8.3.3.1 General provisions
- **6.8.3.3.1.1** An IMO type 8 tank shall comply with either:
  - .1 the provisions of 6.7.4; or
  - .2 the provisions of 6.8.3.3.2 and 6.8.3.3.3.
- 6.8.3.3.1.2 An IMO type 8 tank shall not be offered for transport by sea in a condition that would lead to venting during the voyage under normal conditions of transport.
- 6.8.3.3.2 Design and construction
- **6.8.3.3.2.1** An IMO type 8 tank shall comply with the provisions of 6.7.4, with the exception:
  - .1 that aluminium jackets may be used, with the approval of the competent authority for sea transport;
  - .2 that IMO type 8 tanks may have a shell thickness less than 3 mm, subject to the approval of the competent authority for sea transport;
  - .3 that for IMO type 8 tanks used for non-flammable refrigerated gases, one of the valves may be replaced by a frangible disc. The frangible disc shall rupture at a nominal pressure equal to the test pressure;
  - .4 of the provisions of 6.7.4.7.3 for the combined capacity of all pressure relief devices under complete fire-engulfment conditions;
  - .5 of the safety factor of 1.5 in 6.7.4.2.13; however, the safety factor shall not be less than 1.3;
  - .6 of 6.7.4.8; and
  - .7 of the provisions for forklift pockets.
- 6.8.3.3.2.2 If the landing legs of an IMO type 8 tank are to be used as support structure, the loads agreed as in 6.7.4.2.12 shall be taken into account in their design and method of attachment. Bending stress induced in the shell as a result of this manner of support shall be included in design calculations.

- 6.8.3.3.2.3 Securing arrangements (tie-down attachments) shall be fitted to the tank support structure and the towing vehicle of an IMO type 8 tank. Semi-trailers unaccompanied by a towing vehicle shall be accepted for shipment only if the trailer supports and the securing arrangements and the position of stowage are agreed by the competent authority for sea transport, unless the approved Cargo Securing Manual includes this arrangement.
- 6.8.3.3.3 Approval, testing and marking
- 6.8.3.3.3.1 IMO type 8 tanks shall be approved for road transport by the competent authority for road transport.
- 6.8.3.3.3.2 The competent authority for sea transport shall issue additionally, in respect of an IMO type 8 tank, a certificate attesting compliance with the relevant design, construction and equipment provisions of this subsection and, where appropriate, the special tank type provisions for the gases in the Dangerous Goods List. The certificate shall list the gases allowed to be transported.
- **6.8.3.3.3.3** IMO type 8 tanks shall be periodically tested and inspected in accordance with the provisions of the competent authority for road transport.
- 6.8.3.3.3.4 IMO type 8 tanks shall be marked in accordance with 6.7.4.15. However, where the marking required by the competent authority for road transport is substantially in agreement with that of 6.7.4.15.1, it will be sufficient to endorse the metal plate attached to the IMO type 8 tank with "IMO 8"; the reference to holding time may be omitted.

# Chapter 6.9

# Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of bulk containers

Note: Sheeted bulk containers (BK1) shall not be used for sea transport, except as indicated in 4.3.3.

#### 6.9.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this section:

Closed bulk container means a totally closed bulk container having a rigid roof, sidewalls, end walls and floor (including hopper-type bottoms), including bulk containers with an opening roof, or side or end wall that can be closed during transport. Closed bulk container may be equipped with openings to allow for the exchange of vapours and gases with air and which prevent, under normal conditions of transport, the release of solid contents as well as the penetration of rain and splash water.

Flexible bulk container means a flexible container with a capacity not exceeding 15 m3 and includes liners and attached handling devices and service equipment.

Sheeted bulk container means an open-top bulk container with rigid bottom (including hopper-type bottom), side and end walls and a non-rigid covering.

# 6.9.2 Application and general provisions

- 6.9.2.1 Bulk containers and their service and structural equipment shall be designed and constructed to withstand, without loss of contents, the internal pressure of the contents and the stresses of normal handling and transport.
- 6.9.2.2 Where a discharge valve is fitted, it shall be capable of being made secure in the closed position and the whole discharge system shall be suitably protected from damage. Valves having lever closures shall be able to be secured against unintended opening and the open or closed position shall be readily apparent.

### 6.9.2.3 Code for designating types of bulk container

The following table indicates the codes to be used for designating types of bulk containers:

| Types of bulk container | Code |
|-------------------------|------|
| Sheeted bulk container  | BK1  |
| Closed bulk container   | BK2  |
| Flexible bulk container | BK3  |

6.9.2.4 In order to take account of progress in science and technology, the use of alternative arrangements which offer at least equivalent safety as provided by the provisions of this chapter may be considered by the competent authority.

# 6.9.3 Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of freight containers used as BK1 or BK2 bulk containers

## 6.9.3.1 Design and construction provisions

- 6.9.3.1.1 The general design and construction provisions in this section are deemed to be met if the bulk container complies with the requirements of ISO 1496-4:1991 "Series 1 freight containers Specification and testing Part 4: Non-pressurized containers for dry bulk" and the container is siftproof.
- 6.9.3.1.2 Freight containers designed and tested in accordance with ISO 1496-1:1990 "Series 1 freight containers Specification and testing Part 1: General cargo containers for general purposes" shall be equipped with

operational equipment which is, including its connection to the freight container, designed to strengthen the end walls and to improve the longitudinal restraint as necessary to comply with the test requirements of ISO 1496-4:1991, as relevant.

- 6.9.3.1.3 Bulk containers shall be siftproof. Where a liner is used to make the container siftproof, it shall be made of a suitable material. The strength of the material used for, and the construction of, the liner shall be appropriate to the capacity of the container and its intended use. Joins and closures of the liner shall withstand pressures and impacts liable to occur under normal conditions of handling and transport. For ventilated bulk containers, any liner shall not impair the operation of ventilating devices.
- 6.9.3.1.4 The operational equipment of bulk containers designed to be emptied by tilting shall be capable of withstanding the total filling mass in the tilted orientation.
- 6.9.3.1.5 Any movable roof or side or end wall or roof section shall be fitted with locking devices with securing devices designed to show the locked state to an observer at ground level.

#### 6.9.3.2 Service equipment

- 6.9.3.2.1 Filling and discharge devices shall be so constructed and arranged as to be protected against the risk of being wrenched off or damaged during transport and handling. The filling and discharge devices shall be capable of being secured against unintended opening. The open and closed position and direction of closure shall be clearly indicated.
- **6.9.3.2.2** Seals of openings shall be so arranged as to avoid any damage by the operation, filling and emptying of the bulk container.
- 6.9.3.2.3 Where ventilation is required, bulk containers shall be equipped with means of air exchange, either by natural convection, e.g., by openings, or active elements, e.g., fans. The ventilation shall be designed to prevent negative pressures in the container at all times. Ventilating elements of bulk containers for the transport of flammable substances or substances emitting flammable gases or vapours shall be designed so as not to be a source of ignition.

# 6.9.3.3 Inspection and testing

- 6.9.3.3.1 Freight containers used, maintained and qualified as bulk containers in accordance with the requirements of this section shall be tested and approved in accordance with the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, as amended.
- **6.9.3.3.2** Freight containers used and qualified as bulk containers shall be inspected periodically according to that Convention.

#### 6.9.3.4 Marking

**6.9.3.4.1** Freight containers used as bulk containers shall be marked with a Safety Approval Plate in accordance with the International Convention for Safe Containers.

# 6.9.4 Provisions for the design, construction and approval of BK1 or BK2 bulk containers other than freight containers

- **6.9.4.1** Bulk containers covered in this section include skips, offshore bulk containers, bulk bins, swap bodies, trough-shaped containers, roller containers, and load compartments of vehicles.
- 6.9.4.2 These bulk containers shall be designed and constructed so as to be strong enough to withstand the shocks and loadings normally encountered during transport, including, as applicable, transhipment between modes of transport.
- 6.9.4.3 Load compartments of vehicles shall comply with the requirements of, and be acceptable to, the competent authority responsible for land transport of the dangerous goods to be transported in bulk.
- 6.9.4.4 These bulk containers shall be approved by the competent authority and the approval shall include the code for designating types of bulk containers in accordance with 6.9.2.3 and the provisions for inspection and testing, as appropriate.
- 6.9.4.5 Where it is necessary to use a liner in order to retain the dangerous goods, it shall meet the provisions of 6.9.3.1.3.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

#### 6.9.4.6 The following statement shall be shown on the transport document:

"Bulk container  $BK(x)^*$  approved by the competent authority of ...".

# 6.9.5 Requirements for the design, construction, inspection and testing of flexible bulk containers BK3

## 6.9.5.1 Design and construction requirements

- **6.9.5.1.1** Flexible bulk containers shall be sift-proof.
- 6.9.5.1.2 Flexible bulk containers shall be completely closed to prevent the release of contents.
- 6.9.5.1.3 Flexible bulk containers shall be waterproof.
- 6.9.5.1.4 Parts of the flexible bulk container which are in direct contact with dangerous goods:
  - (a) Shall not be affected or significantly weakened by those dangerous goods;
  - (b) Shall not cause a dangerous effect, e.g., catalysing a reaction or reacting with the dangerous goods; and
  - (c) Shall not allow permeation of the dangerous goods that could constitute a danger under normal conditions of transport.

#### 6.9.5.2 Service equipment and handling devices

- 6.9.5.2.1 Filling and discharge devices shall be so constructed as to be protected against damage during transport and handling. The filling and discharge devices shall be capable of being secured against unintended opening.
- 6.9.5.2.2 Slings of the flexible bulk container, if fitted, shall withstand pressure and dynamic forces which can appear in normal conditions of handling and transport.
- 6.9.5.2.3 The handling devices shall be strong enough to withstand repeated use.

#### 6.9.5.3 Inspection and testing

- **6.9.5.3.1** Each flexible bulk container design type shall successfully pass the tests prescribed in this Chapter before being used.
- 6.9.5.3.2 Tests shall also be repeated after each modification of design type which alters the design, material or manner of construction of a flexible bulk container.
- 6.9.5.3.3 Tests shall be carried out on flexible bulk containers prepared as for transport. Flexible bulk containers shall be filled to the maximum mass at which they may be used and the contents shall be evenly distributed. The substances to be transported in the flexible bulk container may be replaced by other substances except where this would invalidate the results of the tests. When another substance is used it shall have the same physical characteristics (mass, grain size, etc.) as the substance to be transported. It is permissible to use additives, such as bags of lead shot, to achieve the requisite total mass of the flexible bulk container, so long as they are placed so that the test results are not affected.
- 6.9.5.3.4 Flexible bulk containers shall be manufactured and tested under a quality assurance programme which satisfies the competent authority, in order to ensure that each manufactured flexible bulk container meets the requirements of this Chapter.

# 6.9.5.3.5 Drop test

# 6.9.5.3.5.1 Applicability

For all types of flexible bulk containers, as a design type test.

#### 6.9.5.3.5.2 Preparation for testing

The flexible bulk container shall be filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.

- **6.9.5.3.5.3** The flexible bulk container shall be dropped onto a target surface that is non-resilient and horizontal. The target surface shall be:
  - (a) Integral and massive enough to be immovable;
  - (b) Flat with a surface kept free from local defects capable of influencing the test results;

<sup>\* &</sup>quot;(x)" should be replaced with "1" or "2" as appropriate.

- (c) Rigid enough to be non-deformable under test conditions and not liable to become damaged by the tests; and
- (d) Sufficiently large to ensure that the test flexible bulk container falls entirely upon the surface.

Following the drop, the flexible bulk container shall be restored to the upright position for observation.

**6.9.5.3.5.4** Drop height shall be:

Packing group III: 0.8 m

- 6.9.5.3.5.5 Criteria for passing the test:
  - (a) There shall be no loss of contents. A slight discharge, e.g., from closures or stitch holes, upon impact shall not be considered to be a failure of the flexible bulk container provided that no further leakage occurs after the container has been restored to the upright position;
  - (b) There shall be no damage which renders the flexible bulk container unsafe to be transported for salvage or for disposal.
- 6.9.5.3.6 Top lift test
- 6.9.5.3.6.1 Applicability

For all types of flexible bulk containers as a design type test.

6.9.5.3.6.2 Preparation for testing

Flexible bulk containers shall be filled to six times the maximum net mass, the load being evenly distributed.

- **6.9.5.3.6.3** A flexible bulk container shall be lifted in the manner for which it is designed until clear of the floor and maintained in that position for a period of five minutes.
- **6.9.5.3.6.4** Criteria for passing the test: there shall be no damage to the flexible bulk container or its lifting devices which renders the flexible bulk container unsafe for transport or handling, and no loss of contents.
- 6.9.5.3.7 Topple test
- 6.9.5.3.7.1 Applicability

For all types of flexible bulk containers as a design type test.

6.9.5.3.7.2 Preparation for testing

The flexible bulk container shall be filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.

- **6.9.5.3.7.3** Flexible bulk container shall be toppled onto any part of its top by lifting the side furthest from the drop edge upon a target surface that is non-resilient and horizontal. The target surface shall be:
  - (a) Integral and massive enough to be immovable;
  - (b) Flat with a surface kept free from local defects capable of influencing the test results;
  - (c) Rigid enough to be non-deformable under test conditions and not liable to become damaged by the tests; and
  - (d) Sufficiently large to ensure that the test flexible bulk container falls entirely upon the surface.
- 6.9.5.3.7.4 For all flexible bulk containers, the topple height is specified as follows:

Packing group III: 0.8 m

- 6.9.5.3.7.5 Criterion for passing the test: there shall be no loss of contents. A slight discharge, e.g., from closures or stitch holes, upon impact shall not be considered to be a failure of the flexible bulk container provided that no further leakage occurs.
- 6.9.5.3.8 Righting test
- 6.9.5.3.8.1 Applicability

For all types of flexible bulk containers designed to be lifted from the top or side, as a design type test.

6.9.5.3.8.2 Preparation for testing

The flexible bulk container shall be filled to not less than 95% of its capacity and to its maximum permissible gross mass.

**6.9.5.3.8.3** The flexible bulk container, lying on its side, shall be lifted at a speed of at least 0.1 m/s to an upright position, clear of the floor, by no more than half of the lifting devices.

#### Part 6 - Construction and testing of packagings, IBCs, etc.

**6.9.5.3.8.4** Criterion for passing the test: there shall be no damage to the flexible bulk container or its lifting devices which renders the flexible bulk container unsafe for transport or handling.

#### 6.9.5.3.9 Tear test

#### 6.9.5.3.9.1 Applicability

For all types of flexible bulk containers as a design type test.

#### 6.9.5.3.9.2 Preparation for testing

The flexible bulk container shall be filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.

6.9.5.3.9.3 With the flexible bulk container placed on the ground, a 300 mm cut shall be made, completely penetrating all layers of the flexible bulk container on a wall of a wide face. The cut shall be made at a 45° angle to the principal axis of the flexible bulk container, halfway between the bottom surface and the top level of the contents. The flexible bulk container shall then be subjected to a uniformly distributed superimposed load equivalent to twice the maximum gross mass. The load must be applied for at least fifteen minutes. A flexible bulk container which is designed to be lifted from the top or the side shall, after removal of the superimposed load, be lifted clear of the floor and maintained in that position for a period of fifteen minutes.

6.9.5.3.9.4 Criterion for passing the test: the cut shall not propagate more than 25% of its original length.

#### 6.9.5.3.10 Stacking test

#### 6.9.5.3.10.1 Applicability

For all types of flexible bulk containers as a design type test.

#### 6.9.5.3.10.2 Preparation for testing

The flexible bulk container shall be filled to its maximum permissible gross mass.

- **6.9.5.3.10.3** The flexible bulk container shall be subjected to a force applied to its top surface that is four times the design load-carrying capacity for 24 hours.
- 6.9.5.3.10.4 Criterion for passing the test: there shall be no loss of contents during the test or after removal of the load.

#### 6.9.5.4 Test report

- 6.9.5.4.1 A test report containing at least the following particulars shall be drawn up and shall be available to the users of the flexible bulk container:
  - 1. Name and address of the test facility:
  - Name and address of applicant (where appropriate);
  - 3. Unique test report identification;
  - 4. Date of the test report;
  - 5. Manufacturer of the flexible bulk container;
  - Description of the flexible bulk container design type (e.g., dimensions, materials, closures, thickness, etc.) and/or photograph(s);
  - 7. Maximum capacity/maximum permissible gross mass;
  - 8. Characteristics of test contents, e.g., particle size for solids;
  - 9. Test descriptions and results;
  - 10. The test report shall be signed with the name and status of the signatory.
- 6.9.5.4.2 The test report shall contain statements that the flexible bulk container prepared as for transport was tested in accordance with the appropriate provisions of this Chapter and that the use of other containment methods or components may render it invalid. A copy of the test report shall be available to the competent authority.

#### 6.9.5.5 Marking

- 6.9.5.5.1 Each flexible bulk container manufactured and intended for use according to these provisions shall bear markings that are durable, legible and placed in a location so as to be readily visible. Letters, numerals and symbols shall be at least 24 mm high and shall show:
  - (a) The United Nations packaging symbol



This symbol shall not be used for any purpose other than certifying that a packaging, a flexible bulk container, a portable tank or a MEGC complies with the relevant requirements in Chapter 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 or 6.9;

- (b) The code BK3;
- (c) A capital letter designating the packing group(s) for which the design type has been approved: Z for packing group III only;
- (d) The month and year (last two digits) of manufacture;
- (e) The character(s) identifying the country authorizing the allocation of the mark; as indicated by the distinguishing sign for motor vehicles in international traffic;
- (f) The name or symbol of the manufacturer and other identification of the flexible bulk container as specified by the competent authority;
- (g) The stacking test load in kg;
- (h) The maximum permissible gross mass in kg.

Marking shall be applied in the sequence shown in (a) to (h); each element of the marking, required in these subparagraphs, shall be clearly separated, e.g., by a slash or space and presented in a way that ensures that all of the parts of the mark are easily identified.

## 6.9.5.5.2 Example of marking



BK3/Z/11 09 RUS/NTT/MK-14-10 56000/14000

PART 7

PROVISIONS CONCERNING
TRANSPORT OPERATIONS

# Chapter 7.1

# General stowage provisions

#### 7.1.1 Introduction

This chapter contains the general provisions for the stowage of dangerous goods in all types of ships. Specific provisions applicable to, container ships, ro-ro ships, general cargo ships and barge carrying ships, are stipulated in chapters 7.4 to 7.7.

#### 7.1.2 Definitions

**Note:** The term "magazine" is no longer used in the context of the IMDG Code. A magazine that is not a fixed part of the ship shall meet the provisions for a closed cargo transport unit for class 1 (see 7.1.2). A magazine that is a fixed part of the ship such as compartment, below deck area or hold shall meet the provisions of 7.6.2.4.

Clear of living quarters means that packages or cargo transport units shall be stowed in a minimum distance of 3 m from accommodation, air intakes, machinery spaces and other enclosed work areas.

Closed cargo transport unit for class 1 means a unit which fully encloses the contents by permanent structures, can be secured to the ship's structure and is, except for division 1.4, structurally serviceable as defined in this section. Cargo transport units with fabric sides or tops are not closed cargo transport units. The floor of any closed cargo transport unit shall either be constructed of wood, close-boarded, or so arranged that goods are stowed on sparred gratings, wooden pallets or dunnage.

Combustible material means material which may or may not be dangerous goods but which is easily ignited and supports combustion. Examples of combustible materials include wood, paper, straw, vegetable fibres, products made from such materials, coal, lubricants, and oils. This definition does not apply to packaging material or dunnage.

Potential sources of ignition means, but is not limited to, open fires, machinery exhausts, galley uptakes, electrical outlets and electrical equipment including those on refrigerated or heated cargo transport units unless they are of certified safe type\*.

Protected from sources of heat means that packages and cargo transport units shall be stowed at least 2.4 m from heated ship structures, where the surface temperature is liable to exceed 55°C. Examples of heated structures are steam pipes, heating coils, top or side walls of heated fuel and cargo tanks, and bulkheads of machinery spaces. In addition, packages not loaded inside a cargo transport unit and stowed on deck shall be shaded from direct sunlight. The surface of a cargo transport unit can heat rapidly when in direct sunlight in nearly windless conditions and the cargo may also become heated. Depending on the nature of the goods in the cargo transport unit and the planned voyage precautions shall be taken to ensure that exposure to direct sunlight is reduced.

Stowage means the proper placement of dangerous goods on board a ship in order to ensure safety and environmental protection during transport.

Stowage on deck means stowage on the weather deck. For open ro-ro cargo spaces see 7.5.2.6.

Stowage under deck means any stowage that is not on the weather deck. For hatchless containerships see 7.4.2.1.

Structurally serviceable for class 1 means, the cargo transport unit shall not have major defects in its structural components, e.g. top and bottom rails, top and bottom end rails, door sill and header, floor cross-members, corner posts, and corner fittings in a freight container. Major defects are: dents or bends in the structural members greater than 19 mm in depth, regardless of length; cracks or breaks in structural members; more

<sup>\*</sup> For cargo spaces, refer to SOLAS II-2/19.3.2 and for refrigerated or heated cargo transport units refer to Recommendation published by the international Electrotechnical Commission, in particular IEC 60079.

than one splice (e.g. a lapped splice) in top or bottom end rails or door headers; more than two splices in any one top or bottom side rail or any splice in a door sill or corner post; door hinges and hardware that are seized, twisted, broken, missing or otherwise inoperative; gaskets and seals that do not seal; or, for freight containers, any distortion of the overall configuration great enough to prevent proper alignment of handling equipment, mounting and securing on chassis or vehicle, or insertion into ship's cells. In addition, deterioration in any component of the cargo transport unit, regardless of the material of construction, such as rusted-out metal in sidewalls or disintegrated fiberglass, is unacceptable. Normal wear, however, including oxidation (rust), slight dents and scratches and other damage that does not affect serviceability or the weathertight integrity of the units, is acceptable.

# 7.1.3 Stowage categories

#### 7.1.3.1 Stowage categories for class 1

Dangerous goods of class 1 other than division 1.4 compatibility group S, packed in limited quantities shall be stowed as indicated in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List in accordance with one of the categories specified below.

| Stowage<br>category 01 | Cargo ships (up to 12 passengers)    | On deck in closed cargo transport unit or under deck                                                             |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | Passenger ships                      | On deck in closed cargo transport unit or under deck                                                             |
| Stowage category 02    | Cargo ships<br>(up to 12 passengers) | On deck in closed cargo transport unit or under deck                                                             |
|                        | Passenger ships                      | On deck in closed cargo transport unit or under deck in closed cargo transport unit in accordance with 7.1.4.4.5 |
| Stowage category 03    | Cargo ships<br>(up to 12 passengers) | On deck in closed cargo transport unit or under deck                                                             |
|                        | Passenger ships                      | Prohibited except if in accordance with 7.1.4.4.5                                                                |
| Stowage category 04    | Cargo ships<br>(up to 12 passengers) | On deck in closed cargo transport unit or under deck in closed cargo transport unit                              |
|                        | Passenger ships                      | Prohibited except if in accordance with 7.1.4.4.5                                                                |
| Stowage category 05    | Cargo ships<br>(up to 12 passengers) | On deck only in closed cargo transport unit                                                                      |
|                        | Passenger ships                      | Prohibited except if in accordance with 7.1.4.4.5                                                                |

## 7.1.3.2 Stowage categories for classes 2 to 9

Dangerous goods of classes 2 to 9 and division 1.4 compatibility group S, packed in limited quantities shall be stowed as indicated in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List in accordance with one of the categories specified below:

#### Stowage category A Cargo ships or passenger ships carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than 25 or to 1 passenger per 3 m of overall ON DECK OR UNDER DECK length, whichever is the greater number Other passenger ships in which the limiting number of passengers ON DECK OR UNDER DECK transported is exceeded Stowage category B Cargo ships or passenger ships carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than 25 or to 1 passenger per 3 m of overall ON DECK OR UNDER DECK length, whichever is the greater number Other passenger ships in which the limiting number of passengers ON DECK ONLY transported is exceeded

#### Stowage category C

Cargo ships or passenger ships carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than 25 or to 1 passenger per 3 m of overall length, whichever is the greater number

Other passenger ships in which the limiting number of passengers transported is exceeded

ON DECK ONLY

#### Stowage category D

Cargo ships or passenger ships carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than 25 or to 1 passenger per 3 m of overall length, whichever is the greater number Other passenger ships in which the limiting number of passengers transported is exceeded

ON DECK ONLY

PROHIBITED

## Stowage category E

Cargo ships or passenger ships carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than 25 or to 1 passenger per 3 m of overall length, whichever is the greater number

ON DECK OR UNDER DECK

Other passenger ships in which the limiting number of passengers transported is exceeded

PROHIBITED

# 7.1.4 Special stowage provisions

## 7.1.4.1 Stowage of empty uncleaned packagings, including IBCs and large packagings.

Notwithstanding the stowage provisions given in the Dangerous Goods List, empty uncleaned packagings, including IBCs and large packagings, which shall be stowed on deck only when full may be stowed on deck or under deck in a mechanically ventilated cargo space. However, empty uncleaned pressure receptacles which carry a label of class 2.3 shall be stowed on deck only (see also 4.1.1.11) and waste aerosols shall only be stowed according to column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List.

#### 7.1.4.2 Stowage of marine pollutants

Where stowage is permitted on deck or under deck, under deck stowage is preferred. Where stowage on deck only is required, preference shall be given to stowage on well-protected decks or to stowage inboard in sheltered areas of exposed decks.

# 7.1.4.3 Stowage of limited quantities and excepted quantities

For the stowage of limited quantities and excepted quantities see sections 3.4 and 3.5.

#### 7.1.4.4 Stowage of goods of class 1

- 7.1.4.4.1 In cargo ships of 500 gross tons or over and passenger ships constructed before 1 September 1984 and in cargo ships of less than 500 gross tons constructed before 1 February 1992, goods of class 1 with the exception of division 1.4, compatibility group S, shall be stowed on deck only, unless otherwise approved by the Administration.
- 7.1.4.4.2 Goods of class 1 with the exception of division 1.4 shall be stowed not less than a horizontal distance of 12m from living quarters, life-saving appliances and areas with public access.
- 7.1.4.4.3 Goods of class 1 with the exception of division 1.4 shall be not be positioned closer to the ship's side than a distance equal to one eighth of the beam or 2.4 m, whichever is the lesser.
- 7.1.4.4.4 Goods of class 1 shall not be stowed within a horizontal distance of 6 m from potential sources of ignition.
- 7.1.4.4.5 Stowage on passenger ships
- 7.1.4.4.5.1 Goods in division 1.4, compatibility group S, may be transported in any amount on passenger ships. No other goods of class 1 may be transported on passenger ships except:
  - .1 goods in compatibility groups C, D and E and articles in compatibility group G, if the total net explosive mass does not exceed 10 kg per ship and if they are transported in closed cargo transport units on deck or under deck;
  - .2 articles in compatibility group B, if the total net explosive mass does not exceed 10 kg per ship and if they are transported on deck only in closed cargo transport units.
- 7.1.4.4.6 Alternative arrangements to those prescribed in Chapter 7.1 for class 1 may be approved by the Administration.

# 7.1.4.5 Stowage of goods of class 7

7.1.4.5.1 The total activity in a single cargo space of a sea going vessel for transport of LSA material or SCO in Type IP 1, Type IP 2, Type IP 3 packaging or unpackaged shall not exceed the limits shown in the table hereunder.

# Conveyance activity limits for LSA material and SCO in industrial packages or unpackaged

| Nature of material                                               | Activity limit for a seagoing vessel |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| LSAI                                                             | No limit                             |
| LSA II and LSA III non combustible solids                        | No limit                             |
| LSA II and LSA III combustible solids, and all liquids and gases | 100A <sub>2</sub>                    |
| SCO                                                              | 100A <sub>2</sub>                    |

- 7.1.4.5.2 Provided that its average surface heat flux does not exceed 15 W/m2 and that the immediately surrounding cargo is not in sacks or bags, a package or overpack may be transported or stored among packaged general cargo without any special stowage provisions except as may be specifically required by the competent authority in an applicable approval certificate.
- 7.1.4.5.3 Loading of freight containers and accumulation of packages, overpacks and freight containers shall be controlled as follows:
  - 1.1 Except under the condition of exclusive use, the total number of packages, overpacks and freight containers aboard a single conveyance shall be so limited that the total sum of the transport indexes aboard the conveyance does not exceed the values shown in the table hereunder. For consignments of LSA I material there shall be no limit on the sum of the transport indexes.

#### TI limits for freight containers and conveyances not under exclusive use

|              | Type of freight container or conveyance | Limit on total sum of transport indexes in a freight container or aboard a conveyance |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Freight cont | ainer – small                           | 50                                                                                    |
| Freight cont | ainer – large                           | 50                                                                                    |
| Vehicle      |                                         | 50                                                                                    |
| Inland water | r-way vessel (barge)                    | 50                                                                                    |
| Seagoing ve  | essel <sup>a</sup>                      |                                                                                       |
| 1            | Hold, compartment or defined area       |                                                                                       |
|              | Packages, overpacks, small freight      | 50                                                                                    |
| containers   |                                         |                                                                                       |
| containers)  | Large freight containers (closed        | 200                                                                                   |

|   | Type of freight container or conveyance       | Limit on total sum of transport indexes in a freight container or aboard a conveyance |
|---|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Total vessel                                  |                                                                                       |
|   | Packages, overpacks, small freight containers | 200                                                                                   |
|   | Large freight containers (closed containers)  | No limit                                                                              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Packages or overpacks transported in or on a vehicle which are in accordance with the provisions of 7.1.4.5.6 may be transported by vessels provided that they are not removed from the vehicle at any time while on board the ship.

- .2 Where a consignment is transported under exclusive use, there shall be no limit on the sum of the transport indexes aboard a single conveyance.
- .3 The radiation level under routine conditions of transport shall not exceed 2 mSv/h at any point on, and 0.1 mSv/h at 2 m from, the external surface of the conveyance, except for consignments transported under exclusive use by road or rail, for which the radiation limits around the vehicle are specified in 7.1.4.5.6.2 and 7.1.4.5.6.3.

4 The total sum of the criticality safety indexes in a freight container and aboard a conveyance shall not exceed the values shown in the table hereunder.

#### CSI limits for freight containers and conveyances containing fissile material

|              | Type of freight container or conveyance | Limit on total sum of criticality safety indexes in a freight container or aboard a conveyance |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|              |                                         | Not under exclusive use                                                                        | Under exclusive use |  |  |  |  |
| Freight cont | ainer small                             | 50                                                                                             | n.a.                |  |  |  |  |
| Freight cont | ainer large                             | 50                                                                                             | 100                 |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle      |                                         | 50                                                                                             | 100                 |  |  |  |  |
| Inland water | r-way vessel (barge)                    | 50                                                                                             | 100                 |  |  |  |  |
| Seagoing ve  | essel <sup>a</sup>                      |                                                                                                |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1            | Cargo space or defined deck area        |                                                                                                |                     |  |  |  |  |
| containers   | Packages, overpacks, small freight      | 50                                                                                             | 100                 |  |  |  |  |
| containers)  | Large freight containers (closed        | 50                                                                                             | 100                 |  |  |  |  |

|   | Type of freight container<br>or conveyance    | Limit on total sum of criticality safe<br>indexes in a freight container or<br>aboard a conveyance |                           |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                                               | Not under exclusive use                                                                            | Under<br>exclusive<br>use |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Total vessel                                  |                                                                                                    |                           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Packages, overpacks, small freight containers | 200 <sup>b</sup>                                                                                   | 200°                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | Large freight containers (closed containers)  | No limit <sup>b</sup>                                                                              | No limit <sup>c</sup>     |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Packages or overpacks transported in or on a vehicle which are in accordance with the provisions of 7.1.4.5.5 may be transported by ships provided that they are not removed from the vehicle at any time while on board the ship. In that case, the entries under the heading "under exclusive use" apply.

- 7.1.4.5.4 Any package or overpack having either a transport index greater than 10, or any consignment having a criticality safety index greater than 50, shall be transported only under exclusive use.
- 7.1.4.5.5 For consignments under exclusive use, the radiation level shall not exceed:
  - .1 10 mSv/h at any point on the external surface of any package or overpack, and may only exceed 2 mSv/h provided that:
    - 1 the vehicle is equipped with an enclosure which, during routine conditions of transport, prevents the access of unauthorized persons to the interior of the enclosure, and
    - .2 provisions are made to secure the package or overpack so that its position within the vehicle enclosure remains fixed during routine conditions of transport, and
    - .3 there is no loading or unloading during the shipment;
  - .2 mSv/h at any point on the outer surfaces of the vehicle, including the upper and lower surfaces, or, in the case of an open vehicle, at any point on the vertical planes projected from the outer edges of the vehicle, on the upper surface of the load, and on the lower external surface of the vehicle; and
  - .3 0.1 mSv/h at any point 2 m from the vertical planes represented by the outer lateral surfaces of the vehicle, or, if the load is transported in an open vehicle, at any point 2 m from the vertical planes projected from the outer edges of the vehicle.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The consignment shall be so handled and stowed that the total sum of CSIs in any group does not exceed 50, and that each group is handled and stowed so that the groups are separated from each other by at least 6 m.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> The consignment shall be so handled and stowed that the total sum of CSIs in any group does not exceed 100, and that each group is handled and stowed so that the groups are separated from each other by at least 6 m. The intervening space between groups may be occupied by other cargo.

- 7.1.4.5.6 In the case of road vehicles, no persons other than the driver and assistants shall be permitted in vehicles carrying packages, overpacks or freight containers bearing category II YELLOW or III YELLOW labels.
- 7.1.4.5.7 Packages or overpacks having a surface radiation level greater than 2 mSv/h, unless being transported in or on a vehicle under exclusive use in accordance with the table under 7.1.4.5.3, footnote (a), shall not be transported by ship except under special arrangement.
- 7.1.4.5.8 The transport of consignments by means of a special use ship which, by virtue of its design or by reason of its being chartered, is dedicated to the purpose of carrying radioactive material shall be excepted from the provisions specified in 7.1.4.5.3 provided that the following conditions are met:
  - .1 a radiation protection programme for the shipment shall be approved by the Administration and, when requested, by the competent authority at each port of call;
  - .2 stowage arrangements shall be predetermined for the whole voyage, including any consignments to be loaded at ports of call en route; and
  - .3 the loading, transport and unloading of the consignments shall be supervised by persons qualified in the transport of radioactive material.
- 7.1.4.5.9 Any conveyance and equipment used regularly for the transport of radioactive material shall be periodically checked to determine the level of contamination. The frequency of such checks shall be related to the likelihood of contamination and the extent to which radioactive material is transported.
- 7.1.4.5.10 Except as provided in 7.1.4.5.11, any conveyance, or equipment or part thereof, which has become contaminated above the limits specified in 4.1.9.1.2 in the course of the transport of radioactive material, or which shows a radiation level in excess of 5 µSv/h at the surface, shall be decontaminated as soon as possible by a qualified person and shall not be re used unless the non fixed contamination does not exceed the limits specified in 4.1.9.1.2, and the radiation level resulting from the fixed contamination on surfaces after decontamination is less than 5 µSv/h at the surface.
- 7.1.4.5.11 A freight container, tank, IBC or conveyance dedicated to the transport of unpackaged radioactive material under exclusive use shall be excepted from the provisions of 4.1.9.1.4 and 7.1.4.5.10 solely with regard to its internal surfaces and only for as long as it remains under that specific exclusive use.
- 7.1.4.5.12 Where a consignment is undeliverable, the consignment shall be placed in a safe location and the appropriate competent authority shall be informed as soon as possible and a request made for instructions on further action.
- 7.1.4.5.13 Radioactive material shall be segregated sufficiently from crew and passengers. The following values for dose shall be used for the purpose of calculating segregation distances or radiation levels:
  - .1 for crew in regularly occupied working areas, a dose of 5 mSv in a year;
  - .2 for passengers, in areas where the passengers have regular access, a dose of 1 mSv in a year to the critical group, taking account of the exposures expected to be delivered by all other relevant sources and practices under control.
- 7.1.4.5.14 Category II YELLOW or III YELLOW packages or overpacks shall not be transported in spaces occupied by passengers, except those exclusively reserved for couriers specially authorized to accompany such packages or overpacks.
- 7.1.4.5.15 Any group of packages, overpacks and freight containers containing fissile material stored in transit in any one storage area shall be so limited that the total sum of the criticality safety indexes in the group does not exceed 50. Each group shall be stored so as to maintain a spacing of at least 6 m from other such groups.
- 7.1.4.5.16 Where the total sum of the criticality safety indexes on board a conveyance or in a freight container exceeds 50, as permitted in the table under 7.1.4.5.3.4, storage shall be such as to maintain a spacing of at least 6 m from other groups of packages, overpacks or freight containers containing fissile material or other conveyances carrying radioactive material.
- 7.1.4.5.17 Any departure from the provisions in 7.1.4.5.15 and 7.1.4.5.16 shall be approved by Administration and, when requested, by the competent authority at each port of call.
- 7.1.4.5.18 The segregation requirements specified in 7.1.4.5.13 may be established in one of the following two ways:
  - by following the segregation table for persons (table 1 hereafter) in respect of living quarters or spaces regularly occupied by persons.
  - by demonstration that, for the following indicated exposure times, the direct measurement of the radiation level in regularly occupied spaces and living quarters is less than:

for the crew:

494

0.0070 mSv/h up to 700 hours in a year, or

0.0018 mSv/h up to 2750 hours in a year; and

for the passengers:

0.0018 mSv/h up to 550 hours in a year,

taking into account any relocation of cargo during the voyage. In all cases, the measurements of radiation level must be made and documented by a suitably qualified person.

Table 1 – CLASS 7 – Radioactive material Segregation table for persons

|                                       | Segregation dis        | Segregation distance of radioactive material from passengers and crew |                                                                                                  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sum of transport indices              | General c              | argo ship <sup>1</sup>                                                |                                                                                                  | Offshore                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (TI)                                  | Break bulk<br>(metres) | Containers<br>(TEUs) <sup>4</sup>                                     | Ferry, etc. <sup>2</sup>                                                                         | support<br>vessel <sup>3</sup>        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 10                              | 6                      | 1                                                                     | Stow at bow or<br>stern furthest from<br>living quarters and<br>regularly occupied<br>work areas | Stow at stern or at platform midpoint |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| More than 10 but not more than 20     | 8                      | 1                                                                     | as above                                                                                         | as above                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| More than 20 but<br>not more than 50  | 13                     | 2                                                                     | as above                                                                                         | not applicable                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| More than 50 but<br>not more than 100 | 18                     | 3                                                                     | as above                                                                                         | not applicable                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| More than 100 but not more than 200   | 26                     | 4                                                                     | as above                                                                                         | not applicable                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| More than 200 but not more than 400   | 36                     | 6                                                                     | as above                                                                                         | not applicable                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

General cargo, break bulk or ro ro containership of 150 m minimum length.

# 7.1.4.6 Stowage of dangerous goods under temperature control

7.1.4.6.1 When stowage arrangements are made, it shall be borne in mind that it may become necessary to take the appropriate emergency action, such as jettisoning or flooding of the container with water and the temperature need to be monitored in accordance to 7.3.7. If, during transport, the control temperature is exceeded, an alerting procedure shall be initiated involving either repair of the refrigeration machinery or an increase in the cooling capacity (such as by adding liquid or solid refrigerants). If an adequate cooling capacity is not restored, emergency procedures shall be started.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ferry or cross channel, coastal and inter island ship of 100 m minimum length.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Offshore support vessel of 50 m minimum length. (In this case the practical maximum sum of TIs carried is 20).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> TEU means "20 ft Equivalent Unit" (this is equivalent to a standard freight container of 6 m nominal length).

# Chapter 7.2

# General segregation provisions

#### 7.2.1 Introduction

This chapter contains the general provisions for the segregation of goods which are mutually incompatible.

Additional segregation provisions are given in:

- 7.3 Consigning operations concerning the packing and use of cargo transport units (CTUs) and related provisions:
- 7.4 Stowage and segregation on containerships;
- 7.5 Stowage and segregation on roll-on/roll-off ships;
- 7.6 Stowage and segregation on general cargo ships; and
- 7.7 Shipborne barges on barge-carrying ships.

## 7.2.2 Definitions

## 7.2.2.1 Segregation

Segregation is the process of separating two or more substances or articles which are considered mutually incompatible when their packing or stowage together may result in undue hazards in case of leakage or spillage, or any other accident.

However, as the extent of the hazard arising may vary, the segregation arrangements required may also vary as appropriate. Segregation is obtained by maintaining certain distances between incompatible dangerous goods or by requiring the presence of one or more steel bulkheads or decks between them, or a combination thereof. Intervening spaces between such dangerous goods may be filled with other cargo compatible with the dangerous substances or articles in question.

#### 7.2.2.2 Segregation terms

The following segregation terms that are used throughout this Code are defined in other chapters of this part as they apply to packing cargo transport units and segregation on board different ship types:

- .1 "Away from";
- .2 "Separated from";
- .3 "Separated by a complete compartment or hold from";
- .4 "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from".

Segregation terms such as "away from class ..." that are used in the Dangerous Goods List, "class ..." is deemed to include:

- .1 all substances within "class ..."; and
- .2 all substances for which a subsidiary risk label of "class ..." is required.

# 7.2.3 Segregation provisions

7.2.3.1 To determine the segregation requirements between two or more dangerous goods, the segregation provisions, including the segregation table (7.2.4) and column 16 of the dangerous goods list shall be consulted, see also the annex to this chapter. In case of conflicting provisions, the provisions of column 16 of the dangerous goods list, always take precedence.

# 7.2.3.2 Whenever a segregation term applies (see 7.2.2.2), the goods are:

- .1 not permitted to be packed in the same outer packaging; and
- .2 not permitted to be transported in the same cargo transport unit except as provided in 7.2.6 and 7.3.4.

For "limited quantities" and "excepted quantities" see chapters 3.4 and 3.5.

- 7.2.3.3 Where the provisions of this Code indicate a single secondary hazard (one subsidiary risk label), the segregation provisions applicable to that hazard shall take precedence where they are more stringent than those of the primary hazard. The segregation provisions corresponding to a subsidiary risk of class 1 are those for class 1 division 1.3.
- 7.2.3.4 The segregation provisions for substances, materials or articles having more than two hazards (two or more subsidiary risk labels) are given in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List.

For example:

In the Dangerous Goods List entry for BROMINE CHLORIDE, class 2.3, UN 2901, subsidiary risks 5.1 and 8, the following particular segregation is specified:

"segregation as for class 5.1, but "separated from" class 7".

# 7.2.4 Segregation table

The general provisions for segregation between the various classes of dangerous goods are shown in the "segregation table" given below.

Since the properties of substances, materials or articles within each class may vary greatly, the dangerous goods list shall always be consulted for particular provisions for segregation as, in the case of conflicting provisions, these take precedence over the general provisions.

Segregation shall also take account of a single subsidiary risk label.

| CLASS                                                                                          |       | 1.1<br>1.2<br>1.5 | 1.3<br>1.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Explosives 1.1, 1.2                                                                            | , 1.5 | *                 | *          | *   | 4   | 2   | 2   | 4 | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 2 | 4 | Х |
| Explosives 1.3                                                                                 | , 1.6 | *                 | *          | *   | 4   | 2   | 2   | 4 | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 2 | 2 | Х |
| Explosives                                                                                     | 1.4   | *                 | *          | *   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | Х   | 4   | 2 | 2 | Х |
| Flammable gases                                                                                | 2.1   | 4                 | 4          | 2   | Х   | Х   | Χ   | 2 | 1   | 2   | Χ   | 2   | 2   | Х   | 4   | 2 | 1 | Х |
| Non-toxic, non-flammable gases                                                                 | 2.2   | 2                 | 2          | 1   | Х   | Х   | Χ   | 1 | Х   | 1   | Χ   | Χ   | 1   | Х   | 2   | 1 | Χ | Х |
| Toxic gases                                                                                    | 2.3   | 2                 | 2          | 1   | Х   | Х   | Χ   | 2 | Х   | 2   | Χ   | Х   | 2   | Х   | 2   | 1 | Χ | Х |
| Flammable liquids                                                                              | 3     | 4                 | 4          | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | Χ | Х   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | Х   | 3   | 2 | Χ | Х |
| Flammable solids (including self-<br>reactive substances and solid<br>desensitized explosives) | 4.1   | 4                 | 3          | 2   | 1   | Х   | Х   | X | Х   | 1   | Х   | 1   | 2   | Х   | 3   | 2 | 1 | Х |
| Substances liable to spontaneous combustion                                                    | 4.2   | 4                 | 3          | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2 | 1   | Х   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2 | 1 | Х |
| Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases                                  | 4.3   | 4                 | 4          | 2   | Х   | Х   | Х   | 1 | Х   | 1   | Х   | 2   | 2   | Х   | 2   | 2 | 1 | Х |
| Oxidizing substances (agents)                                                                  | 5.1   | 4                 | 4          | 2   | 2   | Х   | Χ   | 2 | 1   | 2   | 2   | Χ   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 1 | 2 | Х |
| Organic peroxides                                                                              | 5.2   | 4                 | 4          | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | Х   | 1   | 3   | 2 | 2 | Х |
| Toxic substances                                                                               | 6.1   | 2                 | 2          | Х   | Х   | Х   | Χ   | Χ | Х   | 1   | Χ   | 1   | 1   | Х   | 1   | Χ | Χ | Х |
| Infectious substances                                                                          | 6.2   | 4                 | 4          | 4   | 4   | 2   | 2   | 3 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1   | Χ   | 3 | 3 | Х |
| Radioactive material                                                                           | 7     | 2                 | 2          | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | Х   | 3   | Х | 2 | Х |
| Corrosive substances                                                                           | 8     | 4                 | 2          | 2   | 1   | Х   | Х   | Х | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | Х   | 3   | 2 | Χ | Х |
| Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles                                                | 9     | Х                 | Х          | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х | Х | Х |

The numbers and symbols in the table have the following meanings:

- 1 "Away from";
- 2 "Separated from":
- 3 "Separated by a complete compartment or hold from";
- 4 "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from".
- The Dangerous Goods List has to be consulted to verify whether there are specific segregation provisions.
- See 7.2.7.1 of this chapter for the segregation provisions between class 1 substances or articles.

# 7.2.5 Segregation groups

- 7.2.5.1 For the purpose of segregation, dangerous goods having certain similar chemical properties have been grouped together in segregation groups as listed in 7.2.5.2. The entries allocated to these segregation groups are listed in 3.1.4.4. Where in the Dangerous Goods List entry in column 16 (stowage and segregation) a particular segregation requirement refers to a group of substances, such as "acids", the particular segregation requirement applies to the goods allocated to the respective segregation group.
- 7.2.5.2 Segregation groups referred to in the Dangerous Goods List:
  - .1 acids
  - .2 ammonium compounds
  - .3 bromates
  - .4 chlorates
  - .5 chlorites
  - .6 cyanides
  - .7 heavy metals and their salts (including their organometallic compounds)
  - .8 hypochlorites
  - .9 lead and its compounds
  - .10 liquid halogenated hydrocarbons
  - .11 mercury and mercury compounds
  - .12 nitrites and their mixtures
  - .13 perchlorates
  - .14 permanganates
  - .15 powdered metals
  - .16 peroxides
  - .17 azides
  - .18 alkalis.
- 7.2.5.3 It is recognized that not all substances, mixtures, solutions or preparations falling within a segregation group are listed in the IMDG Code by name. These are shipped under N.O.S. entries. Although these N.O.S. entries are not themselves listed in the segregation groups (see 3.1.4.4), the consignor shall decide whether inclusion under the segregation group is appropriate and, if so, shall mention that fact in the transport document (see 5.4.1.5.11).
- 7.2.5.4 The segregation groups in this Code do not cover substances which fall outside the classification criteria of this Code. It is recognized that some non-hazardous substances have similar chemical properties as substances listed in the segregation groups. A consignor or the person responsible for packing the goods into a cargo transport unit who does have knowledge of the chemical properties of such non-dangerous goods may decide to implement the segregation requirements of a related segregation group on a voluntary basis.

# 7.2.6 Special segregation provisions and exemptions

- 7.2.6.1 Notwithstanding 7.2.3.3 and 7.2.3.4, substances of the same class may be stowed together without regard to segregation required by secondary hazards (subsidiary risk label(s)), provided that the substances do not react dangerously with each other and cause:
  - .1 combustion and/or evolution of considerable heat;
  - .2 evolution of flammable, toxic or asphyxiant gases;
  - .3 the formation of corrosive substances; or
  - .4 the formation of unstable substances.
- 7.2.6.2 Where the Dangerous Goods List specifies that "segregation as for class ..." applies, the segregation provisions applicable to that class in 7.2.4 shall be applied. However, for the purposes of interpreting 7.2.6.1, which permits substances of the same class to be stowed together provided they do not react dangerously with each other, the segregation provisions of the class as represented by the primary hazard class in the Dangerous Goods List shall be applied.

#### For example:

UN 2965 - BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIMETHYL ETHERATE, class 4.3

The Dangerous Goods List entry specifies "segregation as for class 3, but "away from" classes 3, 4.1 and 8".

For the purposes of establishing the segregation provisions applicable in 7.2.4, the class 3 column shall be consulted.

This substance may be stowed together with other class 4.3 substances where they do not react dangerously with each other, see 7.2.6.1.

#### 7.2.6.3 No segregation needs to be applied:

- .1 between dangerous goods of different classes which comprise the same substance but vary only in their water content, such as sodium sulphide in classes 4.2 and 8 or for class 7 if the difference is due to quantity only: and
- .2 between dangerous goods which belong to a group of substances of different classes but for which scientific evidence exists that they do not react dangerously when in contact with each other. Substances within the same table shown below are compatible with one another.

| UN   | Proper Shipping Name                                                                                                          | Class | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>group |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2014 | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 20% but not more than 60% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)  | 5.1   | 8                     | II               |
| 2984 | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 8% but less than 20% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)       | 5.1   |                       | III              |
| 3105 | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, LIQUID (peroxyacetic acid, type D, stabilized)                                                       | 5.2   | 8                     |                  |
| 3107 | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, LIQUID (peroxyacetic acid, type E, stabilized)                                                       | 5.2   | 8                     |                  |
| 3109 | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID (peroxyacetic acid, type F, stabilized)                                                       | 5.2   | 8                     |                  |
| 3149 | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND PEROXYACETIC ACID,<br>MIXTURE with acid(s), water and not more than<br>5% peroxyacetic acid, STABILIZED | 5.1   | 8                     | II               |

Table 2

| UN   | Proper Shipping Name  | Class | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing group |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1295 | TRICHLOROSILANE       | 4.3   | 3/8                   | I             |
| 1818 | SILICON TETRACHLORIDE | 8     | -                     | II            |
| 2189 | DICHLOROSILANE        | 2.3   | 2.1/8                 | -             |

- 7.2.6.4 Notwithstanding the provisions of 7.2.5, substances of class 8, packing group II or III, that would otherwise be required to be segregated from one another due to the provisions pertaining to segregation groups as identified by an entry in column (16) of the dangerous goods list indicating "away from" or "separated from" "acids" or "away from" or "separated from" "alkalis", may be transported in the same cargo transport unit, whether in the same packaging or not, provided:
  - .1 the substances comply with the provisions of 7.2.6.1;
  - .2 the package does not contain more than 30 litres for liquids or 30 kg for solids;
  - .3 the transport document includes the statement required by 5.4.1.5.11.3; and
  - .4 a copy of the test report that verifies that the substances do not react dangerously with each other shall be provided if requested by the competent authority.

# 7.2.7 Segregation of goods of class 1

## 7.2.7.1 Segregation between goods of class 1

7.2.7.1.1 Goods of class 1 may be stowed within the same compartment or hold, or closed cargo transport unit as indicated in 7.2.7.1.4. In other cases, they shall be stowed in separate compartments or holds, or closed cargo transport units.

- 7.2.7.1.2 When goods requiring different stowage arrangements are permitted by 7.2.7.1.4 to be transported in the same compartment or hold, or closed cargo transport unit, the appropriate stowage arrangement shall conform to the most stringent provisions for the entire load.
- 7.2.7.1.3 Where a mixed load of different divisions is transported within the same compartment or hold, or closed cargo transport unit, the entire load shall be treated as if belonging to the hazard division in the order 1.1 (most dangerous), 1.5, 1.2, 1.3, 1.6 and 1.4 (least dangerous) and the stowage arrangement shall conform to the most stringent provisions for the entire load.

## 7.2.7.1.4 Permitted mixed stowage for goods of class 1

| Compatibility group | А | В | С              | D              | Е              | F | G              | Н | J | K | L              | N              | s              |
|---------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| A                   | Х |   |                |                |                |   |                |   |   |   |                |                |                |
| В                   |   | Х |                |                |                |   |                |   |   |   |                |                | Х              |
| С                   |   |   | Х              | X <sup>6</sup> | X <sup>6</sup> |   | X <sup>1</sup> |   |   |   |                | X <sup>4</sup> | Х              |
| D                   |   |   | X <sup>6</sup> | Х              | X <sup>6</sup> |   | X <sup>1</sup> |   |   |   |                | X <sup>4</sup> | Х              |
| Е                   |   |   | X <sup>6</sup> | X <sup>6</sup> | Х              |   | X <sup>1</sup> |   |   |   |                | X <sup>4</sup> | Х              |
| F                   |   |   |                |                |                | Х |                |   |   |   |                |                | Х              |
| G                   |   |   | X <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>1</sup> | X <sup>1</sup> |   | Х              |   |   |   |                |                | Х              |
| Н                   |   |   |                |                |                |   |                | Х |   |   |                |                | Х              |
| J                   |   |   |                |                |                |   |                |   | Х |   |                |                | Х              |
| K                   |   |   |                |                |                |   |                |   |   | Х |                |                | Х              |
| L                   |   |   |                |                |                |   |                |   |   |   | X <sup>2</sup> |                |                |
| N                   |   |   | X <sup>4</sup> | X <sup>4</sup> | X <sup>4</sup> |   |                |   |   |   |                | X <sup>3</sup> | X <sup>5</sup> |
| S                   |   | Х | Х              | Х              | Х              | Х | Х              | Х | Х | Х |                | X <sup>5</sup> | Χ              |

<sup>&</sup>quot;X" indicates that goods of the corresponding compatibility groups may be stowed in the same compartment, hold, or closed cargo transport unit

#### Notes:

- <sup>1</sup> Explosive articles in compatibility group G (other than fireworks and those requiring special stowage) may be stowed with explosive articles of compatibility groups C, D and E provided no explosive substances are transported in the same compartment or hold, or closed cargo transport unit.
- <sup>2</sup> A consignment of one type in compatibility group L shall only be stowed with a consignment of the same type within compatibility group L.
- <sup>3</sup> Different types of articles of Division 1.6, compatibility group N, may only be transported together when it is proven that there is no additional risk of sympathetic detonation between the articles. Otherwise they shall be treated as Division 1.1.
- <sup>4</sup> When articles of compatibility group N are transported with articles or substances of compatibility groups C, D or E, the goods of compatibility group N shall be treated as compatibility group D.
- <sup>5</sup> When articles of compatibility group N are transported together with articles or substances of compatibility group S, the entire load shall be treated as compatibility group N.
- <sup>6</sup> Any combination of articles in compatibility groups C, D and E shall be treated as compatibility group E. Any combination of substances in compatibility groups C and D shall be treated as the most appropriate compatibility group shown in 2.1.2.3, taking into account the predominant characteristics of the combined load. This overall classification code shall be displayed on any label or placard placed on a unit load or closed cargo transport unit as prescribed in 5.2.2.2.2.
- 7.2.7.1.5 Closed cargo transport units carrying different goods of class 1 do not require segregation from each other provided 7.2.7.1.4 authorizes the goods to be transported together. Where this is not permitted, closed cargo transport unit shall be "separated from" one another.

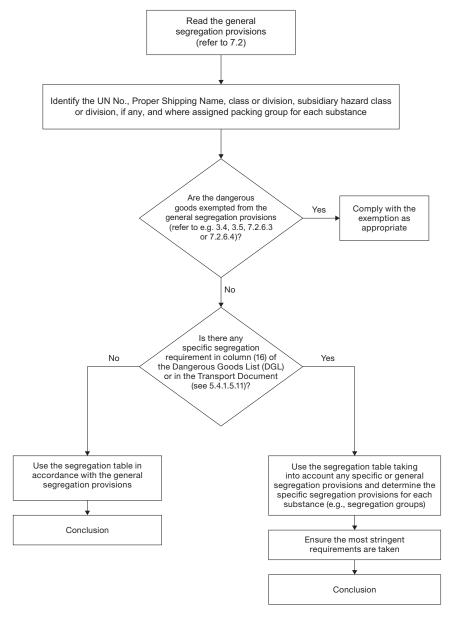
#### 7.2.7.2 Segregation from goods of other classes

7.2.7.2.1 Notwithstanding the segregation provisions of this chapter, AMMONIUM NITRATE (UN 1942), AMMONIUM NITRATE FERTILZERS (UN 2067), alkali metal nitrates (e.g., UN 1486) and alkaline earth metal nitrates (e.g., UN 1454) may be stowed together with blasting explosives (except EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE C, UN 0083) provided the aggregate is treated as blasting explosives under class 1.

**Note:** Alkali metal nitrates include caesium nitrate (UN 1451), lithium nitrate (UN 2722), potassium nitrate (UN 1486), rubidium nitrate (UN 1477) and sodium nitrate (UN 1498). Alkaline earth metal nitrates include barium nitrate (UN 1446), beryllium nitrate (UN 2464), calcium nitrate (UN 1454), magnesium nitrate (UN 1474) and strontium nitrate (UN 1507).

Annex Segregation flow chart

The use of this chart is not mandatory and is provided for information purposes only.



#### Examples

The following examples only illustrate the process of segregation. Subsequent additional provisions of this Code may apply (e.g 7.3.4).

- Segregation of 300 kg of celluloid, scrap (UN 2002) in one drum and 200 l of epibromohydrin (UN 2558) in one drum.
  - According to the Dangerous Goods List, UN 2002 is class 4.2, PG III, and UN 2558 is class 6.1, PG I
    and has a subsidiary risk of class 3.
  - 2) Neither are exempted by 3.4, 3.5, 7.2.6.3 or 7.2.6.4.
  - There are no specific segregation requirements for these substances in column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List.
  - 4) According to the segregation table given in 7.2.4 for classes 4.2 and 6.1, the intersecting box shows number 1, whereas for classes 4.2 and 3, the intersecting box shows a number 2. The value 2 is the more stringent, therefore the substances are required to be 'Separated from' one another.
- Segregation of 50 kg of potassium perchlorate (UN 1489) in one drum and 50 kg of nickel cyanide (UN 1653) in 1 drum.
  - 1) According to the Dangerous Goods List, UN 1489 is class 5.1, PG II and UN 1653 is class 6.1, PG II.
  - 2) Neither are exempted by 3.4, 3.5, 7.2.6.3 or 7.2.6.4.
  - For UN 1489, column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List states: ""Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides".
  - 4) For UN 1653, column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List states: ""Separated from" acids".
  - 5) According to the segregation table given in 7.2.4 for classes 5.1 and 6.1, the intersecting box shows an "X".
  - 6) According to the segregation groups in section 3.1.4, UN 1653 is listed in group 6 (cyanides).
  - 7) Therefore, the substances are required to be "Separated from" one another.
- Segregation of 10 kg of acetone (UN 1090) in one box and 20 kg of ethyldichlorosilane (UN 1183) in an other box.
  - 1) According to the dangerous goods list, UN 1090 is class 3, PG II.
  - According to the Dangerous Goods List, UN 1183 is class 4.3, PG I and has subsidiary risks of classes 3 and 8.
  - 3) Neither are exempted by 3.4, 3.5, 7.2.6.3 or 7.2.6.4.
  - 4) UN 1090 has no specific segregation requirements in column 16.
  - For UN 1183, column (16) of the Dangerous Goods List states: "Segregation as for class 3 but "away from" classes 3, 4.1 and 8".
  - 6) According to the segregation table given in 7.2.4, the intersecting box shows an "X" for classes 3 and 3, but as UN 1183 is required to be 'away from' class 3, the substances are required to be "away from" one another.
- d. Segregation of 10 kg of adhesives (UN 1133, PG III) in limited quantities and 40 kg of beryllium nitrate (UN 2464) in the same freight container
  - 1) According to the Dangerous Goods List, UN 1133 is class 3, PG II.
  - According to the Dangerous Goods List, UN 2464 is class 5.1, PG II and has a subsidiary risk of class 6.1.
  - According to section 3.4, UN 1333 in limited quantities is exempted from the segregation provisions of Part 7.
  - 4) Therefore, no segregation requirements shall apply.

# Chapter 7.3

# Consigning operations concerning the packing and use of cargo transport units (CTUs) and related provisions

#### 7.3.1 Introduction

This chapter contains the provisions appropriate to those responsible for the consignment operations in the dangerous goods transport supply chain, including provisions relating to packing of dangerous goods into cargo transport units.

# 7.3.2 General provisions for cargo transport units

- 7.3.2.1 Packages containing dangerous goods shall only be loaded in cargo transport units that are strong enough to withstand the shocks and loadings normally encountered during transport, having regard to the conditions to be expected during the anticipated journey. The cargo transport unit shall be constructed in such a way as to prevent the loss of contents. Where appropriate, the cargo transport unit shall be fitted with devices to facilitate securing and handling of the dangerous goods. The cargo transport units shall be adequately maintained.
- 7.3.2.2 Unless otherwise specified, the applicable provisions of the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC) 1972, as amended, shall be followed for the use of any cargo transport unit which meets the definition of a "container" within the terms of that Convention.
- 7.3.2.3 The International Convention for Safe Containers does not apply to offshore containers that are handled in open seas. The design and testing of offshore containers shall take into account the dynamic lifting and impact forces that may occur when a container is handled in open seas in adverse weather and sea conditions. The requirement for such containers shall be determined by the approving competent authority. Such provisions should be based on MSC/Circ.860 "Guidelines for the Approval of Offshore Containers handled in Open Seas". Such containers shall be clearly marked with the words "OFFSHORE CONTAINER" on the safety approval plate.

# 7.3.3 Packing of cargo transport units\*

- **7.3.3.1** The interior and exterior of a cargo transport unit shall be inspected prior to loading to ensure that there is no damage that could affect its integrity or that of the packages to be loaded in it.
- 7.3.3.2 Packages shall be examined and any found to be damaged, leaking or sifting shall not be packed into a cargo transport unit. Care shall be taken to see that excessive water, snow, ice or foreign matter adhering to packages is removed before packing into a cargo transport unit.
- 7.3.3.4 Drums containing dangerous goods shall always be stowed in an upright position unless otherwise authorized by the competent authority.
- 7.3.3.5 Cargo transport units shall be loaded in accordance with 7.3.4, so that incompatible dangerous or other goods are segregated. Specific loading instructions such as orientation arrows, not to be double stacked, keep dry or temperature control requirements shall be met. Liquid dangerous goods shall be loaded below dry dangerous goods whenever possible.
- 7.3.3.6 Packages containing dangerous goods and unpackaged dangerous articles shall be secured by suitable means capable of restraining the goods (such as fastening straps, sliding slatboards, adjustable brackets) in the cargo transport unit in a manner that will prevent any movement during transport which would change the orientation of the packages or cause them to be damaged. When dangerous goods are transported with other goods (e.g., heavy machinery or crates), all goods shall be securely fixed or packed in the cargo transport units so as to prevent the release of dangerous goods. Movement of packages may also be prevented

<sup>\*</sup> See IMO/ILO/UNECE Guidelines for Packing of Cargo Transport Units.

by filling any voids by the use of dunnage or by blocking and bracing. Where restraints such as banding or straps are used, these shall not be over-tightened to cause damage or deformation of the package or the securing points (such as D-rings) within the cargo transport unit. The packages shall be packed in such a way that there will be a minimum likelihood of damage to fittings during transport. Such fittings on packages shall be adequately protected. Where restraints such as banding or straps with integral container fittings are used, care should be taken to ensure that the Maximum Securing Load (MSL) of the fittings is not exceeded.

- 7.3.3.7 Packages shall not be stacked unless designed for that purpose. Where packages of different stacking designs are to be loaded together, consideration shall be given to their compatibility for stacking with each other. Where necessary, stacked packages shall be prevented from damaging the package below by the use of load bearing devices.
- 7.3.3.8 Cargo shall be entirely contained within the cargo transport unit without overhang or projections. Oversized machinery (such as tractors and vehicles) may overhang or project outside of the cargo transport unit provided that the dangerous goods integral to the machinery cannot leak or spill outside of the cargo transport unit.
- 7.3.3.9 During loading and unloading, packages containing dangerous goods shall be protected from being damaged. Particular attention shall be paid to the handling of packages during their preparation for transport, the type of cargo transport unit to be used for their carriage and to the method of loading or unloading, so that accidental damage is not caused through dragging or mishandling. Packages that appear to be leaking or damaged so that the contents may escape shall not be accepted for transport. If a package is found to be damaged so that the contents leak, the damaged package shall not be transported but moved to a safe place in accordance with instructions given by a competent authority or a designated responsible person who is familiar with the dangerous goods, the risks involved and the measures that should be taken in an emergency.

**Note 1:** Additional operational requirements for the transport of packagings and IBCs are provided in the special packing provisions for packagings and IBCs (see chapter 4.1).

- 7.3.3.10 When a dangerous goods consignment forms only part of the load of a cargo transport unit, it should, whenever possible, be packed adjacent to the doors with markings and labels visible, so as to be accessible in the event of an emergency or to facilitate inspection.
- 7.3.3.11 If the doors of a cargo transport unit are locked, the means of locking shall be such that, in cases of emergency, the doors can be opened without delay.
- 7.3.3.12 When venting is required, venting devices shall be kept clear and operable.
- 7.3.3.13 Cargo transport units containing dangerous goods shall be marked and placarded according to chapter 5.3. Irrelevant markings, labels, placards, orange panels, signs and marine pollutant marks shall be removed, masked or otherwise obliterated before packing a cargo transport unit.
- 7.3.3.14 Cargo transport units shall be packed so that the cargo is uniformly distributed consistent with the referenced guidelines\*.
- 7.3.3.15 If goods of class 1 are packed, the cargo transport unit shall comply with the definition in 7.1.2 for closed cargo transport unit for class 1.
- **7.3.3.16** If goods of class 7 are packed, the transport index and, if applicable, the criticality safety index, shall be limited according to 7.1.4.5.3.
- 7.3.3.17 Those responsible for the packing of dangerous goods into a cargo transport unit shall provide a "container/vehicle packing certificate" (see 5.4.2). This document is not required for tanks.
- 7.3.3.18 Flexible bulk containers are not allowed to be transported in cargo transport units (see 4.3.4).

#### 7.3.4 Segregation provisions within cargo transport units

7.3.4.1 Dangerous goods which have to be segregated from each other according to the provisions in chapter 7.2 shall not be transported in the same cargo transport unit with the exception of dangerous goods which shall be segregated "away from" each other which may be transported in the same cargo transport unit with the approval of the competent authority. In such cases an equivalent standard of safety shall be maintained.

#### 7.3.4.2 Segregation in relation to foodstuffs

7.3.4.2.1 Dangerous goods having a primary or subsidiary risk of classes 2.3, 6.1, 6.2, 7 (with the exception of UN 2908, 2909, 2910 and 2911), 8 and dangerous goods having a reference to 7.3.4.2.1 in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List shall not be transported together with foodstuffs (see 1.2.1) in the same cargo transport unit.

<sup>\*</sup> See IMO/ILO/UNECE Guidelines for Packing of Cargo Transport Units

- 7.3.4.2.2 Notwithstanding the provisions in 7.3.4.2.1, the following dangerous goods may be transported with foodstuffs provided that they are not loaded within 3 m from foodstuffs:
  - .1 dangerous goods of packing group III of classes 6.1 and 8;
  - .2 dangerous goods of packing group II of class 8; and
  - .3 any other dangerous goods of packing group III with a subsidiary risk of classes 6.1 or 8; and
  - .4 dangerous goods having a reference to 7.3.4.2.2 in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List.

# 7.3.5 Tracking and monitoring equipment

When security devices, beacons or other tracking or monitoring equipment are used, they shall be securely installed to the cargo transport unit and shall be of a certified safe type\* for the dangerous goods that will be carried within the cargo transport unit.

# 7.3.6 Opening and unloading cargo transport units

- 7.3.6.1 Cargo transport units shall be approached with caution. Before opening the doors, the nature of the contents and the possibility that leakages may have caused an unsafe condition, concentration of toxic or flammable vapours, or an oxygen-enriched or oxygen-depleted atmosphere, shall be considered.
- 7.3.6.2 After a cargo transport unit carrying dangerous goods has been unpacked or unloaded, precautions shall be taken to ensure that there is no contamination likely to make the cargo transport unit dangerous.
- **7.3.6.3** After unpacking or unloading corrosive substances, particular attention shall be paid to cleaning, as residues may be highly corrosive to the metal structures.
- 7.3.6.4 When the cargo transport unit offers no further hazard, the dangerous goods placards and other marks related to dangerous goods shall be removed, masked or otherwise obliterated.

# 7.3.7 Cargo transport units under temperature control

#### 7.3.7.1 Preamble

- 7.3.7.1.1 If the temperature of certain substances (such as organic peroxides and self reactive substances) exceeds a value which is typical of the substance as packaged for transport, a self accelerating decomposition, possibly of explosive violence, may result. To prevent such decomposition, it is necessary to control the temperature of such substances during transport. Other substances not requiring temperature control for safety reasons may be transported under controlled temperature conditions for commercial reasons.
- 7.3.7.1.2 The provisions for the temperature control of certain specified substances are based on the assumption that the temperature in the immediate surroundings of the cargo does not exceed 55°C during transport and attains this value for a relatively short time only during each period of 24 hours.
- 7.3.7.1.3 If a substance which is not normally temperature controlled is transported under conditions where the temperature may exceed 55°C, it may require temperature control; in such cases, adequate measures shall be taken.

#### 7.3.7.2 General provisions

7.3.7.2.1 A self accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT)<sup>†</sup> shall be determined in order to decide if a substance shall be subjected to temperature control during transport. The relationship between SADT, the control temperature and the emergency temperature is as follows:

| Type of receptacle |                   | SADT*                     | Control temperature | Emergency temperature |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                    | Single packagings | 20°C or less over 20°C to | 20°C below SADT     | 10°C below SADT       |
|                    | and IBC           | 35°C over 35°C            | 15°C below SADT     | 10°C below SADT       |
|                    |                   |                           | 10°C below SADT     | 5°C below SADT        |
| ĺ                  | Portable tanks    | < 50°C                    | 10°C below SADT     | 5°C below SADT        |

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to the Recommendations published by the International Electrotechnical Commission, in particular, to publication IEC 60079.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> The self accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) shall be determined in accordance with the latest version of the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Manual of Tests and Criteria. Test methods for determining flammability are given in Part III, 32.4 of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria. Because organic peroxides may react vigorously when heated, it is recommended to determine their flashpoint using small sample sizes such as described in ISO 3679.

#### Part 7 - Provisions concerning transport operations

- 7.3.7.2.2 The substances for which a control temperature and an emergency temperature are indicated in 2.4.2.3.2.3 or 2.5.3.2.4 shall be transported under conditions of temperature control such that the temperature of the immediate surroundings of the cargo does not exceed the control temperature.
- 7.3.7.2.3 The actual transport temperature may be lower than the control temperature but shall be selected so as to avoid dangerous separation of phases.
- 7.3.7.2.4 The refrigeration system shall be subjected to a thorough inspection and a test prior to the cargo transport unit being packed to ensure that all parts are functioning properly.
- 7.3.7.2.5 When a cargo transport unit is to be filled with packages containing substances having different control temperatures, all packages shall be pre cooled to avoid exceeding the lowest control temperature.
- 7.3.7.2.5.1 In the event that non temperature controlled substances are transported in the same cargo transport unit as temperature controlled substances, the package(s) containing substances that require refrigeration shall be stowed in such a way as to be readily accessible from the door(s) of the cargo transport unit.
- 7.3.7.2.5.2 If substances with different control temperatures are loaded in the cargo transport unit, the substances with the lowest control temperature shall be stowed in the most readily accessible position from the doors of the cargo transport unit.
- 7.3.7.2.5.3 The door(s) shall be capable of being opened readily in case of emergency so that the package(s) can be removed. The carrier shall be informed about the location of the different substances within the unit. The cargo shall be secured to prevent packages from falling when the door(s) is (are) opened. The packages shall be securely stowed so as to allow for adequate air circulation throughout the cargo.
- 7.3.7.2.6 The master shall be provided with operating instructions for the refrigeration system, procedures to be followed in the event of loss of control and instructions for regular monitoring of operating temperatures. Spare parts shall be carried for the systems described in 7.3.7.3.2.3 and 7.3.7.3.2.4, 7.3.7.3.2.5 so that they are available for emergency use should the refrigeration system malfunction during transport.
- 7.3.7.2.7 In cases where it may not be possible to carry specific substances according to the general provisions, full details of the proposed method of shipment shall be submitted to the competent authority concerned for approval.

## 7.3.7.3 Methods of temperature control

- 7.3.7.3.1 The suitability of a particular means of temperature control for transport depends on a number of factors. Among those to be considered are:
  - .1 the control temperature(s) of the substance(s) to be transported;
  - 2 the difference between the control temperature and the anticipated ambient temperature conditions;
  - .3 the effectiveness of the thermal insulation of the cargo transport unit. The overall heat transfer coefficient shall not be more than 0.4 W / (m².K) for cargo transport units and 0.6 W / (m².K) for tanks; and
  - .4 the duration of the voyage.
- 7.3.7.3.2 Suitable methods for preventing the control temperature being exceeded are, in order of increasing capability:
  - .1 thermal insulation, provided that the initial temperature of the substance is sufficiently below the control temperature;
  - .2 thermal insulation with a cooling method, provided that:
    - an adequate quantity of non flammable coolant (such as liquid nitrogen or solid carbon dioxide), allowing a reasonable margin for delay, is carried;
    - liquid oxygen or air is not used as a coolant;
    - there is uniform cooling effect even when most of the coolant has been consumed; and
    - the need to ventilate the cargo transport unit before entering is clearly indicated by a warning on the door(s) (see 5.5.3);
  - .3 single mechanical refrigeration, provided that the unit is thermally insulated and, for substances with a flashpoint lower than the sum of the emergency temperature plus 5°C, explosion proof electrical fittings are used within the cooling compartment to prevent ignition of flammable vapours from the substances;
  - .4 combined mechanical refrigeration system and cooling method, provided that:
    - the two systems are independent of one another; and
    - the provisions of 7.3.7.3.2.2 and 7.3.7.3.2.3 are met;
    - .5 dual mechanical refrigeration system, provided that:
    - apart from the integral power supply unit, the two systems are independent of one another;
    - each system alone is capable of maintaining adequate temperature control; and

- for substances with a flashpoint lower than the sum of the emergency temperature plus 5°C, explosion proof electrical fittings are used within the coolant compartment to prevent ignition of flammable vapours from the substances.
- 7.3.7.3.3 The refrigeration equipment and its controls shall be readily and safely accessible and all electrical connections weatherproof. Inside the cargo transport unit, the temperature shall be measured continuously. The measurement shall be taken in the air space of the unit, using two measuring devices independent of each other. The type and place of the measuring devices shall be selected so that their results are representative of the actual temperature in the cargo. At least one of the two measurements shall be recorded in such a manner that temperature changes are easily detectable.
- 7.3.7.3.4 If substances are transported with a control temperature less than +25°C, the cargo transport unit shall be equipped with a visible and audible alarm effectively set at no higher than the control temperature. The alarms shall work independently from the power supply of the refrigeration system.
- 7.3.7.3.5 If an electrical supply is necessary for the cargo transport unit to operate the refrigeration or heating equipment, it shall be ensured that the correct connecting plugs are fitted. For under deck stowage, plugs shall, as a minimum, be of an IP 55 enclosure in accordance with IEC Publication 60529\*, with the specification for electrical equipment of temperature class T4 and explosion group IIB. However, when stowed on deck, these plugs shall be of an IP 56 enclosure in accordance with IEC Publication 60529\*
- 7.3.7.4 Special provisions for self reactive substances (class 4.1) and organic peroxides (class 5.2)
- 7.3.7.4.1 For self reactive substances (class 4.1) identified by UN Nos. 3231 and 3232 and organic peroxides (class 5.2) identified by UN Nos. 3111 and 3112, one of the following methods of temperature control described in 7.3.7.3.2 shall be used:
  - .1 the methods referred to under 7.3.7.3.2.4 or 7.3.7.3.2.5; or
  - .2 the method referred to under 7.3.7.3.2.3 when the maximum ambient temperature to be expected during transport is at least 10°C below the control temperature.
- 7.3.7.4.2 For self reactive substances (class 4.1) identified by UN Nos. 3233 to 3240 and organic peroxides (class 5.2) identified by UN Nos. 3113 to 3120, one of the following methods shall be used:
  - .1 the methods referred to under 7.3.7.3.2.4 or 7.3.7.3.2.5;
  - .2 the method referred to under 7.3.7.3.2.3 when the maximum ambient temperature to be expected during transport does not exceed the control temperature by more than 10°C; or
  - .3 for short international voyages only (see 1.2.1), the methods referred to under 7.3.7.3.2.1 and 7.3.7.3.2.2 when the maximum ambient temperature to be expected during transport is at least 10°C below the control temperature.
- 7.3.7.5 Special provisions applicable to the transport of substances stabilized by temperature control (other than self-reactive substances and organic peroxides)
- 7.3.7.5.1 These provisions apply to the transport of substances:
  - .1 the Proper Shipping Name of which contains the word "STABILIZED"; and
  - .2 for which the SADT (see 7.3.7.2.1) as presented for transport in the package, IBC or tank is 50°C or lower.

When chemical inhibition is not used to stabilize a reactive substance which may generate dangerous amounts of heat and gas, or vapour, under normal transport conditions, these substances shall be transported under temperature control. These provisions do not apply to substances which are stabilized by the addition of chemical inhibitors such that the SADT is greater than 50°C.

- 7.3.7.5.2 The provisions in 7.3.7.2.1 to 7.3.7.2.3 and 7.3.7.3 apply to substances meeting criteria .1 and .2 in 7.3.7.5.1.
- 7.3.7.5.3 The actual transport temperature may be lower than the control temperature (see 7.3.7.2.1) but shall be selected so as to avoid dangerous separation of phases.
- 7.3.7.5.4 When these substances are transported in IBCs or portable tanks, the provisions for a SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED shall apply. For transport in IBCs, see the special provisions in 4.1.7.2 and the "Additional provisions" in packing instruction IBC520; for transport in portable tanks, see the additional provisions in 4.2.1.13.

<sup>\*</sup> Reference is made to the Recommendations published by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) and, in particular, to Publication 60529 Classification of Degrees of Protection provided by Enclosures.

#### Part 7 - Provisions concerning transport operations

- 7.3.7.5.5 If a substance the Proper Shipping Name of which contains the word "STABILIZED" and which is not normally required to be transported under temperature control is transported under conditions where the temperature may exceed 55°C, it may require temperature control.
- 7.3.7.6 Special provisions for flammable gases or liquids having a flashpoint less than 23°C c.c. transported under temperature control
- 7.3.7.6.1 When flammable gases or liquids having a flashpoint less than 23°C c.c. are packed or loaded in a cargo transport unit equipped with a refrigerating or heating system, the cooling or heating equipment shall comply with 7.3.7.3.
- 7.3.7.6.2 When flammable liquids having a flashpoint less than 23°C c.c. and not requiring temperature control for safety reasons are transported under temperature control conditions for commercial reasons, explosion proof electrical fittings are required except when the substances are pre cooled to and transported at a control temperature of at least 10°C below the flashpoint. In case of failure of a non explosion proof refrigerating system, the system shall be disconnected from the power supply. It shall not be reconnected if the temperature has risen to a temperature less than 10°C below the flashpoint.
- 7.3.7.6.3 When flammable gases not requiring temperature control for safety reasons are transported under temperature control conditions for commercial reasons, explosion proof electrical fittings are required.
- 7.3.7.7 Special provisions for vehicles transported on ships

Insulated, refrigerated and mechanically refrigerated vehicles shall conform to the provisions of 7.3.7.3 and 7.3.7.4 or 7.3.7.5 as appropriate. In addition, the refrigerating appliance of a mechanically refrigerated vehicle shall be capable of operating independently of the engine used to propel the vehicle.

#### 7.3.7.8 Approval

The competent authority may approve that less stringent means of temperature control may be used or that artificial refrigeration may be dispensed with under conditions of transport such as short international voyages or low ambient temperatures.

# 7.3.8 Loading of cargo transport units on board ships

Before loading, cargo transport units used for the transport of dangerous goods shall be examined for external signs of damage, leakage or sifting of contents. Any cargo transport unit found to be damaged, leaking or sifting shall not be loaded on to a ship until repairs have been effected or damaged packages have been removed.

# Chapter 7.4

# Stowage and segregation on containerships

Note: To facilitate familiarization with these requirements and to support training of relevant personnel, illustrations applicable to the segregation requirements on containerships are given in MSC/Circ.[...].

#### 7.4.1 Introduction

- 7.4.1.1 The provisions of this chapter apply to the stowage and segregation of containers which meet the definition of a container within the term of the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC) 1972, as amended, which are transported on deck and in the cargo holds of container ships or on deck and in the cargo holds of other types of ships provided that these stowage positions are properly fitted to give a permanent stowage of containers during transport.
- 7.4.1.2 For ships carrying containers in conventional cargo spaces not properly fitted for the permanent stowage of containers the provisions of chapter 7.6 apply.
- 7.4.1.3 For stowage of FISHMEAL, UNSTABILIZED (UN 1374), FISHMEAL, STABILIZED (UN 2219) and KRILL MEAL (UN 3497) in containers, the provisions of 7.6.2.7.2.2 also apply.
- 7.4.1.4 For stowage of AMMONIUM NITRATE (UN 1942), AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER (UN 2067 AND 2071) in containers, the applicable provisions of 7.6.2.8.4 and 7.6.2.11.1 also apply.

# 7.4.2 Stowage requirements

# 7.4.2.1 Provisions for hatchless containerships

Dangerous goods shall only be transported in or vertically above hatchless container holds if:

- .1 the dangerous goods are permitted for under deck stowage as specified in the Dangerous Goods List; and
- .2 the hatchless container hold is in full compliance with the provisions of regulation II 2/19 of SOLAS 74, as amended, or regulation II 2/54 of SOLAS 74, as amended by the resolutions indicated in II 2/1.2.1, as applicable.

#### 7.4.2.2 Provisions for ships with partially weathertight hatchway covers

- 7.4.2.2.1 Provisions for partially weathertight hatchway covers with effective gutterbars\*
- 7.4.2.2.1.1 Partially weathertight hatchway covers fitted with effective gutterbars\* can be regarded as "resistant to fire and liquid" for the purpose of stowage and segregation of containers containing dangerous goods on containerships fitted with such hatchway covers. Additionally segregation requirements shall be in accordance with the requirements in paragraph 7.4.3.2.
- 7.4.2.2.1.2 When "not in the same vertical line unless separated by a deck" is required, containers containing dangerous goods shall not be stowed in any tier directly above a clear gap\* unless the cargo hold complies with the relevant requirements for the class and flashpoint of the dangerous goods in regulation II-2/19 of SOLAS 74, as amended, or regulation II-2/54 of SOLAS 74, as amended by resolutions indicated in II-2/1.2.1, as applicable. Additionally, containers containing incompatible dangerous goods shall not be stowed within the relevant sensitive vertical lines\* under deck.

#### 7.4.2.2.2 Provisions for partially weathertight hatchway covers without effective gutterbars\*

7.4.2.2.2.1 Where hatchway covers are not fitted with effective gutterbars, containers containing dangerous goods shall not be stowed on such hatchway covers, unless the cargo hold complies with the relevant requirements for

<sup>\*</sup> For definitions and details see MSC/Circ.1087 found in the IMDG Code Supplement.

#### Part 7 - Provisions concerning transport operations

the class and flashpoint of the dangerous goods in regulation II 2/19 of SOLAS 74, as amended, or regulation II 2/54 of SOLAS 74, as amended by the resolutions indicated in II 2/1.2.1, as applicable.

- 7.4.2.2.2.2 Where hatchway covers are not fitted with effective gutterbars\*, the following applies where stowage "not in the same vertical line" is required in 7.4.3.3.
- 7.4.2.2.2.3 When containers containing dangerous goods are stowed on deck, containers containing incompatible dangerous goods shall not be stowed within the relevant sensitive vertical lines\* of any clear gap\* on either side of the hatchway cover below deck.
- 7.4.2.2.2.4 When containing dangerous goods are stowed below deck within the relevant sensitive vertical lines of a clear gap, containers with incompatible dangerous goods shall not be stowed on the hatches above the hold.
- 7.4.2.3 Provisions for containers with flammable gases and highly flammable liquids
- 7.4.2.3.1 In cargo ships of 500 gross tons or over and passengers ships constructed before 1st September 1984, and in cargo ships of less than 500 gross tons constructed before 1st February 1992, containers with flammable gases or with flammable liquids having a flashpoint of less than 23°C c.c, shall be stowed on deck only, unless otherwise approved by the Administration.
- 7.4.2.3.2 A container with flammable gases or with flammable liquids having a flashpoint of less than 23°C c.c transported on deck shall be stowed at least 2.4 m from any potential source of ignition.
- 7.4.2.3.3 A container under temperature control that is not of a certified safe type shall not be stowed under deck together with containers containing flammable gases or with liquids having a flashpoint of less than 23°C c.c.
- 7.4.2.4 Ventilation provisions
- 7.4.2.4.1 In cargo ships of 500 gross tons or over and passengers ships constructed before 1st September 1984, and in cargo ships of less than 500 gross tons constructed before 1st February 1992, containers with the following dangerous goods, may be stowed under deck only if the cargo space is equipped with mechanical ventilation and if under deck stowage is permitted in the Dangerous Goods List:
  - dangerous goods of class 2.1;
  - dangerous goods of class 3 with a flash point of less than 23°C c.c.;
  - dangerous goods of class 4.3;
  - dangerous goods of class 6.1 with a subsidiary risk of class 3;
  - dangerous goods of class 8 with a subsidiary risk of class 3, and
  - dangerous goods to which a specific stowage requirement requiring mechanical ventilation in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List is assigned.

Otherwise containers shall be stowed on deck only.

7.4.2.4.2 The capacity of the mechanical ventilation (number of air changes per hour) shall be to the satisfaction of the Administration.

# 7.4.3 Segregation requirements

- 7.4.3.1 Definitions and application
- 7.4.3.1.1 Container space means a distance of not less than 6 m fore and aft or not less than 2.4 m athwartships.
- 7.4.3.1.2 The provisions for segregation between containers onboard containerships with closed cargo holds and onboard hatchless containerships are given in the tables in 7.4.3.2 and 7.4.3.3 respectively.

<sup>\* \*</sup> For definitions and details see MSC/Circ.1087 found in the IMDG Code Supplement.

Table of segregation of containers on board containerships with closed cargo holds

|                                                      |                                  | VERTICAL                                               |                                                    |                   |                                           |                                                               | HORIZONTAL                                |                                           |                                           |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SEGREGATION                                          | CLOSED VERSUS                    | CLOSED VERSUS                                          | NEGO GIRGORY NEGO                                  |                   | CLOSED VER                                | CLOSED VERSUS CLOSED                                          | CLOSED VERSUS OPEN                        | SUS OPEN                                  | OPEN VERSUS OPEN                          | US OPEN                                   |
|                                                      | CLOSED                           | OPEN                                                   | OPEN VERSOS OPEN                                   |                   | ONDECK                                    | UNDER DECK                                                    | ON DECK                                   | UNDER DECK                                | ON DECK                                   | UNDER DECK                                |
| "AWAY FROM"                                          | ONE ON TOP OF THE                | OPEN ON TOP OF<br>CLOSED PERMITTED                     |                                                    | FORE AND AFT      | NO RESTRICTION                            | NO RESTRICTION                                                | NO RESTRICTION                            | NO RESTRICTION                            | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE OR ONE<br>BULKHEAD |
| <del>-</del>                                         | OTHER PERMITTED                  | OTHERWISE AS FOR<br>"OPEN VERSUS<br>OPEN"              |                                                    | ATHWART-<br>SHIPS | NO RESTRICTION                            | NO RESTRICTION                                                | NO RESTRICTION                            | NO RESTRICTION                            | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    |
| "SEPARATED FROM"                                     |                                  |                                                        | NOT IN THE SAME VERTICAL LINE UNLESS SEGREGATED BY | FORE AND AFT      | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE OR ONE<br>BULKHEAD                     | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE OR ONE<br>BULKHEAD | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | ONE BULKHEAD                              |
| 7:                                                   | NOT IN THE SAME<br>VERTICAL LINE |                                                        | A DECK                                             | ATHWART-<br>SHIPS | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                                        | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES                   | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES                   | ONE BULKHEAD                              |
| "SEPARATED BY<br>A COMPLETE                          | UNLESS SEGREGATED<br>BY A DECK   | VERSUS OPEN"                                           |                                                    | FORE AND AFT      | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | ONE BULKHEAD                                                  | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    | ONE BULKHEAD                              | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES                   | TWO BULKHEADS                             |
| COMPARTMENT OR<br>HOLD FROM"<br>.3                   |                                  |                                                        |                                                    | ATHWART-<br>SHIPS | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES                   | ONE BULKHEAD                                                  | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES                   | ONE BULKHEAD                              | THREE CONTAINER<br>SPACES                 | TWO BULKHEADS                             |
| "SEPARATED LONGITUDINALLY BY AN INTERVENING COMPLETE |                                  | PROHIBITED                                             |                                                    | FORE AND AFT      | MINIMUM<br>HORIZONTAL<br>DISTANCE OF 24 M | ONE BULKHEAD<br>AND MINIMUM<br>HORIZONTAL<br>DISTANCE OF 24 M | MINIMUM<br>HORIZONTAL<br>DISTANCE OF 24 M | TWO BULKHEADS                             | MINIMUM<br>HORIZONTAL<br>DISTANCE OF 24 M | TWO BULKHEADS                             |
| COMPARTMENT OR<br>HOLD FROM"                         |                                  |                                                        |                                                    | ATHWART-<br>SHIPS | PROHIBITED                                | PROHIBITED                                                    | PROHIBITED                                | PROHIBITED                                | PROHIBITED                                | PROHIBITED                                |
| * Containers                                         | not less than                    | Containers not less than 6 m from intervening bulkhead | ening bulkhea                                      | d.                |                                           |                                                               |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |

Note: All bulkheads and decks shall be resistant to fire and liquids.

7.4.3.2

Table of segregation of containers on board hatchless containerships

|                                                                     |                   | VERTICAL                                               |                                  |                   |                                                                               |                                                               | HORIZONTAL                                                                    |                                           |                                                                               |                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SEGREGATION<br>REQUIREMENT                                          | CLOSED VERSUS     | sns                                                    | OPEN VERSUS OPEN                 |                   | CLOSED VERSUS CLOSED                                                          | SUS CLOSED                                                    | CLOSED VERSUS OPEN                                                            | SUS OPEN                                  | OPEN VERSUS OPEN                                                              | US OPEN                                   |
|                                                                     | CLOSED            | OPEN                                                   | •                                |                   | ON DECK                                                                       | UNDER DECK                                                    | ON DECK                                                                       | UNDER DECK                                | ONDECK                                                                        | UNDER DECK                                |
| "AWAY FROM"                                                         | ONE ON TOP OF THE | OPEN ON TOP OF<br>CLOSED PERMITTED<br>OTHERWISE AS FOR |                                  | FORE AND AFT      | NO RESTRICTION                                                                | NO RESTRICTION                                                | NORESTRICTION                                                                 | NO RESTRICTION                            | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                                                        | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE OR ONE<br>BULKHEAD |
| -                                                                   | OI HER PERMITTED  | "OPEN VERSUS<br>OPEN"                                  | '                                | ATHWART-<br>SHIPS | NO RESTRICTION                                                                | NO RESTRICTION                                                | NORESTRICTION                                                                 | NO RESTRICTION                            | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                                                        | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                    |
| "SEPARATED                                                          |                   |                                                        |                                  | FORE AND AFT      | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                                                        | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE OR ONE<br>BULKHEAD                     | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                                                        | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE OR ONE<br>BULKHEAD | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE AND NOT IN<br>OR ABOVE SAME<br>HOLD                    | ONE BULKHEAD                              |
| Ç %                                                                 | NOT IN THE SAME   | AS FOR "OPEN                                           | NOT IN THE SAME<br>VERTICAL LINE | ATHWART-<br>SHIPS | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                                                        | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE                                        | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES                                                       | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES                   | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES AND NOT<br>IN OR ABOVE SAME<br>HOLD                   | ONE BULKHEAD                              |
| "SEPARATED BY A COMPLETE                                            | VERTICAL LINE     | VERSUS OPEN"                                           |                                  | FORE AND AFT      | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE AND NOT IN<br>OR ABOVE SAME<br>HOLD                    | ONE BULKHEAD                                                  | ONE CONTAINER<br>SPACE AND NOT IN<br>OR ABOVE SAME<br>HOLD                    | ONE BULKHEAD                              | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES AND NOT<br>IN OR ABOVE SAME<br>HOLD                   | TWO BULKHEADS                             |
| HOLD FROM" .3                                                       |                   |                                                        |                                  | ATHWART-<br>SHIPS | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES AND NOT<br>IN OR ABOVE SAME<br>HOLD                   | ONE BULKHEAD                                                  | TWO CONTAINER<br>SPACES AND NOT<br>IN OR ABOVE SAME<br>HOLD                   | ONE BULKHEAD                              | THREE CONTAINER<br>SPACES AND NOT<br>IN OR ABOVE SAME<br>HOLD                 | TWO BULKHEADS                             |
| "SEPARATED LONGITUDINALLY BY AN INTERVENING COMPLETE COMPARTMENT OR |                   | PROHIBITED                                             |                                  | FORE AND AFT      | MINIMUM<br>HORIZONTAL<br>DISTANCE OF 24<br>M AND NOT IN OR<br>ABOVE SAME HOLD | ONE BULKHEAD<br>AND MINIMUM<br>HORIZONTAL<br>DISTANCE OF 24 M | MINIMUM<br>HORIZONTAL<br>DISTANCE OF 24<br>M AND NOT IN OR<br>ABOVE SAME HOLD | TWO BULKHEADS                             | MINIMUM<br>HORIZONTAL<br>DISTANCE OF 24<br>M AND NOT IN OR<br>ABOVE SAME HOLD | TWO BULKHEADS                             |
| HOLD FROM"<br>.4                                                    |                   |                                                        |                                  | ATHWART-<br>SHIPS | PROHIBITED                                                                    | PROHIBITED                                                    | PROHIBITED                                                                    | PROHIBITED                                | PROHIBITED                                                                    | PROHIBITED                                |
| * Containers                                                        | not less than     | Containers not less than 6 m from intervening bulkhead | ening bulkhea                    | d.                |                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                               |                                           |                                                                               |                                           |

Note: All bulkheads and decks shall be resistant to fire and liquids.

# Chapter 7.5

# Stowage and segregation on ro-ro ships

**Note:** To facilitate familiarization with these requirements and to support training of relevant personnel, illustrations applicable to the segregation requirements on ro-ro ships are given in MSC/Circ.[..].

#### 7.5.1 Introduction

- 7.5.1.1 The provisions of this chapter apply to the stowage and segregation of cargo transport units which are transported in ro-ro cargo spaces.
- 7.5.1.2 For ro-ro ships which incorporate stowage positions which are properly fitted to give a permanent stowage of containers during transport, the provisions of chapter 7.4 apply for containers carried in these spaces.
- 7.5.1.3 For ro-ro ships which incorporate conventional cargo spaces, the provisions of chapter 7.6 apply in these spaces.
- 7.5.1.4 In case more than one container is loaded on the same chassis in a ro-ro-cargo space, the segregation of chapter 7.4 apply between the containers.

# 7.5.2 Stowage provisions

- 7.5.2.1 Loading and unloading operations on each ro-ro cargo space shall take place under the supervision of either a working party consisting of officers and other crew members or responsible persons appointed by the master.
- 7.5.2.2 During the voyage, access to such spaces by passengers and other unauthorized persons shall only be permitted when such persons are accompanied by an authorized crew member.
- 7.5.2.3 All doors leading directly to these spaces shall be securely closed during the voyage and notices or signs prohibiting entrance to such spaces shall be conspicuously displayed.
- 7.5.2.4 The transport of dangerous goods shall be prohibited in any ro-ro cargo space in which the foregoing provisions cannot be met.
- 7.5.2.5 Closing arrangements for the openings between ro-ro cargo spaces and machinery and accommodation spaces shall be such as to avoid the possibility of dangerous vapours and liquids entering such spaces. Such openings shall normally be kept securely closed when dangerous cargo is on board, except to permit access by authorized persons or for emergency use.
- 7.5.2.6 Dangerous goods required to be carried on deck only shall not be carried in closed ro-ro cargo spaces, but may be carried in open ro-ro cargo spaces when authorized by the Administration.
- 7.5.2.7 Flammable gases or liquids having a flashpoint of less than 23°C c.c. shall not be stowed in a closed ro ro cargo space or special category space on a passenger ship unless:
  - the design, construction and equipment of the space comply with the provisions of regulation II 2/19 of SOLAS 74, as amended, or regulation II 2/54 of SOLAS 74, as amended by the resolutions indicated in II 2/1.2.1, as applicable, and the ventilation system is operated to maintain at least six air changes per hour or
  - the ventilation system of the space is operated to maintain at least ten air changes per hour and non
    certified safe electrical systems in the space are capable of being isolated by means other than removal
    of fuses in the event of failure of the ventilation system or any other circumstance likely to cause accumulation of flammable vapours.

Otherwise stowage is restricted to on deck only.

7.5.2.8 Cargo transport units with flammable gases or liquids having a flashpoint of less than 23°C c.c. and transported on deck shall be stowed at least 3 m from any potential sources of ignition.

- 7.5.2.9 Mechanically operated refrigeration or heating equipment fitted to any cargo transport unit shall not be operated during the voyage when stowed in a closed ro ro cargo space or a special category space on a passenger ship.
- 7.5.2.10 Electrically operated refrigeration or heating equipment fitted to any cargo transport unit stowed in a closed ro ro cargo space or special category space on a passenger ship shall not be operated when flammable gases or liquids having a flashpoint of less than 23°C c.c. are present in the cargo transport unit or in the same space unless:
  - the design, construction and equipment of the space comply with the provisions of regulation II 2/19 of SOLAS 1974, as amended, or regulation II 2/54 of SOLAS 74, as amended by the resolutions indicated II 2/1.2.1, as applicable; or
  - the ventilation system of the space is operated to maintain at least ten air changes per hour and all
    electrical systems in the space are capable of being isolated by means other than removal of fuses in the
    event of ventilation failure or other circumstance likely to cause accumulation of flammable vapours;
  - and, in either case, the refrigeration or heating equipment of the cargo transport unit shall comply with paragraph 7.3.7.6.
- 7.5.2.11 In ships the keel of which was laid before 1 September 1984 and for which regulation II 2/20 of SOLAS 74, as amended, or regulations II 2/37 and 38 of SOLAS 74, as amended by the resolutions indicated in II 2/1.2.1, are not applicable to a closed ro-ro cargo space, mechanical ventilation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Administration. The ventilation fans shall be operating at all times when vehicles are in such spaces.
- 7.5.2.12 If continuous ventilation is impracticable in a closed ro-ro cargo space other than a special category space on a passenger ship, ventilation fans shall be operated daily for a limited period, as weather permits. In any case, prior to discharge, the fans shall be operated for a reasonable period. The ro-ro cargo space shall be proved gas-free at the end of the period. When the ventilation is not continuous, electrical systems which are not certified safe shall be isolated.
- 7.5.2.13 The master of a ship carrying dangerous goods in ro-ro cargo spaces shall ensure that, during loading and unloading operations and during the voyage, regular inspections of these spaces are made by an authorized crew member or responsible person in order to achieve early detection of any hazard.

## 7.5.3 Segregation provisions

**7.5.3.1** The provisions for segregation between cargo transport units onboard ro-ro ships are given in the table in 7.5.3.2.

#### 7.5.3.2 Table of segregation of cargo transport units on board ro-ro ships

|                                                               |              |                       |                                                          | HORIZONTAL            |                                                     |                       |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| SEGREGATION<br>REQUIREMENT                                    |              | CLOSED VER            | SUS CLOSED CLOSE                                         |                       | RSUS OPEN                                           | OPEN VER              | SUS OPEN                                 |
|                                                               |              | ON DECK               | UNDER DECK                                               | ON DECK               | UNDER DECK                                          | ON DECK               | UNDER DECK                               |
| "AWAY FROM"                                                   | FORE AND AFT | NO RESTRICTION        | NO RESTRICTION                                           | NO RESTRICTION        | NO RESTRICTION                                      | AT LEAST<br>3 METRES  | AT LEAST<br>3 METRES                     |
| .1                                                            | ATHWARTSHIPS | NO RESTRICTION        | NO RESTRICTION                                           | NO RESTRICTION        | NO RESTRICTION                                      | AT LEAST 3 METRES     | AT LEAST 3 METRES                        |
| "SEPARATED FROM"                                              | FORE AND AFT | AT LEAST<br>6 METRES  | AT LEAST<br>6 METRES OR<br>ONE BULKHEAD                  | AT LEAST<br>6 METRES  | AT LEAST<br>6 METRES OR<br>ONE BULKHEAD             | AT LEAST<br>6 METRES  | AT LEAST<br>12 METRES OR<br>ONE BULKHEAD |
| .2                                                            | ATHWARTSHIPS | AT LEAST<br>3 METRES  | AT LEAST<br>3 METRES OR<br>ONE BULKHEAD                  | AT LEAST<br>3 METRES  | AT LEAST<br>6 METRES OR<br>ONE BULKHEAD             | AT LEAST<br>6 METRES  | AT LEAST<br>12 METRES OR<br>ONE BULKHEAD |
| "SEPARATED BY<br>A COMPLETE<br>COMPARTMENT OR                 | FORE AND AFT | AT LEAST<br>12 METRES | AT LEAST<br>24 METRES<br>+ DECK                          | AT LEAST<br>24 METRES | AT LEAST<br>24 METRES<br>+ DECK                     | AT LEAST<br>36 METRES | TWO DECKS OR<br>TWO BULKHEADS            |
| HOLD FROM"                                                    | ATHWARTSHIPS | AT LEAST<br>12 METRES | AT LEAST<br>24 METRES<br>+ DECK                          | AT LEAST<br>24 METRES | AT LEAST<br>24 METRES<br>+ DECK                     | PROHIBITED            | PROHIBITED                               |
| "SEPARATED<br>LONGITUDINALLY<br>BY AN INTERVENING<br>COMPLETE | FORE AND AFT | AT LEAST<br>36 METRES | TWO BULKHEADS<br>OR AT LEAST<br>36 METRES<br>+ TWO DECKS | AT LEAST<br>36 METRES | AT LEAST<br>48 METRES<br>INCLUDING<br>TWO BULKHEADS | AT LEAST<br>48 METRES | PROHIBITED                               |
| COMPARTMENT OR<br>HOLD FROM"<br>.4                            | ATHWARTSHIPS | PROHIBITED            | PROHIBITED                                               | PROHIBITED            | PROHIBITED                                          | PROHIBITED            | PROHIBITED                               |

Note: All bulkheads and decks shall be resistant to fire and liquid.

# Chapter 7.6

# Stowage and segregation on general cargo ships

## 7.6.1 Introduction

- 7.6.1.1 The provisions of this chapter apply to the stowage and segregation of dangerous goods stowed in the conventional way on board general cargo ships. They apply also to containers which are transported in conventional cargo spaces, including cargo spaces on the weather deck, not properly fitted to give a permanent stowage of the containers during transport.
- 7.6.1.2 For ships carrying containers in stowage positions which are properly fitted for the permanent stowage of containers the provisions of chapter 7.4 apply.

# 7.6.2 Stowage and handling provisions

#### 7.6.2.1 Provisions for all classes

- 7.6.2.1.1 The minimum stacking height for testing packagings intended to contain dangerous goods in accordance with chapter 6.1 is 3 m. For IBCs and large packagings, the stacking test load shall be determined in accordance with 6.5.6.6.4 and 6.6.5.3.3.4 respectively.
- 7.6.2.1.2 Drums containing dangerous goods shall always be stowed in an upright position unless otherwise authorized by the competent authority.
- 7.6.2.1.3 The stowage of dangerous goods shall be so arranged as to ensure clear walkways and access to all facilities necessary for the safe working of the ship. When dangerous goods are stowed on deck, hydrants, sounding pipes and the like and access thereto shall be kept free and clear of such goods.
- 7.6.2.1.4 Fibreboard packagings, paper bags and other packages susceptible to water damage shall be stowed under deck or, if they are stowed on deck, they shall be so protected that at no time they are exposed to weather or to seawater.
- 7.6.2.1.5 Portable tanks shall not be overstowed by other cargo unless they are designed for that purpose or unless they are protected to the satisfaction of the competent authority.
- 7.6.2.1.6 Cargo spaces and decks shall be clean and dry as relevant to the hazards of the dangerous goods to be carried. In order to reduce the risk of ignition, the space shall be free of dust from other cargoes, such as grain or coal dust.
- 7.6.2.1.7 Packages and cargo transport units found to be damaged, leaking or sifting shall not be loaded on a general cargo ship. Care shall be taken to ensure that excessive water, snow, ice or foreign matter adhering to packages and cargo transport units shall be removed before loading.
- 7.6.2.1.8 Packages and cargo transport units and any other goods shall be adequately braced and secured for the voyage\*. Packages shall be loaded in such a way that there will be a minimum likelihood of damage to them and to any fittings during transport. Fittings on packages or portable tanks shall be adequately protected.

# 7.6.2.2 Provisions for flammable gases and highly flammable liquids

- 7.6.2.2.1 In cargo ships of 500 gross tons or over and passengers ships constructed before 1st September 1984, and in cargo ships of less than 500 gross tons constructed before 1st February 1992, flammable gases or flammable liquids having a flashpoint of less than 23°C c.c, shall be stowed on deck only, unless otherwise approved by the Administration.
- 7.6.2.2.2 Flammable gases or liquids having a flashpoint less than 23°C c.c. transported on deck shall be stowed at least 3 m from any potential source of ignition.

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to regulation VII/5 of SOLAS 74 as amended.

#### Part 7 - Provisions concerning transport operations

#### 7.6.2.3 Ventilation provisions

- 7.6.2.3.1 In cargo ships of 500 gross tons or over and passengers ships constructed before 1st September 1984, and in cargo ships of less than 500 gross tons constructed before 1st February 1992, the following dangerous goods, may be stowed under deck only if the cargo space is equipped with mechanical ventilation and if under deck stowage is permitted in the Dangerous Goods List:
  - dangerous goods of class 2.1;
  - dangerous goods of class 3 with a flash point of less than 23°C c.c.;
  - dangerous goods of class 4.3;
  - dangerous goods of class 6.1 with a subsidiary risk of class 3;
  - dangerous goods of class 8 with a subsidiary risk of class 3, and
  - dangerous goods to which a specific stowage requirement requiring mechanical ventilation in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List is assigned.

Otherwise containers shall be stowed on deck only.

7.6.2.3.2 The capacity of the mechanical ventilation (number of air changes per hour) shall be to the satisfaction of the Administration.

#### 7.6.2.4 Provisions for class 1

- 7.6.2.4.1 All compartments or holds and cargo transport units shall be locked or suitably secured in order to prevent unauthorized access. The means of locking and securing shall be such that, in the case of emergency, access can be gained without delay.
- 7.6.2.4.2 Loading and unloading procedures and equipment used should be of such a nature that sparks are not produced, in particular where the floors of the cargo compartment are not constructed of close-boarded wood. All cargo handlers should be briefed by the shipper or receiver of the potential risks and necessary precautions, prior to commencing the handling of explosives. In the event of the contents of packages being affected by water whilst on board, immediate advice shall be sought from the shipper; pending this advice, handling of the packages shall be avoided.

#### 7.6.2.4.3 Segregation on deck

When goods in different compatibility groups are transported on deck, they shall be stowed not less than 6 m apart unless their mixed stowage is allowed according to 7.2.7.

#### 7.6.2.4.4 Segregation in single hold ships

In a single hold ship, dangerous goods of class 1 shall be segregated in accordance with 7.2.7 except that:

- .1 Goods in Division 1.1 or 1.2 of compatibility group B may be stowed in the same hold as substances of compatibility group D provided:
- the net explosives mass of goods of compatibility group B does not exceed 50 kg; and
- such goods are stowed in a closed cargo transport unit which is stowed at least 6 m from the substances of compatibility group D.
- .2 Goods in Division 1.4 of compatibility group B may be stowed in the same hold as substances of compatibility group D provided they are separated either by a distance of at least 6 m or by a steel division.
- 7.6.2.4.5 In the event that a package containing goods of class 1 is found to be suffering from breakage or leakage expert advice should be obtained for its safe handling and disposal.

#### 7.6.2.5 Provisions for class 2

- 7.6.2.5.1 When pressure receptacles are stowed in a vertical position they shall be stowed in a block, cribbed or boxed-in with suitable sound lumber and the box or crib dunnaged to provide clearance from a steel deck. Pressure receptacles in a box or crib shall be braced to prevent any movement. The box or crib (gas rack) shall be securely chocked and lashed to prevent movement in any direction.
- 7.6.2.5.2 Pressure receptacles stowed on deck shall be protected from sources of heat.

## 7.6.2.6 Provisions for class 3

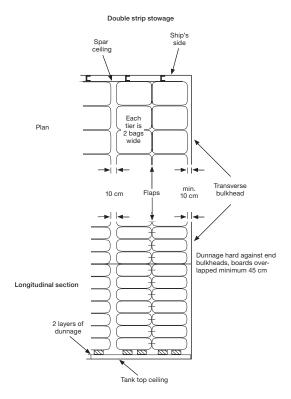
7.6.2.6.1 Class 3 substances with a flashpoint of less than 23°C c.c. packaged in jerricans, plastics (3H1, 3H2), drums, plastics (1H1,1H2), plastics receptacles in a plastic drum (6HH1, 6HH2) and Plastic Intermediate Bulk Containers (IBCs 31H1 and 31H2), shall be stowed on deck only unless packed in a closed cargo transport unit.

- 7.6.2.6.2 Packages loaded on deck shall be protected from sources of heat.
- 7.6.2.7 Provisions for classes 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3
- 7.6.2.7.1 Packages stowed on deck shall be protected from sources of heat.
- 7.6.2.7.2 Stowage provisions for FISHMEAL, UNSTABILIZED (UN 1374), FISHMEAL, STABILIZED (UN 2216, class 9) and KRILL MEAL (UN3497)
- 7.6.2.7.2.1 For loose packagings:
  - .1 Temperature readings shall be taken 3 times a day during the voyage and recorded.
  - .2 If the temperature of the cargo exceeds 55°C and continues to increase, ventilation to the hold shall be restricted. If self-heating continues, then carbon dioxide or inert gas shall be introduced. The ship shall be equipped with facilities for introducing carbon dioxide or inert gas into the holds.
  - .3 The cargo shall be stowed protected from sources of heat.
  - .4 For UN 1374 and 3497, where loose bags are being carried, double strip stowage is recommended, provided there is good surface and through ventilation. The diagram in 7.6.2.7.2.3 shows how this can be achieved. For UN 2216, where loose bags are being carried, no special ventilation is required for block stowage of bagged cargo.

#### 7.6.2.7.2.2 For containers:

- .1 After packing, the doors and other openings shall be sealed to prevent the penetration of air into the unit.
- .2 Temperature readings in the hold shall be taken once a day early in the morning during the voyage and recorded.
- .3 If the temperature of the hold rises excessively above ambient and continues to increase, the possible need to apply copious quantities of water in an emergency and the consequent risk to the stability of the ship shall be considered.
- 4 The cargo shall be stowed protected from sources of heat.

## 7.6.2.7.2.3



#### 7.6.2.7.3 Stowage provisions for SEED CAKE (UN 1386)

- 7.6.2.7.3.1 Stowage provisions for SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (a) mechanically expelled seeds, containing more than 10% oil or more than 20% oil and moisture combined:
  - .1 through and surface ventilation is required;
  - .2 if the voyage exceeds 5 days, the ship shall be equipped with facilities for introducing carbon dioxide or inert gas into the cargo spaces;
  - .3 bags shall always be stowed in double strip, as shown in 7.6.2.7.2.3 of this Code for fishmeal, unstabilized; and
  - .4 regular temperature readings shall be taken at varying depths in the cargo space and recorded. If the temperature of the cargo exceeds 55°C and continues to increase, ventilation to the cargo spaces shall be restricted. If self-heating continues, then carbon dioxide or inert gas shall be introduced.
- 7.6.2.7.3.2 Stowage provisions for SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (b) solvent extractions and expelled seeds containing not more than 10% of oil and, when the amount of moisture is higher than 10%, not more than 20% of oil and moisture combined:
  - .1 surface ventilation is required to assist in removing any residual solvent vapour;
  - .2 if bags are stowed without provision for ventilation to circulate throughout the stow and the voyage exceeds 5 days, regular temperature readings shall be taken at varying depths in the hold and recorded; and
  - .3 if the voyage exceeds 5 days, the vessel shall be equipped with facilities for introducing carbon dioxide or inert gas into the cargo spaces.

#### 7.6.2.8 Provisions for class 5.1

- 7.6.2.8.1 Cargo spaces shall be cleaned before oxidizing substances are loaded into them. All combustible materials which are not necessary for the stowage of such cargoes shall be removed from the hold.
- 7.6.2.8.2 As far as reasonably practicable, non-combustible securing and protecting materials and only a minimum of clean dry wooden dunnage shall be used.
- 7.6.2.8.3 Precautions shall be taken to avoid the penetration of oxidizing substances into other cargo spaces, bilges, etc., which may contain combustible material.
- 7.6.2.8.4 UN 1942 AMMONIUM NITRATE and UN 2067 AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER may be stowed under deck in a clean cargo space capable of being opened up in an emergency. The possible need to open hatches in case of fire to provide maximum ventilation and to apply water in an emergency and the consequent risk to the stability of the ship through flooding of cargo space shall be considered before loading.
- 7.6.2.8.5 After discharge, cargo spaces used for the transport of oxidizing substances shall be inspected for contamination. A space that has been contaminated shall be properly cleaned and examined before being used for other cargoes.

# 7.6.2.9 Provisions for self-reactive substances of class 4.1 and for class 5.2

- 7.6.2.9.1 Packages shall be stowed protected from sources of heat.
- 7.6.2.9.2 When stowage arrangements are made, it shall be borne in mind that it may become appropriate to jettison a package or packages of this cargo.

## 7.6.2.10 Provisions for classes 6.1 and 8

- 7.6.2.10.1 After discharge, spaces used for the transport of substances of this class shall be inspected for contamination. A space which has been contaminated shall be properly cleaned and examined before being used for other cargoes.
- 7.6.2.10.2 Substances of class 8 shall be kept as dry as reasonably practicable, since in the presence of moisture they may be corrosive to most metals and some also react violently with water.

## 7.6.2.11 Stowage of goods of class 9

# 7.6.2.11.1 Stowage provisions for AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER, UN 2071

7.6.2.11.1.1 AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER, UN 2071 shall be stowed in a clean cargo space capable of being opened up in an emergency. In the case of bagged fertilizer or fertilizer in containers or in bulk containers, it is sufficient if, in the case of an emergency, the cargo is accessible through free approaches (hatch entries), and mechanical ventilation enables the master to exhaust any gases or fumes resulting from decomposition.

The possible need to open hatches in case of fire to provide maximum ventilation and to apply water in an emergency, and the consequent risk to the stability of the ship through flooding of the cargo space, shall be considered before loading.

- 7.6.2.11.1.2 If suppression of decomposition should prove impracticable (such as in bad weather), there would not necessarily be immediate danger to the structure of the ship. However, the residue left after decomposition may have only half the mass of the original cargo; this loss of mass may also affect the stability of the ship and shall be considered before loading.
- 7.6.2.11.1.3 AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER, UN 2071 shall be stowed out of direct contact with a metal engine-room bulkhead. In the case of bagged material, this may be done, for example, by using wooden boards to provide an air space between the bulkhead and the cargo. This requirement need not apply to short international voyages.
- 7.6.2.11.1.4 In the case of ships not fitted with smoke-detecting or other suitable devices, arrangements shall be made during the voyage to inspect cargo spaces containing these fertilizers at intervals not exceeding 4 hours (such as to sniff at the ventilators serving them) to ensure early detection of decomposition should that occur.
- 7.6.2.11.2 Stowage provisions for FISHMEAL, STABILIZED (UN 2216, class 9)
- 7.6.2.11.2.1 For stowage provisions for FISHMEAL, STABILIZED (UN 2216, class 9), see 7.6.2.7.2.
- 7.6.2.12 Stowage of dangerous goods in flexible bulk containers
- 7.6.2.12.1 The stowage of dangerous goods in flexible bulk containers is not permitted on deck.
- 7.6.2.12.2 Flexible bulk containers shall be stowed in such way that there are no void spaces between flexible bulk containers in the hold. If the flexible bulk containers do not completely fill the hold, adequate measures shall be taken to avoid shifting of cargo.
- 7.6.2.12.3 The maximum permissible stacking height of flexible bulk containers shall never exceed 3 high.
- 7.6.2.12.4 When flexible bulk containers are fitted with venting devices, the stowage of the flexible bulk containers shall not impede their function.

### 7.6.3 Segregation provisions

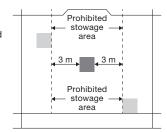
- 7.6.3.1 Segregation from foodstuffs
- **7.6.3.1.1** For the purpose of this subsection, the terms "away from", "separated from" and "separated by a complete compartment or hold from" are defined in 7.6.3.2.
- 7.6.3.1.2 Dangerous goods having a primary or subsidiary risk of classes 2.3, 6.1, 7 (with the exception of UN 2908, 2909, 2910 and 2911), 8 and dangerous goods having a reference to 7.6.3.1.2 in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List stowed in a conventional way shall be "separated from" foodstuffs stowed in a conventional way. If either dangerous goods or foodstuffs are in a closed cargo transport unit, dangerous goods shall be stowed "away from" foodstuffs. If both dangerous goods and foodstuffs are in different closed cargo transport units, no segregation requirements shall apply.
- 7.6.3.1.3 Dangerous goods of class 6.2 stowed in a conventional way shall be "separated by a complete compartment or hold from" foodstuffs stowed in a conventional way. If either dangerous goods or foodstuffs are in a closed cargo transport unit, dangerous goods shall be stowed "separated from" foodstuffs.

### 7.6.3.2 Segregation of packages containing dangerous goods and stowed in the conventional way

#### Definitions of the segregation terms

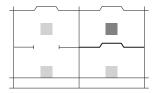
#### Away from:

Effectively segregated so that the incompatible goods cannot interact dangerously in the event of an accident but may be transported in the same compartment or hold or on deck, provided a minimum horizontal separation of 3 metres, projected vertically is obtained.



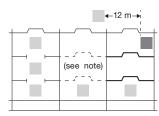
#### Separated from:

In different compartments or holds when stowed *under deck*. Provided the intervening deck is resistant to fire and liquid, a vertical separation, i.e. in different compartments, may be accepted as equivalent to this segregation. For *on deck* stowage, this segregation means a separation by a distance of at least 6 metres horizontally.



### Separated by a complete compartment or hold from:

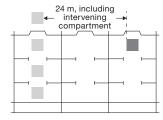
Either a vertical or a horizontal separation. If the intervening decks are not resistant to fire and liquid, then only a longitudinal separation, i.e. by an intervening complete compartment or hold, is acceptable. For on deck stowage, this segregation means a separation by a distance of at least 12 metres horizontally. The same distance has to be applied if one package is stowed on deck, and the other one in an upper compartment.



Note: One of the two decks must be resistant to fire and to liquid

# Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from:

Vertical separation alone does not meet this requirement. Between a package *under deck* and one on deck, a minimum distance of 24 m, including a complete compartment, must be maintained longitudinally. For *on deck* stowage, this segregation means a separation by a distance of at least 24 metres longitudinally.



### Legend

520

- (1) Reference package.....
- (3) Deck resistant to fire and liquid .....

Note: Vertical lines represent transverse watertight bulkheads between cargo spaces.



# 7.6.3.3 Segregation of dangerous goods stowed in the conventional way from those transported in cargo transport units

- 7.6.3.3.1 Dangerous goods stowed in the conventional way shall be segregated from goods transported in open cargo transport units in accordance with 7.6.3.2.
- 7.6.3.3.2 Dangerous goods stowed in the conventional way shall be segregated from goods transported in closed cargo transport units in accordance with 7.6.3.2 except that:
  - .1 where "away from" is required, no segregation between the packages and the closed cargo transport units is required; and
  - .2 where "separated from" is required, the segregation between the packages and the closed cargo transport units may be as for "away from" as defined in 7.6.3.2.

### 7.6.3.4 Segregation of dangerous goods in cargo transport units stowed in conventional cargo spaces

- 7.6.3.4.1 Dangerous goods in different closed cargo transport units (closed freight containers) stowed in holds and compartments not properly fitted to give a permanent stowage of the containers during transport shall be segregated from each other in accordance with 7.6.3.2 except that:
  - 1 where "away from" is required, no segregation between the closed cargo transport units is required; and
  - .2 where "separated from" is required, the segregation between the closed cargo transport units may be as for "away from" as defined in 7.6.3.2.

# 7.6.3.5 Segregation between bulk materials possessing chemical hazards and dangerous goods in packaged form

7.6.3.5.1 Unless otherwise required in this Code or in the IMSBC Code, segregation between bulk materials possessing chemical hazards and dangerous goods in packaged form shall be in accordance with the following table.

### 7.6.3.5.2 Segregation table

|                                                               |       | Dangerous goods in packaged form |            |     |     |            |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Bulk materials<br>(classified as<br>dangerous goods)          | CLASS | 1.1<br>1.2<br>1.5                | 1.3<br>1.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.2<br>2.3 | 3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Flammable solids                                              | 4.1   | 4                                | 3          | 2   | 2   | 2          | 2 | Х   | 1   | Χ   | 1   | 2   | Χ   | 3   | 2 | 1 | Х |
| Substances liable to spontaneous combustion                   | 4.2   | 4                                | 3          | 2   | 2   | 2          | 2 | 1   | Х   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2 | 1 | Х |
| Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases | 4.3   | 4                                | 4          | 2   | 1   | Х          | 2 | Х   | 1   | Х   | 2   | 2   | Х   | 2   | 2 | 1 | Х |
| Oxidizing substances (agents)                                 | 5.1   | 4                                | 4          | 2   | 2   | Х          | 2 | 1   | 2   | 2   | Х   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 1 | 2 | Χ |
| Toxic substances                                              | 6.1   | 2                                | 2          | Χ   | Х   | Х          | Х | Х   | 1   | Χ   | 1   | 1   | Х   | 1   | Х | Х | Χ |
| Radioactive material                                          | 7     | 2                                | 2          | 2   | 2   | 2          | 2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | Χ   | 3   | Χ | 2 | Χ |
| Corrosive substance                                           | 8     | 4                                | 2          | 2   | 1   | Х          | 1 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | Χ   | 3   | 2 | Х | Х |
| Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles               | 9     | Х                                | Х          | Х   | Х   | Х          | X | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | X | Х | Х |
| Materials hazardous only in bulk (MHB)                        |       | Х                                | Х          | Х   | Х   | Х          | Х | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | Х   | 3   | Х | Х | Х |

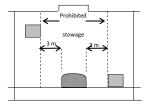
Numbers and symbols relate to the following terms, as defined in this chapter:

- 1 "Away from"
- 2 "Separated from"
- 3 "Separated by a complete compartment or hold from"
- 4 "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from"
- The segregation, if any, is shown in the Dangerous Goods List in this Code or the individual entries in the IMSBC Code.

## 7.6.3.5.3 Definitions of the segregation terms

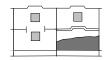
#### Away from:

Effectively segregated so that incompatible materials cannot interact dangerously in the event of an accident but may be transported in the same compartment or hold or *on deck* provided a minimum horizontal separation of 3 m, projected vertically, is provided.



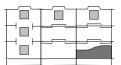
### Separated from:

In different holds when stowed *under deck*. Provided an intervening deck is resistant to fire and liquid, a vertical separation, i.e. in different compartments, may be accepted as equivalent to this segregation.



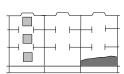
Separated by a complete compartment or hold from:

Either a vertical or a horizontal separation. If the decks are not resistant to fire and liquid, then only a longitudinal separation, i.e. by an intervening complete compartment, is acceptable.



Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from:

Vertical separation alone does not meet this requirement.



## Legend

(3) Deck resistant to fire and liquid .....

Note: Vertical lines represent transverse watertight bulkheads between cargo spaces.

# Chapter 7.7

# Shipborne barges on barge-carrying ships

### 7.7.1 Introduction

- 7.7.1.1 The provisions of this chapter are applicable to shipborne barges which contain packaged dangerous goods or solid bulk materials possessing chemical hazards while aboard barge carrying ships.
- 7.7.1.2 Barges used for the shipborne transport of packaged dangerous goods or solid bulk materials possessing chemical hazards shall be of proper design and adequate strength to resist the stresses imposed by the conditions of the services in which they are employed and they shall be adequately maintained. Shipborne barges shall be approved in accordance with provisions for certification of a recognized classification society, or any organization approved by and acting on behalf of the competent authority of the countries concerned.

### 7.7.2 Definitions

- 7.7.2.1 Loading, for the purpose of this chapter, means the placement of cargo into a shipborne barge.
- 7.7.2.2 Stowage, for the purposes of this chapter, means the placement of a shipborne barge aboard the barge carrying ship.

## 7.7.3 Barge loading

- 7.7.3.1 Packages shall be examined and any found to be damaged, leaking or sifting shall not be loaded into a shipborne barge. Care shall be taken to ensure that excessive water, snow, ice or foreign matter adhering to packages shall be removed before loading into a shipborne barge.
- 7.7.3.2 Packages containing dangerous goods, cargo transport units and any other goods within a shipborne barge shall be adequately braced and secured for the voyage. Packages shall be loaded in such a way that there will be a minimum likelihood of damage to them and to any fittings during transport. Fittings on packages or portable tanks shall be adequately protected.
- 7.7.3.3 Certain dry dangerous goods may be transported in bulk in shipborne barges; this is indicated by the Code "BK2" in column 13 of the Dangerous Goods List. Where such solid bulk materials possessing chemical hazards are transported in shipborne barges, it shall be ensured that at all times the cargo is evenly distributed, properly trimmed and secured.
- 7.7.3.4 Shipborne barges into which packaged dangerous goods or solid bulk materials possessing chemical hazards are to be loaded shall be examined visually for hull or hatch cover damage which could impair watertight integrity. If there is evidence of such damage, the shipborne barge may not be used for the transport of packaged dangerous goods or solid bulk materials possessing chemical hazards and shall not be loaded.
- 7.7.3.5 Dangerous goods which have to be segregated from each other according to the provisions in chapter 7.2 shall not be transported in the same barge with the exception of dangerous goods which shall be segregated "away from" each other which may be transported in the same barge with the approval of the competent authority. In such cases an equivalent standard of safety shall be maintained.
- 7.7.3.6 Dangerous goods having a primary or subsidiary risk of classes 2.3, 6.1, 6.2, 7 (with the exception of UN 2908, 2909, 2910 and 2911), 8 and dangerous goods having a reference to 7.7.3.6 in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List shall not be transported together with foodstuffs (see 1.2.1) in the same barge.
- 7.7.3.7 Notwithstanding the provisions in 7.7.3.6, the following dangerous goods may be transported with foodstuffs in the same barge provided that they are not loaded within 3 m from foodstuffs:
  - .1 dangerous goods of packing group III of classes 6.1 and 8;
  - .2 dangerous goods of packing group II of class 8;
  - .3 any other dangerous goods of packing group III with a subsidiary risk of classes 6.1 or 8; and
  - .4 dangerous goods having a reference to 7.7.3.7 in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List.

#### Part 7 - Provisions concerning transport operations

- 7.7.3.8 Shipborne barges containing a residue of a dangerous cargo or shipborne barges loaded with empty packagings still containing a residue of a dangerous substance shall comply with the same provisions as barges loaded with the substance itself.
- 7.7.3.9 Stowage of dangerous goods in flexible bulk containers
- 7.7.3.9.1 Flexible bulk containers shall be stowed in the barge in such way that there are no void spaces between the flexible bulk containers in the barge. If the flexible bulk containers do not completely fill the barge, adequate measures shall be taken to avoid shifting of cargo.
- 7.7.3.9.2 The maximum permissible height of the stack of the flexible bulk containers shall never exceed 3 high.
- 7.7.3.9.3 When flexible bulk containers are fitted with venting devices, the stowage of the flexible bulk containers in their barge shall not impede their function.

# 7.7.4 Stowage of shipborne barges

- 7.7.4.1 Stowage of shipborne barges carrying packaged dangerous goods or solid bulk materials possessing chemical hazards aboard barge carrying ships shall be as required for the substance in chapter 7.1 and in column 16 of the Dangerous Goods List. When a shipborne barge is loaded with more than one substance, and the stowage locations differ for the substances (i.e. some substances require on deck stowage while other substances require under deck stowage), the shipborne barge containing these substances shall be stowed on deck.
- 7.7.4.2 Provision shall be made to ensure that shipborne barges stowed under deck and loaded with cargoes requiring ventilation because of their dangerous nature are ventilated to the extent necessary.
- 7.7.4.3 Where it is required that a dangerous good shall be protected from sources of heat, this provision shall be applied to the shipborne barge as a whole, unless suitable alternative measures are provided.
- 7.7.4.4 When packaged dangerous goods or solid bulk materials possessing chemical hazards are loaded in shipborne barges aboard barge carrying ships having the capability of providing fixed fire fighting systems or fire detection systems to individual barges, care shall be taken to ensure that these systems are attached to the shipborne barge and operating properly.
- 7.7.4.5 When packaged dangerous goods or solid bulk materials possessing chemical hazards are loaded in shipborne barges aboard barge carrying ships having fixed fire fighting systems or fire detection systems installed in individual barge holds, care shall be taken to ensure that the ventilation closures on the shipborne barges are open, to permit the fire fighting medium to enter the barges in case of fire.
- 7.7.4.6 When ventilation ducts are provided to individual shipborne barges, the ventilation fans shall be secured when fire fighting medium is introduced into the hold to permit the medium to enter the shipborne barges.

### 7.7.5 Segregation between barges on board barge carrying ships

- 7.7.5.1 For barge carrying ships which incorporate other cargo spaces or any other method of stowage, the appropriate chapter shall apply to the relevant cargo space.
- 7.7.5.2 When a shipborne barge is loaded with two or more substances with different provisions for segregation, the most stringent segregation applicable shall be applied.
- 7.7.5.3 "Away from" and "separated from" require no segregation between shipborne barges.
- 7.7.5.4 "Separated by a complete compartment or hold from" means, for barge carrying ships with vertical holds, that separate holds are required. On barge carrying ships having horizontal barge levels, separate barge levels are required and the barges shall not be in the same vertical line.
- 7.7.5.5 "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from" means, for barge carrying ships with vertical holds, that separation by an intervening hold or engine room is required. On barge carrying ships having horizontal barge levels, separate barge levels and a longitudinal separation by at least two intervening barge spaces is required.

# Chapter 7.8

# Special requirements in the event of an incident and fire precautions involving dangerous goods

**Note:** The provisions of this chapter are not mandatory.

#### 7.8.1 General

- 7.8.1.1 In the event of an incident involving dangerous goods, detailed recommendations are contained in The EmS Guide: Emergency Response Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods.
- 7.8.1.2 In the event of personnel exposure during an incident involving dangerous goods, detailed recommendations are contained in Medical First Aid Guide for Use in Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods (MFAG).
- 7.8.1.3 In the event that a package containing dangerous goods is found to be suffering from breakage or leakage while the ship is in port, the port authorities should be informed and appropriate procedures should be followed.

# 7.8.2 General provisions in the event of incidents

- 7.8.2.1 Recommendations on emergency action may differ depending on whether or not the goods are stowed on deck or under deck or whether a substance is gaseous, liquid or solid. When dealing with incidents involving flammable gases, or flammable liquids with a flashpoint of 60°C closed-cup (c.c.) or below, all sources of ignition (such as naked lights, unprotected light bulbs, electric handtools) should be avoided.
- 7.8.2.2 In general, the recommendation is to wash spillages on deck overboard with copious quantities of water and, where there is likely to be a dangerous reaction with water, from as far away as practicable. Disposal of spilt dangerous goods overboard is a matter for judgement by the master, bearing in mind that the safety of the crew has priority over pollution of the sea. If it is safe to do so, spillages and leakages of substances, articles and materials identified in this Code as MARINE POLLUTANT should be collected for safe disposal. Inert absorbent material should be used for liquids.
- 7.8.2.3 Toxic, corrosive and/or flammable vapours in under deck cargo spaces should, where possible, be dispersed before undertaking any emergency action. Where a mechanical ventilation system is used, care will be necessary to ensure that flammable vapours are not ignited.
- 7.8.2.4 If there is any reason to suspect leakage of these substances, entry into a hold or cargo space should not be permitted until the master or responsible officer has taken all safety considerations into account and is satisfied that it is safe to do so.
- **7.8.2.5** Emergency entry into the hold under other circumstances should only be undertaken by trained crew wearing self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.
- 7.3.2.6 A careful inspection for structural damage should be carried out after dealing with spillages of substances corrosive to steel and cryogenic liquids.

### 7.8.3 Special provisions for incidents involving infectious substances

- 7.8.3.1 If any person responsible for the transport or opening of packages containing infectious substances becomes aware of damage to or leakage from such packages, he should:
  - .1 avoid handling the package or keep handling to a minimum;
  - .2 inspect adjacent packages for contamination and put aside any that have been contaminated;
  - 3 inform the appropriate public health authority or veterinary authority, and provide information on any other countries of transit where persons may have been exposed to danger; and
  - .4 notify the consignor and/or the consignee.

#### 7.8.3.2 Decontamination

A cargo transport unit, a bulk container or a cargo space of a ship, which has been used to transport infectious substances, shall be inspected for release of the substance before re-use. If infectious substances were released during transport, the cargo transport unit, the bulk container or the cargo space of a ship shall be decontaminated before it is re-used. Decontamination may be achieved by any means which effectively inactivates the infectious substance released.

### 7.8.4 Special provisions for incidents involving radioactive material

- 7.8.4.1 If it is evident that a package is damaged or leaking, or if it is suspected that the package may have leaked or been damaged, access to the package should be restricted and a qualified person should, as soon as possible, assess the extent of contamination and the resultant radiation level of the package. The scope of the assessment should include the package, the conveyance, the adjacent loading and unloading areas, and, if necessary, all other material which has been transported in the conveyance. When necessary, additional steps for the protection of persons, property and the environment, in accordance with provisions established by the relevant competent authority, should be taken to overcome and minimize the consequences of such leakage or damage.
- 7.8.4.2 Packages damaged or leaking radioactive contents in excess of allowable limits for normal conditions of transport may be removed to an acceptable interim location under supervision, but should not be forwarded until repaired or reconditioned and decontaminated.
- 7.8.4.3 In the event of accidents or incidents during the transport of radioactive material, emergency provisions, as established by relevant national and/or international organizations, should be observed to protect persons, property and the environment. Appropriate guidelines for such provisions are contained in the International Atomic Energy Agency's document "Planning and Preparing for Emergency Response to Transport Accidents involving Radioactive Material", Safety Standard Series No. TS-G-1.2 (ST-3), IAEA, Vienna (2002).
- 7.8.4.4 Attention is drawn to the latest versions of both The EmS Guide: Emergency Response Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods and the Medical First Aid Guide for Use in Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods (MFAG).
- 7.8.4.5 Emergency response procedures should take into account the formation of other dangerous substances that may result from the reaction between the contents of a consignment and the environment in the event of an accident.
- 7.8.4.6 In the event of a package containing radioactive material suffering from breakage or leakage while the ship is in port, the port authorities should be informed and advice obtained from them or from the competent authority\*. Procedures have been drawn up in many countries for summoning radiological assistance in any such emergency.

# 7.8.5 General fire precautions

- 7.8.5.1 The prevention of fire in a cargo of dangerous goods is achieved by practising good seamanship, observing in particular the following precautions:
  - .1 keep combustible material away from ignition sources;
  - .2 protect a flammable substance by adequate packing;
  - .3 reject damaged or leaking packages;
  - .4 stow packages protected from accidental damage or heating;
  - .5 segregate packages from substances liable to start or spread fire;
  - .6 where appropriate and practicable, stow dangerous goods in an accessible position so that packages in the vicinity of a fire may be protected;
  - .7 enforce prohibition of smoking in dangerous areas and display clearly recognizable "NO SMOKING" notices or signs; and
  - .8 the dangers from short-circuits, earth leakages or sparking will be apparent. Lighting and power cables and fittings should be maintained in good condition. Cables or equipment found to be unsafe should be disconnected. Where a bulkhead is required to be suitable for segregation purposes, cables and conduit penetrations of the decks and bulkheads should be sealed against the passage of gas and vapours.

<sup>\*</sup> Reference is made to chapter 7.9 and the IAEA list of national competent authorities responsible for approvals and authorizations in respect of the transport of radioactive material. The list is updated annually.

When stowing dangerous goods on deck, the position and design of auxiliary machinery, electrical equipment and cable runs should be considered in order to avoid sources of ignition.

7.8.5.2 Fire precautions applying to individual classes, and where necessary to individual substances, are recommended in 7.8.2 and 7.8.6 to 7.8.9 and in the Dangerous Goods List.

## 7.8.6 Special fire precautions for class 1

#### 7.8.6.1

- .1 The greatest risk in the handling and transport of goods of class 1 is that of fire from a source external to the goods, and it is vital that any fire should be detected and extinguished before it can reach such goods. Consequently, it is essential that fire precautions, fire-fighting measures and equipment are of a high standard and ready for immediate application and use.
- .2 Compartments containing goods of class 1 and adjacent cargo spaces should be provided with a firedetection system. If such spaces are not protected by a fixed fire-extinguishing system, they should be accessible for fire-fighting operations.
- .3 No repair work should be carried out in a compartment containing goods of class 1. Special care should be exercised in carrying out repairs in any adjacent space. No welding, burning, cutting, or riveting operations involving the use of fire, flame, spark, or arc-producing equipment should be carried out in any space other than machinery spaces and workshops where fire-extinguishing arrangements are available, except in any emergency and, if in port, with prior authorization of the port authority.

## 7.8.7 Special fire precautions for class 2

- 7.8.7.1 Effective ventilation should be provided to remove any leakage of gas from within the cargo space or spaces, bearing in mind that some gases are heavier than air and may accumulate in dangerous concentrations in the lower part of the ship.
- 7.8.7.2 Measures should be taken to prevent leaking gases from penetrating into any other part of the ship.

## 7.8.7.3

- .1 If there is any reason to suspect leakage of a gas, entry into cargo spaces or other enclosed spaces should not be permitted until the master or responsible officer has taken all safety considerations into account and is satisfied that it is safe to do so. Emergency entry under other circumstances should only be undertaken by trained crew wearing self-contained breathing apparatus, and protective clothing when recommended, and always under the supervision of a responsible officer.
- .2` Leakage from pressure receptacles containing flammable gases may give rise to explosive mixtures with air. Such mixtures, if ignited, may result in explosion and fire.

# 7.8.8 Special fire precautions for class 3

7.8.8.1 Flammable liquids give off flammable vapours which, especially in an enclosed space, form explosive mixtures with air. Such vapours, if ignited, may cause a "flashback" to the place in which the substances are stowed. Due regard should be paid to the provision of adequate ventilation to prevent accumulation of vapours.

## 7.8.9 Special fire precautions and fire fighting for class 7

- 7.8.9.1 The radioactive contents of Excepted, Industrial, and Type A packages are so restricted that, in the event of an accident and damage to the package, there is a high probability that any material released, or shielding efficiency lost, would not give rise to such radiological hazard as to hamper fire-fighting or rescue operations.
- 7.8.9.2 Type B(U) packages, Type B(M) packages and Type C packages are designed to be strong enough to withstand severe fire without significant loss of contents or dangerous loss of radiation shielding.

# Chapter 7.9

# Exemptions, approvals and certificates

### 7.9.1 Exemptions

- Note 1 The provisions of this section do not apply to exemptions mentioned in chapters 1 to 7.8 of this Code and to approvals (including permits, authorizations or agreements) and certificates which are referred to in chapters 1 to 7.8 of this Code. For the said approvals and certificates, see 7.9.2.
- Note 2 The provisions of this section do not apply to class 7. For consignments of radioactive material for which conformity with any provision of this Code applicable to class 7 is impracticable, refer to 1.5.4.
- 7.9.1.1 Where this Code requires that a particular provision for the transport of dangerous goods shall be complied with, a competent authority or competent authorities (port State of departure, port State of arrival or flag State) may authorize any other provision by exemption if satisfied that such provision is at least as effective and safe as that required by this Code. Acceptance of an exemption authorized under this section by a competent authority not party to it is subject to the discretion of that competent authority. Accordingly, prior to any shipment covered by the exemption, the recipient of the exemption shall notify other competent authorities concerned.
- 7.9.1.2 Competent authority or competent authorities which have taken the initiative with respect to the exemption:
  - .1 shall send a copy of such exemption to the International Maritime Organization which shall bring it to the attention of the Contracting Parties to SOLAS and/or MARPOL, as appropriate, and
  - .2 if appropriate, take action to amend the IMDG Code to include the provisions covered by the exemption.
- 7.9.1.3 The period of validity of the exemption shall be not more than five years from the date of authorization. An exemption that is not covered under 7.9.1.2.2 may be renewed in accordance with the provisions of this section.
- 7.9.1.4 A copy of the exemption shall accompany each consignment when offered to the carrier for transport under the terms of the exemption. A copy of the exemption or an electronic copy thereof shall be maintained on board each ship transporting dangerous goods in accordance with the exemption, as appropriate.

## 7.9.2 Approvals (including permits, authorizations or agreements) and certificates

- 7.9.2.1 Approvals, including permits, authorizations or agreements, and certificates referred to in chapters 1 to 7.8 of this Code and issued by the competent authority (authorities when the Code requires a multilateral approval) or a body authorized by that competent authority (e.g. approvals for alternative packaging in 4.1.3.7, approval for segregation as in 7.3.4.1 or certificates for portable tanks in 6.7.2.18.1) shall be recognized, as appropriate:
  - .1 by other contracting parties to SOLAS if they comply with the requirements of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS), 1974, as amended; and/or
  - .2 by other contracting parties to MARPOL if they comply with the requirements of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978 relating thereto (MARPOL 73/78, Annex III), as amended.

## 7.9.3 Contact information for the main designated national competent authorities

Contact information for the main designated national competent authorities concerned is given in this paragraph\*. Corrections to these addresses should be sent to the Organization†.

<sup>\*</sup> Reference is made to MSC.1/Circ.1410, as may be amended, which provides a more comprehensive listing of contact information for competent authorities and bodies.

İ International Maritime Organization 4 Albert Embankment London SE1 7SR United Kingdom Email: info@imo.org Fax: +44 207587 3120

# LIST OF CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THE MAIN DESIGNATED NATIONAL COMPETENT AUTHORITIES

| Country        | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALGERIA        | Ministère des Transports/Direction de la Marine Marchande 119 Rue Didouche Mourad Alger ALGÉRIE Telephone: +213 26061 46 Telex: 66063 DGAF DZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| AMERICAN SAMOA | Silila Patane Harbour Master Port Administration Pagopago American Samoa AMERICAN SAMOA 96799                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ANGOLA         | National Director Marine Safety, Shipping and Ports National Directorate of Merchant Marine and Ports Rua Rainha Ginga 74, 4 Andar Luanda ANGOLA Telephone: +244 239 0034/397 984 Fax: +244 231 0375 Mobile: +244 924 393 36 Email: ispscode_angola@snet.co.ao                                                                                                                        |
| ARGENTINA      | Prefectura Naval Argentina (Argentine Coast Guard) Dirección de protección ambiental Departamento de protección ambiental y mercancías peligrosas Division mercancías y residuos peligrosos Avda. Eduardo Madero 235 4° piso, Oficina 4.36 y 4.37 Buenos Aires (C1106ACC) REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA Telephone: +54 11 4318 7669 Fax: +54 11 4318 7474 Email: dpma-mp@prefecturanaval.gov.ar |
| AUSTRALIA      | Manager, Ship Inspection Maritime Operations Australian Maritime Safety Authority GPO Box 2181 Canberra ACT 2601 AUSTRALIA Telephone: +61 2 6279 5048 Fax: +61 2 6279 5058 Email: psc@amsa.gov.au Website: www.amsa.gov.au                                                                                                                                                            |
| BAHAMAS        | The Director Bahamas Maritime Authority 120 Old Broad Street London, EC2N 1AR UNITED KINGDOM Telephone: +44 (0)20 7562 1300 Fax: +44 (0)20 7614 0650 Email: tech@bahamasmaritime.com Website: www.bahamasmaritime.com                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Country  | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BARBADOS | Director of Maritime Affairs Ministry of Tourism and International Transport 2nd Floor, Carlisle House Hincks Street Bridgetown St. Michael BARBADOS Telephone: +1 246 426 2710/3342 Fax: +1 246 426 7882 Email: ctech@sunbeach.net                                |
| BELGIUM  | Brussels office Federal Public Service Mobility and Transport Directorate-General Maritime Transport Rue de Progrès 56 B-1210 Brussels BELGIUM Telephone: +32 2 277 3500 Fax: +32 2 277 4051 Email: dg.mar@mobilit.fgov.be Website: www.mobilit.fgov.be            |
|          | Antwerp office Federale Overheidsdienst Mobiliteit en Vervoer Directoraat-generaal Maritiem Vervoer Scheepvaartcontrole Loodsgebouw Tavernierkaai 3 B-2000 Antwerpen BELGIUM Telephone: +32 3 229 0030 Fax: +32 3 229 0031 Email: hazmat.antwerpen@mobilit.fgov.be |
|          | Ostend office Federale Overheidsdienst Mobiliteit en Vervoer Directoraat-generaal Maritiem Vervoer Scheepvaartcontrole Natiënkaai 5 B-8400 Oostende BELGIUM Telephone: +32 59 56 1450 Fax: +32 59 56 1474 Email: hazmat.zeebrugge@mobilit.fgov.be                  |
| BELIZE   | Ports Commissioner Belize Port Authority P.O. Box 633 Belize City BELIZE, C.A. Telephone: +501 227 2540/0981 Fax: +501 227 2500                                                                                                                                    |
| BRAZIL   | Diretoria de Portos e Costas (DPC-20) Rua Teófilo Otoni No. 04 Centro Rio de Janeiro CEP 20090-070 BRAZIL Telephone: +55 21 2104 5203 Fax: +55 21 2104 5202 Email: secom@dpc.mar.mil.br                                                                            |

| Country  | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BULGARIA | Head office Captain Petar Petrov, Director Directorate "Quality Management" Bulgarian Maritime Administration 9 Dyakon Ignatii Str. Sofia 1000 REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA Telephone: +359 2 93 00 910/912 Fax: +359 2 93 00 920 Email: bma@marad.bg                                  |
|          | petrov@marad.bg  Regional offices Harbour-Master Directorate "Maritime Administration" – Bourgas 3 Kniaz Alexander Batemberg Str. Bourgas 8000 REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA Telephone: +359 56 875 775 Fax: +359 56 840 064 Email: hm_bs@marad.bg                                      |
|          | Harbour-Master Directorate  "Maritime Administration" – Varna 5 Primorski Bvd Varna 9000 REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA Telephone: +359 52 684 922 Fax: +359 52 602 378 Email: hm_vn@marad.bg                                                                                            |
| BURUNDI  | Minister Ministère des Transports, Postes et Télécommunications B.P. 2000 Bujumbura BURUNDI Telephone: +257 219 324 Fax: +257 217 773                                                                                                                                          |
| CANADA   | The Chairman Marine Technical Review Board Director, Operations and Environmental Programs Marine Safety – Transport Canada Tower C, Place de Ville 330 Sparks Street, 10th Floor Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N5 CANADA Telephone: +1 613 991 3132 +1 613 991 3143 +1 613 991 3139/40 |
|          | +1 613 991 3139/40<br>Fax: +1 613 993 8196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Country               | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CANADA<br>(continued) | Packaging approvals Director, Regulatory Affairs Transport Dangerous Goods Directorate Tower C, Place de Ville 330 Sparks Street, 9th Floor Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N5 CANADA Telephone: +1 613 998 0519 +1 613 990 1163 +1 613 993 5266 Fax: +1 613 993 5925                                               |
| CAPE VERDE            | The Director General Ministry of Infrastructure and Transport S. Vicente CAPE VERDE Telephone: +238 2 328 199/238 2 585 4643 Email: dgmp@cvtelecom.cv                                                                                                                                                    |
| CHILE                 | Dirección General del Territorio Marítimo y de Marina Mercante Dirección de Seguridad y Operaciones Marítimas Servicio de Inspecciones Marítimas Divisón Prevención de Riesgos y Cargas Peligrosas Subida Cementerio No. 300 Valparaiso CHILE Telephone: +56 32 220 8699 +56 32 220 8694 +56 32 220 8692 |
| CHINA                 | Email: cargaspeligrosas@directemar.cl  Maritime Safety Administration People's Republic of China 11 Jianguomen Nei Avenue Beijing 100736 CHINA Telephone: +86 10 6529 2588 +86 10 6529 2218 Fax: +86 10 6529 2245 Telex: 222258 CMSAR CN                                                                 |
| COMOROS               | Ministre d'État Ministère du développement des infrastructures des postes et des télécommunications et des transports internationaux Moroni UNION DES COMORES Telephone: +269 744 287/735 794 Fax: +269 734 241/834 241 Mobile: +269 340 248 Email: houmedms@yahoo.fr                                    |
| CROATIA               | Ministry of Maritime Affairs, Transport and Communication Marine Safety Division Prisavlje 14 1000 Zagreb REPUBLIC OF CROATIA Telephone: +385 1 611 5966 Fax: +385 1 611 5968 Email: pomorski-promet@zg.tel.hr                                                                                           |

| Country                | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CROATIA<br>(continued) | Testing and certification of packagings Adriainspekt Ciottina 17/b 51000 Rijeka REPUBLIC OF CROATIA Telephone: +385 51 511 133 Fax: +385 51 36 176                                                                                                     |
|                        | Classification society for CSC containers (including IMO tanks) Croatian Register of Shipping Marasoviceva 67 21000 Split REPUBLIC OF CROATIA Telephone: +385 21 358 933 Fax: +385 21 358 159                                                          |
| CUBA                   | Ministerio del Transporte<br>Dirección de Seguridad e Inspección Marítima<br>Boyeros y Tulipán Plaza<br>Ciudad de la Habana<br>CUBA                                                                                                                    |
|                        | Telephone: +53 7 881 6607<br>+53 7 881 9498<br>Fax: +53 7 881 1514<br>Email: dsim@mitrans.transnet.cu                                                                                                                                                  |
| CYPRUS                 | Department of Merchant Shipping Ministry of Communications and Works Kylinis Street Mesa Geitonia CY-4007 Lemesos P.O. Box 56193 CY-3305 Lemesos CYPRUS Telephone: +357 5 848 100 Fax: +357 5 848 200 Telex: 2004 MERSHIP CY Email: dms@cytanet.com.cy |
| CZECH REPUBLIC         | Implementation Ministry of Transport of the Czech Republic Navigation Department Nábr. L. Svobody 12 110 15 Praha 1 CZECH REPUBLIC Telephone: +420 225 131 151                                                                                         |
|                        | Fax: +420 225 131 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                        | Email: sekretariat.230@mdcr.cz                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                        | Packaging, testing and certification CIMTO, s.p. Un Michelského lesa 336 146 23 Praha 4 CZECH REPUBLIC Telephone: +42 2 472 94 64 Fax: +42 2 472 36 76                                                                                                 |
|                        | IMET, s.r.o. Bažantni 697 165 00 Praha 6 CZECH REPUBLIC Telephone: +42 2 39 32 96 Fax: +42 2 29 23 70                                                                                                                                                  |

Part 7 - Provisions concerning transport operations

| Country                                     | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CZECH REPUBLIC<br>(continued)               | Classification of dangerous goods of all classes, except class 7 – radioactive materials Český lodní a prumysloý registr, s.r.o. (Czech Shipping and Industry Register, Ltd.) Jankovcova 10 170 00 Praha 7 CZECH REPUBLIC Telephone: +42 2 667 10001 Fax: +42 2 808 984 Telex: +42 2 122 874 csir c                                                                   |
| DEMOCRATIC<br>PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC<br>OF KOREA | Maritime Administration of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea Ryonhwa-2 Dong Central District Pyongyang DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA P.O.Box 416, Pyongyang Telephone: +850 2 18111 8059 Fax: +850 3 381 4410 Email: mab@silibank.com                                                                                                                 |
| DENMARK                                     | Danish Maritime Authority P.O. Box 2605 Vermundsgade 38C 2100 Copenhagen Ø DENMARK Telephone: +45 39 17 44 00 Fax: +45 39 17 44 01 Email: SFS@dma.dk  Packing, testing and certification Emballage og Transportinstituttet (E.T.I.) Dansk Teknologisk Institut Gregersensvej 2630 Tåstrup DENMARK Packagings in conformity with the IMDG Code will be marked "DK Eti" |
| DJIBOUTI                                    | Director of Maritime Affairs Ministère de l'equipement et des transports P.O. Box 59 Djibouti DJIBOUTI Telephone: +253 357 913 Fax: +253 351 538/253 931/355 879                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ECUADOR                                     | Dirección General de la Marine Mercante y del Litoral P.O. Box 7412 Guayaquil ECUADOR Telephone: +593 4 526 760 Fax: +593 4 324 246 Telex: 04 3325 DIGMER ED                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| EQUATORIAL GUINEA                           | The Director General (Maritime Affairs) Ministerio de Transportes, Tecnologia, Correos y Telecomunicaciones Malabo REPUBLICA DE GUINEA ECUATORIAL Telephone: +240 275 406 Fax: +240 092 618                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Country  | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                             |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ERITREA  | Director General Department of Maritime Transport Ministry of Transport and Communications ERITREA Telephone: +291 1 121 317/189 156/185 251 Fax: +291 1 184 690 / 186 541 Email: motorez@eol.com.er |
| ESTONIA  | Estonian Maritime Administration Maritime Safety Division Valge 4 EST-11413 Tallinn ESTONIA Telephone: +372 6205 700/715 Fax: +372 6205 706 Email: mot@vta.ee                                        |
| ETHIOPIA | Maritime Affairs Authority P.O. Box 1B61 Addis Ababa ETHIOPIA Telephone: +251 11 550 36 83/38 Fax: +251 11 550 39 60 Mobile: +251 91 151 39 73 Email: maritime@ethione.et                            |
| FIJI     | The Director of Maritime Safety Fiji Islands Maritime Safety Administration GPO Box 326 Suva FIJI Telephone: +679 331 5266 Fax: +679 330 3251 Email: fimsa@connect.com.fj                            |
| FINLAND  | Transport Safety Agency Trafi P.O. Box 320 Fi-00101 Helsinki FINLAND Telephone: +358 20 618 500 Fax: +358 20 618 5095 Email: kirjaamo@trafi.fi  Packaging and certification institute                |
|          | Safety Technology Authority (TUKES) P.O. Box 123 FI-00181 Helsinki FINLAND Telephone: +358 96 1671 Fax: +358 96 1674 66 Email: kirjaamo@tukes.fi                                                     |
| FRANCE   | MTETM/DGMT/MMD Arche sud 92055 La Défense Cedex FRANCE Telephone: +33 (0)1 40 81 86 49 Fax: +33 (0)1 40 81 10 65 Email: olga.lefevre@equipement.gouv.fr                                              |

| Country            | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FRANCE (continued) | Organizations authorized to carry out testing and type approval of packaging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (conunacy)         | Bureau de vérifications techniques (BVT)  ZAC de la Cerisaie  31, rue de Montjean  94266 Fresnes Cedex FRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                    | 2 Laboratoire d'études et de recherche des emballages métalliques (LEREM) 3, rue Fernand Hainaut 93400 Saint-Ouen FRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                    | 3 Laboratoire national d'essais (LNE) Laboratoire de Trappes 5, avenue Enrico Fermi 78197 Trappes Cedex FRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                    | 4 CEREM-LNE Sud 190, rue Georges Besse 30035 Nîmes Cedex 1 FRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | Organizations authorized to carry out checks of mass-produced packag-<br>ings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                    | 1 Bureau de vérifications techniques (BVT) 2 Laboratoire d'études et de recherche des emballages métalliques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                    | (LEREM) 3 Laboratoire national d'essais (LNE) 4 Bureau Veritas (BV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | The BVT, the LNE and the BV are each authorized to carry out checks of mass-produced IBCs, within their respective areas of authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                    | Organizations authorized to carry out testing and initial and periodic inspections of metal and rigid plastics IBCs and of composite IBCs with plastic inner receptacles  1 Bureau de vérifications techniques (BVT)  2 Laboratoire national d'essais (LNE)  3 Bureau Veritas (BV)  4 Groupement des associations de propriétaires d'appareils à vapeur et électriques (GAPAVE) |
|                    | Organizations authorized for the approval of tanks  1 American Bureau of Shipping (ABS)  2 Bureau Veritas (BV)  3 Lloyd's Register of Shipping (LR)  4 Groupement des associations de propriétaires d'appareils  à vapeur et éléctriques (GAPAVE)*                                                                                                                              |
| GAMBIA             | The Director General Gambia Port Authority P.O. Box 617 Banjul THE GAMBIA Telephone: +220 4 227 270/4 227 260/4 227 266 Fax: +220 4 227 268                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  For road tankers only.

| Country       | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GERMANY       | Federal Ministry of Transport, Building and Urban Affairs Division UI 33 – Transport of Dangerous Goods P.O. Box 20 01 00 D 53175 Bonn GERMANY Telephone: +49 228 3000 or 300-extension +49 228 300 2643                                                       |
|               | Fax: +49 228 300 3428 Email: Ref-Ul33@bmvbs.bund.de                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| GHANA         | The Director General Ghana Maritime Authority P.M.B. 34, Ministries Post Office Ministries – Accra GHANA Telephone: +233 21 662 122/684 392                                                                                                                    |
|               | Fax: +233 21 677 702 Email: info@ghanamaritime.org                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| GREECE        | Ministry of Mercantile Marine Safety of Navigation Division International Relations Department 150 Gr. Lambraki Av. 185 18 Piraeus GREECE Telephone: +301 4191188 Fax: +301 4128150 Telex: +212022, 212239 YEN GR Email: dan@yen.gr                            |
| GUINEA BISSAU | The Minister Ministry of Transport & Communication Av. 3 de Agosto, Bissau GUINEA BISSAU Telephone: +245 212 583/245 211 308                                                                                                                                   |
| GUYANA        | Guyana Maritime Authority/Administration Ministry of Public Works and Communications Building Top Floor Fort Street Kingston Georgetown REPUBLIC OF GUYANA Telephone: +592 226 3356 +592 225 7330 +592 226 7842 Fax: +592 226 9581 Email: MARAD@networksgy.com |
| ICELAND       | Iceland Maritime Administration Verturvör 2 IS-202 Kópavogur ICELAND Telephone: +354 560 0000 Fax: +354 560 0060 Email: skrifstofa@vh.is                                                                                                                       |

| Country                       | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ICELAND<br>(continued)        | Directorate of Shipping Hringbraut 121 P.O. Box 7200 127 Reykjavik ICELAND Telephone: +354 1 25844 Fax: +354 1 29835 Telex: 2307 ISINFO                                                       |
| INDIA                         | The Directorate General of Shipping Jahz Bhawan Walchand Hirachand Marg Bombay 400 001 INDIA Telephone: +91 22 263651 Telex: +DEGESHIP 2813-BOMBAY                                            |
|                               | Packaging, testing and certification Indian Institute of Packaging Bombay Madras Calcutta INDIA                                                                                               |
| INDONESIA                     | Director of Marine Safety Directorate-General of Sea Communication (Department Perhubungan) JI. Medan Merdeka Barat No. 8 Jakarta Pusat INDONESIA Telephone: +62 381 3269 Fax: +62 384 0788   |
| IRAN (ISLAMIC<br>REPUBLIC OF) | Director General of Port Affairs Ports and Shipping Organization PSO Building, South Didar Ave. Shahid Haghani Highway, Vanak Square Tehran IRAN Telephone: +98 21 8493 2201                  |
| IRELAND                       | Fax: +98 21 8493 2227  The Chief Surveyor Marine Survey Office Department of Transport Leeson Lane Dublin 2 IRELAND Telephone: +353 1 604 14 20 Fax: +353 1 604 14 08 Email: mso@transport.ie |
| ISRAEL                        | Shipping and Ports Inspectorate Itzhak Rabin Government Complex Building 2 Pal-Yam 15a Haifa 31999 ISRAEL Telephone: +972 4 8632080 Fax: +972 4 8632118 Email: techni@mot.gov.il              |

| Country | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JAMAICA | Italian Coast Guard Headquarters Ponte dei Mille 16100 Genoa ITALY Telephone: +39 010 25 18 154 + 102 +39 010 25 18 154 + 111 Fax: +39 010 24 78 245 Email: 001@sicnavge.it 005@sicnavge.it The Maritime Authority of Jamaica 4th Floor, Dyoll Building 40 Knutsford Boulevard Kingston 5 JAMAICA, W.I. Telephone: +1 876 929 2201                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|         | +1 876 754 7260/5 Telex: +1 876 7256 Email: maj@jamaicaships.com Website: www.jamaicaships.com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| JAPAN   | Testing and certifying authority The Bureau of Standards 6 Winchester Road P.O. Box 113 Kingston JAMAICA Telephone: +1 809 92 63140 7 Telex: 2291 STANBUR Jamaica Cable: STANBUREAU Inspection and Measurement Division Maritime Bureau Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport 2-1-3 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo JAPAN Telephone: +81 3 5253 8639 Fax: +81 3 5253 1644 Email: MRB_KSK@mlit.go.jp                                                                                                                                         |
| KENYA   | Packaging, testing and certification Nippon Hakuyohin Kentei Kyokai (HK) (The Ship Equipment Inspection Society of Japan) 3-3-2, Kioi-Cho, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo JAPAN Telephone: +81 3 3261 6611 Fax: +81 3 3261 6979  Packagings, IBCs and large packagings in conformity with the IMDG Code will be marked "J", "J/JG" or "J/HK".  Director General Kenya Maritime Authority P.O. Box 95076 (80104) Mombasa KENYA Telephone: +254 041 2318398/9 Fax: +254 041 2318397 Email: nkarigithu@yahoo.co.uk info@maritimeauthority.co.ke karigithu@ikenya.com |

| Country              | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KENYA<br>(continued) | Ministry of Transport & Communications P.O. Box 52692 Nairobi KENYA Telephone: +254 020 2729200 Fax: +254 020 2724553 Email: moto@insightkenya.com                                                                                                                                                         |
| LATVIA               | Maritime Administration of Latvia Maritime Safety Department Trijadibas iela, 5 LV-1048 Riga LATVIA Telephone: +371 670 62 171 +371 670 62 120 Fax: +371 678 60 083                                                                                                                                        |
|                      | Email: janis.sticenko@lja.lv Website: www.jurasadministracija.lv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                      | Classification Societies American Bureau of Shipping Bureau Veritas Det Norske Veritas Lloyd's Register of Shipping Russian Maritime Register of Shipping                                                                                                                                                  |
| LIBERIA              | Commissioner/Administration Bureau of Maritime Affairs P.O. Box 10-9042 1000 Monrovia 10 Monrovia LIBERIA Telephone: +231 227 744/37747/510 201 Fax: +231 226 069 Email: maritime@liberia.net                                                                                                              |
|                      | Testing and certification American Bureau of Shipping Bureau Veritas China Classification Society Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd Korean Register of Shipping Lloyd's Register of Shipping Nippon Kaiji Kyokai Polski Rejestr Statkow Registro Italiano Navale Russian Maritime Register of Shipping |
| LITHUANIA            | Implementation Ministry of Transport and Communications Water Transport Department Gedimino Av. 17 01505 Vilnius LITHUANIA Telephone: +370 5 239 3986 Fax: +370 5 212 4335 Email: d.krivickiene@transp.lt                                                                                                  |

| Country                  | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LITHUANIA<br>(continued) | Inspection Lithuanian Maritime Safety Administration J. Janonio Str. 24 92251 Klaipeda LITHUANIA Telephone: +370 46 469 662 Fax: +370 46 469 600 Email: alvydas.nikolajus@msa.lt                                                                                                                 |
| MADAGASCAR               | Director Agence Portuaire Maritime et Fluviale (APMF) P.O. Box 581 Antananarivo-101 MADAGASCAR Telephone: +261 20 242 5701 Telephone/Fax: +261 20 222 5860 Mobile: +261 320 229 259 Email: spapmf.dt@mttpat.gov.mg                                                                               |
| MALAWI                   | Director of Marine Services  Marine Department  Ministry of Transport & Civil Aviation  Private Bag A81  Capital City Lilongwe  MALAWI  Telephone: +265 1 755 546/752 666  Direct line: 753 531  Fax: +265 1 750 157/758 894  Email: marinedepartment@malawi.net  marinesafety@africa-online.net |
| MALAYSIA                 | Director Marine Department Peninsular Malaysia P.O. Box 12 42009 Port Kelang Selangor MALAYSIA Telex: MA 39748                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                          | Director Marine Department, Sabah P.O. Box 5 87007 Labuan Sabah MALAYSIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | Director Marine Department, Sarawak P.O. Box 530 93619 Kuching Sarawak MALAYSIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| MARSHALL ISLANDS         | Office of the Maritime Administrator Maritime Operations Department Republic of the Marshall Islands 11495 Commerce Park Drive Reston, Virginia 20191-1507 USA Telephone: +1 703 620 4880 Fax: +1 703 476 8522 Telex: 248403 IRI UR Email: maritime@register-iri.com                             |

| Country    | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MAURITIUS  | Director of Shipping Ministry of Land Transport, Shipping and Public Safety New Government Centre, 4 Floor Port Louis MAURITIUS Telephone: +230 201 2115 Fax: +230 211 7699/216 1612/201 3417 Mobile: +230 774 0764 Email: pseebaluck@mail.gov.mu                                                                                             |
| MEXICO     | Stowage, segregation, labelling and documentation of goods Coordinación General de Puertos y Marina Mercante Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Transportes Avenida Nuevo León no. 210, Piso 19 Colonia Hipódromo Condesa, C.P. 06100 México, Distrito Federal MEXICO Telephone: +52 55 5265 3110 Fax: +52 55 5265 3108 Email: achacon@sct.gob.mx |
|            | Receipt and processing of notifications in the event of a package falling overboard Secretaría de Marina Eje 2 Oriente, tramo Heroica Escuela Naval Militar no. 861 Colonia Los Cipreses, C.P. 04830 México, Distrito Federal MEXICO Telephone: +52 55 5624 6500 Email: subsrio@semar.gob.mx                                                  |
|            | Laboratory testing of packagings containing dangerous goods Dirección General de la Sociedad Mexicana de Normalización y Certificación S.C. (NORMEX) Avenida San Antonio no. 256, Piso 7 Colonia Ampliación Nápoles, C.P. 03849 MEXICO Telephone: +52 55 5598 3036 Fax: +52 55 5598 5899 Email: normex@normex.com.mx                          |
| MONTENEGRO | Ministry of Interior and Public Administration of the Republic of Montene- gro Department for Contingency Plans and Civil Security REPUBLIC OF MONTENEGRO Telephone: +382 81 241 590 Fax: +382 81 246 779 Email: mup.emergency@cg.yu                                                                                                          |
| MOROCCO    | Direction de la Marine Marchande et des Pêches Maritimes Boulevard El Hansali Casablanca MOROCCO Telephone: +1 212 227 8092 +1 212 222 1931 Telex: 24613 MARIMAR M 22824                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Country     | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MOZAMBIQUE  | General Director National Maritime Authority (INAMAR) Av. Marquês do Pombal No. 297 P.O. Box 4317 Maputo MOZAMBIQUE Telephone: +258 21 320 552 Fax: +258 21 324 007 Mobile: +258 82 153 0280                                                                                           |
|             | Email: inamar@tvcabo.co.mz  Testing and certification of packaging, intermediate bulk containers and large packaging Instituto Nacional de Normalização e Qualidade (INNOQ) Av. 25 de Setembro No. 1179, 2nd Floor Maputo MOZAMBIQUE Telephone: +258 21 303 822/3 Fax: +258 21 304 206 |
| NAMIBIA     | Mobile: +258 823 228 840 Email: innoq@emilmoz.com  Director of Maritime Affairs                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|             | Ministry of Works, Transport and Communications Private Bag 13341 6719 Bell Street Snyman Circle, Windhoek NAMIBIA Telephone: +264 61 208 8025/6 Direct line: 208 8111 Fax: +264 61 240 024/224 060 Mobile: +264 811 220 599 Email: mmnangolo@mwtc.gov.na                              |
| NETHERLANDS | Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Water Management P.O. Box 20904 2500 EX The Hague NETHERLANDS Telephone: +31 70 351 6171 Fax: +31 70 351 1479                                                                                                                                  |
|             | Ministry of Transport, Public Works, Transport and Water Management Inspectorate P.O. Box 90653 2509 LR The Hague NETHERLANDS Telephone: +31 88 489 0000 Fax: +31 70 456 2413 Email: via www.ivw.nl/english/contact                                                                    |
|             | Netherlands Antilles Directorate of Shipping and Maritime Affairs Seru Mahuma z/n Curaçao Netherlands Antilles (NETHERLANDS) Telephone: +599(9) 839 3700 +599(9) 839 3701 Fax: +599(9) 868 9964 Email: sina@onenet.an expertisse@dsmz.org management@dsmz.org                          |

Part 7 - Provisions concerning transport operations

| Country     | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NEW ZEALAND | Maritime New Zealand Level 10, Optimation House 1 Grey Street PO Box 27-006 Wellington NEW ZEALAND Telephone: +64 4 473 0111 Fax: +64 4 494 1263 Email: enquiries@maritimenz.govt.nz Website: www.maritimenz.govt.nz                      |
|             | The authorized organizations which have delegated authority from the Director of Maritime Safety for the approval, inspection and testing of all portable tanks, tank containers and freight containers are:  American Bureau of Shipping |
|             | Bureau Veritas Det Norske Veritas Germanischer Lloyd Lloyd's Register of Shipping                                                                                                                                                         |
| NIGERIA     | Nigerian Maritime Administration and Safety Agency (NIMASA) Maritime House 4 Burma Road, Apapa PMB 12861, GPO Marina Lagos NIGERIA Telephone: +234 587 2214 / 580 4800/9                                                                  |
|             | Fax:       +234 587 1329         Telex:       23891 NAMARING         Website:       www.nimasa.gov.ng                                                                                                                                     |
| NORWAY      | Norwegian Maritime Directorate Smedasundet 50A N-5528 Haugesund NORWAY Telephone: +47 5274 5000 Fax: +47 5274 5001 Email: postmottak@sjofartsdir.no                                                                                       |
|             | Certification of packaging and IBCs Det Norske Veritas AS Veritasveien 1 N-1322 Høvik NORWAY Telephone: +47 67 57 99 00                                                                                                                   |
|             | Fax: +47 67 57 99 11 Email: TNCNO754@dvn.com                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|             | Certification of CSC containers Det Norske Veritas AS Veritasveien 1 N-1322 Høvik NORWAY                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | Telephone: +47 67 57 99 00<br>Fax: +47 67 57 99 11<br>Email: mptno876@dnv.com                                                                                                                                                             |
|             | Lloyd's Register EMEA P.O. Box 1562 Vika N-0253 Oslo NORWAY                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             | Telephone: +47 23 23 92 70 Fax: +47 23 23 92 71 Email: oslo@lr.org                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Country               | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NORWAY<br>(continued) | Certification of IMO tanks  Det Norske Véritas AS  Veritasveien 1  N-1322 Høvik  NORWAY  Telephone: +47 67 57 99 00  Fax: +47 67 57 99 11  Email: mptno876@dnv.com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PAKISTAN              | Mercantile Marine Department 70/4 Timber Hard N.M. Reclamation Keamari, Post Box No. 4534 Karachi 75620 PAKISTAN Telephone: +92 21 2851306 +92 21 2851307 Fax: +92 21 4547472 (24 hours) +92 21 4547479 Telex: 29822 DGPS PK (24 hours)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PANAMA                | Autoridad Marítima de Panamá Edificio 5534 Diablo Heights P.O. Box 0816 01548 Panamá PANAMA Telephone: +507 501 5000 Fax: +507 501 5007 Email: ampadmon@amp.gob.pa Website: www.amp.gob.pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PAPUA NEW GUINEA      | First Assistant Secretary Department of Transport Division of Marine P.O. Box 457 Konedobu PAPUA NEW GUINEA (PNG) Telephone: +675 211866 Telex: 22203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PERU                  | Dirección General de Capitanías y Guardacostas Marina de Guerra del Perú Jr. Constitución No. 150 Callao PERU Telephone: +51 1 613 6857 Fax: +51 1 613 6857 / 6726 Telex: 26042 PE COSTCAL Email: dicapi.medioambiente@dicapi.mil.pe  Dirección General de Capitanías y Guardacostas Comandancia de Operaciones Guardacostas Constitución 150 Callao PERU Telephone: +51 1 4291547/4200766/4202020 Fax: +51 1 4291547 Email: pemcc@dicapi.mil.pe/comoperguard@dicapi.mil.pe |

| Country          | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PERU (continued) | Dirección General de Capitanías y Guardacostas Costera Paita Paita PERU Telephone: +51 1 73 211670 Fax: +51 1 73 211670 Email: costera.paita@dicapi.mil.pe MMSI: 007600121 Radio Call Sign: OBY2                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                  | Lenguaje entendido: Español/ingles  Dirección General de Capitanías y Guardacostas  Costera Callao  Constitución 150  Callao                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                  | PERU         Telephone:       +51 1 4299798 /4200177         Fax:       +51 1 4299798         Email:       costera.callao@dicapi.mil.pe         MMSI:       007600125         Radio Call Sign:       OB3         Lenguaje entendido:       Español / ingles         Telephone:       +51 1 6136868 anexo 6671 / anexo 6752         Fax:       +51 1 6136856 / +51 1 4121913         Email:       dicaasuntos@dicapi.mil.pe |
| PHILIPPINES      | Philippines Ports Authority Port of Manila Safety Staff P.O. Box 193 Port Area Manila 2803 PHILIPPINES Telephone: +63 2473441 to 49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| POLAND           | Ministry of Maritime Economy Department of Maritime Safety 00-928 Warsaw ul. Chałubińskiego 4/6 POLAND Telephone: +48 22 630 15 40 Fax: +48 22 830 09 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                  | Packaging, testing and certification Centralny Ośrodek Badawczo-Rozwojowy Opakowań ul.Konstancińska 11 02-942 Warszawa POLAND Telephone: +48 22 42 20 11 Fax: +48 22 42 23 03 Telex: 812473 Packagings in conformity with the IMDG Code will be marked "PL".                                                                                                                                                               |

| Country                | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POLAND<br>(continued)  | Classification societies For CSC Containers Polski Rejestr Statków (Polish Register of Shipping) Al.Gen.J.Hallera 126 80-416 Gdańsk POLAND Telephone: +48 58 41 17 64 +48 58 46 03 82 +48 58 41 64 82 Fax: +48 58 46 03 92 +48 58 46 13 96           |
|                        | Telex: 0512 952 PRS PL                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| PORTUGAL               | Direcção-Geral de Navegação e dos Transportes Marítimos Praça Luis de Camões, 22 – 2° Dto 1200 Lisboa PORTUGAL Telephone: +351 1 373821 Fax: +351 1 373826 Telex: 16753 SEMM PO                                                                      |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA      | Maritime Technology Division Maritime Safety Policy Bureau Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs (MLTM) 88, Gwanmunro, Gwacheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 427-712 REPUBLIC OF KOREA Telephone: +82 2 2110 8590 Fax: +82 2 504 3062                 |
| RUSSIAN<br>FEDERATION® | Department of State Policy for Maritime and River Transport Ministry of Transport of the Russian Federation Rozhdestvenka Street, 1, bldg. 1 Moscow 109012 RUSSIAN FEDERATION Telephone: +7 495 926 14 74                                            |
|                        | Classification society has been designated as competent inspector agency for the approval, acceptance and all consequential activities connected with IMO Type tanks, CSC containers, IBCs and packaging to be registered in the Russian Federation: |
|                        | Russian Maritime Register of Shipping Telephone: +78 123 128 878                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                        | Ministry of Transport of the Russian Federation Regulation of Maritime Transport Operation Department 1/4 Rozhdestvenka Street Moscow 103759 RUSSIAN FEDERATION Telephone: +7 095 151 3839 +7 095 151 3406 +7 095 151 3839 Telex: 411197 MMF RU      |

<sup>\*</sup> Except for governmental explosives

| Country                               | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RUSSIAN<br>FEDERATION*<br>(continued) | Packaging, testing and certification Central Marine Research and Design Institute (CNIIMF) 6, Kavalergardskaya Street Saint Petersburg 193015 RUSSIAN FEDERATION Telephone: +7 812 275 89 47 Fax: +7 812 274 38 64 Telex: 821483 CNIMF RU   |
| SAINT KITTS<br>AND NEVIS              | Department of Maritime Affairs Director of Maritime Affairs Ministry of Transport P.O. Box 186 Needsmust ST. KITTS, W.I. Telephone: +869 466 7032/4846 Fax: +869 465 0604/9475 Email: Maritimeaffairs@yahoo.com                             |
|                                       | St. Kitts and Nevis International Registrar of Shipping and Seamen West Wing, York House 48-50 Western Road Romford RM1 3LP UNITED KINGDOM Telephone: +44 1708 380 400 Fax: +44 1708 380 401 Email: mail@stkittsregistry.net                |
| SAO TOME & PRINCIPE                   | The Minister Ministry of Public Works, Infrastructure & Land Planning C.P. 171 SAO TOME & PRINCIPE Telephone: +239 223 203/239 226 368 Fax: +239 222 824                                                                                    |
| SAUDI ARABIA                          | Port Authority Saudi Arabia Civil Defence Riyadh SAUDI ARABIA Telephone: +966 1 464 9477                                                                                                                                                    |
| SEYCHELLES                            | Director General Seychelles Maritime Safety Administration P.O. Box 912 Victoria, Mahe SEYCHELLES Telephone: +248 224 866 Fax: +248 224 829 Email: dg@msa.sc                                                                                |
| SIERRA LEONE                          | The Executive Director Sierra Leone Maritime Administration Maritime House Government Wharf Ferry Terminal P.O. Box 313 Freetown SIERRA LEONE Telephone: +232 22 221 211 Fax: +232 22 221 215 Email: slma@sierratel.sl slmaoffice@yahoo.com |

<sup>\*</sup> Except for governmental explosives

| Country      | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SINGAPORE    | Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Shipping Division 21st Storey PSA Building 460 Alexandra Road SINGAPORE 119963 Telephone: +65 375 1931/6223/1600 Fax: +65 375 6231 Email: shipping@mpa.gov.sg                                                                                              |
| SLOVENIA     | Uprava Republike Slovenije za pomorstvo Ukmarjev trg 2 66 000 Koper SLOVENIA Telephone: +386 66 271 216 Fax: +386 66 271 447 Telex: +34 235 UP POM SI                                                                                                                                               |
| SOUTH AFRICA | South African Maritime Safety Authority P.O. Box 13186 Hatfield 0028 Pretoria SOUTH AFRICA Telephone: +27 12 342 3049 Fax: +27 12 342 3160 South African Maritime Safety Authority Hatfield Gardens, Block E (Ground Floor) Corner Arcadia and Grosvenor Street Hatfield 0083 Pretoria SOUTH AFRICA |
|              | Head Office Administration Chief Director Chief Directorate – Shipping Department of Transport Private Bag X193 0001 Pretoria SOUTH AFRICA Telephone: +27 12 290 2904 Fax: +27 12 323 7009                                                                                                          |
|              | Durban, East London, Port Elizabeth and Richards Bay Chief Ship Surveyor Eastern Zone Department of Transport Marine Division Private Bag X54309 Durban SOUTH AFRICA Telephone: +27 12 3071501 Fax: +27 23 3064983                                                                                  |
|              | Cape Town, Saldanha Bay and Mossel Bay Chief Ship Surveyor Western Zone Department of Transport Marine Division Private Bag X7025 8012 Roggebaai SOUTH AFRICA Telephone: +2721 216 170 Fax: +2721 419 0730                                                                                          |

Part 7 – Provisions concerning transport operations

| Country     | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SPAIN       | Dirección General de la Marina Mercante<br>Subdirección General de Seguridad Marítima y Contaminación<br>c/Ruiz de Alarcón, 1<br>28071 Madrid<br>SPAIN                                                                                       |
|             | Telephone:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|             | Subdirección General de Calidad y Seguridad Industrial<br>Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio<br>Paseo de la Castellana, 160<br>28071 Madrid<br>SPAIN                                                                                |
|             | Telephone: +34 91 349 43 03<br>Fax: +34 91 349 43 00                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| SUDAN       | Director Maritime Administration Directorate Ministry of Transport Port Sudan P.O. Box 531 SUDAN Telephone: +249 311 825 660 Fax: +249 311 831 276 Mobile: +249 912 51 105/310 997 Telephone/Fax: +249 1 837 742 15 Email: smaco22@yahoo.com |
| SWEDEN      | Swedish Transport Agency Maritime Department Box 653 SE-601 78 Norrköping SWEDEN Telephone: +46 771 503 503 Fax: +46 11 239/934 Email: sjofart@transportstyrelsen.se                                                                         |
|             | SP, Swedish National Testing and Research Institute Building Technology and Mechanics Box 857 SE-501 15 Borås SWEDEN Telephone: +46 33 165 000 Fax: +46 33 135 502                                                                           |
| SWITZERLAND | Office suisse de la navigation maritime Nauenstrasse 49 P.O. Box CH-4002 Basel SWITZERLAND Telephone: +41 61 270 91 20 Fax: +41 61 270 91 29 Email: dv-ssa@eda.admin.ch                                                                      |

| Country                 | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TANZANIA                | Director General Surface & Marine Transport Regulatory Authority (SUMATRA) P.O. Box 3093 Dar es Salaam TANZANIA Telephone: +255 22 213 5081 Mobile: +255 744 781 865 Fax: +255 22 211 6697 Email: dg@sumatra.or.tz                                  |
|                         | Ministry of Infrastructure Development P.O. Box 9144 Dar es Salaam TANZANIA Telephone: +255 22 212 2268 Fax: +255 22 211 2751/212 2079 Mobile: +254 748 7404/748 5404 Email: brufunjo@yahoo.com                                                     |
| THAILAND                | Ministry of Transport and Communications Ratchadamnoen-Nok Avenue Bangkok 10100 THAILAND Telephone: +66 2 2813422 Fax: +66 2 2801714 Telex: 70000 MINOCOM TH                                                                                        |
| TUNISIA                 | Ministère du Transport Direction Générale de la Marine Marchande Avenue 7 novembre (près de l'aéroport) 2035 Tunis B.P. 179 Tunis cedex TUNISIA Telephone: +216 71 806 362 Fax: +216 71 806 413                                                     |
| TURKEY                  | Prime Ministry Undersecretariat for Maritime Affairs General Directorate for Maritime Transportation GMK BLV. No:128/A 06570 Maltepe-ANKARA TURKEY Telephone: +90 312 2321207 +90 312 2321249 Fax: +90 312 2313306 Email: dangerousgoods@uma.gov.tr |
| UNITED ARAB<br>EMIRATES | National Transport Authority Marine Affairs Department P.O. Box 900 Abu Dhabi UNITED ARAB EMIRATES Telephone: +9712 4182 124 Fax: +9712 4491 500 Email: marine@nta.gov.ae                                                                           |
| UNITED KINGDOM          | Maritime and Coastguard Agency Bay 2/21 Spring Place 105 Commercial Road Southampton, SO15 1EG UNITED KINGDOM Telephone: +44 23 8032 9100 Fax: +44 23 8032 9204 Email: dangerous.goods@mcga.gov.uk                                                  |

| Country                                  | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UNITED STATES                            | US Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration Office of International Standards East building / PHH-70 1200 New Jersey Ave, S.E. Washington, D.C. 20590 USA Telephone: +1 202 366 0656 Fax: +1 202 366 5713 Email: infocntr@dot.gov Website: hazmat.dot.gov                                                    |
|                                          | United States Coast Guard Hazardous Materials Standards Division (CG-5223) 2100 Second Street, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20593-7126 USA Telephone: +1 202 372 1420                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                          | +1 202 372 1426<br>Fax: +1 202 372 1926                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| URUGUAY                                  | Prefectura del Puerto de Montevideo Rambla 25 de Agosto de 1825 S/N Montevideo URUGUAY Telephone: +598 2 960123 +598 2 960022                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                          | Telex: 23929 COMAPRE-UY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| VANUATU                                  | Deputy Commissioner of Maritime Affairs c/o Vanuatu Maritime Services Limited 39 Broadway, Suite 2020 New York, NY 10006 USA Telephone: +212 425 9600 Fax: +212 425 9652 Email: email@vanuatuships.com Website: www.vanuatuships.com                                                                                                                    |
| VENEZUELA<br>(BOLIVARIAN<br>REPUBLIC OF) | Instituto Nacional de los Espacios Acuáticos Avenida Orinoco entre calles Perijá y Mucuchies Edificio INEA, Piso 6, Las Mercedes Caracas 1060 BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF VENEZUELA Telephone: +58 212 909 1430 +58 212 909 1450 +58 212 909 1587 Fax: +58 212 909 1461 +58 212 909 1573 Email: asuntos_internacionales@inea.gob.ve Website: www.inea.gob.ve |
| VIETNAM                                  | Director General Vietnam Inland Waterway Administration 80 Tran Hung Dao Hanoi VIETNAM Telephone: +84 4 9421 887 Fax: +84 4 9420 788 Email: cuctruong.viwa@mt.gov.vn                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Country                                 | Contact information for the main designated national competent authority                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VIETNAM<br>(continued)                  | Further information  Ms Yen International Relation Department Telephone: +84 4 9424 750 Mobile: +84 913 599 801 Email: yenton197@gmail.com viwa.inter.re@hn.vnn.vn                                                     |
| YEMEN                                   | Executive Chairman Maritime Affairs Authority P.O. Box 19395 Sana'a REPUBLIC OF YEMEN Telephone: +967 1 414 412 / 419 914 / 423 005 Fax: +967 1 414 645 Email: MAA-Headoffice@y.net.ye Website: www.MAA.gov.ye         |
| ZAMBIA                                  | Department of Maritime & Inland Waterways Ministry of Communications & Transport P.O. Box 50346 Fairley Road Lusaka ZAMBIA Telephone: +260 1 250 716/251 444/251 022 Fax: +260 1 253 165/251 795 Email: dmiw@zamtel.zm |
| Associate Member<br>HONG KONG,<br>CHINA | The Director of Marine Marine Department GPO Box 4155 HONG KONG, CHINA Telephone: +852 2852 3085 Fax: +852 2815 8596 Email: pfdg@mardep.gov.hk                                                                         |



E

MARITIME SAFETY COMMITTEE 90th session Agenda item 28 MSC 90/28/Add.3 21 June 2012 Original: ENGLISH

# REPORT OF THE MARITIME SAFETY COMMITTEE ON ITS NINETIETH SESSION

Attached is the second part of annex 4 (Annex 2, Amendments to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code (amendment 36-12), Dangerous Goods List) to the report of the Maritime Safety Committee on its ninetieth session (MSC 90/28).

\*\*\*

| List     |
|----------|
| Goods    |
| erous    |
| Dang     |
| <u>Q</u> |

| NEX 4<br>;c 1                                                                                     |                       |                              |                         |                              |                         |                          | Packing                     | gi.          | BC                         |                    | Portable<br>col              | Portable tanks and bulk containers |                |                                                                                                                                             |                                       | ANNEX 4<br>Page 1 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| PSN (2)                                                                                           | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited quantifies (7a) | Excepted quantities (7b) | Instruc- Pr<br>tions<br>(8) | rovisions In | nstruo-Pr<br>tions<br>(10) | Provisions<br>(11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13) | Provisions<br>18 (14)              | t EmS (15)     | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                                                                                | Properfies and Observations (17)      | N N (1)           |
| 31.2                                                                                              | 2.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                          | 3.4                     | 3,55                     | 4.1.4                       | 4.1.4        | 4,1,4                      | 4.1.4              | 4.2.5                        | 4.2.5                              | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7.187.7                                                                                                                                     |                                       |                   |
| AMMONIUM PICRATE dry or wetted with less than 10% water, by mass                                  | 0 [:                  | 3497                         |                         | 1                            | 0                       | 9                        | P112<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)  | PP2 6        | 1                          | ,                  | 1                            | _ '                                | F-B, S-Y       | Category O4. "Away from" explosives containing chlorates or perchlorates. Away from lead and its compounds. Protected from sources of heat. | Substance.                            | 50000             |
| IS CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                                                    | 1.1 F                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                       | 9                        | P130                        | 1            | 1                          | 1                  | 1                            | 1                                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat                                                                                                 | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0000              |
| 16 CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                                                    | 1.1 E                 |                              |                         |                              | 0                       | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67         |                            |                    | '                            | '                                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 9000              |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                                                       | 1.2 F                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                       | 9                        | P130                        | 1            | 1                          | 1                  | 1                            | 1                                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 2000              |
| 9 AMMUNTION, INCENDIARY with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge            | 1.2 G                 |                              |                         |                              | 0                       | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   |                            |                    | '                            |                                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 6000              |
| 0 AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge           | 1.3 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                       | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | 1                          | 1                  | 1                            | 1                                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 00100             |
| 2 CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or<br>CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS                           | 1.4 S                 |                              |                         | 364                          | 5 kg                    | 9                        | P1 30                       |              |                            |                    | 1                            |                                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 01 . Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                               | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0012              |
| 4 CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK OF CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK OF CARTRIDGES FOR TOOLS, BLANK   | 1.4 S                 | 1                            | 1                       | 364                          | 5 kg                    | 60                       | P130                        | 1            | 1                          | 1                  | 1                            | 1                                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0014              |
| 5 AMMUNTION, SNOKE with or without burster, expelling 1,2 G See SP204 charge or propelling charge | 1.2 G                 | See SP204                    |                         | 204                          | 0                       | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67         |                            |                    | '                            | 1                                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0015              |
| AMMUNITION, SMOKE with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                  | 1.3 G                 | See SP204                    | 1                       | 204                          | 0                       | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | 1                          | 1                  | 1                            | 1                                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0016              |
| 8 AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING with burster, expelling 1.2 G charge or propelling charge            | 1.2 G                 | 6.1/8                        |                         | ,                            | 0                       | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | ,                          | ,                  | '                            | '                                  | F-8, S-Z       | Category 03. Segregation as for Class 1.2G. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                 | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0018              |
| AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING with burster, expelling 1.3 G charge or propelling charge              | 1.3 G                 | 6.1/8                        | 1                       |                              | 0                       | E0                       | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | 1                          | 1                  | 1                            | 1                                  | F-8, S-Z       | Category 03. Segregation as for Class 1.3G. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                 | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0019              |
| O AMMUNITION, TOXIC with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                           | 1.2 K                 | 6.1                          | ,                       | 274                          | 0                       | 9                        | P101                        |              | ,                          |                    | '                            | ,                                  | F-B, S-Z       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0020              |
| AMMUNTION, TOXIC with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                              | 1.3 K                 | 6.1                          |                         | 274                          | 0                       | 9                        | P101                        |              |                            |                    | 1                            | 1                                  | F-B. S-Z       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0021              |
|                                                                                                   |                       |                              |                         |                              |                         |                          |                             |              |                            |                    |                              |                                    |                |                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                   |

574

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 2 | No.<br>(18)                         |             | 0027                                                 | 0028                                                                                | 0029                                         | 0030                                         | 0033                                         | 0034                                         | 0035                                         | 0037                                         | 0038                                         | 0039                                         | 0042                                         | 0043                                         | 0044                                         | 0048                                         | 0049                                         | 00200                               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                      | Properties and Observations (17)    |             | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                 | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B.        | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See alossary of terms in annendix R |
|                                      | Stowage and Segregation (16)        | 7.107.7     | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.         | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                        | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from         |
|                                      | EmS<br>(15)                         | 5.4.3.2     | F-B, S-Y                                             | F-B, S-Y                                                                            | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B. S-X                            |
| s and bulk<br>ers                    | Provisions<br>(14)                  | 4.2.5       | 1                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers   | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)        | 4.2.5       | ,                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                            | 1                                            | ,                                   |
| IBC                                  | Instruc- Provisions tions (10) (11) | 4.1,4 4.1,4 |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                     |
| D.                                   | Provisions Ins                      | 4.1.4       | PP50                                                 | PP51                                                                                | PP68                                         |                                              | 1                                            | PP67<br>L1                                   | PP67<br>L1                                   | ,                                            | PP67<br>L1                                   | PP67<br>L1                                   |                                              | PP69                                         | 1                                            | PP67<br>L1                                   | 1                                            | ,                                   |
| Packing                              | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)        |             | P113                                                 | P113                                                                                | P131                                         | P131                                         | P130                                         | P130<br>LP101                                | P130<br>LP101                                | P130                                         | P130<br>LP101                                | P130<br>LP101                                | P132<br>(a) or<br>(b)                        | P133                                         | P133                                         | P130<br>LP101                                | P135                                         | P1 35                               |
|                                      | Excepted quantities (7b)            | 3.5         | EO                                                   | 8                                                                                   | 9                                            | 8                                            | 9                                            | 8                                            | B                                            | 9                                            | E0                                           | 8                                            | E0                                           | 8                                            | 9                                            | 9                                            | 8                                            | EO                                  |
|                                      | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)       | 3.4         | 0                                                    | 0                                                                                   | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                   |
|                                      | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)        | 3.3         |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                   |
|                                      | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)             |             | ,                                                    |                                                                                     |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                   |
|                                      | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)        | 2.0         |                                                      |                                                                                     | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                   |
|                                      | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)               |             | 1.1 D                                                | 1.1 D                                                                               | 1.1 8                                        | -:-<br>8                                     | 1.1                                          | 1.1 D                                        | 1.2 D                                        | 1.1                                          | 1.1 D                                        | 1.2 G                                        | 1.1<br>D                                     | 1.1 0                                        | 1.4 S                                        | 1.1<br>0                                     | 1.1 G                                        | 1.3 G                               |
| 'Add.3                               | PSN<br>(2)                          | 3.1.2       | 0027 BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER) granular, or as a meal | 0028 BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), COMPRESSED or<br>BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER) IN PELLETS | 0029 DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting   | 0030 DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting       | 0033 BOMBS with bursting charge              | 0034 BOMIS with bursting charge              | 0035 BOMIS with bursting charge              | 0037 BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH                      | 0038 BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH                      | 0039 BOMIS, PHOTO-FLASH                      | 0042 BOOSTERS without detonator              | 0043 BURSTERS explosive                      | 0044 PRIMERS, CAP TYPE                       | 0048 CHARCES, DEMOLITION                     | 0049 CARTRIDGES, FLASH                       | 0050 CARTRIDGES, FLASH              |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 2 | N & E                               |             | 0027 BLACE                                           | 0028 BLACH                                                                          | 0029 DETO                                    | 0030 DETO                                    | 0033 BOMB                                    | 0034 BOMB                                    | 0035 BOMB                                    | 0037 BOMB                                    | 0038 BOMB                                    | 0039 BOMB                                    | 0042 BOOS                                    | 0043 BURST                                   | 0044 PRIME                                   | 0048 CHAR                                    | 0049 CART                                    | 0050 CARTE                          |

| /Add.3<br>NEX 4<br>Page 3            | N S                          | (18) |             | 0054                                         | 0055                                         | 9500                                         | 6500                                         | 0900                                         | 00065                                        | 9900                                         | 0000                                          | 0072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0073                                         | 0074                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0075                                                                                                                                                                     | 9200                                                                                   | 7200                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 3 | Properties and Observations  | (17) |             | See glossary of terms in appendix B.          | Mass detonating explosive which becomes more sensitive if the wetting agent is lost. This substance when containing less alcohol, water or phigmatrizer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | Sensitive substance used in detonators, which becomes extremely existive if the westing agents are fore. This substance, when containing less alcohol, water or plagmantzer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorities. | This substance, when containing less alcohol, water or phiegmatizer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | Substance.                                                                             | Substance.                                                                                        |
|                                      | Stowage and Segregation      | (16) | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 01 . Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from<br>sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category O4. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                             | Category 04, "Away from" lead and<br>its compounds. Protected from<br>sources of heat. | Category 04. "Away from" lead and Substance.<br>Its compounds. Protected from<br>sources of heat. |
|                                      | EmS                          | (12) | 5.4.3.2     | F-B, S-X                                      | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                 | F-B, S-Z                                                                               | F-B, S-Z                                                                                          |
| s and bulk<br>ners                   | Provisions                   | (14) | 4.2.5       | ı                                            |                                              | ı                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers   | Tank                         | (13) | 4.2.5       | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                 |
|                                      | 1                            |      |             |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |
| <u>8</u>                             | Pre                          |      | 4.1.4       | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | ,                                            | 1                                            | 1                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | '                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                 |
|                                      | Provisions Instruc-<br>tions |      | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | -                                            | 1                                            | PP67 -                                       | - 0749                                       | 1                                            | PP71 -                                       | 1                                            | 1                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PP53 - PP57 PP57 PP58                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        | - PP26 -                                                                                          |
| Packing                              | ن ۵                          |      | 4.1.4 4.    | P1 35                                        | P136                                         | P130 PF<br>LP101 L                           | P137 PF                                      | P132<br>(a) or<br>(b)                        | P139 PF                                      | P140                                         | P134<br>LP102                                 | P112 PF<br>(a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P133                                         | P110 PF<br>(a) or<br>(b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2119                                                                                                                                                                     | P112 PF<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)                                                          | P114 PF (a) or (b)                                                                                |
|                                      | 8 g                          |      | 3.5         | E0                                           | 9                                            | 9                                            | 9                                            | E0 (3                                        | B B                                          | E0                                           | 8                                             | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60                                           | (s P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                                        | E0 (a)                                                                                 | E0 (8                                                                                             |
|                                      | - 8<br>8                     | (7a) | 3.4         | 0                                            | 5 kg                                         | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                 |
|                                      | Special<br>Provisions        |      | 3.3         |                                              | 364                                          |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              |                                              |                                               | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                            | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 266                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |
|                                      | Packing<br>Group P           |      | 2.0.1.3     |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                            |                                              |                                              | 1                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | ,                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |
|                                      | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)        | (4)  | 2.0         |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1<br>P                                                                               | 6.1<br>P                                                                                          |
|                                      | Clas S<br>or Div             |      | 2.0         | 1.3 G                                        | 1.4 S                                        | 1.1 D                                        | 1.1 0                                        | 1.1 0                                        | 1.1 0                                        | 1.4 G                                        | 1.4 S                                         | 1.1<br>D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.1 8                                        | 4 L.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1 0                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.1 D                                                                                  | 1.3 C                                                                                             |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 3 | UN PSN                       |      | 31.2        | 0054 CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL                      | 0055 CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER    | 0056 CHARCES, DEPTH                          | 0059 CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator       | 0060 CHARGES, SUPPLEMENTARY, DRILOSIVE       | 0065 CORD, DETONATING flexible               | 0066 CORD, IGNITER                           | 0070 CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE                | 0072 CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE, (CYCLONITE), (RDX), (HEXOGEN), WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                                                                                              | 0073 DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION               | 0074 DIAZODINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 40% 1.1 A water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                                                                                                            | 0075 DIETHYLENEGLYCOL DINITRATE, DESENSITIZED with not 1.1 less than 25% non-volatile water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass                                              | 0076 DINITROPHENOL dry or wetted with less than 15% water, 1.1 D by mass               | 0077 DNYTROPENDATEs alkall metals, dry or wetted with 1.3 C less than 15% water, by mass          |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Pago 4                                       |                       |                              |                         |                              |                               |                          | Packing                    | gup            | BC                            |                    | Portable tanks and bulk containers | 3 and bulk<br>ers  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                | MSC 907                                         | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 4 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UN PSN (2) (2)                                                             | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | Excepted quantities (7b) | Instruc- P<br>tions<br>(8) | Provisions (9) | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(10) | Provisions<br>(11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)       | Provisions<br>(14) | EmS<br>(15) | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                                                                                                                                   | Properties and Observations (17)                | (1 N U                               |
| 3.1.2                                                                      | 2:0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                          | 3.4                           | 3.5                      | 4.1.4                      | 4.1.4          | 4.1.4                         | 4.1.4              | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5              | 5.4.3.2     | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |                                      |
| 0078 DINITROREGORCINOL dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass     | 1.1 D                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | E0                       | P112<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c) | PP26           | 1                             | 1                  |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-Y    | Category 04. "Away from" lead and its compounds. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                               | Substance.                                      | 0078                                 |
| 0079 HEXANITRODIPHENYLAMINE (DIPICRYLAMINE), (HEXYL)                       | 1.1 0                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c)      | 1              | 1                             | 1                  |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-Y    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | Substance.                                      | 6200                                 |
| 0081 BPR.OSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A                                           | 0 L.1                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 100                      | P1 16                      | PP63           |                               | 1                  | ı                                  |                    | F-B, S-Y    | Category 04. When containing sammonium compounds, "Away from" chlorates or perchlorates and explosives containing chlorates or perchlorates. Protected from sources of hear.                   | Substance. See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0081                                 |
| 0082 EKROSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B                                            | 1.1 D                 | ı                            | 1                       | ı                            | 0                             | 9                        | P1 16                      | PP61 III       | IBC100                        | 89                 | ı                                  | ı                  | F-B, S-Y    | Category 04. When containing Si<br>ammonium compounds, *Away<br>from* chlorates or perchlorates and<br>explosives containing chlorates or<br>perchlorates. Protected from<br>sources of freat. | Substance. See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 00.82                                |
| 0083 BRILOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE C                                           | 1.1 0                 | T                            | 1                       | 267                          | 0                             | E0                       | P116                       | ı              | ı                             | 1                  | T                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-Y    | Category 04. "Away from" ammonium compounds and explosives containing ammonium compounds or salts. Protected from sources of heat.                                                             | Substance. See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0083                                 |
| 0084 EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE D                                           | 1.1 D                 | ı                            |                         |                              | 0                             | E0                       | P116                       | 1              |                               | 1                  |                                    |                    | F-B, S-Y    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | Substance. See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0084                                 |
| 0092 FLARES, SURFACE                                                       | 1.3 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P135                       | 1              |                               |                    |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | 0005                                 |
| 0093 FLARES, AERIAL                                                        | 1.3 G                 | 1                            | 1                       |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P135                       | 1              | 1                             |                    |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | 00093                                |
| 0094 FLASH POWDER                                                          | 1.1 6                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P113                       | PP49           |                               |                    |                                    |                    | F-B, S-Y    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | 00094                                |
| 0099 FRACTURING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE for oil wells, without 1.1 D detronator | 1.1 D                 | 1                            | ,                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P134<br>LP102              | 1              | 1                             | 1                  | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | 6600                                 |
| 0101 FUSE, NON-DETONATING                                                  | 1.3 G                 |                              | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P140                       | PP74           |                               | 1                  | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | 1010                                 |
| 0102 CORD (FUSE), DETONATING metal-clad                                    | 1.2 D                 |                              | 1                       |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P139                       | PP7.1          |                               | ı                  |                                    | ,                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | 0102                                 |
| 0103 FUSE, IGNITER tubular, metal-clad                                     | 1.4 G                 |                              | 1                       |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P140                       |                |                               |                    |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B.           | 0103                                 |
| 0104 CORD (FUSE), DETONATING, MILD EFFECT, metal-clad                      | 1.4 D                 | ı                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P139                       | PP7.1          | ı                             |                    | ı                                  | ı                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                   | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | 0104                                 |
| 0105 FUSE, SAFETY                                                          | 1.4 S                 | 1                            | 1                       |                              | 0                             | E0                       | P140                       | PP73           | 1                             |                    | 1                                  |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 01 . Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | 0105                                 |

| 8/Add.3<br>INEX 4<br>Page 5          | N N (18)                              |                | 0106                                         | 0107                                         | 0110                                         | 0113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0118                                                                    | 0121                                         | 0124                                                           | 0129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0131                                         | 0132                                                                             | 0133                                                                                                                                                                     | 0135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0136                                         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 5 | Properties and Observations (17)      |                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | Sensitive substance used in detonators, which becomes extremely service if the wastering agents as decident, whise containing less alcohol, water or philipprantizer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | Sensitive substance used in detonators, which becomes extremely service if the wastering either service in the word service in the softward service in the s | Substance, Mixtures of mass detonating explosives.                      | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                           | Sensitive substance used in detonators, which become extremely sensitive the wetting against are lost. It has bustance, when the containing less aloohel, water or phispmatizer than specified, shall not bust specified, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | Sensitive substance used in detonators, which become extremely sensitive the wetting against are lost. It has usobstance, when containing less alcohol, water or philegrantizer than specified, shall not betransported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | Substance.                                                                       | This substance, when containing less alcohol, water or phiegmatizer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | Sensitive substance used in detonators which will become extremely service if it is wetting or its sensitive if it loss wetting or its warding or its warding or when containing less alcohol, water or philesmatter than specified, shall only the transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         |
|                                      | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | 7.7 to 7.7     | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category 04, Protected from sources of heat.                            | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. "Away from" lead and its compounds. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                             | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. |
|                                      | EmS<br>(15)                           | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-B, S-Y                                                                | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                                       | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                                         | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                 | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-B, S-X                                     |
| s and bulk<br>ers                    | Provisions<br>(14)                    | 4.2.5          |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ,                                                                       | 1                                            |                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers   | Tank Finstructions (13)               | 4.2.5          |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                       |                                              |                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
|                                      | suc                                   | L              | <u> </u>                                     |                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         |                                              |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <u>8</u>                             | s (11)                                | 4.1.4          | ,                                            | '                                            |                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                       | 1                                            | '                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                            | '                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |
|                                      | Provisions Instruc-<br>tions (9) (10) | 4,1,4 4,1,4    |                                              |                                              |                                              | PP42 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PP42 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                         | 1                                            |                                                                | PP42 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PP42 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                            | - PP26                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | PP42 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| Packing                              | nstruc- Provi<br>tions (8)            | 4.1.4          | P141                                         | P141                                         | P141                                         | P110 PP<br>(a) or<br>(b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P110 PP (a) or (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P112<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)                                              | P142                                         | 101                                                            | P110 PP (a) or (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P110 PP<br>(a) or<br>(b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P142                                         | P114 PP                                                                          | (a)                                                                                                                                                                      | P110 PP (a) or (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P130                                         |
|                                      | Excepted Ing<br>quantities t<br>(7b)  | 3.5            | EO P                                         | E0 P                                         | E0 P                                         | EO (a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E0 .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E0 (a)                                                                  | E0 P                                         | E0 P                                                           | . (a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E0 (a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EO P                                         | 9                                                                                | E0 P                                                                                                                                                                     | E0 .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EO P                                         |
|                                      | Limited Exquantities qua<br>(7a)      | 3.4            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                       | 0                                            | 0                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                            | 0                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                            |
|                                      | Special Li<br>Provisions qu<br>(6)    | 3.3            | ,                                            |                                              |                                              | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                         |                                              |                                                                | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |                                                                                  | 566                                                                                                                                                                      | 566                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
|                                      | Packing S<br>Group Pro<br>(5)         | 2.0.1.3        |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                       |                                              |                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                            |                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                            |
|                                      | Subsidiary P.<br>Risk(s) C            | 2:0            |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ,                                                                       |                                              |                                                                | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              | ,                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
|                                      | Clas Sut<br>or Div R<br>(3)           | 2.0            | 1.1 8                                        | 1.2 B                                        | 1.4 S                                        | A L.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A L.I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 I.1                                                                   | 1.1 G                                        | 0 I.I                                                          | A L.I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4 S                                        | 1.3 C                                                                            | 1.10                                                                                                                                                                     | A 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.1 £                                        |
|                                      | 0 8                                   |                | _                                            | -                                            |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         | _                                            |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | _                                            | -                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                            |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 5 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)                    | 3,1.2          | 0106 FUZES, DETONATING                       | 0107 FUZES, DETONATING                       | 0110 GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle        | 0113 CUANYL NITROSAMINOCUANYLIDENE HYDRAZINE,<br>WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                             | 0114 GUANY, NITROSAMINOGUANY LTETRAZBNE (TETRAZBNE, WITTED with not less than 30% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0118 HEXOLITE (HEXOTOL) dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass | 0121 IGNITERS                                | 0124 JET PERFORATING GUNS, CHARGED oil well, without detonator | 0129 LEAD AZIDE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0130 LEAD STYPHINATE (LEAD TRINITRORESORCINATE), WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                                                                                                                      | 0131 LIGHTERS, FUSE                          | 0132 DEFLACRATING METAL SALTS OF AROMATIC<br>NTRODERIVATIVES, N.O.S.             | 0133 MANNITOL HEXANITRATE (NITROMANNITE), WETTED with not less than 40% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                  | 0135 MERCURY FULMINATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0136 MINES with bursting charge              |

| Packing IBC Contable tanks and bulk contable tanks and bulk contable tanks and bulk contable tanks of the properties of the provisions linear Provisions Instituted Provisions Instituted Provisions Instituted Provisions Instituted Provisions Instituted Provisions Instituted I | (7) (7)  |             | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | Substance. This substance, when containing less alcohol, water or phegmatreer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. |                                                                                                 |                                                              |                                                 | Substance. Mass detonating explosive which will become more sensitive if consequences to sensitive if consequence, when constaining less alcohol, water or pileginatizer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | ing explosive substances .                                  |                                              |                                                                                       |                                              | mpregnated with not more than anic nitrates or a mixture of these. Icohol, water or phlegmatizer than ess specifically authorized by the                                                                                          | as propellant. Sensitive to<br>ic discharge.                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Packing IBC contable tanks and builk contable tanks and builk contablers and builk contablers are formal tanks of the contablers and builk contablers and builk contablers are formal tanks and the contablers are formal tanks. The contablers are fo | (16)     |             |                                              | See                                          | Substance.<br>phlegmatiz<br>authorized                                                                                                                                             | Substance.                                                                                      | Substance.                                                   | Substance.                                      | Substance. Mass detonating exploit loses its wetting or desensitizin containing less alcohol, water or pransported, unless specifically au                                                                                                                                    | Substance. Mixtures of mass detonating explosive substances | Substance.                                   | Substance.                                                                            | Substance.                                   | Substance consisting of nitrocellulose impregnated with not more than<br>of or fitroglywine to other liquid organic intravers or a instance of these.<br>This substance, when containing less against nitravers or philippinalize | Substances based on nitrocellulose used as propellant. Sensitive to sparks, friction. pressure and electrostatic discharge. |
| Packing IBC Portable tanks and bulk contained Excepted Instruct Provisions Instruct Provisions Instructions Instructions Instructions Instructions Instructions Institute Instructions Institute |          | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category O4. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                       | Category O4. Protected from sources of heat.                                                    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                 | Category 04. Protected from<br>sources of heat. | Category O4. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. "Away from" lead and its compounds.      | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                |
| Paoking IBC  Limited Eccepted Institute Provisions  | (15)     | 7.8         | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-Z                                                                                                                                                                           | F-B, S-Y                                                                                        | F-B, S-Y                                                     | F-B, S-Y                                        | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-B, S-Y                                                    | F-B, S-Y                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                                              | F-B, S-Y                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                    |
| Packing IBC  Limited Excepted Institute Provisions  |          | 4.2.5       | 1                                            | 1                                            | T                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                               | I                                                            |                                                 | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                           | 1                                            | 1                                                                                     | 1                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                           |
| Packing   Packing   Exemple   Packing   Exemple   Provisions Institute   Provisions   Provisions Institute   Provisions   Prov | (13)     | 4.25        | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 | ı                                                            | 1                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                           | 1                                            | 1                                                                                     | 1                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                             |
| Limited Excepted Instruc Provisions quantities quantities from (no. 1721)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 4.1.4 4.1.4 |                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                            | 1                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                           | 1                                            | 1                                                                                     | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                           |
| Limited Excepted Instruc-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | $\dashv$ | 4.1.4       | PP67<br>L1                                   | PP67<br>L1                                   | PP5 3<br>PP5 4<br>PP5 7<br>PP5 8                                                                                                                                                   | PP45<br>PP55<br>PP56<br>PP59                                                                    | 1                                                            | 1                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             | 1                                            | PP26                                                                                  | 1                                            | PP43                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PPS0<br>PPS2                                                                                                                |
| Limited quantifies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (8) (8)  | 4.1.4       | P130<br>LP101                                | P130<br>LP101                                | P115                                                                                                                                                                               | P1 15                                                                                           | P112<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)                                   | P112<br>(b)                                     | (a) or (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P112<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)                                  | (b) or (c)                                   | P112<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)                                                            | (b) or (c)                                   | P111                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P114<br>(b)                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 3.5         | 9                                            | 9                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                                               | E0                                                           | 9                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E0                                                          | E0                                           | E0                                                                                    | E0                                           | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E0                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 3.4         | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                               | 0                                                            | 0                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                           | 0                                            | 0                                                                                     | 0                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                           |
| Special Provisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (6)      | 3.3         |                                              | 1                                            | 266<br>271<br>272                                                                                                                                                                  | 32.8                                                                                            | 1                                                            | 1                                               | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                           | 1                                            | 1                                                                                     | 1                                            | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                           |
| Packing<br>Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | 2.0.1.3     |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                            | 1                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                           | 1                                            | 1                                                                                     | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                           |
| Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (4) (4)  | 2:0         |                                              |                                              | 1.1 D See SP271                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                            | 1                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             | 1                                            | 1                                                                                     |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                           |
| Clas<br>or Div                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 2.0         | 1.1 D                                        | 1.2 D                                        | 0 1.1                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 I.1                                                                                           | 1.1 0                                                        | 1.1 D                                           | 1.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.1<br>0                                                    | 1.1 0                                        | 1.1 D                                                                                 | 1.1 0                                        | 1.3 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1:1 C                                                                                                                       |
| MSC 90/28/Add 3 ANNEX 4 Page 6 No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (2)      | 3.1.2       | 0137 MINES with bursting charge              | 0138 MINES with bursting charge              | 0143 NITROCLYCERIN, DESENSITIZED with not less than 40% nor-volatile water-insoluble philegmatizer, by mass                                                                        | 0144 NITROCIVCENN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with more than 1.1 1% but not more than 10% nitroglycerin | NITROSTARCH dry or wetted, with less than 20% water, by mass | 0147 NITRO UREA                                 | PBNTAERTHRITE TETRANITRATE (PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE; PETNAMITATE; PETN, WETTDO WIND note less than 25% water, by mass or PENTAERYTHRITE TETRA NITRATE (PENTAERYTHRITO, TETRANITRATE; PETN). DESENTIZED with not less than 15% phiegmatizer, by mass.                     | PENTOLITE dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass   | 0153 TRINTROANLINE (PICRAMIDE)               | 0154 TRINITROPHENOL (PICRIC ACID) dry or wetted with less<br>than 30% water, by mass) | 0155 TRINITROCHLOROBENZENE (MCRYL CHLORIDE)  | 0159 POWDER CAKE (POWDER PASTE), WETTED with not less than 25% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                     | 0160 POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                             |                         |                              |                           |                              |                               | L                        | Packing                     | ing          | <u>B</u>                      |                 | Portable tanks and bulk containers | ile tanks and bull<br>containers | ×          |                                              | MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNKX 4<br>Page 7                                                                                        | /Add.3<br>NEX 4<br>Page 7 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                             | Clas (<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group 1<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | Excepted quantifies (7b) | Instruc- Pr<br>tions<br>(8) | Provisions 1 | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(10) | Provisions (11) | Tank Finstructions (13)            | Provisions<br>(14)               | s EmS (15) | Stowage and Segregation (16)                 | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                            | No. (18)                  |
|                                                                                             | 2:0                     | 1                            | 2.0.1.3                   | 3.3                          | 3,4                           | 35                       | 4.1.4                       | 4.1.4        | 4,1,4                         | 4.1.4           | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5                            | 5.4.3.2    | 7.107.7                                      |                                                                                                                             |                           |
|                                                                                             | 1.3 C                   |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | E0                       | P114 (b)                    | PPS0<br>PPS2 |                               | 1               | 1                                  | ı                                | F-B, S-Y   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Substances based on nitrocellulose used as propellant. Sensitive to sparks, friction, pressure and electrostatic discharge. | 1910                      |
|                                                                                             | - E                     |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | 8                        | P130                        |              |                               |                 |                                    |                                  | F-B, S-X   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 2910                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.1 D                   | 1                            | 1                         | 1                            | 0                             | E0                       | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | 1                             | 1               |                                    | 1                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0168                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.2 D                   |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   |                               |                 |                                    |                                  | F-B, S-X   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0169                      |
| 0171 AMMUNTION, ILLUMINATING with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge | 1.2 G                   | ı                            | 1                         | T                            | 0                             | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | T                             |                 | 1                                  | 1                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 1710                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.4 S                   |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P134<br>LP102               |              |                               | ,               | ,                                  | '                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0173                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.4 S                   |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P134<br>LP102               |              |                               | 1               | 1                                  |                                  | F-B, S-X   | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0174                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.1 F                   |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P130                        |              |                               |                 |                                    | '                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0180                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.1 E                   | 1                            | 1                         | 1                            | 0                             | E0                       | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | 1                             | 1               | 1                                  | 1                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0181                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.2 E                   |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | ,                             | ,               | '                                  | '                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0182                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.3 C                   |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | E0                       | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   |                               |                 | ı                                  | 1                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0183                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.3 C                   | 1                            | 1                         | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P130<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   |                               | 1               | 1                                  | 1                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0186                      |
| 0190 SAMPLES, EXPLOSIVE other than initiating explosive                                     | -                       |                              | 1                         | 16 274                       | 0                             | E0                       | P101                        | 1            |                               | 1               | 1                                  | 1                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B. Division and compatibility group as classified by the competent authority.             | 01 00                     |
|                                                                                             | 1.4 G                   | ı                            | ı                         | 1                            | 0                             | 8                        | P135                        | ,            | 1                             | 1               | 1                                  | ,                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 1610                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.1 G                   | 1                            |                           | 1                            | 0                             | E0                       | P135                        |              | 1                             | 1               | 1                                  | ı                                | F-B, S-X   | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0192                      |
|                                                                                             | 1.4 S                   |                              |                           |                              | 0                             | E0                       | P135                        |              |                               |                 |                                    |                                  | F-B, S-X   | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                        | 0193                      |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 8         | N N (18)                              |             | 0194                                         | 0195                                         | 96 10                                        | 7610                                         | 0204                                         | 0207                                         | 0208                                         | 02 00                                                                                       | 0212                                         | 0213                                         | 0214                                                                  | 0215                                                                     | 0216                                                                             | 0217                                         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 8 | Properties and Observations (17)      |             |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              | , ve.                                        | onsisting of trinitrotoluene (TNT)                                                          |                                              |                                              |                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                              |
|                                      | Properties a                          |             | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | Substance.                                   | Substance. Mass detonating explosive.        | Substance. Tritonal is a substance consisting of trinitrotoluene (TNT) mixed with aluminum. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | Substance.                                   | Substance.                                                            | Substance.                                                               | 1 Substance.                                                                     | Substance.                                   |
|                                      | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                          | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                             | Category 04, "Away from" lead and its compounds. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. |
|                                      | EmS<br>(15)                           | 5.4.3.2     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-Y                                     | F-B, S-Y                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                                                    | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-Y                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                              | F-B, S-Y                                                                 | F-B, S-Y                                                                         | F-B, S-Y                                     |
| s and bulk<br>ners                   | Provisions<br>(14)                    | 4.2.5       | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                            |                                                                                             | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                                  | 1                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers   | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)          | 4.2.5       | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                                                           |                                              | 1                                            | ı                                                                     | 1                                                                        | ,                                                                                | 1                                            |
|                                      | I.,                                   | I.          |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                                                                             |                                              |                                              |                                                                       |                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                              |
| <u>B</u>                             | s (11)                                | 4.1.4       | 1                                            | 1                                            | '                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | '                                            | 1                                                                                           | '                                            | 1                                            | ı                                                                     | 1                                                                        | 1                                                                                | 1                                            |
|                                      | Provisions Instruc-<br>tions (9) (10) | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | - PP46                                                                                      | - 69dd                                       | 1                                            | 1                                                                     | 1                                                                        | - PP26                                                                           | 1                                            |
| Packing                              | Instruc- Provi<br>tions (8)           | 4.1.4       | P135 -                                       | P135 -                                       | P135                                         | P135 -                                       | P134<br>LP102                                | (b) or (c)                                   | (b) or (c)                                   | P112 PP<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)                                                               | P133 PP                                      | (b) or (c)                                   | P112<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)                                            | P112 (a), (b) or (c)                                                     | P112 PP<br>(b) or<br>(c)                                                         | (b) or (c)                                   |
|                                      | Excepted Instantifies to (7b)         | 3.5         | E0 P1                                        | E0                                           | E0                                           | E0                                           | E                                            | (6.9)                                        | 6.9                                          | E (8) D                                                                                     | E0                                           | E0 (6: P)                                    | (a) (a) (a)                                                           | E (a) D                                                                  | 6.9                                                                              | E (6. P)                                     |
|                                      | Limited Exc<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) | 3.4         | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                                                           | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                        | 0                                                                                | 0                                            |
|                                      | Special Lii<br>Provisions qua<br>(6)  | 3.3         | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                                                           |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                                                     | 1                                                                        | ,                                                                                | 1                                            |
|                                      | Packing Si<br>Group Pro<br>(5)        | 2.0.1.3     |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                                                           |                                              |                                              | 1                                                                     | 1                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                              |
|                                      | Subsidiary Re<br>Risk(s) G            | 2.0         |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                                                                             | ,                                            |                                              | ı                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                              |
|                                      | Clas Sub<br>or Div Ri                 | 2.0         | 1.1 G                                        | 1.3 G                                        | 1.1 G                                        | 1.4 G                                        | 1.2 F                                        | 1.1 D                                        | 0 I.1                                        | 0 1.1                                                                                       | 1.3 G                                        | 0 1:1                                        | 0 1:1 0                                                               | 0 1.1                                                                    | 0 I.1                                                                            | 0 1.1                                        |
|                                      | 0 8 -                                 | ,,          | -                                            | -                                            | =                                            | =                                            | -                                            | ÷                                            | -                                            |                                                                                             | =                                            | <del>-</del>                                 |                                                                       |                                                                          | -                                                                                | -                                            |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 8 | PSN (2)                               | 3.1.2       | 0194 SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship                 | 0195 SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship                 | 0196 SIGNALS, SMOKE                          | 0197 SIGNALS, SMOKE                          | 0204 SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE             | 0207 TETRANITROANILINE                       | 0208 TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITRAMINE(TETRYL)   | 02.09 TRINITROTOLLUBNE (TNT) dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                | 0212 TRACERS FOR AMMUNITION                  | 0213 TRINITROANISOLE                         | 02.14 TRINITROBENZENE dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass | 0215 TRINIROBENZOIC ACID dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass | 02 1 6 TRINITRO - m-CRESOL                                                       | 0217 TRINITRONAPHTHALENE                     |
| MSC 90/<br>ANNEX<br>Page 8           | N ⊗ €                                 |             | 0194 SI                                      | NS 2610                                      | 0196 SI                                      | NS 2610                                      | 0204 SC                                      | 0207 TE                                      | 0208 TF                                      | 0209 TF                                                                                     | 0212 TF                                      | 0213 TF                                      | 0214 TF<br>wi                                                         | 0215 TF                                                                  | 0216 TF                                                                          | 0217 TF                                      |

| 100                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gategory V4. Protected from Substance. Sources of heat. Category O4. "Away from" lead and Substance. Is compounds. Protected from sources of heat. | Substance. Substance. Substance. Substance. See glossary of terms in appendix 8. | Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  See sachon-aming explosive with whething the seed of the s | Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  The second of terms in appendix B.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  The second of terms in appendix B.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  Substance. Mass deconating explosive we the wetting or desentioning agents loss the world or desentioning agents loss the proposed and substance.  Substance.  Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  Substance. Mass detonating explosive we the verting or desentiating agents lost and and substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.  Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  Substance.  See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5-Y Category Ot. "Away from" lead and Substance.<br>its compounds. Protected from<br>sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| F-B, S-Y                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | e e e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| E0 P112 (a), (b) or (c)                                                                                                                            | E0 P130 PP67 -                                                                   | P130 PP67 [P101 L1] P112 PP47 (b) or (c) or (d) or (e) or | P130 PP67 [P101 L1 [P102 C4) or (a) or (b) (b) or (b) (c) (d) or (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P130 PP67 P130 PP67 P112 PP47 P113 PP69 PP42 P113 PP69 PP42 P113 PP69 P112 PP45 P112 PP45 P113 PP69 P112 PP45 P113 PP69 P113 P | P130 PP67 [P101 L1] [P112 PP47 (6) or (7) [P133 PP69] [P13 PP45 (6) or (9) or ( | P130 PP67 P130 PP67 (c) or (c) | (b) 0 PP47 (c) 0 PP45 | (b) 0 PP67 (c) (c) (d) (d) PP45 (d) PP45 (e) PP4 | P130 PP67 [P101 L1] (C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 0                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                | 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| iss than 20% water, 1.1 D                                                                                                                          |                                                                                  | 0 1.1 A 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 L.1 A L.1 B L.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 F.1 B.1. O F.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 L.1 A L.1 D L.1 D L.1 B L.1 D L.1 B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.1 D L.1 D L.1 B L.1 D L.3 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 0220 UREANITRATE dry or wetted with less than 2008 water, by mass 0221 WARHEADS TORPDO with bursting charge                                        |                                                                                  | 0222 AMMONIUM NITRATE with more than substances, including any organic suit as carbon, to the exclusion of any oth as carbon, to the exclusion of any oth 2021 BARIUM AZIDE, dry or wetted with less by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0222 AMMONUM NITRATE with more than is substances, including any organic substances, including any organic substances, including any organic substances, the exclusion of any other organics. O224 BARBUM AZIDE, dry or wetted with less by mass 0225 BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0222 AMMONIUM NITRATE with more than is substances, including any organic substances, including any organic substances, including any organic substances, including any organic substances, including and organic substances.  0226 CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRA MITRA OCTOGEN, WETTED with not less than mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0222 AMMONUM NITRATE with more than is substances, including any organic states as carbon, to the exclusion of any other organic states as carbon, to the exclusion of any other states are substantially of the carbon of any or wetted with less 0.226 EVCLOTETRAMETHYLENETERA WITE OCTOGEN, WETTED with not less than mass mass of them 15% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0222 AMMONUM NITRATE with more than 1 as carbon, to the exclusion of any oth 2 as carbon, to the exclusion of any oth 2022 by mass as carbon, to the exclusion of any oth 222 BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR O226 CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRA MITRA O270-OERSOLMTE DAY OF WELL BY WITH THAN 15% water, by mass water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0222 AMMONUM NITRATE with more than a scarbon, to the exclusion of any other as carbon, to the exclusion of any other by mass 0228 BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR 0226 CYCLOTERNAMETHYLENETERNAMINE COTOCER), WETTED with not less than mass 0234 SODIUM DINTRO-O-CREGOLATE dry of than 15% water, by mass than 15% water, by mass water, by mass 0236 ZIRCONIUM PICRAMATE dry or wetted wit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0222 AMMONUM NITRATE with more than a scarbon, to the exclusion of any other as carbon, to the exclusion of any other by mass 0228 BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR 0226 CYCLOTERNAMETHYLENETERA MITRA OCTOGEN), WETTED with not less than mass 0234 SODIUM DIMITRO-O-CREDOLATE dry or wetted with an 15% water, by mass than 15% water, by mass water, by mass 0235 ZIRCONUM PICRAMATE dry or wetted wit water, by mass 0236 ZIRCONUM PICRAMATE dry or wetted with a search by mass water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0222 AMMONUM NITRATE with more than 1 as carbon, to the exclusion of any other cases as carbon, to the exclusion of any other cases as carbon, to the exclusion of any other cases as carbon, to the exclusion of any other cases than 52 BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR O226 CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRA WITRA O224 SODIUM DINTRO-O-CRESOLATE dry or wetted than 15% water, by mass than 15% water, by mass o235 SIRCONIUM PICRAMATE dry or wetted with the cases of the |
| LP101 L1 sources of heat.                                                                                                                          | D 0 ED P112 PP47 F-8, S-Y Category 04. "Away from"                               | 6.1 0 E0 P110 PP42 F-B, S-Z Category DS. Protected from (a) or (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.1 A 6.1 0 E0 P110 PP42 F-B.5-7 Category OS: Protected from (a) or (b) or (b) or (c) or | 1.1 A 6.1 0 E0 P110 PP42 F.B.5-7 Category 05. Protected from (a) or (b) or (b) PP42 F.B.5-7 Sources of Feat.  1.1 B 0 E0 P133 PP69 F.B.5-X Category 05. Protected from sources of Feat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.1 A   6.1   0   E0   P110   P442     - F.B.5-7   Category OS: Protected from (4) or (4) or (4) or (5)     1.1 B     266   0   E0   P112   P445     -   -   F.B.5-7   Category OS: Protected from (5) or (5)     1.2 Category OS: Protected from (5) or (6)   P112   P445   -   -   -   F.B.5-7   Category OS: Protected from (6) or (6)     1.3 C   6.1   -   0   E0   P114   P726   -   -   -   F.B.5-7   Category OS: Protected from (6) or (6) or (7)     1.3 C   6.1   -   0   E0   P114   P726   -   -   -   F.B.5-7   Category OS: Protected from (6) or (7)     1.3 C   6.1   -   0   E0   P114   P726   -   -   -   F.B.5-7   Category OS: Protected from (6) or (7)     1.3 C   6.1   -   0   E0   P114   P726   -   -   -     F.B.5-7   Category OS: Protected from (7)     1.4 C   Category OS: Protected from (8) or                           | 1.1 A   6.1     0   ED   P110   PP42     -   F-B.5-7   Category OS. Protected from (a) or (b) or (b) or (b) or (b) or (c) o             | 1.1   6.1     0   E0   P110   PP42     -   -   F-B.5-7   Category OS. Protected from (a) or (b) or (b) or (c) o          | 6.1 0 ED P110 PPN2 F.B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from (a) or (b) PN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1 0 6 60 P133 PP69 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  - 266 0 6 6 P134 PP26 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  6.1 266 0 6 6 P114 PP26 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  6.2 0 6 6 P114 PP26 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  6.3 0 6 6 P114 PP26 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  6.4 0 6 F P114 PP26 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  7 0 6 F P114 PP26 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  7 0 F P114 PP26 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  7 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.  8 F-B.S-7 Category OS. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 11  | N O ()                           |                | 0271                                         | 0272                                         | 02.75                                        | 0276                                         | 0277                                         | 0278                                         | 02.79                                        | 0280                                          | 0281                                         | 02.82                                                                              | 02.83                                        | 0284                                              | 02.85                                             | 02.86                                        | 02.87                                        | 0288                                   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                        | Properties and Observations (17) |                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.          | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | Substance.                                                                         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.   |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.7 at.7.      | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04 . Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from            |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-B, S-X                                      | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                                           | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-Y                                          | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                               |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | 1                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                               | 1                                            |                                                                                    | 1                                            | 1                                                 |                                                   |                                              |                                              |                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25           | ,                                            |                                              | ı                                            | 1                                            | ı                                            | ,                                            | 1                                            | ,                                             | 1                                            |                                                                                    |                                              | ı                                                 |                                                   | ,                                            | ı                                            | ,                                      |
| IBC                                    | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11) | 4.1.4          |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            | T.                                           |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                             | T                                            | 1                                                                                  | 1                                            |                                                   | 1                                                 | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                        |
| Packing                                | Provisions Ir                    | 4.1.4          | PP76                                         | PP76                                         |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | PP67<br>L1                                    | PP67<br>L1                                   |                                                                                    |                                              | 1                                                 |                                                   | PP67<br>L1                                   | PP67<br>L1                                   | ١.                                     |
| Paci                                   | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4          | P143                                         | P143                                         | P134<br>LP102                                | P134<br>LP102                                | P134<br>LP102                                | P134<br>LP102                                | P130                                         | P130<br>LP101                                 | P130<br>LP101                                | (a), (b) or (c)                                                                    | P132<br>(a) or<br>(b)                        | P141                                              | P141                                              | P130<br>LP101                                | P130<br>LP101                                | P1 38                                  |
|                                        | Excepted<br>s quantifies<br>(7b) | 3.5            | E0                                           | 9                                            | E0                                           | 9                                            | E0                                           | 9                                            | 9                                            | 9                                             | 9                                            | 9                                                                                  | 9                                            | E0                                                | 9                                                 | 9                                            | 9                                            | 9                                      |
|                                        | Limited<br>s quantifies<br>(7a)  | 3.4            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                                                                  | 0                                            | 0                                                 | 0                                                 | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                      |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | '                                            | 1                                            | '                                            | ı                                            | 1                                             | 1                                            | 1                                                                                  | ı                                            | 1                                                 |                                                   |                                              | 1                                            |                                        |
|                                        | ry Packing<br>Group<br>(5)       | 2.0.1.3        | '                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | '                                            | 1                                            | '                                            | 1                                            | 1                                             | 1                                            | 1                                                                                  | 1                                            | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | '                                            | 1                                            | '                                      |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                               | 1                                            |                                                                                    | 1                                            | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                            | 1                                            | ľ                                      |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2:0            | 1.1 C                                        | 1.3 C                                        | 1.3 C                                        | 1.4 C                                        | 1.3 C                                        | 1.4 C                                        | 1.1 C                                        | 1.1 C                                         | 1.2 C                                        | n 1.1 D                                                                            | 1.2 D                                        | 1.1 0                                             | 1.2 D                                             | 1.1 D                                        | 1.2 D                                        | 1.1 D                                  |
| 8/Add.3                                | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2          | 0271 CHARGES, PROPELLING                     | 0272 CHARGES, PROPELLING                     | 0275 CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                | 0276 CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                | 0277 CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL                    | 0278 CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL                    | 0279 CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON         | 0280 ROCKET MOTORS                            | 0281 ROCKET MOTORS                           | 0282 NITROCUANIDNE (PICRITE) dry or wetted with less than 1.1 D 20% water, by mass | 0283 BOOSTERS without detenator              | 0284 GRENADES hand or rifle, with bursting charge | 0285 GRENADES hand or rifle, with bursting charge | 0286 WARHEADS, ROCKET with bursting charge   | 0287 WARHEADS, ROCKET with bursting charge   | 0288 CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR |
| MINC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 11 | N S E                            |                | 0271 CHA                                     | 0272 CHA                                     | 0275 CAR                                     | 0276 CAR                                     | 0277 CAR                                     | 0278 CAR                                     | 0279 CHA                                     | 0280 ROC                                      | 0281 ROC                                     | 0282 NITF<br>20%                                                                   | 0283 800                                     | 0284 GRE                                          | 0285 GRE                                          | 0286 WAR                                     | 0287 WAR                                     | 0288 CHA                               |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 12                                                       |                       |                              |                         |                              |                               |                          | Packing                      | D)                         | B          | ŭ.                 | Portable tanks and bulk containers | and bulk<br>ers    |             |                                                                             | MSC 9                                 | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 12 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PSN<br>(Z)                                                                                  | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a) | Excepted quantifies (7b) | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8) | Provisions Institution (9) | tions (10) | Provisions in (11) | Tank Finstructions (13)            | Provisions<br>(14) | EmS<br>(15) | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                | Properties and Observations (17)      | NO (18)                               |
| 3.1.2                                                                                       | 2.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                          | 3.4                           | 3.5                      | 4.1.4                        | 4.1.4                      | 4.1.4      | 4.1.4              | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5              | 5.4.3.2     | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                  |                                       |                                       |
| 02.89 CORD, DETONATING flexible                                                             | 1.4 D                 |                              | ,                       | ,                            | 0                             | E0                       | P139 F                       | PP71                       | ,          | ] ,                | ,                                  | ,                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 02 . Protected from sources of heat.                               | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0289                                  |
| 0290 CORD(FUSE), DETONATING metal-clad                                                      | 1.1 D                 | 1                            |                         | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P139 F                       | PP7.1                      |            |                    | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0290                                  |
| BOMBS with bursting charge                                                                  | 1.2 F                 |                              |                         |                              | 0                             | 8                        | P1 30                        | ,                          | ,          |                    |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0291                                  |
| 0292 GRENADES hand or rifle, with bursting charge                                           | 1.1 F                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P141                         | 1                          |            | 1                  | 1                                  |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0292                                  |
| 0293 GRENADES hand or rifle, with bursting charge                                           | 1.2 F                 |                              | ,                       |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P141                         | ,                          |            |                    | ,                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0293                                  |
| 0294 MINES with bursting charge                                                             | 1.2 F                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P130                         | 1                          | 1          | 1                  | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0294                                  |
| 0295 ROCKETS with bursting charge                                                           | 1.2 F                 | 1                            | '                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P130                         | ,                          |            |                    |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0295                                  |
| 0296 SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE                                                            | 1.1 F                 | 1                            | ı                       |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P134<br>LP102                | 1                          |            |                    | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0296                                  |
| 0297 AMMUNTION, ILLUMINATING with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge | 1.4 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P130 F<br>LP101              | PP67<br>L1                 |            |                    |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 02 . Protected from sources of heat.                               | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0297                                  |
| 0299 BOMES, PHOTO-FLASH                                                                     | 1.3 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 09                       | P130 F<br>LP101              | PP67<br>L1                 |            |                    | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0299                                  |
| 0300 AMMUNTION, INCENDIARY with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge   | 1.4 G                 |                              |                         | ,                            | 0                             | 9                        | P130 F<br>LP101              | PP67<br>L1                 |            |                    |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0300                                  |
| 0301 AMMUNTION, TEAR-PRODUCING with burster, expelling 1,4 G charge or propelling charge    | 1.4 G                 | 6.1/8                        | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P130 F<br>LP101              | PP67<br>L1                 | 1          |                    | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-Z    | Category 02. Segregation as for Class 1.4G. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0301                                  |
| 0303 AMMUNITION, SMOKE with or without burster, expelling 1.4 G charge or propelling charge |                       | See SP204                    | ı                       | 204                          | 0                             | 9                        | P130 F                       | PP67<br>L1                 |            |                    |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 02 . Protected from sources of heat.                               | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0303                                  |
| 0305 FLASH POWDER                                                                           | 1.3 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | E0                       | P113 F                       | PP49                       |            |                    |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-Y    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0305                                  |
| 0306 TRACERS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                 | 1.4 G                 | ı                            | ı                       | ı                            | 0                             | 9                        | P133 F                       | PP69                       |            | 1                  |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 03 06                                 |
| 0312 CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL                                                                     | 1.4 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | E0                       | P135                         | 1                          | 1          |                    | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 02 . Protected from sources of heat.                               | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0312                                  |
|                                                                                             |                       |                              |                         |                              |                               |                          |                              |                            |            |                    |                                    |                    |             |                                                                             |                                       |                                       |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 13 | UN<br>No.<br>(18)                   |                | 0313                                         | 0314                                         | 0315                                         | 0316                                         | 0317                                         | 0318                                         | 0319                                         | 0320                                         | 0321                                               | 0322                                                                        | 0323                                         | 0324                                         | 0325                                         | 0326                                         | 0327                                                               | 0328                                           | 0329                                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                       | Properties and Observations (17)    |                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                        | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                               | See glossary of terms in appendix B.           | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)        | 7.1 a 7.7      | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                         | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-B, S-X                                           | F-B, S-X                                                                    | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                                           | F-B, S-X                                       | F-B, S-X                                     |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)                  | 4.2.5          |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | ,                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                  | ,                                                                           | 1                                            | ,                                            | ı                                            |                                              | 1                                                                  |                                                | 1                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)        | 4.2.5          | ,                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                  |                                                                             | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                                  | 1                                              | 1                                            |
| IBC                                   | Instruc- Provisions tions (10) (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4    |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                  |                                                                             | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                                                    | 1                                              | 1                                            |
| Bui                                   | rovisions Ir                        | 4.1.4          |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                            | PP67<br>L1                                         |                                                                             | 1                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                                                    | PP67<br>L1                                     | PP67<br>L1                                   |
| Packing                               | Instruc- F<br>tions<br>(8)          | 4.1.4          | P135                                         | P1 42                                        | P142                                         | P141                                         | P141                                         | P141                                         | P133                                         | P133                                         | P130<br>LP101                                      | P101                                                                        | P134<br>LP102                                | P130                                         | P142                                         | P130                                         | P130                                                               | P130<br>LP101                                  | P130<br>LP101                                |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)      | 3.5            | EO                                           | E0                                           | E0                                           | 8                                            | E0                                           | 9                                            | E0                                           | 8                                            | EO                                                 | 9                                                                           | E0                                           | 8                                            | 9                                            | 8                                            | 9                                                                  | EO                                             | E0                                           |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)       | 3,4            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                  | 0                                                                           | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                                  | 0                                              | 0                                            |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)        | 3.3            |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | ,                                            | 1                                            | ,                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                  | ,                                                                           | 347                                          | ١.                                           | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                                  | 1                                              |                                              |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)             | 2.0.1.3        |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                                    |                                                                             |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                                                    | 1                                              |                                              |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)        | 2.0            |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                  |                                                                             | 1                                            |                                              | ı                                            |                                              |                                                                    | 1                                              | 1                                            |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)               | 2.0            | 1.2 G                                        | 1.2 G                                        | 1.3 G                                        | 1.3 G                                        | 1.4 G                                        | 1.3 G                                        | 1.3 G                                        | 1.4 G                                        | 1.2 E                                              | 1.2 L                                                                       | 1.4 S                                        | 1.2 F                                        | 1.4 G                                        | 1:1 C                                        | 1.3 C                                                              | 1.2 C                                          | 1.1 E                                        |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 13 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)                  | 3.1.2          | 0313 SIGNALS, SMOKE                          | 0314 IGNITERS                                | 0315 IGNITERS                                | 0316 FUZES, IGNITING                         | 0317 FUZES, IGNITING                         | 0318 GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle        | 0319 PRIMERS, TUBULAR                        | 0320 PRIMERS, TUBULAR                        | 03.2.1 CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge | 0322 ROCKET MOTORS WITH HYPERCOLIC LIQUIDS with or without expelling charge | 0323 CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                | 0324 PROJECTILES with bursting charge        | 0325 IGNITERS                                | 0326 CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK           | 0327 CARTRIDGE FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK | 03.28 CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE | 0329 TORPEDOES with bursting charge          |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 15                |                       |                              |                           |                           |                        |                                       | Packing                        |                                    | BC     | Portab | Portable tanks and bulk containers | pulk             |   |                                                 | MSCS                                  | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 15 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| UN PSN No. (2) (2)                                   | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group F<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions (6) | Limited Equantifies qu | Excepted Ins<br>quantifies ti<br>(7b) | nstruc- Provision<br>tions (9) | sions Instruc-<br>tions<br>3) (10) | s (11) | S      | k Provisions<br>ions (14)          | ions EmS         |   | Stowage and Segregation (16)                    | Properties and Observations (17)      | N 0. (8.1)                            |
| 3.1.2                                                | 2.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                   | 3.3                       | 3.4                    | 3.5                                   | 4.1.4 4.1.4                    | 1.4 4.1.4                          | 4.1.4  | 4.2.5  | 4.2.5                              | 5 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7 | 7.1 to 7.7                                      |                                       |                                       |
| 0345 PROJECTILES inert, with tracer                  | 1.4 S                 |                              |                           |                           | 0                      | 60                                    | P130 PP67                      | - 1                                | 1      |        | '                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.    | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0345                                  |
| 0346 PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge    | 1.2 D                 |                              |                           |                           | 0                      | 8                                     | P130 PP67                      | 1                                  | 1      | '      | '                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.    | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0346                                  |
| 0347 PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge    | 1.4 D                 |                              |                           |                           | 0                      | 89                                    | P130 PP67                      | - 1                                | 1      | 1      | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.    | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0347                                  |
| 0348 CARTRIDCES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge     | 1.4 F                 |                              |                           |                           | 0                      | E0                                    | P130 -                         |                                    | 1      | '      | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 05. Protected from<br>sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0348                                  |
| 0349 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                     | 1.4 S                 | 1                            | 1                         | 178                       | 0                      | E0 P                                  | P101                           | 1                                  | 1      | 1      | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 01 . Protected from sources of heat.   |                                       | 0349                                  |
| 0350 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                     | 1.4 B                 |                              |                           | 178                       | 0                      | E0                                    | P101                           |                                    | 1      | '      | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0350                                  |
| 0351 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                     | 1.4 C                 | 1                            | 1                         | 178                       | 0                      | E0 P                                  | P101                           |                                    | 1      | 1      | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0351                                  |
| 0352 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                     | 1.4 D                 |                              | 1                         | 178                       | 0                      | E0                                    | P101 -                         |                                    | 1      | 1      | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0352                                  |
| 0353 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                     | 1.4 G                 | 1                            |                           | 178                       | 0                      | EO                                    | P101                           |                                    | 1      | 1      | ı                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0353                                  |
| 0354 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                     | Ē                     | 1.1 L See SP943              | 1                         | 178                       | 0                      | 60                                    | P101                           | <u>'</u>                           | 1      | ,<br>  | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0354                                  |
| 0355 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                     | 1.2 L                 | 1.2 L See SP943              | 1                         | 178                       | 0                      | E0 P                                  | P101                           |                                    | 1      | '      | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0355                                  |
| 0356 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                     | 1.3 L                 | 1.3 L See SP943              |                           | 178                       | 0                      | E0                                    | P101                           | <u>'</u>                           | 1      | '      |                                    | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0356                                  |
| 0357 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                   | 131                   | 1                            | 1                         | 178                       | 0                      | E0 P                                  | P101                           | 1                                  | 1      | 1      | 1                                  | F-B, S-Y         |   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0357                                  |
| 0358 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                   | 1.2 L                 |                              | 1                         | 178                       | 0                      | E0                                    | P101                           |                                    | 1      | '      | 1                                  | F-B, S-Y         |   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0358                                  |
| 0359 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                   | 1.3 L                 | 1                            | 1                         | 178                       | 0                      | E0 P                                  | P101                           |                                    | 1      | 1      | 1                                  | F-B, S-Y         |   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.    |                                       | 0359                                  |
| 0360 DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting | 1.18                  | 1                            | 1                         | 1                         | 0                      | 60                                    | P131 -                         |                                    | 1      | '      | '                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 05. Protected from<br>sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0360                                  |
| 0361 DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting | 1.4 B                 | 1                            |                           | 1                         | 0                      | E0 P                                  | P131 -                         |                                    | 1      | 1      | 1                                  | F-B, S-X         |   | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.    | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0361                                  |

| 1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0 |                                                        |       |                              |                           |                           |      |   | Packing       | D.         | IBC |      | Portable tanks and bulk containers | s and bulk<br>ers  |             |                                               |                                      | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 16 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|---|---------------|------------|-----|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group 1<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions (6) | - SS |   | _             | _          |     |      | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)       | Provisions<br>(14) | EmS<br>(15) | Stowage and Segregation (16)                  | Properties and Observations (17)     | N N (18)                              |
| 1,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        | 2.0   | 2:0                          | 2.0.1.3                   | 3.3                       | 3.4  |   |               | 1          | ļ   | 41.4 | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5              | 5.4.3.2     | 7.1 to 7.7                                    |                                      |                                       |
| 14   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        | 1.4 G |                              |                           |                           | 0    | İ |               | PP67<br>L1 |     |      | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0362                                  |
| 14   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        | 1.4 G |                              |                           |                           | 0    |   |               | PP67<br>L1 |     | ,    | ,                                  |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 02 . Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0363                                  |
| 14   14   15   15   15   15   15   15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        | 1.2 B | 1                            | 1                         | 1                         | 0    |   | P133          | 1          |     | 1    |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0364                                  |
| 145   1.   147   1.   147   1.   147   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        | 1.4 B |                              |                           |                           | 0    |   | P1 33         |            | ,   | ,    | ,                                  |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0365                                  |
| 14.5   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        | 1.4 S | 1                            | 1                         | 347                       | 0    |   | P133          | 1          |     | 1    |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0366                                  |
| 14   14   14   14   14   14   14   14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        | 1.4 S |                              |                           | ,                         | 0    |   | P141          |            |     |      |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0367                                  |
| 14   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        | 1.4 S | 1                            |                           | 1                         | 0    |   | P141          |            | 1   | 1    | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0368                                  |
| 14 D       0   0   0   130   141   1       148   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        | 1.1   | ı                            |                           | 1                         | 0    |   | P130          |            |     |      | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0369                                  |
| 1.2 G G - G - G - G - G - G - G - G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0370 WARHEADS, ROCKET with burster or expelling charge | 1.4 D | 1                            | 1                         | 1                         | 0    |   |               | PP67<br>L1 |     | 1    | 1                                  |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0370                                  |
| 0 6 60 P134 F.B.5-X Gaegory 03. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B. sources of heat 0 6 60 P134 F.B.5-X Gaegory 04. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B. sources of heat 0 6 60 P134 F.B.5-X Gaegory 04. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B. sources of heat 0 6 60 P133 F.B.5-X Gaegory 04. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B. sources of heat 0 6 60 P133 F.B.5-X Gaegory 04. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B. sources of heat 0 6 60 P133 F.B.5-X Gaegory 05. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B. sources of heat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0371 WARHEADS, ROCKET with burster or expelling charge | 1.4 F | ı                            |                           |                           | 0    |   | P1 30         |            |     |      |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0371                                  |
| 0 6 60 P135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        | 1.2 G | 1                            |                           | 1                         | 0    |   | P141          |            |     | 1    | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0372                                  |
| 0 EB P134 F.B., S-X Gategory 04, Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.  0 EB P133 F.B., S-X Gategory 04, Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.  0 EB P133 F.B., S-X Gategory 01, Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.  0 EB P133 F.B., S-X Gategory 05, Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.  0 EB P133 F.B., S-X Gategory 05, Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        | 1.4 S | 1                            |                           |                           | 0    |   | P1 35         |            |     |      |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 01 . Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0373                                  |
| 0 E0 P134 F-B.5-X Gategory O4. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.  0 E0 P133 F-B.5-X Gategory O1. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.  0 E0 P133 F-B.5-X Gategory O1. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.  0 E0 P133 F-B.5-X Gategory O3. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        | 1.1 D | 1                            | 1                         | 1                         | 0    |   | P134<br>LP102 | 1          |     | 1    | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0374                                  |
| 0 60 P133 F-B.5-X Gaegory D1. Protected from See glossary of rerms in appendix B.  0 60 P133 F-B.5-X Gaegory O5. Protected from See glossary of rerms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        | 1.2 D |                              |                           |                           | 0    |   | P134<br>LP102 |            |     | 1    |                                    | ı                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 03.75                                 |
| 0 60 P133 F-B, S-X Gategory 05. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B 0 ED P133 F-B, S-X Gategory 05. Protected from See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        | 1.4 S | 1                            |                           | 1                         | 0    |   | P133          |            |     |      | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0376                                  |
| 0 ED P133 P-B, S-X Gaegony VS. Protected from See glossary of ferms in appendix B. sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        | 1.1 8 | ı                            |                           | 1                         | 0    |   | P1 33         |            |     |      | 1                                  | ı                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0377                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        | 1.4 B | 1                            | 1                         | 1                         | 0    |   | P133          | 1          |     | 1    | 1                                  |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B. | 0378                                  |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                              |                         |                              |                               |                                   | Packing                       |            | <u>B</u>                         |             | Portable tanks and bulk containers | s and bulk<br>vers |                |                                                                                             | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 17 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| UN PSN<br>No. (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Clas<br>or Div | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | Excepted In<br>quantifies<br>(7b) | Instruc- Pro-<br>tions<br>(8) | tic<br>(9) | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11) | sions<br>1) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)       | Provisions<br>(14) | EmS<br>(15)    | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                                | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N 9. 8.                       |
| 31.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.0            | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                          | 3.4                           | 4                                 | -                             | 4.1.4      |                                  | 4.1         | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5              | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |
| 0379 CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.4 C          | 1                            | ,                       |                              | 0                             | E0 F                              | P136                          |            |                                  |             |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 03 79                         |
| 0380 ARTICLE, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.2 L          |                              |                         |                              | 0                             | 9                                 | P101                          |            |                                  |             |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 03.80                         |
| 0381 CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.2 C          | 1                            | 1                       |                              | 0                             | 89                                | P134<br>LP102                 | 1          |                                  |             | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0381                          |
| 0382 COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.2 8          |                              |                         | 178                          | 0                             | 9                                 | P101                          |            |                                  |             |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 03.82                         |
| 0383 COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4 B          | 1                            |                         | 178 274                      | 0                             | E0                                | P101                          |            |                                  |             | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 03.83                         |
| 0384 COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4 S          |                              |                         | 178                          | 0                             | 9                                 | P101                          |            | ,                                |             |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0384                          |
| 0385 S-NITROBENZOTRIAZOL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.1 0          | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 60                                | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c)         | 1          |                                  |             | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-Y       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03.85                         |
| 0386 TRINTROBENZENESULPHONIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 1.1          |                              |                         |                              | 0                             | 8                                 | P112 P<br>(b) or<br>(c)       | PP26       | <u>'</u>                         |             |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-Y       | Category O4. "Away from" lead and Substance, its compounds. Protected from sources of heat. | Бибузапсе.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03.86                         |
| 03.87 TRINITROFLUORENONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.1 D          | ı                            | 1                       | ı                            | 0                             | E0 (#                             | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c)         | 1          | 1                                | 1           | ı                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-Y       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03.87                         |
| 0388 TRINITROTOLUBIE (TMT) AND TRINITROBENZENE<br>MIXTURE OT TRINITROTOLUBIE (TMT) AND<br>HEXANITROSTILBENE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.1<br>0       |                              |                         |                              | 0                             | 6. 6. 7                           | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c)         |            |                                  |             |                                    |                    | F-B, S-Y       | Category OA. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0388                          |
| 0389 TRINITROTOLUBIC (TIVT) MIXTURE CONTAINING<br>TRINITROBENZENE AND HEXANITROSTILBENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1 0          | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 60                                | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c)         | 1          |                                  | 1           | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-Y       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | Substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03.89                         |
| 0390 TRITONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1:1          |                              | 1                       |                              | 0                             | 03                                | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c)         |            |                                  |             |                                    |                    | F-B, S-Y       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | Thronal is a substance consisting of trinitrotoluene (TNT) mixed with aluminium.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03 90                         |
| 0391 CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE, HEXOEN, RONNO, CYCLONITE, MEACON, RONNO, CYCLONITE, METHER MAINTHAMINE (HMX; OCTOCEM MATTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE, PROCED, RONNO, CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (HMX; OCTOCEM) MATTURE, DESENSITED with not less than 10% phegmatizer, by mass | 0              |                              |                         | 566                          | 0                             | 9.0                               | (a) or (b)                    |            |                                  |             |                                    |                    | F-B, S-Y       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                | Substance, Mass detonating explosive which will become more sensitive if fearing or desertation agents are lost. This substance, when containing less alcohol, water or phlegmatizer than specified, shall not be transported, unless specifically authorized by the competent authority. | 0391                          |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 18          | N N (18)                         |         | 03.92                                        | 0393                                         | 0394                                                                                                                   | 03.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 03 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 03.97                                                                                 | 03.98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03 99                                                 | 0400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0401                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 18 |                                  |         |                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                        |
|                                       | Properties and Observations (17) |         | Substance, Mass detonating explosive.        | Substance. Mass detonating explosive.        | Substance. Mass detonating.                                                                                            | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Substance.                                                             |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.167.7 | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. "Away from" lead and Substance. Mass detonating. Its compounds. Protected from sources of heat.           | Category 05. "Separated from" division 1.4 and "Separated iongitudinally by an intervening complete compariment or hold from divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5 and 1.6 except from explosives of compatibility group. protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Separated from<br>Stokion 1.4 and Separated<br>longludinally by an intervening<br>complete compartment or hold<br>from<br>from the compartment or hold<br>from the compartment or hold<br>from the compartment or hold<br>from compartment or hold<br>except from explosives of<br>compatibility goals. It rotected<br>from sources of heat. | Category 05. Sparated from 18, 18, 18, 18, 19, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18 | Category 05. "Separated from" and vision 1.4 and "Separated division 1.4 and "Separated comparation by an intervening complete comparation to hold from divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5 and 1.6 except from explosives of compatibility group. J. Protected from sources of heat. | 10                                                    | Category 05. "Separated from" and vision 1.4 and "Separated division 1.4 and "Separated complete comparatent or hold from divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5 and 1.6 except from explosives of compatibility group. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                           |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2 | F-B, S-Y                                     | F-8, S-Y                                     | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                               | F-B, S-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-B, S-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-B, S-X                                                                              | F-B, S-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-B, S-X                                              | F-B, S-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-B, S-Y                                                               |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5   | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25    | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                      |
|                                       | ø                                |         |                                              |                                              |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                        |
| BC                                    | Provisions (11)                  | 4.1.4   | 1                                            | '                                            | 1                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                      |
|                                       | tions (10)                       | 4.1.4   | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                      |
| Packing                               | - Provisions<br>(9)              | 4.1.4   | 1                                            | 1                                            | PP26                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                      |
|                                       | d Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4   | (b) or (c)                                   | (b)                                          | P112                                                                                                                   | P101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P101                                                                                  | 1019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P101                                                  | P101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P112<br>(a), (b)<br>or (c)                                             |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5     | EO                                           | 8                                            | 8                                                                                                                      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                     | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>a</b>                                                               |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4     | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                      |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3     | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                      |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3 | 1                                            |                                              |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                      |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0     | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                      |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            |         | 01.10                                        | 1.1 D                                        | 1.1 D                                                                                                                  | 1.2 J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ē                                                                                     | 1.2 J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ē                                                     | 1.2 J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1 D                                                                  |
| d.3                                   | PSN<br>(2)                       | 31.2    | 0392 HEXANITROSTILBENE                       |                                              | 0394 TRINITRORESORCINOL (STYPHNIC ACID), WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass | 0395 ROCKETMOTORS, LIQUID FUELLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0396 ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID FUELLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0397 ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED with bursting charge                                     | 0398 ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0399 BOMBS WITH FLAMMABLE LIQUID with bursting charge | 0400 BOMIS WITH FLAMMABLE LIQUID with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0401 DIPICRYL SULPHIDE dry or wetted with less than 10% water, by mass |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 18 | <b>7</b> · ·                     |         | 2 HEXANIT                                    | 0393 HEXOTONAL                               | not less<br>water, b                                                                                                   | IS ROCKET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6 ROCKET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7 ROCKET                                                                              | 8 ROCKET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9 BOMBS 1                                             | O BOMBS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 DIPICRY<br>water, b                                                  |
| MSt<br>AN?<br>Page                    | ≥ § €                            |         | 039                                          | 039                                          | 039                                                                                                                    | 039                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 039                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 039                                                                                   | 039                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 039                                                   | 040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 040                                                                    |

| Fig. 1   Control   Contr   | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 19 | UN NO. (18)                   |           | 0402                                                                                                      | 0403                                         | 0404                                          | 0405                                         | 0406                                         | 0407                                         | 0408                                            | 0409                                            | 0410                                            | 0411                                                                                                         | 0412                                             | 0413                                         | 0414                                         | 0415                                         |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1.1   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       | Properties and Ob (17)        |           |                                                                                                           | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.          |                                              | Substance.                                   | Substance.                                   | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | See glossary of terms in appendix B.            | Substance.                                                                                                   | [See glossary of terms in appendix B.]           | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         |     |
| 1/4   2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)  | 7.110.7.7 | Category 04." Away from" explosives containing chlorates of perchlorates. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 01 . Protected from sources of heat. | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.    | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                 | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.     | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. |     |
| Class Subsidiery   Packing   Special   Limited   Excepted   Institute   Provisions   Institute   |                                       | EmS<br>(15)                   | 5.4.3.2   | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                  | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                      | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-Y                                     | F-B, S-Y                                     | F-B, S-X                                        | F-B, S-X                                        | F-B, S-X                                        | F-B, S-Y                                                                                                     | F-B, S-X                                         | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     | F-B, S-X                                     |     |
| Class Subsidiery   Packing   Special   Limited   Excepted   Institute   Provisions   Institute   | s and bulk<br>Pers                    | Provisions<br>(14)            | 4.2.5     |                                                                                                           |                                              |                                               | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                                 | 1                                               |                                                 | 1                                                                                                            |                                                  |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |     |
| Class Substituty   Packing   Squeeia   Limited   Encapted infittors   Provisional infitted   Provisional infitted   Provisional infitted   Provisional infitted   Provisiona   | Portable tani<br>contai               | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)  | 4.25      | ] '                                                                                                       | 1                                            |                                               |                                              | 1                                            |                                              |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                  |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |     |
| Class Substituty   Packing   Squeeia   Limited   Encapted infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infittors   Provisional infitted   Provisional infitted   Provisional infitted   Provisional infitted   Provisiona   | U                                     | Provisions (11)               | 4.1.4     | ] ,                                                                                                       | 1                                            |                                               |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |                                                 | 1                                               |                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                                  |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |     |
| Class Subsciency   Pacieng   Special   Limited   Excepted   Institute   Pacieng   Special   Limited   Excepted   Institute   Pacieng   Percent   Pacieng   Special   Limited   Excepted   Institute   Pacieng   Percent   Percen   | 8                                     | -                             | 4.1.4     |                                                                                                           | 1                                            |                                               | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 | 1                                                                                                            |                                                  |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |     |
| Class Subacietary   Paciety   Septemble   Limited   Eccophed   Institute   Eccophed   Institute   Limited   Limited   Eccophed   Institute   Limited   Limited   Eccophed   Limited      | cking                                 |                               | 4.1.4     | 1                                                                                                         | 1                                            |                                               | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                                 | 1                                               |                                                 | 1                                                                                                            | PP67<br>L1                                       |                                              |                                              | PP76                                         |     |
| Class   Subsciency   Packing   Septemble   Limited   Class     | Pa                                    |                               | 4.1.4     | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c)                                                                                     | P135                                         | P135                                          | P135                                         | P114<br>(b)                                  | P114<br>(b)                                  | P1 41                                           | P141                                            | P141                                            | (b) or (c)                                                                                                   | P130<br>LP101                                    | P130                                         | P130                                         | P143                                         | 1   |
| Class Subsidiary   Pacieng Special   Class   Composition   |                                       | Excepted<br>quantifie<br>(7b) |           | 9                                                                                                         | EO                                           | 9                                             | 60                                           | 9                                            | E0                                           | 9                                               | 8                                               | 9                                               | 9                                                                                                            | 9                                                | EO                                           | 9                                            | EO                                           | 1   |
| 1.1 D   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.   |                                       | Limited<br>quantified<br>(7a) | 3.4       | 0                                                                                                         | 0                                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                               | 0                                               | 0                                               | 0                                                                                                            | 0                                                | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | ŀ   |
| 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D - 1.1 D  |                                       |                               |           | 152                                                                                                       | 1                                            |                                               | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                                 | 1                                               |                                                 | 131                                                                                                          |                                                  | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |     |
| (3) O C (8) (3) O C (8) (3) O C (8) (4) O C (8)                                        | $\overline{}$                 |           |                                                                                                           | 1                                            | '                                             | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                                 | 1                                               | 1                                               | 1                                                                                                            |                                                  | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |     |
| (3) O C (8) (3) O C (8) (3) O C (8) (4) O C (8)                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)  | 5:0       | 1                                                                                                         | 1                                            |                                               | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                                 | 1                                               |                                                 | 1                                                                                                            |                                                  |                                              |                                              | 1                                            |     |
| CACID  CA |                                       |                               |           | 1.1<br>0                                                                                                  | 1.4 G                                        | 1.4 S                                         | 1.4 S                                        | 1.3 C                                        | 1.4 C                                        | 1.1 0                                           | 1.2 D                                           | 1.4 D                                           | 1.1 0                                                                                                        | 1.4 E                                            | 1.2 C                                        | 1.2 C                                        | 1.2 C                                        | 200 |
| MSC 90.28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 PINE 74 (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7/28/Add.3<br>< 4                     |                               |           | 0402 AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                 |                                              |                                               | 0405 CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL                      | 0406 DINITROSOBENZENE                        | 0407 TETRAZOL-1-ACETIC ACID                  | 0408 FUZES, DETONATING with protective features | 0409 FUZES, DETONATING with protective features | 0410 FUZES, DETONATING with protective features | 011) PENTAENTHRITE TETRANITRATE (PENTARNTHRITOL<br>TETRANITRATE; PETN) with not less than 7% wax, by<br>mass | 0412 CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge | 0413 CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK           | 0414 CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON         | 0415 CHARGES, PROPELLING                     |     |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 20 | N S                         | (18) |             | 0419                                         | 0420                                         | 0421                                         | 0424                                         | 0425                                         | 0426                                              | 0427                                              | 0428                                              | 0429                                              | 0430                                              | 0431                                              | 0432                                              | 0433                                                                             | 0434                                              | 0435                                              | 0436                                         |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| MSC 5                                 | Properties and Observations | (77) |             | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.                                             | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.              | See glossary of terms in appendix B.         |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (16) | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 03. Protected from<br>sources of heat.   | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                     | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.      | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. |
|                                       | EmS                         | (15) | 5.4.3.2     | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-Y                                                                         | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-X                                          | F-B, S-X                                     |
| s and bulk                            | Provisions                  | (14) | 4.2.5       |                                              | ,                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                                   | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | ı                                                 | 1                                                 |                                                   | T                                                                                |                                                   | 1                                                 | ,                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk               | Tank                        | (13) | 4.3         | ,                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | ı                                                 |                                                   | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | ı                                                 | ı                                                 |                                                   | ı                                                                                | ,                                                 | 1                                                 | ,                                            |
| BC                                    | nstruc- Provisions          | (11) | 4.1.4       |                                              | '                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              | 1                                                 |                                                   | 1                                                 | 1                                                 |                                                   | 1                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                  |                                                   | 1                                                 | ,                                            |
| D                                     | Provisions Instruc          | (01) | 4.1.4 4.1.4 |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | PP67 -                                       | PP67                                         |                                                   |                                                   | 1                                                 | 1                                                 |                                                   | 1                                                 |                                                   | 1                                                                                | PP67 -                                            | PP67 -                                            | PP67 -                                       |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Pro                | (8)  | 4.1.4       | P135                                         | P135                                         | P135                                         | P130 F                                       | P130 F<br>LP101                              | P130                                              | P130                                              | P135                                              | P135                                              | P135                                              | P135                                              | P135                                              | E III                                                                            | P130 F<br>LP101                                   | P130 F                                            | P130 F<br>LP101                              |
|                                       | Excepted                    | (7b) | S.<br>55    | E0                                           | 9                                            | E0                                           | E0                                           | 9                                            | 9                                                 | 9                                                 | 9                                                 | 9                                                 | 9                                                 | 9                                                 | 9                                                 | 9                                                                                | 9                                                 | 9                                                 | 9                                            |
|                                       | Limited                     | (7a) | 3.4         | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                                 | 0                                                 | 0                                                 | 0                                                 | 0                                                 | 0                                                 | 0                                                 | 0                                                                                | 0                                                 | 0                                                 | 0                                            |
|                                       | Special                     | (9)  | 3.3         | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                                 |                                                   | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | ı                                                 | ı                                                 | 1                                                 | 266                                                                              |                                                   | 1                                                 |                                              |
|                                       | y Packing                   |      | 2.0.1.3     | 1                                            | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                            | '                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                                                |                                                   | 1                                                 |                                              |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Riek(s)       |      | 2.0         | 1                                            | '                                            |                                              | '                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | 1                                                 | '                                                 | 1                                                 |                                                   | 1                                                                                |                                                   | 1                                                 | ,                                            |
|                                       | Clas                        | (8)  | 2.0         | 1.2 G                                        | 1.1 6                                        | 1.2 G                                        | 1.3 G                                        | 1.4 G                                        | 1.2 F                                             | 1.4 F                                             | 1.1 6                                             | 1.2 G                                             | 1.3 G                                             | 1.4 G                                             | 1.4 S                                             | 1.1 C                                                                            | 1.2 G                                             | 1.4 G                                             | 1.2 C                                        |
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Pago 20 | PSN                         | (2)  | 3.1.2       | 0419 FLARES, SURFACE                         | 0420 FLARES, AERIAL                          | 0421 FLARES, AERIAL                          | 0424 PROJECTILES Inert, with tracer          | 0425 ROJECTILES Inert, with tracer           | 0426 PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge | 0427 PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge | 0428 ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes | 0429 ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes | 0430 ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes | 0431 ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes | 0432 ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes | 0433 POWDER CAKE (POWDER PASTE), WETTED with not less than 1 7% alcohol, by mass | 0434 PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge | 0435 PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge | 0436 ROCKETS with expelling charge           |
| AN<br>Pao                             | S 8                         | : =  | <u> </u>    | 90                                           | 94                                           | 04:                                          | 94                                           | 94                                           | 94                                                | 04                                                | 9                                                 | 04:                                               | 8                                                 | 04                                                | 94                                                | 04                                                                               | 04                                                | 94                                                | 8                                            |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 21                          |                       |                              |                         |                              |                               |                          | Packing                      | D.           | BC         |                 | Portable tanks and bulk containers | ks and bulk<br>iners | Ī.,      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 21 |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| UN PSN<br>No. (2) (2)                                          | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | Excepted quantities (7b) | Instruc- Pri<br>tions<br>(8) | rovisions In | tions (10) | Provisions (11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)       | Provisions<br>(14)   | t EmS    | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Properties and Observations (17)      | N O (18)                              | Diia   |
| 3.1.2                                                          | 2:0                   | 2:0                          |                         |                              | 3,4                           | 35                       | _                            | 4,1,4        | 4,1,4      | 4.1.4           | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5                | 5.4.3.2  | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |                                       | 5··· * |
| 0437 ROCKETS with expelling charge                             | 1.3 C                 |                              |                         | ,                            | 0                             | E0                       | P130<br>LP101                | PP67<br>L1   |            | ] ,             | 1                                  | 1                    | F-B, S-X | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0437                                  |        |
| D438 ROCKETS with expelling charge                             | 1.4 C                 |                              | 1                       |                              | 0                             | E0                       | P130<br>LP101                | PP67<br>L1   |            |                 | 1                                  | 1                    | F-B, S-X | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0438                                  |        |
| 0439 CHARCES, SHAPED without detonator                         | 1.2 D                 | ,                            |                         | '                            | 0                             | 8                        | P137                         | PP70         |            | ,               | ,                                  | '                    | F-B, S-X | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0439                                  |        |
| 0440 CHARGES, SHAPED without detenator                         | 1.4 D                 | 1                            |                         | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P137                         | PP70         |            |                 | 1                                  | 1                    | F-B, S-X | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0440                                  |        |
| 0441 CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator                         | 1.4 S                 | ,                            |                         | 347                          | 0                             | 9                        | P137                         | PP70         |            |                 | 1                                  | '                    | F-B, S-X | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0441                                  |        |
| 0442 CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL without detonator          | 1.1 0                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P137                         | 1            | 1          |                 | ı                                  |                      | F-B, S-X | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0442                                  |        |
| 0443 CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL without detenator          | 1.2 D                 |                              |                         |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P137                         |              |            |                 |                                    | ,                    | F-B, S-X | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0443                                  |        |
| 0444 CHARCES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL without detonator          | 1.4 D                 | 1                            | 1                       | ı                            | 0                             | 9                        | P137                         | 1            | 1          | 1               | ı                                  | 1                    | F-B, S-X | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0444                                  |        |
| 0445 CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL without detonator          | 1.4 S                 | 1                            | ,                       | 347                          | 0                             | 9                        | P137                         | ,            |            | ,               | 1                                  |                      | F-B, S-X | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0445                                  |        |
| 0446 CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY, WITHOUT PRIMER                 | 1.4 C                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | E0                       | P136                         | 1            |            |                 | 1                                  | 1                    | F-B, S-X | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0446                                  |        |
| 0447 CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY, WITHOUT PRIMER                 | 1.3 C                 | 1                            | ,                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                        | P136                         |              |            |                 | 1                                  |                      | F-B, S-X | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0447                                  |        |
| 0448 \$-MERCAPTOTETRAZOL-1-ACETICACID                          | 1.4 C                 |                              | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | E0                       | P114 (b)                     | 1            |            |                 | ı                                  | 1                    | F-B, S-Y | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Substance.                            | 0448                                  |        |
| 0449 TORPEDOES, LIQUID-FUELLED with ar without bursting charge | Ę                     | ı                            | ı                       |                              | 0                             | 9                        | P101                         | 1            |            |                 |                                    | 1                    | F-B, S-X | Category 05. "Separated from" of division 1.4 and "Separated division 1.4 and "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from" divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5 and 1.6 except from explosives of compatibility group. I Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0449                                  |        |
| 0450 TORFIDOES, LIQUID-FUELED with inert head                  | 1.3 J                 | 1                            | ı                       | 1                            | 0                             | 8                        | P101                         | 1            |            |                 | 1                                  | 1                    | F-B, S-X | Category 05. "Separated from" division 1.4 and "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from" divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5 and 1.6 except from explosives of compatibility group. J. Protected from sources of heat.                               | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0450                                  |        |
| 0451 TORPEDOES with bursting charge                            | 1.1 D                 | ,                            | ١.                      | ,                            | 0                             | 9                        | P1 30<br>LP101               | PP67<br>L1   | ,<br>,     |                 | ,                                  |                      | F-B, S-X | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0451                                  |        |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 22      |                       |                              |                         |                              |                                     |                                     | Packing   |                          | BC                               |          | Portable tanks and bulk containers | s and bulk<br>ers  |                |                                               | 00 OSW                                | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 22 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| UN PSN No. (2) (2)                         | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited Equantities quantities (7a) | Excepted In<br>quantifies 1<br>(7b) | tions (8) | Provisions Institute (1) | nstruo- Provisions<br>tions (11) | Lo       | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)       | Provisions<br>(14) | EmS<br>(15)    | Stowage and Segregation (16)                  | Properfies and Observations (17)      | UN<br>No.<br>(18)                     |
| 3.1.2                                      | 2.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                          | 3.4                                 | 3.5                                 | 4.1.4     | 4.1.4                    | 4.1.4 4.                         | 4.1.4    | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5              | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7.1 to 7.7                                    |                                       |                                       |
| 0452 GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle      | 1.4 G                 | 1                            |                         | ,                            | 0                                   | 8                                   | P141      | -                        | -                                | -<br>] , | ,                                  |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0452                                  |
| 0453 ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING                | 1.4 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                                   | 8                                   | P1 30     | 1                        |                                  | 1        | 1                                  |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0453                                  |
| 0454 IGNITERS                              | 1.4 S                 |                              |                         |                              | 0                                   | 60                                  | P1 42     |                          |                                  |          |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 01 . Protected from sources of heat. | See gloss ary of terms in appendix B. | 0454                                  |
| 0455 DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting | 1.4 S                 |                              |                         | 347                          | 0                                   | 8                                   | P131 P    | PP68                     |                                  | 1        |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0455                                  |
| 0456 DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting     | 1.4 S                 |                              |                         | 347                          | 0                                   | 9                                   | P131      |                          |                                  |          |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 01 . Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0456                                  |
| 0457 CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED    | 1.1 D                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                                   | 8                                   | P1 30     | 1                        |                                  | 1        | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0457                                  |
| 0458 CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED    | 1.2 D                 |                              |                         |                              | 0                                   | 8                                   | P130      |                          | Ľ                                |          |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0458                                  |
| 0459 CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED    | 1.4 D                 |                              | 1                       |                              | 0                                   | 9                                   | P1 30     | 1                        |                                  |          |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0459                                  |
| 0460 CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED    | 1.4 S                 |                              |                         | 347                          | 0                                   | 8                                   | P130      |                          |                                  |          |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0460                                  |
| 0461 COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.   | 1.1                   | 1                            | 1                       | 178                          | 0                                   | 8                                   | P101      |                          |                                  | 1        | 1                                  |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.  | See glossary of terms in appendix B.  | 0461                                  |
| 0462 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.           | 1:1 C                 |                              |                         | 178                          | 0                                   | 9                                   | P101      |                          |                                  |          |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  |                                       | 0462                                  |
| 0463 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.           | 1.1 D                 | 1                            | 1                       | 178 274                      | 0                                   | 8                                   | P101      | 1                        |                                  |          | 1                                  |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  |                                       | 0463                                  |
| 0464 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.           | 1.1                   |                              |                         | 178                          | 0                                   | 9                                   | P101      |                          |                                  |          |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  |                                       | 0464                                  |
| 0465 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.           | 1.1                   | 1                            |                         | 178                          | 0                                   | 8                                   | P101      | 1                        |                                  |          | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat.  |                                       | 0465                                  |
| 0466 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.           | 1.2 C                 |                              |                         | 178                          | 0                                   | 8                                   | P101      |                          |                                  |          |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  |                                       | 0466                                  |
| 0467 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.           | 1.2 D                 | 1                            |                         | 178 274                      | 0                                   | 8                                   | P101      |                          |                                  |          | 1                                  | 1                  | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  |                                       | 0467                                  |
| 0468 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.           | 1.2 E                 |                              |                         | 178                          | 0                                   | 8                                   | P101      |                          |                                  |          |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X       | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.  |                                       | 0468                                  |

| Subsidiary         Parcholg         Special         Limited         Excepted Institute           Rak(s)         (Goup)         Provisions quantities quantities quantities         (Ta)         (Tb)         (R)           2.0         2.0.1.3         3.3         3.4         3.5         4.1. | Packing   Special Limited Excepted Instituto   Provisions   Provisio | Special         Limited         Excepted Instruct         Provisors           Provisors         (Ja)         (7b)         (9)           (6)         (7a)         (7b)         (9)           33         34         35         41.4         4.1.4 | Limited Ecoptid Institute   Provisions   (7a)   (7b)   (8)   (9)   (34)   (34)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35)   (35 | Excepted Instruc- Provisions (7b) (8) (9) 3.5 4.1.4 4.1.4 | Instruc. Provisions 1 (8) (9) (4.1.4 4.1.4 | (9) (4.1.4 |                       | # 10 E |   | Provisions (11) 4.1.4 | containers  Tank Provisors instructions (13) 4.2.5 4.2.5 | Provisions (14) 4.2.5 |                      |                                                                                           | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                            | Page 23<br>UN<br>No.<br>(18) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0469 ARTICLES, BRILOSINE, N.O.S.<br>0470 ARTICLES, BRILOSINE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.2 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 178 274 178                                               | 0 0                                        | 9 9        | P101                  |        |   |                       |                                                          |                       | F-B, S-X<br>F-B, S-X |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                             | 0469                         |
| 0471 ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.4 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 274<br>178<br>274                                         | 0                                          |            | 1014                  |        |   |                       |                                                          |                       | F-8, S-X             | Sources of hear.  Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                            |                                                                                                                             | 0471                         |
| 0472 ARTICLES, EKHOSWE, N.O.S.<br>0473 SUBSTANCES, EKHOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.1 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 178<br>274<br>178<br>274                                  | 0 0                                        | 9 9        | P101                  |        |   |                       | 1                                                        | 1                     | F-B, S-X             | Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. Category 05. Protected from sources of heat. |                                                                                                                             | 0472                         |
| 0474 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.1 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 178 274                                                   | 0                                          | 60         | P101                  | ı      | 1 |                       | t                                                        | 1                     | F-B, S-Y             | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0474                         |
| 0475 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.1 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 178                                                       | 0                                          | 9          | P101                  |        |   |                       |                                                          |                       | F-B, S-Y             | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0475                         |
| 0476 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.1 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 178                                                       | 0                                          | 8          | P101                  |        | 1 | ,                     |                                                          | 1                     | F-B, S-Y             | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0476                         |
| 0477 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.3 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 178<br>274                                                | 0                                          | 8          | P1 01                 |        | 1 |                       | 1                                                        |                       | F-B, S-Y             | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0477                         |
| 0478 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.3 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 178                                                       | 0                                          | 9          | P101                  | 1      | 1 | 1                     | ı                                                        |                       | F-B, S-Y             | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0478                         |
| 0479 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.4 C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 178                                                       | 0                                          | 8          | P1 01                 |        |   |                       | ı                                                        | ,                     | F-B, S-Y             | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0479                         |
| 0480 SUBSTANCES, EKPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.4 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 178                                                       | 0                                          | 9          | P101                  | 1      | 1 |                       | 1                                                        |                       | F-B, S-Y             | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0480                         |
| 0481 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.4 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 178<br>274                                                | 0                                          | 9          | P1 01                 |        |   |                       | ı                                                        | 1                     | F-B, S-Y             | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0481                         |
| 0482 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, VERY INSENSITIVE (SUBSTANCES, EVI), N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.5 D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 178                                                       | 0                                          | 60         | P101                  | 1      | 1 | 1                     | ı                                                        | 1                     | F-B, S-Y             | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat.                                              |                                                                                                                             | 0482                         |
| 0483 CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE,<br>HEXOGEN; RDX), DESENSITIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1:1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | '                                                         | 0                                          | 9          | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c) |        |   |                       | '                                                        | 1                     | F-B, S-Y             | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                              | Substance. Mass detonating explosive which will become more sensitive if 0483 the wetting or desensitizing agents are lost. | sensitive if 0483            |
| 0484 CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE (OCTOGEN:<br>HMX), DESENSITIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           | 0                                          | 9          | P112<br>(b) or<br>(c) | 1      | 1 | ,                     | 1                                                        | 1                     | F-B, S-Y             | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat.                                              | Substance. Mass detenating explosive which will become more sensitive if the wetting or desensitizing agents are lost.      | sensitive if 0484            |
| 0485 SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.4 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 178                                                       | 0                                          | E0         | P101                  |        |   |                       |                                                          |                       | F-B, S-Y             | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat.                                              | 1                                                                                                                           | 0485                         |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 24                          |                       |                              |                         |                                |                                    |                                     | Packing                                |                                    | IBC                       | Ports  | Portable tanks and bulk containers | nd bulk            |             |                                              | MSC 90                                             | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 24 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PSN (2)                                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions q<br>(6) | Limited E<br>quantifies qu<br>(7a) | Excepted In<br>quantities t<br>(7b) | Instruc- Provisions<br>tions (9)       | sions Instruo-<br>tions<br>9) (10) | uo- Provisions<br>ns (11) | La     | Tank Pro<br>instructions<br>(13)   | Provisions<br>(14) | EmS<br>(15) | Stowage and Segregation (16)                 | Properties and Observations (17)                   | No. (18)                              |
| 31.2                                                           | 2.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                            | 3.4                                | 3.5                                 | 4.1.4 4.1.4                            | 1.4 4.1.4                          | 4.1.4                     | 4, 4   | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5              | 5.4.3.2     | 7.1 to 7.7                                   |                                                    |                                       |
| 0486 ARTICLES, ER) (ARTICLES, EB)                              | 1.6 N                 | ,                            | ,                       | ,                              | 0                                  | EO                                  | P101                                   | '                                  | ,                         | ]<br>1 |                                    | ı.                 | F-B, S-X C  | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0486                                  |
| 0487 SIGNALS, SMOKE                                            | 1.3 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                              | 0                                  | E0                                  | P135 -                                 | 1                                  | 1                         |        |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X C  | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0487                                  |
| 0488 AMMUNITION, PRACTICE                                      | 1.3 G                 |                              |                         |                                | 0                                  | 8                                   | P130 PP6<br>LP101 L1                   | PP67                               | '                         |        |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0488                                  |
| 0489 DINITROGLYCOLURIL (DINGU)                                 | 1.1 0                 | 1                            | -1                      | 1                              | 0                                  | E0 (t                               | P112 - (b) or (c)                      | 1                                  | 1                         |        |                                    | т.                 | F-B, S-Y C  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Substance.                                         | 0489                                  |
| 0490 NITROTRIAZOLONE (NTO)                                     | -:-<br>-:-            |                              |                         |                                | 0                                  | E0 (tr                              | (b) or (c)                             |                                    |                           |        | ١.                                 |                    | F-B, S-Y C  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Substance.                                         | 0490                                  |
| 0491 CHARGES, PROPELLING                                       | 1.4 C                 |                              |                         |                                | 0                                  | E0                                  | P143 PP76                              | - 92                               | 1                         |        |                                    | - T                | F-B, S-X    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0491                                  |
| 0492 SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE                         | 1.3 G                 | ,                            | ,                       |                                | 0                                  | 9                                   | P135 -                                 | <u>'</u>                           | '                         |        |                                    | ,                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 03. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0492                                  |
| 0493 SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE                         | 1.4 G                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                              | 0                                  | E0 P                                | P135 -                                 | 1                                  | 1                         |        |                                    | 4                  | F-B, S-X    | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0493                                  |
| 0494 JET PERFORATING GUNS, CHARGED oil well, without detonator | 0 4.1<br>0            |                              |                         |                                | 0                                  | 9                                   | P101                                   |                                    | '                         |        |                                    |                    | F-B, S-X C  | Category 02. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0494                                  |
| ояэз Ркорецамт, идиір                                          | 1.3 C                 | 1                            | T                       | 224                            | 0                                  | 9                                   | PP PP PP PP PP PP PP PP PP PP PP PP PP | PP53 PP54 PP57 PP58                | 1                         |        | 1                                  | 4                  | F-B, S-Y C  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0495                                  |
| 0496 OCTONAL                                                   | -:<br>-:              | ,                            | ,                       | 1                              | 0                                  | E0 (tr                              | (b) or (c)                             | '                                  | 1                         |        |                                    |                    | F-B, S-Y C  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | Substance. Mixtures of mass detonating explosives. | 0496                                  |
| 0497 PROPELANT, LIQUID                                         | 1.1 C                 | 1                            | 1                       | 224                            | 0                                  | 9                                   | PIIS PPS                               | PP5 3 PP5 7 PP5 8 PP5 8            | 1                         |        | 1                                  | 4                  | F-B, S-Y C  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0497                                  |
| 0498 PROPELIANT, SOLID                                         | 1:1 C                 |                              |                         |                                | 0                                  | E0 P                                | P114 -                                 |                                    | '                         |        |                                    | 1                  | F-B, S-Y C  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0498                                  |
| 0499 PROPELLANT, SOLID                                         | 1.3 C                 | 1                            | 1                       | 1                              | 0                                  | E0 P                                | P114 -                                 |                                    | 1                         |        |                                    | 1<br>T             | F-B, S-Y C  | Category 04. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0499                                  |
| 0500 DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting           | 1.4 S                 |                              |                         | 347                            | 0                                  | 9                                   | P131 -                                 |                                    | '                         |        |                                    | 4                  | F-B, S-X o  | Category 01. Protected from sources of heat. | See glossary of terms in appendix B.               | 0200                                  |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 26         | N                           | (18)                 |                | to 1010                                                                                                                  | 1101                                                                                      | 1012                                                                                    | le 1013                                                                                             | 1016                                                                                             | 1017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | r 1018                                                                                  | 1020                                                       | 1021                                                               | 1022 ا                                                                                                   | . 1023                                                                                   | 1026                                                                                                                                                | 1027                                          | 1028                                                       | ır 1029                                                                                                     | 1030                                                                                                           | 1032                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Fage 26 | Properties and Observations | (17)                 |                | Liquefied, flammable gas with an unpleasant odour. Explosive limits: 2%.<br>12%. Heavier than air (1.84).                | Flammable hydrocarbon gas.<br>Explosive limits: 1.8% to 8.4%.<br>Heavier than air (2.11). | Flammable hydrocarbon gas.<br>Explosive limits: 1.6% to 10%.<br>Heavier than air (2.0). | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Heavier than air (1.5). Cannot remain in the liquid state above 31°C. | Flammable, toxic, odourless gas. Explosive limits: 12% to 75%. Slightly lighter than air (0.97). | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive yellow gas with a pungent odour. Corrosive to glass and to most metals. Much heavier than air (2.4). Highly irritating of skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Powerful oxidant which may cause fire. | Liquefied, non-flammable gas with a chloroform-like odour. Much heavier than air (3.0). | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (5.4). | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (4.7).         | Liquefled, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (3.6). Cannot remain in the liquid state above 29°C. | Flammable, toxic gas. Explosive limits: 4.5% to 40%. Much lighter than air (0.4 to 0.6). | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Liquefied, filammable, toxic gas with a pungent odour. Explosive limits: 6.6% to 43%. Heavier than alf (1.9). | Flammable hydrocarbon gas . Heavier than air. | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (4.2). | Liquefled, non-flammable gas with a chloroform-like odour. Much heavier than air (3.6), Boiling point: 9°C. | Category B. Clear of living quanters. Flammable gas. Explosive limits: 5% to 17%. Much heavier than air (2.3). | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Liquefled, filammable gas with an ammonia-like odour. Heavier than air (1.6), Bolling point: 7°C. Suffocating in low concentrations. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                 | 7.116.7.7      | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                    | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                     | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                   | Category A.                                                                                         | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                            | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Separated from" class 7.                                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                             | Category A.                                                | Category A.                                                        | Category A.                                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                    | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                               | Category E. Clear of living quarters.         | Category A.                                                | Category A.                                                                                                 | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | EmS                         | (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                 | F-D, S-U                                                                                  | F-D, S-U                                                                                | F-C, S-V                                                                                            | F-D, S-U                                                                                         | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-C, S-V                                                                                | F-C, S-V                                                   | F-C, S-V                                                           | F-C, S-V                                                                                                 | F-D, S-U                                                                                 | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                            | F-D, S-U                                      | F-C, S-V                                                   | F-C, S-V                                                                                                    | F-D, S-U                                                                                                       | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s and bulk                            | Provisions                  | (14)                 | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           | 1                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  | FPI 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         | 1                                                          | 1                                                                  | 1                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                             | 1                                                          | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank                        | instructions<br>(13) | 4.2.5          | T50                                                                                                                      | T50                                                                                       | T50                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                | 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | T50                                                                                     | T50                                                        | T50                                                                | 1                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     | T50                                           | T50                                                        | T50                                                                                                         | T50                                                                                                            | T50                                                                                                                                                                        |
| IBC                                   | o- Provisions               |                      | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                                     | T                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                       | 1                                                          | 1                                                                  |                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                        | ,                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                             | ,                                                          | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Provisions Instruc-         |                      | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | 1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           | 1                                                                                       | '                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                         |                                                            | 1                                                                  | 1                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                             | 1                                                          |                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Packing                               | 1                           |                      | 4,1,4          | P200                                                                                                                     | P200                                                                                      | P200                                                                                    | P200                                                                                                | P200                                                                                             | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P200                                                                                    | P200                                                       | P200                                                               | P200                                                                                                     | P200                                                                                     | P200                                                                                                                                                | P200                                          | P200                                                       | P200                                                                                                        | P200                                                                                                           | P200                                                                                                                                                                       |
| L                                     | Excepted In                 |                      | 3.5            | E0 P                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                         | E0                                                                                      | <u> </u>                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>п</u>                                                                                | ш<br>П                                                     | □ ·                                                                | □ □                                                                                                      | . E0                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                             | □ □                                                        | □ ·                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                              | E0 P                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Limited                     | uantifies qu<br>(7a) | 3.4            | 0                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                         | 0                                                                                       | 120 mℓ                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 120 mℓ                                                                                  | 120 ml                                                     | 120 me                                                             | 120 me                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                             | 120 m <i>l</i>                                             | 120 mℓ                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Special                     | Provisions o         | 3.3            |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                           |                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |                                                            | 1                                                                  | 1                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                             | 1                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | Packing                     |                      | 2.0.1.3        |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |                                                            | 1                                                                  |                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                               | ,                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | $\overline{}$               | Risk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0            |                                                                                                                          | ,                                                                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                                     | 2.1                                                                                              | 5.1/8<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                            | 1                                                                  | ,                                                                                                        | 2.1                                                                                      | 2.1                                                                                                                                                 |                                               | ,                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       |                             | or Div               | 2.0            | 2.1                                                                                                                      | 2.1                                                                                       | 2.1                                                                                     | 2.2                                                                                                 | 2.3                                                                                              | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.2                                                                                     | 2.2                                                        | 2.2                                                                | 2.2                                                                                                      | 2.3                                                                                      | 2.3                                                                                                                                                 | 2.1                                           | 2.2                                                        | 2.2                                                                                                         | 2.1                                                                                                            | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                        |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 26 | PSN                         |                      | 3.1.2          | 1010 BUTADIENES, STABILIZED or BUTADIENES AND<br>HYDROCARBON MIXTURE, STABILIZED, containing more<br>than 40% butadienes | IOII BUTANE                                                                               | 1012 BUTYLENE                                                                           | 1013 CARBON DIOXIDE                                                                                 | 1016 CARBON MONOXIDE, COMPRESSED                                                                 | 1017 CHLORINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1018 CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R.22)                                    | 1020 CHLOROPENTAELUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 115)    | 1021 1-CHLORO-1,2,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 124) | 1022 CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 13)                                                       | 1023 COAL GAS, COMPRESSED                                                                | 1026 CYANOGEN                                                                                                                                       | 1027 CYCLOPROPANE                             | 1028 DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 12)        | 1029 DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 2.1)                                                          | 1030 1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE (REFRICERANT GAS R 152a)                                                               | 1032 DIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                              |

| Page 27                            | N S                         | (18)     |                | 1033                                                                | 1035                                                                                                                   | 1036                                                                                                                             | 1037                                                                                                                                             | 1038                                                                            | 1039                                                                                                                                           | 1040                                                                                                                                         | 1041                                                                                                             | 1043                                                                                                                                                 | 1044                                                                                                                                 | 1045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1046                                     | 1048                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1049                                                                                    | 1050                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANNEA 4<br>Page 27                 | Properties and Observations | (17)     |                | Flammable gas with a chloroform-like odour. Heavier than air (1.6). | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Flammable gas. Explosive limits: 3% to 16%. Slightly heavier than air<br>(1.05). | Liquefied, flammable gas with an ammonia -like odour. Explosive limits: 3.5% to 14%. Heavier than air (1.6). Boiling point: 17C. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Liquefied, flammable gas. Explosive limits: 3.5% to 15%. Much heavier than air (2.2), Boiling point: 13°C. | Liquefied, flammable gas. Explosive limits: 3% to 34%. Lighter than air (0.98). | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Liquefled, flammable gas. Explosive limits: 28 to 10%. Much heavier than arr 2. 1). Boiling point: 11°C. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Uquefied, fammable, toxic gases with an ether-like odour, Heavier than air (1,5), Bolling point: 11°C. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Liquefred, flammable gas with an ether-like odour. Heavier than air (1.5). | Non-flammable aqueous solution of ammonium nitrate, calcium nitrate, urea and their mixtures containing ammonia gas. Emits toxic vapours of ammonia. | Fire extinguishers, containing compressed or liquefied gases under pressure above 175 kPa for expelling fire-extinguishing contents. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive pale yellowish gas with a pungent ododiu.  Powerful oxidant which may cause fire. Reacts with water or moist air to produce boxic and corrosive furnes. Corrosive to glass and to most metals. We applied with the applied when mixed with hydrogen Heavier than air (1.3). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Inert gas. Much lighter than air (0.14). | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas with a pungent odour. Highly corrosive in the presence of water. Much heavier than air (3.6). Highly irritating to the skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Flammable, odourless gas. Explosive limits: 4% to 75%.<br>Much lighter than air (0.07). | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive colourless gas with a pungent odour. Highly corrosive in the presence of water, Heavier than air (1.3). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Very volatile, colourless flammable liquid, evolving extremely toxic<br>Solom point. See C. Rashopour, EFC C.C. Michael With<br>Water Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalation. |
|                                    | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                               | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                            | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                            | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                            | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Separated from" class 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A.                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                          | Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" chlorine.                        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    | EmS                         | (15)     | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-D, S-U                                                            | F-D, S-U                                                                                                               | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                         | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                         | F-D, S-U                                                                        | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                       | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                     | F-D, S-U                                                                                                         | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                             | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                             | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-C, S-V                                 | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-D, S-U                                                                                | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| and bulk                           | Provisions                  | (14)     | 4.2.5          | ,                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  | TPS                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                              | TP20<br>TP90                                                                                                                                 | ,                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers | Tank Finstructions          | (13)     | 4.2.5          | 150                                                                 | ,                                                                                                                      | 150                                                                                                                              | T50                                                                                                                                              | 175                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                              | T50                                                                                                                                          | 150                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Provisions                  | <u>-</u> | 4.             |                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <u>8</u>                           | Instruc- Provi<br>tions     | (11)     | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | i i                                                                 | ľ                                                                                                                      | ·                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                               | <u>'</u>                                                                                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                            | '                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ,<br>,                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| n                                  | suc                         | (6)      | 4.1.4          |                                                                     |                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Packing                            | ٠° ۳                        | (8)      | 4.1.4          | P200                                                                | P200                                                                                                                   | P200                                                                                                                             | P200                                                                                                                                             | P203                                                                            | P2 00                                                                                                                                          | P2 00                                                                                                                                        | P200                                                                                                             | P200                                                                                                                                                 | P003                                                                                                                                 | P2 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P200                                     | P200                                                                                                                                                                                           | P200                                                                                    | P200                                                                                                                                                                                             | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                    | pa sa                       |          | 3.5            | E0                                                                  | 60                                                                                                                     | E0                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                | 9                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                              | EO                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                | Б                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                 | E0                                                                                                                                                                                             | EO                                                                                      | E0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                    | - 88                        | (7a)     | 3.4            | 0                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                | 120 m <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                                   | 120 ml                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 120 me                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Special<br>Provisions       | (9)      | 3.3            | 1                                                                   |                                                                                                                        | 912                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                              | 342                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                    | 225                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Packing<br>Group            | (2)      | 2.0.1.3        |                                                                     |                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)      | 2.0            | 1                                                                   |                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                              | 2.1                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          | 00                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                         | 00                                                                                                                                                                                               | m &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | Clas<br>or Div              |          | 2.0            | 2.1                                                                 | 2.1                                                                                                                    | 2.1                                                                                                                              | 2.1                                                                                                                                              | 2.1                                                                             | 2.1                                                                                                                                            | 2.3                                                                                                                                          | 2.1                                                                                                              | 2.2                                                                                                                                                  | 2.2                                                                                                                                  | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.2                                      | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.1                                                                                     | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ANNEA 4<br>Page 27                 | UN PSN                      | 1) (2)   | 31.2           | 1033 DIMETHYL ETHER                                                 | 1035 ETHANE                                                                                                            | 1036 ETHYLAMINE                                                                                                                  | 1037 ETHYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                              | 1038 ETHYLENE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                              | 1039 ETHYL METHYL ETHER                                                                                                                        | 1040 ETHYLENE OXIDE or ETHYLENE OXIDE WITH NITROGEN Up to a total pressure of 1MPa (10 bar) at 50°C.                                         | 1041 ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with more than 9% but not more than 87% ethylene oxide            | 1043 FERTILIZER AMMONIATING SOLUTION with free ammonia                                                                                               | 1044 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS with compressed or liquefied gas                                                                             | 1045 FLUORINE, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1046 HEUUM, COMPRESSED                   | 1048 HYDROGEN BROMIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                                               | 1049 HYDROGEN, COMPRESSED                                                               | 1050 HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                                                | 1051 HYDROGEN CYANIDE, STABILIZED containing less than 3% water                                                                                                                                                                          |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 28          | N o s                       |           | 1052                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1053                                                                           | 1055                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1056                                    | 1057                                                                                                        | 1058                                                                                                                                                                             | 1060                                                                    | 1901                                                                              | 1062                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1063                                                                                  | 1064                                                                                                  | 1065                               | 1066                                                  | 1067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1069                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1070                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 28 | Properties and Observations | (4)       | Colouries, furning and highly volatile ilquid with an irritating and pungent odd.  Highly corrosive to metals and glass in the presence of moisture, Boiling point 20°C. Toxif it swillowed, by kin contact or by inhalation. Causes severe burns to stin, eyes and mucous membranes. | rs. Liquefied, flammable, toxic gas with a foul odour. Heavier than air (1.2). | <ol> <li>Flammable hydrocarbon gas. Explosive limits: 1,8% to 8,8%. May contain<br/>proparie, cyclopropane, propylene, butane, butylene, etc., in varying<br/>proportions. Heavier than air (1,94).</li> </ol> | Inert gas. Much heavier than air (2.9). | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Lighters or lighter refills containing butane or other flammable gas. | Non-flammable gases or mixtures of such gases which are used for filling receptacles from which the contents are to be dispersed under pressure. Vapour may be heavier than air. | rs. Flammable gas. Explosive limits: 3% to 11%. Heavier than air (1.4), | rs. Liquefled, flammable gas with an ammonia-like odour. Heavier than air (1.09). | rs. Liquefled, toxic gas with a chloroform-like odour. Much heavier than air (33) Bolling point. 4.5°C. Even though this substance has a flammability hazard act, I only exhibits such hazard under extreme fire conditions in confined areas. | rs. Liquefred, flammable gas. Explosive limits: 8% to 20%.<br>Heavier than air (1.8). | rs. Liquefied, flammable, toxic gas with a foul odour. Heavier than air (1.7).<br>Boiling point: 6°C. | Inert gas. Lighter than air (0.7). | Non-flammable, odourless gas. Ughter than air (0.97). | Liquefled, non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas which gives off brown vapour with a purget often Schall and sold single the presence of water fleavier than air (1.6). Boiling point: 3 TC Highly intrating to Skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Toxic by inhalation, with dialyade effect, similar to phospere. | <ol> <li>Non-flammable, toxic yellow gas with an irritating odour. Corrosive to<br/>steel. Much heavier than air (2.3). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and<br/>mucous membranes.</li> </ol> | Саведогу А. Clear of living quarters. Non-flammable gas. Strong oxidizing agent. Heavier than air (1.5). |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.110.7.7 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                          | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                             |                                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                   | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                 | Category A.                        | Category A.                                           | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>5.1 but "Separated from" class 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                        | Category A. Clear of living quarte                                                                       |
|                                       | EmS                         | 5.4.3.2   | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-D, S-U                                                                       | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-C, S-V                                | F-D, S-U                                                                                                    | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                                                         | F-D, S-U                                                                | F-D, S-U                                                                          | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-D, S-U                                                                              | F-D, S-U                                                                                              | F-C, S-V                           | F-C, S-V                                              | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-C. S-W                                                                                                 |
| and bulk<br>ers                       | Provisions                  | 4.2.5     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                       |                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         |                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                     | 1                                  |                                                       | TP21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank Finstructions          | 4.2.5     | 0   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                              | 150                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                | Т50                                                                     | 150                                                                               | T50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Т50                                                                                   | T50                                                                                                   | 1                                  |                                                       | T50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
|                                       | sı                          | 1         | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| BC                                    | - Provisions                | -         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                       | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                       | 1                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                     | 1                                  | 1                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                        |
|                                       | ns Instruc-<br>tions        | +         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                       | 1                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                       | ı                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                     | ı                                  | 1                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                        |
| Packing                               | - Provisions                | 4         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                       | PP84                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                       | 1                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                     | ı                                  | 1                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                        |
| ۵.                                    | Instruc-                    | 4.1.4     | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P200                                                                           | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P200                                    | P002                                                                                                        | P200                                                                                                                                                                             | P200                                                                    | P200                                                                              | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P200                                                                                  | P200                                                                                                  | P200                               | P200                                                  | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P200                                                                                                                                                                                         | P200                                                                                                     |
|                                       | Excepted quantifies         | 3.5       | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E0                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ξ                                       | E0                                                                                                          | E                                                                                                                                                                                | E0                                                                      | B                                                                                 | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8                                                                                     | B                                                                                                     | ā                                  | E                                                     | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 80                                                                                                                                                                                           | EO                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies       | 3.4       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 120 mℓ                                  | 0                                                                                                           | 120 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                       | 0                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                     | 120 mℓ                             | 120 mℓ                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                        |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                       | 201                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                       |                                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group            | 2.0.1.3   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                       | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                       | 1                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                     | ı                                  | 1                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                        |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       |           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.1                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                       |                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                     | 2.1<br>P                                                                                              |                                    |                                                       | 5.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 00                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.1                                                                                                      |
|                                       | Clas S                      |           | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.3                                                                            | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.2                                     | 2.1                                                                                                         | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.1                                                                     | 2.1                                                                               | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.1                                                                                   | 2.3                                                                                                   | 2.2                                | 2.2                                                   | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.2                                                                                                      |
| d.3                                   | PSN                         | 2         | 1052 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1053 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE                                                         | rlene                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1056 KRYPTON, COMPRESSED                | 1057 LIGHTERS or LIGHTER REFILLS containing flammable gas                                                   | 1058 LIQUERIED GASES non-flammable, charged with nitrogen, carbon dioxide or air                                                                                                 | 1060 METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE,<br>STABILIZED              | 1061 METHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                       | 1062 METHYL BROMIDE with not more than 2,0% chloropicrin                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1063 METHYL CHLORIDE (REFRICERANT GAS R 40)                                           | 1064 METHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                 | 1065 NEON, COMPRESSED              | 1066 NITROGEN, COMPRESSED                             | 1067 DINITROGEN TETROXIDE (NITROGEN DIOXIDE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1069 NITROSYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                       | S OXIDE                                                                                                  |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 28 | No. G                       | :         | 52 HYDROI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 53 HYDRO                                                                       | 1055 ISOBUTYLENE                                                                                                                                                                                               | 56 KRYPTC                               | 57 ШСНТВ                                                                                                    | 58 LIQUEFI<br>nitrogel                                                                                                                                                           | 60 METHYI<br>STABILI                                                    | 61 METHYL                                                                         | 62 МЕТНҮІ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 63 МЕТНУІ                                                                             | 64 METHY1                                                                                             | 65 NEON, 0                         | 66 NITROG                                             | 67 DINITRO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 69 NITROS                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1070 NITROUS OXIDE                                                                                       |
| AP AP                                 | Lz:                         | 1         | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10                                      | 10                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                                                      | 0                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10                                                                                    | 10                                                                                                    | 10                                 | 0                                                     | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10                                                                                                       |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 29          | N 0 (8)                               |             | 1071                                                                   | 1072                                                                          | 1073                                                                                                                | 1075                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1076                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1077                                                                                                                    | 1078                                                                                                          | 1079                                                                                                                                              | 1080                                                                  | 1081                                                                                                                                                                      | 1082                                                                                             | 1083                                                                                                                       | 1085                                                                          | 1086                                                                                | 1087                                  | 1088                                                                                                                                          | 1089                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 29 | Properties and Observations (17)      |             | . Flammable, toxic gas. A mixture of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide. | Non-flammable, odourless gas. Strong oxidizing agent. Heavier than air (1.1). | Liquefled, non-flammable gas. Strong oxidizing agent. Mixtures of liquid oxygen with acetylene or oils may explode. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Flammable hydrocarbon gases or mixtures obtained from natural gas or<br>by distillation of mireral oils or coal, etc. May contain propane,<br>cyclopopane, propylene, butane, butylene, etc., in varying proportions.<br>Heavier than air. | Liquefied, non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas with a foul odour.  Corrosive in the presence of water, Underheaver than air (3.5). Bolly point 5°C. Holly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. This gas is particularly diageous in that it may be inhaled without immediate effect that can cause severe damage and death after a few hour's delay. | Category E. Clear of Iring quarters. Flammable hydrocarbon gas. Explosive limits: 2 % to 11.1%. Heavier than all (1.5). | Different chlorofluorohydrocarbons or other non-flammable, non-toxic gas es considered as refrigerant agents. | . Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas with a purgent odour. Much heavier than air (2.3). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquefied, non-flammable, odourless gas. Much heavier than air (5.1), | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Liquefled, flammable gas. Explosive limits: 11% to 60%. Much heavier than air (3.5). Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | . Flammable, toxic, odourless gas. Explosive limits: 8.4% to 38.7%. Much heavier than air (4.0). | Liquefied, flammable gas with a fishy odour. Explosive limits: 2% to 12%. Much heavier than air (2.1). Boiling point: 3°C. | . Liquefied, flammable gas. Much heavier than air (3.7). Boiling point: 16°C. | Liquefied, flammable gas. Explosive limits: 4% to 31%. Much heavier than air (2.2). |                                       | Colouriess, volatile liquid with an agreeable odour.<br>Flas hpoint: below –18°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1,6% to 10,4%. Miscible with<br>water | Colourless liquid with a pungent, fruity odour. Flashpoint: –27 C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 4% to 2%. Bolling point: 21 °C.<br>Miscible with water. Harmful if swallowed or by inhalation. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Flammable,                       | Category A.                                                                   | Category D.                                                                                                         | Category E. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category E. Clear of living quarters                                                                                    | Category A.                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                             | Category A.                                                           | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                     | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                            | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                               | Category B. Clear of living quarters. | Category E.                                                                                                                                   | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                           | 5.4.3.2     | F-D, S-U                                                               | F-C, S-W                                                                      | F-C. S-W                                                                                                            | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                | F-C, S-V                                                                                                      | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                          | F-C, S-V                                                              | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                  | F-D, S-U                                                                                         | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                   | F-D, S-U                                                                      | F-D, S-U                                                                            | F-D, S-U                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)                    | 4.2.5       | ı                                                                      |                                                                               | TP5<br>TP22                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                             | 9 IAL                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                             |                                                                                     | ı                                     | TPI                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP7                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)          | 4.2.5       | 1                                                                      |                                                                               | 175                                                                                                                 | T50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T50                                                                                                                     | T50                                                                                                           | T50                                                                                                                                               |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           | T50                                                                                              | T50                                                                                                                        | T50                                                                           | T50                                                                                 | T50                                   | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| IBC                                   | o- Provisions                         | 4.1.4       | 1                                                                      | 1                                                                             |                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                |                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                     | 1                                     | 2                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | visions Instruc-<br>tions<br>(9) (10) | 4,1,4 4,1,4 | 1                                                                      | 1                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                             |                                                                                     | 1                                     | - IBC02                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Packing                               | nstruc- Prov<br>tions (8) (           | 4.1.4       | P2 00                                                                  | P200                                                                          | P203                                                                                                                | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P200                                                                                                                    | P200                                                                                                          | P200                                                                                                                                              | P200                                                                  | P200                                                                                                                                                                      | P200                                                                                             | P200                                                                                                                       | P200                                                                          | P200                                                                                | P200                                  | P001                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Excepted Ir<br>quantities<br>(7b)     | 3.5         | 9                                                                      | 8                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                       | <b>□</b>                                                                                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                                              | 8                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                | 8                                                                                                                          | 8                                                                             | 8                                                                                   | 8                                     | 23                                                                                                                                            | <b>8</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Limited E<br>quantities q<br>(7a)     | 3.4         | 0                                                                      | 0                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                       | 120 mℓ                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                 | 120 mℓ                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                             | 0                                                                                   | 0                                     | 1.6                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)          | 3.3         |                                                                        | 35.5                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                       | 274                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                             |                                                                                     | ı                                     | 1                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group 1<br>(5)             | 2.0.1.3     |                                                                        |                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                       | =                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)          | 2:0         | 2.1                                                                    | 5.1                                                                           | 5.1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | ∞                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           | 2.1                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                       | ,                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div                        | 2:0         | 2.3                                                                    | 2.2                                                                           | 2.2                                                                                                                 | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.1                                                                                                                     | 2.2                                                                                                           | 2.3                                                                                                                                               | 2.2                                                                   | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.3                                                                                              | 2.1                                                                                                                        | 2.1                                                                           | 2.1                                                                                 | 2.1                                   | m                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 29 | UN PSN (1) (2)                        | 3.1.2       | 1071 OILGAS, COMPRESSED                                                | 1072 OXYGEN, COMPRESSED                                                       | 1073 OXYGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                    | 1075 PETROLEUM GASES, LIQUERED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1076 PHOSGENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1077 PROPYLENE                                                                                                          | 1078 REFRICERANT GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                  | 1079 SULPHUR DIOXIDE                                                                                                                              | 1080 SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE                                             | 1081 TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE, STABLIZED                                                                                                                                       | 1082 TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE, STABILIZED                                                         | 1083 TRIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                             | 1085 VINYL BROMIDE, STABILIZED                                                | 1086 VINYL CHLORIDE, STABILIZED                                                     | 1087 VINYL METHYL ETHER, STABILIZED   | 1088 ACETAL                                                                                                                                   | 1089 ACETALDEHYDE                                                                                                                                                                          |

Page 30 1099 1100 1106 1109 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1090 1091 1092 1093 1098 1104 1105 1105 1106 1108 No. (18) Concursts, yealing leguld with a diagreable edour. Flashpoint: –20°C.c..
Epidoave limits: 1,4% to 8,7% Bolling point; 31°C.
Epidoave limits: 1,4% to 8,7% Bolling point; 31°C.
Immissible with water irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.
Narcotic in high concentrations.
Colouries illudus with a pleasant edour.
Colouries siludus with a pleasant edour.
Hashpoint 20°C c. Explosive limits: 1,7% to 10%, immiscible eviti water. Colourless, clear liquid, with a characteristic mint-like odour. Flashpoint: - 20°C to -18°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2.5% to 13%. Miscible with water. Colourless liquid with an unpleasant pungent odour, Flashpoint: -29°C c.c. Explosive limits: 3.3% to 11.1%. Boiling point: 44°C. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. See entry above. However, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless or yellow liquid with a most irritating odour. Flashpoint:—26°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2.8% to 31%. Bolling point: 52°C. Miscible with water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourles s to light yellow liquid with an irritating odour. Flashpoint: -1°C c.c. Explosive limits: 4.4% to 7.3%. Immiscible with water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colouries, mobile liquid with a milk pungent dodour. Flishpoint: "FC.c.c. Explosive limits: 3% to 17%. Partially miscible with water. Toxif is wallowed. by skin contact on by inhalation. water to skin context on by inhalation. Texted has shown that this substance may leak from packagings that ordinarily are leakproof to other chemicals. Colouriess, clear liquids. Explosive limits: 2.2% to 22%. normal—AMYLAMINE flashpoint 47 C.c.cturalay AMYLAMINE (3-PRYTAMINE) flashpoint 2°C.c. Misclike with water. Harmful by inhaltation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. -AMYL Light yellow to brownish, oily liquids. Flashpoint: -4°C to 8°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Colourless liquid with a pungent mustard-like odour. Flashpoint: 21°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2.5% to 18%. Miscible Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourless or light brown liquids with an aromatic odour. n-Amylchloride: Flashpoint: 11°C. Explosive limits: normal:-CHLORIDE 1.4% to 8.6%. Immiscible with water. strong odour. Immiscible with .: flashpoint 19°C to 21°C c.c. Colourless liquids with a pear-or banana-like odour. normal-AMYL ACETATE: flashpoint 25°C c.c. secondary-AMYL ACETATE: flashpoint 32°C c.c. immiscible with water. Properties and Observations See entry above. Explosive limits: 1.2% to 10.5%. (17) Colourless liquids with a st tertiary – AMYL ALCOHOL: Category B. Clear of living quarters. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Category E. Clear of living quarters. Stowage and Segregation Category D. Clear of living qu .1 to 7.7 (16) Category E. Clear Category A. Category E. Category B. Category A. Category E. Category A. Category B. Category B. Category A. Category F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E. S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-C F-E, S-D F-E, S-D 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers 4.2.5 TP2 (14) TP1 TP8 TP2 TP13 TP35 TP1 TP2 TP3 TP35 TP2 TP2 TP2 TP13 TPI TP1 TPI TP1 TP TPI nstructions Tank (13) 4 T22 T14 T20 T14 T14 4 1 Ξ 72 4 7 2 4 4 Ξ 4.1.4 8 BC02 tions (10) **BC02** BC03 IBC02 BC03 IBC02 BC03 IBC02 **BC03** 6 tions (8) P001 P602 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 LP01 P001 P001 P001 P001 LP01 (7b) 3.5 E2 E 8 8 9 8 8 Ξ E Ξ E2 ӹ E2 m Ξ (7a) 1-6 3.4 0 0 1-6 *∂* 2 0 5 Special Provisions 9 354 223 223 Packing Group (5) Ξ = Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 F 9 6.1 6.1 œ n jas (3) 6.1 6.1 m PSN (5) 1093 ACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED 1108 1-PENTENE (n-AMYLENE) 1092 ACROLEIN, STABILIZED 1098 ALLYL ALCOHOL 100 ALLYL CHLORIDE AMYL ACETATES 1109 AMYL FORMATES 1107 AMYL CHLORIDE 1099 ALLYL BROMIDE ACETONE OILS MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1105 PENTANOLS 1106 AMYLAMINE PENTANOLS 106 AMYLAMINE 1090 ACETONE Page 30 1104 105 S & €

|                                       | Бпаў                             | ,         | 0                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                     | l m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                | m                                                                                                                                                        | m.                 | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                      | 90                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 31        | N O(18)                          |           | 0111                                                            | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1112                                  | 1113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                     | 1120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1120             | 1123                                                                                                                                                     | 1123               | 1125                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1126                                                                                                                                       | 1127                                                                                                                 | 1128                                                                                            | 1129                                                                                                                                 | 1130                                                                                      |
| MSC 90/28/4dd3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Pags 31  | Properties and Observations (17) |           | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 49°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless to yellow liquids with an extremely disagreeable garlic-like order, testing-vik. MRGAPTAN, flashpoint, 7C c.c. normal-AMT MRGAPTAN, flashpoint 19 °C c.c. is SOAMT, MRGAPTAN, flashpoint 19 °C c.c. immiscible with water. These substances may leak from packagings that ordinarily are leakproof to other chemicals. |                                       | Yellowish, transparent, volatile liquid with a fragrant fruity odour. Ashborin of the tune ISAMM, URISTE: 20°C c. Flashboint of the new ISAMM, URISTE: 20°C c. Flashboint of pure normal -AMM, URISTE: 10°C c. Decomposes on exposure to air, light or water, evolving toxic nitrous furnes with the arongen in colour angen in colour angen in colour flumnis cible with water. Harrifl by Inhalation. |                                       | Conclutes fullade with a disappeable odour.  Explosive limits: normal = BUTANOI, 1-8% to 0.1,2%.  Explosive limits: normal = BUTANOI, 1-8% to 9.8%, tetrany—BUTANOI, 2-4% to 8%, tetrany—BUTANOI, 1-8% to 9.8%, tetrany—BUTANOI, solidifica at about 25°C.  Secondary—BUTANOI is immiscible with water, secondary—BUTANOI is immiscible with water.  Secondary—BUTANOI is immiscible with water.  Tetral-T | See entry above. | Colourless liquids with a pineapple-like odour. Immiscible with water.<br>normal – BUTYL ACETATE: flashpoint 27°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.5% to<br>15%. | See entry above.   | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Fatheroner-GCC. Explores inferred 1.7% to 10%. Colourfuss, volatile<br>liquid with an ammonia-lite adour. Miscelle with water. Causes burns to<br>skin, eyes and muccus membranes. | Colourless to pale straw-coloured, clear liquid, Flashpoint: 13°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 2.6% to 6.6%, immiscible with water. Narcotic. | Colourless ilguids.<br>tertlary-BUTYL CHLORIDE: flashpoint –30°C c.c., boiling point 51°C.<br>Inmiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 18°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.6% to 8.3%. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid with a characteristic pungent odour. Flashpoint: -7°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.4% to 12.5%. immiscible with water. | Colourless oil with a characteristic odour. Flash point: 47°C c.c. immiscible with water. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7,710.7,7 | Category A.                                                     | Category B. Segregation from<br>floodstuffs as in 7.3-4.2, 7.6.3.1.2<br>or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odour-<br>absorbing cargoes.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A. Clear of living quarters. | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category B. Clear of living quarters. | Сакедолу В.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category A.      | Category B.                                                                                                                                              | Category A.        | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                      | Category B.                                                                                                          | Category B.                                                                                     | Category B.                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                               |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2   | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-D                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D           | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-E                                                                                  |
| and bulk<br>s                         | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5     | TP1                                                             | E .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Idt                                   | ГАТ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IMI                                   | TP1<br>TP29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP1              | TPT                                                                                                                                                      | IdT                | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TPI                                                                                                                                        | TPT                                                                                                                  | TPI                                                                                             | TP1                                                                                                                                  | TPI                                                                                       |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank Pn<br>instructions<br>(13)  | 4.2.5     | 72                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22                                    | 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 44                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12               | 47                                                                                                                                                       | 72                 | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                          | 74                                                                                                                   | 4                                                                                               | 47                                                                                                                                   | 겉                                                                                         |
| Por                                   | Linst                            | 7         |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| BC                                    | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4     | 1                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                |                                                                                                                                                          | 1                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                         |
|                                       | tions (10)                       | 4.1.4     | IBC03                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC03                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC03            | IBC02                                                                                                                                                    | IBC03              | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                                                                      | IBC02                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                | IBC03                                                                                     |
| Packing                               | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4     |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                |                                                                                                                                                          | 1                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                         |
| Pac                                   | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4     | P001<br>LP01                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001<br>LP01                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01     | P001                                                                                                                                                     | P001<br>LP01       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                                              |
|                                       | Excepted quantifies (7b)         | 3.5       | ы                                                               | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ā                                     | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>E</b>                              | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                 | ā                  | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                   | E3                                                                                              | E                                                                                                                                    | E                                                                                         |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4       | ∂ 5                                                             | 9 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S &                                   | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.6                                   | θ-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 6              | 1.6                                                                                                                                                      | S &                | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                                                                        | 1.6                                                                                                                  | 1.6                                                                                             | 1.6                                                                                                                                  | 2 €                                                                                       |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3       | 1                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 223              |                                                                                                                                                          | 223                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                         |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3   | Ξ                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ξ                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                | =                                                                                                                                                        | Ξ                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                    | Ξ                                                                                         |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0       | 1                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                |                                                                                                                                                          | 1                  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                         |
|                                       | Clas sor Div                     | 2.0       | m                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | m                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                | m                                                                                                                                                        | m                  | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                         |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 31 | UN PSN No. (7) (2)               | 3.1.2     | 1110 n-AMYL METHYL KETONE                                       | 1111 AMYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1112 AMYL NITRATE                     | III3 AMYL NIRITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1114 BENZENE                          | 1120 BUTANOLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1120 BUTANOLS    | 1123 BUTYLACETATES                                                                                                                                       | 1123 BUTYLACETATES | 1125 n-BUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1126 1-BROMOBUTANE                                                                                                                         | 1127 CHLOROBUTANES                                                                                                   | 1128 n-BUTYL FORMATE                                                                            | 1129 BUTYRALDEHYDE                                                                                                                   | 1130 CAMPHOR OIL                                                                          |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 32          | N N (18)                              |             | 1131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1133                                                                                                                                        | 1133                                       | 133                                   | 1134                                                                                                                        | 1135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1136                                                                                            | 1136                                 | 1139                                                                                                                                                   | 1139                                                                                                                                                  | 1139                                                                                                                                                  | 1143                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11 44                                                                                                                  | 1145                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Fags 32  | Properties and Observations (17)      |             | Colouries, so faintly yellow, clear liquid, almost odouriess when pure; the commercial substance has a strong losting each colour. Flash point—30°C.c.c. Explosive limits: 1% to 50°C. Timits cible with water. A good set heaven than air, will thave a considerable distance to source of ignition ramperature; 10°C.c. Immiscible with water. A good set heaven than air, will thave a considerable distance to a source of ignition and will flash back. Aspous may be ignited by contact with an ordinary glight bulb or a warm steam pipe. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation: | Adhesives are solutions of gums, resins, etc., usually volatile due to the solvents. Miscibility with water depends upon their composition. | See entry above.                           | See епту above.                       | Colouriess iquid with an almond-like odour. Flash point: 29°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.3% to 11%. Immiscible with water. | Cobourless flammable liquid with a faint, etheread odour. Flashpoint: GOC and the Cobose limited with Men worked in a fire, evolves extremely toxic to phospess, Miscalle with with odopen choride by the Copose scrience of the Copose scrience of the Copose scrience of the Copose of t | Immiscible with water. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. | See entry above.                     | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition.                                                                                                   | See entry above.                                                                                                                                      | See entry above.                                                                                                                                      | Colourless, mobile liquid with a pungent odour. This to pale (white mo contact with light and air. Miscible with water, Hashpoint: 15°C cc. Highly footic if swallowed, by skin Macdac of by Mishalon. May cause turn grainage. | Colouriess liquid. Flashpoint: –53°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.4% to<br>Boiling point: 2.7°C. Immiscible with water. | Colourless, mobile liquid with a sweet aromatic odour. Episopoirt – 15°C.c. S. 4%, Immiscible with water. Slightly initiating to skift, eyes and mucous menibranes. Narcotic in high concentrations. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category D. Clear of living quartex. "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from Class 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category E.                                                                                                                                 | Category B.                                | Category A.                           | Category A.                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B.                                                                                     | Category A.                          | Category E.                                                                                                                                            | Category B.                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                                                           | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category E.                                                                                                            | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                           | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                   | F-E, S-D                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                                                                                 | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                      | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                                                                                                                                        | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                                                                                                                                       | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)                    | 4.2.5       | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP27                                                                                                                          | TPT<br>8dT                                 | Ē                                     | TPI                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TPI                                                                                             | TP1<br>TP29                          | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP27                                                                                                                                     | TP1<br>TP8                                                                                                                                            | E                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                    | Id                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)          | 4.2.5       | 4 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                                                                           | 7                                          | 드                                     | 2                                                                                                                           | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>T</b>                                                                                        | 4                                    | Ē                                                                                                                                                      | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                              | 겉                                                                                                                                                     | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ē                                                                                                                      | <u>4</u>                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        |                                       | I.          | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                             |                                            |                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <u>B</u>                               | uc- Provisions<br>s<br>(11)           | 4 4.1.4     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | '                                                                                                                                           | 20                                         | - 2                                   | 20                                                                                                                          | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                                                                              | 2                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                      | - 20                                                                                                                                                  | 2                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | visions Instruc-<br>tions<br>(9) (10) | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | '                                                                                                                                           | PP1 IBC02                                  | PP1 1BC03                             | - IBC03                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - IBC02                                                                                         | - IBC03                              | 1                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC02                                                                                                                                               | - 18C03                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Provision<br>tions (9)       | 4.1.4 4.    | P001 PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100d                                                                                                                                        | P001 PI                                    | P001 PI                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                            | P001<br>LP01                         | P001                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                  | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Excepted In quantifies t (7b)         | 3.5         | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ш<br>ш                                                                                                                                      | E2 P                                       | =                                     | E .                                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E2 P                                                                                            | <u> </u>                             | Θ                                                                                                                                                      | E2                                                                                                                                                    | E .                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ш<br>-                                                                                                                 | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | Limited Ey quantifies qu (7a)         | 3,4         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 500 m <sup>g</sup>                                                                                                                          | ₽ 5                                        | S &                                   | ≥ €                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1-6                                                                                             | 5 €                                  | 500 mℓ                                                                                                                                                 | 2 €                                                                                                                                                   | 2 6                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | Special 1<br>Provisions qu<br>(6)     | 3.3         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                           | 1                                          | 223<br>955                            | 1                                                                                                                           | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                               | 223<br>955                           | ı                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                     | 95.5                                                                                                                                                  | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Packing Sroup Pr<br>(5)               |             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                           | =                                          | ≡                                     | ≡                                                                                                                           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                               | ≡                                    | -                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                                                                     | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)          |             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                             | 1                                          |                                       | 1                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                               |                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                     | m &                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Clas St<br>or Div (3)                 | 2.0         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                                                                           | m                                          | m                                     | m                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                               | m                                    | m                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Pages 32 | PSN (2)                               | 31.2        | 1131 CARBON DISUPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1133 ADHSIVES containing flammable liquid                                                                                                   | 1133 ADHESIVES containing flammable liquid | ADHESIVES containing flammable liquid | 1134 CHLOROBENZENE                                                                                                          | 1135 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1136 COAL TAR DISTILLATES, FLAMMABLE                                                            | 1136 COAL TAR DISTILLATES, FLAMMABLE | COATING SOLUTION (includes surface treatments or coatings used for inclustrial or other purposes such as vehicle under-coating, drum or barrel lining) | COATING SOLUTION (includes surface treatments or coatings used for industrial or other purposes such as wehicle under-coating, drum or barrel lining) | COATING SOLUTION (includes surface treatments or coatings used for industrial or other purposes such as vehicle under-coating, drum or barrel lining) | 1143 CROTONALDEHYDE OF CROTONALDEHYDE, STABLIZED                                                                                                                                                                                | 1144 CROTONYLENE                                                                                                       | 1145 CYCLOHEXANE                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| MSC 90/28<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 32        | S § €                                 |             | 1131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1133                                                                                                                                        | 1133                                       | 1133                                  | 1134                                                                                                                        | SE = C05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 1136                                 | 1139                                                                                                                                                   | 1139                                                                                                                                                  | 1139                                                                                                                                                  | 1143                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1144                                                                                                                   | 1145                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 33           | No. (18)                                  |                | 1146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1147                                                                                                                                                         | 1148                                                                  | 1148                   | 1149                                                                                                                                                 | 1150                                                                                                                                                          | 1152                                                                                         | 1153                                                                                     | 1153                               | 1154                                  | 1155                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1156                                                                                                 | 1157                                                                                              | 1158                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1159                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNIKY 4<br>Pags 33 | Properties and Observations (17)          |                | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: below-18°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.4% to 8%. Belong point a selection of the belong point - 49°C, immiscuble with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucuous membranes. Narcotic in high concentrations. | Colourless iquids with an aromatic odour.<br>Flashpoint: \$2°C to \$7°C c.c.<br>Scholove limits: 0.7% to 4.9%. Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. | Colourless liquid. Explosive limits: 1.4% to 8%. Miscible with water. | See entry above.       | Colourless liquids with a mild ether-like odour. Explosive limits: 0.9% to 8.5%. Immiscible with water. normal – DIBUTY LETHER: flashpoint 25°C.c.c. | Colourless liquid with a chloroform-like odour. Flashpoint: 6°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 5,6% to 16%. Immiscible with water.<br>Bolling range: 48°C to 61°C. | Light yellow liquids.<br>1.5-DiCHOROPENTANE: flashpoint 26°C c.c.<br>Immis cible with water. | Colouriess liquid with an ether-like odour. Flashpoint: 35°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | See entry above.                   |                                       | Conductes, sopatine and mobile (midwith a ledestant aromatic odour.<br>Flashbeiter40°C cc. Explose (Innet; 1,7% of e.8%, and of e.8%, | Colourless, mobile liquid. Flashpoint: 13°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.6% to Immiscible with water. | Colourless Iquid. Flashpoint: 49°C c.c. Explosive limits: 0.8% to 7.1%.<br>Immiscible with water. | Colouriess, volatile liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: -7°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.1% to 7.1%. Partially miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Controlled inguid with an ether-like adout. Instance—29°C.c. of Epolosive (intelled 1818 of 21°C immascible suff water. In the presence of experience of exp |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)              | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Categony A.                                                                                                                                                  | Category B.                                                           | Category A.            | Category A.                                                                                                                                          | Category B.                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                              | Category A.                        | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category B.                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                       | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                               | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-D (                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D 0                                                            | F-E, S-D (             | F-E, S-D (                                                                                                                                           | F-E, S-D (                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                     | F-E, S-D (                                                                               | F-E, S-D                           | F-E, S-C (                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D (                                                                                           | F-E, S-D 0                                                                                        | F-E, S-C (                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| and bulk                               | Provisions<br>(14)                        | 4.2.5          | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E                                                                                                                                                            | TPT                                                                   | TP1                    | TPI                                                                                                                                                  | TP2                                                                                                                                                           | TPI                                                                                          | TPI                                                                                      | E                                  | TPT                                   | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Id.                                                                                                  | TPT                                                                                               | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank P instructions (13)                  | 4.2.5          | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                            | 4T                                                                    | 12                     | 12                                                                                                                                                   | 4                                                                                                                                                             | 17                                                                                           | <b>T</b> 4                                                                               | 2                                  | 1                                     | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>T</b>                                                                                             | 22                                                                                                | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ш.                                     | 1                                         | <u> </u>       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                       |                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                              |                                                                                          |                                    |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| )BC                                    | o- Provisions                             | 4.1.4          | 2 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ı<br>m                                                                                                                                                       | 2 -                                                                   | ı<br>m                 | n                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                            | 2                                                                                        | m                                  |                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | sions Instruc-<br>tions<br>3) (10)        | 1.4 4.1.4      | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - IBC03                                                                                                                                                      | . IBC02                                                               | IBC03                  | IBC03                                                                                                                                                | . IBC02                                                                                                                                                       | - IBC03                                                                                      | . IBC02                                                                                  | - IBC03                            | . IBC02                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC02                                                                                                | - IBC03                                                                                           | . IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Packing                                | nstruc- Provisi<br>tions (8) (9)          | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | P001 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - LP01                                                                                                                                                       | P001 -                                                                | - LP01                 | P001 -                                                                                                                                               | P001 -                                                                                                                                                        | P001<br>LP01                                                                                 | - L001                                                                                   | P001<br>LP01                       | - L001                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001 -                                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                      | P001 -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Excepted Inst<br>quantities tic<br>(7b) ( | 3.5 4.         | E2 P0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                            | E2 P0                                                                 | E3                     | El PO                                                                                                                                                | E2 P0                                                                                                                                                         | E                                                                                            | E2 P0                                                                                    | E                                  | E2 P0                                 | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E2 P0                                                                                                | E 6                                                                                               | E2 P0                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E2 P0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Limited Exc<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) (i  | 3.4            | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 €                                                                                                                                                          | <i>θ</i> [                                                            | <i>₽</i>               | e                                                                                                                                                    | 1.6                                                                                                                                                           | e                                                                                            | 1 &                                                                                      | ∂ S                                | 1 €                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      | ₽ 5                                                                                               | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Special Lin<br>rovisions quar<br>(6)      | 3.3            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                     | 223 5                  | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                            | -                                                                                        |                                    | -                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Packing Sp<br>Group Pro<br>(5)            | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ξ                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                     | Ξ                      | =                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                                            | =                                                                                        | ≡                                  | =                                     | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | iary<br>s)                                | 2.0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                       |                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                              | 1                                                                                        |                                    | ∞                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        |                                           |                | en                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                     | m                      | m                                                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                            | m                                                                                        | m.                                 | en en                                 | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                 | m                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                     | 2.0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                       |                        | 101                                                                                                                                                  | ***                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |                                                                                          | ***                                |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ***                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 33  | UN PSN No. (1) (2)                        | 3.1.2          | 1146 CYCLOPENTANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1147 DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENE                                                                                                                                    | 1148 DIACETONE ALCOHOL                                                | 1148 DIACETONE ALCOHOL | 1149 DIBUTYL ETHERS                                                                                                                                  | 1150 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE                                                                                                                                     | 1152 DICHLOROPENTANES                                                                        | 1153 ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIETHYL ETHER                                                       | 1153 ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIETHYL ETHER | 1154 DIETHYLAMINE                     | 1155 ДЕТНУГЕТНЕК (ЕТНУГЕТНЕК)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1156 DIETHYL KETONE                                                                                  | 1157 DIISOBUTYL KETONE                                                                            | 1158 DISOPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1159 DISOPROPYL ETHER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

1160 1161 1162 1163 1165 1169 1170 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1164 1166 1167 1169 1170 1771 Page 34 No. (18) Colouriess (iquid with a pungent odour. Flastpoint: -9C c.C. Explosive limits: 1-4K to 9.5% immiscile with water Reacts with water for form a complex mixture of dimethyls incoanes and evolves hydrogen fulform a toxic and consiste gas and an analysis of an an Habenous foulton of a flammable gos with an ammonta-like oddur. Flashpoint for foots solution in water. 32°C c. Explosive limits. 2.88°C is solution in water. 32°C c. Explosive limits. 2.88°C is solution in water. 30°C c. Explosive limits. 2.88°C is solution in water. 30°C c. Misciole with water. Harmful by inhalation. The section in water of C c. Misciole with water. Harmful by inhalation. The section is solved to the section of the se standing or exposure to sunlight, these may explode spontaneously or Colourless, clear liquid with a characteristic odour. Flashpoint: -30°C c. Explosive limits: 1.7% to 27%. Boiling point: 30°C. Immiscible with water. Highly Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 2°C c.c. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Colourless liquid with a disagreeable odour. Flashpoint: –37°C.c.. Explosive limits: 2,5x 19.7% Boiling point: 37°C. Immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. Narcotic in high concentrations. unstable peroxides sometimes form; these may explode spontaneo when heated. Strongly narcotic. Readily ignited by static electricity. Colourles s liquid with an ether-like odour. Flashpoint: 12°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2% to 2.2%. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhal acids. Colourless, volatile liquids. Pure ETHANOL: flashpoint 13°C c.c. Explosive limits: 3.3% to 19%. Miscible with water. Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. Flashpoint: 18°C c.c. Colourless liquid with a fragrant odour. Flashpoint: -4°C c.c. Explosive limits; 2.18% to 11.5%, immiscible with water. with \ Colourles I lquid with an ammonia-like odour.

Rabonin-18°C. C. Explosive limits. 28°C 95%.

Miscible with water, generating heat. Reacts violently with water, generating heat. Reacts violently color for shallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.

Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. In dangerously with oxidizing substances. Usually consist of alcoholic solutions. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Colourles s liquid. Flashpoint: 40°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.7% to 15.6%. Miscible with water. Properties and Observations miscible (12) Colourles Sliquid. Flashpoint: 51°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.7% to 10.1%. Partially unstable peroxides sometimes See entry above Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3 but "Away from" class 4.1 and class 8. "Separated from" acids. Category B. Clear of living quarters. Category B. Clear of living quarters. Category B. "Separated from" acids. Category E. Clear of living quarters Stowage and Segregation Category E. Clear of living .1 to 7.7 (16) Category B. Category A. Category B. Category B. Category B. Category A Category A. Category Category F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers 4.2.5 TP2 (14) TP2 TP8 TPI TP1 TP2 TP7 7F2 TP3 TP35 TP1 TPI TP1 H TP1 H TP1 I nstructions Tank (13) 1 4 T10 T20 4 4 4 72 4 2 72 72 4 4 Ξ 4.1.4 88 8 BC02 BC02 tions (10) IBC02 BC02 **IBC02** BC02 BC02 BC03 BC02 BC03 BC03 6 Packing tions (8) P010 P001 P001 P602 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 LP01 P001 P001 P001 P001 (7b) Œ E2 8 8 E E Œ m E ӹ Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ Œ quantities (7a) 1-6 3.4 0 1-6 0 2 6 1-6 1-6 5 € 5 Special Provisions 9 354 223 144 44 Packing Group (5) = Ξ Ξ ≣ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 3/8 2.0 œ r Div 6.1 1170 ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) or ETHANOL SOLUTION (ETHYL ALCOHOL SOLUTION) 1170 ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) or ETHANOL SOLUTION (ETHYL ALCOHOL SOLUTION) 172 ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE 1163 DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, UNSYMMETRICAL ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER 1160 DIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION PSN 3.1.2 (5) 1169 EXTRACTS, AROMATIC, LIQUID 1169 EXTRACTS, AROMATIC, LIQUID 1162 DIMETHYLDICHLOROSILANE 1167 DIVINYL ETHER, STABILIZED DIMETHYL CARBONATE 1164 DIMETHYL SULPHIDE 1173 ETHYL ACETATE MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1166 DIOXOLANE 165 DIOXANE Page 34 1171 S & €

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 35         | N N (18)                         |                | 11.75                                                                                                                   | 11 76                                                           | 7711                                                            | 11 78                                                                                           | 11 79                                                           | 1180                                                                                                    | 1811                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1182                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1183                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1184                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1185                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1188                                                                                            | 1189                                                                                                                         | 1190                                                                                                                                                         | 11611                                                                                                                                     | 1192                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 35 | Properties and Observations (17) |                | Colourless liquid with an aromatic odour. Flashpoint: 22°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1% to 6.7%. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 11°C c.c. immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 54'C o.c. immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 11°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1,2% to 7,7%. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: –1°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless, volatile liquid with a pinespple-like odour.<br>Flashpoin: 26°C c.c. immiscible with water. | Colouries, flammable liquid with a pungent and fruity odour. Flashpoint: 54°C c.c. Immiscible with water. When heated, evolves toxic and corrosive fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid, Flashpoint: IGC c.c. Reacts and decomposes with water where we have every high operation for an initiating and contrastive gas apparent as white furnes, in the presence of mosture highly corrective to the presence of mosture highly corrective to the contrast or by miniation. Causes burns os skin, eye and mutous mentiones. | Colourles, very volatile liquid with a purgent odour, applying the applying the colourles is a purgent of colourles in the purgent of colour purgent in the colour purgent in th | Colourless liquid with a chloroform—like odour. Flashpoint 13°C c.c. Explosive limits: 6.2% to 15.9%, limits cible with water. Toxic by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless only flammable liquid with a pungent ammonia-like odour.<br>Hashoping-13 CC. cololling point SVC.<br>Explosive limits. 3.6% to 6.0%. Mascible with water. Highly toxic if<br>swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 38°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1,8% to 20%.<br>Miscible with water. | Colourless liquid with a characteristic odour. Flashpoint: 44°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.7% to 8.2%. Miscible with water. | Colourless liquid with a pleasant aromatic odour.<br>Flashpoint: –20°C c.c. Explosive limits: 3.5% to 16.5%.<br>Boiling point: 5-4°C. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquids with a characteristic odour.<br>Flashpoint: 44°C to 52°C cc.<br>Explosive limits: 0.9% to 7.2%. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 46°C.cc.<br>Explosive limits: 1.5% to 11.4%. Miscible with water. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.10 7.7       | Сатедо гу В.                                                                                                            | Category B.                                                     | Category A.                                                     | Category B.                                                                                     | Category B.                                                     | Category A.                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class 3<br>but "Away from" class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class 3<br>but "Away from" classes 3, 4.1 and<br>8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                  | Category E.                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                      |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-G, S-0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                         |
| and bulk                              | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP1                                                                                                                     | TPI                                                             | TP1                                                             | TPI                                                                                             | TPT                                                             | E                                                                                                       | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 트                                                                                               | TP1                                                                                                                          | TP1                                                                                                                                                          | IAT                                                                                                                                       | TP1                                                                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank Pinstructions (13)          | 4.2.5          | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                              | 47                                                              | 12                                                              | 47                                                                                              | 4                                                               | 2                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                  | T22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                                                                                               | 12                                                                                                                           | <del>1</del>                                                                                                                                                 | 12                                                                                                                                        | 12                                                                                               |
| <u> </u>                              | 1                                |                | ]                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |
| <u>8</u>                              | Provisions (11)                  | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                         | 1                                                               | 1                                                               | 1                                                                                               |                                                                 | 1                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                              | '                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                |
|                                       | tions (10)                       | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                                           | IBC03                                                           | IBC02                                                                                           | IBC02                                                           | 18C03                                                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC03                                                                                           | IBC03                                                                                                                        | IBC02                                                                                                                                                        | 18C03                                                                                                                                     | IBC03                                                                                            |
| Packing                               | s (9)                            | 4.1.4          | -                                                                                                                       | -                                                               |                                                                 | -                                                                                               | -                                                               | -                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                |
|                                       | ted Instruc-<br>ties tions       | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                    | P001                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                    | P001                                                                                            | P001                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P401                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                               | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                         | LP01                                                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                                                                     |
|                                       | d Excepted es quantifies (7b)    | 3,5            | E2                                                                                                                      | E3                                                              | <u>=</u>                                                        | E3                                                                                              | E                                                               | E .                                                                                                     | η E4                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>=</u>                                                                                        | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                           | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                  | E .                                                                                              |
|                                       | Limited<br>is quantifies<br>(7a) | 3,4            | 1 &                                                                                                                     | 16                                                              | 2 €                                                             | 1 6                                                                                             | 1.6                                                             | S &                                                                                                     | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N.                                                                                              | S &                                                                                                                          | 16                                                                                                                                                           | S &                                                                                                                                       | 25                                                                                               |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                               | 1                                                               | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                               | 1                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                       | =                                                               | ≡                                                               | =                                                                                               | =                                                               | Ξ                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ξ                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            |                                                                                                                         | 1                                                               | 1                                                               | 1                                                                                               |                                                                 | ı                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0            | e e                                                                                                                     | m                                                               | m                                                               | m                                                                                               | m                                                               | m                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 35 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)               | 3.12           | 1175 ETHYLBENZENE                                                                                                       | 1176 ETHYL BORATE                                               | 1177 2-ETHYLBUTYL ACETATE                                       | 1178 2-ETHYLBUTYRALDEHYDE                                                                       | 1179 ETHYL BUTYL ETHER                                          | 1180 ETHYL BUTYRATE                                                                                     | 1181 ETHYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1182 ETHYLCHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1183 ETHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1184 ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                           | 1185 ETHYLENBMINE, STABLIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1188 ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER                                                           | 1189 ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER ACETATE                                                                                | 1190 ETHYL FORMATE                                                                                                                                           | 1191 ОСТУІ АLDBHYDES                                                                                                                      | 1192 ETHYL LACTATE                                                                               |

|          |                                                                                                   | tic,<br>lling<br>rr.<br>oxic<br>affects<br>s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: –1°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.8% to 11.5%. Miscible with water. | depole colotton of etaly intrine, becamely volatile, with an aromatic, ethernol ocolotic colotton of etaly intrine of the profile. SNO OSS, was Brond Depole to profile of the profile of | Colourless liquid with a pineapple-like odour.<br>Flashpoint: 12°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.8% to 11%.<br>Immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 14°C c.c.  Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 14°C c.c.  and corrosive gas apparent as write oliving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as write oliving hydrogen spage and see which colours to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Usually consist of alcoholic solutions. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | See entry above.               | Colourless liquids with a pungent odour. Hashpoint: $32{-}60^\circ\text{C}$ c.c., Miscible with water. Irritating to $8k$ in, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Colourless or reddish-brown, mobile liquid with a pungent odour. Miscible with water, Explosive limits for 2-FURALDEHYDE 21.3k to 19.3%. Flashpoints; 2-FURALDEHYDE 60°C c.c., 3-FURALDEHYDE 48°C c.c. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Colourless, oily liquid with a disagreeable odour. A mixture consisting of amyl alcohols. Immiscible with water. | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Immiscible with water.              | Immiscible with water. Ignites readily. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic nitrous fumes. Not explosive in this state but damage to, or leakage from, a package may allow solvent to evaporate and thus leave the nitroglyvenin in an explosive state.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Colourless, volatile liquids. Explosive limits: 1.1%-6.7%.<br>n-HEPTANE. flashpoint –4°C.c., Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 32°C c.c.<br>Immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 7.1607.7 | Category B.                                                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                    | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B.                                                                                                      | Сатедопу А.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category E.                         | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.4.3.2  | F-E, S-D                                                                                          | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-E                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4.2.5    | TP1                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 亘                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TPI<br>TP8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IAT                            | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ē                                                                                                                | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Id                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Id.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4.3      | T4                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>7</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 겉                              | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>T</b>                                                                                                         | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 겉                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T4                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1        | '<br>]                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | 20                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 20                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| +        |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - IBCC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | E2 P                                                                                              | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                              | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E2 P                                                                                                             | E .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 23                                  | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3.4      | 1.6                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>δ</i> ε                     | 5 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 ml                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 6                                                                                                              | <i>₽</i> \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | S &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1-6                                 | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3.3      |                                                                                                   | 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 223<br>955                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                | 223<br>955                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 363                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 143 363                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2.0.1.3  | =                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                              | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2.0      |                                                                                                   | 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                              | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.0      | m                                                                                                 | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                   | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.1.2    | 3 ETHYL METHYL KETONE (METHYL ETHYL KETONE)                                                       | 4 ETHYL MTRITESOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S ETHYL PROPIONATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6 ETHYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7 EYTRACTS, FLAVOURING, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7 EXTRACTS, FLAVOURING, LIQUID | 8 FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9 FURALDEHYDES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 FUSEL OIL                                                                                                      | 1 FUSEL OIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 GAS OIL or DIESEL FUEL or HEATING OIL, LIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3 MOTOR SPRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL | 4 NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with not more than 1% nitroglycerin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6 HEPTANES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1207 HEXALDEHYDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | 20 20 2013 33 34 35 41.4 41.4 41.4 41.4 425 425 5432 7.8                                          | LETHYL KETONE) 3 - 11 - 1 / E2 POOI - 18COZ - 74 TPI F-E.S-D Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   3.3   3.4   3.5   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4.1.4   4. | 3.1.2 2.0 2.0 1.3 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 | 3.1.2 2.0 2.0 1.3 3.3 3.4 3.5 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 | 3.12                           | 1193 ETHYL METHYL KETONE(METHYL ETHYL KETONE)   3   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14   4,14 | 1193 EPM*LMETHYL METHYL METH | 193   ETHYLINGUIRING, LIQUID   3 - 11   23   34   414   414   414   414   414   42   42                          | 2.0   2.0   2.0   3.3   3.4   3.5   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.5   4.25   5.42   5.42   71.0.77     3   6.1   1   900   0   E0   P001   -     ECO2   -     T4   TP1   F-E.S-D   Category B. Clear of Inding quarters.     3   6.1   1   900   0   E0   P001   -     ECO2   -     T1   TP1   F-E.S-D   Category B. Clear of Inding quarters.     3   8   11   -   0   E0   P001   -     ECO2   -     T1   TP1   F-E.S-D   Category B. Clear of Inding quarters.     3   8   11   -   5   E1   P001   -     ECO2   -     T1   TP2   F-E.S-D   Category B. Clear of Inding quarters.     4.3   1   -   10   mf   E4   P001   -     ECO2   -     T1   TP2   F-E.S-D   Category B. Clear of Inding quarters.     5   1   1   -   5   E1   P001   - | 133   514   414   414   414   414   414   414   414   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415   415 | 1194   ETHYL MITRITSOLUTION   2     | 1154   FINEL METHOLITIENT MET | 1134   TIPLE CHANCISCIOLINON, SCIENCISCULINING CHANCISCON, MATHEMATICS CHANC | 1154   Chiral Matter Colori Library   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2. |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 38         | S S                         | (18)       |             | 1228                                                                                                                                             | 1228                                                                                                                                              | 1229                                                                                      | 1230                                                                                                                                                                      | 1231                                                                                                                           | 1233                                                            | 1234                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1235                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1237                                                            | 1238                                                                                                                                                                          | 1239                                                                                                                                  | 1242                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1243                                                                                                                                       | 1244                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Pags 38 | Properties and Observations | (17)       |             | Coloufess to yellow liquids with a garife odour.<br>Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                 |                                                                                                                                                   | Colourless, oily liquid with a sweet odour. Flashpoint: 32°C c.c.<br>Miscible with water. | Colourless, volatile liquid. Flashpoint: 12°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 6% to 36.5%. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed; may<br>cause blindness. Avoid skin contact. | Colouriess, volatile liquid with a fragrant odour. Flashpoint: –10°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 3% to 16%, Miscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 43°C o.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless, volatile liquid with a chloroform-like odour. Flas rhomtr. – 28°C c.c. Explosive limits: 3.6% to 12.6%. Bolling point: 42°C. Miscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | in flavours soldinor for flammable as banking an amount—like odour.<br>Explosive limits: Six in 20,3% (pure product), Bolling points, 77° (pure product), Comercellar product is, 26,4% (pure product), and point 36°, flavour-15° (c. f. Miscille with water. May react explosively with mercury. Hamfull point and product is a product of the p | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 14°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid, Flashpoint: 5°C c.c. immiscible with water. Highly toxic if swallowed. by skin, centact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless Iquid. Flashpoint: below - 18°C cc. Immiscible with water.<br>Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourtess, way value in jouds with a purgent of our flashpoints, 26°C c.c.<br>Colourtess, was stated in the second of the second was a second of the second was a second of the second was a self-algorithm to out and corrote furnes will be evolved. May read and corrote furnes will be evolved. May read and corrote furnes will be evolved. May read and corrote furnes will be evolved. May read and corrote with oxidiang substances. Causes burns to skin, eyes and muccous membranes. | Colourless liquid with an agreeable odour. Flashpoint: –32°C c.c. Explosive limits: 5% to 22.7%. Boiling point: 32°C. Miscible with water. | Colourles sliquid with an ammonia-like odour. Flashpoint. 20°C.c.<br>250 ogs. Mis 1958. og 958. Mis 1959. og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og 1959. Og |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)       | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odour-absorbing cargoes. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Segregation from foods tuffs as in 7.3.4.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odour-absorbing cargoes. | Category A.                                                                               | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                     | Category B.                                                                                                                    | Category A.                                                     | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category E. "Separated from"<br>mercury and mercury compounds.<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category B.                                                     | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class 3<br>but "Away from" class 4.1.                                                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class 3<br>but "Away from" classes 3, 4.1 and<br>8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category E.                                                                                                                                | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class 3<br>but "Away from" class 4.1 and class<br>8. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | EmS                         | (15)       | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-D                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                              | F-G, S-O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions                  | (14)       | 4.2.5       | TP2<br>TP2.7                                                                                                                                     | TP1<br>TP28                                                                                                                                       | IAT                                                                                       | TP2                                                                                                                                                                       | TPL                                                                                                                            | Id                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IdT                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank                        | (13)       | 4.2.5       | Ē                                                                                                                                                | 4                                                                                                                                                 | 172                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                     | 72                                                              | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T4                                                              | 122                                                                                                                                                                           | T22                                                                                                                                   | 4 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ē                                                                                                                                          | 122                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Provisions                  | -          | 4:          |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                 | 888                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ,                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| BC                                    | Instruc- Provi              | (11)       | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | IBC02                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                   | - IBC03                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                           | BC02                                                                                                                           |                                                                 | IBC02 B                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC02                                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                                             | ,<br>,                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Provisions Inst             | (o)<br>(o) | 4.1.4 4.1   | - IBC                                                                                                                                            | - IBC03                                                                                                                                           | - IBC                                                                                     | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                   | - IBC                                                                                                                          | - IBC03                                                         | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 180                                                           | '                                                                                                                                                                             | '                                                                                                                                     | PP31 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Provi              |            | 4.1.4       | P001                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                                                                           | P001                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                            | P602                                                                                                                                                                          | P602                                                                                                                                  | P401 PP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                       | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | Excepted Inst               |            | 3.5         | E2 P0                                                                                                                                            | E1 P0                                                                                                                                             | E1 LP                                                                                     | E2 P0                                                                                                                                                                     | E2 P0                                                                                                                          | E3                                                              | E2 P0                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E2 B0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E2 P0                                                           | E0 P6                                                                                                                                                                         | E0 P6                                                                                                                                 | E0 P4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E3 P0                                                                                                                                      | EO P6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       |                             | a) dual    |             | ∂ 1                                                                                                                                              | 5 ¢                                                                                                                                               | 2 €                                                                                       | J €                                                                                                                                                                       | ) f                                                                                                                            | 2 € E                                                           | 1 & E                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>θ</i> 1                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | Special Limited             |            | 3.3         | 274 1                                                                                                                                            | 223 5                                                                                                                                             | in .                                                                                      | 1 622                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                              | 5                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                               | 354 (                                                                                                                                                                         | 354 0                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                          | 354 (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       |                             |            |             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                            | m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | ary Packing                 |            | 2.0.1.3     | =                                                                                                                                                | Ξ                                                                                                                                                 | ≡                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                              | Ξ                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                               | _                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | Subsidiary                  |            | 2:0         | 6.1                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                              | 1                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                               | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                     | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                          | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Clas                        | (3)        | 5.0         | 3.0                                                                                                                                              | 3.C                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                              | m                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                   | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 38 | PSN                         | (2)        | 31.2        | 1228 MECAPTANS, UQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. OT<br>MECAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S                                          | 1228 MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S                                        | 1229 MESITYL OXIDE                                                                        | 1230 METHANOL                                                                                                                                                             | 1231 METHYLACETATE                                                                                                             | 1233 METHYLAMYL ACETATE                                         | 1234 METHYLAL                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1235 METHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1237 METHYLBUTYRATE                                             | 1238 METHYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                     | 1239 METHYLCHLOROMETHYL ETHER                                                                                                         | 1242 METHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1243 METHYLFORMATE                                                                                                                         | 1244 METHYUHYDRAZINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MSC 90<br>ANNEX<br>Page 38            | S                           |            |             | 1228                                                                                                                                             | 1228                                                                                                                                              | 1225                                                                                      | 1230                                                                                                                                                                      | 1231                                                                                                                           | 1233                                                            | 1234                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1237                                                            | 1238                                                                                                                                                                          | 1235                                                                                                                                  | 1242                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1243                                                                                                                                       | 1244                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 39          | N S                         | (18)    |           | 1245                                                                                                                     | 1246                                                                                             | 1247                                                                                                                                                     | 1248                                                                                           | 1249                                                                                         | 1250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1251                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1259                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1261                                                                                                                                           | 1262                                                                                                                                           | 1263                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1263                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1263                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1264                                                                                       | 1265                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 9<br>Page 39 | Properties and Observations | (17)    |           | Colouriess liquid with a pleasant odour, Flashpoint: 14°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1,4% to 7,5%, immiscible with water. | Colouriess liquid with a pleasant odour. Explosive limits: 1.8% to 9%.<br>Immiscible with water. | Colouriess, volatile liquid. Flashpoint: 8°C.c.c. Explosive limits: 1.5% to 11.6%. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: -2°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2.4% to 13%. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 7Cc.c. Explosive limits: 1.5% to 8.2%. Immiscible with water. | Countries (Judiush a pungan deband, Eshapina (SC o. & Eshabisher<br>limits, 51.8; o. 20s. Immisciles with water, Readily hydroyzed by most sure<br>white furnes, which are a intrating and corrotive gas apparent as<br>white furnes. | Colourless (liquid with a pumpent oxiour. Miscible with water. Explosive militars. 21 Not 15 Ger. Bathopint:—7C C.c.; Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.  Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless or yellow, volatile, flammable liquid. Flashpoint: below -20°C cc. Coxidzee in air and explodes at a temperature of 60°C. Lower explosive limit: 2.0% immiscible with water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourles ilquid. Flashpoint: 35°C c.c. Explosive Limits: 7.1% to 6.3%. Miscible with water. Fire and explosion hazard if package is ruptured. | Colourless liquids. Explosive limits: 1% to 6.5%.<br>ISOOCTANE: flas hpoint-12°C c.c. n-OCTANE: flashpoint 13°C c.c.<br>Immiscible with water. | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition.                                                                                                                                  | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                             | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 27°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1,3% to<br>Miscible with water. | Colourless liquids with a paraffin-like odour. Explosive limits: 1.4% to 8%. ISOPENTANE (2-METHYLBUTANE): boiling point 28°C. Inmiscoble with water. Silgully irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Narcotic in high concentrations. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)    | 7.116 7.7 | Category B.                                                                                                              | Category B.                                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                    | Category B.                                                                                    | Category B.                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3 but "Away from" class 4.1.                                                                                                                                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from" Class 1.                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                    | Category B.                                                                                                                                    | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                           | Сатедогу В.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Саtедогу А.                                                                                | F-E, S-D Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | EmS                         | (15)    | 5.4.3.2   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                     | F-E S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-E                                                                                                                                       | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                   | -E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| nd bulk                               | Provisions                  | (14)    | 4.2.5     | TPI                                                                                                                      | E E                                                                                              | TP1                                                                                                                                                      | TPT F                                                                                          | TPT                                                                                          | TP2 E<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                              | TPT F                                                                                                                                          | TP1 F<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                         | TP1 F                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP1 F                                                                                                                                                                                           | TPT F                                                                                      | TP2 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank Pro                    |         | 4.2.5     | . 47                                                                                                                     | <u>\$</u>                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T22 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                | 4 <u>T</u>                                                                                                                                     | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4T                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Род                                   | T                           |         | 4 .       |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| BC                                    | Provisions                  | (11)    | 4.1.4     |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                              | 1                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | lnstruo-<br>tions           | (10)    | 4,1,4     | IBC02                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                            | IBC02                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                          | IBC02                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC03                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Packing                               | Provisions                  | 6)      | 4.1.4     |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                | 1                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | PP1                                                                                                                                                                                          | PP1                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8                                     | d Instruc-                  |         | 4.1.4     | P001                                                                                                                     | P001                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                     | P001                                                                                           | P001                                                                                         | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Excepted                    | (7b)    | e<br>e    | E2                                                                                                                       | 23                                                                                               | E3                                                                                                                                                       | 23                                                                                             | E3                                                                                           | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E3                                                                                                                                             | E3                                                                                                                                             | <b>8</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | E3                                                                                                                                                                                           | ӹ                                                                                                                                                                                               | ā                                                                                          | Ш                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | Limited                     |         | 3,4       | 1.6                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                              | 1.6                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                            | 1.6                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 6                                                                                                                                            | 1.6                                                                                                                                            | 500 m <sup>®</sup>                                                                                                                                                                    | 5 €                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 €                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | Special                     | (9)     | 3.3       |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          | ,                                                                                              | 1                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                | 163                                                                                                                                                                                   | 163                                                                                                                                                                                          | 163<br>223<br>955                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | -                           | (2)     | 2.0.1.3   | =                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                              | =                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)     | 2.0       |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                | 1                                                                                            | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | m 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       |                             | (3)     | 2.0       | m                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                              | m                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 39 | PSN                         | (1) (2) | 3.1.2     | 1245 METHYLISOBUTYLKETONE                                                                                                | 1246 METHYLISOPROPENYL KETONE, STABILIZED                                                        | 1247 METHYL METHACRYLATE MONOMER, STABILIZED                                                                                                             | 1248 METHYLPROPIONATE                                                                          | 1249 METHYL PROPYL KETONE                                                                    | 1250 MEHYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1251 METHYL VINYL KETONE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1259 NICKEL CARBONYL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1261 NITROMETHANE                                                                                                                              | 1262 OCTANES                                                                                                                                   | 1263 PAINT (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, sheller, varieth, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base) or PAINT RELAIN (including paint thinning or reducing compound) | 1263 PAINT (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, sheller, varnely, polish, lquid filler and liqud lacquer base) or PAINT REATED MATERAL. (including paint thinning or reducing compound) | 1263 PAINT (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, vannish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base) or PAINT RELATED MATERIAL (including paint thinning or reducing compound) | 1264 PARALDEHYDE                                                                           | 1265 PENTANES, liquid                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| MSC 90/28/Add:3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 40                               |                       |                              |                         |                              |                               |                                | Pac                      | Packing           | BC                        | 0                  | Portable tanks an containers | Portable tanks and bulk containers |             |                                       | MSC 90.28/ddd.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 40                                                                                                                                                             | 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 40 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| UN PSN No. (1) (2)                                                  | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a) | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b) | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8) | Provisions<br>(9) | Instruo-<br>tions<br>(10) | Provisions<br>(11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13) | Provisions<br>(14)                 | EmS<br>(15) | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                  | No. (38)                     |
| 3.12                                                                | 2.0                   | 2:0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                          | 3.4                           | 3.5                            | 4.1.4                    | 4.1.4             | 4.1.4                     | 4.1.4              | 4.2.5                        | 4.2.5                              | 5.4.3.2     | 7.1 to 7.7                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| 1265 PENTANES, liquid                                               | m                     |                              | =                       | 1                            | 1.6                           | E3                             | P001                     |                   | IBC02                     | ,                  | T4                           | TP1                                | F-E, S-D    | Category E.                           | See entry above. Normal-PENTANE: boiling point 36°C.                                                                                                                                              | 1265                         |
| 1266 PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with flammable solvents                     | m                     | 1                            | =                       | 163                          | S &                           | E3                             | P001                     | 1                 | IBC02                     |                    | 47                           | TP1<br>TP8                         | F-E, S-D    | Category B.                           | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition.                                                                                                                                              | 1266                         |
| 1266 PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with flammable solvents                     | m                     | 1                            | ≡                       | 163<br>223<br>904<br>955     | <i>⇔</i>                      | <u> </u>                       | P001<br>LP01             | 1                 | IBC03                     | 1                  | 12                           | ТР1                                | F-E, S-D    | Category A.                           | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1266                         |
| 1267 PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL                                            | m                     |                              | -                       | 35.7                         | 500 m                         | m                              | P001                     | 1                 |                           | ,                  | Ē                            | TP1<br>TP8                         | F-E, S-E    | Category E.                           | Immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                            | 1267                         |
| 1267 PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL                                            | m                     | 1                            | =                       | 357                          | 1 &                           | E2                             | P001                     | 1                 | IBC02                     | 1                  | <b>T</b>                     | TP1<br>TP8                         | F-E, S-E    | Саtegory В.                           | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1267                         |
| 1267 PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL                                            | m                     |                              | ≡                       | 223<br>357                   | 2 &                           | <u>=</u>                       | P001<br>LP01             | 1                 | IBC03                     | ,                  | 12                           | TP1                                | F-E, S-E    | Category A.                           | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1267                         |
| 1268 PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S. or<br>PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.O.S. | m                     | 1                            | -                       | 363                          | 500 m <sup>e</sup>            | m                              | P001                     | 1                 | 1                         |                    | Ē                            | TP1<br>TP8                         | F-E, S-E    | Category E.                           | Immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                            | 1268                         |
| 1268 PETROLEUM DISTILATES, N.O.S. or<br>PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.O.S.  | m                     | ,                            | =                       | 363                          | 1.6                           | E3                             | P001                     |                   | IBC02                     |                    | 4                            | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP28                 | F-E, S-E    | Сатедогу В.                           | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1268                         |
| 1268 PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S. or<br>PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.O.S. | m                     | 1                            | ≡                       | 223 363<br>955               | 2 €                           | <b>=</b>                       | P001<br>LP01             | 1                 | IBC03                     | 1                  | <b>T</b>                     | TP1<br>TP29                        | F-E, S-E    | Category A.                           | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1268                         |
| 1272 PINE OIL                                                       | m                     |                              | ≡                       |                              | 2 &                           | <u>=</u>                       | P001<br>LP01             | 1                 | IBC03                     | ,                  | 22                           | TP1                                | F-E, S-E    | Category A.                           | Volatile oils with characteristic odours. Flashpoint: 57°C to 60°C c.c.<br>Immiscible with water.                                                                                                 | 1272                         |
| 1274 n-PROPANOL (PROPYL ALCOHOL, NORMAL)                            | m                     |                              | =                       | 1                            | 1.6                           | E3                             | P001                     | 1                 | IBC02                     | 1                  | <b>T</b>                     | TPI                                | F-E, S-D    | Category B.                           | Colourless liquid. Explosive limits. 2% to 12%.<br>Flashpoint: 15°C to 23°C c.c. Miscible with water.                                                                                             | 1274                         |
| 1274 n-PROPANOL (PROPYL ALCOHOL, NORMAL)                            | m                     |                              | ≡                       | 223                          | S &                           | <u>=</u>                       | P001<br>LP01             | 1                 | IBC03                     |                    | 2                            | TPI                                | F-E, S-D    | Category A.                           | See entry above. Flashpoint: 23°C to 26°C c.c.                                                                                                                                                    | 1274                         |
| 1275 PROPIONALDEHYDE                                                | m                     |                              | =                       | ı                            | 1.6                           | E2                             | P001                     |                   | IBC02                     | 1                  | 11                           | IAL                                | F-E, S-D    | Category E.                           | Colourless Ilquid with a pungent odour, Flashpoint: below-18°C.C.c.<br>Explosive limits: 2.3% to 21%. Boiling point: 49°C. Miscible with water.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | 12.75                        |
| 1276 n-PROPYL ACETATE                                               | m                     | ,                            | =                       | 1                            | 1.6                           |                                | P001                     | 1                 | IBC02                     |                    | <b>4</b>                     | IMI                                | F-E, S-D    | Category B.                           | Colouriess, clear liquid with a pleasant odour. Flashpoint: 10°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.8% to 8%. Immiscible with water.                                                                     | 1276                         |
| 1277 PROPYLAMINE                                                    | m                     | 00                           | =                       | 1                            | 16                            | E2                             | P001                     | 1                 | IBC02                     |                    | 4                            | ТР1                                | F-E, S-C    | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | Colouriess liquid. Flashpoint: below-18°C.c.c. Explosive limits; 2% to 10.4%. Boiling point: 48°C. Miscible with water. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.    | 1277                         |
| 1278 1-CHLOROPROPANE                                                | m                     |                              | =                       |                              | 1.6                           | E3                             | P001                     |                   | IBC02                     | 88                 | 11                           | TP2                                | F-E, S-D    | Category E.                           | Colourless liquid with a chloroform-like odour. Flashpoint. –18°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 2.6% to 10.5%. Boiling point: 47°C. Immiscible with water.                                            | 1278                         |

| /Add.3<br>NEX 4<br>'age 41            | No. (81)                              |                | 1279                                                                                                                 | 1280                                                                                                                                                                    | 1281                                                                                                                                                                         | 12.82                                                                                                                                                        | 1286                                                          | 1286             | 1287                                                 | 1287                 | 1288                   | 1288             | 1289                                                                          | 12.89                                                           | 1292                                                                                             | 1293                                                 | 1293                      | 1294                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/ddd3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 41  | Properties and Observations (17)      |                | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 15 °C c.c. immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation, irritating to skin and eyes. | Colouriess, volatile liquid with an ether-like odour.<br>Flashpoint: below-18°C cc. Explosive limits; 2% to 22%.<br>Boiling point: 34°C. Partially miscible with water. | Colouriess liquids with a pleasant odour. Explosive limits: 2.4% to 7.8% Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless or slightly yellow liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 17C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.8% to 12.4%. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. | Colourless to brown viscous liquid.<br>Immiscible with water. | See entry above. | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. | See entry above.     | Immiscible with water. | See entry above. | Reacts violently with water. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless Iquid. Flashpoint: 37°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1,3% to 23%.<br>Immiscible with water. | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. | See ettry above.          | Colouriess liquid with a benzene-like odour. Flashpoint: 7°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1,27% to 7%, immiscible with water. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | 7.1 to 7.7     | Сатедогу В.                                                                                                          | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                   | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                        | Category B.                                                   | Category A.      | Category B.                                          | Category A.          | Category B.            | Category A.      | Category B.                                                                   | Сатедоту А.                                                     | Category A.                                                                                      | Category B.                                          | Category A.               | F-E, S-D Category B.                                                                                                       |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                           | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-E                                                      | F-E, S-E         | F-E, S-D                                             | F-E, S-D             | F-E, S-E               | F-E, S-E         | F-E, S-C                                                                      | F-E, S-C                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                             | F-E, S-D                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                   |
| s and bulk<br>ers                     | Provisions<br>(14)                    | 4.2.5          | TP1                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP7                                                                                                                                                              | Idt                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2                                                                                                                                                          | 1PT                                                           | TPT              | TP1                                                  | Id                   | TP1<br>TP8             | TPT              | TP1<br>TP8                                                                    | TP1                                                             | Id.                                                                                              | TP1<br>TP8                                           | TPI                       | TPI                                                                                                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank Finstructions (13)               | 4.2.5          | T4                                                                                                                   | Ē                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                             | 22               | T4                                                   | 겉                    | 47                     | 21               | 4                                                                             | <u>7</u>                                                        | 72                                                                                               | 47                                                   | 72                        | 47                                                                                                                         |
| 28                                    | Provisions (11)                       | 4.1.4          | 20                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                       | 20                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               | 2                | 20                                                   | 2                    | 20                     | 2                | 20                                                                            |                                                                 | 20                                                                                               | 20                                                   | 2                         | 20                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | visions Instruo-<br>tions<br>(9) (10) | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | - IBC02                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                       | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC02                                                       | - 18C03          | - IBC02                                              | - IBC03              | - IBC02                | - IBC03          | - IBC02                                                                       | - IBC03                                                         | - IBC03                                                                                          | - IBC02                                              | - IBC03                   | - IBC02                                                                                                                    |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)          | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                          | P001<br>LP01     | P001                                                 | P001<br>LP01         | P001                   | P001<br>LP01     | P001                                                                          | P001                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                                                     | P001                                                 | P001<br>LP01              | P001                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Excepted quantities (7b)              | 3.5            | E2                                                                                                                   | <b>8</b>                                                                                                                                                                | E3                                                                                                                                                                           | E2                                                                                                                                                           | E3                                                            | ā                | E2                                                   | ā                    | E3                     | ā                | E3                                                                            | <b>□</b>                                                        | <b>=</b>                                                                                         | E3                                                   | ā                         | E3                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)         | 3.4            | 1 &                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.6                                                                                                                                                          | 1.6                                                           | 5 €              | S &                                                  | 5 €                  | 1 &                    | 5 L              | 1 &                                                                           | 5                                                               | S &                                                                                              | 1.6                                                  | S &                       | 1.6                                                                                                                        |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)          | 3.3            | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                            |                                                               | 223              |                                                      | 223                  | 1                      | 223              |                                                                               | 223                                                             |                                                                                                  | 1                                                    | 904                       |                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | y Packing<br>Group<br>(5)             | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                             | ≡                | =                                                    | ≡                    | =                      | Ξ                | =                                                                             | =                                                               | ≣                                                                                                | =                                                    | ≡                         | =                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)          | 2:0            | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                             | 1                | 1                                                    | 1                    | ı                      | 1                | ∞                                                                             | ∞                                                               | 1                                                                                                | 1                                                    | 1                         | 1                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                 | 2:0            | e e                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                             | m                | m                                                    | m                    | m                      | m                | m                                                                             | m                                                               | m                                                                                                | m                                                    | m                         | m                                                                                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Pags 41 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)                    | 3.12           | 1279 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE                                                                                             | 1280 ROPYLENE OXIDE                                                                                                                                                     | 1281 PROPYL FORMATES                                                                                                                                                         | 1282 PYRIDINE                                                                                                                                                | 1286 ROSIN OIL                                                | 1286 ROSIN OIL   | 1287 RUBBER SOLUTION                                 | 1287 RUBBER SOLUTION | 1288 SHALE OIL         | 1288 SHALE OIL.  | 1289 SODIUM METHYLATE SOLUTION in alcohol                                     | 1289 SODIUM METHYLATE SOLUTION in alcohol                       | 1292 TETRAETHYL SILICATE                                                                         | 1293 TINCTURES, MEDICINAL                            | 1293 TINCTURES, MEDICINAL | 1294 TOLUENE                                                                                                               |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 42          | No. (18)                         |            | 1295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1296                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1297                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1297                                                                                 | 1297                                                                                                                                                 | 1298                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1299                                                                                                   | 1300                       | 1300                       | 1301                                                                                                           | 1302                                                                                                                                                         | 1303                                                                                                                                                                        | 1304                                                            | 1305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1306                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 42 | Properties and Observations (17) |            | Colourless, very volatile, flammable and corrosive liquid.  137C Reads with varie of team to produce heat, which may lead to self-ignition; toxic and corrosive fumes will be evolved. May react vigorously in central with oxidizing substances. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a strong ammonia-like odour, Flashpoint: –11°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.2% to 8%. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation.<br>Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Aqueous solution of a flammable gas with an ammonia-like odour.  This priporint depending on percentage of sissolved gas. Many react explosively with mercury. Miscible with water An aqueous solution of 45% TRIMETHY ANNE, by mass, has a flashpoint of ~45°C cc, and a boiling point of 30°C applicable to PG I only). Harmful by inhalation.  Gases burns to skin, eyes and mucous mentiones. | See entry above.                                                                     | expectly A Clear of Iving quarters. See entry above, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.<br>Spatiand from metury and<br>metury compounds. | Colouries: Ilquid, Flashpoint: below-18°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.8% to 6%.<br>Immiscible, with water; Readily hydrolysed by miniscible, with water; Readily hydrolysed by moisture, evolving hydrogen folioride; a took and corrosive gas. Causes: burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 35°C c.c. Mixture of resin and volatile oils.<br>Immiscible with water. | immiscible with water.     | See entry above.           | Colourless to light yellow liquid, flashpoint: -8°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2.6% to 14%. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: below-18°C.c.: Explosive limits: 1,7% to 28%. Boiling point: 33°C. Immiscible with water. Extremely reactive; may polymerize. | Colourless to straw-coloured, volatile liquid with a sweet odour.<br>Flashpoint: -28°C c.c. Explosive limits: 6.5% to 15.5%.<br>Bolling point: 32°C, immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: –9'C o.c. Immiscible with water. | Colouries, pale yellow or pink liquid with a purgent odour. Flashpoint: T.C. & Diolova Hints; 35 for, bardily hydrolyse by most burst, evening the topic of the purple of the second proper of the proper of the proper of the presence of moisture, corrosive to miss metals with water, in the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Hamful by inhalation. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3 Fbut "Away from" classes 3, 4.1 and 8. See 7.2.6.3.2.                                                                                                                                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters. (                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters, "Separated from" mercury F and mercury compounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Separated from" mercury and mercury compounds. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Separated from" mercury and mercury compounds.                                                                 | Category E. Clear of living quarters. C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                            | Category B.                | Category A.                | Category B.                                                                                                    | Category D.                                                                                                                                                  | Category E. Clear of living quarters. (                                                                                                                                     | Category B.                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B.                                                                |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2    | F-G, <u>S-O</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-C                                                                             | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                             | F-E S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-E                                                                                               | F-E, S-E                   | F-E, S-E                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                   |
| s and bulk<br>ers                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5      | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Id                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP1                                                                                  | IAL                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TPI                                                                                                    | IdT                        | TPI                        | IdT                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP7                                                                                                                                                                  | TPI                                                             | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP1                                                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5      | 41T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11                                                                                   | 4                                                                                                                                                    | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                      | <b>4</b> T                 | 12                         | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                     | Ē                                                                                                                                                            | T12                                                                                                                                                                         | <del>7</del>                                                    | T10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>4</b>                                                                   |
| IBC                                   | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                      | ,                          | 1                          | ı                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                          |
| 8                                     | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)        | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                                                | IBC03                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC03                                                                                                  | IBC02                      | IBC03                      | IBC02                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC02                                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                                      |
| Packing                               | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4      | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                    | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                      |                            | 1                          |                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                          |
| ď                                     | d Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4      | P401                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                 | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                                                           | P001                       | P001<br>LP01               | P001                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                            | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                       |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3.5        | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E2                                                                                   | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ξ                                                                                                      | E                          | Ξ                          | E                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                            | <b>8</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 23                                                              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23                                                                         |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3,4        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 6                                                                                  | S &                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | S &                                                                                                    | 1.6                        | S &                        | 1.6                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                           | 16                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                                                                         |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                    | 223                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                      |                            | 223                        | 1                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                            |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ξ                                                                                                      | =                          | ≡                          | =                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                          |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0        | 8/3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ∞                                                                                    | ∞                                                                                                                                                    | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                      |                            | 1                          |                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                            | ۱ ۵-                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                               | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                            |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0        | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | m                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                      | m                          | m                          | m                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 42 | No. (1) (2)                      | 3.12       | 1295 TRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1296 TRIETHYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1297 TRIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION not more than 50% trimethylamine, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1297 TRIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION not more than 50% trimethylamine, by mass      | 1297 TRIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION not more than 50% trimethylamine, by mass                                                                      | 1298 TRIMETHYLCHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1299 TURPENTINE                                                                                        | 1300 TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE | 1300 TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE | 1301 VINYL ACETATE, STABILIZED                                                                                 | 1302 VINYL ETHYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                                                                                                           | 1303 VINVLIDENE CHLORIDE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                        | 1304 VINYL ISOBUTYL ETHER, STABILIZED                           | 1305 VINYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1306 WOOD PRESERVATIVES, LIQUID                                            |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 43           | N N (18)                         |             | 1306                            | 1307                                                                                                      | 1307                                           | 1308                                                                                                                 | 1308                                            | 1308                                            | 1309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1309                                                                                                                                                                      | 1310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1312                                                                                       | 1313                                                                                                                                       | 1314                                                                                                                                       | 1318                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1320                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1321                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNIKY 4<br>Page 43 | Properties and Observations (17) |             | See entry above.                | Colourless liquids. Flashpoint: 17°C to 23°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.1% to 7%. Immiscible with water. | See entry above. Flashpoint: 23°C to 30°C c.c. | Finely divided zirconlum metal in a flammable liquid.<br>Immiscible with water. Spillage is liable to self-ignition. | See entry above.                                | See entry above.                                | the counted to possess the property of evolving prices of when in contact with water, especially seasoner; if treated with oil or own it deas, and offensy therefore a fordinary trendanties, factor and offensy trendanties, and animality assaulter; if treated with oil or own it deas, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas, Reads; exality with iron oxide polying hydrogen, a flammable gas, Reads; exality with iron oxide polying substances in the event of breakage of receptacles, the scattered powder explosive as made a garden or present of breakage of receptacles, the scattered powder explosive among the most plants. | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                          | Desensitized explosive. Substance in pure form consists of yellow crystals.<br>Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely<br>sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Harmful if<br>swallowed or by skin contact. | White, translucent lumps. Camphor-like odour, insoluble in water.<br>Harmful by ingestion. | Yellowish-white, amorphous powder or lumps, insoluble in water.<br>Llable to spontaneous heating. Irritating to skin and mucous membranes. | Yellowish-white, amorphous powder or lumps, Insoluble in water.<br>Liable to spontaneous heating. Irritating to skin and mucous membranes. | Dark brownish-black solid. Insoluble in water. Readily combustible; may ignite spontaneously if contaminated with vegetable fibres (such as cotton). Irritating to skin and mucous membranes. | Desensitized explosive. Substance when pure consists of yellow crystals. Slightly soluble in water. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their sails. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Desensitized explosives. Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category A.                     | Category B.                                                                                               | Category A.                                    | Category D.                                                                                                          | Category B.                                     | Category B.                                     | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>seasonably particable. Away<br>from" liquid halogenated<br>from" liquid halogenated<br>from" separated from"<br>class 5.1, acids, alkalis and iron<br>oxide.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Away<br>from" liquid halogenated<br>hydrocarbons. "Separated from"<br>class 5.1, acids, alkalis and iron<br>oxide. | Category D. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-D                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                        | F-E, S-D                                        | F-G, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-G, S-G                                                                                                                                                                  | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-I                                                                                   | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| and bulk<br>ers                        | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5       | ТРІ                             | Id                                                                                                        | TPI                                            | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                               |                                                 | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP3.3                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                       | TP3.3                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank instructions (13)           | 4.3         | 12                              | <u>4</u>                                                                                                  | 12                                             | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                               | 1                                               | ET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                          | F                                                                                                                                          | F                                                                                                                                          | F                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| IBC                                    | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | IBC03 -                         | IBC02 -                                                                                                   | IBC03 -                                        | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                               | 1                                               | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BC08 B3                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC08 B3                                                                                   | - IBC06 -                                                                                                                                  | - IBC04                                                                                                                                    | - IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | t<br>t<br>(9)                    | 4.1.4       | -                               | -                                                                                                         | -                                              | PP3.3                                                                                                                | PP3.3                                           |                                                 | PP3 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PP11 IE                                                                                                                                                                   | PP26<br>PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                               | PP26<br>PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PP26                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pr<br>tions<br>(8)      | 4.1.4       | P001<br>LP01                    | P001                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                   | P001                                                                                                                 | P001                                            | P001                                            | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                              | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02                                                                               | P002                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                                                          | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Excepted quantities (7b)         | 3,5         | E                               | E3                                                                                                        | <u>=</u>                                       | <b>8</b>                                                                                                             | El .                                            | <u>=</u>                                        | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ξ                                                                                          | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                   | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                   | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4         | 5 &                             | 1-6                                                                                                       | 2 €                                            | 0                                                                                                                    | 1-6                                             | ∂<br>2                                          | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | s kg                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 kg                                                                                       | 5 kg                                                                                                                                       | 5 kg                                                                                                                                       | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3         | 223<br>955                      | ,                                                                                                         | 223                                            | 1                                                                                                                    | ı                                               | 223                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 223                                                                                                                                                                       | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3     | ≡                               | =                                                                                                         | ≡                                              | -                                                                                                                    | =                                               | Ξ                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ≡                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0         | 1                               | ,                                                                                                         | 1                                              | 1                                                                                                                    | ı                                               | 1                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0         | m                               | m                                                                                                         | m                                              | m                                                                                                                    | m                                               | m                                               | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4.                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.<br>L                                                                                    | 4.                                                                                                                                         | 1.4                                                                                                                                        | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | t.1                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 43  | UN PSN No. (1) (2)               | 3.1.2       | 1306 WOOD PRESERVATIVES, LIQUID | 1307 XYLENES                                                                                              | 1307 XYLENES                                   | 1308 ZIRCONIUM, SUSPENDED IN A FLAMMABLE LIQUID                                                                      | 1308 ZIRCONIUM, SUSPENDED IN A FLAMMABLE LIQUID | 1308 ZIRCONIUM, SUSPENDED IN A FLAMMABLE LIQUID | 1309. ALUMINIUM POWDER, COATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1309 ALUMINIUM POWDER, COATED                                                                                                                                             | 1310 AMMONIUM PICRATE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1312 BORNEOL                                                                               | 1313 CALCIUM RESINATE                                                                                                                      | 1314 CALCIUM RESINATE, FUSED                                                                                                               | 1318 COBALT RESINATE, PRECIPTATED                                                                                                                                                             | 1320 DINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 15% water,<br>by mass                                                                                                                                                                | 1321 DINITROPHENOLATES, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                                                                                          |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 44            | S                           | (18)<br>(18)         |                | 1322                                                                                                                                                          | 1323                                                                                                    | 1324                                                                                                                                       | 1325                                  | 1325                                  | 1326                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1328                                         | 1330                                                                                                                        | 1331                                                  | 1332                                                                                               | 1333                                                                                                                                             | 1334                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 ANNEX 4 Pigo 44 | Properties and Observations | (77)                 |                | Desensitized explosive. Explosive when dry. May form extremely sentitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact. | Alloy derived from cerum or mischmetal, with the addition of 10% to 65% iron. Emits sparks when struck. | ignites readily. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic fumes; in closed compartments, these fumes may form an explosive mixture with air. |                                       |                                       | insoluble in water, Libble to spontaneous combustion when dry. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances.                                                                                          | contaminated with oil. Refuse for shipment when loose, damp, wet or contaminated with oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | White, crystalline powder. Soluble in water. | Very dark brown solid. Insoluble in water. Liable to spontaneous heating.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Ignite by friction; prepared surface is not required. | White crystals, powder or tablets. Insoluble in water. Harmful if swallowed or by dust inhalation. | Contains 94%-99% rare earth metals. In contact with water or moist air, volves hydrogen, a flammable gas. Emits sparks when scratched or struck. | Crystalline flakes or powder with a persistent odour. Evolves flammable vapours at, or below, its melting point. |
|                                         | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                 | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                             | Category D. "Away from" class 3.                                                                                                           | Category B.                           |                                       | Category E. "Separated from" class<br>5.1.                                                                                                                                                                  | leggory A, wayer from's named or the<br>weepen ble is, tintess carried in or<br>shall be properly covered by<br>shall be properly covered by<br>shall be clean, dry and free from oil<br>properly covered by<br>space, which shall be clean, dry and free from oil<br>or greate, or full place on the bad<br>properly or space shall have<br>permings, entrances and hatches<br>openings, entrances and hatches<br>openings, entrances and hatches<br>openings, entrances and hatches<br>permings the properly of<br>the prope | Category A.                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                 | Category B.                                           | Category A.                                                                                        | Category A. "Separated from"<br>classes 3 and 5.1.                                                                                               | Category A. When transported in BR3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                    |
|                                         | EmS                         | (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                      | F-G, S-G                                                                                                | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-G                              | F-A, S-G                              | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-G                                     | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-I                                              | F-A, S-G                                                                                           | F-G, S-P                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-G                                                                                                         |
| s and bulk<br>ners                      | Provisions                  | (14)                 | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                                                                                                             | TP33                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                  | TP33                                  | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                         | TP33                                                                                                                        | ,                                                     | TP33                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                             |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers      | Tank                        | instructions<br>(13) | 4.2.5          |                                                                                                                                                               | Ē                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            | Ē                                     | F                                     | E                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F                                            | F                                                                                                                           | 1                                                     | F                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                | T1 BK2<br>BK3                                                                                                    |
|                                         | SL                          |                      |                |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |                                                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
| BC                                      | Provisions                  | (Ħ)                  | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                             | 87<br>84                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                          | 82<br>84                              | 83                                    | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 83                                           | 1                                                                                                                           | 1                                                     | 83                                                                                                 | 87<br>84                                                                                                                                         | 23                                                                                                               |
|                                         | ᆤ                           |                      | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                 | IBC08                                 | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC08                                        | IBC06                                                                                                                       | 1                                                     | IBC08                                                                                              | IBC08                                                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                            |
| Packing                                 | Provisions                  |                      | 4.1.4          | PP26                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                       | PP15                                                                                                                                       | 1                                     | 1                                     | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6 I d d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                           | PP2.7                                                 | 1                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                |
| ď                                       |                             |                      | 4.1.4          | P406                                                                                                                                                          | P002                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                                                       | P002                                  | P002                                  | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P002                                         | P002                                                                                                                        | P407                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                             | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                     |
|                                         | Excepted                    | quantifies<br>(7b)   | 35             | E0                                                                                                                                                            | E2                                                                                                      | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                   | E3                                    | ӹ                                     | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Q</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ӹ                                            | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                              | ш                                                                                                  | E3                                                                                                                                               | ᇤ                                                                                                                |
|                                         | Limited                     |                      | 3.4            | 0                                                                                                                                                             | 1 kg                                                                                                    | 5 kg                                                                                                                                       | 1 kg                                  | 5 kg                                  | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 kg                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                        | 5 kg                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                               | 1 kg                                                                                                                                             | 5 kg                                                                                                             |
|                                         | Special                     | Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            | 2.8                                                                                                                                                           | 249                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                          | 274<br>915                            | 223<br>274<br>915                     | 916                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29<br>281<br>954                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                            | 1                                                                                                                           | 293                                                   | 1                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                | 948 967                                                                                                          |
|                                         | Packing                     | ' а                  | 2.0.1.3        | -                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                       | ≡                                                                                                                                          | =                                     | Ξ                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ξ                                            | ≡                                                                                                                           | ≣                                                     | ≡                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                |
|                                         |                             | Risk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0            | 1                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |                                       | 1                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                            | 1                                                                                                                           | ı                                                     |                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                |
|                                         |                             | or Div<br>(3)        | 2:0            | 4.1                                                                                                                                                           | L.4                                                                                                     | 1.4                                                                                                                                        | L.4                                   | 1.1                                   | 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.4                                          | - <del>.</del>                                                                                                              | 1.1                                                   | 4.                                                                                                 | <br>L                                                                                                                                            | <del>.</del> 4.                                                                                                  |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 44   | PSN                         | (2)                  | 3.1.2          | 1322 DINITRORESORCINOL, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                                          | 1323 FERROCERIUM                                                                                        | 1324 FILMS, NITROCELLULOSE BASE gelatin coated, except scrap                                                                               | 1325 FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 1325 FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | Nature 1326 HARNUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; of chemically produced, particle size less than 640 microns. | 1327 HAY, STRAW or BHUSA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1328 HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE                  | 1330 MANGANESERESINATE                                                                                                      | 1331 MATCHES, "STRIKE ANYWHERE"                       | 1332 METALDEHYDE                                                                                   | 1333 CERIUM slabs, ingots or rods                                                                                                                | 1334 NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE OF NAPHTHALENE, REFINED                                                                  |
| MSC<br>ANN,<br>Page                     | S                           | Š.≘                  |                | 1322                                                                                                                                                          | 1323                                                                                                    | 1324                                                                                                                                       | 1325                                  | 1325                                  | 1326                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1328                                         | 1330                                                                                                                        | 1331                                                  | 1332                                                                                               | 1333                                                                                                                                             | 1334                                                                                                             |

| ,                    | S S E                            |         | 1336                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1338                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1339                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1340                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1341                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1343                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1344                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1345                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1346                                                                                                                    | 1347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1348                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1349                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | Properties and observations (17) |         | Desensitized explosive. White solid. When Involved in a fire, evolves toxic fumes; in closed compartments, these fumes may form an explosive mixture with air. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their saits. | Desensitized explosive. Orange powder. Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. When involved in a frie, evolves toxic furnes; in closed compartments these furnes may form an explosive mixture with air. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. | Reddish–brown powder. Insoluble in water. Ignites readily by friction. When involved in a fire, evolves irritating fumes. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. Harmful if swallowed or by dust inhalation. | Yellow solid. ignites readily by friction. Develops heat in contact with moist air, evolving toxic and flammable gases. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. Harmful if swallowed or by dust inhalation. | Vellow solid ignites readily by friction. Develops heat in contact with moist air, evolving toxic and flammable gases. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. Harmful if swallowed or by dust inhalation. | Yellow solid. ignites readily by friction. Develops heat in contact with moist air, evolving toxic and flammable gases. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. Harmful if swallowed or by dust inhalation. | Yellow solid. Ignites readily by friction. Develops heat in contact with moist air, evolving toxic and flammable gases. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. Harmful if swallowed or by dust inhalation. | Desensitized explosive. Substance in pure form consists of yellow crystals. Soluble in water. Explose and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact. | Liable to spontaneous heating.                                                                                                                                                                         | Dark brown, non-metallic powder. Burns in air, when ignited; readily<br>flammable when mixed with oxidizing substances. | Desensitized explosive. Yellow crystals. Soluble in water. Explosive and destraint of finding the third is fishering of its submode of by skin contact, May form extremely sensitives compounds with Ready metals or the sails. Transport of SILVER PICAN III, day or wetted with less y than 30% water, by mass is problibited. | expendited explores, Sustance to prive from consists of yellow powder.<br>Explosious and strainties to firting in the dry state. May form extremely<br>extract ecomposalists with heavy metals for first all stars. May form extremely<br>first, evolves toxic furnes; in closed compariments, these furnes may form<br>for evolves toxic furnes; in closed compariments, these furnes may form<br>the publisher mixture with air. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by<br>inhalation. | Desensitized explosive. Substance in pure form consists of yellow powder.<br>Spoksow and Sentime for fiction in red of years. Who form externely<br>sensitive compounds with beay, metals or their salts. When involved in a<br>state evoles socid times; in closed compartments, when involved in an<br>an explosive mixture with air Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact. | Category. A Protected from sources. When innoheding its discondex covery intaining and sufficienting gas.<br>of hear. Spearadel from Flass ST. 1 The dust forms in explosive mixture with air which may be ignated by<br>when transported in RF3 bilks ST. 1 The dust forms in explosive mixture with soldining subsances.<br>When transported in RF3 bilks. Statis described, Forms and public in the presence of mentioning subsances,<br>container, see 7.62.1.2 and 7.73.9. Counciled to the control of the properties of the control of the<br>container, see 7.62.1.2 and 7.73.9. On the control of |
|                      | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.107.7 | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A. "Separated from" class 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category B. "Separated from" class 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category B. "Separated from" class 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category B. "Separated from" class 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. "Separated from" class<br>5.1.                                                                              | Category D. 'Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A. Protected from sources of heat. "Separated from" class 5.1. When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| C                    | (15)                             | 5.4.3.2 | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-G, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-G, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                | F-8, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                      | (14)                             | 4.2.5   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| t                    | instructions (13)                | 4.3     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ħ                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T1<br>BK2 BK3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                      | (11)                             | 4.1.4   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 84                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B3                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| +                    | tions<br>(10)                    | 4.1.4   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC04                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC04                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC04                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC04                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                      | errovisions<br>(9)               | 4.1.4   | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PP26<br>PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                       | PP25<br>PP26<br>PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PP26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PP26<br>PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| _                    | tions (8)                        | 4.1.4   | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                            | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      | quantifies<br>(7b)               | 3.5     | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ӹ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lange of L           | quantifies<br>(7a)               | 3.4     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 kg                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| -                    | Provisions<br>(6)                | 3.3     | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 223                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 32                                                                                                                      | 28 900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 242 967                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Design of the second | Group<br>(5)                     | 2.0.1.3 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ≣                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| . Friding            | Risk(s)<br>(4)                   | 2.0     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                      | or Div                           | 2.0     | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | r.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | L.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <del>-</del> .                                                                                                                                                                                         | L.4                                                                                                                     | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | L.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <br>L.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 30                   | 7557<br>(2)                      | 3.1.2   | NITROCUANIDNE (PICRITE), WEITED with not less than 20% water, by mas s                                                                                                                                                                  | NITROSTARCH, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1338 PHOSPHORUS, AMORPHOUS                                                                                                                                                                                                | PHOSPHORUS HEPTASULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus                                                                                                                                                           | PHOSPHORUS PENTASULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus                                                                                                                                                          | PHOSPHORUS SESQUISULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus                                                                                                                                                          | PHOSPHORUS TRISULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus                                                                                                                                                             | 1344 TRINITROPHENOL (PICRIC ACID), WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                     | RUBBER SCRAP powdered or granulated, not exceeding as 360 microns and rubber content exceeding 45% or RUBBER SHODOY powdered or granulated, not exceeding 840 microns and rubber content exceeding 45% | SILICON POWDER, AMORPHOUS                                                                                               | SILVER PICRATE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1348 SODIUM DINITRO-o-CRESOLATE, WETTED with not less than 1 5% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SODIUM PICRAMATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1350 SULPHUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

1352 1354 1356 1358 1360 1362 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1353 1361 1361 1363 Page 46 N 9 (9) When involved an affect of the comparing Desensitized explosive. Substance in pure form consists of yellow crystals. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic furmes; in closed compartments these furmes may form an explosive mixture with air. Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely sensitive Toe board used in the manufacture of boots and shoes. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic fumes; in closed compartments, these fumes may form an explosive mixture with air. Desentitude dexplosive, Substance in pure form consists of yellow crystals. Soluble in water, When movible of a fire, evolves toxic furnes, in closed compartments these furnes may form an explosive mixture with air. Exposive and sensitive for friction in the dry state, harmfull fixabilitieved only by skin contact. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy Grey powder. Insoluble in water. Liable to spontaneous combustion when dry. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. Red to brown crystals. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water of damp air, evoling phospinine, a spontaneously flammable and highly toxic gas. Reacts violently with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Desensitized explosive. Substance in pure form consists of white crystals. Soluble in water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic fumes; in closed Black powder or granules. Liable to heat slowly and ignite spontaneously in air. The material as offered for shipment should have been sufficiently heat-treated and should be cooled down to ambient temperature before packing. Black powder or granules. Liable to heat slowly and ignite spontaneously in air. The material as offered for shipment should have been sufficiently heat-treated and should be cooled down to ambient temperature before packing. compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Harmful if swallowed or by Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely Dried kernels of coconuts, with a penetrating rancid odour which may taint other cargoes. form an explosive mixture with air Grey powder. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Properties and Observations (12) See entry above skin contact Category A. Keep as dayas associated by tracticable. Protected from sources of heat. Provide a good through writination for logged cargo. Double stip hostoges is recommended. The illustration in 76.2.7.7.3 shows this can be activeed. During the voyage regular improved. Category E. "Separated from" class 5.1. Category E. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters. "Separated Category E. "Separated from" class 5.1. Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts. Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts. Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts. Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts. rentilation shall be closed down. Stowage and Segregation Category A. Keep as cool as possible. Keep as cool as Category A. Keep as cool as possible. 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category A. pos sible. Category D. F-A, S-J F-B, S-J F-B, S-J F-B, S-J F-G, S-J F-G, S-N F-A, S-J F-A, S-I F-B, S-J F-A, S-J F-A, S-J F-A, S-J 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 4.2.5 TP33 (14) nstructions Tank (13) ۳ ۳ μ F BK2 F Ξ 4.1.4 B2 83 83 B3 B6 83 BB BC06 BC06 tions (10) BC08 BC06 BC08 BC08 BC08 PP12 PP20 PP3 1 PP31 PP12 6 PP3 1 PP3 1 PP3 1 PP3 1 PP3 1 PP11 Packing P410 P410 P410 P406 P406 P406 P403 tions (8) P406 P002 P002 LP02 P002 P003 (Zp Œ Ξ 8 8 8 8 E 8 E Ξ Ξ Ξ (7a) 1 kg 5 kg 1 kg 0 0 0 0 916 9 28 28 28 58 28 22 22 31 9 925 223 925 223 29 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 6.1 n jas (3) 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 ģ 1355 TRINITROBENZOIC ACID, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass 1358 ZIRCONIUM ROWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% variet (a Vibile excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns, or brenically produced, particle size less than 630 (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns 357 UREA NITRATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, mass (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns;
(b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns 1356 TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT), WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass TITANIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% 1354 TRINITROBENZENE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass 1353 FIBRES OF FABRICS IMPRECNATED WITH WEAKLY NITRATED NITROCELLULOSE, N.O.S. 1361 CARBON animal or vegetable origin 361 CARBON animal or vegetable origin PSN 3.1.2 (5) 1360 CALCIUM PHOSPHIDE 1362 CARBON, ACTIVATED MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1363 COPRA Page 46 1352 7 S & €

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 47           | N N (18)                         |             | 1364                                                     | 1365                                                                               | 1369                                                                                                            | 1372                                                          | 1373                                                                         | 1374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1374                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13.76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1378                                                        | 1379                                                                                                                 | 1380                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1382                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1383                                                                                                                                 | 1384                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNIKX 4<br>Page 47 | Properties and Observations (17) |             | Fibres of vegetable origin.                              | Readily combustible, liable to ignite spontaneously according to moisture content. | Dark green, crystalline solid, insoluble in water. Ignites spontaneously in air when dry. Harmful if swallowed. | Liable to ignite spontaneously according to moisture content. | Liable to ignite spontaneously according to the oil content.                 | Brown to greatish-brown product derived from old fish. Strong adour which may affect other cargo. Lable to heat and ignite spontaneously.                                                                                                                                                                                   | s ee entry above.                                                                                                                                                                       | Obtained from coal gas purification. Strong odour which may taint other cargo. Lable to heat and grints sportnersusity, May evolve hydrogen subjint disorder and puriogen synchrolide subjint disorder and puriogen synchrolide which are toxic gases. This substance should have been cooled and weakhered for not less than eight veeks before shipment, unless packed in a metal drum. | Liable to ignite spontaneously if dry.                      | Liable to ignite spontaneously. The provisions of this Code should not apply to manufactured articles properly aged. | Colourless liquid. Boiling point range: 48°C to 63°C. Ignites spontaneously in air. Decomposes in contact with water, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | ignites spontaneously in air. Melting point: 44°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Receptacles are usually filled with substance in the liquid state which subsequently solidifies. A sufficient uilage should be allowed. | Black solid, absorbs moisture to become crystalline. Liable to ignite spontaneously, in contact with acids, evolves hydrogen sulphide, a toxic and flammable gas. Reacts violently with acids. | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air.<br>If shaken, may produce sparks. In contact with water, evolve hydrogen, a<br>flammable gas. | White or grey crystalline powder.<br>Liable to hear and ignite spontaneously in air and to evolve sulphur<br>dioxide, an irritating gas. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category A. "Separated from"<br>animal or vegetable oil. | Category A.                                                                        | Category D. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6.                                    | Category A.                                                   | Category A.                                                                  | Category B. "Separated by a complete compartment or hold" from class 1 except from division 1.4. For special stowage provisions see 7.4.1.3 and 7.6.2.7.2. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                  | Category A. For special stowage provision see 7.4.1.3 and 7.6.2.7.2. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                    | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category C.                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                          | Category D.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                            | Category D.                                                                                                                          | Category E. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                    |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2     | F-A, S-J                                                 | F-A, S-J                                                                           | F-A, S-J                                                                                                        | F-A, S-J                                                      | F-A, S-J                                                                     | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                | F-G, S-P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-H, S-M                                                    | F-A, S-J                                                                                                             | F-G, S-L                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                 |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5       | 1                                                        | ı                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                            |                                                               | TP33                                                                         | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                        | ı                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP3<br>TP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                                     |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5       |                                                          |                                                                                    | 2                                                                                                               |                                                               | F                                                                            | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                                                                                                       | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E E                                                         |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E E                                                                                                                                                                                            | T21                                                                                                                                  | E E                                                                                                                                      |
| BC                                     | nstruo Provisions<br>tions (11)  | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | BC08 B3 B6                                               | BC08 B3 B6                                                                         | IBC06 B2                                                                                                        |                                                               | IBC08 B3                                                                     | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08 B2 B3                                                                                                                                                                             | BC08 B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC01 -                                                     | IBC08 B3                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC06 B2                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                      | IBC06 B2                                                                                                                                 |
| D                                      | tio<br>(9)                       | 4.1.4       | PP19 IB                                                  | PP19 IB                                                                            | <u>8</u>                                                                                                        |                                                               | PP3.1 IB4                                                                    | PP31 IB/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PP31 IB                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PP31 IB0                                                    | PP31 IB4                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PP31 IB0                                                                                                                                                                                       | PP3.1                                                                                                                                | PP3.1 IB                                                                                                                                 |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4       | P003 F<br>LP02                                           | P003 F                                                                             | P410                                                                                                            | P410                                                          | P410 F                                                                       | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P410 F                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P410                                                        | P410 F                                                                                                               | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P405 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P410                                                                                                                                                                                           | P404                                                                                                                                 | P410 F                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | Excepted quantities (7b)         | 3.5         | E                                                        | <u>=</u>                                                                           | 12                                                                                                              | <b></b>                                                       | <b></b> □                                                                    | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23                                                          | <u></u>                                                                                                              | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                                                                                                                                    | E2                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4         | 0                                                        | 0                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                               | 0                                                             | 0                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                           | 0                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3         | 29                                                       | 29                                                                                 | 927                                                                                                             | 117                                                           | 1                                                                            | 928 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29 300<br>907 928                                                                                                                                                                       | 223                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 274                                                         | ı                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | 274                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3     | ≡                                                        | ≡                                                                                  | =                                                                                                               | ≡                                                             | ≡                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                       | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0         | 1                                                        |                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                               |                                                               | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                           |                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0         | 4.2                                                      | 4.2                                                                                | 4.2                                                                                                             | 4.2                                                           | . 4.2                                                                        | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | d 4.2                                                       | 4.2                                                                                                                  | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.2                                                                                                                                  | 4.2                                                                                                                                      |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 47  | UN PSN<br>No.<br>(1) (2)         | 3.1.2       | 1364 COTTON WASTE, OILY                                  | 1365 СОТТОМ, WET                                                                   | 1369 p-NTROSODIMETHYLANILINE                                                                                    | 1372 FIBRES ANIMAL or FIBRES VEGETABLE burnt, wet or damp     | 1373 FIBRES or FABRICS, ANIMAL or VEGETABLE or SYNTHETIC,<br>N.O.S. with oil | 1374 FISHMEAL, UNSTABILIZED or FISHSCRAP, UNSTABILIZED HIGH hazard, Unstricted modisture confert. Unrestricted fat content in excess of 12%, by mass; unrestricted fat content in excess of 12%, by mass; in the case of anti-oxidant treated fishmeal or fishscrap the case of anti-oxidant treated fishmeal or fishscrap. | 1374 FISHMEAL, UNSTABILIZED or FISHSCRAP, UNSTABILIZED Not arti-voldant reated. Moisture content: more than 5% but not more than 12%, by mass. Fat content: not more than 12%, by mass. | 1376 IRON OXIDE, SPENT or IRON SPONGE, SPENT obtained from coal gas purification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1378 METAL CATALYST, WETTED with a visible excess of liquid | 1379 PAPER, UNSATURATED OIL TREATED incompletely dried (including carbon paper)                                      | 1380 PENTABORANE                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1381 PHOSPHORUS, WHITE OF YELLOW, DRY OF UNDER WATER OF IN SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                              | 1382 POTASSIUM SULPHIDE, ANHYDROUS or POTASSIUM SULPHIDE with less than 30% water of crystallization                                                                                           | 1383 PYROPHORIC METAL, N.O.S. or<br>PYROPHORIC ALLOY, N.O.S.                                                                         | 1384 SODIUM DITHIONITE (SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE)                                                                                            |

hydrocarbons.

1390 1393 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1385 1386 1387 1389 1391 1392 1396 Page 48 N 9 (9) Residue remaining after oil has been expelled mechanically from oil133.

Loning seeds. Josed mally as almaif led or fertillarer. The most
common seed, aleas include those derived from occount (toppa).

Common seed cales include those derived from occount (toppa).

Common seed, and a mally a mall a forming the ord forming the seed,
common seed, and the forming the seed, and they may be shipped in the form of cale, allage, pellets, mall and the seed and they may be supported or and stooky and, if we or containing an excessive proportion of the stooky and, if we or containing an excessive proportion of the property of the seed, and the seed of the Register mentaling after (this sheen vesticated by a obtain process or 13 exelled mentaling the form of lebenth section of the section of section of the section of section of the section of section of the section of section o Consists of metal alloyed with mercury. Contains 2% to 10% alkaline earth metals and may contain up to 98% mercury. Reacts with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas. When heated, evolves toxic When containing a substantial proportion of alkaline earth metals, readily decomposed by water and reacts volently with acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Yellow crystals or powder. In contact with water, rapidly evolves methane, a flammable gas. Reacts violently with acids. Finely divided alkali or alkaline earth metal, suspended in a liquid. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. able In contact with water, caustic alkalis or acids, evolves hydrogen, a flammable gas. When finely divided aluminium dust is scattered, it is easily ignited by naked lights, causing explosion. May explode when in contact with oxdlating substances. Reacts with liguid halogenated In contact with water, caustic alkalis or acids, evolves hydrogen, a fammable gas. Impurities may, under similar circumstances, produce phosphine and arsine, which are highly toxic gases. Silvery liquid, consisting of metal alloyed with mercury. Reacts with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas. When Small crystals. Decomposes in contact with water or acids, evolving ammonia vapour and producing highly caustic alkaline solutions. Liable to ignite spontaneously in air according to moisture content. In contact with acids, evolves hydrogen sulphide, a toxic Properties and Observations (12) gas. Reacts violently with acids. Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category D. "Separated from" acids. acids. Category D. "Separated from" acids. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category A. Keep dry. Protected from sources of heat. For special stowage provisions, see 7.6.2.7.2. acids. Category A. "Away from" liquid halogenated hydrocarbons. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Category E. Keep dry. Protected from sources of heat. For special stowage provisions see 7.6.2.7.2. "Separated from" acids and alkalis under dry weather conditions.
Under deck in a mechanically
ventilated space. Clear of living
quarters. "Away from" liquid Category A. Only to be loaded Stowage and Segregation Category D. "Separated from" Category E. "Separated from" .1 to 7.7 (16) Category A. F-G, S-0 F-C, S-N F-G, S-N F-G, S-O F-A, S-J F-G, S-N F-G, S-N F-G, S-N F-G, S-N F-A, S-J F-A, S-J F-A, S-J 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 4.2.5 TP33 (14) nstructions Tank (13) E BK2 ۳ 2 ۳ ۳ BK2 R2 3 Ξ 4.1.4 B2 82 82 B2 88 82 B2 8 BC06 IBC08 BC07 tions (10) BC08 BC07 BC07 BC07 BC05 PP20 PP20 PP40 PP3 1 PP31 PP31 6 PP3 1 PP31 PP3 1 PP31 Packing P410 P410 P410 P410 P410 P410 P410 tions (8) P003 P402 P402 P402 P003 LP02 quantifies (g) E2 Ξ Ξ ӹ 8 ß 8 8 E Œ E Œ 500 a 500g 5009 (7a) 500g 5009 0 0 0 0 0 0 Special Provisions 9 29 29 117 182 182 182 183 183 932 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ = ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 6.1 n jas (3) 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 1386 SED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (b) solvent extractions and expelled seeds, containing nor more than 10% of oil and when the amount of moisture is higher than 10%, not more than 20% of oil and moisture combined 1385 SODIUM SULPHIDE, ANHYDROUS or SODIUM SULPHIDE with less than 30% water of crystallization 1386 SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (a) mechanically expelled seeds, containing more than 10% oil or more than 20% oil and moisture combined 1392 ALKALINE EARTH METAL AMALGAM, LIQUID 393 ALKALINE EARTH METAL ALLOY, N.O.S. ALKALI METAL DISPERSION or ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION 1395 ALUMINIUM FERROSILICON POWDER 1389 ALKALI METAL AMALGAM, LIQUID 1396 ALUMINIUM POWDER, UNCOATED PSN 3.1.2 (5) 1390 ALKALI METAL AMIDE 1394 ALUMINIUM CARBIDE 1387 WOOL WASTE, WET MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 48 S & €

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 49          | No. (81)                         |          | 1396                                                                                               | 1397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1398                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1400                                                                                                                                                                          | 1401                                                                                                                              | 1402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1402                                | 1403                                                                                                                                                                              | 1404                                                                                                                 | 1405                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1405                                                                                                                             | 1407                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1408                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1409                                                                                                              | 1409                                                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/2                              | Properties and Observations (17) |          | See entry above.                                                                                   | Crystals or powder. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water or damp air, evolving phosphine, a spontaneously flammable and highly toxic gas. Reacts otheriny with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swellowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | In contact with water, caustic alkalis or acids, generates heat and evolves hydrogen, a flammable gas. May also evolve silanes, which are toxic and may ignite spontaneously.                                       | Readily decomposes in water and reacts violently with acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Harmful if swallowed or by dust inhalation. | Readily decomposes in water and reacts violently with acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | Solid. In contact with water, rapidly evolves acetylene, a highly flammable gas, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Acetylene forms highly explosive compounds with salts of some heavy metals. Reacts violently with acids. |                                     | Powder or granules, Contains calcium carbide as an impurity, in contact with water, evolves ammonia and acetylene, which is a highly flammable gas. Reacts vigorously with acids. | Solid. In contact with water, acids or moisture, evolves hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | In contact with water, evolves hydrogen, a flammable gas. If calcium carbide is present as an impurity, acetylere will also be evolved. In contact with acide evolves slane, a spontaneously flammable gas. | See entry above.                                                                                                                 | . White, ductile, soft metal. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Highly reactive, sometimes with explosive effect. | context, with motion term eather latter or calcid, may evolve had oppon, a filmmable eas, which may form explose entructive which are find the read footballes, which are highly took gasts. These gasts at one evolved in proportions which, under mechanically ventilated conditions which, under mechanically ventilated conditions with a material by a predeminant over the explosion hazard. The reads of the proportion may one the explosion hazard. The reads of as evolution is greatest from freshy broken surfaces, so it also the mass whenever the caso is disturbled, ext. As a during it is indicated by soft if swallowed, by skin contact or by vapour inhalation. | Solids. React with water, moisture or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | See entry above.                                     |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.16 7.7 | Category A. "Away from" liquid<br>halogenated hydrocarbons.<br>"Separated from" acids and alkalis. | Category E. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                       | Category A. Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Under deck in a mechanically wentlated space. Clear of living quarters. **Away from" liquid halogenated hydrocarbons. Spaaraed from" acids and alkalis. | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                           | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                               | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category B. "Separated from" acids. | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                               | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                  | Category B. Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Separated from acids.                                                                            | Category B. Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Separated from acids. | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A. Only to be loaded in under dry weather conditions, keep fl. as dry as reasonably practicable. a Under deck in a mechanically eventilated cargo space. Clear of in living quarters. Separated from? It living quarters. Separated from? It acids and alkalis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                               | Category D. "Separated from" acids. See entry above. |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2  | F-G, S-O                                                                                           | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-G, S-0                                                                                                                                                                      | F-G, S-O                                                                                                                          | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-G, S-N                            | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                          | F-G, S-O                                                                                                             | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                         | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-G, S-L                                                                                                          | F-G, S-L                                             |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5    | TP3.3                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                | TP33                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP3 3                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                 |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5    | F                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | H 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ħ                                                                                                                                                                             | Б                                                                                                                                 | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | T3<br>BK2                           | F                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      | p                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                 | Ξ                                                    |
| 0                                     | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4    | B4                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 82                                                                                                                                                                            | 82                                                                                                                                | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 82                                  | 84                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B4                                                                                                                               | E .                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 84<br>86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                 |                                                      |
| IBC                                   | Instruo-<br>tions<br>(10)        | 4.1.4    | IBC08                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC07                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC07                                                                                                                             | IBC04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC07                               | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                      | IBC07                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                                                                            | IBC04                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                 | IBC04                                                |
| Packing                               | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4    | ,                                                                                                  | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PP31                                                                                                                                                                          | PP31                                                                                                                              | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PP40                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                 | PP3.1                                                                                                                | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PP31                                                                                                                             | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PP2 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PP3.1                                                                                                             | PP40                                                 |
| Pac                                   | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4    | P410                                                                                               | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P410                                                                                                                                                                          | P410                                                                                                                              | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P410                                | P410                                                                                                                                                                              | P403                                                                                                                 | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P410                                                                                                                             | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P403                                                                                                              | P410                                                 |
|                                       | Excepted quantifies (7b)         | 3.5      | ā                                                                                                  | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E2                                                                                                                                                                            | E3                                                                                                                                | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E                                   | Ξ.                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>a</u>                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ⊞                                                                                                                                | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                 | E3                                                   |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4      | 1 kg                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 500 9                                                                                                                                                                         | 500 g                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 500 g                               | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                    | 500 6                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 kg                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                 | 500 g                                                |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3      | 223                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 37<br>223<br>932                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                   | 951                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 951                                 | 38                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      | 932                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 932                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 39<br>223<br>932                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 274                                                                                                               | 274                                                  |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3  | ≡                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                   | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                 | =                                                    |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0      | ,                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                      |
|                                       | Clas s<br>or Div                 | 2:0      | 4.3                                                                                                | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.3                                                                                                                               | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ę.<br>8                             | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                               | £.3                                                                                                                  | e. 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | e. 4                                                                                                                             | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.3                                                                                                               | 4.3                                                  |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 49 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2    | 1396 ALUMINIUM POWDER, UNCOATED                                                                    | 1397 ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1398 ALUMINIUM SILICON POWDER, UNCOATED                                                                                                                                                                             | RIUM                                                                                                                                                                          | чсим                                                                                                                              | 1402 CALCIUM CARBIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1402 CALCIUM CARBIDE                | 1403 CALCIUM CYANAMIDE with more than 0.1% calcium carbide                                                                                                                        | 1404 CALCIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                 | 1405 CALCIUM SILICIDE                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1405 CALCIUM SILICIDE                                                                                                            | ESIUM                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1408 FERROSILICON with 30% or more but less than 90% silicon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1409 METAL HYDRIDES, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                       | 1409 METAL HYDRIDES, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.          |
| MSC 90)<br>ANNEX<br>Page 49           | N 9 €                            |          | 1396 AI                                                                                            | 1397 AI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1398 A.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1400 BARIUM                                                                                                                                                                   | 1401 CALCIUM                                                                                                                      | 1402 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1402 C                              | 1403 C                                                                                                                                                                            | 1404 C                                                                                                               | 1405 C                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1405 C                                                                                                                           | 1407 CAESIUM                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1408 FE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1409 M                                                                                                            | 1409 M                                               |

| N oN                        | (18)     |             | 1410                                                                                                                        | 1411                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1413                                                                                                                                          | 1414                                                                                                                 | 1415                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1417                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1418                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1418                                                                                   | 1418                                                                             | 1419                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1420                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1421                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1422                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1423                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1426                                                                                                                              | 1427                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties and Observations | (17)     |             | White powder, in contact with water, acids or moisture, evolves hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | Clear, colourless solution of lithium aluminium hydride in ether. Reacts readily with water, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas. Evaporates readily to leave a residue which is easily ignited by a spark or friction. | Crystalline, hygroscopic solid. In contact with water, acids and moisture evolves hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | Solid. In contact with water, acids or moisture, evolves hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | White, ductile, soft metal. Floats on water. Readily decomposes in water and a metarst olderly with adds, souldny plydogen, which may be lighted by the heat of the reaction. For fire-flighting purposes, dry thining heat with a system challed or graphite powder; system challed be graphite powder; should be carried on board when this substance is transported. | Shiny lumps, crystals or powder, with sharp instrating odour. Reacts readily with water, evolving hydrogen and silmer, flammable gases. Enough heat may be generated to ignite the gas mixture in air. | contact with motive, water or side, evolve hydrogen; allmmable gas, Magnesium datt is easily ignited, causing explosion. Nay socioles the Magnesium datt is easily ignited, causing explosion. Nay socioles when to comer with oxiding authorisets, for fire depliquing purposes, dry lithium chonde powder, day adolum chloride oxydes; double chould extra contact on board when this substance is transported. Reacts with liquid halogenated hydrocarbons. | See entry above.                                                                       | See entry above.                                                                 | Solid. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water or took of the size of | Soft, silvery metal liquid. Floats on water. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Highly reactive, sometimes with explosive effect. | Flows like mercury at ordinary temperatures, Not volatile, Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas, and developing considerable heat which may ignite the gas. | Soft, silvery metal liquid. Floats on water. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Highly reactive, sometimes with explosive effect. | Silvery-white, ductile, soft metal, Melting point, 39°C. Floats on water. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Highly reactive, sometimes with explosive effect. | Crystalline powder. In contact with water, acids or moisture, evolves hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | White powder. In contact with water, acids or moisture, evolves hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. |
| Stowage and Segregation     | (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                         | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                           | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                  | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space.                                                                                             | Category A. "Away from" liquid<br>halogenated hydrocarbons.<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. "Away from" liquid<br>halogenated hydrocarbons.<br>"Separated from" acids. | Category A. "Away from" liquid halogenated hydrocarbons. "Separated from" acids. | Category E. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D. 'Separated from' acids.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                               | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                         |
| EmS                         | (12)     | 5.4.3.2     | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                    | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-G, S-O                                                                                                                                      | F-G, S-N                                                                                                             | F-G S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-G. S-0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-G, S-0                                                                               | F-G. S-0                                                                         | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-G, S-L                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-G, S-L                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-G, S-L                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-G, S-O                                                                                                                          | F-G, S-0                                                                                                                    |
| Provisions                  | (14)     | 4.2.5       | 1                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                                   | TP3 3                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP3<br>TP7<br>TP31                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                             |
|                             | (13)     | 4.2.5       | 1                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ħ                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Б                                                                                      | F                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| Pro                         | -        | 4,1,4 4,1,4 |                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                    | IBC04 B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC07 B2                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC05 B2                                                                               | IBC08 B4                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC04 B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                           |
| suc                         | $\dashv$ | 4.1.4       | PP3.1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PP3 1                                                                                                                                         | PP3.1                                                                                                                | PP3.1 IE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PP31 IE                                                                                                                                                                                                | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PP40 IE                                                                                |                                                                                  | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PP3.1 IE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PP3.1                                                                                                                             | PP31                                                                                                                        |
| ٥ "                         | $\dashv$ | 4.1.4       | P403                                                                                                                        | P402                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P403                                                                                                                                          | P403                                                                                                                 | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P410                                                                                   | P410                                                                             | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P402                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P402                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P402                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P403                                                                                                                              | P403                                                                                                                        |
| Excepted quantities         | (7b)     | 3.5         | EO                                                                                                                          | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E0                                                                                                                                            | E0                                                                                                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12                                                                                     | <b>□</b>                                                                         | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EO                                                                                                                                | E0                                                                                                                          |
| ъ 8                         |          | 3.4         | 0                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 500 8                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                      | 0                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                           |
| Special<br>Provisions       | (6)      | 3.3         | 1                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                      | 223                                                                              | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 182                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| Packing<br>Group            |          | 2.0.1.3     | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                      | ≡                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                           |
| Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)      | 2.0         |                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.2                                                                                    | 4.2                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| Clas<br>or Div              | (3)      | 2.0         | 4.3                                                                                                                         | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.4                                                                                                                                           | 6.4                                                                                                                  | £. 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.4                                                                                                                                                                                                    | e. 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.3                                                                                    | £. 3                                                                             | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | e.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | £.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.3                                                                                                                               | 4.3                                                                                                                         |
| UN PSN                      | (2)      | 3.1.2       | 1410 LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                              | 1411 LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE, ETHEREAL                                                                                                                                                                               | 1413 LTHIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                                                                       | 1414 LITHIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                 | 1415 ЦТНИМ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1417 LITHIUM SILICON                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1418 MAGNESIUM POWDER OF MAGNESIUM ALLOYS POWDER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1418 MAGNESIUM POWDER or MAGNESIUM ALLOYS POWDER                                       | 1418 MAGNESIUM POWDER of MAGNESIUM ALLOYS POWDER                                 | 1419 MAGNESIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1420 POTASSIUM METAL ALLOYS, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1421 ALKALI METAL ALLOY, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                   | 1422 POTASSIUM SODIUM ALLOYS, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                | 1423 Rubidium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1426 SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                                                           | 1427 SODIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                         |

| ANNEX 4<br>Page 51                 | N o                         | (18)               |     | 1428                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1431                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1432                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1433                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1435                                                                                                      | 1436                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1436                                            | 1436                                            | 1437                   | 1438                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1439                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1442                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1444                                                                                                                               | 1445                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1446                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANDRAGA<br>ANDRAGA<br>Page 51      | Properties and Observations | (1)                |     | White, ductile, soft-metal. Floats on water. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Highly reactive, sometimes with explosive effect. | White, amorphous, free-flowing, hygroscopic powder. Decomposed by water to form methanol, a flammable liquid, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Solid. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water or redeming all evolving phosphines, a spontaneously flammable and highly toxic gas.  Toxic gas.  Toxic gas.  Toxic gas.  Toxic gas.  Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Silver-white solid. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water or damp air, evolving phosphine, a spontaneously flammable and highly toxic gas. Reacts violently with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | In contact with moisture or water, liable to evolve dangerous gases, including hydrogen, a flammable gas. | in contact with water, alkalis or acids, evolves hydrogen, a flammable gas.<br>Zinc dust is easily ignited, causing explosion. May explode when in<br>contact with oxidizing substances. | See entry above.                                | See entry above.                                | Black coloured powder. | Colourless or white crystals. Deliquescent. Soluble in water. Slightly corrosive. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Harmful if swallowed. | Orange needles, Soluble in water, Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fletcely. May ignite spontaneously in contact with strong acids. Harmful if swallowed. | White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. When heated, decomposes readily, even with explosion, evolving toxir clumes. Forms highly explosive mixtures with combustible material or powdered metals. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. | White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. | Portugues respective to proveter Reacts depositive, that ubtract acid. Reacts freety, while confidence have considered freety or some depositive than the respective instructs which controlled mental to make the manufact or animamonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and are surface that on the respective providers are sensitive to friction and a service that one of the manufacts are sensitive to friction and a service to control to the provider of the pr | White crystals. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. |
|                                    | Stowage and Segregation     | (1b)<br>7.1 to 7.7 |     | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category E. Under deck in a<br>mechanically ventilated s pace.<br>Clear of living quarters. "Separated<br>from" acids.                                                                                                                                          | Category E. Under deck in a<br>mechanically ventilated space.<br>Clear of living quarters. "Separated<br>from" acids.                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                               | Category A. "Separated from" acids and alkalis.                                                                                                                                          | Category A. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. | Category A. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. | Category E.            | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A. "Separated from" strong acids.                                                                                                                                                   | Category E. "Separated from" cyanides and hydrogen peroxide.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                                                        | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | EmS                         | (15)               | 7.8 | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-L                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-G, S-O                                                                                                  | F-G, S-0                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-G, S-0                                        | F-G, S-0                                        | F-A, S-G               | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                              | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                           | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                 |
| s and bulk<br>ers                  | Provisions                  | (14)               |     | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP33                                            | TP33                                            | TP33                   | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                               | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                                                     |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers | Tank                        | (13)               | 4.3 | <u>6</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E 87                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | £                                               | F                                               | E                      | E 8                                                                                                                                                                                   | 臣                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F                                                                                                                                  | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BK2                                                                                                                                                      |
| BC                                 | Provisions                  | (11)<br>4.1.4      |     | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 84                                                                                                        | ,                                                                                                                                                                                        | 82                                              | 44                                              |                        | B3                                                                                                                                                                                    | 84 84                                                                                                                                                                                        | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B3                                                                                                                                 | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8                                  | Instruo-<br>tions           | 4.1.4              |     | IBC04                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC05                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC08                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC07                                           | IBC08                                           | IBC04                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1BC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC08                                                                                                                              | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                                    |
| Packing                            | Provisions                  | (9)                |     | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          | PP40                                            |                                                 | PP31                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                        |
| Pa                                 | =                           | (8)                |     | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                                      | P403                                                                                                                                                                                     | P410                                            | P410                                            | P410                   | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                    | 찣 함                         | (vp)               |     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ⊞                                                                                                         | E0                                                                                                                                                                                       | E3                                              | <u>=</u>                                        | E3                     | ā                                                                                                                                                                                     | E2                                                                                                                                                                                           | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ⊞                                                                                                                                  | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E2                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                    | Limited<br>quantifies       | (/a)<br>3.4        |     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                               | 0                                               | 1 kg                   | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5 kg                                                                                                                               | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                    | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3                |     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 223<br>935                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                               | 223                                             | ı                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 152                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Packing<br>Group            | (5)<br>2.0.1.3     |     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                               | =                                               | =                      | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ≡                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)                |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                                                                         | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.2                                             | 4.2                                             | ı                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | Clas<br>or Div              | (3)                |     | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.3                                                                                                       | 6.3                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.3                                             | 4.3                                             | 1.4                    | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.1                                                                                                                                | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                      |
| ANNEX 4 Page 51                    | UN PSN                      | (1) (2) (2) 3.1.2  |     | 1428 SODIUM                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1431 SODIUM METHYLATE                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1432 SODIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1433 STANNIC PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1435 ZINC ASHES                                                                                           | 1436 ZINC POWDER or ZINC DUST                                                                                                                                                            | 1436 ZINC POWDER or ZINC DUST                   | 1436 ZINC POWDER or ZINC DUST                   | 1437 ZIRCONIUM HYDRIDE | 1438 ALUMINIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                | 1439 AMMONIUM DICHROMATE                                                                                                                                                                     | 1442 AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1444 AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE                                                                                                          | 1445 BARIUM CHLORATE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1446 BARIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                                      |

| ANNEX 4<br>Page 52                   | N S S                       |          | 1447                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1448                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1449                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1451                                                                                                              | 1452                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1453                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1454                                                                                                                                            | 1455                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1456                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1457                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1458                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1458                                                          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28740G.<br>ANNIKY P           | Properties and Observations | (,,)     | White crystals or powder, soluble in water, Reacts vigorously with subpuried acid, feach for freely with syndries when heated or by friction. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and the able to grater. When involved in all free my cause an explosion. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Brownish-violet crystals. Soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with<br>wholly any order of the proper process of the state of the white confides when<br>heated or by friction. May form explosive mixtures with combastible<br>the state of the process of the state of the sta | White powder. Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible material may ignite following impact of friction. When involved in a fire, or in contact with water or acids, decomposies, evolving oxygen. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust imhalation. | when the state of the properties are stated as the state of the state | White powder. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed. | viporous la vibra to yellowsky halfquesent cytrals. Soluble in water Raacts viporously with sulphuric acid. Reacts flercely with cyonides when heated May form rectolosive mixtures with combustible material, prowdered metals or ammonium compounts. These mixture are sensitive to friction and are liable to ginter. When involved in a fire may cause an explosion. | vigorous y visuale diquescent crystals Souther in water, seventive to hear Reacts<br>vigorous y with sulphiric acid Reacts flercely with condies when heated<br>by Picticion. My form explotive mistures with constitution arterial,<br>powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive<br>efficient and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire may cause an<br>explosion. | White deliquescent solid, soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Harmful if swallowed. | White cystals or powder. Rexts vigorously with sulphuric acid. Rexts<br>freely with counters when heated or by fritton. May from explosive<br>mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonium<br>to proporate. The mixtures are servitive to fritten and are liable to<br>ignite. When innoved in a fire, may cause an explosion and | Reacts vigorously with sulphinic and and hydrogen provides Reacts<br>Reacts vigorously with sulphinic and and hydrogen provides Reacts<br>the recovery with combinity with the provides the provides reposite<br>mixtures with combisitible material, providered metals or ammonium<br>compounds; These maximum survives are restrict to friction and are liable to<br>lightle. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. | White or yellowish powder. Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible material may ignite following impact or fiction. When involved in a file, or on contact with water or acids, decomposes, evolving oxygen. | Solid Reacts vigorously with sulphure acid. Reacts floreely with cyanides with reacts of the lates and the sale of the lates with combustible material, powdered metals or alway from explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or alway from mount or omyounds. These mixtures are strong and reach and the labbe to ignite. When involved in a fire, may exams an explosion. | See entry above.                                              |
|                                      | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.1b 7.7 | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" permanganates, acids and class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                       | Category A. 'Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                                                   | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D. 'Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and peroxides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. Separated from" permanganates, acids and class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                 | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides. |
|                                      | EmS                         | 5.4.3.2  | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-G, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                          | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                        | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-G, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-H, S-Q                                                      |
| s and bulk<br>ners                   | Provisions<br>(44)          |          | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                              | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ТР3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                            | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ТРЗ 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ТР3.3                                                         |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers   | Tank<br>instructions        | 4.2.5    | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ε                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TI<br>BK2 BK3                                                                                                                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F                                                             |
| BC                                   | Provisions<br>(41)          | 4.1.4    | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B4<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 83                                                                                                                | B4<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B4<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B3                                                                                                                                              | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 85<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B3                                                            |
| =                                    | tions tions                 | 4.1.4    | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 18C06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                           | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 18C06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1BC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC08                                                         |
| Packing                              | Provisions                  | 4.1.4    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                             |
| α.                                   | d Instruc-                  | 4.1.4    | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                  |
|                                      | Excepted ss quantifies      | 3.5      | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>□</b>                                                                                                          | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ξ                                                                                                                                               | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>=</b>                                                      |
|                                      | Limited<br>s quantifies     |          | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 kg                                                                                                              | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                            | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | l kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 kg                                                          |
|                                      | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 208 967                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 223                                                           |
|                                      | Packing<br>Group            |          | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                             |
|                                      | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 2.0      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                             |
|                                      | Clas<br>or Div              |          | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.3                                                                                                               | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.1                                                                                                                                             | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                                           |
| MSC 9W28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 52 | UN PSN<br>No.               |          | 1447 BARIUM PERCHLORATE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1448 BARIUM PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1449 BARIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1450 BROMATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1451 CAESIUM NITRATE                                                                                              | 1452 CALCIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1453 CALCIUM CHLORITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1454 CALCIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                            | 1455 CALCIUM FERCHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1456 CALCIUM PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1457 CALCIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1458 CHLORATE AND BORATE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1458 CHLORATE AND BORATE MIXTURE                              |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 53      | N 9 8                       | <u>(1)</u> | 1459                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1459                                                                | 1461                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1462                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1463                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1465                                                                                                                                                                          | 1466                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1467                                                                                                                                                              | 1469                                                                                                                                                                       | 1470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1471                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 53 | Properfies and Observations | (n)        | Deliquescent solid. Reacts vigorously with sulphuric acid. Reacts flercely with sounders when head of by fichious. May form egibosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixture as a restrict the first florid mixture as a restrict the first florid and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. | See entry above.                                                    | Solids. React vigorously with sulphuricacid. React flercely with cyanides when heated or by friction. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material powdered meals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause am explosion. Trans port of ammonium reliable to ignite. When whole and mixtures of a chindre with an ammonium salt is prohibited. | Solids, Reart idenously with subhurt, and Reart leave, with qualities when he has a beginning the service with combatible material providered materials or admensionant compounds. These matures are sentitive to friction and are liable to ignite. When involved in a first, may classe an explosion. Transport of ammonium rhomous of a religion of the responsion. Transport of ammonium relord to the religion of a religion in the support of the responsion. The responsion of the religion of the reli | Dark-purplish red deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material may ignite spontaneously and may even explode. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Hygroscopic solid. Mixture of neodymium nitrate and praseodymium nitrate. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Harmful if swallowed. | Violet deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water, Metting point: 47°C. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fleretels, Solutions in water are slightly corrosive to most metals. Harmful if swallowed. | White granules. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. NITROGUANIDINE is a different substance. | White crystals. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powders. Soluble in water, Reacts of stooring lywith cauld Reacts first eight of the control |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.7 d 7.7  | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides. | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A, "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.<br>Segregation as for class 5.1 but<br>"Separated from" classes 4.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. "Separated from"<br>chlorates.                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                | Category A. "Separated from" ammonlum compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | creageny A ventilation may be cacegory A ventilation may be once the fact to cope the factor of case of first or provide maximum ventilation and provide maximum ventilation and the consequent risk to the stability of the stab or paces, shall fooding of the cargo spaces, shall fooding of the stay or spaces, shall fooding of the stay of spaces. |
|                                       | EmS                         | 5.4.3.2    | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-H, S-Q                                                            | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                   | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| and bulk<br>ers                       | Provisions                  | 4.2.5      | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP3.3                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                          | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                             | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | suo                         | 4.25       | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F                                                                                                                                                                             | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F                                                                                                                                                                 | B 73                                                                                                                                                                       | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <sup>μ</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | Provisions                  | 4.1.4      | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 83                                                                  | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 83                                                                                                                                                                            | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 83                                                                                                                                                                | 87<br>84<br>84                                                                                                                                                             | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| IBC                                   | Instruc- Pr                 | 4.1.4      | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC08                                                               | 1BC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BC08                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC08                                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Packing                               | Provisions                  | 4.1.4      | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Pac                                   | = +                         | 4.1.4      | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002<br>LP02                                                        | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P0 02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Excepted quantifies         | 3.5        | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>=</b>                                                            | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Œ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ā                                                                                                                                                                 | E2                                                                                                                                                                         | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | 그라                          | 3.4        | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 kg                                                                | l kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                              | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                       | l kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | L Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 223                                                                 | 351                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 352                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group            |            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≣                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 2.0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div              |            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.1                                                                 | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.1                                                                                                                                                               | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <u>r.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 53 | UN<br>No.                   | 3.1.2      | 1459 CHLORATE AND MACNISIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1459 CHLORATE AND MACNESIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE, SOLID                 | 1461 CHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1462 CHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.D.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1463 CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE, ANHY DROUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1465 DIDYMIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                                                         | 1466 FERRIC NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1467 GUANDINE NITRATE                                                                                                                                             | 1469 LEAD NITRATE                                                                                                                                                          | 1470 LEAD FERCHLORATE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1471 LITHUM MYOCHLORITE MXTURE LITHUM MYOCHLORITE MXTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Page 54 1474 1476 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1471 1475 1477 1479 1481 N 9 (9 18) 1481 Solids, Rear vigorously with subhurt and Reart firreely with cyanides when heated or by firriton. May form explosive mixtures with combustible marketial, providered meals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. White deliquaxen crystals or crystalling proder. Soluble in water, Reads vigorously with sulphur acid. Reads if recely with opinides when heated or by finction. May form explosive mixtures with combustile material, or by finction. May form explosive mixtures with combustile material, or by finction. May or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to fiction and are liable to gintle. When involved in a fire, may cause an White powder. Soluble in water. Solution in water is an alkaline corrosive liquid. Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustiber material may ignite following impact or friction. When in worden in a fire, or in contact with water of acids, decomposes, evolving White powder. Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible material may ignite following impact or friction. When involved in a fire, or in contact with water or acids, decomposes, evolving oxygen. Harmful if swallowed. White deliquescent crystals, soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed. Solids. Solid mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed. White crystals or powder. Reacts vigorously with sulphuric acid. Reacts fiercely with cyanides when heated or by friction. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. Properties and Observations (12) See entry above See entry above See entry above emergency, and the consequent risk to the stability of the ship through flooding of the cargo spaces, shall be considered before loading. "Separated from ammontum compounds, acles, cyanides, hydrogen peroxide and Category A. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" permanganates, acids and class 4.1. Category A. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" permanganates, acids and class 4.1. Category A. When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9. Category D. "Separated from" powdered metals, ammonium compounds, cyanides and Category B. "Separated from" powdered metals, ammonium compounds, cyanides and Category B. "Separated from" powdered metals, ammonium compounds, cyanides and Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides. Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides. Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides. Stowage and Segregation Category A. Ventilation may be required. Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and Category A. "Separated from" ammonlum compounds and 7.1 to 7.7 (16) peroxides. peroxides. peroxides. F-H, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-G, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-G, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-H, S-Q (15) 5.4.3.2 7.8 F-H, S-Q Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 4.2.5 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 (14 nstructions HZ BK3 Tank (13) F r ۳ 2 ۳ 2 ۳ ۳ F F F Ξ 83 82 B2 B2 B2 B4 83 82 B2 83 84 83 83 8 BC08 BC06 BC06 tions (10) BC08 BC08 **BC06** BC08 BC08 BC05 BC08 **BC08** BC06 BC08 6 P002 LP02 tions (8) P002 P002 P002 P002 P002 P503 P002 P002 P002 P002 P002 LP02 P002 (g) Ξ E E2 Ξ E Œ E2 ӹ 8 ß Ξ Œ ӹ (7a) 5 kg ş ķ ρŞ 1 kg 1 kg ا kg 5 kg 1 kg 5 kg 296 9 223 274 274 223 274 900 223 332 9 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 n jas (3) 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY or LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE 1481 PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S. PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S. PSN (5) 477 NITRATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S 1477 NITRATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S 475 MAGNESIUM PERCHLORATE 479 OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S 1479 OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S 479 OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S 1473 MAGNESIUM BROMATE 1476 MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE 1474 MAGNESIUM NITRATE 1472 LITHIUM PEROXIDE MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 54 1481 1471 S & €

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 55          | N<br>n                      | (18)                 |                | 1482                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1482                                                                           | 1483                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1483                                                                                                             | 1484                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1485                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1486                                                                                                                                            | 1487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1488                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1489                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1490                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1491                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1492                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1493                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 55 | Properties and Observations | (17)                 |                | Solids. React vigorously with sulphuric acid. React fiercely with cyanides matter heated or by the reaction may be exposed measured or but an exposed measured. These with combustible metal charged realistics of ammonium explosured. These wittures are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may exertise to friction and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may be permangante and mixtures of a permangante with an ammonium particular. | See entry above.                                                               | Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible material may ignite following impact or friction. When involved in a fire, or in contact with water or acids, decomposes, evolving oxygen. | See entry above.                                                                                                 | White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with building of building of solution call General with commissible materials, powdered metals or amnotume with combustible materials, powdered metals or amnotume compounds. These mixtures are sersitive to friction and set liable to ignite.  When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. | their crystals or produced. Soluble water, Reader of grounds which sulphuric acid React, flereds with cryaniles wheth heater of the soluble with combination and are mental, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These must were are ensitive to friction and are alted to gitter. The soluble combination and are ensitive to friction and when involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. | White crystals or powder, Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Harmful if swallowed. | Deliquescent solid. Soluble in water, May cause fire in contact with organic materia is to that swood, coutnon or straw. Maxtures with ammonium compounds or cyanides may explode. Harmful if swallowed. May be shipped in the form of fused solid block or lumps. | White or slightly yellowish deliquescent crystals or sticks. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn freecely. Mixtures with ammonium compounds or cyanides may explode. Harmful if swallowed. | their cristle or produced, coulde in water, React vigorously with supplied and a supplied could be cou | the control project services or prodes, college in water Rests reproductly with subputic acid and hydrogen perodics. Reacts floricely with controlled we with subputic acid and hydrogen perodics. Reacts floricely with controlled we material, produced maked by Michos May forme societies mixture controlled material, produced metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are substitute of first on and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. | Yellow powder. Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible material may ignite, following impact or friction. When involved in a fire, or in contact with water or acids, decomposes, evolving oxygen. Highly iritating to Skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White crystals or powder, Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are sensitive for friction and ear lable to ignite. Reacts fercely with cyanides when heated or by friction. May form explosive mixture with powdered metals or ammonium compounds. | Colouriess crystals. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may bun flercely. Hamful if swallowed. Irritating to city and mirrors manufactures manufactures. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                 | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category D. Separated from "<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and peroxides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category D. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and peroxides. | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from" permanganates, acids and<br>class 4.1.                                                                                                             | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from" permanganates, acids and<br>class 4.1. | Category A "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A. When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                                                   | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonlum compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D. 'Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and peroxides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from" permanganates, acids and<br>class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds other than<br>AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE (UN<br>1444), and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                       | EmS                         | (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-H, S-Q                                                                       | F-G, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-G, S-Q                                                                                                         | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-G, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions                  | (14)                 | 4.2.5          | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                             | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                                                            | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ТР3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank                        | instructions<br>(13) | 4.3            | Б                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F                                                                              | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                                                | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13<br>BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TI BK2<br>BK3                                                                                                                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ħ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>P</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Provisions                  | (11)                 | 4.1.4          | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B3                                                                             | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 83                                                                                                               | B 8 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 87<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B3                                                                                                                                              | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>B</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| IBC                                   | 1.                          | (10)                 | 4.1.4          | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                          | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BC08                                                                                                                                            | BC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1BC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BC08                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Packing                               | Provisions                  | (6)                  | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Pac                                   | 7                           | tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P002                                                                           | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | Excepted                    | quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                                       | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ξ.                                                                                                               | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ξ                                                                                                                                               | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EQ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       |                             | quantities<br>(7a)   | 3.4            | ı kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 kg                                                                           | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                             | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 kg                                                                                                                                            | l kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | Special                     | Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            | 353                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 223<br>274<br>353                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 223                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 964 967                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       |                             | Group<br>(5)         | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ξ                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Subsidiary                  | Kisk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ,                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | _                           | or Un<br>(3)         | 2:0            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.1                                                                            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.1                                                                                                              | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.1                                                                                                                                             | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Add.3                                 | PSN                         | (2)                  | 3.1.2          | 1482 PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1482 PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                          | 1483 FEROXIDES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1483 PEROXIDES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                | 1484 POTASSIUM BROMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1485 POTASSIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1486 POTASSIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                          | 1487 POTASSIUM NITRATE AND SODIUM NITRITE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1488 POTASSIUM NITRITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1489 POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1490 POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1491 POTASSIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1492 POTASSIUM PERSULPHATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 55 | N :                         | . (E)                |                | 1482 PERM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1482 PERM                                                                      | 1483 PERO                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1483 PERO.                                                                                                       | 1484 POTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1485 POTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1486 POTA                                                                                                                                       | 1487 POTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1488 POTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1489 POTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1490 POTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1491 POTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1492 POTA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1493 SILVER NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                |

1496 1500 1502 1505 1506 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1494 1495 1499 1504 1507 1508 1509 Page 56 No. (18) Colourless, lygroscopic solid. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Harmful if swallowed. Mixture prepared as a fertilizer. Colourless crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. Reacts fercely the yapides when heated or by friction. May form explosive mixture with powdered metals or ammonlum compounds. Colourless deliquescent soild. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Mixtures with material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Mixtures with ammonium compounds or cyanides may explode. Decomposes if heated giving off toxic infrous times and gases supporting combustion. Harmful Colourless crystals or powder, soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with sulphur acid, Reacts flexible with cyalades when heated or by friction. After me explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and sulphuric acid. Reacts fercely with cyanides when heated or by friction. May form explosive mixtures with combust ble material, prowdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and are liable to gintle. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. Colourless deliquescent soild. Soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with sulphurc acid. Rearts fercely with cyanides when hearted or by friction. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonlum compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and Colourless deliquescent solid. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed. This substance in the impure form is known as Chile Saltpetre. Colourless deliquaever solds coluble in water, Resert sugerously with pulpuint acid, Reacts ferrebly with opandes when heated or by firstly with May from explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals a mamonium consultad. The successive of the colour and are ilable to grifter. When involved in a first, may cause an explosition. Colourlies crystals or powder, soluble in water. Reacts upprotestly with subhuric acid. Reacts farctely with cyanides when heated or by friction with May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, prowdered metals or almononium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to fitcion and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. Colourless powder. Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible materials may ignite following impact or friction. When involved in a fie, or in contact with water or acids, decomposes, evolving oxygen. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and Red crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with sulphuric acid and hydrogen peroxide. Reacts fiercely with cyanides when heated or by friction. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an Colourless solid. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn fiercely. Harmful if swallowed. Colourless deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with sulphuric acid. Reacts ferrely with cyanides when heated or by friction. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals Pale yellow coarse powder or granules, Particularly if wetted with small pale yellow coarse powder or granules Particularly if wetted with combustible material may ignite, following impact or fiction. When involved in a fire, or in contact with related and accomposes, working oxygen. Highly initiating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. White deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with sulphuric acid. Reacts flercely with cyanides when heated or by friction. or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction a are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction a are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. Properties and Observations (12) Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, other than AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE (UN Category B. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" permanganates, acids and class 4.1. Category A. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" permanganates, acids and class 4.1. Category A. When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9. Category D. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides. Category A. When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9. Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides. Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides. Stowage and Segregation Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and Category A. "Separated from" ammonlum compounds and Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and Category A. "Separated from" ammonlum compounds and Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and .1 to 7.7 (16) 1444), and cyanides. Category A. F-G, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-A, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-G, S-Q 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 4.2.5 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 (14) TP33 nstructions TH BK2 BK3 HZ BK3 Tank (13) ۳ E 23 ۳ ۳ ۳ 2 F F ۳ F ۳ Ξ 4.1.4 84 8 2 83 83 83 82 B2 8 83 82 84 83 B2 82 8 BC08 BC08 tions (10) BC08 BC08 BC08 BC08 BC06 BC06 BC05 IBC08 BC08 IBC08 BC06 BC06 6 tions (8) P002 P002 P002 P002 P002 P002 P503 P002 P002 P002 LP02 P002 P002 P002 quantities (g) Œ E2 ß Ξ ӹ Ξ E E2 8 Ξ ß Ξ E E (7a) ş ķ 5 kg 5 kg kg ş Special Provisions 964 967 296 9 964 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 n jas (3) 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.7 5.7 1499 SODIUM NITRATE AND POTASSIUM NITRATE MIXTURE NSc (5) 1508 STRONTIUM PERCHLORATI 1503 SODIUM PERMANGANATE 1502 SODIUM PERCHLORATE 1506 STRONTIUM CHLORATE 505 SODIUM PERSULPHATE 1509 STRONTIUM PEROXIDE 1507 STRONTIUM NITRATE 1494 SODIUM BROMATE 495 SODIUM CHLORATE 1496 SODIUM CHLORITE 1504 SODIUM PEROXIDE 498 SODIUM NITRATE 500 SODIUM NITRITE MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 56 S & €

| Page 57    | N 9 5                       | :s" 1      |   | 1510                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1511                                                                                                                                                                              | 1512                      | 1513                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1514                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1515                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1516                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1517                                                                                                                                                    | 1541                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1544                                                                                                               | 1544                                                               | 1544                                                               | 1545                                                                                                                                                        | 1546                                                                                                                                              | 1547                                                                                                         |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | Properties and Observations | (11)       |   | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Freezing point: 12.5°C, insoluble in water, Mixtures with rombustible material are readily ignited, burn fleretely and may also explode by friction or shock. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are sensitive to friction and are liable to ignite. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Transport is prohibited.  | Colouries or yellowish crystals. Soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with beginning and public rad of Kentosci Bretely with cryatides when thesed of by Hirdron. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals a memorism consouried. These instructives are sensitive to friction and are illale to ginter, When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. | Colourless solid. Soluble in water, Melting point: 36°C. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Solutions in water are slightly corrosive. Harmful if swallowed. | which chemon to black crystals or product scaleble the water. Reacts the country of control which support of and hydrogen perovide. Reacts fatterly with sulphuric acid and hydrogen perovide. Reacts fatterly with control with the conhots the material, provide ede metals of my fatter oppositions for the conhots the material, provide ede metals of mornious for monoius. These at fatter are service to friction and are liable to liquite. When involved in a first, may cause an explosion. | White powder. Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible material may ignite following impact of friction. When involved in a fire, or in contact with water or acids, decomposes, evolving oxygen. | Desensitized explosive. Highly explosive in the dry state or if insufficiently wetted. May react violently in contact with heavy metals or their salts. | Colouries to amber liquid evolving toxic vapour. Miscible with water. Assable in contact with adds and alkals, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Highly toxic and allowed, by skin contact of by inhaldron. | A wide range of toxic solids, generally of vegetable origin. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See енту above.                                                    | See епту аbove                                                     | . Colourless liquid evolving toxic vapour which is irritating and causes tears. Flashpoint: 46°C c.c. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White powder or crystals. Soluble in water. Reacts with alkalis, evolving ammonia gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colourles s, oily, volatile liquid. Reacts with acids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|            | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.1 to 7.7 |   | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. "Separated from" class<br>4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                             |                           | Category A. 'Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category D. Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" permanganates, acids and class 4.1.                                                                                                                                    | Category D. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                       | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids and alkalls.                                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                        | Category A.                                                        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                       | Category A. "Separated from"<br>alkalis.                                                                                                          | Category A. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                |
|            | EmS                         | 5.4.32     |   | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                         | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-G, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                     |
| ers        | Provisions                  | 4.2.5      | ٦ | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                         | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                               | TP33                                                               | TP3.3                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                                                         | TP3.3                                                                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                          |
| containers | Tank<br>instructions        | 4.3        |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                         | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ET .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                       | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>J</b>                                                                                                           | E E                                                                | F                                                                  | 4                                                                                                                                                           | E                                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                                            |
|            | Provisions<br>(11)          | 4.1.4      |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B3                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                         | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B 4 8 4 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                                                                                                                                                                 | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B3                                                                                                                 | B 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 8 4 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9                          | B3                                                                 | ı                                                                                                                                                           | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                            |
|            | tions                       | +          | 4 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                         | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC07                                                                                                              | IBC08                                                              | IBC08                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                                                                                             | IBC02                                                                                                        |
| ,          | c- Provisio                 | 4          | _ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                         | - 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 2                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 PP26<br>PP31                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - 2                                                                                                                | - 2                                                                | - 22                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                           | - 2                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                            |
| _          | ted Instruc-                | 1          |   | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P002                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P406                                                                                                                                                    | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                               | P002                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                                         |
|            | d Excepted ies quantifies   | -          | 4 | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                         | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                       | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ð                                                                                                                  | 9 E4                                                               | <u>=</u>                                                           | ηθ E4                                                                                                                                                       | 6 E4                                                                                                                                              | nβ E4                                                                                                        |
|            | Limited 18 quantifies       |            | 4 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                         | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                  | 5009                                                               | 5 kg                                                               | 100 m€                                                                                                                                                      | 5009                                                                                                                                              | 100 m                                                                                                        |
|            | Special<br>Provisions       |            |   | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                 | 006                       | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28                                                                                                                                                      | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 43<br>274                                                                                                          | 43 274                                                             | 43<br>223<br>274                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                 | 279                                                                                                          |
|            | r Packing<br>Group          |            | 4 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                  | =                                                                  | ≡                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                            |
|            | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 2.0        |   | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 00                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                       | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                  | 1                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                            |
|            | Clas<br>or Div              | 2.0        |   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.1                       | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.<br>L                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                | 6.1                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                          |
| Page 57    | PSN 6                       | 3.1.2      |   | 510 TETRANITROMETHANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1511 UREA HYDROGEN PEROXIDE                                                                                                                                                       | IS12 ZINCAMMONIUM NITRITE | ISI3 ZINC CHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IS14 ZINC NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                       | ISIS ZINC PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1516 ZINC PEROXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1517 ZIRCONIUM PICRAMATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                  | 1541 ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1544 ALKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S. Or<br>ALKALOIDS SALTS, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                 | 1544 AUKALOIDS, SOUID, N.O.S. Or<br>AUKALOIDS SALTS, SOLID, N.O.S. | 1544 AUKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S. Or<br>ALKALOIDS SALTS, SOLID, N.O.S. | 1545 ALLYL ISOTHIOCYANATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                       | 1546 AMMONIUM ARSENATE                                                                                                                            | 1547 ANILINE                                                                                                 |

1549 1556 1556 1557 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1548 1551 1553 1554 1555 556 1557 1557 1558 1559 Page 58 N 9 (9 18) Colourless crystals or white powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. A wide variety of toxic liquids. In contact with acids, arsenic sulphide evolves hydrogen sulphide, a toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. A wide variety of toxic solids. In contact with acids, arsenic sulphide evolves hydrogen sulphide, a toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. contact White crystals with a relatively high melting point. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. skin White powder or crystals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. White, deliques cent crystals which readily become liquid. Melting point: approximately 35°C. Miscible with water, in contact with metals, may evolve arsine, an extremely toxic gas. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Toxic if Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by White, deliquescent crystals. Melting point: approximately 33°C. Decomposed by water, evolving hydrogen bromide, an irritating and corrosive gas, apparent as white fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin White, deliques cent powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by contact or by dust inhalation. . Decomposes to aniline in contact or by inhalation. metal. Silvery, brittle, crystalline solid with the appearance of a r swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Properties and Observations (12) White, crystalline solid. Soluble in water. with alkalis. Toxic if swallowed, by skin or A wide range of toxic solids. inhalation. contact or by dust inhalation. Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. For arsenic sulphides, "Separated from" acids. See entry above See entry above See entry above Category B. Clear of living quarters. . . For arsenic sulphides, "Separated from" acids. Category B. Clear of living quarters. For arsenic sulphides, "Separated from" acids. from" powdered Category A. For arsenic sulphides, "Separated from" acids. Category A. For arsenic sulphides, "Separated from" acids. Category A. For arsenic sulphides, "Separated from" acids. Category A. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. Stowage and Segregation 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category B. "Away metals. Category A. F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 TP33 4.2.5 TP2 TP13 TP27 TP33 (14) TP2 TP13 TP27 TP2 TP28 TP2 TP7 nstructions Tank (13) F T20 ۳ 2 T14 4 9 1 ۳ ۳ m F F F F Ξ 4.1.4 83 83 83 83 84 B2 B4 83 84 B2 B4 83 84 8 4.1.4 IBC08 BC08 tions (10) IBC08 IBC08 BC08 BC08 BC08 **IBC02** BC03 BC07 BC08 BC08 BC08 6 PP3 1 Packing tions (8) P002 LP02 P002 P002 LP02 P002 P001 P002 P002 P001 P002 P002 P002 P001 P002 P002 quantities (7b) 3.5 Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ ES 4 4 Ю 7 Ξ ES <u>E</u>4 Ξ E4 7 me 5 kg 500g 500g 500g (7a) 5 kg 500g 500g 3.4 0 0 2 6 0 100 Special Provisions (6) 3.3 45 43 43 43 223 274 43 43 43 223 274 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 n jas (3) 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 1557 ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. 1557 ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. 1549 ANTIMONY COMPOUND, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S. ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenics, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. 1556 ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenites, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. and ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenites, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE PSN 3.1.2 (5) 1548 ANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE 1553 ARSENIC ACID, LIQUID 1554 ARSENIC ACID, SOLID 550 ANTIMONY LACTATE 1559 ARSENIC PENTOXIDE 555 ARSENIC BROMIDE MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1558 ARSENIC Page 58 557 1556 1551 S & €

|                                                                     |                                   |                             |                              |                               |                                     | Packing                             | -                                  | <u>B</u>                  | Portable                     | Portable tanks and bulk containers |                |                                                                   | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 59 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                                               | s Subsidiary<br>iv Risk(s)<br>(4) | ary Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | Excepted In<br>quantities 1<br>(7b) | Instruc- Provision<br>tions (8) (9) | sions Instruo-<br>tions<br>3) (10) | uo- Provisions<br>ns (11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13) | Provisions<br>(14)                 | EmS<br>(15)    | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                      | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No. (38)                     |
| 2.0                                                                 | 2.0                               | 2.0.1.3                     | 3.3                          | 3.4                           | 3.5                                 | 4.1.4 4.1.4                         | 1.4 4.1.4                          | 4.1.4                     | 4.2.5                        | 4.2.5                              | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7.1 to 7.7                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |
| 6.1                                                                 | ,                                 | -                           | ,                            | 0                             | ES P                                | P602 -                              | ,                                  | ,                         | 4-LT                         | TP2<br>TP13                        | F-A, S-A       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                             | Colourless, olly liquid. Funnes in most air, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas, apparent as white funnes. Reacts with water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1560                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1                                 | =                           | 1                            | 500g                          | E4                                  | P002 -                              | - IBC08                            | 08 B2 B4                  | E                            | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | White powder. Slightly soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1561                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1                                 | =                           | ı                            | 500 8                         | 7                                   | P002 -                              | - 18C08                            | 08 B2 B4                  | E E                          | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | Fine powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1562                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | '                                 | =                           | 274                          | 500 g                         | E4                                  | P002 -                              | - IBC08                            | 08 B2 B4                  | E                            | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | White powder, lumps or crystals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1564                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1                                 | ≡                           | 177<br>223<br>274            | 5 kg                          |                                     | P002<br>LP02                        | - IBC08                            | 08 B3                     | F                            | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1564                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1 4                               | -                           | 1                            | 0                             | 8                                   | P002 PP3                            | PP3.1 IBC07                        | 07 B1                     | J                            | TP3.3                              | F-A, S-A       | Category A. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.  | Category A. Clear of Inving quarters. White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid<br>Separated front acids. In the control of the con | 1565                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1                                 | =                           | 274                          | 500 g                         | F4                                  | P002 -                              | 18C08                              | 08 B2 B4                  | E                            | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | A wide range of toxic solids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1566                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | '                                 | ≡                           | 223                          | 5 kg                          |                                     | P002 -                              | - IBC08                            | 08 B3                     | F                            | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | See епту above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1566                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 4.                                | =                           | 1                            | 500 8                         | F4                                  | P002 -                              | - IBC08                            | 08 B2 B4                  | E                            | TP33                               | F-G, S-G       | Category A.                                                       | White, metallic powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1567                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | m Œ.                              | =                           | 1                            | 0                             | 27                                  | P602 -                              |                                    | '                         | T20                          | TP2<br>TP13                        | F-E, S-D       | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                             | When pure, colourless liquid evolving irritating vapour (Tear Gas").<br>Flashpoint: approximately 45°C c.c. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or<br>by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1569                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1                                 | -                           | 43                           | 0                             | 8                                   | P002 -                              | - IBC07                            | 07 B1                     | J. T.                        | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | White crystals or powder. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1570                         |
| 1571 BARIUM AZIDE, WETTED with not less than 50% water, by 4.1 mass | 6.1                               | -                           | 2.8                          | 0                             | 9                                   | P406 PP31                           | - 18                               | '                         | 1                            | '                                  | F-B, S-J       | Category D. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts. | Desensitized explosive. White crystals or powder, Explosive and sensitive for friction in the day state. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their sails.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1571                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1                                 | =                           | ı                            | 500 8                         | 72                                  | P002 -                              | - IBC08                            | 08 B2 B4                  | E E                          | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                               | Colourless crystals or white powder with an offensive odour. Soluble in water. May react with adds, evolving dimethylarsine, an extremely toxic gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1572                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1 4                               | =                           | ,                            | 500g                          | 43                                  | P002 -                              | - 18C08                            | 08 B2 B4                  | E                            | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | White powder. Slightly soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1573                         |
| 1574. CALCIUM ARSENATE AND CALCIUM ARSENITE MIXTURE, 6.1<br>SOLID   | ı <u>a</u>                        | =                           | 1                            | 500 8                         | F4                                  | P002 -                              | - IBC08                            | 08 B2 B4                  | ħ                            | TP33                               | F-A, S-A       | Category A.                                                       | White powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin comact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1574                         |
| 6.1                                                                 | 1 0-                              | -                           | ı                            | 0                             | 13                                  | P002 PP3                            | PP31 IBC07                         | 07 B1                     | JT6                          | TP3 3                              | F-A, S-A       | Category A. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.     | Category A. Clear of living quarters. White crystals or powder. Decomposes slowly in water to form a weak.<br>Separated from" acids. hydrogen cyanide solution. Reacts with acids or acid finmes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Highly toxic if swellowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalating as.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1575                         |

| Page 60        | N 0.                              |           | d, by 1577                                                                                                   | 1578                                                                                                              | 1579                                                                           | у 1580                                                                                 | у 1581                                                                                                                                                                        | у 1582                                                                                                                                                                        | c if 1583                                                                                                                                                    | 1583                                  | 1583                                                   | or 1585                                                                                      | kin 1586                                                                                               | fs, 1587                                                                                                                                                                                         | eak 1588<br>ed,<br>ill not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1588                                    | 1588                                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                | Properties and Observations (177) |           | Colourless liquids. May explode if involved in a fire. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Yellow crystals. Melting point: approximately 30°C to 80°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Dry solid or paste. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colouriess, oily liquid . Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Extremely volatile ilquid evolving highly toxic vapours. Highly toxic by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes; vapour irritating to mucous membranes. | Extremely volatile ilquid evolving highly toxic vapours. Highly toxic by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes, vapour irritating to mucous membranes. | Category C. Clear of Ilving quarters. A wide range of liquid mixtures. May evolve highly toxic vapour. Toxic if swallowed, by Alin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                      | See entry above.                                       | Green powder, Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Yellowish-green powder, Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Green powder. Sightly soluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Solids. May be soluble in water. On contact with water, may form a weak hydrogen copaide solution. Reach with acids or add furnes, evolutions, because hydrogen copaides, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. The provisions of this Code shall not apply to complex ferricyanides and ferrocopaides. | See entry above.                        | See entry above.                                     |
|                | Stowage and Segregation (16)      | 7.110.7.7 | Category A. "Separated from" class 3.                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                    | Category D, Clear of living quarters.                                                  | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                         | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                         | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                        | Category C. Clear of living quarters. | Category C. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A.                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                            | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                              | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. "Separated from" acids.     | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above. |
|                | EmS                               | 5.4.3.2   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                               | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                      | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                | F-A, S-A                                             |
| ners           | Provisions<br>(14)                | 4.2.5     | TP2                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                     |                                                        | TP33                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                   | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                    | TP33                                                 |
| containers     | Tank<br>instructions              | 4.3       | 1                                                                                                            | ħ                                                                                                                 | F                                                                              | T22                                                                                    | T50                                                                                                                                                                           | T50                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                     | 1                                                      | E E                                                                                          | E                                                                                                      | E E                                                                                                                                                                                              | 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | p<br>p                                  | F                                                    |
| 1              | suo                               |           | 1                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                                       |                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                      |
|                | s (11)                            | 1         |                                                                                                              | 98 B2 B4                                                                                                          | 98<br>B3                                                                       | 1                                                                                      | '                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | '                                                                                                                                                            | 20                                    | 20                                                     | 38 B2 B4                                                                                     | 38 B2<br>B4                                                                                            | 38 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                         | 18 ZC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 98 B2 B4                                | )8 B3                                                |
| acking letting | visions Instruc-<br>tions         |           | - IBC02                                                                                                      | - IBC08                                                                                                           | - IBC08                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                               | '                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                              | - IBC02                               | - IBC03                                                | - IBC08                                                                                      | - 18C08                                                                                                | - 18C08                                                                                                                                                                                          | - IBC07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - IBC08                                 | - IBC08                                              |
|                | tions Provision                   | -         | P001                                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                              | P002<br>LP02                                                                   | P601                                                                                   | P200                                                                                                                                                                          | P200                                                                                                                                                                          | P602                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                  | P001<br>LP01                                           | P002                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                             | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                    | P002<br>LP02                                         |
|                | Excepted In quantifies 1          |           | E4 P                                                                                                         | E4 P                                                                                                              | E                                                                              | 9                                                                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                                                            | 7                                     | <u> </u>                                               | 7                                                                                            | 43                                                                                                     | E4                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                                       | E .                                                  |
|                | Limited E<br>quantifies qu        |           | 100 mℓ                                                                                                       | 500g                                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                                           | 0                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | 100 m                                 | 2 €                                                    | 5009                                                                                         | 500 g                                                                                                  | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 500 g                                   | 5 kg                                                 |
|                | Special<br>Provisions q           | 3.3       | 1 622                                                                                                        | 279                                                                                                               |                                                                                | 354                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | 43<br>274<br>315                                                                                                                                             | 43 1                                  | 43<br>223<br>274                                       | 1                                                                                            |                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | 47<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 47 274                                  | 47<br>223<br>274                                     |
|                | Packing<br>Group P                |           | =                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                 | =                                                                              | -                                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                                            | =                                     | =                                                      | =                                                                                            | =                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                       | ≣                                                    |
| T              | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)             |           | , =                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                | ı <u>a</u>                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | ,                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                        | ı <u>o</u>                                                                                   | , &                                                                                                    | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                       | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ۱ ۵-                                    | ۱ ۵                                                  |
|                | Clas<br>or Div                    |           | 6.1                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                    | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                           | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                     | 6.1                                                  |
| 09             | No.                               | 3.12      | 1577 CHLORODINITROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                           | 1578 CHLOROMTROBENZENES, SOLID                                                                                    | 1579 4-CHLORO-0-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE, SOLID                                 | 1580 CHLOROPICRIN                                                                      | 1581 CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL BROMIDE MIXTURE with more than 2% chloropicrin                                                                                                   | 1582 CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL CHLORIDE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                 | 1583 CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                            | 1583 CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE, N.O.S.     | 1583 CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE, N.O.S.                      | 1583 COPPER ACETOARSENTE                                                                     | 1586 COPFER ARSENITE                                                                                   | 1587 COPPER CYANIDE                                                                                                                                                                              | 1588 CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1588 CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S. | 1588 CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.              |

| NNEX 4<br>Page 61                     | N S (5)                           | - · ·   | 1589                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1590                                  | 1591                                                                                                      | 1593                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1594                                                                                                                                                          | 1595                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1596                                                                                                                                       | 1597                                                                                                       | 1597                                  | 1598                                                                                                                        | 1599                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1599                                                     | 1600                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1601                                                                                | 1601                                                  | 1601                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 61 | Properties and Observations (17)  |         | Liquefled, non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas with an inritating source between the properties of the corresponding to the correspo |                                       | Volatile liquid. Malting point: approximately-177C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouries, volatile liquid with heavy vapours. Boiling point: 40°C. When involved in a fire, evolves extremely toxic fumes (phosgene). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess, oily liquid. Readily hydrolysed by moisture to sulphuric acid, which is a corrosive liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourles s, volatile liquid evolving toxic vapours. In the presence of moisture, corresive to most metals. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin moisture, to by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellow crystals in pure form. Insoluble in water. May explode if involved in a fire. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Yellow solutions. May explode if involved in a fire. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                      | Yellow crystals or crystalitzed mass. Slightly soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Substance when pure consists of yellow crystals. Slightly soluble in water. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                         | Molten liquid. This entry covers the $2.3$ -, $2.4$ -, $2.5$ -, $2.6$ -, $3.4$ -and $3.5$ - isomers having melting points between $5.2$ C and $9.3$ C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | A wide range of toxic solids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      | See entry above.                                       |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)      | 7.107.7 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A. Clear of living quarters. | Category A.                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category C.                                                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A. "Separated from" class 3.                                                                                                      | Category A. "Separated from" class 3.                                                                      | Category A. "Separated from" class 3. | Category A.                                                                                                                 | Category A. "Away from" heavy<br>metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                   | Category A. "Away from" heavy<br>metals and their salts. | Category C.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                               | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                       | 5.4.3.2 | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                               |
| s and bulk<br>ers                     | Provisions<br>(14)                | 4.2.5   | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP2                                   | E                                                                                                         | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                       | TP2                                                                                                        | TP2                                   | TP33                                                                                                                        | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TE                                                       | TP3                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                | TP33                                                  | TP33                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)      | 4.2.5   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                     | T4                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                             | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E E                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                          | 1                                     | E E                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 47                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 91                                                                                  | 5                                                     | F                                                      |
|                                       |                                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                        |
| BC                                    | > Provisions (11)                 | 4.1.4   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                     | -                                                                                                         | 88                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8 B4 B4                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                          |                                       | 8 B4 B4                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                        | '                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EB .                                                                                | 8 B2                                                  | B3                                                     |
|                                       | tions (10)                        | 4.1.4   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC02                                 | 18C03                                                                                                     | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC02                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 18C08                                                                                                                                      | IBC03                                                                                                      | 18C03                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC03                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC07                                                                               | 18C08                                                 | IBC08                                                  |
| Packing                               | c- Provision s<br>(9)             | 4.1.4   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 2                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                          | -                                     | - 2                                                                                                                         | _                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                        | '                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     | - 2                                                   | - 2 2                                                  |
|                                       | ed Instruc-<br>ies tions<br>(8)   | 4.1.4   | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                  | P001<br>LP01                                                                                              | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                          | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                       | LP01                                  | P002                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001<br>LP01                                             | '                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                | P002                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                           |
|                                       | Excepted<br>ss quantities<br>(7b) | 3.5     | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | β E4                                  | ā                                                                                                         | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                     | β E4                                                                                                                                                          | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 27                                                                                                                                         | β E4                                                                                                       | <u>=</u>                              | 72                                                                                                                          | β E4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ā                                                        | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ES                                                                                  | 4                                                     | ā                                                      |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)     | 3.4     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 m                                 | S &                                                                                                       | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 m                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 00 g                                                                                                                                     | 100 m                                                                                                      | S &                                   | 500 g                                                                                                                       | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                                      | S &                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                   | 500 g                                                 | 5 kg                                                   |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)      | 3.3     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 279                                   | 279                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                               | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                          | 223                                   | 4 8                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 223                                                      | '                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 274                                                                                 | 274                                                   | 223                                                    |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)           | 2.0.1.3 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                     | ≡                                                                                                         | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                          | ≣                                     | =                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                   | =                                                     | ≡                                                      |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)      | 2.0     | ∞ ₾                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ۱ ۵                                   | ,                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                               | ∞0                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                          |                                       | 1 0-                                                                                                                        | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 0-                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                        |
|                                       | Clas Si<br>or Div<br>(3)          |         | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                        | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                 | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                    |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 61 | No. (2) (2)                       |         | 1589 CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1590 DICHLOROANILINES, LIQUID         | 1591 o-DICHLOROBENZENE                                                                                    | 1593 DICHLOROMETHANE                                                                                                                                                                         | 1594 DIETHYL SULPHATE                                                                                                                                         | 1595 DIMETHYL SULPHATE                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1596 DINITROANILINES                                                                                                                       | 1597 DINITROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                               | 1597 DINITROBENZENES, LIQUID          | 1598 DINITRO-o-CRESOL                                                                                                       | 1599 DINITROPHENOL SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                | 1599 DINITROPHENOL SOLUTION                              | 1600 DINITROTOLUENES, MOLTEN                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1601 DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                             | 1601 DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.               | 1601 DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 62           | S S                         | (18) |            | 1602                                                                                 | 1602                                                                        | 1602                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1604                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1605                                                                                      | 1606                                                                                                     | 1607                                                                                                   | 1608                                                                                         | 1611                                                                                      | 1612                                                                                        | y 1613                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1614                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1616                                                                                                            | 1617                                                                                                     | y 1618                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 ANNEX 4 Pige 62 | Properties and Observations | (17) |            | A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                            | See енту аbove.                                                         | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Colouries, flammable ilquid evolving irritating vapour ("Text Gas").<br>Flashpoint: SS C.c., Foot of Swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalation. | Volatile, colourless, hygroscopic flammable liquid with an ammonia-like odour. Flashpoint: 34°C c.c. Miscible with water. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. | Colouriess, volatile liquid. Highly toxic if svallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Green crystals or powder. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Brown or yellow powder. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Green powder, Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Yellow liquid. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouribss liquid evolving externely toxic vapour with a bitter almond by coord, installed by shir contract or by minimation. Transport of HYBOCYAMICAGID, AQBGOS SQLINDON with inhaltion. Transport of HYBOCYAMICAGID, AQBGOS SQLINDON with compare than 20% HyBOCYAMICAGID, SQLINDON with a compare than 20% HyBOCS squingle or paniel es prohibited. SQLINDON with more than 20% HyBOGS no quindle is prohibited. | Very volatile, colourless liquid, evolving extremely toxic flammable vapours, absorbed in a porous inert material. Miscible with water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystals, or brown or grey lumps. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Insolubbe in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White powder. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by $$ 1618 dust inhalation. |
|                                         | Stowage and Segregation     | (16) | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category A.                                                                          | Category A.                                                                 | Category A.                                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                   | Category A. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                           | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                     | Category A.                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                  | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                     | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                          |
|                                         | EmS                         | (12) | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-A                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                  | F-C, S-U                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, <u>S-U</u>                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                             |
| s and bulk                              | Provisions                  | (14) | 4.2.5      | 1                                                                                    |                                                                             |                                                                         | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                       | TP33                                                                                                     | TP33                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                         | TP2                                                                                       | 1                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                            | TP33                                                                                                     | TP33                                                                                                 |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers      |                             | (13) | 4.3        | ı                                                                                    | ,                                                                           | 1                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T20                                                                                       | Б                                                                                                        | р                                                                                                      | E E                                                                                          | 1                                                                                         | ı                                                                                           | ±<br>4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F                                                                                                               | Б                                                                                                        | Ε                                                                                                    |
|                                         | Provisions                  | (11) | 4.1.4      | ,                                                                                    |                                                                             | ,                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                           | 85<br>84                                                                                                 | 82<br>84                                                                                               | 82<br>84                                                                                     |                                                                                           | 1                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B3                                                                                                              | B2<br>B4                                                                                                 | 82<br>84                                                                                             |
| BC                                      | Instruc- Prov               |      | 4.1.4      |                                                                                      | IBC02                                                                       | IBC03                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                    | BC08                                                                                                   | BC08                                                                                         | IBC02                                                                                     | 1                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC08                                                                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                    | IBC08                                                                                                |
| gui                                     | rovisions                   | (6)  | 4.1.4      |                                                                                      | -                                                                           | -                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                         | -                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                            | -                                                                                         | 1                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                    |
| Packing                                 | Instruc- P                  | (8)  | 4.1.4      | P001                                                                                 | P001                                                                        | P001<br>LP01                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P602                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                         | P001                                                                                      | P2 00                                                                                       | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P0 99                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                 |
|                                         | Excepted                    | (7b) | 3.5        | E3                                                                                   | E4                                                                          | E                                                                       | E4                                                                                                                                                                                      | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                                                                                         | F4                                                                                                       | F4                                                                                                     | F4                                                                                           | F4                                                                                        | e e                                                                                         | ы                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ы                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ӹ                                                                                                               | E4                                                                                                       | E4                                                                                                   |
|                                         | Limited                     |      | 3.4        | 0                                                                                    | 100 mℓ                                                                      | <i>₽</i> S                                                              | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1-6                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                         | 5 00 g                                                                                                   | 5009                                                                                                   | 5009                                                                                         | 100 mℓ                                                                                    | 0                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5 kg                                                                                                            | 500 g                                                                                                    | 500g                                                                                                 |
|                                         | Special                     | (9)  | 3.3        | 274                                                                                  | 274                                                                         | 223                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 354                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                      |                                                                                              | 1                                                                                         | 1                                                                                           | 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                        |                                                                                                      |
|                                         | Packing                     |      | 2.0.1.3    | -                                                                                    | =                                                                           | ≣                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                         | =                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                      | =                                                                                            | =                                                                                         | 1                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                    |
|                                         | Subsidiary<br>Rick(s)       | (4)  | 2.0        |                                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                           | 1 0-                                                                                                     | 1 0-                                                                                                   | 1 0-                                                                                         | . •                                                                                       | 1                                                                                           | 1 @                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 0                                                                                                             | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                               | 1 0-                                                                                                 |
|                                         | Clas                        |      | 2.0        | 6.1                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                         | 6.1                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                       | 2.3                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                  |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 62   | PSN                         | (2)  | 31.2       | DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.             | 22 DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYEINTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 1603 ETHYL BROMOACETATE                                                                                                                                                                 | 1604 ETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                    | 160S ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE                                                                   | 1606 FERRIC ARSENATE                                                                                     | 1607 FERRIC ARSENITE                                                                                   | 1608 FERROUS ARSENATE                                                                        | 1611 HEXAETHYL TETRAPHOSPHATE                                                             | 1612 HEXAETHYL TETRAPHOSPHATE AND COMPRESSED GAS<br>MIXTURE                                 | 1613 HYDROCYANIC ACID, AQUEQUS SQUITTON (HYDROGEN CYANIDE, AQUEQUS SQUITTON) with not more than 20% hydrogen cyanide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14 HYDROCEN CYANIDE, STABILIZED containing less than 3% water and absorbed in a porous inert material                                                                                                | 1616 LEAD ACETATE                                                                                               | 1617 LEAD ARSENATES                                                                                      | 1618 LEAD ARSENITES                                                                                  |
| MS<br>ANI<br>Page                       | S S                         | : E  |            | 1602                                                                                 | 1602                                                                        | 1602                                                                    | 160                                                                                                                                                                                     | 160                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 160                                                                                       | 160                                                                                                      | 160                                                                                                    | 160                                                                                          | 161                                                                                       | 161                                                                                         | 191                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1614                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 191                                                                                                             | 191                                                                                                      | 161                                                                                                  |

| Page 63    | N 9 (S)                          |            | 1620                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1621                                                                                                                                                           | 1622                                                                                                     | 1623                                                                                                      | 1624                                                                                                   | 1625                                                                                                                 | 1626                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1627                                                                           | 1629                                                                                 | 1630                                                                                                     | 1631                                                                       | 1634                                                                                 | 1636                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1637                                                                                | 000 |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|            | Properties and Observations (17) |            | White powder, Slightly soluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Mxuze of arsenic trioxide, lime and ferric oxide, used as an insecticide.<br>Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust<br>inhalation. | White crystals or powder, Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Vellow crystals or powder. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White, deliquescent crystals or powder, Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colourless crystals. Soluble in water. Reacts with acids, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly roxic and flammable gas. Highly roxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Grystals or powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid furnes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Solid. Soluble in water. Toxic if svallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. |     |
|            | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                    | Category A.                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                          | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                    | Category A.                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                | Category A.                                                                          | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                         |     |
| ı          | (15)                             | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                            |     |
| rs         | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP33 F                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                     | TP33 F                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                   | TP33 F                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP33 F                                                                         | TP33                                                                                 | TP33 F                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                       | TP33 F                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33 F                                                                              |     |
|            | instructions<br>(13)             | 4.2.5      | E                                                                                                                                                                                                 | р                                                                                                                                                              | E E                                                                                                      | р                                                                                                         | E E                                                                                                    | р                                                                                                                    | 9L                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13                                                                             | p                                                                                    | E                                                                                                        | E E                                                                        | ħ                                                                                    | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                   | р                                                                                   |     |
|            |                                  | 1          | -<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |
| - +        |                                  | 4.1.4      | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                                                                                                  | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                                            | 8 B2 B4                                                                                                   | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                                          | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                                                        | 7 B1                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8 B2<br>B4                                                                     | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                        | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                                            | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                              | 8 B2 B4                                                                              | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                       |     |
| Provisions | tions tions (10)                 |            | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                    | IBC08                                                                                                     | IBC08                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                | 1 IBC07                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                    | IBC08                                                                      | IBC08                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                               |     |
|            |                                  | 4 4.1.4    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 2                                                                                                                                                            | - 2                                                                                                      | 21                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                      | - 2                                                                                                                  | 2 PP31                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 2                                                                            | - 2                                                                                  | 20                                                                                                       | - 2                                                                        | 2                                                                                    | - 2                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 2                                                                                 |     |
| _          | ties tions (8)                   | ,          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                              | P002                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                     | P002                                                                           | P002                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                     | P002                                                                       | P002                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                |     |
|            | es quantifies<br>(7b)            | 3.5        | 9 E4                                                                                                                                                                                              | E4                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                                        | E4                                                                                                        | E E                                                                                                    | E E                                                                                                                  | B                                                                                                                                                                                        | E4                                                                             | E E                                                                                  | E E4                                                                                                     | 9<br>E4                                                                    | E E E                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E E                                                                                 |     |
| -          | s quantities<br>(7a)             | 3.4        | 2000                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5009                                                                                                                                                           | 500g                                                                                                     | 5009                                                                                                      | 5009                                                                                                   | 500 9                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                        | 500 9                                                                          | 500g                                                                                 | 5009                                                                                                     | 200                                                                        | 5009                                                                                 | 5009                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 00 g                                                                              |     |
| L          | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     |            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 43                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                              |                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                        | '                                                                          | 1                                                                                    | '                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                   |     |
|            | Facking<br>Group<br>(5)          |            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                              | =                                                                                    | =                                                                                                        | =                                                                          | =                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                   |     |
| -          | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0        | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                           | ۱ ۵                                                                                                      | ۱ ۵                                                                                                       | 1 0-                                                                                                   | 1 0-                                                                                                                 | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 0                                                                            | 1 0-                                                                                 | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                               | 1 0-                                                                       | 1 0-                                                                                 | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 0-                                                                                |     |
|            | or Div                           |            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                 |     |
| Page 63    | PSN (2)                          | 3.1.2      | 1620 LEAD CYANIDE                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1621 LONDON PURPLE                                                                                                                                             | 1622 MAGNESIUM ARSENATE                                                                                  | 1623 MERCURIC ARSENATE                                                                                    | 1624 MERCURIC CHLORIDE                                                                                 | 1625 MERCURIC NITRATE                                                                                                | 1626 MERCURIC POTASSIUM CYANIDE                                                                                                                                                          | 1627 MERCUROUS NITRATE                                                         | 1629 MERCURY ACETATE                                                                 | 1630 MERCURY AMMONIUM CHLORIDE                                                                           | 1631 MERCURY BENZOATE                                                      | 1634 MERCURY BROMIDES                                                                | 1636 MERCURY CYANIDE                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1637 MERCURY GLUCONATE                                                              |     |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 64         | N 9.<br>18.                             |                | 1639                                                                                                  | 1640                                                                                            | 1641                                                                                          | 1642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1643                                                                                                                  | 1644                                                                                         | 1645                                                                                                                                 | 1646                                                                                         | 1647                                                                                                                                                                            | 1648                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1649                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1650                                                                  | 1651                                                                                 | 1652                                                                           | 1653                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 64 | Properfies and Observations (17)        |                | Brown powder containing about 20% mercury. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Yellow oliy paste. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or<br>by inhalation. | Orange powder. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hought open cases. It shiply box an end filmmable gas, Maye spoled in moved in a file. Toxic if swallowed, by slin contact or by distribution, and death of such contact or by distribution. Toxic if swallowed, by slin contact or by distribution, and and a file. Toxic if swallowed, by slin contact or by distribution, and the state of the st | Yellow, deliquescent crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White powder, insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Decomposes in water, forming sulphuric acid.<br>Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White powder, insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | . Solutions of methyl bromide gas, evolving toxic vapour. Methyl bromide has a boiling point of approximately 4°C. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouries, volatile liquid. Flashpoint. 2°C.c.: Explosive limits. 3% to 16%. Miscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic cyanide fumes. Harmful if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Volatile liquids evolving toxic vapour. Mixture of tetraethylead or retramethyllead with ethylene dibromide and ethylene dichloride. Insoluble in water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Crystals or powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Green crystals or powder. Insoluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)            | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A.                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                   | Category A. "Separated from" acids and class 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                           | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                           | Category A.                                                                          | Category A.                                                                    | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                             | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A<br>S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)                      | 4.2.5          | TP33                                                                                                  | ТР33                                                                                            | TP33                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                 | TP3.3                                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                  | TP33                                                                                 | TP33                                                                           | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)            | 4.2.5          | Ē                                                                                                     | EL                                                                                              | р                                                                                             | ħ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E                                                                                                                     | E                                                                                            | E                                                                                                                                    | £                                                                                            | Т20                                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4 LT                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | p                                                                     | р                                                                                    | p                                                                              | E                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | suo                                     | 4              | ]                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <u>B</u>                              | s (11)                                  | 4.1.4          | 98 B2<br>B4                                                                                           | 38 B2 B4                                                                                        | )8<br>B4<br>B4                                                                                | 88 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 98<br>B4                                                                                                              | )8 B2<br>B4                                                                                  | )8 B2<br>B4                                                                                                                          | 98 B2 B4                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                               | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                              | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | )8 B2<br>B4                                                           | )8 B2<br>B4                                                                          | 98<br>B4<br>B4                                                                 | 8 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | sions Instruc-<br>tions<br>) (10)       | 4.1.4          | IBC08                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                           | IBC08                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                                                                                | - IBC08                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                 | - IBC08                                                                              | IBC08                                                                          | - IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Provisions<br>tions (9)        | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | P002 -                                                                                                | P002 -                                                                                          | P002 -                                                                                        | P002 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002 -                                                                                                                | P002 -                                                                                       | P002 -                                                                                                                               | P002 -                                                                                       | P602 -                                                                                                                                                                          | - 100d                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P602 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002 -                                                                | P002 -                                                                               | P002 -                                                                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Excepted Instantifies tive (7b) (7b)    | 3.5            | E4 PC                                                                                                 | E4 PC                                                                                           | F2                                                                                            | F4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E4 PC                                                                                                                 | E4 PC                                                                                        | E4 PC                                                                                                                                | E4 PC                                                                                        | EO PE                                                                                                                                                                           | E2 PC                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ES PG                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E4 PC                                                                 | 27                                                                                   | E4 PC                                                                          | E4 PC                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Limited Exc<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) ( | 3.4            | 500 8                                                                                                 | 5009                                                                                            | 5009                                                                                          | 500 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 500 g                                                                                                                 | 500 9                                                                                        | 500 g                                                                                                                                | 5009                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 €                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 00 g                                                                | 500 g                                                                                | 5009                                                                           | 5 00 g                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       | Special Li<br>Provisions que<br>(6)     |                | is .                                                                                                  | ıñ                                                                                              | is .                                                                                          | 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | iñ<br>I                                                                                                               | in I                                                                                         | in I                                                                                                                                 | ıñ                                                                                           | 354                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | is .                                                                  | 43                                                                                   | iñ<br>I                                                                        | in .                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Packing Sp<br>Group Prov<br>(5)         | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                     | =                                                                                               | =                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                     | =                                                                                    | =                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | Subsidiary Pa<br>Risk(s) G<br>(4)       | 2.0            |                                                                                                       | 1 0                                                                                             | . •                                                                                           | ı <u>a.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . •                                                                                                                   | 1 0                                                                                          | 1 0-                                                                                                                                 | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                   | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | , a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                       | Clas Subs<br>or Div Ris<br>(3) (        | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | PSN CA<br>Orl                           | 312 2          |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                                               | 1642 MBRCURY OXYCYANDE, DESENSTIZED 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                              | 1647 METHYL BROMIDE AND ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE MIXTURE, 6.<br>LIQUID                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1649 MOTOR FUEL ANTI-KNOCK MIXTURE 6.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 64 | N (5)                                   |                | 1639 MERCURY NUCLEATE                                                                                 | 1640 MERCURY OLEATE                                                                             | 1641 MERCURY OXIDE                                                                            | 1642 MERCURY OX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1643 MERCURY POTASSIUM IODIDE                                                                                         | 1644 MERCURY SALICYLATE                                                                      | 1645 MERCURY SULPHATE                                                                                                                | 1646 MERCURY THIOCYANATE                                                                     | 1647 METHYLBRO<br>LIQUID                                                                                                                                                        | 1648 ACETONITRILE                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1649 MOTOR FUEL                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1650 beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE, SOLID                                        | 1651 NAPHTHYLTHIOUREA                                                                | 1652 NAPHTHYLUREA                                                              | 1653 NICKEL CYANIDE                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| rage 65 | N 9 5                            |                | 1654                                                                                                                               | 1655                                                                                       | 1655                                                                         | 1655                                                                         | 1656                                                                       | 1656                                            | 1657                                                                                         | 1658                                                                      | 1658                           | 1659                                                                                         | 1660                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1661                                                                                                                                | 1662                                                                                                                                                                 | 1663                                                                                                                                                                  | 1664                                                                                                                                        | 1665                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 65 | Properties and Coservations (17) |                | Thick colourless oil, turning brown on exposure to air. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | A wide variety of toxic solids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | See entry above.                                                             | See entry above.                                                             | Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                | White crystals. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin comact or by inhalation. | See entry above.               | White crystals, Soluble in water, Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas. Strong oxidizing agent. On contact with air, gives off brown fumes which are toxic by inhalation, with delayed effect similar to phosgene. Heavier than air (1.04). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellow crystals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. ortho-NITROANILINES may be carried in the molten state. | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. Oily liquid, evolving toxic vapour. Melting point: approximately 6°C. Toxic<br>If swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalation. | Yellow crystak. Some isomers may have a metting point as low as 44°C.  Toxic If swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. May be carried in the motien state. | Yellow liquids. Melting points: ortho-NTROTOLUBNE: -4°C, meta-<br>NITROTOLUBNE: 15°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Yellow liquids. Melting points: 2-NITRO-3-XYLENE: 14°C to 16°C, 3-NITRO-2-XYLENE: 2°C. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
| 0       | Stowage and Segregation<br>(16)  | 7.7.41.7.7     | Category A.                                                                                                                        | Category B.                                                                                | Category A.                                                                  | Category A.                                                                  | Category A.                                                                | Category A.                                     | Category A.                                                                                  | Category A.                                                               | Category A.                    | Category A.                                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>5.1 but "Separated from" class 7.                                                                                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                                         | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | (15)                             | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                  | F-A, S-A                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                     | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                            |
| LS.     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          |                                                                                                                                    | TP33 F                                                                                     | TP33                                                                         | TP33 F                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                 | TP3.3                                                                                        | TP2                                                                       | TP2                            | TP3.3                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                                | TP2                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33 F                                                                                                                                                                | TP2                                                                                                                                         | TP2                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         | instructions<br>(13)             | 4.2.5          | ,                                                                                                                                  | 9 <u>T</u>                                                                                 | E                                                                            | F                                                                            |                                                                            | 1                                               | E                                                                                            | 4                                                                         | 4                              | p                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | p                                                                                                                                   | 4                                                                                                                                                                    | F                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         |                                  |                | ]                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                            |                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                           |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| - +     | - Provisions<br>(11)             | 4.1.4          | '                                                                                                                                  | 18                                                                                         | 87<br>84                                                                     | 83                                                                           | '                                                                          | 1                                               | 84<br>84                                                                                     | 1                                                                         |                                | 84<br>84                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 84<br>84                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      | 83                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                   |
| -       | tions (10)                       | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                                                                                              | IBC07                                                                                      | IBC08                                                                        | IBC08                                                                        | IBC02                                                                      | 18C03                                           | IBC08                                                                                        | IBC02                                                                     | IBC03                          | IBC08                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                                                                                                               |
|         | s (9)                            | 4.1.4          | _                                                                                                                                  | - 2                                                                                        |                                                                              | - 2 2                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                               | 2 -                                                                                          | -                                                                         | -                              | 2                                                                                            | - 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                     | _                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 2 -                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                   |
| _       | files tions (8)                  | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                               | P002                                                                                       | P002                                                                         | P002<br>LP02                                                                 | P001                                                                       | P001                                            | P002                                                                                         | P001                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                   | P002                                                                                         | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P002                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                 | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                |
|         | ies quantifies (7b)              | 3.5            | ne E4                                                                                                                              | 9                                                                                          | g E4                                                                         | E E                                                                          | nl E4                                                                      | E .                                             | 9<br>E4                                                                                      | nl E4                                                                     | <u> </u>                       | 9 E4                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | g E4                                                                                                                                | ml E4                                                                                                                                                                | E E                                                                                                                                                                   | ne E4                                                                                                                                       | ne E4                                                                                                                                                               |
|         | ns quantifies<br>(7a)            | 3.4            | 100 m                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                          | 5009                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                         | 100 m                                                                      | S &                                             | 5009                                                                                         | 100 ml                                                                    | s θ                            | 5009                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 500 g                                                                                                                               | 100                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 m                                                                                                                                       | 100 m <sup>g</sup>                                                                                                                                                  |
| L       | Provisions<br>(6)                | 93.3           | '                                                                                                                                  | 43 274                                                                                     | 43                                                                           | 43<br>223<br>274                                                             | 4                                                                          | 43 223                                          | 1                                                                                            | 1                                                                         | 223                            | 1                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 279                                                                                                                                 | 279                                                                                                                                                                  | 279                                                                                                                                                                   | '                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | Group<br>(5)                     | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                          | =                                                                            | ≡                                                                            | =                                                                          | ≡                                               | =                                                                                            | =                                                                         | ≡                              | =                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                    | ≣                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            | ,                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                          | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                          | 1                                               | 1                                                                                            | 1                                                                         | ı                              | 1                                                                                            | 5.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ļ       | or Div                           | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                          | 6.1                                                                          | 6.1                                                                        | 6.1                                             | 6.1                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                       | 6.1                            | 6.1                                                                                          | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 65      | No. (1) (2)                      | 3.1.2          | 1654 NICOTINE                                                                                                                      | 1655 NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. or<br>NICOTINE PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S.            | 1655 NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. OF NICOTINE PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S. | 1655 NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. OF NICOTINE PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S. | 1656 NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LIQUID or SOLUTION                            | 1656 NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LIQUID or SOLUTION | 1657 NICOTINESALICYLATE                                                                      | 1658 NICOTINESULPHATE SOLUTION                                            | 1658 NICOTINESULPHATE SOLUTION | 1659 NICOTINETARTRATE                                                                        | 1660 NITRIC OXIDE, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1661 NITROANILINES (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                                     | 1662 NITROBENZENE                                                                                                                                                    | 1663 NITROPHENOLS (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                                                                        | 1664 NITROTOLUENES, LIQUID                                                                                                                  | 1665 NITROXYLENES, LIQUID                                                                                                                                           |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 66          | N 9.8                             |         | 1669                                                                       | 1670                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1671                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1672                                                                                                                       | 1673                                                                                                                     | 1674                                                       | 1677                                                                                                              | 1678                                                                                       | 1679                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1680                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1683                                                                                          | 1684                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1685                                                                                              | 1686                                                                     | 1686                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 66 | Properties and Observations (177) |         | . Colourless liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Y Vellow, oily, volatile ilquid evolving irritating vapour (Tear Gas.). Slowly vectorposes in composes in control with water, producing bylonique, deads with iron or steel, evolving arbon tetrachloride. Corrosiver to most metals. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhaliation. | Colourless or white crystals or crystalisted mass. Meting point: 43°C (pure product). Soluble in water. Toxic if svallowed, by skin contact or by vapour inhalation. Rapidly absorbed through the skin. | Pale yellow, oily liquid with an irritating unpleasant odour. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. May be carried in the molten state. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colourless crystals or white powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White powder, Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder, Soluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyonide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if svallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White, deliques cent crystals or lumps. Soluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid furnes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Yellow powder. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White powder, insoluble in water, Reacts with acids or acid furnes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colouriess crystals. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colouriess liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                       |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)      | 7.167.7 | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                | Category A.                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                   | Category A. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                       | Category A.                                                              | Category A.                            |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                       | 5.4.3.2 | F-A, S-A                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                 | F-A, S-A                               |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)                | 4.2.5   | TP2                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                | TP3.3                                                                                                                    | TP3.3                                                      | TP3 3                                                                                                             | TP3.3                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                                                          | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                                                              | TP2                                                                      | TP2                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)      | 4.3     | 1                                                                          | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4<br>1                                                                                                                     | F                                                                                                                        | E                                                          | E E                                                                                                               | E                                                                                          | E                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E E                                                                                           | E E                                                                                                                                                                                         | E E                                                                                               | 12                                                                       | <b>T</b>                               |
| IBC                                   | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11)  | 1       | IBC02 -                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | IBC08 B3                                                                                                                 | IBC08 B2 B4                                                | IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                       | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                 | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC07 B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                   | IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                       | BC02 -                                                                   | IBC03 -                                |
| D                                     | tici<br>tic<br>(9)                | 4       | - IBC                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                        | ) <u>B</u>                                                 | - 1                                                                                                               | - M                                                                                        | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                | PP3.1 IBC                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 180                                                                                         | - M                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                 | - 180                                                                    | - 180                                  |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Protions (8)             |         | P001                                                                       | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P602                                                                                                                       | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                             | P002                                                       | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                              | P001                                                                     | P001<br>LP01                           |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)    | 3,5     | E4                                                                         | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 43                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E                                                                                                                          | ā                                                                                                                        | 2                                                          | 72                                                                                                                | 2                                                                                          | F4                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 72                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                | 2                                                                        | ā                                      |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)     |         | 100 mℓ                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5009                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                          | 5 kg                                                                                                                     | 5009                                                       | 5 00 g                                                                                                            | 500 g                                                                                      | 5009                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 500 9                                                                                         | 5 00 g                                                                                                                                                                                      | 500 9                                                                                             | 100 mℓ                                                                   | ≥ €                                    |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)      | . E.    | 1                                                                          | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 279                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                          | 279                                                                                                                      | 43                                                         | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                   | 84                                                                       | 43 223                                 |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)           |         | =                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                        | =                                                          | =                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                 | =                                                                        | ≣                                      |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)      | 5.0     | ı <b>L</b>                                                                 | . •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                        | 1 0-                                                       | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                            | ı <b>a</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ۱ ۵                                                                                           | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                 | 1                                                                        | 1                                      |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div                    | 2.0     | 6.1                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                      | 6.1                                    |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 66 | UN PSN<br>No.<br>(1)              |         | 1669 PENTACHLOROETHANE                                                     | 1670 PERCHLOROMETHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1671 PHENOL, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1672 PHENYLCARBYLAMINE CHLORIDE                                                                                            | 1673 PHENYLENEDIAMINES (o-, m-, p)                                                                                       | 1674 PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE                                | 1677 POTASSIUM ARSENATE                                                                                           | 1678 POTASSIUM ARSENTE                                                                     | 1679 POTASSIUM CUPROCYANIDE                                                                                                                                                                          | 1680 POTASSIUM CYANIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1683 SILVER ARSENITE                                                                          | 1684 SILVER CYANIDE                                                                                                                                                                         | 1685 SODIUM ARSENATE                                                                              | 1686 SODIUM ARSENITE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                   | 1686. SODIUM ARSENTE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION |

| rage 6/    | S 8 €                             |          | 1687                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1688                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1689                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1690                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1691                                                                                       | 1692                                                                                                                                                        | 1693                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1693                                                   | 1694                                                                                                                                                                       | 1695                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1697                                                                                                                                              | 1698                                                                                                                                            | 1699                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1700                                                                                                                                       | 1701                                                                                                              | 1702                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | Properties and Observations (17)  |          | Colourless crystals. May react vigorously with acids to form hydrazoic acid, which is an explosive. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. May explode if involved in a fire. Toxic if swallowed, by Skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White, deliquescent solid with a foul odour. Reacts with acids, evolving dimethylarsine, an extremely roxic gas. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust imbalation. | White, deliquescent crystals or lumps. Soluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid fures, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. React with acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride, a toxic, irritating and corrosive gas, apparent as white fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White powder, Soluble in water, Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Strychnine is slightly soluble; the salts are soluble in water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Tear gas substance" is a generic term for substances which, in minute quantities dispersed in air, cause extreme eye irritation and profuse tears. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                       | Volatile liquids evolving irritating vapour ("Tear Gas"), Melting points:<br>ortho-BROMOBEAZYL CYANDE T.C. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin<br>contact or by inhalation. | Flammable, cornosive, colouniess liquid, evolving irritating vapour ("Tear<br>Gas"), Miscible with water, Flashpoint, 25°C.c.c. Highly toxic if swallowed,<br>by skin contact of by Inhalation. | White crystals evolving intitating vapour (Tear Cas?). Melting point may be as low as 20°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Volatile, yellow crystals evolving irritating vapour ("Tear Gas"). Highly toxic contact or by Inhalation. | When pure, colourless liquid. The commercial product may be a dark brown liquid. Volatile liquid evolving an irritating vapour (Trair Gas"). Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Devices containing tear—producing substances which, in minute quantities dispersed in air, cause extreme eye irritation and profuse tears. | Colouries, liquid, evolving irritating vapour (Tear Gas "). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Colourless liquid with a chloroform-like odour. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|            | Stowage and Segregation<br>(16)   | 7.16 7.7 | Category A. "Away from" heavy<br>metals and their salts. "Separated<br>from acids.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                           | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                           | Саtедогу А.                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                    | Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category D. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class for 3 but "Away from" class 4.1.                                                                                                 | Category D. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                               | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                           | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                     | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                       |
|            | EmS<br>(15)                       | 5.4.3.2  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                    |
| containers | Provisions<br>(14)                | 4.2.5    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                       | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                                                             | TP33                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                       | TP2                                                                                                                                         |
|            | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)      | 4.25     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9L                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F                                                                                                                                                                                             | E                                                                                          | 9T                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        | 4<br>1                                                                                                                                                                     | T20                                                                                                                                                                                             | E E                                                                                                                                               | T6                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                           |
|            | Provisions<br>(11)                | 4.1.4    | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                             | B2<br>B4                                                                                   | _                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | ,                                                                                                                                                                                               | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            | ,                                                                                                                 | l,                                                                                                                                          |
| ł          | tions (10)                        |          | BC08 B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BC08 B                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC07 B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBCO8 B3                                                                                                                                                                                      | BC08 B                                                                                     | IBC07 B1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBCO8 B                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ľ                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                                                                             | IBC02                                                                                                                                       |
|            | tiv<br>(9)                        | 4        | BB .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                      | PP3.1 IB4                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u> </u>                                                                                   | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                    | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PP3.1 IB4                                              | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - B                                                                                                                                               | PP3.1                                                                                                                                           | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                                          | PP3.1 IB                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                           |
| ŀ          | nstruc-<br>tions<br>(8)           |          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                                                          | P002 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                        | P001 F                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001 F                                                 | P001 F                                                                                                                                                                     | P602                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                                                                              | P002 F                                                                                                                                          | P001 F                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P600                                                                                                                                       | P001 F                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                        |
|            | Excepted   quantities (7b)        |          | E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E4                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                      | E4                                                                                         | Ð                                                                                                                                                           | ы                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E4                                                     | Ð                                                                                                                                                                          | EO                                                                                                                                                                                              | E4                                                                                                                                                | 8                                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                          | E4                                                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                           |
| İ          | Limited E<br>quantifies q<br>(7a) | 3,4      | 5003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 500g                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                          | 500g                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                 | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                      |
|            | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)      | 3.3      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                          | 43                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 274                                                    | 13.8                                                                                                                                                                       | 354                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                             |
|            | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)           |          | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                          | _                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                           |
|            | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)      | 5.0      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                               | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                          | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                 | , =                                                                                                                                             | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.1                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                 | , a                                                                                                                                         |
| _ 1        | clas<br>or Div                    |          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                         |
| 29         | No. (2) (2)                       |          | 1687 SODIUM AZIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1688 SODIUM CACODYLATE                                                                                                                                                                        | 1689 SODIUM CYANDE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1690 SODIUM FLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                   | 1691 STRONTIUM ARSENITE                                                                    | 1692 STRYCHNINE OF STRYCHNINE SALTS                                                                                                                         | 1693 TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                  | 1693 TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                | 1694 BROMOBENZYLCYANIDES, LIQUID                                                                                                                                           | 1695 CHLOROACETONE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                  | 1697 CHLOROACETOPHENONE, SOLID                                                                                                                    | 1698 DIPHENYLAMINE CHLOROARSINE                                                                                                                 | 1699 DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                         | 1700 TEAR GAS CANDLES                                                                                                                      | 1701 XYLYL BROMIDE, LIQUID                                                                                        | 1702 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE                                                                                                              |

1710 1714 1716 1717 1718 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1704 1707 1708 1709 1712 1713 1715 1719 1719 Page 68 N 9 (9 18) Category C. Clear of living quarters. Colouries filed Rests vidently whit water, evolving pridicage homde, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white furnes. In the presence of most true, highly corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membranes. fumes (phosgene). Toxic if Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: STC.cc.. Bolling point: 51°C. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and cornosive gas apparent as white furnes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals, Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colouriess, flammable liquid, extremely irritating odour, causes tears. Flashopinit. 3T C.C. When intolood and fine, evolves octors gases, in the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous. Corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Reacts violently with acids. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia gas. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. metals. Colourles s, flammable liquid with an irritating odour. Flashpoint: 54°C c.c. Immiscible with water, in the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membranes. contact or by dust Colourless liquids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. White crystals or powder. Insoluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Grey crystals or powder. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water or damp air, evolving phosphine, a spontaneously flammable and highly toxic gas. Reacts violently with oxidizing ģ Colourless liquid. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. rellow liquid. Insoluble in water. Mildly corrosive to most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin . Toxic if swallowed, by skin Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation Properties and Observations Colourless liquid with a chloroform-like odour. When involved in a fire, evolves extremely toxic f swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. (12) Crystalline solid. Insoluble in water. by dust inhalation. White crystals or powder. inhalation. See entry above. White crystals of inhalation. Category A. "Separated from" acids. "Away from" ammonium salts. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Category A. Clear of living quarters. Category E. If under deck, in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. Category A. "Separated from" acids. "Away from" ammonium salts. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3 but "Away from" class 4.1. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category B. Clear of living quarters. Stowage and Segregation Category A. Clear of living 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category A. Category A. Category A. Category A. Category A. Category A. F-A, S-A F-E S-C F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-G, S-N F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP2 TP33 TP33 TP33 4.2.5 TP2 TP2 TP33 TP2 TP2 TP2 (14 TP2 TP27 TP1 TP2 TP13 TP IP nstructions Tank (13) 1 2 1 4 1 9 1 1 8 8 4 1 F ۳ Ξ 4.1.4 83 B20 B20 B2 84 18 8 BC02 tions (10) BC08 BC02 BC08 BC03 IBC02 BC08 BC07 IBC02 BC02 **IBC02** BC03 IBC02 BC03 6 PP31 Packing nstruc-tions (8) P001 P002 P001 P001 P002 P002 P403 P001 P001 P001 P001 P002 LP02 P001 P001 P001 P001 quantities (g\_) 3.5 4 E4 7 ⊞ ӹ E4 7 ES 8 E2 ß E Ξ E2 ӹ ES mβ ш (7a) 500g 5 kg 500g 2 5 1.6 1-6 1-6 2 6 1.6 2 0 0 100 100 100 Special Provisions 279 9 3.3 43 274 223 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ = ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 3/8 2.0 1 0 6.1 n jas (3) 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 4.3 6.1 6.1 1712 ZINC ARSENATE or ZINC ARSENITE OF ZINC ARSENITE MIXTURE 1704 TETRAETHYL DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE 1709 2,4-TOLUYLENEDIAMINE, SOLID PSN 3.1.2 1719 CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S. (5) 1719 CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S. 707 THALLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S. 722 ALLYL CHLOROFORMATE 1718 BUTYLACID PHOSPHATE 1710 TRICHLOROETHYLENE 1708 TOLUIDINES, LIQUID 1715 ACETIC ANHYDRIDE 1711 XYLIDINES, LIQUID 1717 ACETYL CHLORIDE 1716 ACETYL BROMIDE 1714 ZINC PHOSPHIDE 713 ZINC CYANIDE MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 68 S & €

| ,                                     |                             | ıga 1                 | 1 m                                                                                                                                                                                         | l 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8                                    | Ιø                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | I so                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | _                                     | l <b>-</b>                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 69        | N 9.                        | (E)                   | 1723                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1724                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | it 1725                              | it 1726                              | 1727                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1728                                  | 1729<br>s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1730<br>d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1731                                  | 1731                                  | re 1732                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1733                                                                                                                                            | 1736                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNEX -<br>Page 69 | Properties and Observations | (1)                   | Yellow liquid with an irritating odour. Flashpoint: 5°C c.c. inmiscible with water. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouries, farmable liquid with a purgent odour, ving phydrogen professional colouries, and which colouries in the colouries and conduction and with water with water with the colouries and conduction and with the colouries with the colouries of the colouries to |                                      |                                      | <ul> <li>White deliquescent crystals. Decomposed by heat or acids, evolving<br/>hydrogen flucoride, account, casternelly furtiating and consisting as<br/>apparent as white fumes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to<br/>glass, other siliceous materials and most metals. Causes burns to skin and<br/>muckous membranes.</li> </ul> |                                       | Crystalline powder, Melting point, 22°C. Reacts violently with water, evolving pidrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes, in the presence of missture, highly corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membranes. | <ul> <li>Yellow, oily liquid with an offensive odour. May solidify by absorption of<br/>moisture. Reacts vollently with water, evoluting phylogen chloride, an<br/>irritating and corresive gas apparent as white times. In the presence of<br/>moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and<br/>mucous membranes.</li> </ul> |                                       | . See entry above.                    | Colouriess liquid with a pungent codour. When anhydrous, mildly corrosi ver<br>old sigs, other slidous naterials and nost metals. Assetts violently with<br>water, evolving hydrogen fluoride, an irritating gas, lighly corrosive to<br>see a and other light see and most metals. Powerful outside,<br>may cause fire in contact with readily flammable or gaint; substances.<br>The fir simplewed, by skill contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin<br>and mucous membranes. | . Reacts slowly with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. | Colourless liquid, very irritating odour, causes tears. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrostve gas apparent as white furnes, in the presence of involsture, highly corrostve to most metals. Appour irritates menochanes. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (a1)<br>7.7 dt 7.7    | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                       | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A. Clear of Iving quarters. | Category A. Clear of Iving quarters. | Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category C. Clear of living quarters. | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters. | Category C. Clear of living quarters. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                           | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | EmS                         | (13)<br>5.4.32<br>7.8 | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                             | F-A, S-B                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                              | F-A, S-B                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s and bulk<br>ers                     | Provisions                  | 4.2.5                 | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP33                                 | ТР33                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2                                   | TPI                                   | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank                        | 4.3                   | 4                                                                                                                                                                                           | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                                    | <u>r</u>                             | th.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 011                                   | <u>μ</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14                                    | T4                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ET.                                                                                                                                             | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 0                                     | Provisions                  | 4.1.4                 | ] ,                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4 B 4                              | B4<br>B4                             | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       | ı                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                        | B20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| BC                                    | Instruc- F                  | 4.1.4                 | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC08                                | 18C08                                | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC02                                 | IBC03                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Packing                               | Provisions                  | 4.1.4                 |                                                                                                                                                                                             | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                    |                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                     | 1                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| g.                                    | ⊆ ₩                         | 4.1.4                 | P001                                                                                                                                                                                        | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                 | P002                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P010                                  | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                  | P001<br>LP01                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | 교 중                         | 3.5                   | E3                                                                                                                                                                                          | . E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23                                   | 23                                   | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E3                                    | Ξ.                                    | 63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                              | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | 그망                          | 3.4                   | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 kg                                 | 1 kg                                 | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                     | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16                                    | 5 €                                   | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 kg                                                                                                                                            | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | S, S                        | 3.3                   | ,                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 93.7                                 | 93.7                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                     | 223                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | / Packing<br>Group          | _                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                    | =                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                     | ≡                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 5.0                   | 00                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                    |                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                     | 1                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div              | 5.0                   | m                                                                                                                                                                                           | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 00                                   | 00                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ∞                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | œ                                     | 00                                    | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ∞                                                                                                                                               | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 69 | UN No.                      | (1) (6) 3.12          | 1723 ALLYL IODIDE                                                                                                                                                                           | 1724 ALYLTRICHIOROSILANE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1725 ALUMINIUM BROMIDE, ANHYDROUS    | 1726 ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS   | 1727 AMMONIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1728 AMYLTRICHLOROSILANE              | 1729 ANISOYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1730 ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1731 ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE SOLUTION  | 1731 ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE SOLUTION  | 1732. ANTIMONY PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1733 ANTIMONY TRICHLORIDE                                                                                                                       | 1736 BENZOYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

1740 1745 1746 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 70 1738 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1747 No. (18) Reacts volently with water, evolving hydrogen flooride, a tookic extremely corrects volently with water, evolving hydrogen flooride, a tookic south corrective op as apparent as white furmes, in contact with acids or acid furnes, evolves highly rookic furnes of hornine, floorine and their compounds, evolves highly rookic furnes of hornine, floorine and their compounds. Colourless liquid with a pungent odour, causes tears, in the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Causes tears. Immiscible with water. Un hydrolyses slowly in contact with: In the presence of mosture, corrosive to most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or mosture, corrosive to most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or In contact with acids or acid fumes evolves highly toxic fumes of bromine, fluorine and their compounds. Highly corrosive to most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Gauses burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless liquid with an irritating odour. Reacts with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. In the presence of moisture, highly Non-flammable, uncit and corrosive gas, Forms dense white corrosive furness in morst air. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen tchoride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white frames, in the presence of moistone, highly corrosive to most makes, Much heaver than air (2.35). Highly tritating or skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Very dark brown, heavy liquid with an extremely trintating odour. Density, all quier product. Boiling point: 5°C. Powerful oxidaric may cause fine in contact with organic materials such as wood, cotton or straw. Highly consists to most metals. Souldon's base the same properties to a lesser degree, depending on concentration. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact degree, depending on concentration. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact Colouries, flammable field with a purgent odour phydrogen Flashpoint: 32°C cc. Reacts volently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive aga a paparent as white furnes. When the reviewed in a fire, evolves bond gases, in the presence of most sure, highly corrosive to most metals. Appoint irritates mucous membranes. Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. corrosive to most metals. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Crystalline solids. Decomposed by heat or acid, evolving hydrogen fluoride, an externelly infritating and corrosive gas, in the presence of mosture, corrosive to glass, other siliceous materials and most metals. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Category D. Potected from sources. Colourless, heavy liquid with an extremely triting ofdour. And the context of heat. Clear of living quarters. Belling point-4CC. Powerfol oxidant may cause fire in context with Segregation as for data S. S. I but or organic material such as wood, cotton or straw Reax is violently with Segregation as for classes 4.1 and 2. water, evolving hydrogen fluoride, a toxic, extremely corrosive gas apparent as white furnes. Colourless, heavy liquid with an extremely irritating odour. Powerful oxidant; may cause fire in contact with organic material such as wood or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Highly corrosive to most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin con inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. by vapour inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Properties and Observations (12) See entry above Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. Category D. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classe 4.1, 5.1 and 7. Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.
Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Separated from" classes 4.1 and 7. Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Protected from sources of heat. Category C. Clear of living quarters. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Category D. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. Stowage and Segregation Category D. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. .1 to 7.7 (16) Category A. Category A. F-A, S-B F-C, S-U F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-E, S-C 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP2 (14) TP2 TP13 TP2 TP2 TP10 TP13 TP2 TP7 TP13 TP2 TP2 TP13 TP2 nstructions Tank (13) 8 8 T10 ۳ 82 T22 110 F 8 Ξ B20 B20 B20 B20 84 83 8 BC02 tions (10) BC02 BC08 BC08 IBC02 BC02 6 P002 P200 tions (8) P001 P001 P001 P002 P200 P001 P804 P200 (g\_) E4 4 8 Œ Ξ 8 E2 E 8 8 8 8 (7a) ş 5 kg 0 0 0 0 500 9 223 Packing Group (5) Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 6.1/8 2.0 6.1 m œ œ œ n jas (3) 6.1 2.3 5.1 6.1 ACID COMPLEX, LIQUID 742 BORON TRIFLUORIDE ACETIC ACID COMPLEX, LIQUID 1740 HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES, SOLID, N.O.S. 740 HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES, SOLID, N.O.S. PROPIONIC 1744 BROMINE or BROMINE SOLUTION PSN 3.1.2 (5) 739 BENZYL CHLOROFORMATE 1745 BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE 1747 BUTYLTRICHLOROSILANE 746 BROMINE TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRICHLORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE 1738 BENZYL CHLORIDE 1737 BENZYL BROMIDE MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 70 1743 S & €

| N 0. (8)                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1748                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1748                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1749                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1750                                                                                                                                                | 1751                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1752                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1753                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1754                                                    | 1755                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1755                                                                                                             | 1756                                | 1757                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1757                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Properties and Observations (17)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | White or yellowish solid (powder, granules or tablets) with chlorine-like and our Soluble in water. May cause fine in contact with organic material or ammonium compounds. Selemine decomposition at elevated and a supposition are levated and a supposition are levated of the cut evolution. Discomposition that the composition of the initiated by head or by impurities (e.g. powdered meals (flow, lead in the initiated by head or by impurities (e.g. powdered meals (flow, Liable to heat stowly. Rearts with saids, evolving chlorine, an irritating, corrow and not cas, in the presence of molisture, corrosive to most metals. Dust irritates, metals means means means the most membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | well-demmadale, pacte and corrobuse gas. Forms deace, while controlled, futures in most last. Reacts volenthy waster, reolwing bydrigogen fluoride, and ristings and corrobuse gas appears as white futures, Corrobuse to glass and not most in metals, Prowerful coidizing agent which may cause fires with combastile metals. Much heaver than air. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and muccus membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Colourless liquid. Corrosive to most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, very deliquescent crystals. Melting point may be as low as 50°C. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Toxici if sevellowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contents find with a purpore dour. Reacts violently with water, evolving bytiogen choride, an initiating and corresive gas apparent as a Whete furnes.  When involved in a fire, evolves took gases, in the presence of most                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         | Orange liquid. Powerful oxidant. May cause fire in contact with organic materials such as wood, cotton or straw. Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                                                                 |                                     | Green liquid, Reacts with strong acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride, an extremely irritating and corrosive gas. Mildly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.               |
| Stowage and Segregation (16)      | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category D. Protected from sources for heat. Cargo rheat. Cargo rheats of real cargo runis shall be shaded from direct sunlight.  shall be stowed so as to allow for adequate all circulation throughout throughout throughout throughout ammonium compounds, acids, and any admites; hydrogen peroxides and liquid organic substances.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Cago transport units shall be shaded from direct suilight.  Ackages in rea goot anasport units shall be stowed so as to allow for the cargo. Separated from the cargo. Separated from ammolulum compounds, acids, and admics Indicates provided said iliquid organic substances.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Separated from" class 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                               | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                   | Category C. Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 5.1 but<br>"Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                   | Category C. Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 5.1 but<br>"Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7. | Category A. "Separated from" acids. | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A.                    |
| EmS<br>(15)                       | 5.4.3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                       |
| Provisions<br>(14)                | 4.2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                 | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2                                                     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                | TPI                                                                                                              | TP33                                | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                              | Id                             |
| Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)      | 4.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Т20                                                     | 18<br>18                                                                                                                                                                                           | T4                                                                                                               | E                                   | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                | 74<br>4                        |
| ruo- Provisions<br>nns<br>0) (11) | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 203                                                                                                                                               | 108 B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                       | 502 B20                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | 508 B2<br>B4                        | 203                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBCO3 -                        |
| tic<br>(9)                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PP85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 180                                                                                                                                               | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                       | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                              | - 180                                                                                                            | 1 180                               | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>B</u>                       |
| Instruc- Protions (8)             | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                     | P002                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                   |
| Excepted quantities (7b)          | 3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F4                                                                                                                                                  | £4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                                                                         | E3                                  | E2                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                              |
| Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)     | 3,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | l kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                              | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                       | 1-6                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 €                                                                                                              | 1 kg                                | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 €                            |
| Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)      | 3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 316                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 223                                                                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 223                            |
| Packing<br>Group<br>(5)           | 2.0.1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                                | =                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                              |
| Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)      | 5.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | œ                                                                                                                                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |
| Clas<br>or Div                    | 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>:</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ∞                                                       | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ∞                                                                                                                | ∞                                   | 00                                                                                                                                                                                               | ∞                              |
| PSN<br>(2)                        | 3.1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CALCIUM MYDCH ORTE, DRY or CALCIUM HYDCH LOGITE MXTURE, DRY with more than 39%, available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | And the chorne (8.8% available covered available chorne (8.8% available covered available chorne (8.8% available covered | CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CHLOROACETIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                                                          | CHLOROACETIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID (with or without sulphur trioxide) | CHROMIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                              | CHROMIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                            | CHROMIC FLUORIDE, SOLID             | CHROMIC FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                        | 1757 CHROMIC FLUORIDE SOLUTION |
|                                   | Class Subsidiary         Packing         Special         Limited         Exception in Texture         Provisions Institute         Train         Provisions         EmS         Stonage and Segregation         Properties and Observations           of 10         (5)         (7)         (8)         (7)         (8)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (2)         (2)         (3)         (4)         (2)         (4)         (2)         (4)         (2)         (4)         (2)         (4)         (2)         (4)         (2)         (4)         (2)         (4)         (2)         (4)         (2)         (4) | PSN   Ciga Subadiary   Packing Special   Limited Eccepted Instructions   Front Special   Limited Eccepted   Instructions   Front Special   Limited Eccepted   Instructions   Front Special   Limited Eccepted   Instructions   Front Special   Limited Eccepted   Instructions   I | PSN   Cite   Subacidary   Packing Special   Limited   Evolution    | PSN   CDR   Subsidiary   PSN   CDR   Subsidiary   Point   Po | FSN   CD   CD   CD   CD   CD   CD   CD   C                                                                                                          | Fig. 20   Color   Page   Pag | Fig. 10   Column   Fig. 11   Fig. 12   Fig. 12   Fig. 12   Fig. 13   Fig. 14   Fig. | F35   Gray   South   24   24   25   24   25   25   25   25                   | 13   13   13   13   13   13   13   13                                                                                                                                                              | 12   12   12   12   13   13   13   13                                                                            | 1                                   | 13   15   16   16   17   18   18   18   18   18   18   18                                                                                                                                        | 1                              |

| 0/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 72      | N S                         | (18) |            | 1758                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1759                                             | 1759                         | 1759                         | 1760                                                                                   | 1760                                  | 1760                                                  | 1761                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1761                              | 1762                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1763                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1764                                                                                                                     | 1765                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1766                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 72 | Properties and Observations | (47) |            | Dark red liquid, Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride franchioring, both pulpy irritation and corrostve gases apparent as white funds to Oxidistr, may cause fire in contact with organic materials such as wood, cotton or staw. Highly corrost ve to most metals, in the presence of materials and introcurs from the most metals. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and microsus membranes. | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.             | See entry above.             | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                      | See entry above.                                      | Dark purple liquid with an ammonia-like odour. Corrosive to copper, aluminium, zinc and tin. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                  | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, wholing hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white funes. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, evening byforger idnorde, an intraining and convisive gas apparent as white forms. When former is evolves toxic gases, in the presented in noisture, they happy correstive to mast metals viapour inflates mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid, Melting point:-4°C. Highly corrosive to most metals, Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless ilquid with an extremely irritating odour, causing tears. Reacts secure including with a secure and including and controlled with which are corrosive gas apparent as white fumes, in the presence of ritating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes, in the presence or corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, working yidrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white furms. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases, in the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (16) | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category C. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B.                                      | Category A.                  | Category A.                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                       | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | EmS                         | (12) | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                         | F-A, S-B                     | F-A, S-B                     | F-A, S-B                                                                               | F-A, S-B                              | F-A, S-B                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| and bulk                              | Provisions                  | (14) | 4.2.5      | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP33                                             | TP33                         | TP33                         | TP2<br>TP27                                                                            | TP2<br>TP27                           | TP1<br>TP28                                           | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP1<br>TP28                       | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2                                                                                                                      | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Portable tanks and bulk<br>containers | Tank                        | (13) | 4.3        | T10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T6                                               | E                            | F                            | 4 L                                                                                    | Ē                                     | 4                                                     | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4                                 | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       | 1                           |      |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |                              |                              |                                                                                        |                                       |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| BC                                    | Provisions                  | (11) | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                         | 8<br>B4                      | B3                           | 1                                                                                      | 1                                     | 1                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B20                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | ons Instruc-                | (10) | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC07                                            | IBC08                        | IBC08                        | 1                                                                                      | 18C02                                 | IBC03                                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC03                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                    | 18C02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Packing                               | > Provisions                | (6)  | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                | 1                            | 1                            | 1                                                                                      | 1                                     | 1                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | d Instruc-                  |      | 4.1.4      | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P002                                             | P002                         | P002<br>LP02                 | P001                                                                                   | P001                                  | P001                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                              | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | Excepted                    |      | 3,55       | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E0                                               | E2                           | <b>□</b>                     | E0                                                                                     | E3                                    | ӹ                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ӹ                                 | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E2                                                                                                                       | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | Limited                     | (7a) | 3.4        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                | 1 kg                         | 5 kg                         | 0                                                                                      | 16                                    | 5 6                                                   | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>₽</i> S                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16                                                                                                                       | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Special                     | (9)  | 3.3        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 274                                              | 274                          | 223 274                      | 274                                                                                    | 274                                   | 223                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 223                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group            | (5)  | 2.0.1.3    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                | =                            | ≡                            | -                                                                                      | =                                     | ≣                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ≣                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)  | 2.0        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |                              | 1                            | 1                                                                                      | 1                                     |                                                       | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1<br>P                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Clas S                      |      | 2.0        | 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ∞                                                | ∞                            | ∞                            | 00                                                                                     | ∞                                     | 00                                                    | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                   | œ                                 | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ∞                                                                                                                        | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| MSC 90/28/Add;3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 72 | UN PSN                      | (2)  | 3.1.2      | 1758 CHROMIUM OXYCHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1759 CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                     | 1759 CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S. | 1759 CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S. | 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                          | 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.         | 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                         | 1761 CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                  | 1761 CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINESOLUTION | 1762 CYCLOHDRANTRICH, OROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1763 CYCLOHEYVITRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1764 DICHLOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                 | 1765 DICHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1766 DICHLOROPHBIVLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 73          | N 0.                                  |             | 1767                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1768                                                                                                                        | 1769                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1770                                                                                                                                                         | 1771                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1773                                                                                                                                                | 1774                                                        | 1775                                                                                                                                                | 1776                                                                                                                                                                   | 17771                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1778                                                                                                                                                | 1779                                                                                                                                                                | 1780                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1781                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1782                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 73 | Properties and Observations (17)      |             | Colourless, flammable liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint. 25°C.c.c. acts volently what even being hydrogen folded, an intrating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. When involved in a fine, evolves to corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. When involved in a fine, evolves to corrosive to gas set, in the greence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Vapour ir thats mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to glass, other siliceous materials. Harmful if swallowed. | Colourless liquid with a pumpent odour. Reacts violently with water, working through grid organization and corrosive gas apparent as white filmes. The properties to the gases. In the presence of moisture, and injury corrosive on most metals. Wipour Inflates mucous membranes. | Solid with an irritating odour. Causes tears. Welting point: 45°C. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, whiching hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white furnes.  When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous methoranes. | Brown solid. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. The provisions of this Code should not apply to the solid hydrated form. | Usually, diluted sulphuric acid in small glass receptacles. | Colourless, clear liquid. Corrosive to most metals. May cause severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes if containing free hydrofluoric acid. | Colourless liquid, in the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to glass, other siliceous materials and most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Choiches flied up that a purgen colories flexible and extremely flexible solutions and the flower of the choiches and the flied on the choiches and any and a soften further and consistence of motisture, highly consistence of motisture, highly consistence of motisture, highly consistence of motisture, highly consistence of motisture, and the choices severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Highly corrosive to most metals. May cause severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes if containing free hydrofluoric acid. | Colourless flammable liquid with a pungent odour. Pure FORMIC ACID: flashpoint 42°C c.c. Corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellow liquid. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. In the presence of mucosure injuly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucosu membranes. | Colourles I liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, working byforgeger chordre, an initiating and corresive gas apparent as white furnes, white furnes, the presence of moisture, which models ha fire, evolves toxic gases. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Apour initiates mucus membranes. | Colourless liquid. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to glass, other siliceous materials and most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Harmful if swallowed. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | 7.1007.7    | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                       | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                        | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. Clear of Ilving quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                                                         | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                               | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                           | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s and bulk<br>ers                     | Provisions<br>(14)                    | 4.2.5       | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP33                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                           | TP2                                                                                                                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)          | 4.2.5       | 01.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 85                                                                                                                          | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                                                                                            | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                           | 12                                                                                                                                                  | <u>8</u>                                                                                                                                                               | T10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 82                                                                                                                                                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                   | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| IBC                                   | uc- Provisions<br>IS (11)             | 4.1.4       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | )2 B20                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 88 B3                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                           | - 20                                                                                                                                                | 02 B20                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 32 B20                                                                                                                                              | 20                                                                                                                                                                  | - 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 32 B20                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | visions Instruo<br>tions<br>(9) (10)  | 4.1.4 4.1.4 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - IBC02                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - IBC08                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - IBC08                                                                                                                                             |                                                             | - IBC02                                                                                                                                             | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - IBC02                                                                                                                                             | - 18C02                                                                                                                                                             | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Packing                               | nstruc- Provi<br>tions (8)            | 4.1.4       | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                        | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                                                                                         | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                        | P001 PF                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | Excepted Ins<br>quantifies ti<br>(7b) | 3.5         | EO PC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E2 P0                                                                                                                       | E0 PC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E2 PC                                                                                                                                                        | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E                                                                                                                                                   | 9                                                           | E3 60                                                                                                                                               | E2 P0                                                                                                                                                                  | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E2 PC                                                                                                                                               | E3 60                                                                                                                                                               | E2 PC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E2 P0                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                       | Limited Exc<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) | 3.4         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.6                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                | 16                                                          | 1.6                                                                                                                                                 | 16                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 16                                                                                                                                                  | 3.                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                       | Special Li<br>Provisions qu<br>(6)    | 3.3         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                           |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Packing S<br>Group Pr<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | Subsidiary Risk(s) (4)                | 2.0         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                   | ı                                                           |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Clas Su<br>or Div F                   | 2.0         | co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ∞                                                                                                                           | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                           | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ∞                                                                                                                                                   | ∞0                                                          | ∞                                                                                                                                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                      | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ∞                                                                                                                                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                   | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 73 | PSN<br>(2)                            | 3.1.2       | 1767 DETHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1768 DIFLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID, ANHYDROUS                                                                                     | 1769 DPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1770 DIPHENYLMETHYL BROMIDE                                                                                                                                  | 1771 DODECY,TRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1773 FERRIC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                     | 1774 FIRE EXTINGUISHER CHARGES corrosive liquid             | 1775 FLUOROBORIC ACID                                                                                                                               | 1776 FLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                  | 1777 FLUOROSULPHONIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1778 FLUOROSIUCIC ACID                                                                                                                              | 1779 FORMIC ACID with more than 85% acid, by mass                                                                                                                   | 1780 FUMARYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1781 HEXADECYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1782 HEXAFLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID                                                                                                                                                               |

Page 74 1786 1787 1789 1790 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1783 1784 1787 1788 1788 1789 1790 1791 1791 N 9 (9 18) Confidence syarying talking with a paperent odour. Misture consists of between 70% and 80% by mass of acids and contains not less than 25% by between 70% and 80% by mass of acids and contains not less than 25% by the paper acid Reads value with with 40% by the paper so it is provided by the paper so it is provided by the paper so that the paper so it is provided by the Colourless liquid. An aqueous solution of the gas hydrogen iodide. Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless liquid with an irritating odour. Highly corrosive to glass, other silteous materials and most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Both the liquid and its fumes cause severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Red brown or black crystals. Reacts violently with water, evolving irritating and cornsisting eases apparent as white fumer. Powerful oxidant, may cause fire in contact with organic materials such as wood, cotton or straw, in the presence of mosture, highly cornosive to most metals. Vapour firtuses mucoss membranes. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. In the presence of moisture, highly corrose to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless liquid. An aqueous solution of the gas hydrogen bromide. Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless liquid. An aqueous solution of the gas hydrogen chloride. Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Liquid with chlorine odour. In contact with acids, evolves very irritating and corrosive gases. Mildly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colouriess liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. Properties and Observations (17) Colourles s liquid. Causes burns to skin, See entry above See entry above See entry above See entry above. See entry above. See entry above. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Category C. Clear of living quarters. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7. Category D. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. Category D. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. acids. from" acids Stowage and Segregation Category B. "Away from" 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category B. "Away Category C. Category A. Category A. Category C. Category C. Category C. Category C. Category C. F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B (15) 5.4.3.2 7.8 Portable tanks and bulk containers 4.2.5 TP2 TP2 TP2 TP2 TP2 TP2 (14 TP2 TP7 TP13 TP2 TP24 TP2 TP24 TPI TP2 TPI TP TPI TP2 TP13 nstructions Tank (13) 1 110 1 1 8 T10 8 4 1 4 4 4 4 F £ 4.1.4 B20 B20 85 B2 B4 8 BC02 BC02 tions (10) BC03 IBC02 BC03 BC02 BC03 **IBC02** BC03 IBC02 BC03 BC08 PP10 6 PP79 PP81 Packing nstruc-tions (8) P001 P010 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P002 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 Excepted quantities (7b) 3.5 E2 Ξ 8 8 E2 Ξ E2 ӹ E Ξ 8 E E2 Ξ E quantifies (7a) 1-6 ş 3.4 0 1 1.6 2 5 5 2 2 2 Special Provisions (6) 223 223 223 223 223 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ = Subsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 6.1 6.1 6.1 r Div œ 00 %09 1786 HYDROFLUORIC ACID AND SULPHURIC ACID MIXTURE HYDROFLUORIC ACID solution, with not more than hydrogen fluoride than 60% more 1783 HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION 1783 HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION with r PSN 3.1.2 1792 IODINE MONOCHLORIDE, SOLID (2) HYDROFLUORIC ACID solution, hydrogen fluoride 791 HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION 1791 HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION 1784 HEXYLTRICHLOROSILANE 789 HYDROCHLORIC ACID 1789 HYDROCHLORIC ACID 788 HYDROBROMIC ACID 1788 HYDROBROMIC ACID 787 HYDRIODIC ACID 1787 HYDRIODIC ACID MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 74 230 1790 S 8 €

| ANNEX 4<br>Page 75                 | N 0, (8)                         |          | 1793                                          | wed. 1794                                                                        | e 1796                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1796                                                           | the 1798<br>Janic<br>hly<br>n,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | s<br>s<br>re,<br>us                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | s 1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | s 1801<br>re,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1802                                                         | 1803                                           | s 1804<br>Ire,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1805                                                | 1806<br>ials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1807                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Properties and Observations (17) |          | Oily liquid, Mildly corrosive to most metals. | May be dry solid or slurry. Corrosive to most metals. Harmful if swallowed. 1799 | Mixture of concentrated nitric and sulphuric acids. Oxidant, may cause fire in contact with organic materials such as wood, cotton or straw, developing highly rouge as frown filmes. J. Highly corosive to most metals, clauses severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                               | Vellow liquid; a mixture of nitric acid and hydrochloric acid, usually in the<br>propertion of 13. Spowedi Loxidami, may assare fire nomate with organic<br>materials such as wood, cotton or straw, evolving sufficiating and highly,<br>considerable to the control of the metals. Causes severe burns to skin,<br>eyes and mixtous membranes. | Controllers liquid with a purgent odour. Reacts violently with water, evolung highest horizont and notices a ministring and corrosive gas apparent a Whele investigated notice, as irritating and corrosive gas apparent as When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases, in the presence of moisture, which corrosive to most metals, Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous metalates. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, when prydrogen chordie, an infatting and corrosive gas apparent as white furnes. When invoked in a fire, evolves toxic gases. In the presence of moisture highly corrosive to most metals. Yapour infrase mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, with which purposes therefore, an irritating and conceive gas apparent as white furmes. In the worked in a fine, evolves toxic gases, in the presence of moisture, in lightly corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Oxidant. Highly corrosive to most metals. | Yellow, oily liquid. Corrosive to most metals. | Colourless I liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, with whytely infracting and corrosive gas apparent as white furmes. White furmes are not expected to the presence of moisture, in the presence of moisture, in lightly corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membranes. | Miscible in water. Mildly corrosive to most metals. | Colourless, crystalline powder. Reacts violently with water, evolving fly and proper clother as in ritiating and corrosive as apparent as white fumes. Powerful oxidant; may cause fire in contact with organic materials as a wood, council or straw, in the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. | Crystalline powder, very deliguescent. Reacts violently with water and |
|                                    | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1007.7 | Category A.                                   | Category A.                                                                      | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. "Separated from" class<br>4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category D. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above          | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category C. "Separated from" class 4.1.                      | Category C. For metal drums,<br>category B.    | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                         | Category C. Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 5.1 but<br>"Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                            |
|                                    | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2  | F-A, S-B                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                         | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-H, S-Q                                                     | F-A, S-B                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                               |
| s and bulk<br>ers                  | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5    | TPI                                           | TP33                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP2<br>TP13                                                    | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP1 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP1 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2                                                          | TP2                                            | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IA.                                                 | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5    | 4T                                            | p                                                                                | T10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>&amp;</u>                                                   | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11                                                           | 4                                              | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 72                                                  | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | р                                                                      |
| BC                                 | Provisions (11)                  | 4.1.4    | 1                                             | 84<br>84                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 820                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                            |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                   | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 28                                                                     |
| _                                  | s Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)      | 4.1.4    | IBC02                                         | IBC08                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                        | IBC02                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC03                                               | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                  |
| Packing                            | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4    | 1                                             |                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                            |                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ŀ                                                                      |
| ď.                                 | d Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4    | P001<br>LP01                                  | P002                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                           | P802                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                         | P001                                           | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002                                                                   |
|                                    | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 35       | E                                             | E2                                                                               | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E3                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E3                                                           | E3                                             | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>=</u>                                            | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                      |
|                                    | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4      | <i>\$</i> €                                   | 1 kg                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.6                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.6                                                          | 1 &                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 6                                                 | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 63                                                                   |
|                                    | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3      | 1                                             |                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                            |                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 223                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                        |
|                                    | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3  | ≣                                             | =                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                            | =                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ŀ                                                                      |
|                                    | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0      | 1                                             |                                                                                  | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.1                                                          |                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ŀ                                                                      |
|                                    | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0      | ∞                                             | 60                                                                               | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 00                                                             | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 00                                                           | ∞                                              | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 00                                                  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ۰                                                                      |
| ANNEX 4<br>Page 75                 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)               | 3.12     | 793 ISOPROPYLACID PHOSPHATE                   | 1794 LEAD SULPHATE with more than 3% free acid                                   | 1796 NITRATING ACID MIXTURE with more than 50% nitric acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1796 NITRATING ACID MIXTURE with not more than 50% nitric acid | 1798 NITROHYDROCHLORIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1799 NONYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1800 OCTADECYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1801 OCTVLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1802 PERCHLORIC ACID with not more than 50% acid, by mass    | 1803 PHENOLSULPHONIC ACID, LIQUID              | 1804 PHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1805 PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION                       | 1806 PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1807 PHOSPHORIS PENTOXIDE                                              |

1808 1809 1810 1812 1813 1814 1815 1817 1819 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 1811 1814 1818 1823 Page 76 No. (18) white fumes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless liquid with a pungent other, Reacts violently with water, evolving bydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent white furnes, in the presence of mosture, highly corrosive to most metals, exact burns os there, regeared most metals, exactly conserved to the presence of most most metals, and there are burns of such expert and muscus mentioners. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. fumes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to glass, other siliceous materials and most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or White, deliquescent crystals or powder. Decomposed by acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride, irritating and corrosive gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 12°C c.c. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas, apparent as white times. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, evolving lydrogen chloride, an infitating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Vapour fridates muctous membranes. white fumes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns Colouriess, flammable liquid, with a purgent odour. Talspoint: 38°C Co. Reacts volently with water, evolving pydrogen thorough and and corrotive ags apparant as white fumes. When the colouries are trittains and corrotive ags apparant as white fumes, when the colouries are the colouries and agreement and are corrosive to most metals. Yapour irritates mucous membranes. White crystalline solid. Decomposed by heat or acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride, a toxic, extremely irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white Colouriess, extremely mobile liquid with a suffocating odour.
Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. and corrosive gas apparent as Colourles s liquid. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia gas. Corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. White pellets, flakes, lumps or solid blocks, deliquescent. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia gas. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and Colourless liquid. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia gas Corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and White pellets, flakes, lumps or solid blocks, deliquescent. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia ags. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. an irritating and corrosive gas apparent Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Properties and Observations mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. (12) contact or by inhalation. See entry above See entry above Category D. Clear of living quarters. Category C. Clear of living quarters. quarters. Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. acids. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category B. Clear of living quarters. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category A. "Separated from" acids. "Separated from" Stowage and Segregation Category A. "Separated from" Category A. "Separated from" Category C. Clear of living Category C. Clear of living See 7.2.6.3.2. Category C. Clear of living Category A. "Separated f 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category A. acids. F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-A F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-E, S-C F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B F-A, S-B 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP2 TP33 TP33 (14) TP2 TP13 TP37 TP2 TP1 TP2 TP7 TP2 TP2 TP2 TP35 I TP7 TP7 TPI nstructions Tank (13) 1 T20 T20 ۳ m 110 T10 4 F 1 4 1 8 1 ۳ Ξ 82 84 83 B2 B4 85 84 BB BC02 tions (10) BC08 BC08 **BC08** BC02 **BC03** BC02 BC02 BC02 IBC03 BC08 6 Packing P010 P010 tions (8) P001 P602 P602 P002 P002 P001 P002 P002 P001 P001 P001 P001 quantifies (g\_) Œ 8 8 E ӹ E Œ Ξ Ξ 8 ß 8 Ξ Ξ Œ (7a) ş ķ 1 kg 1-6 0 1-6 Special Provisions 9 354 354 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 6.1 œ n jas (3) 6.1 6.1 6.1 1811 POTASSIUM HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDE, SOLID 1814 POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 814 POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION NSc 3.1.2 SOLID 1819 SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION (5) 1819 SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION 1812 POTASSIUM FLUORIDE, SOLID 1810 PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE 1823 SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID 1809 PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE 1817 PYROSULPHURYL CHLORIDE 1808 PHOSPHORUS TRIBROMIDE 1816 PROPYLTRICHLOROSILANE 1813 POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, 1818 SILICON TETRACHLORIDE 1815 PROPIONYL CHLORIDE MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 76 S & €

|                                                                          |                       |                              |                           |                              |                               |                             | Packing                      | Ď.              | BC              |                 | Portable tanks and bulk containers | ks and bulk<br>iners        |                |                                                                    | MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNRX 4<br>Page 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 77 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                          | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group 1<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | Excepted II quantities (7b) | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8) | Provisions In t | tions (10) (10) | Provisions (11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)       | Provisions<br>(14)          | EmS<br>(15)    | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                       | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N N (18)                         |
|                                                                          | 5.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                   | 3.3                          | 3.4                           | 3.5                         | 4.1.4                        | 4.1.4           | 4.1.4           | 4.1.4           | 4.25                               | 4.2.5                       | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7.1 to 7.7                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                  |
|                                                                          | 00                    |                              | =                         |                              | 1-6                           | 23                          | P001                         | -               | IBC02           | ] ,             | 4                                  | TP2                         | F-A, S-B       | Category A. "Separated from"<br>acids.                             | Colourless liquid. Corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia gas. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1824                             |
|                                                                          | 00                    | 1                            | ≡                         | 223                          | S &                           | <u>=</u>                    | P001<br>LP01                 | -               | IBC03           | 1               | 4                                  | IAL                         | F-A, S-B       | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1824                             |
|                                                                          | ∞                     |                              | =                         |                              | 1 kg                          | 23                          | P002                         |                 | BC08            | 82<br>84        | р                                  | TP33                        | F-A, S-B       | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                | Deliquescent crystalline solid, Reacts violently with water and acids, generating their. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolung ammonia gas. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes Durns to skin, eyes and micross membranes.                                                                                                                                       | 1825                             |
| 1826 NITRATING ACID MIXTURE, SPENT with more than 50% nitric acid        | 00                    | 5.1                          | -                         | 113                          | 0                             | <b>a</b>                    | P001                         | 1               | 1               | 1               | 110                                | TP2<br>TP13                 | F-A, S-Q       | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" class 4.1.  | Usually a mixture of acids which has been used for nitration processes.<br>Highly corrosive to most metals, Causes severe burn to so skin, eyes and<br>mucous membranes, Prohibited for shipment unless the mixture is (1)<br>chemically stable, and (2) certified as containing no explosive impurities.                                                                                            | 1826                             |
| 1826 NITRATINC ACID MIXTURE, SPENT with not more than<br>50% nitric acid | 00                    | 1                            | =                         | 113                          | 1 €                           | E2                          | P001                         |                 | IBC02           | 820             | 82                                 | TP2                         | F-A, S-Q       | Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above              | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1826                             |
|                                                                          | 00                    |                              | =                         |                              | 1.6                           | E3                          | P001                         |                 | IBC02           | 1               | 11                                 | TP2                         | F-A, S-B       | Category C.                                                        | Colourless liquid, in the presence of water, corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1827                             |
|                                                                          | ∞                     | 1                            | -                         |                              | 0                             | B                           | P602                         | 1               |                 |                 | Т20                                | TP2                         | F-A, S-B       | Category C. Clear of living quarters                               | Category C. Clear of living quarters. Red liquids with a suffocating odour. React violently with water, evolving the context of the context of the context of the passes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                      | 1828                             |
|                                                                          | ∞                     |                              | -                         |                              | 0                             | 9                           | 1000                         |                 |                 |                 | T20                                | TP4<br>TP13<br>TP25<br>TP26 | F-A, S-B       | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                              | very deflusecent coil of Meling polici may be a low as 17°C. Rearts<br>violently with water, generating heat, May cause fire in contact with<br>violently with water, generating heat, May cause fire in contact with<br>modern materials such as wood, cotton or straw, in the presence of<br>moderne, highly consistent or most metals, Causes severe burns to skin,<br>eyes and muccus membranes. | 1829                             |
| 1830 SULPHURIC ACID with more than 51% acid                              | 00                    | ,                            | =                         |                              | 1-6                           | 23                          | P001                         | -               | IBC02 E         | 820             | 81                                 | TP2                         | F-A, S-B       | Category C. For steel drums, category B.                           | Colourless, olly liquid, mixture over 1,41 up to 1.84 relative density. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1830                             |
|                                                                          | ∞                     | 6.1                          | -                         |                              | 0                             | E0                          | P602                         | 1               |                 |                 | T20                                | TP2<br>TP13                 | F-A, S-B       | Category C. For steel drums, category B. Clear of living quarters. | Colourles, oily liquid, may be partly crystallized. Solution of varying organities of sulprint roxidet is allyburic acid. Season volently with water and organitie material, generating heal, in the presence of mosture, highly acrossive to most reast. In ord. eval colour, by invision to the context of the inhalition, Causes severe burns; to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                | 1831                             |
|                                                                          | ∞                     | ı                            | =                         | 113                          | 1 €                           | E2                          | P001                         | -               | IBC02           | 820             | 8                                  | TP2                         | F-A, S-B       | Category C. For metal drums,<br>category B.                        | Sulphuric acid, usually of high concentration, which has been used for chemical processes. Highly corrosive to most metals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1832                             |
|                                                                          | 00                    | ı                            | =                         | 1                            | 1 6                           | E2                          | P001                         | -               | IBC02           |                 | 4                                  | TP2                         | F-A, S-B       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                              | Solution of sulphur dioxide in water, with a suffocating odour. Corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1833                             |
|                                                                          | 6.1                   | ∞                            | -                         | 354                          | 0                             | E0                          | P602                         |                 |                 |                 | 120                                | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37         | F-A, S-B       | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                              | Colourles I liquid with a pungent odour. Boiling point, 69°C. Reacts<br>evelving hydrogen childred, and infraining and<br>corrosive gas apparent as white fumes, in the presence of mosture, highly<br>corrosive to most metal. Su                                                                                                                                                                   | 1834                             |
| 1835 TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                              | 00                    | 1                            | =                         | 1                            | 1 6                           | E2                          | P001                         |                 | IBC02           | 1               | 4                                  | TP2                         | F-A, S-B       | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                | Miscible with water. Reacts violently with acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1835                             |
| 1835 TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                              | 00                    | ,                            | ≡                         | 223                          | 2 &                           | <u>=</u>                    | P001                         | -               | IBC03           |                 | 4                                  | TP2                         | F-A, S-B       | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above.               | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1835                             |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 78          | N 9 5                       | (0)                   | 1836                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1837                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1838                                  | 1839                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1840                                                                                                 | 1841                                                                                              | 1843                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1845                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1846                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1847                                                                              | 1848                                                                                                                                                 | 1849                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1851                                                  | 1851                                                   | 1854                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 78 | Properties and Observations | (11)                  | Yeltow or red liquid. Boiling point: 79°C. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen choride and suphur doxide, irritating and corrosive gases. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen ribriotie, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white furnes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates mucous membanes. |                                       | Colourless, deliquescent crystals. Melting point of the pure substance: 58°C. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless Ilquid. Mildly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White crystalline solid. Soluble in water. When heated, decomposes into ammonia and acetaldehyde. | vs. support comparison and burnhout copyer. When intoled in a fiftee certex tools future, forms entruely seathle explores compounds with lead, sliver or other heavy meals, and their compounds. Tools if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Non-flammable gas in a white solid form. Slowly evolves vapours which are heavier than air (1.5). Inhalation of vapours may lead to unconsciousness. Can cause severe burns when in contact with the skin. | Colouries, volatile liquid with a heavy anaesthetic vapour. Non-<br>flammable: when involved in a fire, evolves extremely toxic fumes<br>(phosgene). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |                                                                                   | Colouriess liquid with a pungent odour. Miscible with water. Corrosive to lead and most other metals. Burns skin. Vapours irritate mucous membranes. | Yellow-pink or white deliquescent crystals, flakes or lumps. Melting pornt: 50C : Jobble in water, keacts violently with acids, evolving hydrogen sulpide, a toxic and filammable gas. Mildly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See епту above.                                        | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. If shaken, may produce sparks. In contact with water, evolve hydrogen, a flammable gas. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (10)<br>7.7 d 7.7     | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters. | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                          | Category A. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.7.                    | Category B. "Away from" heavy metals and their Sails. "Separated from" classes 3 and 4.1. "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from" class 1.                                                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                          | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                 | Category C. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category D.                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | EmS                         | (19)<br>5.4.32<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                               | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                       |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions                  | 4.2.5                 | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP1 3<br>TP3 7                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                  | IdT                                                                                                  | TP3.3                                                                                             | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP33                                                                              | IAI                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                        | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions        | 4.2.5                 | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Т20                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>4</b>                                                                                             | F                                                                                                 | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ē                                                                                 | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                           | ħ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                     | 1                                                      | T21                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | Provisions                  | 4.1.4                 | ] ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                     | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                      | B3<br>B6                                                                                          | 84 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 85<br>84                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ,                                                     |                                                        |                                                                                                                                |
| IBC                                   | ٥                           | 4.1.4                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                     | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC03                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC08                                                                             | IBC03                                                                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ,                                                     |                                                        |                                                                                                                                |
| Packing                               | Provisions                  | 4.1.4                 | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PP1 8                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       | 1                                                      | PP3.1                                                                                                                          |
| Pac                                   | ن ۵                         | (0)                   | P802                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P602                                  | P002                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P003                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                              | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P001                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                           | P404                                                                                                                           |
|                                       | 교 숙                         | 3.5                   | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                                                             | ӹ                                                                                                 | 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E3                                                                                | ā                                                                                                                                                    | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                                                    | ā                                                      | 8                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Limited quantifies          | 3.4                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                     | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>₽</i> S                                                                                           | 5 kg                                                                                              | 5 00 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 kg                                                                              | <i>₽</i> S                                                                                                                                           | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 mℓ                                                | <i>₽</i> S                                             | 0                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 354                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | 223                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 221                                                   | 221                                                    | ,                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | pc d                        | (5)                   | ] -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                    | Ξ                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                 | Ξ                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                     | Ξ                                                      | -                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 5.0                   | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 00                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                 | ۱ ۵۰                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                     | 1                                                      |                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | Clas S<br>or Div            |                       | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ∞                                                                                 | 60                                                                                                                                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                    | 4.2                                                                                                                            |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 78 | NS PSN                      |                       | 1836 THIONYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1837 THIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1838 TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE           | 1839 TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                                                                      | 1840 ZINC CHLORIDE SOLUTION                                                                          | 1841 ACETALDEHYDE AMMONIA                                                                         | 1843 AMMONUM DINTRO-6-CRESOLATE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1845 CARBON DIOXIDE, SOLID (DRY ICE)                                                                                                                                                                       | 1846 CARBON TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1847 POTASSIUM SULPHIDE, HYDRATED with not less than 30% water of crystallization | 1848 PROPIONIC ACID with not less than 10% and less than 90% acid, by mass                                                                           | 1849 SODIUM SULPHIDE, HYDRATED with not less than 30% water                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1851 MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                  | 1851 MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                   | 1854 BARIUM ALLOYS, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                 |
| MSt<br>AN?<br>Page                    | N Si€                       | = 1                   | 183                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 183                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 183                                   | 183                                                                                                                                                                                   | 184                                                                                                  | 184                                                                                               | 184                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 184                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 184                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 184                                                                               | 184                                                                                                                                                  | 184                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 185                                                   | 185                                                    | 185                                                                                                                            |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 79 |                                  |           | _                                                                                                                              | 1856                                                            | 1857                                                                 | 1858                                               | sive 1859                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1860                                                                  | le 1862                                                                             | 1863                                                  | 1863                               | 1863                               | 1865<br>by                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1866                                                 | 1866                          | 1866                          | sive 1868                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | tact 1869<br>18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | Properties and Observations (17) |           | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. If shaken, may produce sparks. In contact with water, evolve hydrogen, a flammable gas. | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air according to oil content. | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air according to moisture content. | Non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (5.2).    | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas with a pungent odour. Corrosive to metals. In moist air produces hydrogen fluoride. Much heavier than air (3:6). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Flammable gas. Explosive limits: 2.9% to 29%. Heavier than air (1.6). | Colouriess liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 2°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Boiling range: - 14°C upwards, Immiscible with water. | Immiscible with water.             | See entry above.                   | White to straw-coloured liquid with an ether-like odour. Flashpoint: 20°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2% to 100%, inmiscible with water. Oxidizing material. May explode on heating. Harmful if swallowed or by inhalation. | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. | See entry above.              | See entry above.              | Colourless crystals. Slightly soluble in water. Vapours may form explosive mixture in air. Forms explosive and extremely sensitive mixtures with coidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Silvery white metal. Burns with an intense white light and heat, in contact with water, especially sewarter, may evolve bydogene, at filmmable gas, Rearts reading with acids and causif calkali, evolving hydrogen. Rearts readily with iron oxide, producing a thermite effect. Forms explosive |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.116.7.7 | Category D.                                                                                                                    | Сатедоту А.                                                     | Category A                                                           | Сатедогу А.                                        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                         | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                 | Category B.                                                                         | Category E.                                           | Category B.                        | Category A.                        | Category D. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                       | Category E.                                          | Category B.                   | Category A.                   | Category A. "Separated from" class<br>5.1.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A. "Away from" liquid halogenated hydrocarbons. "Separated from" class 5.1, acids, alkalis and iron oxide.                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2   | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-J                                                        | F-A, S-J                                                             | F-C, S-V                                           | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-D, S-U                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                            | F-E, S-E                                              | F-E, S-E                           | F-E, S-E                           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, <u>S-E</u>                                      | F-E, <u>S-E</u>               | F-E, S-E                      | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-G, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| and bulk<br>ers                       | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5     | ,                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                      |                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                     | TP2                                                                                 | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP28                                    | TP1                                | TP1                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP28                                   | TP1                           | TPI                           | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5     | ,                                                                                                                              | 1                                                               |                                                                      | T50                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                       | 4                                                                                   | Ē                                                     | <b>4</b> T                         | 12                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                                    | 41                            | 2                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| BC                                    | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4     | ,                                                                                                                              | 88<br>86                                                        |                                                                      | 1                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                       |                                                                                     | 1                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                    |                               |                               | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | tions (10)                       | 4.1.4     |                                                                                                                                | IBC08                                                           |                                                                      | 1                                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                     | IBC02                                                                               | 1                                                     | IBC02                              | IBC03                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      | IBC02                         | IBC03                         | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Packing                               | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4     | PP3.1                                                                                                                          | PP19                                                            |                                                                      | 1                                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                     | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                     | 1                                  | 1                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      | PP1                           | PP1                           | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| P.                                    | Instruc-<br>tions (8)            | 4.1.4     | P404                                                                                                                           | P003                                                            | P410                                                                 | P200                                               | P2 00                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P200                                                                  | P001                                                                                | P001                                                  | P001                               | P001<br>LP01                       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                 | P001                          | P001<br>LP01                  | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3.5       | 8                                                                                                                              | EO                                                              | <u>=</u>                                                             | E                                                  | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E0                                                                    | 23                                                                                  | <b>8</b>                                              | Ci Ci                              | Ξ                                  | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>8</b>                                             | E3                            | ӹ                             | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3,4       | 0                                                                                                                              | 0                                                               | 0                                                                    | 120 mℓ                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                     | 1.6                                                                                 | 500 ml                                                | 1.6                                | 2 6                                | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 500 mℓ                                               | 5 €                           | S &                           | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3       |                                                                                                                                | 29                                                              | 117                                                                  | 1                                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                     | ,                                                                                   | 363                                                   | 363                                | 223, 363                           | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                      | 1                             | 223                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 59<br>920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3   | -                                                                                                                              | 1                                                               | ≡                                                                    | 1                                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                     | =                                                                                   | -                                                     | =                                  | ≡                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                    | =                             | ≣                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | ary<br>s)                        | 2.0       |                                                                                                                                | 1                                                               |                                                                      | 1                                                  | eo                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                     | ,                                                                                   | 1                                                     | 1                                  | 1                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      | 1                             | ı                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       | Clas S<br>or Div<br>(3)          | 2.0       | 4.2                                                                                                                            | 4.2                                                             | 4.2                                                                  | 2.2                                                | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2.1                                                                   | m                                                                                   | m                                                     | m                                  | m                                  | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                    | m                             | m                             | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 79 | PSN (2)                          | 3.1.2     | 1855 CALCIUM, PYROPHORIC or<br>CALCIUM ALLOYS, PYROPHORIC                                                                      | 1856 RAGS, OILY                                                 | 1857 TEXTILE WASTE, WET                                              | 1858 HEXAFLU OROPROPYLENE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 1216) | 1859 SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1860 VINYL FLUORIDE, STABILIZED                                       | 1862 ETHYL CROTONATE                                                                | 1863 FUEL, AVIATION, TURBNE ENGINE                    | 1863 FUEL AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE | 1863 FUEL, AVIATION, TURBNE ENGINE | 1865 n-PROPYL NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1866 RESIN SOLUTION flammable                        | 1866 RESIN SOLUTION flammable | 1866 RESIN SOLUTION flammable | 1868 DECABORANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1869 MAGNESIUM or MAGNESIUM ALLOYS with more than 50% magnesium in pellets, turnings or ribbons                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 80          | N % 6                       | (18) |         | 1870                                                                                                                                    | 1871                          | 1872                                                                | 1873                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1884                                                                                                        | 1885                                                                            | 1886                                                                                                                                       | 1887                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1888                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1889                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1891                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1892                                                                                                                    | 1894                                                                                                   | 1895                                                                            | 1897                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 80 | Properties and Observations | (71) |         | White, crystalline powder, in contact with water, acids or moisture evolves hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | Dark grey powder or crystals. | Brown powder or crystals. Insoluble in water. Harmful if swallowed. | choice is liquid, Mictures with combustible material may ignite<br>spontaneously and, when Involved in a fire, by short or by friction, may<br>access an expolency. He may be supported to the support of the Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous<br>materians. Transport of FRECHORICACIO with more eyes and mucous<br>than 72% acid, by mass is prohibited. | White solid. Evolves heat in contact with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White, crystalline solid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid evolving vapour which is irritating to eyes and skin ("Tear Gas"). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Clear, colourless, volatile liquid with a chloroform-like odour. Immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves extremely toxic fumes (phosgene). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourles s, volatile ilquid. Boiling point. 61°C. Non-flammable. When involved in a fire, evolves extremely roxic fumes (phosgene). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Anaesthetic. | Coultres repeate ecologie and course and course set that the course set that the course and course set that the course course set that the course and the course and hydrogen from the course and hydrogen course can did not counted which are highly work. (Immmable and corrosive gases, Highly to course for set the course of t | Colourless volatile ilquid evolving irritating vapour with a narcotic effect. Bolling point: 38°C. Vapour can be ignited by an electric spark or similar sources of ignition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouries; ilquid evolving irritating vapour ("Tear Gas"). Highly toxic if swellowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystals or powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouries sliquid with an ethereal odour. When involved in a fire, evolves extremely roxic furnes (phospene). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (16) | 2       | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                     | Category E.                   | Category A.                                                         | Category D. Separated from" class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                     | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                     | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | EmS                         | (15) | 7.87    | F-G, S-O                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-G                      | F-A, S-Q                                                            | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                            |
| ks and bulk<br>ners                   | Provisions                  | (14) | 5.4.    | ı                                                                                                                                       | TP33                          | TP33                                                                | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                        | TP33                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                        | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                     | TP33                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                            | TP1                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions        | (13) | 4.3     | 1                                                                                                                                       | E E                           | F                                                                   | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F                                                                                                           | E                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                          | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T20                                                                                                                     | 户                                                                                                      | E                                                                               | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | su                          | -1   |         |                                                                                                                                         |                               |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| BC                                    | Ą.                          | (11) |         | 1                                                                                                                                       |                               | 83                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 83                                                                                                          | B 4 8 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                                         |                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                       | . B4<br>B4                                                                                             | . B4<br>B4                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | tions tions                 | +    |         | 1                                                                                                                                       | IBC04                         | IBC08                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                      | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                           | IBC03                                                                                                                                                               |
| Packing                               | Pro                         | (9)  |         | PP3 1                                                                                                                                   | PP31                          | 1                                                                   | PP2 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                      | 1                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | es tions                    | +    | -       | P403                                                                                                                                    | P410                          | P002<br>LP02                                                        | P502                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                | P002                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P602                                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                   | P002                                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                       | ш                           | (/D) | 3       | 8                                                                                                                                       | E3                            | ā                                                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E                                                                                                           | 2                                                                               | β E4                                                                                                                                       | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | f E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                      | E4                                                                              | ⊞                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | -1 b                        | (/a) | t<br>o  | 0                                                                                                                                       | 1 kg                          | 5 kg                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                        | 500 g                                                                           | 100 m                                                                                                                                      | 5 6                                                                                                                                                                                                              | S &                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 m <sup>®</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                       | 5009                                                                                                   | 500 g                                                                           | 5 6                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions       | (6)  | 3       | ı                                                                                                                                       | ı                             | 1                                                                   | 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 354                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                      | 1                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group            |      | 2.1.2.7 | -                                                                                                                                       | =                             | Ξ                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                           | =                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                          | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                      | =                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)  | 2       | 1                                                                                                                                       | 1                             | 1                                                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                           | ı                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ∞ ₾                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ı <u>a</u> .                                                                                                            | 1 0-                                                                                                   | 1 0-                                                                            | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div              |      | 5       | 4.3                                                                                                                                     | t.<br>L                       | 1.3                                                                 | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                 |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 80 | UN PSN<br>No.               | 312  | 31.5    | 1870 POTASSIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                                                              | 1871 TITANIUM HYDRIDE         | 1872 LEAD DIOXIDE                                                   | 1873 PBRCHLORIC ACID with more than 50% but not more than 7.2% acid, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1884 BARIUM OXIDE                                                                                           | 1885 BENZIDINE                                                                  | 1886 BENZYLIDENE CHLORIDE                                                                                                                  | 1887 BROMOCHLOROMETHANE                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1888 CHLOROFORM                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1889 CYANOGEN BROMIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1891 ETHYL BROMIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1892 ETHYLDICHLOROARSINE                                                                                                | 1894 PHENYLMERCURIC HYDROXIDE                                                                          | 1895 PHENYLMERCURIC NITRATE                                                     | 1897 TETRACHLOROETHYLENE                                                                                                                                            |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 81 | N O E                       | (6)                    | 1898<br>of                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1902                                          | 1903 us                                                                               | 1903                                           | 1903                                           | n 1905<br>r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m 1906                                                                                                                             | 1907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1908<br>nic<br>s.                                                                                   | 1908                                                                                                      | 1910                                                                                                                                   | 1161<br>br                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | id 1912                                                                                       | 1913                                          | 1914                                                             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90                                | Properties and Observations | (4)                    | Colouriess liquid. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen lodide, an intribating and corrosive gas apparent as white times, in the presence of measure, highly corrosive to most meals. Vapour inflates mucous membranes. | Oily liquid. Mildly corrosive to most metals. | A wide variety of corrosive liquids. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                               | See entry above.                               | White, very deliquescent crystalline solid, Melting point: 50°C. Soluble in Reacts violently with organic materials such as wood, cotton or straw. In the presence of institute, crorost to most metals. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and metous membranes. | Waste or spent sulphuric acid, usually a by-product of refining petroleum oils or crude benzenes. Highly corrosive to most metals. | Deliquescent, granulated, mixture of sodium hydroxide and calcium Readsordee. Reads violently with acids. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving momenta short properties of the presence of noisture, corrective to aluminum, zinc and in Causes burns to skin, eyes and mixcus membranes. |                                                                                                     | See entry above.                                                                                          | Not subject to the provisions of this Code but may be subject to provisions governing the transport of dangerous goods by other modes. | Liquefled, flammable, toxic, colourless gas with an unpleasant odour.<br>Spotsive limits: OSA, to 88b, Light, May decompose above-18C with the formation of hydrogen and bovon hydrides.<br>To supplind the formation of hydrogen and bovon hydrides was the formation of hydrogen and bovon hydrides.<br>water by hydrolysis within the lungs. | Solution of the flammable gas methyl chloride, UN No. 1063, in the liquid methylene chloride. | Liquefied, inert gas. Lighter than air (0.7). | Colourless liquids. Flashpoint: 32°C c.c. immiscible with water. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (10)<br>7.7 d 7.7      | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category A.                                   | Category B.                                                                           | Category B.                                    | Category A.                                    | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category C. For metal drums, category B.                                                                                           | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category B. "Away from" acids. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7. | Category B. "Away from" acids.<br>Segregation as for class 5.1 but<br>"Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7. | 1                                                                                                                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" chlorine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                         | Category D.                                   | Category A.                                                      |
|                                       | EmS                         | (19)<br>5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                       | F-A, S-B                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                      | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-D, S-U                                                                                      | F-C, S-V                                      | F-E, S-D                                                         |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)          | 4.2.5                  | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP1                                           | 1                                                                                     |                                                |                                                | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP28                                                                                                                        | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP24                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP24                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                             | TPS                                           | TPI                                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions        | 4.2.5                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 <u>T</u>                                    |                                                                                       |                                                | 1                                              | 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>®</b>                                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                   | <b>4</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T50                                                                                           | 175                                           | 12                                                               |
| BC                                    | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions |                        | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC03                                         | 1                                                                                     | IBC02 -                                        | IBC03 -                                        | IBC07 B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC02 -                                                                                                                            | IBC08 B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC02 -                                                                                             | IBC03 -                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                                                             |                                               | IBC03 -                                                          |
| D.                                    | Provisions Ins              | -                      | - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>B</u>                                      | 1                                                                                     | 1 1                                            | - 18                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u> </u>                                                                                                                           | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u> </u>                                                                                            | <u>B</u>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                             |                                               | 1                                                                |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Pr                 | -                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001<br>LP01                                  | P001                                                                                  | P001                                           | P001<br>LP01                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                                | P001<br>LP01                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P2 00                                                                                         | P203                                          | P001<br>LP01                                                     |
|                                       | Excepted quantifies         | 3.5                    | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                             | 8                                                                                     | 23                                             | Ξ                                              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E3                                                                                                                                 | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E3                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                             | <b>=</b>                                      | ā                                                                |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies       |                        | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 6                                           | 0                                                                                     | 1-6                                            | 2 5                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.6                                                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 6                                                                                                 | 2 6                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                             | 120 ml                                        | <i>∂</i> S                                                       |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions       |                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               | 274                                                                                   | 274                                            | 223 274                                        | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                  | 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                   | 223                                                                                                       | 096                                                                                                                                    | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22.8                                                                                          | ı                                             | 1                                                                |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group            |                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ≡                                             | -                                                                                     | =                                              | ≡                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                  | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                             | '                                             | ≡                                                                |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 5.0                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               | 1                                                                                     |                                                | 1                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                      | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                             | '                                             | 1                                                                |
|                                       | PSN Clas                    |                        | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CID PHOSPHATE 8                               | 1903 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. 8                                        | 1903 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. 8 | 1903 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. 8 | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 00                                                                                                                                 | 8 SODA LIME with more than 4% sodium hydroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8 NOILI                                                                                             | 8 NOITION 8                                                                                               | ю<br>ш                                                                                                                                 | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1912 METHYLCHLORIDE AND METHYLENE CHLORIDE MIXTURE 2.1                                        | RATED LIQUID 2.2                              | AATES 3                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 81 | No No S                     | 3                      | 1898 ACETYL IODIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1902 DIISOOCTYL ACID PHOSPHATE                | 1903 DISINFECTANT,                                                                    | 1903 DISINFECTANT                              | 1903 DISINFECTANT                              | 1905 SELENIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1906 SLUDGE ACID                                                                                                                   | 1907 SODA LIME with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1908 CHLORITE SOLUTION                                                                              | 1908 CHLORITE SOLUTION                                                                                    | 1910 CALCIUM OXIDE                                                                                                                     | 1911 DIBORANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1912 METHYL CHLOI                                                                             | 1913 NEON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                | 1914 BUTYL PROPIONATES                                           |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 82          | N 0 (18)                            |             | 1915                                                                                                    | 1916                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1917                                                                                                                                                               | 1918                                                                                                                            | 1919                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1920                                                                                                                                                               | 1921                                                                                                                                                                        | 1922                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1923                                                                                             | 1928                                                                                                          | 1929                                                                                             | 1931                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1932                                                                                                                                                    | 1935                                                                                                                                                                              | 1935                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 82 | Properties and Observations (17)    |             | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 38°C to 44°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.1% to 9.4%. Immiscible with water. | Colourless flammable liquid. Flashpoint: 55°C.c.: immiscible with water, but reacts with it, forming corrosive and toxic fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 16°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.8% to 14%. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid with a chloroform-like odour. Flashpoint: 31°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 0.9% to 6.5%. Immiscible with water. | Colourles s, volatile liquid with a pungent odour. Hashpoint. – 3°C c.c.<br>Explosive linits: 1.2% to 25%, immiscible with water. Harmful by<br>inhalation, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquids. Explosive limits: 0.8% to 2.9% normal-NONANE:<br>flashpoint 31°C.cc., Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and<br>mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with an ammoniacal odour. Flashpoint: -4°C o.c. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes. | Colourless to pale yellow liquid with an ammoniacal odour. Reacts violently with acids. Flashpoint: 3°C.c.c. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liable to heat and ignite spontaneously in air and to evolve sulphur dioxide, an irritating gas. | Colourless, yellowish liquid. Decomposes violently in contact with water. Spillage will ignite spontaneously. | Liable to heat and ignite spontaneously in air and to evolve sulphur dioxide, an irritating gas. | White, amorphous solid material. Soluble in water. Liable to heat on contact with moisture and heating results in evolution of sulphur dioxide, an annact with moisturing gas. Also evolves sulphur dioxide on contact with acids. | Particle size larger than 840 microns. Readily flammable; may ignite spontaneously in air. In contact with water, may evolve hydrogen, a flammable gas. | Liquid evolving toxic vapour. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                   |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)        | 7.16 7.7    | Category A.                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                                                     | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                          | Category E. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable.                                            | Category D.                                                                                                   | Category E. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable.                                            | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Away<br>from" class 6.2 and acids.                                                                                                                                          | Category D.                                                                                                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                  | Category A. Clear of living quarters . See entry above.<br>"Separated from" acids. |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                         | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                           | F-E, S-E                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-E                                                                                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-J                                                                                         | F-G, S-L                                                                                                      | F-A, S-J                                                                                         | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-G, S-L                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                           |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)                  | 4.2.5       | ТРІ                                                                                                     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                        | TPI                                                                                                                             | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                | E .                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                 | IdT                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP3.3                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                             | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)        | 4.2.5       | 72                                                                                                      | 11                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                  | 12                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12                                                                                                                                                                 | T14                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                             | E                                                                                                | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F                                                                                                                                                       | 4<br>1                                                                                                                                                                            | Ē                                                                                  |
| IBC                                   | nstruo- Provisions<br>tions (11)    | 4,1,4 4,1,4 | IBC03 -                                                                                                 | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                            | IBC03 -                                                                                                                         | BC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC06 B2                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | IBC06 B2                                                                                         | IBC08 B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC08 B3                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02 -                                                                            |
| Packing                               | Provisions II                       | 4.1.4       | 1                                                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PP3.1                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                             | PP31                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PP31                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| Pac                                   | d Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)        | 4.1.4       | P001<br>LP01                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P410                                                                                             | P402                                                                                                          | P410                                                                                             | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                               |
|                                       | Excepted<br>es quantities<br>(7b)   | 3,5         | EI                                                                                                      | € E4                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                        | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ā                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                                                                                                                                                                           | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E2                                                                                               | 60                                                                                                            |                                                                                                  | ā                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ӹ                                                                                                                                                       | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                 | β E4                                                                               |
|                                       | Il Limited<br>ns quantifies<br>(7a) | 3.4         | 5 €                                                                                                     | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16                                                                                                                                                                 | S &                                                                                                                             | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                         | S &                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 m <i>l</i>                                                                     |
|                                       | ng Special<br>p Provisions<br>(6)   | 3.3         | 1                                                                                                       | '                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 223                                                                                                                                                     | 274                                                                                                                                                                               | 274                                                                                |
|                                       | ary Packing<br>(5) Group            | 2.0.1.3     | ≡                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                | -                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ξ                                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                  |
|                                       | v Risk(s)                           | 2:0         | 1                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | '                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                         | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                | m                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                       | 1 4                                                                                                                                                                               | ı <u>a</u>                                                                         |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)               | 2.0         | m                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.2                                                                                              | 4.<br>E.                                                                                                      | E) 4.2                                                                                           | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.2                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 82 | UN<br>No.<br>(1)                    | 3.1.2       | 1915 CYCLOHEXANONE                                                                                      | 1916 2,2'-DICHLORODIETHYLETHER                                                                                                                                                        | 1917 ETHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                    | 1918 ISOPROPYLBENZENE                                                                                                           | 1919 METHYLACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                            | 1920 NONANES                                                                                                                                                       | 1921 PROPYLENEMINE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                              | 1922 PYROLIDINE                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1923 CALCIUM DITHIONITE (CALCIUM HYDROSULPHITE)                                                  | 1928 METHYLMAGNESIUM BROMIDE IN ETHYL ETHER                                                                   | 1929 POTASSIUM DITHIONITE (POTASSIUM HYDROSULPHITE)                                              | 1931 ZINC DITHIONITE (ZINC HYDROSULPHITE)                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1932 ZIRCONIUM, SCRAP                                                                                                                                   | 1935 C'ANIDESOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                      | 1935 CYANIDESOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                       |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 83          | N 9.                             |         | 1935                                                                         | 1938                                                                           | 1938                                                  | 1939                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1940                                                                                                    | 1941                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1942                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1944                                                    | 1945                                                    | 1950                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1951                                           | 1952                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 83 | Properties and Observations (17) |         | See entry above.                                                             | Cornosive to most metals. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns to eyes and skin. | See entry above.                                      | Colourless crystals. Melting point: SGC. Reacts violently with water,<br>world by drogen brondie, a tox can corresive age apparent as white<br>furnes. Reack violently with ogain c materials (such as wood, cotton,<br>the Composite of the Composes with heated, evolution to not and<br>corrosive gaes. When Involved in a fire, evolves toxic and corrosive gaes. In the presence of mostivue, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes<br>burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a strong, very unpleasant odour. Corrosive to most metals. Harmful if swallowed. | Colouriess, heavy liquid. Boiling point. 24°C. Immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, may evolve toxic furnes. Toxicif swallowed. by skin contact or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Crystals, granules or prils. Soluble in water. Supporter of combustion. A major freaband a ship carrying its substance may invoke a risk of explosion in the event of contamination 6.4. by free loll or strong the contamination 6.4. by free loll or strong solutions of the contamination 6.4. by free loll or strong gases which support combustion. The act from 6.4 decembers of the composition if many or support combustion. Transport of AMMONIAN INTATE lable to self heating sufficient to initiate decomposition is prohibited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Intended to be ignited on a specially prepared surface. | Ignite by friction; a prepared surface may be required. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Liquefied, inert gas . Heavier than air (1.4). | Liquefied, non-flammable gas with an ether-like odour.<br>Explosive limits: 31 % to 52%. Heavier than air (1.5). |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.107.7 | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. Separated from acids. | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                          | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category C. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                             | Category A. [Protected from sources of heat.].                                                                                                                                                                              | Category C. Category A only if the special special storage profiles for an example of the special storage profiles for the special storage of the special spec | Category A.                                             | Category B.                                             | ARROSOLS with a maximum and ARROSOLS with a maximum capacity of I litre Category A. Segregation as for class 9 but segregation as for class 9 but segregation as for class 9 but division 14.7 or ARROSOLS with a capacityaboe I litre. Category B. Segregation as for the appropriate sub-division of class 2. For WASTE in Maximum and advanced as a sub-division of class 2. For WASTE living paurers. Segregation as for maximum class 3. Conference in living quarters. Segregation as for class 2. For WASTE class of Class of | Category D.                                    | Category A.                                                                                                      |
|                                       | EmS (15)                         | 5.4.3.2 | F-A, S-A                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-I                                                | F-A, S-I                                                | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-C, S-V                                       | F-C, S-V                                                                                                         |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP28                                                          | TP2                                                                            | TP2                                                   | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2                                                                                                     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                       | 1                                                       | ı.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP5                                            |                                                                                                                  |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5   | 11                                                                           | 12                                                                             | 17                                                    | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11                                                                                                      | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TI<br>BK2 BK3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                                       | 1                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 175                                            |                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4   | ,                                                                            |                                                                                |                                                       | 8 8 4<br>8 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         | 1                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                                                                                                                  |
| BC                                    | Instruc- Pr<br>tions<br>(10)     | 4.1.4   | IBC03                                                                        | IBC02                                                                          | IBC03                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                       | 1                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                              |                                                                                                                  |
| Packing                               | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4   |                                                                              |                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                       | 1                                                       | PP8.7<br>L2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |                                                                                                                  |
| Pac                                   | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4   | P001<br>LP01                                                                 | P001                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P407                                                    | P407                                                    | P2.07<br>LP0.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P203                                           | P200                                                                                                             |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3,5     | Ξ                                                                            | 23                                                                             | Ξ                                                     | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E3                                                                                                      | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ā                                                       | Б                                                       | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ӹ                                              | Ξ                                                                                                                |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4     | 3 5                                                                          | 1 6                                                                            | S &                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 €                                                                                                     | 5 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | z<br>g<br>kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 kg                                                    | 5 kg                                                    | See SP277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 120 m <sup>e</sup>                             | 120 mℓ                                                                                                           |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3     | 223                                                                          |                                                                                | 223                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 900 952<br>967                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 293<br>294                                              | 294                                                     | 63<br>190<br>277<br>327<br>344<br>959                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3 | =                                                                            | =                                                                              | =                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                       | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≘                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                       | ≡                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                              |                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0     | ı <u>c</u>                                                                   |                                                                                | 1                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         | 1                                                       | See SP63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0     | 6.1                                                                          | ∞                                                                              | ∞                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 00                                                                                                      | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ľ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | L.<br>L.                                                | L.4                                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.2                                            | 2.2                                                                                                              |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 83 | No. (2) (2)                      | 3.1.2   | 1935 CYANIDESOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                 | 1938 BROMOACETIC ACID SOLUTION                                                 | 1938 BROMOACETIC ACID SOLUTION                        | 1939 PHOSPHORUS OXYBROMIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1940 THIOGLYCOLIC ACID                                                                                  | 1941 DIBROMODIFLLOROMETHANE                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1942 AMMONUM NTRATE with not more than 0.2% total consultable material, including any organic substance, calculated as carbon to the exclusion of any other added substance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1944 MATCHES, SAFETY (book, card or strike on box)      | 1945 MATCHES, WAX 'VESTA'                               | 1950 ARROSOLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1951 ARGON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                | 1952 ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with not more than 9% ethylene oxide                              |

|                                       |                             |         |                                               |                                        |                                      |                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                                       | Bı                                                                         | laga 1                                                                         | Į                                                  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 84          | S S S                       | Ē       | 1953                                          | 1954                                   | 1955                                 | 1956                        | 1957                                                                                          | 1958                                                                                                        | 1959                                                                                                              | 1961                                                                                                                                                 | 1962                                                                                                                | 1963                                                | 1964                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1965                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1966                                                                                            | 1967                                                                                  | 1968                                                                       | 1969                                                                           | 1970                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 84 | Properties and Observations | (4)     |                                               |                                        |                                      |                             | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Flammable, odourless gas. Much lighter than air (0.14). | Liquefied, non-flammable gas with a chloroform-like odour. Much heavier than air (5.9). Boiling point: 4°C. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Flammable gas. Explosive limits: 2.3% to 2.5%. Much heavier than air (2.2). | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Liquefled, flammable gas with a faint odour. Explosive limits: 3% to 16%.<br>Slightly heavier than air (1.03). | Category E. Clear of lung quarters. Flammable gas. Explosive limits: 3% to 3-4%. Slightly lighter than air (0.3-6), | Liquefied, inert gas. Much lighter than air (0.14). | Flammable hydrocarbon gas mixture obtained from natural gas or by distillation of mineral oils or coal, etc. May contain propane, cyclopropane, propylene, butane, butylene, etc., in varying proportions. Heavier than air. | Liquefied flammable hydrocarbon gas obtained from natural gas or by distillation of mineral oils or coal, etc. May contain propane, cyclopropane, propyiene, butane, butylene, etc., in varying proportions. Heavier than air. | Liquefred, flammable, odourless gas. Explosive limits: 4% to 75%. Much lighter than air (0.07). | Toxic mixtures of insecticides with liquefied gases. These mixtures may be flammable. | Non-flammable and non-toxic mixtures of insecticides with liquefied gases. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Flammable hydrocarbon. Heavier than air. | Liquefied, inert gas. Much heavier than air (2.9). |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.107.7 | Category D. Clear of living quarters          | Category D. Clear of living quarters   | Category D. Clear of living quarters | Category A.                 | Category E. Clear of living quarters. F                                                       | Category A. L                                                                                               | Category E. Clear of living quarters. F                                                                           | Category D. Clear of living quarters. L<br>S                                                                                                         | Category E. Clear of living quarters. F                                                                             | Category D.                                         | Category E. Clear of living quarters. F                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category E. Clear of living quarters. L<br>d                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Separated from chlorine. II                            | Category D. Clear of living quarters. T<br>b                                          | Category A. 9                                                              | Category E. Clear of living quarters. F                                        | Category D.                                        |
|                                       | EmS                         | 5.4.3.2 | F-D, S-U                                      | F-D, S-U                               | F-C, S-U                             | F-C, S-V                    | F-D, S-U                                                                                      | F-C, S-V                                                                                                    | F-D, S-U                                                                                                          | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                             | F-D, S-U                                                                                                            | F-C, S-V                                            | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-D, S-U                                                                                        | F-C, S-U                                                                              | F-C, S-V                                                                   | F-D, S-U                                                                       | F-C, S-V                                           |
| and bulk                              | Provisions                  | 4.2.5   | -                                             |                                        |                                      |                             |                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   | TPS                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                     | TP5<br>TP34                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP5<br>TP23<br>TP34                                                                             | 1                                                                                     |                                                                            | 1                                                                              | TPS                                                |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank P                      | 4.2.5   | -                                             |                                        |                                      | 1                           |                                                                                               | T50                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                   | T75                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                     | 175                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T50                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 175                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                            | T50                                                                            | 175                                                |
|                                       | T.,                         |         | _<br>¬                                        |                                        |                                      |                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                |                                                    |
| BC                                    | Provisions                  | 4.1.4   | 1                                             | 1                                      |                                      | 1                           | ŀ                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      | '                                                                                                                   | 1                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | '                                                                                               | 1                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                |                                                    |
|                                       | ns Instruc-<br>tions        |         | -                                             | 1                                      |                                      | 1                           |                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                           | '                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     | 1                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | '                                                                                               | 1                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                | '                                                  |
| Packing                               | c- Provisions               | 4       |                                               | -                                      | '                                    | -                           | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                           | '                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      | '                                                                                                                   |                                                     | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ,<br>m                                                                                          | -                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                | · .                                                |
|                                       | ed Instruc-                 |         | P200                                          | P200                                   | P200                                 | P200                        | P200                                                                                          | P200                                                                                                        | P200                                                                                                              | P203                                                                                                                                                 | P200                                                                                                                | P203                                                | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P203                                                                                            | P200                                                                                  | P200                                                                       | P200                                                                           | P2 03                                              |
|                                       | Excepted<br>ss quantifies   | 3.5     | 9                                             | 9                                      | 8                                    | θ E1                        | 8                                                                                             | € EI                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                                                 | 9                                                                                                                                                    | 8                                                                                                                   | € EI                                                | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                                                                                               | E0                                                                                    | f El                                                                       | 8                                                                              | EI B                                               |
|                                       | 1 16                        | 3.4     | 0                                             | 0                                      | 0                                    | 120 mℓ                      | 0                                                                                             | 120 m                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                   | 120 m                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                               | 0                                                                                     | 120 m <sup>e</sup>                                                         | 0                                                                              | 120 mℓ                                             |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions       | 33 (6)  | 274                                           | 274                                    | 274                                  | 1                           |                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                     | 1                                                   | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | 274                                                                                   | 274                                                                        | 1                                                                              | 1                                                  |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group            | 2.0.1.3 |                                               | 1                                      |                                      | 1                           |                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     | 1                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                     |                                                                            | 1                                                                              |                                                    |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 2.0     | 2.1                                           |                                        |                                      | 1                           |                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     | 1                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                |                                                    |
|                                       | Clas or Div                 |         | 2.3                                           | 2.1                                    | 2.3                                  | 2.2                         | 2.1                                                                                           | 2.2                                                                                                         | 2.1                                                                                                               | 2.1                                                                                                                                                  | 2.1                                                                                                                 | 2.2                                                 | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.1                                                                                             | 2.3                                                                                   | 2.2                                                                        | 2.1                                                                            | 2.2                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add;3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 84 | PSN                         | 3.1.2   | 1953 COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 1954 COMPRESSED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 1955 COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.   | 1956 COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S. | 1957 DEUTERIUM, COMPRESSED                                                                    | 1958 1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE (REFRICERANT GAS R 114)                                         | 1959 1,1-DIFLUOROETHYLENE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1132a)                                                            | 1961 ETHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                                     | 1962 ETHYLENE                                                                                                       | 1963 HELIUM, REFRICERATED LIQUID                    | 1964 HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, COMPRESSED, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                             | 1965 HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, LIQUEFIED, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                | 1966 HYDROGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                              | 1967 INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                   | 1968 INSECTICIDE GAS, N.O.S.                                               | 1969 ISOBUTANE                                                                 | 1970 KRYPTON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                  |
| MSC 90/<br>ANNEX<br>Page 84           | S 8 €                       | 3       | 1953                                          | 1954                                   | 1955                                 | 1956                        | 1957                                                                                          | 1958                                                                                                        | 1959                                                                                                              | 1961                                                                                                                                                 | 1962                                                                                                                | 1963                                                | 1964                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1965                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1966                                                                                            | 1967                                                                                  | 1968                                                                       | 1969                                                                           | 1970                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                              |                         |                              |                               |                                | Packing                     | ing           | IBC .      |                    | Portable tar                 | Portable tanks and bulk containers |                 |                                                                                                  | MSC 90/2<br>Al                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 85 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                             | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a) | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b) | Instruc- Pl<br>tions<br>(8) | Provisions Ir | tions (10) | Provisions<br>(11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13) | Provisions<br>(14)                 | s EmS (15)      | Stowage and Segregation<br>(16)                                                                  | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | N 0. (8)                     |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 2.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                          | 3.4                           | 3.5                            | 4.1.4                       | 4.1.4         | 4.1.4      | 4.1.4              | 4.2.5                        | 4.2.5                              | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8  | 7.10 7.7                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |
| METHANE, COMPRESSED or<br>NATURAL GAS, COMPRESSED with high methane content                                                                                 | 2.1                   | 1                            |                         | -                            | 0                             | . E0                           | P200                        | ,             | ,          | ,                  | ,                            |                                    | F-D, S-U        | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                            | Flammable gas. Explosive limits: 5% to 16%. Lighter than air (methane 0.59).                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1971                         |
| METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID or NATURAL GAS,<br>REFRIGERATED LIQUID with high methane content                                                               | 2.1                   | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 0                             | 9                              | P203                        | 1             | 1          | 1                  | 175                          | TP5                                | <u>F-D.</u> S-U | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                            | Liquefied, flammable gas. Explosive limits: 5% to 16%. Lighter than air (methane 0.55).                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1972                         |
| CHLORODFLUOROMETHANE AND CHLORODFLUORODFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with a fixed bolling point, with approximately 43% chlorodfluoromethane REFRICERANIT CAS R 502) | 2.2                   | 1                            |                         | ,                            | 120 mℓ                        | <u>=</u>                       | P2 00                       | ,             | ,          |                    | T50                          | ı                                  | F-C, S-V        | Category A.                                                                                      | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (4.2.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1973                         |
| CHLORODIFLUOROBROMOMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1281)                                                                                                      | 2.2                   | ı                            | 1                       | 1                            | 120 mℓ                        | Ξ                              | P200                        | 1             | ı          | 1                  | T50                          | ı                                  | F-C, S-V        | Category A.                                                                                      | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (5.7),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1974                         |
| NTRIC OXIDE AND DINTROGEN TETROXIDE MIXTURE (NITRIC OXIDE AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE MIXTURE)                                                                     | 2.3                   | 5.1/8                        | '                       | 1                            | 0                             | 8                              | P2 00                       |               |            |                    | 1                            | '                                  | F-C, S-W        | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Separated from" class 7. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive, brown gas mixtures of varying composition with a purgent odour. Strong oxidizing agent. Heavier than air. High! Virtading to skill, eyes and mucous membranes. Toxic by inhalation, with delayed effect similar to phospere.                                | 1975                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 2.2                   | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 120 mℓ                        | ā                              | P2 00                       | 1             | 1          | 1                  | 150                          | 1                                  | F-C, S-V        | Category A.                                                                                      | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (7.0).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1976                         |
| 1977 NITROGEN, REFRICRATED LIQUID                                                                                                                           | 2.2                   |                              | 1                       | 345                          | 120 mℓ                        | <b>=</b>                       | P203                        |               |            | ,                  | T75                          | TP5                                | F-C, S-V        | Category D.                                                                                      | Liquefled, non-flammable, odourless gas. Lighter than air (0.97).  Arangements for the containment of the liquid introgen and fittings in use should be appropriate to the potential danger to the structure of the frields container or ship from the effect of misuse or accidental spillage. | 1977                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 2.1                   | ı                            |                         | 1                            | 0                             | E0                             | P200                        | 1             | 1          | 1                  | T50                          | 1                                  | F-D, S-U        | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                            | Flammable hydrocarbon gas . Explosive limits: 2.3% to 9.5%. Heavier than air (1.56).                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1978                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             | 2.2                   | ı                            | ,                       | ı                            | 120 mℓ                        | <u>=</u>                       | P200                        |               |            |                    |                              | 1                                  | F-C, S-V        | Category A.                                                                                      | Non-flammable gas . Much heavier than air (3.1).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1982                         |
| 1-CHLORO-2,2,2,2-TRIFLIUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 133a)                                                                                               | 2.2                   | 1                            | 1                       | 1                            | 120 mℓ                        | ā                              | P200                        | 1             | 1          | 1                  | T50                          |                                    | F-C, S-V        | Category A.                                                                                      | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (4.1). Boiling point: 7°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1983                         |
| 1984 TRIFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 23)                                                                                                                | 2.2                   |                              |                         | 1                            | 120 mℓ                        | <u>=</u>                       | P200                        | 1             |            |                    |                              | 1                                  | F-C, S-V        | Category A.                                                                                      | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air (2.4).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1984                         |
| 1986 ALCOHOLS, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                     | m                     | 6.1                          | -                       | 274                          | 0                             | 9                              | P001                        | 1             |            |                    | t<br>4                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-E, S-D        |                                                                                                  | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1986                         |
| 1986 ALCOHOLS, FLAMMARLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                     | m                     | 6.1                          | =                       | 274                          | 1-6                           | E3                             | P001                        | -             | IBC02      |                    | Ē                            | TP2<br>TP27                        | F-E, S-D        | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                                            | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1986                         |
| 1986 ALCOHOLS, FLAMMARIE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                     | m                     | 6.1                          | ≡                       | 223                          | 2 €                           | ā                              | P001                        | -             | IBC03      | 1                  | 4                            | TP1<br>TP28                        | F-E, S-D        | Category A.                                                                                      | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1986                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             | m                     |                              | =                       | 274                          | 1-6                           | 23                             | P001                        | -             | IBC02      |                    | 1                            | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP28                 | F-E, S-D        | Category B.                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1987                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             | m                     | 1                            | ≡                       | 223                          | 5 &                           | Ξ                              | P001<br>LP01                | 1             | IBC03      | 1                  | 4                            | TP1<br>TP29                        | F-E, S-D        | Category A.                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1987                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                              |                         |                              |                               |                                |                             |               |            |                    |                              |                                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |

| Category E. Clear of living quarters. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                            |
| P2.7<br>P2 F-E, S-D                                                                        |
| TP2.7                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            |
| - IBC02 -                                                                                  |
|                                                                                            |
|                                                                                            |
|                                                                                            |
| :                                                                                          |
| m                                                                                          |
| 1988 ALDEHYDES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                   |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 87           | N 0 (8)                          |            | 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1999                                                                                                          | 1999                                                         | 2000                                                                                                                                         | 2001                                                              | 2002                                                                                                                                         | 2004                                                                                | 2006                                                   | 2008                                                                                                         | 2008                       | 2008                       | 2009                                                        | 2010                                                                                                                          | 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNIEX 4<br>Page 87 | Properties and Observations (17) |            | Yellow to dark red, volatile flammable liquid, Flashpoint-15°C c.c.<br>Explosky elimits. 3.7% to 12.5%. May react with water or steam, evolving<br>carbon monoxide, which is a toxic gas. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin<br>corract or by inhalation. | Mobile liquids prepared by mixing asphalt with petroleum distillate.<br>Pungent odour, immiscible with water. | See entry above.                                             | ignites readily. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic fumes; in enclosed cargo spaces, these fumes may form an explosive mixture with air. | Brown, amorphous powder, Insoluble in water. Readily combustible. | ignites readily. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic fumes; in enclosed cargo spaces, these fumes may form an explosive mixture with air. | White powder. Ignites spontaneously in air. Reacts violently in contact with water. |                                                        | Amorphous powder. Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. | See entry above.           | See entry above.           | Hard, silvery metal, liable to ignite sportaneously in air. | White crystals. In contact with water, acids or moisture, evolves hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | Solid. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water or damp air, evolving phosphine, a spontaneously flammable and highly toxic gas. Reacts violently with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Solid. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water or damp air, evolving phosphine, a spontaneously flammable and highly toxic gas. Reacts violently with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Solid. Reacts with acids or decomposes slowly in contact with water or damp air, evolving posphine, a spontaneously flammable and highly toxic gas. Reacts volently with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B.                                                                                                   | Саtegory A.                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                       | Category D.                                                                                                                                  | Category C.                                                                         | Саtедолу С.                                            | Category D.                                                                                                  | Category D.                | Category D.                | Category D.                                                 | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                           | Category E. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                           | Category E. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                           | Category E. Under deck in a mechanically vertilated space. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                         |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-E                                                                                                      | F-E, S-E                                                     | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-I                                                          | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                     | F-G, S-M                                                                            | F-A, S-G                                               | F-G, S-M                                                                                                     | F-G, S-M                   | F-G, S-M                   | F-G, S-M                                                    | F-G, S-O                                                                                                                      | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| and bulk                               | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5      | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP3<br>TP29                                                                                                   | TP3                                                          | -                                                                                                                                            | TP3.3                                                             | -                                                                                                                                            | TP33                                                                                | ,                                                      | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                  | тьзз                       | TP33                       | -                                                           | ,                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank Pi<br>instructions<br>(13)  | 4.2.5      | T22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E E                                                                                                           | F                                                            |                                                                                                                                              | F                                                                 |                                                                                                                                              | E                                                                                   |                                                        | T21                                                                                                          | p p                        | F                          |                                                             | ,                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ď                                      | . <u>E</u>                       |            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                        |                                                                                                              |                            |                            |                                                             |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| BC                                     | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                             |                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                            | 83                                                                | 83                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     | 1                                                      | 1                                                                                                            | B2                         | 83                         | 1                                                           | ,                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | tions (10)                       | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC02                                                                                                         | IBC03                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                        | IBC06                                                                               | 1                                                      | 1                                                                                                            | 18C06                      | IBC08                      | 1                                                           | ,                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Packing                                | - Provision<br>(9)               | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                             | 1                                                            | PP7                                                                                                                                          | '                                                                 | PP 8                                                                                                                                         | PP31                                                                                | 1                                                      | PP3.1                                                                                                        | PP3.1                      | PP3.1                      | PP3.1                                                       | PP3.1                                                                                                                         | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ۵.                                     | d Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4      | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                                                          | P001<br>LP01                                                 | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                 | P002<br>LP02                                                      | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                 | P410                                                                                | P002                                                   | P404                                                                                                         | P410                       | P002<br>LP02               | P002<br>LP02                                                | P403                                                                                                                          | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 8.<br>55   | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E2                                                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                     | ⊞                                                                                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                          | ӹ                                                                                                                                            | E3                                                                                  | ӹ                                                      | 9                                                                                                            | E3                         | <u>=</u>                   | <u>=</u>                                                    | 9                                                                                                                             | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3,4        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | S &                                                                                                           | 5 €                                                          | 5 kg                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                      | 0                                                                                                            | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                                           | 0                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3        | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | 955                                                          | 223                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   | 223                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     | 274                                                    |                                                                                                              | 1                          | 223                        | 223                                                         |                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                             | ≡                                                            | Ξ                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                 | Ξ                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                   | Ξ                                                      | -                                                                                                            | =                          | Ξ                          | Ξ                                                           | -                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0        | т                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                        |                                                                                                              | 1                          |                            | 1                                                           |                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| •                                      | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                             | m                                                            | <del>1.</del> 4                                                                                                                              | L.4                                                               | 4.2                                                                                                                                          | 4.2                                                                                 | 4.2                                                    | 4.2                                                                                                          | 4.2                        | 4.2                        | 4.2                                                         | 4.3                                                                                                                           | 6.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| C 90/28/Add.3<br>NEX 4<br>e 87         | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2      | )4 IRON PENTACARBONYL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1999 TARS, UQUID, including road oils, and cutback bitumens.                                                  | 1999 TARS, UQUID, including road oils, and cutback bitumens. | 2000 CELLUIOID in block, rods, rolls, sheets, tubes, etc., except scrap                                                                      | 2001 COBALT NAPHTHENATES, POWDER                                  | 22 CELLULOID, SCRAP                                                                                                                          | 04 MAGNESIUM DIAMIDE                                                                | 6 PLASTICS, NITROCELLULOSE-BASED, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S. | 2008 ZIRCONIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                   | 2008 ZIRCONIUM POWDER, DRY | 2008 ZIRCONIUM POWDER, DRY | 2009 ZIRCONIUM, DRV finished sheets, strip or coiled wire   | 0 MAGNESIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                           | 1 MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 POTASSIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2013 STRONTIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 87  | No.<br>(1)                       |            | 1994 IRON PENTACARBONYL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1999 TARS, LIQUID, includir                                                                                   | 1999 TARS, LIQUID, includir                                  | 2000 CELLULOID in block, r<br>except scrap                                                                                                   | 2001 COBALT NAPHTHENAN                                            | 2002 CELULOID, SCRAP                                                                                                                         | 2004 MAGNESIUM DIAMIDE                                                              | 2006 PLASTICS, NITROCELLI<br>N.O.S.                    | 2008 ZIRCONIUM POWDER,                                                                                       | 2008 ZIRCONIUM POWDER,     | 2008 ZIRCONIUM POWDER,     | 2009 ZIRCONIUM, DRY finis                                   | 2010 MAGNESIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                        | 2011 MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2012 POTASSIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 88         | N 9 (8)                          |                | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2016                                                                                                 | 2017                                                                                          | 2018                                                                                                                                        | 2019                                                                                                                                                                        | 2020                                                                                     | 2021                                                                                 | 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2023                                                                                                                                                      | 2024                                                  | 2024                                                  | 2024                                                  | 2025                                                       | 2025                                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 88 | Properties and Observations (17) |                | Colouries I lquid. Slowly decomposes, evolving oxygen; the rate of the composition in the context and many that meals, scored alumnium. In contact with combustible material may clause file or explosion. Causes and mucos many states file or explosion. Causes solutions may evolve oxygen. | confine stillaged stood decomposition and an end of decomposition increase in contact with meast, everget aluminium forecomposition increase in contact with meast, everget aluminium forecomposes superable in contact with permagnaties. When innoved in a fire, instructive with combissible material may be explosive. Causes burst sold on the decomposition and every ev | Contents may evolve toxic fumes or vapour. Gases evolved are toxic by skin contact or by inhalation. | Contents may evolve irritant gas or vapour with lachrymatory effects.                         | Crystalline solid. Melting point of pure para-chloroaniline: 70°C approximately. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colourless liquid. May be a mixture of two of the isomers (e.g. ortho-and meta-) of chloroaniline. Reacts with acids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | A wide range of toxic solids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess to brownish—yellow Ilquid mixture with a phenolic odour.  Cause likely with weather 7 coief if yealboach Display included or Dy Inhalation.  Causes burns to skin, eyes and microus membranes. Cresylic actio is a mixture of oreside and higher ability of the result of the structure of oreside and higher advigatory. In awaying proportions, it generally contains more than 3% phenolic compounds. | Colourless flammable liquid with a chloroform-like odour.<br>Flashpoint: approximately 32°C c.c. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or<br>by inhalation. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      | See entry above.                                      | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | See entry above.                     |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Separated from permanganates and class 4.1. See 7.2.6.3.2.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. "Separated from" permanganates and class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category E. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                   | Category E. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.            | Category A.                                                                                                                                 | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                              | Category A.                                                                          | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                 | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A.                                                | Category A.                          |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                                   | F-A, S-A                             |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP2<br>TP6<br>TP24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP6<br>TP24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                    |                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                        | TP2                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                     | TPI                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                     |                                                       |                                                       | TP3.3                                                      | ТР33                                 |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                             | Ē                                                                                                                                           | 71                                                                                                                                                                          | F                                                                                        | <b>4</b> T                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 77                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                     | 1                                                     |                                                       | Т6                                                         | T3                                   |
| IBC                                   | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4          | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                             | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                           | B3                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                     | 1                                                     |                                                       | <u>=</u>                                                   | B2<br>B4                             |
| ш.                                    | Instruo-<br>tions<br>(10)        | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                                    | IBC03                                                                                | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                     | IBC02                                                 | IBC03                                                 | IBC07                                                      | IBC08                                |
| Packing                               | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4          | PP10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                        | 1                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                     | 1                                                     | 1                                                     |                                                            | 1                                    |
| S.                                    | Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)       | 4.1.4          | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P501                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P600                                                                                                 | P600                                                                                          | P002                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                        | P002<br>LP02                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                  | P001                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                          | P002                                                       | P002                                 |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3,5            | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>a</u>                                                                                             | 9                                                                                             | E4                                                                                                                                          | 2                                                                                                                                                                           | Ξ                                                                                        | <b>=</b>                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E4                                                                                                                                                        | £                                                     | 72                                                    | E                                                     | E                                                          | E4                                   |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3,4            | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                             | 500 8                                                                                                                                       | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                       | 5 kg                                                                                     | 2 &                                                                                  | 100 ml                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 m                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                     | 100 m                                                 | 5 €                                                   | 0                                                          | 500 g                                |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                           | 205                                                                                      |                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 279                                                                                                                                                       | 43<br>66<br>274                                       | 43<br>66<br>274                                       | 43<br>66<br>223<br>274                                | 43<br>66<br>274                                            | 43<br>66<br>274                      |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                    | =                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                        | ≣                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                     | =                                                     | Ξ                                                     | -                                                          | =                                    |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                      | 00                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                                      | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | m a                                                                                                                                                       | ı <u>a</u>                                            | . 6                                                   | ı <u>a</u>                                            | ı <u>o</u> .                                               | ۱ ۵                                  |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                        | 6.1                                  |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 88 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2          | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AQUEDUS SOLUTION with not less than 20% but not more than 60% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)                                                                                                                                                                    | HYDROCEN PEROXIDE, STABILIZED or HYDROCEN FROXIDE, AQUEDUS SOLUTION, STABILIZED with more than 60% hydrogen peroxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AMMUNTION, TOXIC, NON-EXPLOSIVE without burster or expelling charge, non-fuzed                       | 2017 AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING, NON-EXPLOSIVE without burster or expelling charge, non-fuzed | 2018 CHLOROANLINES, SOLID                                                                                                                   | 2019 CHLOROANILINES, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                 | 2020 CHLOROPHENOLS, SOLID                                                                | 2021 CHLOROPHENOLS, LIQUID                                                           | 2022 CRESYUC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2023 EPICHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                                                      | 2024 MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                 | 2024 MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                 | 2024 MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                 | 2025 MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                       | 2025 MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. |
| MSC 90<br>ANNEX<br>Page 88            | N S €                            |                | 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2016                                                                                                 | 2017                                                                                          | 2018                                                                                                                                        | 2019                                                                                                                                                                        | 2020                                                                                     | 2021                                                                                 | 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2023                                                                                                                                                      | 2024                                                  | 2024                                                  | 2024                                                  | 2025                                                       | 2025                                 |

| S/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 89          | N N (18)                         |                | 2025                                  | 2026                                                                                         | 2026                                 | 2026                                 | 2027                                                                                                                                                | 2028                                                                                                            | 2029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2030                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2030                                                                    | 2030                                                                   | 2031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2031                                                                                                                               | 2032                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2033                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 99/28/Add 3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 89 | Properties and Observations (17) |                | See епту above.                       | Usually white crystals or powder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | See entry above.                     | See entry above.                     | Greyish-white powder. Soluble in water. Reacts with oxidizing substances, evolving heat. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Corrosive content evolves dense smoke when in contact with air. Corrosive content may cause acid burns to skin. | Colouriess, flammable liquid with an ammoniacal odour. Reacts violently what deds, fishpoint 22 C.C. Miscible with water, Highly reactive reducing agent, lgnites spontaneously when in contact with porous materials such as earth, wood or cloth. Toxic if stabilidated, by stabilidated, by the fination or by inhalation. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Powerful reducing agent, burns readily. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. | See entry above.                                                        | See entry above.                                                       | Colourless liquid. Powerful oxidant: may cause fire in contact with organic materials us that as wood, coton or straw, evolving highly toxic gases (proven firmes). Highly corresive to most metals. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and muxous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Oxidant; may cause fire in contact with organic materials such as wood, cotton or straw, evolving highly toxic gases (Hown furnes). Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Oxidant; may cause fire in contact with organic materials such as wood, cotton or straw, evolving highly toxic. | Brown liquid, Powerful oxidant; may cause fire in contact with organic materials such as wood, cotton or Starw. Highly corrosive to most metals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or bry appour inhalation. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Deliques cent crystalline solid. Reacts violently with water, generating heat. Reacts with ammonima stils, evolving ammonia gas. Reacts violently with acids. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A.                           | Category A.                                                                                  | Category A.                          | Category A.                          | Category A.                                                                                                                                         | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                           | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3, but "Away from" class 4.1. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.           | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.          | Category D. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7                                                                                                                                                           | Category D.                                                                                                                        | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>5.1, but "Separated from" classes<br>4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                              | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                             | F-A, S-A                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                        | F-E, <u>S-C</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                               | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | ТР33                                  | TP33                                                                                         | TP33                                 | TP33                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP2<br>TPI 3                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP13                                                             | TP1                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TPI 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25           | F                                     | 9T                                                                                           | £                                    | F                                    | ħ                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 110                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                       | T4                                                                     | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | M2                                                                                                                                 | Т20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| IBC                                   | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11) | 1              | IBCO8 B3                              | IBC07 B1                                                                                     | IBC08 B2 B4                          | IBC08 B3                             | IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC02 -                                                                 | IBC03 -                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC02 815<br>820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02 B15 B20                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Di Di                                 | t (9)                            | -              | -                                     |                                                                                              | 1                                    | -                                    | =                                                                                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                       | =                                                                      | PP81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PP81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PP81 IB                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Pr<br>tions<br>(8)      | 4.1.4          | P002<br>LP02                          | P002                                                                                         | P002                                 | P002<br>LP02                         | P002                                                                                                                                                | P803                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                               | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | <u> </u>                              | Ð                                                                                            | 43                                   | Ξ                                    | E4                                                                                                                                                  | E0                                                                                                              | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                              | E3                                                                      | <u>=</u>                                                               | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E3                                                                                                                                 | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | [2]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    |                | 5 kg                                  | 0                                                                                            | 5009                                 | 5 kg                                 | 500 g                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 6                                                                     | S &                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | θl                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 43<br>66<br>223<br>274                | 43<br>274                                                                                    | 43 274                               | 43<br>223<br>274                     | 43                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                       | 1                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          |                | ≡                                     | -                                                                                            | =                                    | ≣                                    | =                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                       | ≣                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0            | 1 🗠                                   | ۱ ۵-                                                                                         | ı <u>a</u>                           | 1 0-                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 | 3/6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                     | 6.1                                                                    | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.1                                                                                                                                | 5.1/6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div                   | 5.0            | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                                                          | 6.1                                  | 6.1                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                 | 00                                                                                                              | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 00                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60                                                                      | ∞                                                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ∞                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 89 | UN PSN<br>No. (3)                |                | 2025 MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O. S. | 2026 PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                         | 2026 PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUND, N.O.S. | 2026 PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUND, N.O.S. | 2027 SODIUM ARSENITE, SOLID                                                                                                                         | 2028 BOMBS, SMOKE, NON-EXPLOSIVE with corrosive liquid, without initiating device                               | 2029 HYDRAZINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2030 HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with more than 3 7% lydrazine, by mass                                                                                                                        | 2030 HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with more than 3 7% hydrazine, by mass | 2030 HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass | 2031 NITRIC ACID other than red fuming, with more than 70% nitric acid                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2031 NITRIC ACID other than red fuming, with at least 65% but with not more than 70% nitric acid.                                                                                                                                               | 2031 NITRIC ACID other than red fuming, with less than 65% nitric acid                                                             | 2032 NITRC ACID, RED FUMING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2033 POTASSIUM MONOXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 91          | (18) UN                                   |             | 2054                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2055                                                                                                                                                | 2056                                                                                                                         | 2057                                      | 2057              | 2058                                                                                                                      | 2059                                                                                                                         | 2059                                                                                                                         | 2059                                                                                                                         | 2067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2071                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2073                                                                                                                      | 2074                                                                                                                                | 2075                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX P<br>Page 91 | Properties and Observations (17)          |             | Colourless liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: 38°C o.c.<br>Explosive limits: 28 to 11.28. Miscible with water. Harmful by skin contact<br>or by inhalation. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess, oily liquid. Flashpoint. 32'C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.1% to 6.1%, immiscible with water. Initating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with an ethereal odour. Flashpoint: below-18°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.5% to 12%. Miscible with water. | Colourless Ilquid. Immiscible with water. | See entry above.  | Colouries i lquid. Flashpoint: 12°C c.c. Partially miscible with water.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | When involved in a fire, evolves toxic nitrous fumes.                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                             | See entry above.                                                                                                             | Crystals, garaules or prills. Wholly or partly soluble in water. Supporters of mobile to the above and partly soluble in water. Supporters of most of soluble of the storage and partly these foot and of soluble of the storage of the | Usually granules. Wholly or partly soluble in water. These mixtures may be supert to self-sustaining decomposition if headed the temperature in such a nextition can reach 300°C. Decomposition, once initiated, may such a nextition can reach 300°C. Decomposition, once initiated, may exist a detail throughout reason and throughout such remainder to conflooring sustaining sufficient to initiate of these mixtures is subject to the explosion hazard. Transport of decomposition is prohibited. |                                                                                                                           | Crystals or powder. Soluble in water. May polymerise violently on melting.<br>Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Colourless, mobile liquid, evolving toxic vapours, which are considerably heavier than air. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)              | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                                                                         | Category B.                                                                                                                  | Category B.                               | Category A.       | Category B.                                                                                                               | Category E.                                                                                                                  | Category B.                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                  | Category C. Category A only if the Category A only if the Category A only if the Category A only if the Category A only if the Category A only if the Category Catego | Category A. For special stowage provisions see 7.4.1.4 and 7.6.2.11.1.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" chlorine. "Separated from" acids.                                  | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | EmS (15)                                  | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                  | F-E, S-D          | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s and bulk<br>ers                     | Provisions<br>(14)                        | 4.2.5       | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TPI                                                                                                                                                 | IA.                                                                                                                          | IPI                                       | TPI               | Id                                                                                                                        | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP27                                                                                                           | TP8                                                                                                                          | TPI                                                                                                                          | ТР3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank Finstructions (13)                   | 4.2.5       | T10                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                                                                   | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                                   | <b>4</b>                                  | 2                 | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                  | Ē                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                            | T<br>BK2 BK3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                                                   | 4                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       |                                           | I.          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                              |                                           |                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8                                     | o- Provisions                             | 4.1.4       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                     | 2 -                                                                                                                          | 2 -                                       | n m               |                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              | 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                         | 8 B3                                                                                                                                | 2 -                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                       | tions Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)           | 4.1.4       | '                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC03                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                                                                        | IBC02                                     | IBC03             | IBC02                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                            | IBC02                                                                                                                        | IBC03                                                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Provisions<br>tions (9)          | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | - L001                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001 -                                                                                                                                              | - L001                                                                                                                       | P001 -                                    | P001 -            | P001 -                                                                                                                    | - F001                                                                                                                       | P001 -                                                                                                                       | P001 -                                                                                                                       | - LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - P200                                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                                                | P001 -                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Excepted Inst<br>quantifies tio<br>(7b) ( | 3.5 4.      | E0 P0                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E3                                                                                                                                                  | E2 P0                                                                                                                        | E2 P0                                     | E                 | E2 P0                                                                                                                     | E0 P0                                                                                                                        | E0 P0                                                                                                                        | E0 P0                                                                                                                        | E 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | El P2                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                  | E4 P0                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | - 8<br>- G                                |             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                             | e                                                                                                                                                   | 1 ¢                                                                                                                          | 1 & E                                     | ۵,                | 1 & E                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                            | J €                                                                                                                          | l a                                                                                                                          | 5 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 120 ml E                                                                                                                  | ę<br>a                                                                                                                              | 100 me                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                       |                                           | 3.4         |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 50                                                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                            |                                           | 20                | -                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              | SO EN                                                                                                                        | ^                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 120                                                                                                                       | - 2                                                                                                                                 | 100                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                       | Δ.                                        | 3.3         | '                                                                                                                                                                                                             | '                                                                                                                                                   | ļ '                                                                                                                          | ı                                         | 223               |                                                                                                                           | 198                                                                                                                          | 198                                                                                                                          | 198                                                                                                                          | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 193                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | '                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | '                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | ary Packing<br>Group<br>(5)               | 2.0.1.3     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                            | =                                         | ≡                 | =                                                                                                                         | _                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)              | 2.0         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                   | '                                                                                                                            | 1                                         | 1                 | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                     | 2.0         | oo oo                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                                            | m                                         | m                 | m                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                            | m<br>e                                                                                                                       | m<br>a                                                                                                                       | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.2                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 91 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)                        | 3.1.2       | 2054 MORPHOLINE                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2055 STYRENE MONOMER, STABILIZED                                                                                                                    | 2056 TETRAHYDROFURAN                                                                                                         | 2057 TRIPROPYLENE                         | 2057 TRIPROPYLENE | 2058 VALERALDEHYDE                                                                                                        | 2059 NVTROCELULIOSE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE with not more than 12 6% introgen, by dry mass, and not more than 55% nitrocellulose | 2059 NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE with not more than 12.0% nitrogen, by dry mass, and not more than 55% nitrocellulose | 2059 NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, and not more than 55% nitrocellulose | 2067 AMMONUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2071 AMMONUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2073 AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 35% but not more than 50% ammonia | 2074 ACRYLAMIDE, SOLID                                                                                                              | 2075 CHLORAL, ANHYDROUS, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                     |

| rage 92                     | N 8.                             |           | 2076                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2077                                                                  | 2078                                                                                                                                                                               | 2079                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2186                                        | 2187                                                                                                                          | 2188                                                                                                                | 2189                                                                                                                                     | 2190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2191                    | 2192                                                                                | 2193                                                                                                                     | 2194                                                                                                                                                | 2195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2197                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dronoifice and Observations | Properties and Coservations (17) |           | Colourless to light yellow liquids. Miscible with water. Melting point of meta-CRESOL. 12°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White crystals. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess to pale yellow liquid with a pungent odour, immiscible with water but reacts with it to form carbon dioxide. Melting point: 20°C (pure skin, eyes and muscos menthane). | Yellow hygoscopic liquid with anmonitaci lodou. Soluble in water.  Yellow playd kallene, controvide, Carl for me splosve micros with mitric acid.  Reacts with oxidizing substances. Corrosive to copper and its alloys.  Rests violently with acids. Liquid and vapour can cause sewere damage to skin and eyes. | Transport is prohibited.                    | Non-flammable, liquefied gas, colourless and odourless. Heavier than air (1.5). Cannot remain in the liquid state above 31°C. | Flammable, toxic, colourless gas with a garlic odour. Explosive limits: 3.9% to 77.8%. Much heavier than air (2.8). | Flammable, toxic and corrosive gas. Reacts with water, evolving hydrogen chloride. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive, colourless gas with a foul odour.<br>Toxicon oxiding agent. React is showly with water or mosts at it to produce<br>policionous and corrosive fumes. Corrosive to glass and to most metals,<br>where than an (1.9). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous<br>membranes. |                         | Flammable, toxic, colourless gas with a pungent odour. Much heavier than air (2.6). | Non-flammable, colourless and odourless gas. Much heavier than air<br>(4.8). Cannot remain in liquid state above 24.3°C. | Colourless, toxic and corrosive gas. Corrosive to glass and to most metals. Heavier than air. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive colourless gas with an unpleasant odour. Decomposes in water, evolving highly toxic and corrosive furnes. Corrosive of gasts and for most metals. Wuch heavier than air (7.2). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and microus membranes. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive, colourless gas, or yellow liquid. Decomposes in water or mosts air, evolving flight locks and corrosive flumes. Corrosive to glass and to most metals. Much heavier than air (10.3), Builing point: 19.5°C. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | The state of the s |
| Chauses and Correspon       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.110 7.7 | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                           | Category C. Clear of living quarters.<br>[Protected from sources of heat.]                                                                                                         | Category A. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                           | Category D.                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                               | Category D. Clear of Ilving<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>2.1 but "Away from" class 4.3. See<br>7.2.6.3.2.                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                               | Category A.                                                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                               | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | i i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| O E                         | (15)                             | 5.4.3.2   | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                           | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                      | F-D, S-U                                                                                                            | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                 | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-C, S-U                | F-D, S-U                                                                            | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                 | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                            | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Drovieione                  | (14)                             | 4.2.5     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                           | TPS                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                       | 1                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| containers                  | II S                             | 4.25      | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F                                                                     | 4                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             | 175                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Phus. Dranisions            | tions (10) (11)                  | 4,1,4     | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC08 B3                                                              | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                           |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Drovieione                  | 20                               | 4.1.4     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                           | ,                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         | 1                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| -                           | tions (8)                        | 4.1.4     | P001                                                                                                                                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                           | P203                                                                                                                          | P200                                                                                                                | P200                                                                                                                                     | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P200                    | P200                                                                                | P2 00                                                                                                                    | P200                                                                                                                                                | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P2 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Evented                     |                                  | 3.5       | E4                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                                              | 23                                                                                                                                                                                 | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                           | Ξ.                                                                                                                            | E0                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                                                                                        | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E0                      | 9                                                                                   | <u></u>                                                                                                                  | E0                                                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| l imitod                    |                                  | 3,4       | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 kg                                                                  | 100 me                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                           | 120 ml                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                       | 0                                                                                   | 120 mℓ                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ŀ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Connin                      | Provisions<br>(6)                | 33.3      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                       | 279                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0006                                        |                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                       |                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| - 1                         | Group<br>(5)                     |           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                           |                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                       |                                                                                     | '                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Subeidiany                  | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0       | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ∞                                           |                                                                                                                               | 2.1                                                                                                                 | 2.1/8                                                                                                                                    | 5.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         | 2.1                                                                                 |                                                                                                                          | 00                                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ŀ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Class                       | or Div                           | 2.0       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.3                                         | 2.2                                                                                                                           | 2.3                                                                                                                 | 2.3                                                                                                                                      | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.3                     | 2.3                                                                                 | 2.2                                                                                                                      | 2.3                                                                                                                                                 | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ŀ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| rage 92                     | No. (1) (2)                      | 3.1.2     | 2076 CRESOLS, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                               | 2077 alpha-nAPHTHYLAMINE                                              | 2078 TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                          | 2079 DIETHYLENETRIAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2186 HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID | 2187 CARBON DIOXIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                      | 2188 ARSINE                                                                                                         | 2189 DICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                      | 2190 OXYGEN DIFLUORIDE, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2191 SULPHURYL FLUORIDE | 2192 GERMANE                                                                        | 2193 HEXAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 116)                                                                         | 2194 SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                          | 2195 TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2196 TUNGSTEN HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| ANNEX 4<br>Page 93                    | S g                         | (18) |            | 2198                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2199                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2200                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2201                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2202                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2203                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2204                                                                                                                      | 2205                                                                                                                                                                 | 2206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2206                                                                          | 2208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2209                                                                                                                                                                      | 2210                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNRX 4<br>Pags 93 | Properties and Observations | (17) |            | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas with an irritating odour. Reacts with water or moist air to produce toxic and corrosive fumes. Corrosive to glass and to most metal six Much heavier than air (4.3), Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Flammable, toxic_colourless gas with a garific obour lightes spreamenably in air. Heavier than air (1.2), irritating to skin, eyes and micross mentitating. | Category & Clear of living quarters. Liquefled, flammable, colourless gas, Explosive limits: 17% to 12% Heagory & Clear of living quarters. Heavy extensively colour, 54°C, irritating to skin, eyes and micros mentle ares. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Liquefred, non-flammable, colourless gas with a slightly sweet oddour. Strong oxidizing agent. Heavier than air (1.5). Cannot remain in liquid state above $36.5\mathrm{C}_{\odot}$ | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Flammable, toxic, colourless gas with a disagreeable ordour. Much heavier than air (2.8), Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Flammable, colourless gas with a foul odour. Explosive limits: 1% to 100%, ignites spontaneously in air. Strong reducing agent which reacts violently with oxidizing substances. Heavier than air (1.1). | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Flammable, toxic, colouriess gas with a foul odour. Much heavier than air $(2.1)$ . | Colouriess, adouriess oil. Decomposes above 93°C, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Liquids with a purgent odour. Immiscible with water but react with it to inform carbon diolect. Tract It swallowed, by Min meater of thy imhalton. If furder deck, with mechanical ventilation, is stair changes per hour. Indicate the control of the | See entry above.                                                              | White or yellowish solid (powder, granules or tablets) with chlorine-like anomore. Solide in west. May cause fine in contact with organic material or ammonium compounds.  Stakentes are listed to exordenmic decemposition at elevated stemperatures. This condition may lead to lite or explosion. Decemposition can perfect the condition may lead to lite or explosion. Decemposition managenese, coalt, magnesium, and their compounds).  Reads with adds, evolving chlorine, an irritating, corrosive and toxic gas. In the presence of mosts turned and most consolvent or most metals. Dust irritates and muscon menhanes. | Colourless, clear liquid, with a suffocating pungent odour. Usually stabilized with methyl alcohol. Miscible with water. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Category A. Segregation from Yellow powder, liable to heat and to ignite spontaneously in air. May foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.2, 7.6.31.1.2 evolve toxic, rifitating or flammable forms when wet, when involved in a 07.7.33.7. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | (16) | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                 | Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" bromine and chlorine.                                                                                                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                                          | Category E. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category E. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.         | Category D. Protected from sources of Peat. Category To Protected from its shall be shaded from direct sunlight. Preclases in capt transport units shall be stowed so as to allow for adequate at criticalism throughout the categor. Separated from ammonium corpounds, acids, cyanides, hydrogen processed and liquid organic substances.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                                               | Category A. Segregation from<br>foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.2, 7.6.3.1.2<br>or 7.7.3.7.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | EmS                         | (15) | 5.4.3.2    | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-C. S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                              | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                      | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                  | F-G, <u>S-L</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions                  | (14) | 4.2.5      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP5<br>TP22                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           | TPI                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP1<br>TP13<br>TP28                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>P</u>                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank                        | (13) | 4.3        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           | E                                                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | Provisions                  | (11) | 4.1.4      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| BC                                    | +-                          | (10) | 4.1.4      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC03                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Packing                               | Provisions                  | (6)  | 4,1,4      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                             | PP8 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pac                                   | Instruc-<br>tions           |      | 4.1.4      | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P200                                                                                                                                                                                              | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P203                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P200                                                                                                                                                                                  | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P200                                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                                  | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                              | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Excepted                    |      | 3.5        | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                                                                                                         | ш                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ӹ                                                                             | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ш                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | Limited                     | (7a) | 3.4        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                         | 5 6                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 50                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | Special                     | (9)  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                    | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 223                                                                           | 418                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                         | 273                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group            |      | 2.0.1.3    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           | ≣                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                             | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)  | 2:0        | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.3<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | -                           | (3)  | 2.0        | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.3                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                           | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 00                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 93 | N PSN                       | (2)  | 31.2       | 2198 PHOSPHORUS PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2199 PHOSPHINE                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2200 PROPADIENE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2201 NITROUS OXIDE, REFRICERATED LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2202 HYDROGEN SELENIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                                     | 2203 SILANE                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2204 CARBONYL SULPHIDE                                                                                                    | 2205 ADIPONTRILE                                                                                                                                                     | 2206 ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2206 ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, N.O.S.<br>ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 2208 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2209 FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION with not less than 25% formaldehyde                                                                                                            | 2210 MANEB or<br>MANEB PREPARATION with not less than 60% maneb                                                                                                                                                               |
| MS/<br>AN!<br>Page                    | 5 ≥                         | E    |            | 219                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 219                                                                                                                                                                                               | 220                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 220                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 220                                                                                                                                                                                   | 220                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 220                                                                                                                       | 220                                                                                                                                                                  | 220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 220                                                                           | 220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 220                                                                                                                                                                       | 221                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| 0/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 94       | 1 20    | N 0. 8                           | :          | 2211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2213                                                                                                                                 | 2214                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2215                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2215                                                                                                                   | 2216                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2217                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4             |         | Properties and Coservations (17) |            | A moulding material in bad or granular form constitute predominantly of<br>postsystem, polytechyl methodsystem or other topolaries marcial and<br>containing 5% to 8% of a voilable hydrocarbon which is predominantly<br>pentaine. During stonge a small proportion of this pentaine is released to<br>the atmosphere; this proportion increases at elevated temperatures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mineral filters of varying length. Non-combastible, inhalation of the doxt doxt and in filters. Along a filters that of directs have a filter for the cape filters are have a filter for the cape filters are a filters to the cape filters are a filter for the cape filters are a filter for the cape filters are a filter for the cape filters are a filter filters and the cape filters are a filter filters are a filter filters are a filter filters and the obtained as the cape filters are a filter filters and the obtained as the cape filters are a filter filters and the obtained as the cape filters are a filter filters and the obtained as a filter filter filters are a filter filters and contained and year filters are filters and contained and year filters are a filters and contained and protective contained and year filters and contained and protective filters and cauginement, including proper respiratory apparatus and protective for filters and equipment, including proper respiratory apparatus and protective should be carried out at the dichage port, at magnetic should be formed and at the dichage port, at magnetic should be remoted out at sa, the safety procedures followed and standard of a some a pagine or an abundle of filters and should be remoted for a set a sability of filters as the angent and and a forth and a protective filters as the cape as a set a submitted for the angent of the angent of the problems and access to those species though per problems. | White powder with a pungent odour. Evolves formaldehyde, particularly when heated, which is irritating to eyes and mucous membranes. | White powder or flakes and lumps containing a high proportion of dust.<br>Meline point: 31 °C. The vapour of the molten substance has a flashpoint of 122°C.c. and forms a flammable atmosphere with explosive limits of 1.7% to 10.4%. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucons. In which are some substance can cause severe skin burns. | White powder, needles, flakes, pellets, rods, briquettes, lumps or fused mass. Melting point: about 53°C. Fumes and dust are irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Inhalation can cause respiratory trouble. |                                                                                                                        | Brown to greenish-brown product obtained through heating and drying of oily fish. Strong odour which may affect other cargo, Liable to heat spontaneously unless of fow fat content or effectively anti-oxidant treated. | Residue remaining after oil has been extracted by a solvent process from tool bearing seeds for electrations and maintailed of entitizer. The most common seed cakes inclue those derived from occorni (copya) participates of the control of the control of copya and the control of copya and the control of copya and surfavorer seed and they have singled the form of cake, a peliets, and etc. May self—heat slowly if west and sprite sportaneously, before shomed etc. May self—heat slowly if west and sprite sportaneously, before shomed, this capo in the copya of the characters for self-or self |
|                                        |         | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7 | Caregony E Protected from sources of heat. When revended refect, mechanical ventilation shall be in mechanical ventilation shall be in mechanical ventilation shall be in 11–12/19 (II-2)/54) for flammable III-2/19 (II-2)/54) for flammable cut of the shall be in the special shall be in the speci | Category A. Clear of living quarters. 75.4.2.4.7.6.5.1.2 of 77.7.5.7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A. When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                                        | Сатедогу А.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category A. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odour-absorbing cargoes.                                                                                              | Category A. Segregation from foodstuff as in 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odourabsorbing cargoes. | Category B. "Separated from" class 6.2. "Separated by a complete compartment or hold from class 1 except division 1.4. For special stowage provisions, see 7.4.1.3 and 7.6.2.7.2.                                        | Category A. Keep dry. Surface werliation is required to assist in removing any residual solvent removing any residual solvent wapour. The cargo shall be stowed "Away from" pipes and buildeads which are liable to become heated (e.g. engine-room buildhead).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | C.      | (15)                             | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                               | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| and bulk                               | ers     | riowsions<br>(14)                | 4.2.5      | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1783                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                 | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP3                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Portable tanks and bulk                |         | instructions<br>(13)             | 4.25       | E BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T1<br>BK2 [BK3]                                                                                                                      | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                                                      | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        |         |                                  | . 4        | ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| BC                                     | - +-    | uc- Provisions<br>is (11)        | ,          | 98<br>B6<br>B6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 08 B3                                                                                                                                | 98 B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 98<br>83                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                      | 98<br>83                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 86 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | _       | tions (9)                        | -          | PP14 IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PP3.7 IBCO8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PP12 IBC08                                                                                                                           | - IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                      | - IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PP20 1BC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Packing                                | - +-    | tions (8)                        |            | P002 PF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002 PF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P002 PF                                                                                                                              | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                      | 0064                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LP02 PF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        |         | quantifies t                     |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E .                                                                                                                                  | E .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | а<br>Ш                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                                                                                                                      | <u>.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | 77      | quantifies qua                   | +          | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                 | s kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        |         | Provisions qu                    |            | 207 965                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 891                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 296                                                                                                                                  | 939                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                      | 29<br>117<br>300<br>308<br>907<br>928                                                                                                                                                                                    | 29<br>117<br>142                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        |         | Group F                          |            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                    | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                                      | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | - 1     | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)            |            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | L       | or Div                           |            | <b>o</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.7                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ∞0                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Proc dd. |         | S S S                            | 2          | POLYMERIC BEADS, EXPANDABLE evolving flammable vapour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BROWN ASSESTOS (amosite, mysorite)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2213 PARAFORMALDEHYDE                                                                                                                | 2214 PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE with more than 0.05% of maleic anhydride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2215 MALEIC ANHYDRIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2215 MALEIC ANHYDRIDE, MOLTEN                                                                                          | HSHMEAL (FISHSCRAP), STABILIZED Ami-oxidant treated. Moisture content greater Than 5% but not exceeding 12%, by mass. Fat content not more than 15%                                                                      | 22.17 SEED CAKE with not more than 1.5% oil and not more than 1.1% moisture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| MSC 90/<br>ANNEX<br>Page 94            | rage 74 | 8 S S                            |            | 2211 PC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22.12<br>B8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2213 P,                                                                                                                              | 2214 Pt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2215 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2215 M                                                                                                                 | 2216 FIS<br>M<br>12                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22.17 SF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| 8/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 95          | N N (18)                         |             | 2218                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2219                                                                                                                                | 2222                                                                                                                                                        | 2224                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2225                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2226                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2227                                                                                                                                          | 2232                                                                                                                                                               | 2233                                                                                                               | 2234                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2235                                                                                             | 2236                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2237                                                                                                                            | 2238                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2239                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 95 | Properties and Observations (17) |             | Colouries, flammable liquid with an acrid odour. Metting point: 13°C. Alzabour. 54°C. od Mischlew With water May polynerize vollently, which may cause fire and explosion unters properly stabilized. Harmful if mandowd or by inhalation. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous mentiones. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 48°C c.c. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless to yellow liquid. Flashpoint: 41°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 0.3% to 6.3%. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | . Colourless liquid with an odour similar to oil of bitter almonds. Reacts with acids, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | . Colourless to slightly yellow liquid with a pungent odour. Melting point: 12°C. Immscible with water. Decomposes slowly in water. Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouries to slightly yellow or brown fuming liquid. Reacts with water, evolving hydroger cholorie, an imriting and corrosive uss apparent as while funes, in the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Harmful if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Burns skin and eyes, Appour initiates eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 41°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2% to 8%.<br>Immiscible with water, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Clear colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Miscible with water. Highly toxic or solution of the contact or by inhalation. | Crystalline solid. Meting point: 52°C. Soluble in water. Toxicif swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | . Colouries ilquids with an aromatic odour. Flashpoint: 36°C to 59°C c.c. On contact with moisture, can ecolve hydrogen fluoride, which is a toxic and corrosive gas. Harmful by inhalation. | Colouriess itquid, immisclible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour, immiscible with water. Reacts with water, evolving carbon dioxide. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellow or orange crystalline powders or needles. Insoluble in water, Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colouriess to brown liquids. Flashpoint. 43°C to 47°C c.c. immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolve toxic gases. Harmful by skin contact or by inhalation. Irritating to eyes and mucous membranes. | Crystalline solids. Some isomers may melt at low temperature: melting range between O'C and 24°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category C. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category A.                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                                                                 | Category A. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                        | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | EmS (15)                         | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5       | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IMI                                                                                                                                 | IM                                                                                                                                                          | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Id                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                                                               | Id                                                                                                                                                                                           | I                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP3.3                                                                                                                           | IMI                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 72                                                                                                                                  | 2                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                             | 120                                                                                                                                                                | F                                                                                                                  | 2                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>T</b>                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F                                                                                                                               | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F                                                                                                                                                       |
| BC                                    | tions (11)                       | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC03 -                                                                                                                             | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                     | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08 B3                                                                                                           | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC03 -                                                                                          | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC08 B3                                                                                                                        | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBCO8 B3                                                                                                                                                |
| D)                                    | tic<br>(9)                       | 4.1.4       | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 180                                                                                                                               | - 180                                                                                                                                                       | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>B</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 180                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | - 180                                                                                                              | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                        | - 80                                                                                             | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                         | - 180                                                                                                                           | 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 180                                                                                                                                                   |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                        | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                  | P602                                                                                                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                       | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5         | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                            | ӹ                                                                                                                                                           | £4                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>=</u>                                                                                                           | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>=</u>                                                                                         | 43                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ӹ                                                                                                                               | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4         | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 €                                                                                                                                 | 2 €                                                                                                                                                         | 100 ml                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S &                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                               | 5 €                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 €                                                                                              | 100 m <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                                                                                            | S €                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                                                   | ı                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                             | 354                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          |             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ξ                                                                                                                                   | Ξ                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ξ                                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ξ                                                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ξ                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                   | ı                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                                                            | ۱ ۵                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2:0         | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                     |
| MSC 90/28/add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 95 | UN PSN<br>No. (1) (2)            | 31.2        | 2218 ACRYLC ACID, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2219 ALLYL GLYGIDYL ETHER                                                                                                           | 2222 ANISOLE                                                                                                                                                | 2224 BENZONITRILE                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2225 BENZENESULPHONYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2226 BBNZOTRICHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2227 n-BUTYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                         | 2232 2-CHLOROETHANAL                                                                                                                                               | 2233 CHLOROANSIDINES                                                                                               | 2234 CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES                                                                                                                                                                 | 2235 CHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDES, LIQUID                                                              | 2236 3-CHLORO-4-METHYLPHENYLBOCYANATE, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                   | 2237 CHLORONITROANILINES                                                                                                        | 2238 CHLOROTOLUBNES                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2239 CHLOROTOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                                                                                            |

| NNEX 4<br>Page 96                       | S.                          | (18)                 |                | 2240                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2241                                                                                | 22 42                               | 2243                                                                                                            | 22 44                                                                  | 22.45                                                           | 2246                                                                                                                                          | 22 47                                                                                           | 2248                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2249                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2251                                                                                                               | 2252                                                                               | 2253                                                                                                  | 2254                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2256                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 ANNEX 4 Figs 90 | Properties and Observations | (17)                 |                | A liquid mixture of sulphuric acid and a chromium compound (e.g., etromium trioxide or sodium dictiromate) and sometimes also water. Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes severe burns to skin, eyes and muccois menthranes. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Olly liquid: Immiscible with water, Narcolic. | Oily liquid. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 56°C c.c., immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, oily liquid. Flashpoint: 51 °C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 31°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: –30°C c.c. Bolling point: 44°C. Immiscble with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Narcotic. | Colourless liquid. Flashboint: 47°C c.c. Explosive limits: 0.8% to 5.5%, immiscible with water. | Colourless, flammable liquid with an amine odour. Flashpoint: 39°C c.c. Partially miscible with water. Decomposes when heared, evolving flammable and toxic gases. Uquid is corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes, Vapour inflates mucous membranes. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Colourless, volatile, flammable liquid, flashpoint. 4.2°C c.c. Immiscible with water, Decomposed by heat and water. Highly loves of is substance is prohibited skin contact or by inhalidion. The transport of this substance is prohibited except with special authorization granted by the competent authorities. | Colourless to yellowish crystalline solid with an irritating odour. Insoluble in water. Reads with water, evolving earthon doorder. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. May be carried in the molten state. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, volatile liquid. Flashpoint: below-18°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.7% to 6.3%. Immiscible with water. | Colouriess liquid with an ethereal odour. Flashpoint: 1°C cc. Miscible with water. | Yellowish to brownish oily liquid. Combustible. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Matches, the heads of which are prepared with a friction-sensitive igniter composition and a pyrotechnic composition which burns with little or no flame, but with intense heat, regardless of wind or other weather conditions. | Colourless liquid with an aromatic odour. Immiscible with water. Slightly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                         | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                 | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                               | Category B.                         | Category A.                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                            | Category A.                                                     | Category E.                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category D.                                                                                                        | Category B.                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category E.                                                                                                              |
|                                         | EmS                         | (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                            | F-E, S-D                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-E                                                                                        | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                                                              | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                 |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers      | Provisions                  | (14)                 | 4.2.5          | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IMI                                                                                 | TPI                                 | TAL                                                                                                             | TAL                                                                    | TPI                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                           | TPT                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2                                                                                                                | I                                                                                  | TP2                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IdT                                                                                                                      |
| Portable tan                            | Tank                        | instructions<br>(13) | 4.2.5          | 01T                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>4</b>                                                                            | <b>T</b>                            | 2                                                                                                               | 7                                                                      | 12                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                  | <b>T</b>                                                                           | 4                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T4                                                                                                                       |
|                                         | Provisions                  | (11)                 | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 1                                   | 1                                                                                                               | 1                                                                      |                                                                 | 88 88                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                        |
| BC                                      |                             | (10)                 | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                                               | IBC02                               | IBC03                                                                                                           | IBC03                                                                  | IBC03                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                         | IBC03                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC02                                                                                                              | IBC02                                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                                                                                    |
| Packing                                 | Provisions                  | (6)                  | 4.1.4          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     | 1                                   | 1                                                                                                               | ı                                                                      | ,                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ,                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                        |
| Pa                                      |                             | tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                | P001                                | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P099                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                               | P001                                                                               | P001                                                                                                  | P407                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                     |
|                                         | Excepted                    | quantified<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E3                                                                                  | 23                                  | <u>=</u>                                                                                                        | ⊞                                                                      | Ξ                                                               | E3                                                                                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                                                        | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ы                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E3                                                                                                                 | E3                                                                                 | E4                                                                                                    | ⊞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E2                                                                                                                       |
|                                         | Limited                     | quantifies<br>(7a)   | 3.4            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1-6                                                                                 | 1-6                                 | <i>∂</i> S                                                                                                      | ∂ 5                                                                    | 2 6                                                             | 1-6                                                                                                                                           | <i>∂</i> s                                                                                      | 1 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1-6                                                                                                                | 1-6                                                                                | 100 ml                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.6                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | Special                     | Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     | 1                                   |                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                      |                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                             | ,                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                     | 293                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                        |
|                                         | Packing                     | Group<br>(5)         | 2.0.1.3        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                   | =                                   | ≡                                                                                                               | Ξ                                                                      | Ξ                                                               | =                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                  | =                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                        |
|                                         | Subsidiary                  | Risk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                     |                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                      |                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ,                                                                                                                        |
|                                         |                             | or Div               | 2.0            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                   | m                                   | m                                                                                                               | m                                                                      | m                                                               | m                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                               | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                   | - <del>.</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                                        |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 96   | NN BSN                      | No.<br>(1)           | 31.2           | 2240 CHROMOSULPHURIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2241 CYCLOHEPTANE                                                                   | 2242 CYCLOHEPTENE                   | 2243 CYCLOHEXYL AGETATE                                                                                         | 2244 CYCLOPENTANOL                                                     | 2245 CYCLOPENTANONE                                             | 2246 CYCLOPENTENE                                                                                                                             | 2247 n-DECANE                                                                                   | 2248 DI-n-BUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2249 DICHLORODIMETHYLETHER, SYMMETRICAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2250 DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2251 BICYCLOJ2.2.1]HEPTA-2.5-DIENE, STABILIZED<br>(2.5-NORBORNADIENE, STABILIZED)                                  | 2252 1,2-DIMETHOXYETHANE                                                           | 2253 N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE                                                                              | 2254 MATCHES, FUSEE                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2256 CYCLOHEXENE                                                                                                         |
| A A                                     | 匚                           |                      |                | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52                                                                                  | 22                                  | 22                                                                                                              | 22                                                                     | 22                                                              | 22                                                                                                                                            | 22                                                                                              | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22                                                                                                                 | 22                                                                                 | 22                                                                                                    | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22                                                                                                                       |

| NNEX 4<br>Page 97                     | N O S                       | (01)    |     | 22.57                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2258                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2259                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2260                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2261                                                                        | 2262                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2263                                                                    | 2264                                                                                                                                           | 2265                                                                                                                                         | 2266                                                                                                                                                     | 2267                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2269                                                                                                                                     | 22.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22.71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MISC 90/25/ARU.<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 97 | Properties and Observations | (71)    |     | Soft, silvery metal, solid or liquid. Floats on water, Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be lignited by the heat of the reaction. Highly reactive, sometimes with explosive effect. | Colouries, flammable liquid with an ammoniacal odour. Flashpoint range. 33°CLG 48°CLC, Miscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. Hardin by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Moderately viscous, yellow combustible liquid with an ammoniacal odour.<br>All of the complete with the complete complete with the complete mixtures with<br>mitric acid. When involved in a fire, evolves tookt gase. Corrosive to<br>proper and oppe langles, Reacts of langles, and was a<br>cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Causes skin allergy. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 35°C.c.c. Partially miscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Crystals or needles. To xic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless to yellow liquid with a pungent odour. Immiscible with water. Reacts with water, evolving toxic and corrosive fumes. Causes tears. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquids. Flashpoint: 5°C to 16°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Caegory A. Clear of Iving quarters. Colourless, flammable liquid, Elsthooint 43°C c. Partially miscible with value, gots and muscus membrares. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: SR*C.c.: Explosive limits: 2.2% to 16%.<br>Miscible with water. May react violently with oxidizing materials. | Colouries liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: –11°C c.c. Miscible with water. Harmful by Inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, combustible liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts slowly with<br>the control of the colour c | Colourless combustible liquid. Miscible with water. Harmfui if swallowed or by inhalation. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Aqueous solution of a flammable gas with an ammonia-like odour.  Solovie limits: Six of H&E. FIHAMIR SOLUTION, conventration 509;  If shiponia-IT C. C.c.; bolling point 56°. Pure ETHYLAMIR: bolling point spiral point 50°. Pure ETHYLAMIR: bolling point spiral and curves burns to 84m, eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. | Colourless liquids. Vapour is much heavier than air (4.4). ETHYL normal—<br>AMYL KETONE fashpoint AFC C.c. ETHYL secondary—AMYL KETONE<br>flashpoint 57°C c.c. immiscible with water. Dissolves some types of<br>plastics. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Category A. "Separated from" acids. Colourless to yellowish olly liquid. Reacts with acids, evolving highly toxic and class 5.1. Separated from a fumes of aniline and oxides of hirtogen Reacts voludity with oxidizing sand class 5.1. by shin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.167.7 |     | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                 | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                          | Category B.                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                    | Category B. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A. "Separated from" acids and class 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | EmS                         | (15)    | 7.8 | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| and bulk                              | Provisions                  | (14)    |     | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP3.3                                                                       | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                            | TPI                                                                     | TP2                                                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                                      | I I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 百                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank instructions           | (13)    | 4.3 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ᄄ                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                              | <del>1</del>                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                              | 22                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>7</b>                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | Provisions                  | 4.1.4   |     | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 82<br>84                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| IBC                                   | Instruc- Protions           | +       |     | IBC04                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BC08                                                                        | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                                                                          | IBC03                                                                                                                                        | IBC02                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC03                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Packing                               | Provisions                  | 4.1.4   |     | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pac                                   | ⊆                           | (0)     |     | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | Excepted quantities         | (10)    | :   | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 43                                                                          | E3                                                                                                                                                                                             | E3                                                                      | E3                                                                                                                                             | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                     | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                                 | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | Limited                     |         |     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | S                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 500 g                                                                       | 16                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 6                                                                     | 16                                                                                                                                             | S &                                                                                                                                          | 16                                                                                                                                                       | 100 ml                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S                                                                                                                                        | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ∂ 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                       | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3     |     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Packing<br>Group            | $\neg$  |     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                              | ≣                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (+)     |     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              | 00                                                                                                                                                       | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | Clas<br>or Div              | (3)     |     | 6.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                         | 00                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                       | 00                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 00                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| MSC 20/26/Addi3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 97 | No. No.                     |         |     | 2257 POTASSIUM                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2258 1,2-PROPYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2259 TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2260 TRIPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2261 XYLENOLS, SOLID                                                        | 2262 DIMETHYLCARBAMOYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                | 2263 DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANES                                               | 2264 N,N-DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYLAMINE                                                                                                               | 2265 N.N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE                                                                                                                   | 2266 DIMETHYL N PROPYLAMINE                                                                                                                              | 2267 DIMETHYL ТИЮРНОSРНОRYL СИLDRIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22.69 3,3"-IMINODIPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                            | 22.70 ETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 50% but not more than 70% ethylamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2271 ETHYL AMYL KETONES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2272 N-ETHYLANILINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| 3/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 98      | No. (18)                                |                | 22.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2274                                                                                                     | 22.75                                                           | 22.76                                                                                                             | 22.77                                                                                                                                                            | 22.78                                                           | 22.79                                                                                           | 2280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2280                                                   | 2281                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2282                                                                          | 22.83                                                                                                         | 2284                                                                                                    | 22.85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22.86                                                           | 22.87                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 98 | Properties and Observations (17)        |                | Brown liquid, Immiscible with water, Reacts with acids, evolving highly toxic furnes of aniline and oxides of nitrogen. Reacts widently with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Light yellow, oily liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhaliation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 57°C o.c. Immiscible with water. | . Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 50°C c.c.<br>Miscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint. 20°C o.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1,8% to Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: -3°C c.c. immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystals or shiny flakes with a specific odour. Melting point: 39°C. Soluble in water; solution in water is a strong alkali. Decomposes when heated, evolving flammable and toxic gases. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                       | Colourless to light yellow liquid with a pungent odour, immiscible with ware bluer teasts with the evolying best and cathord loading gas. When heated, evolves to solic nitrous furnes, Toxic if swallowed, by skin conact or by inhalation, irritating to skin, eyes and muccous membranes. | Colourless liquids. normal–HEXANOL: flashpoint 57°C c.c. Miscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint. 49°C.cc. immiscible with water, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 8°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Toxic by skin contact or by inhaliation. | 5 Colourless or yellowish liquids with a pungent odour.<br>Flashpoint of ortho- and meta-isomers: SCC, Immiscible with water, but<br>reacts with it to form carbon dioxide gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin<br>contact or by inhalidron, initiating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 43°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquids, Immiscible with water. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation (16)            | 7.7 to 7.7     | Category A. "Separated from" acids and class 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                              | Category A.                                                     | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category B.                                                                                                                                                      | Category B.                                                     | Category A.                                                                                     | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. | Category C. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                                   | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                   | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                     | Category B.                                |
|                                       | EmS<br>(15)                             | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-C                                                                                                          | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                   |
| s and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)                      | 4.2.5          | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TPI                                                                                                      | IMI                                                             | TPT                                                                                                               | IAL                                                                                                                                                              | IdT                                                             | IAL                                                                                             | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP33                                                   | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TPI                                                                           | Id                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TPI                                                             | TPI                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers    | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)            | 4.2.5          | T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7                                                                                                        | 22                                                              | T4                                                                                                                | T4                                                                                                                                                               | <b>4</b>                                                        | <b>4</b>                                                                                        | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F                                                      | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                                                                            | 72                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                       | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12                                                              | 4                                          |
|                                       | suo (                                   | 4              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                            |
| IBC                                   | s (11)                                  | 4.1.4          | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                 | 20                                                                                                                | 20                                                                                                                                                               | 20                                                              |                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 83<br>83                                               | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 20                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                                                              | - 20                                       |
|                                       | sions Instruc-<br>tions                 | 1.4 4.1.4      | - IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - IBC03                                                                                                  | - IBC03                                                         | - IBC03                                                                                                           | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                          | - IBC02                                                         | - IBC03                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - IBC08                                                | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC03                                                                       | - IBC03                                                                                                       | - IBC02                                                                                                 | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - IBC03                                                         | - IBC02                                    |
| Packing                               | Instruc- Provision<br>tions (8) (9)     | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - LP01                                                                                                   | P001                                                            | - 100d                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                             | - 100d                                                          | P001                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002                                                   | - 100d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - LP01                                                                        | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                    | - P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                            | - P001                                     |
|                                       | Excepted Instantifies tiv<br>(7b) (7b)  | 3.5            | 10 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E                                                                                                        | E .                                                             | E3                                                                                                                | E2 PC                                                                                                                                                            | E2 PC                                                           | E E                                                                                             | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E .                                                    | E4 PC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E .                                                                           | E 25                                                                                                          | E2 PC                                                                                                   | E4 PC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E .                                                             | E2 PC                                      |
|                                       | Limited Exc<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) ( | 4.6            | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 €                                                                                                      | 2 €                                                             | 2 €                                                                                                               | 1.6                                                                                                                                                              | 1 &                                                             | <i>2</i> €                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 kg                                                   | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <i>₽</i>                                                                      | <i>₽</i> S                                                                                                    | 1 &                                                                                                     | μβ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 6                                                             | 1 &                                        |
|                                       | Special Lin<br>Provisions qua<br>(6)    | 3.3            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                               | 1                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | - 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                               |                                            |
|                                       | Packing Sp<br>Group Prov<br>(5)         | 2.0.1.3        | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ≡                                                                                                        | ≡                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                               | ≡                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≡                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                             | <b>=</b>                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ≡                                                               | =                                          |
|                                       | Subsidiary Par<br>Risk(s) Gr<br>(4)     | 2.0 2.0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                 | 00                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                               | , 0-                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                               | 1                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                            |
|                                       |                                         | 2.0 2          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          | m                                                               | m                                                                                                                 | m                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                               | 6.1                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                             | m                                                                                                             | 9                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                               | m                                          |
| 2                                     | PSN Clas                                | 31.2           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2274 N-ETHYL-N-BBNZYLANILINE 6.1                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                                                   | 2277 ETHYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                              |                                                                 | 2279 HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE 6.                                                                     | 2280 HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE, MOLTEN                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2280 HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE, SOLID                       | 2281 HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                               | 2283 ISOBUTYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 2285 ISOCYANATOBENZOTRFLUORIDES 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2286 PENTAMETHYLHEPTANE                                         |                                            |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 98 |                                         |                | 2273 2-ETHYLANILINE                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 N-ETHYL                                                                                                | 2275 2-ETHYLBUTANOI                                             | 2276 2-ETHYLHEXYLAMINE                                                                                            | 7 ETHYL ME                                                                                                                                                       | 2278 n-HEPTENE                                                  | 9 HEXACHL                                                                                       | 0 HEXAMET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 HEXAMET                                              | 1 нехамет                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2282 HEXANOLS                                                                 | 3 ISOBUTYL                                                                                                    | 2284 ISOBUTYRONITRILE                                                                                   | 5 ISOCYAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6 PENTAME                                                       | 2287 ISOHEPTENES                           |
| MS(<br>AN)<br>Page                    | N 8 €                                   |                | 227                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22.7                                                                                                     | 22.7                                                            | 227                                                                                                               | 22.7                                                                                                                                                             | 22.7                                                            | 227                                                                                             | 228                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 228                                                    | 228                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 228                                                                           | 228                                                                                                           | 228                                                                                                     | 228                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 228                                                             | 228                                        |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 99         | N S                            | (18)     |                                         | 22.88                                                                   | 2289                                                                                                                                                                      | 2290                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2291                                                                                                        | 2293                                                            | 2294                                                                                          | 22.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22.96                                                                                                                                          | 22.97                                                                                                                                                                                                   | . 2298                                                                                                                                             | 2299                                                          | 2300                                                                                          | 2301                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2302                                                            | 2303                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28Add.3 ANNEX 4 Pare 99        | bservations                    | (17)     |                                         | Colourless liquids. Boiling range: 54°C to 69°C. Immiscible with water. | Colourless, silghtly hygroscopic liquid with a slight amine odour. Combustible. Miscible with water. Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless or yellowish liquid. Immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves nitrous fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 49°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless to brown combustible liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless, flammable liquid with a purgent odour. Flashpoint. 47°C.c.c. Vapour much heavier than air (vapour density relative to air 3.8). Immiscible with water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: –4°C.c.c. Explosive limits: 1.2% to 6.7%. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourles to pale yellow liquids with a sweet odour.  SAEMTHICCTOREAWONE: Historyonic 45 C.c., 3-METHICCTOREAWONE: Historyonic 45 C.c., 3-METHICCTOREAWONE: Historyonic 50 C.c., Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: below-10°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1% to 8.4%, Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a sweetsh odour. Flashpoint: –30°C c.c. immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. Harmful if swallowed or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 43°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flas hpoint: 38°C to 54°C c.c. Explosive limits: 0,7% to 6,6% immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                       | Stowage and Segregation        | (16)     | 7.1 10 1.7                              | Category E.                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                                                               | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                     | Category A.                                                                                   | Category D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B.                                                                                                                                    | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category B.                                                                                                                                        | Categony A.                                                   | Category A.                                                                                   | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | EmS                            | (15)     | 7.8                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                               |
| and bulk                              | Provisions                     | (14)     | 6.2.5                                   | TP1                                                                     | IAT                                                                                                                                                                       | TP2 F                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                                                                        | TPI                                                             | IdT                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP1                                                                                                                                            | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TPT                                                                                                                                                | TPT                                                           | IAT                                                                                           | IdT                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E .                                                             | ТРІ                                                                                                                                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk               | Tank P                         | (13)     | 4.25                                    | TIT.                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                           | 2                                                               | 4                                                                                             | 417                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                     | 겉                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                             | 4                                                                                             | 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                               | 72                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                       | 1                              |          |                                         |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |
| <u>B</u> C                            | Pro                            |          | 4.1.4                                   | 2 B8                                                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8 B3                                                                                                        |                                                                 |                                                                                               | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                              | ı<br>m                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 2                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                       | ions Instruc-<br>tions         | 寸        | 4.1.4                                   | IBC02                                                                   | 18C03                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                                                       | IBC03                                                           | IBC03                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                                                                                          | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                                                                              | IBC03                                                         | IBC03                                                                                         | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC03                                                           | IBC03                                                                                                                                                  |
| Packing                               | ۰.<br>۳                        | (6)      |                                         | - 10                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                         | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002 -                                                                                                      | -                                                               | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                              | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                             | -                                                                                             | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                               | - 10                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | pa<br>es                       | (7b) (8) | 3.5                                     | E2 P001                                                                 | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                                   | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                          | E1 P001                                                         | E1 P001                                                                                       | ES P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E2 P001                                                                                                                                        | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E2 P001                                                                                                                                            | E1 P001                                                       | E1 P001                                                                                       | E2 P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E1 P001                                                         | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | d<br>es                        |          | 5.4                                     | J € E                                                                   | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg E                                                                                                      | 2 €                                                             | e                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 & E                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 ¢                                                                                                                                                | 2 €                                                           | 2 €                                                                                           | 1 & E                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 €                                                             | 2 f                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | Special Lin<br>Provisions quar |          | 5.3                                     | -                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 199 5                                                                                                       | 5                                                               | 50                                                                                            | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                              | in .                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _                                                                                                                                                  | 5                                                             |                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                       | Packing Sp<br>Group Prov       |          | 2.0.1.3                                 | =                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                           | = 2                                                                                                         | <b>=</b>                                                        | ≡                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                  | <b>=</b>                                                      | ≡                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ≡                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | Subsidiary Pa<br>Risk(s) Gr    | -        | 2.0                                     |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 0-                                                                                                        | 1                                                               |                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ı                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | Clas Subs<br>or Div Ris        |          | 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |                                                                         | ·<br>•                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                         | m                                                               | 6.1                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m.                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                           | 6.1                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                       | ō ₽                            | 9 0      | N                                       |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                           |                                                                 | 9                                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                             | 9                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                        |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 99 |                                |          | 3.1.2                                   | 2288 ISOHEXENES                                                         | 22.89 ISOPHORONEDIAMINE                                                                                                                                                   | 2290 ISOPHORONE DISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2291 LEAD COMPOUND, SOLUBLE, N.O.S.                                                                         | 2293 4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPBNTAN-2-ONE                             | 2294 N-METHYLANILINE                                                                          | 2295 METHYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2296 METHYLCYCLOHEXANE                                                                                                                         | 22.97 METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE                                                                                                                                                                               | 2298 METHYLCYCLOPENTANE                                                                                                                            | 2299 METHYL DICHLOROACETATE                                   | 2300 2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE                                                                 | 2301 2-METHYLFURAN                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2302 5-METHYLHEXAN-2-ONE                                        | 2303 ISOPROFENYLBENZENE                                                                                                                                |

2313 2316 2320 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 100 2304 2305 2307 2308 2309 2310 2315 2317 2318 N % (8) 2306 2311 2319 Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 34°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.7% to ... Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourless to yellowish liquids. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourless liquid (pure product) with perceptible odours. Immiscible with water. Harmful by Ingestion to by Skin chanated. If Spilled can be a wastern harmful to the environment. This entry also covers anticles, such as transformers and condensers, containing free liquid polychlorinated. taken to avoid all possible and molten naphthalene above water will cause violent foaming Clear, straw-coloured, oily liquid. Oxidant which may cause fire with organic materials (such as wood, straw, etc.) When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases, in the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals, Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. White prowder, Soluble in water. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen coyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Pale straw-coloured, oily liquids with an aromatic odour. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourdes to yellow liquids with a pungent or sweet odour. Explosive limits. 1.3% to 8.7%. Miscible with water, Hammid by inhalation. Albra-picoline flashpoint. 28°C cc. Beta-picoline flashpoint. 40°C cc. gamma-picoline flashpoint 40°C cc. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Viscous liquid. Miscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. Yellowish, oily liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourless or yellowish liquids. Flashpoint: 32°C to 49°C c.c. Immiscible with water. ent odour. Melting point: 80°C. Evolves melting point of naphthalene approximates by skin Colourles s liquid. Miscible with water. Decomposed by acids, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourless needles to lemon-coloured flakes. Soluble in water. Reacts violently with acids. Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 9°C to 15°C c.c. Immiscible with water 80°C. Evolves Molten liquid with a distinctive strong odour.
Melting point: 10°C to 43°C (pure product). Toxic if swallowed, contact or by inhalation. Rapidly absorbed through the skin. Crystals. Soluble in water. Causes burns to skin, eyes and Properties and Observations (17) As the causes of ignition. Contact 110°C must be avoided, or even an explosion Molten liquid with a Category A. Clear of living quarters. Category A. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category A. Clear of living quarters. Category A. Clear of living quarters. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7. Category B. Clear of living quarters. Stowage and Segregation of living q acids. 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category B. Clear "Separated from" Category C. Category A. Category B. Category A. Category A. Category A. F-A, S-B F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-A, S-B F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-J 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP33 4.2.5 TP3 TP2 TP2 TP2 TP3 (14 TP1 TP TP1 H TP TP1 TP2 TP13 I nstructions Tank (13) F ۳ 1 20 4 4 4 9 1 ۳ 4 4 1 4 4 1 Ξ B20 E 82 82 84 8 BC08 tions (10) IBC02 BC02 BC02 BC02 **BC03** BC03 IBC02 BC07 BC06 BC03 BC03 PP31 6 P410 tions (8) P002 P001 P001 P001 906d P002 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 (g\_) 3.5 8 E <u>F</u> 7 E2 ß Ξ ӹ 8 Ξ E2 E E Œ ⊞ Ξ  $m_{\ell}$ μβ (7a) ا kg 0 1 2 6 0 0 2 5 100 100 Special Provisions 9 279 305 Packing Group (5) Ξ = Ξ = Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 . . 6.1 1 0 n jas (3) 4.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 4.2 6.1 6.1 6.1 2318 SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE with less than 25% water of 2307 3-NITRO-4-CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS, LIQUID LIOUID 2308 NITROSYLSULPHURIC ACID, LIQUID 2317 SODIUM CUPROCYANIDE SOLUTION 2305 NITROBENZENESULPHONIC ACID 2319 TERPENE HYDROCARBONS, N.O.S PSN 3.1.2 2316 SODIUM CUPROCYANIDE, SOLID (5) 2306 NITROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES, 2320 TETRAETHYLENEPENTAMINE 2304 NAPHTHALENE, MOLTEN 2310 PENTANE-2,4-DIONE 2312 PHENOL, MOLTEN crystallization 2311 PHENETIDINES MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 OCTADIENE 2313 PICOLINES Page 100 2309 S & €

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 101 | No.                              |          | 2321                                                                                            | nd 2322                                                                                                                                                                                                    | to 2323                                                                                                        | 2324                                      | y 2325                                                                                 | 2326                                                                                                                                                    | er. 2327                                                                                                                      | de. 2328<br>yes                                                                                                                                                                     | to 2329                                                                                                        | 2330                                                            | , 2331                                                                                                | 2332                                                                                                                                                             | c if 2333                                                                                                                                         | nt:- 2334                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| MSC 90                                 | Properties and Observations (17) |          | Colouries ilquids. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Coloufess liquid. Immiscible with water. When heated, develops toxic and irritant gases such as phospere and hydrogen chloride and may also explode. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 44°C.c.c. immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourles sliquid. Immiscible with water. | Colourless Ilquid. Flashpoint. 44°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. | Colourless, slightly hygroscopic, combustible liquid with a slight amine odour, immiscible with water, Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, slightly hygroscopic, combustible liquids. Miscible with water.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess or yellowish liquid. Reacts with water, evolving carbon dioxide.<br>Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 23°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 60°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | White, deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water. Dust causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid. Flashpoint: 40°C.c.c. Explosive limits: 4.2% to 52%. Freezing point 12°C. Miscible with water, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid. Flashpoint: 7C c.c. Partially miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Harmful if swallowed. | Colouriess to light wellow volatile liquid with a pumpert odour. Flashpoints—<br>Co. C. Exposius miner. 2.8 km. St. Belling range 55°C to 58°C.<br>Misc lib with water. When Involved in a fire, evolves highly toxic gases,<br>Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalatios. |  |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.16.7.7 | Category A.                                                                                     | Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                    | Category A.                               | Category A.                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                   | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                    | Сатедогу А.                                                     | Сатедогу А.                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                                                                      | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2  | F-A, S-A                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                       | F-E, S-E                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5    | Ę                                                                                               | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Id                                                                                                             | E E                                       | IAL                                                                                    | ТР1                                                                                                                                                     | 臣                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                         | IAL                                                                                                            | TPI                                                             | TP33                                                                                                  | TP1                                                                                                                                                              | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank Finstructions (13)          | 4.2.5    | 47                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                                                                                                              | 7                                         | 2                                                                                      | 74                                                                                                                                                      | 7                                                                                                                             | 7.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 22                                                                                                             | 22                                                              | F                                                                                                     | 74                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                 | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                        | suo                              | -        | 1                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| <u>B</u>                               | s (11)                           | -        | - E                                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 2                                                                                                            | - 23                                      | - 23                                                                                   | - 2                                                                                                                                                     | - 23                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 8                                                                                                            |                                                                 | 83                                                                                                    | - 1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|                                        | ions Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)   | 1        | IBC03                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC03                                                                                                          | IBC03                                     | IBC03                                                                                  | IBC03                                                                                                                                                   | IBC03                                                                                                                         | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC03                                                                                                          | IBC03                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                 | IBC03                                                                                                                                                            | IBC02                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Packing                                | uc- Provision<br>ns (9)          | 4        |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55                                                                                                             | -                                         | -                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                       | 55                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                   | 55                                                                                                             | -                                                               | - 20                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|                                        | oted Instruc-<br>ifies tions     | 1        | P001<br>LP01                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                              | P001<br>LP01                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                          | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                    | P002<br>LP02                                                                                          | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                              | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|                                        | d Excepted es quantifies (7b)    | +        | <u> </u>                                                                                        | nβ E4                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u> </u>                                                                                                       | Ξ                                         | =                                                                                      | Ξ                                                                                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                                                                      | □                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>=</u>                                                                                                       | E                                                               |                                                                                                       | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                         | E3                                                                                                                                                | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                                        | Limited<br>is quantifies<br>(7a) |          | S &                                                                                             | 100 m <sup>®</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                         | S &                                                                                                            | S .                                       | 2 L                                                                                    | 2 6                                                                                                                                                     | 25                                                                                                                            | 25                                                                                                                                                                                  | S &                                                                                                            | 2 6                                                             | 5 kg                                                                                                  | S &                                                                                                                                                              | 1.6                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     |          | '                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | '                                                                                                              | 1                                         | 1                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                | 1                                                               | 1                                                                                                     | •                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                 | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          |          | ▋■                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E                                                                                                              | ≡                                         | ≡                                                                                      | ≡                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                              | ≡                                                               | E                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 5.0      | 1 0-                                                                                            | 1 🗠                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |                                           |                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                | 1                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                                        | Clas sor Div                     |          | 6.1                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                              | m                                         | m                                                                                      | 00                                                                                                                                                      | 00                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                 | m                                                                                                              | m                                                               | 00                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 101 | PSN<br>(2)                       |          | 2321 TRICHLOROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                  | 23.22 TRICHLOROBUTENE                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2323 TRIETHYL PHOSPHITE                                                                                        | 2324 TRIISOBUTYLENE                       | 23.25 1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE                                                           | 2326 TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYLAMINE                                                                                                                           | 23.27 TRIMETHYLHEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINES                                                                                          | 2328 TRIMETHYLHEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                            | 2329 TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE                                                                                       | 2330 UNDECANE                                                   | 2331 ZINC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                         | 2332 ACETALDEHYDE OXIME                                                                                                                                          | 2333 ALLYL ACETATE                                                                                                                                | 2334 ALLYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |

| 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 102        | No. (81)                         |          | 2336                                                                                                   | 2337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2339                                                                                                                                         | 2340                                                                                               | 2341                                                                    | 2342                                                              | 2343                                                                                                                    | 2344                                                                                                                                                 | 2344               | 2345                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2346                                                                                     | 2347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2348                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2350                                       |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 102 | Properties and Observations (17) |          | Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouries flammable liquid with a foul odour. Flashpoint: 50°C cc. The colouries of the contract with acids or when involved in a fire, evenes highly oxic sulphinuous furnes. Highly toxic if swallowed, by Skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with an aromatic odour. Flashpoine: 12°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2.1½ to Immiscible with water. On contact with moisture or air evolves hydrogen fluoride, which is a toxic and corrosive gas. Harmful by inhalation, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pleasant odour. Flashpoint: 21°C c.c. Immiscible with water. When involved in a fire evolves toxic fumes. Narcotic. | Colourless liquid with an ethereal odour. Partially miscible with water.<br>Harmful by Inhalation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 23°C to 32°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colouriess liquids. Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. | Colourless or yellow liquid with a strong odour. Flashpoint: 21°C c.c.<br>Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Colourless (liqués, immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolve toxic fumes. Harmful by inhalation. | See entry above.   | colourists to light make fuglication is about additional colourists of the make fuglication and the colourists of the make fuglication make the and effect than and (4.1). The pure the colourist is shock is such the and decidence and the possibility of detenation, when heated under confinement. Can be the possibility of detenation, when heated under confinement. Can be unuseful by white the makest of the possibility of detenation, when heated under confinement. Can be the properties of the prop | Greenish-yellow liquid with a strong odour. Flashpoint: 6°C c.c.<br>Miscible with water. | terriary-BLTV, MBTGATAR, in Falo door, it fashpoint -26C c.c. cacadors-BLTV, MBTGATAR; Hashpoint -25C c.c. 1-BUTARETHIO( normal-BLTV MBTGATAR; Hashpoint 12C c.c. 1-BUTARETHIO( normal-BLTV MBTGATAR); Hashpoint 12C c.c. 1-BUTARETHIO( normal-BLTV MBTGATAR); Hashpoint 12C c.c. 1-BUTARETHIO( normal-BLTV MBTGATAR); Hashpoint 12C c.c. contact with a cold smit highly toxic furnes. | Colourless liquid with an unpleasant odour. Flashopini, 257 Ct 04 1°C. Elsa Poini. 257 Ct 04 1°C. Explosive limits: 1.28 to 9.9%. Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourles s liquid. Immiscible with water. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.16 7.7 | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                               | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                              | Category A.                                                             | Category B.                                                       | Category B.                                                                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                | Category A.        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B.                                                                              | Category B. "Separated from" acids. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3 4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.3.3.6. "Separated from" odour-absorbing cargoes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category B.                                |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2  | F-E, S-D                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                          | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                   |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5    | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ТР1                                                                                                                                          | TP1                                                                                                | TPI                                                                     | TP1                                                               | ТР                                                                                                                      | F                                                                                                                                                    | IPI                | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                                                                                        | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IdT                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5    | 411                                                                                                    | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T4                                                                                                                                           | 47                                                                                                 | 72                                                                      | 47                                                                | T4                                                                                                                      | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                           | 12                 | <u>‡</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                        | <del>L</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T4                                         |
|                                        | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4    |                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                    | 1                                                                       |                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |
| BC                                     | Instruc- Provi<br>tions (10)     | 4.1.4 4. |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                        | BC02                                                                                               | IBC03                                                                   | BC02                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                   | BC02                                                                                                                                                 | IBC03              | BC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BC02                                                                                     | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                      |
| Bui                                    | Provisions In                    | 4.1.4    |                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                    | =                                                                       | 1                                                                 |                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                    |                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                          |
| Packing                                | Instruc- P<br>tions<br>(8)       | 4.1.4    | P001                                                                                                   | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                            | P001                                                              | P001                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                       |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5      | EO                                                                                                     | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E3                                                                                                                                           | <b>E</b>                                                                                           | Ξ                                                                       | 23                                                                | E3                                                                                                                      | E3                                                                                                                                                   | Ξ                  | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                       | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ӹ                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E3                                         |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4      | 0                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.6                                                                                                                                          | 1.6                                                                                                | 5 &                                                                     | 1 8                                                               | 1.6                                                                                                                     | 1 &                                                                                                                                                  | <i>€</i>           | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.6                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>⇔</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 6                                        |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3      | 1                                                                                                      | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                  | 1                                                                       |                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                    | 223                | 908                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                          |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3  | -                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                       | =                                                                 | =                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                    | Ξ                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                          |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0      | 6.1                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                    | 1                                                                       |                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0      | м                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                  | m                                                                       | m                                                                 | m                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                    | m                  | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 102 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)               | 3.1.2    | 2336 ALLYL FORMATE                                                                                     | 2337 PHENYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2338 BENZOTRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2339 2-BROMOBUTANE                                                                                                                           | 2340 2-BROMOETHYLETHYLETHER                                                                        | 2341 1-BROMO-3-METHYLBUTANE                                             | 2342 BROMOMETHYLPROPANES                                          | 2343 2-BROMOPENTANE                                                                                                     | 2344 BROMOPROPANES                                                                                                                                   | 2344 BROMOPROPANES | 2345 3-BROMOPROPINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2346 BUTANEDIONE                                                                         | 2347 BUTYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2348 BUTYL ACRYLATES, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2350 BUTYL METHYL ETHER                    |

| Page 103 | N 0. (8)                         |                | 2351                                                                                                                                                                       | 2351                                  | 2352                                                                                                                                                                              | 2353                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2354                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2356                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2357                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2358                                                           | 2359                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2360                                                                                                                                                      | 2361                                                                                                                                                                           | 2362                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2363                                                                                                                                                   | 2364                                                                                            | 2366                                                                                                                                                       | 2367                                                                                                         |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | Properties and Observations (17) |                | Yellowish, volatile, oily liquids. Partially miscible with water. Decompose on exposure to air, light, water or heat, evolving toxic nitrous fumes. Harmful by inhalation. | . See entry above.                    | Colouriess, volatile liquid with a sharp ethereal odour.<br>Flashpoint: -9°C c.c. immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless Iquud with a pungent odour. Reacts with water, evolving hydrogen choids, an irritating and correstive gas apparent as white furnes. In the presence of most urue, highly corrosive to most meals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Partially miscible with water. Furnes, in air, evolving hydrogen chloride, which is an irritating and corrosive gas. Toxic by inhalation. Strong lachrymator. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: –32°C c.c. Explosive limits: 2.8% to 10.7%. Boling point: 35°C immiscible with water. On contact with heat or flame, emits highly toxic phosgene gas. Can react vigorously with oxidizing materials. | . Colourless or yellowish flammable liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: 27°C c.C. Explosive limits: 0.5% to 21.7%. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Freezing point:-4°C. Immiscible with water. | Colourless, volatile liquid with a disagreeable odour. Flashpoint: TC c.c. Partially miscible with water. Toxicif swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membanes. | Colourless, volatile liquid with a perceptible odour. Flashpoint: -11°C.c.c. immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: 29°C c.c.<br>Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and<br>eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with an aromatic, ethereal odour. Flashpoint: –10°C c.c. Explosive limits: 5.6% to Immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, emits toxic fumes of phosgene. Harmful by inhalation. | Volatile liquid with a strong unpleasant odour. Flashpoint: —45°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 2.8% to 18.2%. Bolling point: 35°C. Immiscible with water. | Colourless iquid. Flashpoint: 39°C c.c. Explosive limits: 0.8% to 6%.<br>Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 25°C to 31°C c.c. Vapour much heavier than air (4.1), Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless iquid. Flashpoint. 13°C.cc. immiscible with water, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|          | Stowage and Segregation<br>(16)  | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                             | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                 | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category B.                                                    | Category B. Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 3 but<br>"Away from" class 4.1.                                                                                                              | Category E.                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                    | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                      | Category E. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odourabsorbing cargoes.                                  | Category A.                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                                | Category B.                                                                                                  |
|          | (15)                             | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                       | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                     |
| ers      | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TPI                                                                                                                                                                        | E                                     | IdT                                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TPI                                                            | TPT                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                                               | I                                                                                                                                                                              | IAL                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                            | E                                                                                               | I                                                                                                                                                          | TPI                                                                                                          |
| ontair   | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | 4T                                                                                                                                                                         | Ը                                     | 72                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>8</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <del>1</del>                                                   | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11                                                                                                                                                        | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ē                                                                                                                                                      | Ը                                                                                               | 22                                                                                                                                                         | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                   |
| - 1      | tions (11)                       | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC03 -                               | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC02 B20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02 -                                                        | - BC99                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                           | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                      | IBC03 -                                                                                         | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02 -                                                                                                      |
|          | ovisions Ins<br>ti<br>(9)        | 4.1.4          | 9                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>=</u>                                                       | 99                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                            |
|          | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                                                                       | P001<br>LP01                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                         |
|          | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | E3                                                                                                                                                                         | 亩                                     | 23                                                                                                                                                                                | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>8</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E3                                                             | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E3                                                                                                                                                        | ā                                                                                                                                                                              | [2]                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>8</b>                                                                                                                                               | <u>=</u>                                                                                        | ā                                                                                                                                                          | E2                                                                                                           |
|          | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                        | S &                                   | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                               | ) f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1-6                                                            | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 6                                                                                                                                                       | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                            | 1-6                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                      | S &                                                                                             | ε e                                                                                                                                                        | 1 €                                                                                                          |
|          | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            |                                                                                                                                                                            | 223                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                            |
|          | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                                          | Ξ                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                         | ≡                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                      | Ξ                                                                                               | Ξ                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                            |
|          | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0            | ,                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                              | 6.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                       | 60                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ۱ ۵۰                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                            |
|          | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0            | m                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                 | м                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                            |
| 103      | UN<br>No.<br>(1) (2)             | 3.1.2          | 2351 BUTYLNITRITES                                                                                                                                                         | 2351 BUTYLNITRITES                    | 2352 BUTYLVINYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                 | 2353 BUTYRYLCHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2354 CHLOROMETHYL ETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                                                                         | 2356 2-CHLOROPROPANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2357 CYCLOHBXYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2358 CYCLOOCTATETRAENE                                         | 2359 DIALLYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2360 DALLYL ETHER                                                                                                                                         | 2361 DISOBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                            | 2362 1,1-DICHLOROFTHANE                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2363 ETHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                                   | 2364 n-PROPYLBENZENE                                                                            | 2366 DIETHYL CARBONATE                                                                                                                                     | 2367 apha—METHYLVALERALDEHYDE                                                                                |

|                                                          |         |                           |                                      |                               | Packing                           | -                                 | IBC                    | Portable | Portable tanks and bulk containers |            |                                                                                           | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 104 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Clas Subsidiary Packing or Div Risk(s) Group (3) (4) (5) |         | Special<br>Provisions (6) | Limited Ex<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) | Excepted Institute tic (7b) ( | Instruc- Provisions tions (8) (9) | sions Instruc-<br>tions<br>) (10) | o Provisions<br>s (11) |          | Provisions<br>ons (14)             | s EmS (15) | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                              | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N 9 (8)                         |
| 2.0 2.0.1.3                                              | 2.0.1.3 | 3.3                       | 3.4                                  | 3.5                           | 4.1.4 4.1.4                       | 4.1.4                             | 4.1.4                  | 4.3.     | 4.2.5                              | 5.4.3.2    | 7.746.7.7                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |
| =                                                        | ≡       | 1                         | ₹ 5                                  | EI PO                         | P001 -                            | IBC03                             |                        | T2       | TP1                                | F-E, S-E   | Category A.                                                                               | Colourless liquid with an odour of turpentine. Flashpoint, 33°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 0.8% to 6%, immiscible with water, Harmful by inhalation.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                            | 2368                            |
| =                                                        | =       |                           | 1-6                                  | E2 P0                         | - L001                            | IBC02                             |                        | T4       | TP1                                | F-E, S-D   | Category E.                                                                               | Colourless liquid. Explosive limits: 1.2% to 6.9%. immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23.70                           |
| -                                                        | -       | 1                         | 0                                    | E                             | P001 -                            | 1                                 | ı                      | Ē        | TP2                                | F-E, S-D   | Category E.                                                                               | Colourless, volatile liquid with a disagreeable odour. Flashpoint: below-<br>18°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous<br>membranes.                                                                                                                                                                  | 2371                            |
| =                                                        | =       |                           | 1-6                                  | E2 P0                         | P001 -                            | IBC02                             |                        | T4       | TPI                                | F-E, S-D   | Category B.                                                                               | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 21 C c.c. Miscible with water. Irritability to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23.72                           |
| =                                                        | =       | 1                         | 1-6                                  | E2 P0                         | - L0001                           | IBC02                             |                        | T4       | TP1                                | F-E, S-D   | Category B.                                                                               | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: below-5°C c.c. Miscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2373                            |
| =                                                        | =       |                           | 1 &                                  | E2 P0                         | P001 -                            | IBC02                             | 2                      | T4       | TPI                                | F-E, S-D   | Category B.                                                                               | Colouriess liquid. Flashpoint: 15°C c.c. Partially miscible with water.<br>Harmful by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23.74                           |
| =                                                        | =       | 1                         | 1 6                                  | E2 P0                         | P001 -                            | IBC02                             |                        | 71       | TP1<br>TP13                        | F-E, S-D   | Category E.                                                                               | Colouriess, volatile liquid with an odour of garlic.<br>Flashpoint: –10°C c.c. immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23.75                           |
| =                                                        | =       | ,                         | 1.6                                  | E2 P0                         | P001 -                            | IBC02                             | 2                      | T4       | TP1                                | F-E, S-D   | Category B.                                                                               | Colouriess, volatile liquid with an ethereal odour.<br>Flashpoint: -16°C c.c. Miscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 23.76                           |
| =                                                        | =       | 1                         | 1.6                                  | E2 P0                         | P001 -                            | IBC02                             | 2                      | 1        | TPI                                | F-E, S-D   | Category B.                                                                               | Colouriess liquid with a strong aromatic odour.<br>Miscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2377                            |
| 6.1                                                      | =       |                           | 1-6                                  | E2 P0                         | P001 -                            | IBC02                             |                        | 11       | Idi                                | F-E, S-D   | Category A. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.                          | Colouriess liquid. Flashpoint: $35^{\circ}$ C c.c. immiscible with water. On contact with water and acids, evolves toxic furnes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                           | 23.78                           |
| = 00                                                     | =       | 1                         | 1 6                                  | E2 P0                         | - L004                            | IBC02                             | 2                      | 71       | TPT                                | F-E, S-C   | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                       | Colourless liquid with an ammonia-like odour. Flashpoint: 9°C to 13°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Reacts volently with acids. Harmful by inhalation, c. auses burns to skin and eyes. Infrating to mucous membranes.                                                                                                             | 2379                            |
| =                                                        | =       | 1                         | 1 6                                  | E2                            | P001 -                            | IBC02                             | - 2                    | T-4      | I                                  | F-E, S-D   | Category B.                                                                               | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 13°C c.c. Miscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2380                            |
| 6.1                                                      | =       | 1                         | 1-6                                  | E2 P0                         | - L001                            | IBC02                             |                        | 71       | TP2 TP13<br>TP39                   | F-E, S-D   | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                     | Yellow liquid with an unpleasant odour. Hashpoint: 15°C c.c.<br>Inmiscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. Toxic<br>if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhaltation.                                                                                                                                   | 2381                            |
| 6.1<br>P                                                 | -       | 354                       | 0                                    | E0 P6                         | P602 -                            | '                                 |                        | T20      | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                | F-E, S-D   | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" class 5.1. "Separated from" acids. | Colouries, flammable, volatile liquid with an ammonia-like odour.  Notice beth was fixed so violently with acids. May react dangerously with oxidizing substances.  With oxidizing substances.  The case of the substance of the substance of the substance of the substance of the substance of the substance of the substance. | 2382                            |
| =                                                        | =       | 1                         | 1 6                                  | E2 P0                         | - L001                            | IBC02                             | 2                      | 11       | I d L                              | F-E, S-C   | Category B.                                                                               | Colourless liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: 7°C cc. Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                         | 2383                            |
| =                                                        | =       |                           | 1.6                                  | E2 P0                         | - L004                            | IBC02                             | .2 -                   | T4       | TPI                                | F-E, S-D   | Category B.                                                                               | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint (pure product): -21°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1,7% to<br>Immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 23.84                           |

| 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 105        | N 9.8                            |            | 23.85                                                                                            | 2386                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2387                                                                                                         | 2388                                                                                                           | 23.89                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2390                                                            | 2391                                       | 23 92                                                                                                                        | 23.93                                                                                                                   | 23 94                                                           | 23.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23.96                                                                                                                            | 2397                                                                                             | 2398                                                                                                                       | 2399                                                                                                                                                              | 2400                                      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/ddd3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 105  | Properties and Observations (17) |            | Colourless, volatile liquid with an aromatic odour. Flashpoint: 21°C c.c. immiscible with water. | Colourless Iquid. Flashpoint: 19°C c.C. immiscible with water. Reacts violently with acids. Harmful by Inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. May cause lung damage. | Colourless liquid with a benzene odour. Flashpoint: ~15°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. | Colourles sliquids.  The American State of Co.c.  meta-HUMROTOLUBIE: flashpoint 9 C.c.  Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid with a strong odour. Flashpoint: below-18°C.c<br>Explosive limits: 1.3% to 14.3%. Bolling point: 31°C. Immiscible with water.<br>Harmful if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 21°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquids, Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquids. 1–10DOPR.OPANE: flashpoint 34°C.c<br>2–10DOPR.OPANE: flashpoint approx. 25°C.c.c. immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 5°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1,7% to 8%.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 31°C c.c. immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts with water, evolving hydrogen choindig, an instituting and convisve gas apparent as white fumes, in the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 2°C c.c. Miscible with water. Toxic by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: -3°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.5% to 8%.<br>Inmiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: below-18°C.c.c. Explosive limits: 1.7% to 8.4%. Boiling point: 55°C, Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 3°C c.c. Miscible with water. Reacts violently with acids. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category B.                                                                                      | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                        | Category В.                                                                                                  | Category B.                                                                                                    | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                      | Category B.                                                     | Category B.                                | Category A.                                                                                                                  | Category B.                                                                                                             | Category B.                                                     | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                            | Category B.                                                                                      | Category E.                                                                                                                | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                               | Category B.                               |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2    | F-E, S-D                                                                                         | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-D                                  |
| ks and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5      | TP1                                                                                              | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                        | TPT                                                                                                          | Id                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                | Id.                                                             | TPT                                        | IdT                                                                                                                          | TPT                                                                                                                     | IdT                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                      | IA                                                                                               | I d L                                                                                                                      | Id                                                                                                                                                                | IdT                                       |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5      | 4T                                                                                               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                   | <del>7</del>                                                                                                   | T12                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <del>1</del>                                                    | <b>4</b> T                                 | 4                                                                                                                            | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                              | 7                                                               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                | <b>F</b>                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>4</b>                                  |
|                                        | sions<br>1)                      | 4.         |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                 |                                            |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |
| BC                                     | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11) |            | IBC02 -                                                                                          | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                    | - IBC02                                                                                                      | - IBC02 -                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - IBC02                                                         | IBC02 -                                    | BC03                                                                                                                         | IBC02 -                                                                                                                 | - IBC03                                                         | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - IBC02                                                                                                                          | - IBC02                                                                                          | - IBC02                                                                                                                    | BC02 -                                                                                                                                                            | - IBC02 -                                 |
|                                        | tic<br>(9)                       | -          | - 180                                                                                            | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                      | - 180                                                                                                        | - 8                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 180                                                           | - 180                                      | - 180                                                                                                                        | - 180                                                                                                                   | - 180                                                           | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 8                                                                                                                              | - 180                                                                                            | - 8                                                                                                                        | - 18                                                                                                                                                              | - 180                                     |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)     |            | P001                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                            | P001                                       | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                      |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3.5        | E2                                                                                               | E2                                                                                                                                                                                         | E2                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23                                                              | E2                                         | ā                                                                                                                            | E2                                                                                                                      | ū                                                               | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E3                                                                                                                               | 23                                                                                               | E2                                                                                                                         | E3                                                                                                                                                                | E2                                        |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4        | 1.6                                                                                              | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.6                                                                                                          | 1 6                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 6                                                             | 1.6                                        | S &                                                                                                                          | 1.6                                                                                                                     | S &                                                             | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 6                                                                                                                              | 1.6                                                                                              | 1.6                                                                                                                        | 1.6                                                                                                                                                               | 1.6                                       |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3        |                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                               |                                            |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2          | =                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                               | =                                          | Ξ                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                       | Ξ                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                         |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 5:0        |                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                               |                                            |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                         |                                                                 | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                          | ∞                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                         |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0        | m                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                               | m                                          | m                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                       | m                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                                 | m                                         |
| MSC 90/28/Add:3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 105 | UN PSN No. (2)                   |            | 2385 ETHYL ISOBUTYRATE                                                                           | 2386 1-ETHYLPIPERIDINE                                                                                                                                                                     | 2387 FLUOROBENZENE                                                                                           | 2388 FLUOROTOLUENES                                                                                            | 2389 FURAN                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2390 2-IODOBUTANE                                               | 2391 IODOMETHYLPROPANES                    | 2392 IODOPROPANES                                                                                                            | 2393 ISOBUTYL FORMATE                                                                                                   | 2394 ISOBUTYL PROPIONATE                                        | 2395 ISOBUTYRYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2396 METHACRYLALDEHYDE, STABILIZED                                                                                               | 2397 3-METHYLBUTAN-2-ONE                                                                         | 2398 METHYL tert-BUTYL ETHER                                                                                               | 2399 1-METHYLPIPERIDINE                                                                                                                                           | 2400 METHYLISOVALERATE                    |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 106      | N N (3)                                                               |             | 2401                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2402                                                                                                                                                  | 2403                                                            | 2404                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2405                                                                                                          | 2406                                                                                                                        | 2407                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2409                                                            | 2410                                                                                  | 2411                                                                                                                                              | 2412                                                                                 | 2413                                     | 2414                                                                                                                                                                     | 2416                                                              | 2417                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2418                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 106 | Properties and Observations (17)                                      |             | Colourless liquid with a fish-like odour. Miscible with water. Reacts violently with acids. Solution in water is a strong alkali and is corrosive. When involved in fire evolves toxic nitrous furnes. | Colourless or yellowish liquids with a strong unpleasant odour.<br>Flashpoint: below-18°C c.c. Boiling range: 53°C to 67°C. Immiscible with<br>water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 10°C c.c. immiscible with water. | Colourless, volatile liquid with an ether-like odour. Flashpoint: 2°C c.c. Explosive limits: 3.1% to Miscoble with water. When involved in a fire, evolves lightly toxic oyanide fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by infalation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 25°C.c.; immiscible with water, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid. Flashpoint: 20°C c.c. immiscible with water. Narcotic.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless flammable liquid. Flashpoint: 16C c.c. Decomposed by water, working thoughes including and corrosive gas apparent as sowing through presence of mostitue, corrosive most metals. Highly white furnes, in the presence of mostitue, corrosive most metals. Highly better cited fivallened, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eye and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 21°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 16°C c.c., Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 21°C cc. Explosive limits: 1.6% to<br>Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a pleasant odour. Flashpoint: 13°C c.c Inmiscible with water. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 38°C c.c. | Colourless liquid with an unpleasant odour. Flashpoint: –9°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.5% to 12.5%. immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid. Reacts with water, evolving flammable vapours. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive colourless gas with a pungent odour. Corrosive to glass and to most metals. Corrosive in the presence of water. Much heavier than air (2.3). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive, colourless gas with a pungent odour. Reacts with water, most air or exist by produce toxic and corrosive flumes. Corrosive to glass and to most metals. Much heavier than air (3,7). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                          | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                    | Category E. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. Separated from odourabsorbing cargoes.                                   | Category B.                                                     | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                   | Category B.                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class 3<br>but "Away from" class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category B.                                                     | Category B.                                                                           | Category E.<br>Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                          | Category B.                                                                          | Category A.                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                    | Category B.                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | EmS (15)                                                              | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-D                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                          | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)                                                    | 4.2.5       | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                                           | TPI                                                             | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TPI                                                                                                           | IAL                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IAT                                                             | TPI                                                                                   | TP1<br>TP13                                                                                                                                       | T T                                                                                  | IAT                                      | TPI                                                                                                                                                                      | IAL                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)                                          | 4.2.5       | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4T                                                                                                                                                    | T4                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                                             | T4                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T4                                                              | <b>4</b>                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                    | 4T                                       | T4                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Packing IBC                            | Instruc- Provisions Instruc- Provisions tions tions (8) (9) (10) (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001 - IBC02 -                                                                                                                                        | P001 - IBC02 -                                                  | P001 - IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001 - IBC03 -                                                                                                | P001 - IBC02 -                                                                                                              | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001 - IBC02 -                                                  | P001 - IBC02 -                                                                        | P001 - IBC02 -                                                                                                                                    | P001 - IBC02 -                                                                       | P001 - IBC03 -                           | P001 - IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                           | P001 - IBC02 -                                                    | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Excepted<br>ss quantifies<br>(7b)                                     | 35.         | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                     | [2]                                                                                                                                                   | 12                                                              | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ӹ                                                                                                             | E2                                                                                                                          | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E2                                                              | 12                                                                                    | 23                                                                                                                                                | E2                                                                                   | <u> </u>                                 | E2                                                                                                                                                                       | E2                                                                | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | al Limited<br>ons quantifies<br>(7a)                                  |             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                                                                                   | 16                                                              | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S &                                                                                                           | 1.6                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 6                                                             | 1.6                                                                                   | 1 6                                                                                                                                               | 1.6                                                                                  | 5 €                                      | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | ing Special Up Provisions (6)                                         |             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                               | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                           | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                               | 1                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                    |                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Subsidiary Packing<br>Risk(s) Group<br>(4) (5)                        | 1           | en en                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                     | _                                                               | E E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                           | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _                                                               | =                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                    | _                                        | _                                                                                                                                                                        | _                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Clas Subsor Div Ris                                                   |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                               | m m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | m                                                               | m                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                 | m                                                                                    | m                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                 | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 106 | PSN<br>(2)                                                            | 3.1.2       | 2401 PPERIDINE                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2402 PROPANETHIOLS                                                                                                                                    | 2403 ISOPROPENYLACETATE                                         | 2404 PROPIONITRILE                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2405 ISOPROPY BUTYRATE                                                                                        | 2406 ISOPROPYLISOBUTYRATE                                                                                                   | 2407 ISOPROPYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2409 ISOPROPYL PROPIONATE                                       | 2410 1,2,3.6-TETRAHYDROPYRIDINE                                                       | 2411 BUTYRONITRILE                                                                                                                                | 2412 TETRAHYDROTHIOPHENE                                                             | 2413 TETRAPROPYL ORTHOTITANATE           | 2414 THIOPHENE                                                                                                                                                           | 2416 TRIMETHYL BORATE                                             | 2417 CARBONYL FLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2418 SULPHUR TETRAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        |                                                                       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 79                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 107        | N N (18)                                   |             | 2419                                                                                                                         | 2420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2421                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2422                                                                                            | 2424                                                                                            | 2426                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2427                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2427                                                                         | 2428                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2428                                                                   | 2429                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2429                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 107 | Properties and Observations (17)           |             | Сатедогу в. Clear of Iving quarters Liquefred, flammable, colourless gas. Much heavier than air (5.6). Boiling<br>point-3°C. | <ul> <li>Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive, colourless, hygroscopic gas with an unpleasant odour. Reats vigorously with water, evolving theat. Corrosive to glass and to most meals. Fumes in moist air. Much heavier than air (5.7), Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.</li> </ul> | Liquefied, non-flammable, took and corrosive gas. At lower temperatures, present as a blue liquid. Strong oxidizing agent. Much heavier than air (2.6). Build point: 3.5°C. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous menharaes. | Liquefied, non-flammable, colourless gas. Much heavier than air (6.9).<br>Boiling point: 1.2°C. | Liquefied, non-flammable, colourles s gas. Much heavier than air (6.6).<br>Boiling point:-36°C. | more than 0.2 combastible material (including organic material more than 0.2 combastible material (including organic material) calculated as carbon) and free from any other added materi, containing at excluding at a scrivon) and free from any other added materi, containing at the activities of the scriving and any other activities of the scriving and any other activities of stars, other to in, significant with combastible material (e.g., wood stars, other) or is significant with combastible class 5.1 substances and burn fercety. Maximum allowable transport class 5.1 substances and burn fercety. Maximum allowable transport on the transport on the transport on the transport on the transport on the star of sold to pulp of the catigo when diluted with the material services of the solution at the time of adding its precruities of combastion at the time of contents of free add should be certified. | Coordinates (audu When insolved in a fire, may cause an explosion.  Leakage and subsequent exponention of the water may present increased  1. In contact with combustible material (particularly with fibrous material  1. In contact with combustible material (particularly with fibrous material  combustion:  The contact with a monorium compounds, powdered metals or oils,  danger of explosion. | See entry above.                                                             | Coordinates (quality When insolved in a fire, may cause an explosion.  Leakage and subsequent exponention of the water may present increased agrees as follows the subsequent exponention of the water may present increased.  1. In contact with combustible material (particularly with finous material combustion: combustion: a in contact with ammonium compounds, powdered metals or oils, danger of explosion. | See entry above.                                                       | Colouries, liquid with a may cause an explosion, Leakage and subsequent Whendread and if ite may cause an explosion, Leakage as follows:  In orionate with combustible material (particularly with filtous material and surfacility with filtous material conficularly with filtous material controllarly and a little section or sisal) or sulphur, danger of spontaneous combustion:  In orionate with a monoitum compounds, powdered metals or oils, danger of explosion. | See entry above.                                                             |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)               | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>5.1 but "Separated from" class 7.                                                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                     | Category D. Separated from combustible material, bromaterial, bromaterial, bromaterial, bromaterial, bromaterial, bromaterial, bromaterial, perfoliorates, permiangantes and powdered metals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category B. 'Separated from''<br>ammonium compounds, oyanides<br>and sulptur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur. | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulptur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and sulphur. | Category B. 'Separated from'<br>ammonlum compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur. |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                                | 5.4.3.2     | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                     | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-C, S-V                                                                                        | F-C, S-V                                                                                        | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-H, S-Q                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-H, S-Q                                                               | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                     |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)                         | 4.2.5       | ı                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                               | 171<br>1717<br>1717                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ТРІ                                                                          | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IA                                                                     | I d.E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TPI                                                                          |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)               | 4.2.5       |                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 | T50                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>T</b> 4                                                                   | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                      | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | T4                                                                           |
|                                        | ions (                                     | 4           |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |
| SB.                                    | uo- Provisions<br>IS (11)                  | 4.1.4       | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                                                                           | - 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20                                                                     | - 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 20                                                                         |
|                                        | sions Instruo-<br>tions<br>(10)            | 4.1.4       |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - IBC02                                                                      | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - IBC02                                                                | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC02                                                                        |
| Packing                                | nstruc- Provisi<br>tions (8) (9)           | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | P200                                                                                                                         | - P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P200 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P200 -                                                                                          | P200                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P504                                                                         | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P504                                                                   | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P504 -                                                                       |
|                                        | Excepted Inst<br>quantifies tio<br>(7b) (8 | 3.5 4.1     | E0 P2                                                                                                                        | E0 P2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E0 P2                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E1 P2                                                                                           | El P2                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | El PS                                                                        | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EI PS                                                                  | E2 PS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EI PS                                                                        |
|                                        | _                                          | -           |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |
| ;                                      | ial Limited<br>ons quantifies<br>(7a)      | 3.4         | 0                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 120 ml                                                                                          | 120 mℓ                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 2 6                                                                        | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20 02                                                                  | 3-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 5 €                                                                        |
|                                        | g Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)             | 3 3.3       | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                               | 942                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 223                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 223                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 223                                                                          |
| ,                                      | y Packing<br>Group<br>(5)                  | 2.0.1.3     | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ≡                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                            |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)               | 2.0         | 1                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                               | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                            |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                      | 2:0         | 2.1                                                                                                                          | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.2                                                                                             | 2.2                                                                                             | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.1                                                                          | 5.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.1                                                                    | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.1                                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 107 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)                         | 3.1.2       | 2419 BROMOTRIFLUOROETHYLENE                                                                                                  | 2420 HEXAFLUOROACETONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2421 NITROGEN TRIOXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2422 OCTAFLUOROBUT-2-ENE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1318)                                            | 2424 OCTAFLUOROPROPANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 218)                                               | 2426 AMMONIUM NTRATE, LOQUID (hot concentrated solution)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2427 POTÁSSUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2427 POTASSIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                    | 2428 SODIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2428 SODIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                 | 2429 CALCIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2429 CALCIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                      |

| State   Stat   | 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 108                       | N N (18)                         |                | 2430                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2430                                                             | 2430                                                             | 2431                                                                                                              | 2432                                                                                                      | 2433                                                                                                                                                                        | 2434                                 | 2435                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2436                                                                                             | 2437                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2438                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2439                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2440                                                                                                                                                                       | 2441                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2442                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fig.   Control Contr   | MSC 90/2/<br>A A A P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P | Properties and Observations (17) |                | A wide range of colourless to pale straw-coloured solids with penetrating odours (sometimes camphor-like). Some have low melting points. Insoluble in water, Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                 | See entry above.                                                 | Reddish or yellowish olly liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed,<br>by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless to yellow-brown oily liquid. Combustible. Toxic if swallowed, by skin comact or by inhalation. | Immiscible with water. Oxidizing substance which may explode or burn flercely when in contact with organic materials. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |                                      | Colourles liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts with water, evolving property and young any office and office an | Colouriess or yellow liquid with a pungent odour. Miscible with water.<br>Harmful by inhalation. | Colouries I iquid. Reacts with water, evolving prodrogen chloride, an<br>Thirding and conveye gas appared as white I movel when involved in a<br>fire reolves toxic gasses, in the presence of mosture, highly corrosive to<br>most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | <ul> <li>Flammable Iquid. Flashpoint: 19°C c.c. Boiling point: 108°C. Reacts with<br/>water, evoling Moogen Foldoid, a corrosive aga papear et as with<br/>flames, in the presence of mosture, corrosive on most media. Highly toxic<br/>flashlowed, by Ric frontact or by Inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes<br/>and mucoso membranes.</li> </ul> | White, crystalline powder. Soluble in water. Decomposed by heat or acids, evolving phydogen florder, a box, externely infraing and corrosive gas. In the presence of moststue, highly corrosive to glass, other siliceous materials and most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White, deliquescent solid. Melting point: about 60°C. Soluble in water. In the presence of water, corrosive to most metals. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | <ul> <li>Finely divided, violet, crystalline solid. May ignite on exposure to air or<br/>moisture. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Causes<br/>burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.</li> </ul> | Liquid with a pungent odour, which furnes in moist air, with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, a corrosive gas funes. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. In t moisture, corrosive to most metals, Liquid and vapours skih, eyes and muccous membranes. |
| Part      |                                                      | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category B.                                                      | Category A.                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                               | Category A. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                            | Category C. Clear of living quarters | Category C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category B.                                                                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3 but "Away from" class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                | Category D. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| PSN   PSN   PSN   Packed   P   |                                                      | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                   | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| PSN   PSN   PSN   Packed   P   | s and bulk<br>ners                                   | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP3.3                                                            | TP33                                                             | IAL                                                                                                               | TPI                                                                                                       | IA                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                   | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TPI                                                                                              | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PSN   Case Suscience   PSN   Case Suscience   PSN   Case Suscience   PSN   Case Suscience   PSN   Case      | Portable tan                                         | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | T6                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E E                                                              | F                                                                | 42                                                                                                                | 47                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                           | 110                                  | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7                                                                                                | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ħ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Section (Chicae)   Section (Ch   | BC                                                   | -                                | -              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | 1003                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E E                                                  | S                                | 1              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SAN   Class   Subsidient   Packers   Special   Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Packi                                                |                                  | 4.1.4          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002                                                             | P002<br>LP02                                                     | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                                                                              | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                | P010                                 | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                             | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                               | P404                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| PSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E2                                                               | <u></u>                                                          | <u></u>                                                                                                           | Ξ                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                           | e e                                  | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23                                                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| PEN   Class School-up   Product     3.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                      | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    |                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  | 5 kg                                                             | 5 €                                                                                                               | S &                                                                                                       | S &                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 €                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PEN   Class School-up   Product     3.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                      | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                | 223                                                              |                                                                                                                   | 279                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PEN CESS  (2) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                      | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                | ≡                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                 | Ξ                                                                                                         | ≡                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PSN  (2)  3.12  S. C12 homologues)  1.5. SOLID, N.O.S.  2. C12 homologues)  1.6. SOLID, N.O.S.  2. C12 homologues)  1.6. SOLID, N.O.S.  2. C12 homologues)  1.6. SOLID, N.O.S.  2. C12 homologues)  1.6. SOLID, N.O.S.  2. C12 homologues)  2. C12 homologues)  2. C12 homologues)  2. C12 homologues)  2. C12 homologues)  2. C12 homologues)  3.1.2  4.CID, N.O.S.  4.CID, N |                                                      | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                | 1                                                                | 1                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                         | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 15.   10.   15.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0            | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 60                                                               | 00                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                         | ∞                                    | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ∞                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ## ## ## # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SC 90/28/Add.3<br>NEX 4<br>ge 108                    |                                  | 3.1.2          | 30 ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>(including C2 –C12 homologues)                                                                                                                                             | 30 ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>(Including C2 -C12 homologues) | 30 ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>(Including C2 -C12 homologues) | 31 ortho-ANISIDINES                                                                                               | 32 N.N-DIETHYLANILINE                                                                                     | 33 CHLORONITROTOLUENES, LIQUID                                                                                                                                              | 34 DBENZYIDICHLOROSILANE             | 35 ETHYLPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 36 THIOACETIC ACID                                                                               | 37 METHYLPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 38 TRIMETHYLACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 39 SODIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 40 STANNIC CHLORIDE PENTAHYDRATE                                                                                                                                           | 41 TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE, PYROPHORIC or<br>TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE MIXTURE, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                                        | 42 TRICHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Page 109                           | N o. (38)                             |                | 2443<br>t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2444                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2446                                                                                                                              | 2447                                                                                                                                                          | 2448                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2451                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2452                                                                                                                                                                      | 2453                                                                                                             | 2454                                               | 2455                     | 2456                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2457                                                                                                                                                                           | 2458                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2459                                                                                                                                                                         | 2460                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ,                                  | Properties and Observations (17)      |                | Yellow liquid. Decomposition occurs on exposure to moist air, forming the full of full of the corresponding a spherent standard and and Whydeper follorids, a corresponding a spherent as a white furms. Reads with, or dissolver, many organic compounds. In the presence of most outside, corresponding to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and muccous membranes. | Category C. Clear of living quarters. Reddish-brown liquid. Decomposes under the influence of light, evolving Choling, a lightly book cand firstlying sax, Reazz violently with water, evolving thy drogen chloride a, corrostve gas apparent as white times. In the presence of insustrue, contox to most metals. Liquid and vapours cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellow crystals. Melting point: 32°C or above. Sightly soluble in water.<br>Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Molten liquid, Meting point: 44°C ignites spontaneously in air. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Shipped molten above its metling point. | Meting point: 119°C. Motien sulphur may contain hydrogen sulphide<br>with the highly point in affect, well ritted in a fire, well ritted in a fire, well ritted and sufficienting assist from sexplosuse and the cereby sensitive. Well ritted and sufficienting assistances, Shipped molten above is melting point. | Non-flammable, non-toxic, colourless, odourless gas. Strong oxidizing agent; reacts violently with many substances, e.g. grease, oil, etc. Much heavier than air (2.4). May cause slight eye irritation. | Liquefied, flammable, colourless gas with an odour similar to acetylene.<br>Heavier than air (1.9).<br>Boiling point: 8°C. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquefied, flammable, colourless gas. Explosive limits: 5% to 10%. Heavier than air (1.7), Boiling point: -37°C. | Flammable, colourless gas. Heavier than air (1,2). | Transport is prohibited. | Colouriess liquid. Flashpoint: below—18°C c.c.: Explosive limits: 2.5% to 12%. Boiling point: 23°C. Immiscible with water. Harmful if swallowed or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: –29°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.2% to 7%. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Narcotic in high concentrations. | Colourles Iliquids. 13-#AROMONE Takpoint -37C.c. 14-#EXADINE Takpoint -27C.c. 14-#EXADINE Takpoint -27C.c. 24-#EXADINE Takpoint -27C.c. 24-#EXADINE Takpoint -77C.c. 24-#EXADINE Takpoint -77C.c. minscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Inflating to skin, eyes and mucoto membranes. | Colourless, volatile liquid with a disagreeable odour. Flashpoint: below – $18^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ c.c. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess, volatile liquid with a disagreeable odour.<br>Flashpoint: below - 18°C.c. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin,<br>eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                    | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                                       | Category D.                                                                                                                                                   | Category C. "Separated from" class 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                    | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                     | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                            | Category E. Clear of living quarters.              | ,                        | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                    | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category E.                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    | EmS<br>(15)                           | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-M                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                  | F-D, S-U                                                                                                         | F-D, S-U                                           | 1                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                       |
| and bulk<br>ers                    | Provisions<br>(14)                    | 4.2.5          | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                              | TP3<br>TP7<br>TP26                                                                                                                                            | TP3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                  |                          | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TPT                                                                                                                                                                            | TPT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2                                                                                                                                                                          | TP1                                                                                                                                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)          | 4.2.5          | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F                                                                                                                                 | T21                                                                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                    | 1                        | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11                                                                                                                                                                             | <del>7</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ē                                                                                                                                                                            | 11                                                                                                                                                             |
| IBC                                | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (10) (11) | 4,1,4          | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC08 B3                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                             | - IBC01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                    | 1                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                        | BC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC02 B8                                                                                                                                                       |
| Packing Process Process Process    | Provisions Ins<br>ti<br>(9) (6)       | 4.1.4          | - 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>8</u>                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  | ı                                                  |                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                              | - 18                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)          | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P802                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P200                                                                                                                                                                      | P200                                                                                                             | P2 00                                              |                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                    | Excepted quantities (7b)              | 3.5            | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ā                                                                                                                                 | 8                                                                                                                                                             | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                | 8                                                  | 1                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E3                                                                                                                                                                             | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>8</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | E2                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                    | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)         | 3.4            | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 kg                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                  |                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1-6                                                                                                                                                                            | 1-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.6                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)          | 3.3            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                  | 006                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)               | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ξ                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                  |                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)          | 2.0            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  | ı                                                  | 1                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                 | 2.0            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                               | 4.2                                                                                                                                                           | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.1                                                                                                              | 2.1                                                | 2.2                      | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                              |
| EX 4<br>109                        | No. No. (1) (2)                       | 3.1.2          | 2443 VANADIUM OXYTRICHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2444 VANADIUM TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2446 NITROCRESOLS, SOLID                                                                                                          | 2447 PHOSPHORUS, WHITE, MOLTEN                                                                                                                                | 2448 SULPHUR, MOLTEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2451 NITROGEN TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                | 2452 ETHYLACETYLENE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                           | 2453 ETHYL FLUORIDE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 161)                                                                      | 2454 METHYL FLUORIDE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 41)        | 2455 METHYLNITRITE       | 2456 2-CHLOROPROPENE                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2457 2,3-DIMETHYLBUTANE                                                                                                                                                        | 2458 HEXADIBNES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2459 2-METHYL-1-BUTENE                                                                                                                                                       | 2460 2-METHYL-2-BUTENE                                                                                                                                         |

|                                              |                    |                                 |                                    |                                         |                               | Packing                         |                | IBC                               | Port     | Portable tanks and bulk containers | d bulk                  |                |                                                                                                                  | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 110 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Clas Subsidiary<br>or Div Risk(s)<br>(3) (4) | Subsidia<br>Risk(s | Packing Sp<br>Group Prov<br>(5) | Special Li<br>Provisions qu<br>(6) | Limited Exc<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) ( | Excepted Institute tic (7b) ( | Instruc- Provision<br>tions (9) | s              | Instruc- Provisions<br>tions (11) |          | Tank Provinstructions (13)         | Provisions E (14)       | EmS<br>(15)    | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                                                     | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (1 No.                         |
| 2.0 2.0                                      | 5.0                | 2.0.1.3                         | 3.3                                | 3.4                                     | 3.5 4.                        | 4.1.4 4.1.4                     | 1              | 4.1.4 4.1.4                       |          | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5                   | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |
|                                              | 1                  | =                               |                                    | 1 €                                     | E2 P0                         | - L000l                         | - IBC02        | - 203                             |          | T4 T                               | TP1 F-E                 | F-E, S-D Cat   | Category E.                                                                                                      | Colouriess liquids. Flashpoint: below-18°C c.c. Immiscible with water.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2461                           |
| 4.3                                          | 1                  | _                               | ,                                  | 0                                       | E0 P4                         | P403 PP31                       | - 1            |                                   |          |                                    | - A                     | F-G, S-O Cat   | Category E.                                                                                                      | White to grey powder, in contact with water, acids or moisture, evolves hydrogen which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2463                           |
| 5.1 6.1                                      | 6.1                | =                               | 1                                  | 1 kg                                    | E2 P0                         | P002 -                          | - IBO          | IBC08 B2 B4                       |          | T3 T                               | TP33 F-A                | F-A, S-Q Cat   | Category A.                                                                                                      | White or light yellow deliquescent crystals, or fine dust. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                     | 2464                           |
| - 1.3                                        | 1                  | =                               | 135                                | 1 kg                                    | E2 P0                         | P002 -                          |                | IBC08 B2                          |          | ET T                               | TP33 F-A                | F-A, S-Q Cat   | Categony A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                            | White crystalline powder or granules; slightly hygroscopic. Partially soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are sensitive to friction and are ilable to ignite. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                    | 2465                           |
| 1.5                                          | 1                  | -                               | ı                                  | 0                                       | EO PS                         | P503 -                          |                | IBC06 B1                          |          |                                    | - F-G                   | F-G, S-Q Cat   | Category E. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from" permanganates, acids and<br>class 4.1. | Yellow flakes. Particularly if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible material may ignite, following impact or riction. When involved in a fire, or in contact with water or acids, decomposes, evolving oxygen. Highly irritating to Skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                       | 2466                           |
| 1.3                                          | 1                  | =                               | 1                                  | 1 kg                                    | E2 P0                         | P002 -                          |                | IBC08 B2                          |          | T3 T                               | TP33 F-A                | F-A, S-Q Cat   | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                            | Colouries, powder or granules. Mixtures with combustible material are<br>extravitive birdinous and are liable to gime. On contact with inflorgen<br>compounds, tumes of introgen trichloride can be formed, which are were<br>sooks be. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous<br>membranes.                                        | 2468                           |
| 1.2                                          | 1                  | ≡                               | 1                                  | 5 kg                                    | E                             | P002 -                          | IBC08          | 08 B3                             |          | F                                  | ТРЗЗ F-Н                | F-H, S-Q Cat   | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                    | Colouries, powder, Soluble in water. Reacts sigorously with sulphuric acts (Racts) feet of white Spander when hasted on the firston in Ally form explosive mixtures with combatible material, powdered metals or mannorium compounds. These mixtures are estoriuse to firston and are liable to ignite. When involved in a fire may duate an explosion. | 2469                           |
| 6.1                                          | 1                  | ≣                               | ı                                  | 5 €                                     | E                             | P001                            | - IBC03        | - 503                             |          | T-                                 | TP1 F-A                 | F-A, S-A Cat   | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                              | Colourless to light brown liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2470                           |
| 6.1<br>P                                     | 1 &                | -                               | 1                                  | 0                                       | E5 P0                         | P002 PP30 PP31                  | 30 IBC07<br>31 | 10.                               |          | Т6 Т                               | TP33 F-A                | F-A, S-A Cat   | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                            | Pale yellow, crystalline, volatile solid with an irritating odour. Highly toxic<br>if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2471                           |
| 6.1                                          | 1                  | ≣                               |                                    | 5 kg                                    | E 00                          | P002 -                          | IBC08          | 08 B3                             |          | F                                  | TP33 F-A                | F-A, S-A Cat   | Category A.                                                                                                      | White, crystaline powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2473                           |
| 6.1                                          | 1                  | -                               | 354                                | 0                                       | E0 P6                         | P602 -                          |                | 1                                 | +        | T20 T                              | TP2 F-A                 | F-A, S-A Cat   | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                    | Red fuming liquid with a foul phosgene-like odour. Decomposes slowly in water, Reacts with adds; evolving toxic and corrosive fumes. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalation.                                                                                                                                                       | 2474                           |
| 00                                           | 1                  | ≣                               |                                    | 5 kg                                    | E3                            | P002 -                          | - IBC08        | 08 B3                             |          | F                                  | TP33 F-A                | F-A, S-B Cat   | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                            | Pink, deliquescent crystals. Decomposes in water, evolving hydrogen clinicity, a corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. In the presence of mosture, highly corrosive to most metals. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                     | 2475                           |
| 6.1                                          | m                  | -                               | 354                                | 0                                       | E0 P6                         | P602 -                          |                | 1                                 | F        | T20 T                              | TP2 F-E                 | F-E, S-D Cat   | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                            | the crysts. Usually shipped as only liquid with a fashpoint below 60TC ct. Aleiting point. 36TC tipue substance) flashpoint 52TC ct. (pure substance) flashpoint 52TC ct. (pure substance) insoluble in water When involved in a fire, evolves (toxic gases. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                               | 2477                           |
| 3 6.1                                        | 6.1                | =                               | 274                                | 1.6                                     | E2 P0                         | P001 PP31                       | 31 18C02       | 203                               | <b>-</b> | <u> </u>                           | TP2 F-E<br>TP13<br>TP27 | F-E, S-D Cat   | egory D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                               | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Flammable toxic liquids with a pungent odor. I manicible with water but to the art of the discontact on the stallowed by skin contact on by inhalation. Inflating to skin, eyes and nuc                                                                                                                           | 2478                           |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 111        | N 0 5                       | : <b>5" 1</b>     | 2478                                                                                          | 2480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2482                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2483                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2484                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2485                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2486                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2488                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2490                                                                                            | 2491                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2493                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX P<br>Page 111 | Properties and Observations | (11)              | See entry above.                                                                              | Flammable liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpointe-7C c.c. (pure product), Bolling point 38 C (pure product), Aspourheaver than air. miniscible with water but reacts upenferling with it. In contact with water or acids, evolves highly toxic intrusts frumes. Highly toxic if swallowed, by with contact or by inhaliation. Infritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquid with a pungent edour. Flashpoint: –18°C to O°C c.c.<br>ming point: Go'C firmiscolle with water but reacts volleently with it. On<br>contact with water of acids, or when heated above boling point; evolves<br>by the your circuits of mines. Highly rock or if shallowed by skin contact or by<br>inhalation. If righting to Skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Flammable flquid with a pungent odour. Immiscible with water bur reacts solderliv with it. General 18 CT to 23 C.C. Highly toxic if swallward. by skin contact or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Liquid with a pungent odour, Flashpoint: –10°C to 0°C c.c. Immiscible with with it, evolving gases. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation, Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a purgent odour. Immiscible with water but reacts scheduly with it, evolving gases, Flashpoint: 11°C.c Highly toxic if swallowed. by skin contact or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a purgent odour, immiscible with water but reacts subscriptive this teveloring gases. Flashpoint: 19°CCc. Highly toxic if swallowed, 19°s kinn contact or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquid with a pungent odour, immiscible with water but reacts violently with it, evolving gases. Helpiy toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless to yellowish liquid with a pungent odour.<br>Thatpoint: STC co-formatcole with water, Reacts with water, evolving carbon dioxide: Highly toxic if swallowed, by Shi contact or by inhalation irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Vellowish liquid with an instating odour, Flashpoint 53°C c., immiscible with water. Reasts with water, evolving carbon dioxide. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Instating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess. Miscible with water. Corrosive to copper compounds, copper alloys and rubber. Reacts violently with acids. Liquid and vapour cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellowish liquid with an ammoniacal odour, Flashpoint: 18°C c.c. Miscible with water. Hamful by inhalation. Absorbed through the skin. Causes |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (10)<br>7.7 d 7.7 | Category A.                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters . "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Categony D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category B.                                                                                     | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                         |
|                                        | EmS                         | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8    | F-E, S-D                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                      |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions                  | 4.2.5             | TP1<br>TP13<br>TP28                                                                           | TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2                                                                                             | TE                                                                                                                                                                                       | Id                                                                                                                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions        | 4.25              | 4                                                                                             | T22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                               | T4                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Provisions                  | 4.1.4             | ],                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | ,                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |
| <u>B</u> C                             | nstruo- Provi               |                   | IBC03                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>'</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ľ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ľ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                           | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                                                                         |
| _                                      | suo                         | 4.1.4             | PP3.1 IBC                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | l.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>8</u>                                                                                        | - BBC                                                                                                                                                                                    | - IBG                                                                                                                                         |
| Packing                                | ٠ °                         | 4.1.4             | P001 P                                                                                        | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Excepted Ir quantifies      |                   |                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 43                                                                                              | <u>п</u>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Limited E quantifies qu     | 3.4               | 2 €                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 m€                                                                                          | S €                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1-6                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Special<br>rovisions q      | 3.3               | 223                                                                                           | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ,                                                                                               | 223                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group P          |                   | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       |                   | 6.1                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                          | ∞                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Clas St                     |                   | m                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                             | œ                                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                             |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 111 | UN PSN No.                  | 3.1.2             | 2478 ISOCYANATES FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 2480 METHYLISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2481 ETHYLISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2482 n-Propyl Isocyanate                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2483 ISOPROPY LISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2484 tert-Butyl Isocyanate                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2485 n-BUTYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2486 ISOBUTYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2487 PHENYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2488 CYCLOHEYL BOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2490 DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER                                                                    | 249) ETHANOLAMINE OF ETHANOLAMINE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                               | 2493 HEXAMETHYLENEMINE                                                                                                                        |

| N ON 6                       | (a)                    | 2495                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2496                                                                                                                                          | 2498                                                            | 2501                                                                                         | 2501                                             | 2502                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2503                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2504                                                                                                            | 2505                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2506                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2507                                  | 2508                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2509                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2511                                                                                                 |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Properties and Observations  | (1)                    | Colourles, furning liquid (density 3.75). Powerful oxidant: may cause fire<br>rornatt with oxidant material such as wood, colon or straw Reast far<br>violently with water, evolving hydrogen fluoride, at look, extremely<br>violently with water, evolving hydrogen fluoride, at look, extremely<br>violently with water, evolving hydrogen fluoride, at look, extremely<br>violently with water, evolving hydrogen fluoride, at look, extended frimes<br>evolves highly toxic furnes of lodine, and other compounds. Highly<br>evolves highly toxic furnes of lodine, fluorine and their compounds. Highly<br>inhalition, Causes burns to Skin, eyes and mixtoous membranes. | Colouriess, combustible liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts with water, forming propionic acid. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 57°C o.c. Immiscible with water. | Aqueous solution. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                 | Liquid with a penetrating odour. Flashpoint: 23°C c.c. or above. Reacts with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, a corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. Corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White, lustrous crystals. Reacts with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, a corrosive gas apparent as white fumes, in the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Colourless to yellowish liquid with a camphor-like odour. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colour less crystals or powder with an ammonia-like odour. Readily soluble in water. Decomposes in contact with acids, evolving hydrogen flooride, a corrosive gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust imitation. | White, rhombic crystals, Soluble in water. When involved in a fire, evolves extremely intriating and corrosive furnes. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Red-brown crystals. Soluble in water. | Black or green-black crystals, Hygroscopic. Reacts violently with water, evolving hydrogen choride, a corrosive gas apparent as white funes. Harmful is swallowed. Dust and vapour irritate skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless crystals. Soluble in water. When involved in a fire, evolves extremely infrating and corrosive fumes. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Infrating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouries,, aqueous solution with a specific odour. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |  |
| Stowage and Segregation      | (10)<br>7.1 to 7.7     | Category D. Protected from sources C. of heat. Clear of living quarters. In Segregation as for class 5.1 but vi Separated from" classes 4.1 and 7. cc Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category A.                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                     | Category A.                                                                                  | Category A.                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Саtедогу А.                                                                                                     | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                           | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Саtедогу А.                                                                                          |  |
| EmS                          | (19)<br>5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                         | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                             |  |
| Provisions                   | 4.2.5                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Id                                                                                                                                            | Id                                                              | TP2                                                                                          | Id                                               | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E E                                                                                                             | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2                                                                                                  |  |
| Tank Provisions instructions | (13)<br>4.2.5<br>4.3   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T4                                                                                                                                            | 닫                                                               | 4                                                                                            | 14                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7                                                                                                               | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F                                     | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                    |  |
| s                            |                        | <b>-</b><br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |  |
| Provisions                   | 4.1.4                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                             | '                                                               | 1                                                                                            | '                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                               | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 83                                    | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 84 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                    |  |
| S                            | 4.1.4                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC03                                                                                                                                         | IBC03                                                           | IBC02                                                                                        | IBC03                                            | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC03                                                                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC03                                                                                                |  |
| Pro                          | 4.1.4                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                             | '                                                               | 1                                                                                            | '                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                    |  |
| = →                          | (6)                    | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                                    | P001                                                                                         | P001<br>LP01                                     | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                    | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002<br>LP02                          | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                                                                         |  |
| Excepted sa quantifies       | 3.5                    | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                      | ā                                                               | β E4                                                                                         | Ξ.                                               | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ā                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ӹ                                                                                                               | ā                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ū                                     | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ӹ                                                                                                    |  |
| 16                           | 3.4                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 €                                                                                                                                           | 5                                                               | 100 ml                                                                                       | 2 €                                              | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                                                                                                               | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 kg                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5                                                                                                    |  |
| Special<br>Provisions        | 33 (6)                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                             | '                                                               | 1                                                                                            | 223                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                               | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 223                                                                                                  |  |
| Packing<br>Group             | (5)                    | ] -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                                                                                             | =                                                               | =                                                                                            | ≡                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ξ                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ξ                                     | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ξ                                                                                                    |  |
| Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)        | 5.0                    | 6.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 | 1                                                                                            |                                                  | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 0                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                    |  |
| Clas<br>or Div               |                        | - 53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 60                                                                                                                                            | m                                                               | 6.1                                                                                          | 6.1                                              | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ∞0                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ∞0                                    | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 00                                                                                                   |  |
| UN PSN                       | 312                    | 2495 IODINE PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2496 PROPIONIC ANHYDRIDE                                                                                                                      | 2498 1,2,3,6-TETRAHYDROBENZALDEHYDE                             | 2501 TRIS-(1-AZIRIDINYI) PHOSPHINE OXIDE SOLUTION                                            | 2501 TRIS-(1-AZIRIDINY) PHOSPHINE OXIDE SOLUTION | 2502 VALEYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2503 ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                             | 2504 TETRABROMOETHANE                                                                                           | 2505 AMMONIUM FLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2506 AMMONIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2507 CHLOROPLATINIC ACID, SOLID       | 2308 MOLYBDENUM PENTACHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2509 POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2511 2-CHLOROPROPIONIC ACID                                                                          |  |

| Page 113 | S S C                                           |            | 2513                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2514                                                                                                                          | 2515                                                                                                                                                   | 2516                                                                                                                                  | 2517                                                                                                              | 2518                                                                                                          | 2520                                                                                                                               | 2521                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2522                                                                                                                        | 2524                                                                                  | 2525                                                                                                                      | 2526                                                                                                                                                       | 2527                                                                                                                                                       | 2528                                                                                                                     | 2529                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | Properties and Observations (17)                |            | Clear liquid, colourless, Bolling point: 150°C. Reacts violently with water,<br>which high pide goals promide, an intring and consolive gas apparent as<br>white furnes, in the presence of moisture, in playly consolive to most metals,<br>executed to the presence of moisture, and public processes to<br>severe burne to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Vapour causes teaty<br>severe burne to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Vapour causes teaty. | Colouriess iquid with a characteristic odour. Flashpoint: 51/C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 0.5% to 2.8%. Immiscible with water. | Colouriess liquid or crystals (melting point 9°C) with a chloroform-like odour. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Narcotic effect. | Colouriess crystals. Meting point: 48°C: Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation of dust and vapour. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Flammable gas. Explosive limits: 8.5% to 1-4%. Much heavier than air (3.5). | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Colourless liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin comact or by inhalation. | Colouriess liquids, immiscible with water, 1, 5-CYCLOOCTADIENE flashpoint 38°C c.c. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess flammable liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 44°C.c Intensicible with water, but hydrolyses slowly in contact with it. The presence of adds. bases or ammes can initiate explosive polymerization. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Category D. Clear of Ining quarters. Combustible liquid. Causes tears. Toxic if swallowed, by skin comact or by Inhalation. | Colouries liquid with an ethereal odour. Flashpoint: 30°C c.c. immiscible with water. | Colouriess, oily, aromatic liquid. Slowly decomposed by water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Pale yellow, oily liquid. Flashpoint: 37°C o.c. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Colouriess ilquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 29°C o.c. Immiscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid with a fruity odour. Flashpoint: 37°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 0,96% to 7.59%. Immiscible with water. | Colourles Ilquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 55°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 2% to 9.2%. Miscible with water. Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|          | Stowage and Segregation<br>(16)                 | 7.7 to 7.7 | Category C. Clear of living quarters.<br>Separated from alkalis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                                   | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                    | Category A. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                                        | Category D. "Away from" acids and alkalis. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                               | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          | EmS<br>(15)                                     | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                              | F-D, S-U                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ers      | Provisions<br>(14)                              | 4.2.5      | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TPI                                                                                                                           | Id                                                                                                                                                     | TP33                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | Id                                                                                                            | Id                                                                                                                                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                         | Id                                                                                    | IAI                                                                                                                       | TPT                                                                                                                                                        | TPI                                                                                                                                                        | Id.                                                                                                                      | IAT                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)                    | 4.3        | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 72                                                                                                                            | 44                                                                                                                                                     | F                                                                                                                                     | T50                                                                                                               | 72                                                                                                            | 22                                                                                                                                 | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                           | 72                                                                                    | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                  | 7                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                                                                                                                                          | 12                                                                                                                       | 47                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                                                 |            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | o- Provisions                                   | -          | 2 B20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               | ı<br>m                                                                                                                                                 | 8 B3                                                                                                                                  | '                                                                                                                 | n                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           | r<br>m                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | rn.                                                                                                                      | - m                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          | ions Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)                  | +          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC03                                                                                                                         | 18C03                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                 | '                                                                                                                 | IBCO3                                                                                                         | 18C03                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                                                                                       | IBC03                                                                                 | IBC03                                                                                                                     | IBC03                                                                                                                                                      | IBC03                                                                                                                                                      | IBC03                                                                                                                    | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | Instruc- Provisi<br>tions (9)                   | 4          | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - 10                                                                                                                          | - 10                                                                                                                                                   | - 20                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                             | - 10                                                                                                                               | - 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                           | - 10                                                                                  | - 10                                                                                                                      | - 10                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                          | - 10                                                                                                                     | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| _        | Excepted Instru<br>quantifies tions<br>(7b) (8) | +          | E2 P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E1 P001                                                                                                                       | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                | E1 P002                                                                                                                               | E0 P2 00                                                                                                          | E1 P001                                                                                                       | E1 P001                                                                                                                            | E0 P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E4 P001                                                                                                                     | E1 P001                                                                               | E1 P001                                                                                                                   | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                    | EI POOI                                                                                                                                                    | E1 P001                                                                                                                  | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | Limited Exor<br>quantifies quan<br>(7a) (7      | 1          | 1 & E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5 & E                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                        | kg                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                   | 2 f                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 mf                                                                                                                      | 8                                                                                     | ۵,                                                                                                                        | 2 f                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                            | 5 & E                                                                                                                    | S & B                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | Special Lin<br>Provisions quar<br>(6)           |            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               | in .                                                                                                                                                   | ı,                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                   | ı,                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                    | 35.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100                                                                                                                         | ı,                                                                                    |                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| - 1      | Packing Spe<br>Group Provi<br>(5)               |            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | m _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                            | Ξ                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| T.       | Subsidiary Pac<br>Risk(s) Gn<br>(4)             | 1          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          |                                                 |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E .                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                        | - 4                                                                                                                                   | 2.1                                                                                                               | - 4                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                         | 60                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                        | e0                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ļ        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                           | 2:0        | . "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Page 113 | NSA (Z)                                         | 3.1.2      | 2513 BROMOACETYL BROMIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2514 BROMOBENZENE                                                                                                             | 2515 BROMOFORM                                                                                                                                         | 2516. CARBON TETRABROMIDE                                                                                                             | 2517 1-CHLORO-1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 142b)                                                      | 2518 1,5.9-CYCLODODECATRIENE                                                                                  | 2520 CYCLOOCTADIENES                                                                                                               | 2521 DKETENE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2522 2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL METHACRYLATE                                                                                      | 2524 ETHYLORTHOFORMATE                                                                | 2525 ETHYL OXALATE                                                                                                        | 2526 FURFURYLAMINE                                                                                                                                         | 2527 ISOBUTYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                         | 2528 ISOBUTYL ISOBUTYRATE                                                                                                | 2529 ISOBUTYRIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                             |

MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 2534 2545 Page 114 2531 2533 2535 2536 2541 2545 2545 2546 2546 2547 N % (8) 2538 2542 Colourless ilquid with an ammonia-ilke odour. Flashpoint: 13°C c.c. Miscible with water. Hamful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes. Black amorphous powder. Insoluble in water. Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. Colourless, volatile liquid with an ether-like odour. Flashpoint  $-11^{\circ}\text{C}$  o.c. Immiscible with water. Colouries s, combustible liquid with an amine odour. Immiscible with water. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Liquefied, flammable, toxic and corrosive colourless gas with a pungent obdury attests with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas. Heavet than air. Boiling point: 9°C. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and muctos membranes. odour. Miscible with water. and and possible kits of explosions should therefore be propelly stabilized. Cooling below melting point (15 C) followed by subsequent reheating can release uninhibited monomer that readily polymerizes. Demotoses when heated, evolving toxic gases. Causes burns to skin, eyes and micros membranes. Paleyellow coarse powder or granules, Particularity if wetted with small quantities of water, a mixture with combustible marent in may ignite, following impact or friction. When involved in at fire, or in confact with water or addis, deconnects, evolving oxygen. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless, combustible liquid with a specific odour. Miscible with wate Polymerizes readily above its melting point (15°C), thereby generating Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Grey powder. Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. Colourless to pale amber liquid with a lemon odour. Flashpoint: 37°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Properties and Observations Harmful if (12) Yellow crystals. Insoluble in See entry above See entry above See entry above See entry above. Category C. Clear of living quarters. Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 2.1 but "Away from" class 4.3. Category E. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" permanganates, acids and class 4.1. Stowage and Segregation Category B. Clear of living quarters. 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category A. Category D. Category D. Category D. Category D. Category D. Category D. Category A. Category B. Category A. Category A. F-A, S-A F-G, S-M F-G, S-Q F-A, S-B F-D, S-U F-E, S-D F-A, S-G F-E, S-E F-G, S-M F-G, S-M F-G, S-M F-G, S-M F-G, S-M 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP33 4.2.5 TP2 TP33 TP33 (14 TP18 TP18 TP30 TP1 TP I TP1 nstructions Tank (13) 1 4 1 4 2 1 2 ۳ F F F Ξ 4.1.4 83 83 82 83 E 82 8 BC02 BC06 tions (10) **BC03** IBC02 BC02 IBC08 BC03 IBC02 BC08 BC06 BC08 PP3 1 6 PP31 PP3 1 PP3 1 PP3 1 PP3 1 P410 P410 tions (8) P001 P200 P001 P001 P404 P002 P404 P002 LP02 P503 P001 P002 P001 LP01 P001 (7b) 3.5 Œ Ξ 8 E2 Œ ⊞ Ξ 4 8 Ξ 8 E ӹ 8 me (7a) 5 kg 3.4 1-6 2 5 0 0 0 0 0 100 9 223 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 r Div 2.3 4.1 6.1 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 2.5 6.1 m 2535 4-METHYLMORPHOLINE (N-METHYLMORPHOLINE) 2531 METHACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED NSc 3.1.2 (5) 2533 METHYL TRICHLOROACETATE METHYLTETRAHYDROFURAN DRY DRY 2545 HAFNIUM POWDER, DRY 2545 HAFNIUM POWDER, DRY 2545 HAFNIUM POWDER, DRY 2546 TITANIUM POWDER, DRY 2534 METHYLCHLOROSILANE 2547 SODIUM SUPEROXIDE TITANIUM POWDER, 2546 TITANIUM POWDER, 2542 TRIBUTYLAMINE 2541 TERPINOLENE MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 114 2536 1 2546 7 2538

S & €

| Subsidiary Packing                                                                                                              | Packing Special | Special      |                       | 1     | Excepted             | Instru       | Packing<br>rc- Provisions | = <del> -</del> | 3C<br>Provisions | Portable tar<br>conta | Portable tanks and bulk containers  Tank Provisions | EmS      | Stowage and Segregation                                                                          | MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Poperfes and Ossewalions Up 91 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 115<br>UN |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| -                                                                                                                               | >               | s            | oup Provisions<br>(6) | _     | s quantifies<br>(7b) |              | (6)                       |                 | (11)             | instructions<br>(13)  |                                                     | (15)     | (16)                                                                                             | (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (18)                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | 2.0 2           | 2.0 2.0      | 2.0.1.3 3.3           | 3.4   | 3,5                  | 4.1.4        | 4.1.4                     | 4,1,4           | 4.1.4            | 4.2.5                 | 4.2.5                                               | 5.4.3.2  | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                 | 2.3 5.1         | 5.1/8        | 1                     | 0     | E0                   | P2 00        | 1                         | 1               | 1                | 1                     | 1                                                   | F-C, S-W | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Separated from" class 7. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas. Forms dense, white, corrosive are sense in most as it acts violently what, eved only plating illoride, at oxic, irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white lumes. Corrosive to glass and to nost metals. Powerful oxidizing agent which may cause where free with combastible metarals. Much hawarer than air (4.5). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous nemeralizants.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2548                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                 | _            | =                     | 100 m | E4                   | P001         | 1                         | IBC02           |                  | 4                     | TP2                                                 | F-A, S-A | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                            | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2552                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | m               | _            | =                     | 16    | E3                   | P001         | 1                         | 18C02           | 1                | T4                    | TPT<br>TPT3                                         | F-E, S-D | Category E.                                                                                      | Colourless to yellowish, volatile liquid with a penetrating odour.<br>Hashpoint - 12°C c. Cetyosive limits: 23% to 93%, immissible with<br>water. When involved in a fire, may evolve highly toxic phospene gas.<br>Harmful by inhalation. Inritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2554                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | L.4             | _            | 28                    | 0     | EO                   | P406         | PP31                      |                 |                  | 1                     | 1                                                   | F-B, S-J | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                | Desensitized explosive. Nitrocellulose may be granular or in flakes, blocks or fibrous form. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic furnes; in closed compartments, these furnes may form an explosive mixture with air. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy media or their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2555                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | <u>.</u>        | _            | 58                    | 0     | 9                    | P406         | PP3 1                     |                 | 1                | 1                     | 1                                                   | F-B, S-J | Category D. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                | case decided loss and the special control cont | 2556                                  |
| NTROCELLUIOSE with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by ohr mas, inXTRIRE WITH or WITHOUT PLASTICIZER, WITH or WITHOUT PLASTICIZER, | L.              | _            | 1 241                 | 0     | 9                    | P406         | PP3 1                     |                 |                  | 1                     | 1                                                   | F-B, S-J | Category D. 'Away from' class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                | Nitrocellulose may be in granular form or in flakes. This product may also contrain added piperest. When invested fin a Rice policy because the closed compartments, these funes may form an explosive mixture with a Rice sterned by a Rice sterned to paid ow this free least addition. The formulation is found be prepared so that it remains thomogeneous and other some stead of their status. We form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals of their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2557                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | 6.1             | m <b>a</b> . | _                     | 0     | Ð                    | P001         |                           |                 | 1                | T14                   | TP2<br>TP13                                         | F-E, S-D |                                                                                                  | Category D. Clear of Iving quarters. Flammable liquid. Flashpoint: 56°C c.c. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin<br>contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2558                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | m               | _            | Ξ                     | 5 €   | ӹ                    | P001<br>LP01 | 1                         | IBC03           | 1                | 72                    | TPT                                                 | F-E, S-D | Category A.                                                                                      | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 30°C c.c. Partially miscible with water.<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2560                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | m               |              | _                     | 0     | m                    | P001         | ı                         |                 | 1                | Ē                     | TP2                                                 | F-E, S-D | Category E.                                                                                      | Colourless, volatile liquid with a disagreable odour. Flashpoint: below – 18°C c.c., Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2561                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | ∞               | _            | =                     | 18    | E2                   | P001         |                           | IBC02           |                  | 4                     | TP2                                                 | F-A, S-B | Category B.                                                                                      | Colouriess, clear solution with a pungent odour. Corrosive to most metals, Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2564                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                 | _            | 111 223               | 5 6   | <u> </u>             | P001<br>LP01 | 1                         | 18C03           | 1                | T4                    | Idi                                                 | F-A, S-B | Category B.                                                                                      | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2564                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | ∞               | _            | Ξ                     | 5 &   | Ξ                    | P001<br>LP01 | 1                         | IBC03           |                  | <b>4</b> 7            | TPI                                                 | F-A, S-B | Category A.                                                                                      | Clear, colourless, combustible liquid with a fishy odour which may taint other cargoes, immiscible with water. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2565                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | 6.1             | _            | =                     | 5009  | E4                   | P002         | 1                         | IBC08           | 84               | E                     | TP3.3                                               | F-A, S-A | Category A.                                                                                      | White or light brown powder with a pungent odour. Soluble in water, Toxic 2567<br>If swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2567                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | 6.1             | 1            | 274                   | 0     | ы                    | P002         | ı                         | 18C07           | 18               | T6                    | TP3.3                                               | F-A, S-A | Category A.                                                                                      | Powder or crystals with various colours. May be soluble or insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2570                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | 6.1             | -            | 1 274                 | 500g  | 73                   | P002         |                           | IBC08           | 84<br>84         | ħ                     | TP33                                                | F-A, S-A | Category A.                                                                                      | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2570                                  |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 116        | N 0(8)                           |           | 2570                   | 2571                                                                                                                                  | 2572                                                                                                                          | 2573                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2574                                                                                                                  | 2576                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2577                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2578                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2579                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2580                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2581                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2582                                                              | 2583                                                                                                                                                                   | 2584                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 116 | Properties and Observations (17) |           | See entry above.       | Colourless oily liquids. React with water, evolving heat. Clause burns to skin, eyes and muccoss membranes, Highly cornsive to metal. | Pale yellow olly liquid, Meting point: 20°C. Slightly soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless crystals. Silghtly soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with May Durburic acid. Reacts vigorously with Any Durburic acid. Reacts with combastible material, powdered metals, from colosine matures with combastible material, powdered metals are landered or compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to infortion and are lander longinte. The material control of pinter. | Colourless liquid. A mixture of isomers. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Metting point. 56°C. Reacts with relating the color and consiste gas appeared as white funes. Reacts volently with measured as white funes. Reacts volently with organic materials (such as appeared as white funes. Reacts volently with organic materials (such as appeared as of control as a fune or for the property of the color and color and color and in the presence of mosture, highly consistent or consistent and fulled feature burst point. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour Reacts with water, evolving through organization for corsine gas apparent as white furnes. When movided in a fire, evolves highly out clumes. Consistent of the control of the co | Colourless crystals or white deliques cent prowder. Melting point: 23°C,<br>reads with water, evolving heat and a normal temperatures prosphoric<br>acid, but at higher temperatures phosphine, a highly rox cg sa. In the<br>servere of moleculae, corrosive or most metals. Causes burns to skin,<br>eyes and muccos membranes. | Colourless, deliquescent crystals, turning dark on exposure to light: Soluble in water. Decomposes when heard and when involved in as Soluble in water as as trong base evolving flighty toxic nitrous times. The solution invater is as strong base and its lighty concerne. Reacts violently with acids. Intriating to skin, eyes and mucous methorares. | Colourless to yellowish liquid. Highly corrosive to most metals. Vapour highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Liquid causes severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless to yellowish liquid. Highly corrosive to most metals. Vapour highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Liquid causes severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourles to light brown liquid. Highly corrosive to most metals. | When involved in a fire, evolve highly toxic gases, Corrosive to most metals, especially in the presence of moisture. Cause burns to skin, eyes and muccous membranes. | Liquids usually with a pungent odour. When involved in a fire, evolve highly toxic gases. Highly corrosive to most metals, Cause burns to skin, eyes and nuccous membranes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.100 7.7 | Category A.            | Category C. For metal drums, category B.                                                                                              | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                         | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                           | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                                                                            | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2   | F-A, S-A               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                      | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5     | TP3.3                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP28                                                                                                                   | TP2                                                                                                                           | ТР3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                   | TP3<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | I                                                                                                                                                                                            | IA.                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25      | F                      | 81                                                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                             | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11                                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>7</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>4</b>                                                          | ET                                                                                                                                                                     | &                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4     | B3                     | 1                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                 | 87<br>84                                                                                                                                                               | B20                                                                                                                                                                         |
| BBC                                    | Instruc- Propertions (10)        | 4.1.4     | IBC08                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                         | 18C06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18C02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC03                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Packing                                | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4     | 1                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Pa                                     | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4     | P002<br>LP02           | P001                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 35        | E                      | 23                                                                                                                                    | F4                                                                                                                            | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 27                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                     | ā                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                                                                 | E3                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4       | 5 kg                   | 1-6                                                                                                                                   | 100 m                                                                                                                         | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 m                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <i>₽</i> S                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>∂</i> s                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 &                                                               | l kg                                                                                                                                                                   | - 6                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3       | 223                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 223                                                                                                                                                                                          | 223                                                                                                                                                                                          | 223                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3   | Ξ                      | =                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0       | 1                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div                   | 2.0       | 6.1                    | ∞                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                           | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                   | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                           | œ                                                                 | ∞                                                                                                                                                                      | 00                                                                                                                                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 116 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)               | 3.1.2     | 2570. CADMIUM COMPOUND | 2571 ALKYISULPHURIC ACIDS                                                                                                             | 2572 PHENYLHYDRAZINE                                                                                                          | 2573 THALLIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2574 TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE with more than 3% ortho-isomer                                                               | 2576 PHOSPHORUS OXYBROMIDE, MOLTEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2577 MEWLACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2578 PHOSPHORUS TRIOXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2579 PIPERAZINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2580 ALUMINIUM BROMIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                              | 2581 ALUMINUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                              | 2582 FERRIC CHLORIDE SOLUTION                                     | 2583 ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID or ARYLSULPHONIC ACID ACIDS, SOLID with more than 5% free sulphunc acid                                                               | 2584 ALKYLSUPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID or ARYLSUPHONIC<br>ACIDS, LIQUID with more than 5% free sulphuric acid                                                                     |

| Page 117      | N 9 (8)                          |                | 25.85                                                                                                                                                                          | 2586                                                                                                                                                                | 2587                                                                                                                                                                        | 25 88                                                                                                             | 25 88                                                 | 2588                                                  | 25 89                                                                                                                 | 5290                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2591                                                                         | 25 99                                                                                                                                | 2601                                                                                                                 | 2602                                                                                                                                            | 2603                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | Properties and Observations (17) |                | Crystalline soilds. When involved in a fire, evolve highly toxic gases. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquids usually with a pungent odour. When involved in a fire, evolve highly toxic gases. Corrosive to most metals. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellow crystals with an irritating and penetrating odour resembling that of chlorine. Slightly soluble in warer. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      | See entry above.                                      | Flammable liquid. Flashpoint: 50°C c.c., Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Mineral fibres of varying length. Non-combustible, inhalation of the dust of sistents fibres; a failagenus and therefore exposure should be avoided at all times. Amays prevent the generation of substitutes floating the avoided at all times. Amays prevent the generation for substitutes of such such the complex of the completed in access to those should be completed. | Liquefied, inert, colourless and odourless gas. Much heavier than air (4.5). | Non-flammable, colourless gas with a mild ethereal odour. Much heavier than air (3.2).                                               | Liquefied, flammable, colourless gas. Explosive limits: 1.8% to 10%.<br>Heavier than air (1.9). Boiling point: 13°C. | Non-flammable, colourless and odourless gas. Much heavier than air (3.7).                                                                       | Colourless to dark yellow liquid with a characteristic odour.<br>Elsebnoin: Of to 4ff or Immiscible with water Bearts vicerously with |
|               | Stowage and Segregation<br>(16)  | 7.1 a 7.7      | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                    | Category B.                                                                                                                                                         | Сатедогу А.                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A.                                                                                                           | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Segregation from foodsturifs as in 7.3.4.2.2, 76.3.1, 2 or 77.3.3.7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D.                                                                  | Саtедолу А.                                                                                                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                     | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                 |
|               | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-C, S-V                                                                     | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                             | F-D, S-U                                                                                                             | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                              |
| ars           | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP33                                                                                                                                                                           | E E                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                        | TP33                                                                                                              | TP33                                                  | TP3.3                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                   | ТР3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP5                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                               | TP1                                                                                                                                   |
| ontai         | Tank F instructions (13)         | 4.2.5          | F                                                                                                                                                                              | T4                                                                                                                                                                  | ħ                                                                                                                                                                           | 9L                                                                                                                | ħ                                                     | F                                                     | 11                                                                                                                    | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 175                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                    | T50                                                                                                                                             | 17                                                                                                                                    |
| t             | tions (11)                       | 4.1.4          | 98<br>B3                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                     | 08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                    | - 66                                                                                                              | 08 B2 B4                                              | 08 B3                                                 | 00                                                                                                                    | 83<br>83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                    | I                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 | 00                                                                                                                                    |
|               | Provisions Instructions (9) (10) | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | - IBC08                                                                                                                                                                        | - IBC03                                                                                                                                                             | - IBC08                                                                                                                                                                     | - IBC99                                                                                                           | - 18C08                                               | - 18C08                                               | - IBC02                                                                                                               | PP3.7 IBCO8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                            |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 | - IBC02                                                                                                                               |
| ,             | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4          | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                          | P001                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P2 03                                                                        | P200                                                                                                                                 | P2 00                                                                                                                | P200                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                  |
| $\rightarrow$ | Excepted quantities (7b)         | 3,5            | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 72                                                                                                                                                                          | 13                                                                                                                | 72                                                    | =                                                     | E4                                                                                                                    | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ξ                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                    | GB CB                                                                                                                | <b>5</b>                                                                                                                                        | E2                                                                                                                                    |
| ł             | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>₽</i> S                                                                                                                                                          | 500 8                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                 | 500 8                                                 | 5 kg                                                  | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                | Skg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 120 mℓ                                                                       | 120 ml                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                    | 120 ml                                                                                                                                          | 1.6                                                                                                                                   |
|               | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                           | 61 274                                                                                                            | 61 274                                                | 61<br>223<br>274                                      | 1                                                                                                                     | 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                            | ,                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                       |
| -             | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                 | =                                                     | ≡                                                     | =                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                            | ,                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                     |
|               | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0            |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   | 1                                                     |                                                       | m                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                            |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                   |
| Į             | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0            | œ                                                                                                                                                                              | «O                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.9                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                   | on on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.2                                                                          | 2.2                                                                                                                                  | 2.1                                                                                                                  | 2.2                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                     |
| Page 117      | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2          | 2585 ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID or ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID with not more than 5% free sulphuric acid                                                                       | 2586 ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID or ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID with not more than 5% free sulphuric acid                                                          | 25.87 BENZOQUINONE                                                                                                                                                          | 2588 PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                              | 2588 PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                  | 2588 PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                  | 2589 VINYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                              | 2390 WHTE ASBESTOS (chrysotle, actinolite, anthophyllie, tremolite)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2591 XENON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                              | 25.99 CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE AND TRIFLUOROMETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE with a pproximately 60% chlorothicomethan (REFIGEANT CAS R 503) | 2601 CYCLOBUTANE                                                                                                     | 2602 DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND DIFLUOROETHANE<br>AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE with approximately 74%<br>dichlorodifluoromethane (REFRIGERANT GAS R 500) | 2603 CYCLOHEPTATRIENE                                                                                                                 |

| N/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 118      | N 9                         | (18)                   | 2604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2605                                  | 2606                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2607                                                                                                                                                       | 2608                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2609                                                                                                                   | 2610                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2611                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2612                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2614                                                                                                                                 | 2615                                                                                                                                                             | 2616                                                                                           | 2616                    | 2617                                                                                                          | 2618                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC90/28Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 118   | Properties and Observations | (47)                   | Colouriess funing flammable liquid. Fashpoint: 59C c.c. The flashpoint will be lover when free ether is present. React to signously with oxidizing statistices. Decomposes in contact with water, evolving took, corros live and flammable vapous. Causes burs to skin, eyes and mucrous and flammable vapous. Causes burs to skin, eyes and mucrous difficulties. |                                       | Colouriess, flammable liquid with an ethereal odour immiscible with water. Flashpoint:-18C to 19C c.c. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. May cause blindness. | Colouries s liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint - 48°C o.c. Miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless Itquids. Explosive limits.2.2% to 11%, 1-NITROPROPARE, list-proint approx. 33°C.c. 2-NITROPROPARE, flast-proint approx. 25°C.c. Partially miscile with water, Harmful by Imhalation. | Liquid. Hydrolyses in contact with water, forming allyl alcohol. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: 39°C o.c. Corrosive when in contact with water. Harmful by inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Colourless flammable liquid with a mild odour. Flashpoint: 51°C c.c. Miscible with water. Decomposes when heated, evolving highly toxic fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless, volatile liquid with an etheral odour. Flashpoint: below-18°C cc. Explosion limits: 28't o8oiling point: 39°C. Partially miscible with water. Narcotic, irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid with a pungent odour, Flashpoint: 34°C c.c.<br>Miscible with water, Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, volatile liquids. Flashpoint: below-18°C c.c.<br>Explosive limits: 1.7%-9.0%. Miscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes<br>and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 17°C to 60°C c.c Reacts with water, evolving flammable vapours. | See entry above.        | Colourless, viscous liquid with a menthol-like odour.<br>Flashpoint: 58°C c.c. Partially miscible with water. | Colourless liquids. Flashpoint: 54°C to 60°C c.c. Explosive limits: 0.9% to 6.1%. Partially miscible with water. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)<br>7.1 to 7.7     | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters. | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                    | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                  | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                   | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                                                  | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                                                          | Category E.                                                                                                                                                      | Category B.                                                                                    | Category A.             | Category A.                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | EmS                         | (15)<br>5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                               | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions                  | 4.2.5                  | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                      | ဓ                                                                                                                                                          | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        | IdT                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Id                                                                                                                                   | Id                                                                                                                                                               | TPT                                                                                            | E E                     | 표                                                                                                             | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | suo                         | (13)<br>4.2.5<br>4.3   | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 120                                   | T20                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12                                                                                                                                                         | 72                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                        | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 22                                                                                                                                   | T4                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                              | 72                      | 22                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| BC                                     | Ā                           | (10) (11)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                    | 03                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                                                                                                     | 03                                                                                                                                                                                      | - 20                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02 B8                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03                                                                                                                                   | 00                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                              | 03                      | 03                                                                                                            | 03                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6                                      | suo                         | (9) (10)               | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ·                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | - IBO                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                         | - IBC03                                                                                                                | - IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 18C02                                                                                                                                                                                              | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 18C03                                                                                                                              | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                          | - IBC02                                                                                        | - 18C03                 | - 18C03                                                                                                       | - IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Packing                                | ٥ "                         | (8)                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P602                                  | P602                                                                                                                                                                                     | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01            | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | 교 중                         | (7b)<br>3.5            | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                          | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>=</u>                                                                                                               | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                    | 23                                                                                                                                                               | E3                                                                                             | Ξ                       | =                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | -1 b                        | (7a)<br>3.4            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 €                                                                                                                                                        | )<br>()                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 €                                                                                                                    | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 €                                                                                                                                  | 1 6                                                                                                                                                              | 1 6                                                                                            | 5 €                     | 2 €                                                                                                           | 5 €                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35.4                                  | 354                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                | 223                     | ,                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group            |                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                        | ≡                                                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                      | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                              | ≡                       | ≡                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 2:0                    | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | m                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                      | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                | 1                       |                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div              | (3)                    | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                   | .9                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                              | m                       | m                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 118 | PSN                         | (2)                    | 2604 BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIETHYL ETHERATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2605 METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE         | 2606 METHYLORTHOSILICATE                                                                                                                                                                 | 2607 ACROLEIN DIMER, STABILIZED                                                                                                                            | 2608 NTROPROPANES                                                                                                                                                                               | 2609 TRIALLYL BORATE                                                                                                   | 2610 TRIALLYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                      | 2611 ROPYLENECHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                                                                                            | 2612 METHYLPROPYLETHER                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2614 METHALLYL ALCOHOL                                                                                                               | 2615 ETHYL ROPYLETHER                                                                                                                                            | 2616 TRIISOPROPYL BORATE                                                                       | 2616 TRISOPROPYL BORATE | 2617 METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS, flammable                                                                           | 2618 VINVLTOLUENES, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                         |

| 0/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 119      | Nn                          | No.<br>(18)          |                | 2619                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2620                                                                             | 2621                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2622                                                                                                                                                        | 2623                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2624                                                                                                                                                            | 2626                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2627                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2628                                                                                        | 2629                                                                                              | 2630                                                                                                                        | 2642                                                                                                                          | 2643                                                                                                                                   | 2644                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2645                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28 Add.3<br>ANNEX<br>Prov. 119  | Properties and Observations | (17)                 |                | Colouries, flammable liquid with an aromatic odour.<br>Flashpoint: S8°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Harmful if swallowed, by skin<br>contact or by inhalation. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquids. Flashpoint: 52°C to 58°C c.c. Partially miscible with water. | Yellow liquid with a pleasant odour. Rashpoint: 44°C to 52°C c.c.<br>Miscible with water, Reacts vigorously with oxidizing substances. Irritating<br>to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint 31°C o.c.<br>Miscible with water. Toxic by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and<br>mucous membranes. | A porous soild, e.g. cellular urea-formaldehyde resin, compacted wood shawings, ett., imprepated with flammable liquid, usually white spirit or kerosere, and designed to burn in a controlled manner. When heated, evolves flammable vapours. | White powder or crystals. Reacts with water or steam, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas. In contact with acids, evolves silane, a spontaneously flammable gas. | Colourfes, Ilquid, May decompose, evolving chlorine and oxygen with<br>the corrective and oxidizing effects. May form explosive mixture with<br>ammonium compounds, combastible material or produced metals.<br>To consive to most metals. That post of ELOBIC LOLL AQUEDUS<br>SOLUTION with more than 10% chloric acid is porhibited. | Solids. Solid mixtures, with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn freetey, Solid mixtures with armanulum compounds or cyanides may explode. If hearde, may decompose, giving off toxic nitrous furnes. Harmful if swallowed, Transport of AMMOUIM MIXTURE 3 and mixtures of an inorganic intitie with an ammonium salt is prohibited. | Solidi. Soluble in water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White powder, Soluble in water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | A wide range of toxic solids. Generally soluble in water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colouriess crystals. Melting point: 33°C. Soluble in water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colouriess to straw-coloured liquid. Slightly miscible with water. Causes tears. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouries liquid. Boiling point: 42°C to 43°C. Slightly miscible with water. When heated, evolves toxic furnes, Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Has strong narcotic effects. | White crystals changing to a greenish colour under the influence of light. Melting point, 50°C: insoluble in water. Causes tears. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                 | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A. Clear of living quarters.<br>Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A.<br>Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                    | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category B. Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space.                                                      | Category D. 'Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category E.                                                                                 | Category E.                                                                                       | Category E.                                                                                                                 | Category E.                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                  | Category D. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                                                       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | EmS                         | (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-G, S-O                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s and bulk                             | Provisions                  | (14)                 | 4.2.5          | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TPT                                                                              | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                      | IMI                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                        | TP33                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                        | TP33                                                                                                                          | TP2                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk                |                             | instructions<br>(13) | 4.2.5          | 71                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 겉                                                                                | 72                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ħ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 91                                                                                          | 91                                                                                                | <b>T</b> 6                                                                                                                  | 9T                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                      | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E E                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | Provisions                  |                      | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 888                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 82                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 18                                                                                          | 18                                                                                                | 18                                                                                                                          | 18                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                |
| OBI                                    | +                           |                      | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC03                                                                            | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC07                                                                                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC07                                                                                       | IBC07                                                                                             | IBC07                                                                                                                       | IBC07                                                                                                                         | IBC02                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Packing                                | Provisions                  | (6)                  | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             | PP15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PP31                                                                                                                                                            | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                           | ,                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Pa                                     | _                           | s tions<br>(8)       | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001<br>LP01                                                                     | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                        | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P410                                                                                                                                                            | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                        | P002                                                                                              | P002                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                                                                   | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Excepted                    | quantifies (7b)      | 3,5            | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <u>=</u>                                                                         | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23                                                                                                                                                          | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E2                                                                                                                                                              | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ð                                                                                           | ы                                                                                                 | Ð                                                                                                                           | Б                                                                                                                             | 43                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>E</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        |                             | quantifies<br>(7a)   | 3.4            | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 6                                                                              | 5 €                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 500 8                                                                                                                                                           | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                             | 100 m                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 500 9                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | Special                     | Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                               | 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 274<br>900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                           | '                                                                                                 | 274                                                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                      | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Packing                     | Group<br>(5)         | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                           | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                           | -                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Subsidiary                  | Risk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                           | ,                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | ,                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Clas                        | or Div               | 2.0            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                           | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.3                                                                                                                                                             | 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                    | 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 119 | UN PSN                      | No.<br>(1) (2)       | 3.1.2          | 2619 BENZYLDIMETHYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2620 AMYL BUTYRATES                                                              | 2821 ACETYL METHYL CARBINOL                                                                                                                                                              | 2622 GLYCIDALDEHYDE                                                                                                                                         | 2623 FIRELIGHTERS, SOLID with flammable liquid                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2624 MAGNESIUM SILICIDE                                                                                                                                         | 262.6 CHLORIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not more than 10% chloric acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2627 NITRITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2628 POTASSIUM FLUOROACETATE                                                                | 2629 SODIUM FLUOROACETATE                                                                         | 2630 SELENATES or SELENITES                                                                                                 | 2642 FLUOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                        | 2643 METHYL BROMOACETATE                                                                                                               | 2644 METHYLIODIDE                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2845 PHENACYL BROMIDE                                                                                                                                                                   |

| 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 120        | N O (8)                                            |                | 2646                                                                                                                                        | 2647                                                                                                                                                                     | 2648                                                                                               | 2649                                                                                                                                                                           | 2650                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2651                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2653                                                                                                                                   | 2655                                                                                                                                                                            | 2656                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2657                                                                                                                     | 2659                                                                                       | 2660                                                                                                                    | 2661                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2664                                                                                                   | 2667                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 120 | Properties and Observations (17)                   |                | Pale yellow I iquid with a pungent odour. Immiscible with water. Causes tears. Highly toxic if swallowed. by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless crystals. Melting point: 32°C. Soluble in water. When heated, evolves highly toxic cyanogen fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes tears. | Crystals, Melting point: 45°C. Soluble in water. Decomposes when heated, evolving highly toxic fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Causes tears. | Liquid. Immiscible with water. May react vigorously with oxidizing substances. Decomposes when heated, evolving highly toxic furnes (oxides of nitrogen). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Tan-coloured flakes or lumps. Slightly soluble in water. Decomposes when heated, evolving highly toxic fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. May be carried in the molten state. | Colourless crystals. Metting point, 24°C. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Causes tears. | Solids which react with acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride and silicon tetrafluoride, irritating and corrosive gases. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Immiscible with water. When heated, evolves highly toxic furnes (of oxides of nitrogen). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Bright red-yellow crystals with a faint odour. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Yellow to orange-red crystalline solids. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colourless to yellowish liquid. Slightly miscible with water. When heated, evolves extremely toxic furme (phosgene). Causes tears, Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Clear, colourless liquid, Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourles s liquids. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)                       | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category D, Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                       | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                   | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                              | Category B. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                            | Category A. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" class 5.1.                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                    | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                             | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                             | Category B. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                       |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                                        | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                          |
| s and bulk<br>Pers                     | Provisions<br>(14)                                 | 4.2.5          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                         | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2                                                                                                                                    | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                           | E                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP3 3                                                                                                                    | TP3 3                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                    | IPI                                                                                                                                                                                      | E                                                                                                      | TPI                                                                                               |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)                       | 4.3            | T20                                                                                                                                         | E                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    | E                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                      | F                                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ē                                                                                                                        | F                                                                                          | E                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                             | T4                                                                                                |
| BC IBC                                 | Provisions Instruc- Provisions tions (9) (10) (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | 1                                                                                                                                           | - IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                            | - IBC02 -                                                                                          | - IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                  | - IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - IBC08 B3                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - IBC02 -                                                                                                                              | - IBCO8 B3                                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                                              | - IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                            | - IBC08 B3                                                                                 | - IBC08 B3                                                                                                              | - IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                                                | - IBC03 -                                                                                              | - IBC03 -                                                                                         |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Protions (8)                              | 4.1.4          | P602                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                                                                                     | P001                                                                                               | P002                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                   | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                    | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                                                                                                     | P002<br>LP02                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                                                      |
|                                        | Excepted quantifies (7b)                           | 3,5            | E0                                                                                                                                          | 2                                                                                                                                                                        | 43                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                                                                                                              | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ā                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                      | ā                                                                                                                                                                               | ӹ                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                                                                                                                        | Ξ                                                                                          | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                | ā                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u>=</u>                                                                                               | E                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)                      | 3.4            | 0                                                                                                                                           | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                    | 100 mℓ                                                                                             | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 6                                                                                                                                                                                    | 500g                                                                                                                     | 5 kg                                                                                       | 5 kg                                                                                                                    | S &                                                                                                                                                                                      | S &                                                                                                    | 5 €                                                                                               |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)                       | 3.3            | 354                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                 |
|                                        | r Packing<br>Group<br>(5)                          | 2.0.1.3        | -                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                      | ≣                                                                                                                                                                               | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                        | ≡                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                       | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                        | ≡                                                                                                      | Ξ                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)                       | 2.0            | 1                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı <u>o</u> .                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                              | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 120 | UN PSN No. (1)                                     | 3.1.2          | 2646 HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                              | 2647 MALONONTRILE                                                                                                                                                        | 2648 1,2-DIBROMOBUTAN-3-ONE                                                                        | 2649 1,3-DICHLOROACETONE                                                                                                                                                       | 2650 1,1-DICHLORO-1-NITROETHANE                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2651 4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE                                                                                                                                                                             | 2653 BENZYL IODIDE                                                                                                                     | 2655 POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                                                                   | 2656 QUINOLINE                                                                                                                                                                         | 2657 SELENIUM DISULPHIDE                                                                                                 | 2659 SODIUM CHLOROACETATE                                                                  | 2660 NITROTOLUIDINES (MONO)                                                                                             | 2661 HEXACHLOROACETONE                                                                                                                                                                   | 2664 DIBROMOMETHANE                                                                                    | 2667 BUTYLTOLUENES                                                                                |

|                                        | Dinag                            | ," 1     | 1 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                  | l au                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                             | l #                                                                                                                                                                              | 10                                                                                                                                 | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                           | _                                                                     | l m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 121         | N o (8)                          |          | 2668                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2669                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2669                                                   | ic 2670                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2671                                                                                                                                                             | 2672                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 2673                                                                                                      | 2674                                                                                                                                                                             | , 2676                                                                                                                             | 2677                                                                                                                                                                          | 2677                                                                  | e, 2678                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2679                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2679                                                                  | 2680                                                                                                                   | 2681                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 121 | Properties and Observations (17) |          | Colouriess flammable liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: SEC C.C. furniscible with water. Decompose when header devolving lighty toxic furnes of c-pandies. React with steam and acids, e-oshing toxic and firmmable wapours. Highly toxic if swallowed, by Skin contact or by inhalation. | Solutions with a phenol–like odour. Slightly miscible with water. Decompose when heated, evolving extremely toxic fumes (phosgene). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                       | Colouriess crystals with a purgent odour. Reacts with water, forming toxic and corrosive adds. Decomposes when hated, evolving toxic and corrosive gases. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White powder or crystals. Metting points: S8T to 64°C. Soluble in water. Reacts violently with acids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Corrosive to copper, nickel, zinc and tin mad their alloss such as brass. Not significantly corrosive to from and steel. Reacts violently with adds. Liquid and vapour cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Light brown crystals, Silghtly soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | . Solids which react with acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride and silicon tetraluoride, irritating and corrosive gases. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | i. Flammable, roxic, colourless gas with a foul odour. Decomposes violently in the presence of water. Much heavier than air (4.3). | Liquid, Reacts violently with acids. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia gas. Corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                      | Greyish-white solid, very hygroscopic. Reacts voleintly with acids. Reacts with amonium sides, evolving armonia gas. In the presence of moisure, corrosive to alumium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid. Reacts violently with acids. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia gas. Corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                      | . Colourless crystals. Soluble in water. Reacts violently with acids. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Reacts violently with acids. Reacts with anmonium salts, evolving ammonia gas. Corrosive to glass, aluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.7167.7 | Category D. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                                    | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                                                        | Category B. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                            | Category A. Under deck in a<br>mechanically ventilated space.<br>Clear of living quarters. "Separated<br>from" acids.                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                 | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                              | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids.                                                                                                         | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids. | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids.                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids.                                                                                                                    | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids. | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                    | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids.                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                         | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-B                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| and bulk                               | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP2                                                    | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                             | IAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP33                                                                                                        | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                    | TP2                                                                                                                                                                           | IAT                                                                   | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP2                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                   | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank P instructions (13)         | 4.3      | Т20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                                                      | E                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E                                                                                                                                                                | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ę                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>‡</u>                                                              | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4T                                                                    | E                                                                                                                      | 11                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 0                                      | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                                                                         | Т                                                      | 87<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 87<br>84                                                                                                                                                         | 118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 87<br>84                                                                                                    | B3                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                       | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                       | 87<br>84                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| IBC                                    | Instruc- F<br>tions<br>(10)      | 4.1.4    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC03                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC08                                                                                                                                                            | 18C03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC03                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18C02                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC03                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Packing                                | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pac                                    | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4    | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                           | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                        | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                     | P200                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                          | P001<br>LP01                                                          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                     | P001<br>LP01                                                          | P002                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3,5      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                      | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>E</b> 4                                                                                                                                                       | <b>5</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                           | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                  | E3                                                                                                                                                                            | ⊞                                                                     | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E3                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>=</b>                                                              | E3                                                                                                                     | EI .                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3,4      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 m <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 €                                                    | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 500 g                                                                                                                                                            | <i>₽</i> S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 500 g                                                                                                       | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                  | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 6                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 &                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                   | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3      | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 223                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                               | 223                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | 223                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                         | ≡                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                           | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                        | ≣                                                                     | =                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0      | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | T                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.1                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Clas sor Div                     | 2.0      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                    | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                              | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.3                                                                                                                                | 00                                                                                                                                                                            | ∞                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 00                                                                                                                                                                                       | 60                                                                    | 60                                                                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 121 | N PSN 0.                         | 3.1.2    | 2668 CHLOROACETONITRILE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2669 CHLOROCRESOLS SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                               | 2669 CHLOROCRESOLS SOLUTION                            | 2670 CYANURIC CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2671 AMINOPYRIDINES (0-, m-, p-)                                                                                                                                 | 2672 AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density between 0.880 and 0.957 at 15°C in water, with more than 10% but not more than 35% ammonia                                                                                                                              | 73 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL                                                                                   | 2674 SODIUM FLUOROSLICATE                                                                                                                                                        | 2676 STIBINE                                                                                                                       | 2677 RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                              | 2677 RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                      | 2678 RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2679 LITHIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                          | 2679 LITHIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                       | 2680 ЦТНІИМ НУDROXIDE                                                                                                  | 2681 CAESIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                 |
| AN<br>Pag                              | S 8 €                            |          | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 266                                                                                                                                                                                       | 266                                                    | 267                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 267                                                                                                                                                              | 267                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2673                                                                                                        | 267                                                                                                                                                                              | 267                                                                                                                                | 267                                                                                                                                                                           | 267                                                                   | 267                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 267                                                                                                                                                                                      | 267                                                                   | 268                                                                                                                    | 268                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 122        | N N (18)                                          |            | 2681                                                                  | 2682                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2683                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2684                                                                                                                            | 2685                                                                                                                                                              | 2686                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2687                                                    | 2688                                                                                                                                                 | 2689                                                                                          | 2690                                                                                                          | 2691                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2692                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2693                                                                                                                                      | 2698                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2699                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 122 | Properfies and Observations (17)                  |            | See entry above.                                                      | Colourless or yellowish hygroscopic crystals. Reacts violently with acids. Reacts with ammonitum salls, evolving ammonia gas. in the presence of mosture, corroste to glass, alluminium, zinc and tin. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellow liquid with a foul odour fof rotten eggs). When heated, evolves can diamented, evolves when the candis, evolving hydroges and supplied a toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membanes. | Colouriess liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: 59°C o.c. Miscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouries, flammable liquid with a fishy odour. Flashpoint: 46°C o.c.<br>Miscible with water. Harmful by skin contact. Fritating to eyes and<br>mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Miscible with water. Reacts violently with oxidizing substances. Explosive limits: 1.8% to 28%. Elabylonit. 46°C to 60°C c.c. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White powder. Insoluble in water. Harmful if swallowed. | Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. Decomposes when heated, evolving highly toxic fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless Ilquid. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess to amber mobile liquid. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | and be who prospectory corptals, evoluting frumes in the size which are consistent and between them air. Reacts volently with nature resolution bytes deacts beneat beneath and mortised as apparent as swhelfer times. Reacts volently with ammonit, bases and may other substances and may cause the entire structure of the standard solution. The standard solution is and explosion. The standard solution should be supported and toxic gases, in the Decemposes when he heard, evolving corneave and toxic gases, in the standard solution is allowed to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucosis membranes. | Colourless fuming liquid. Reacts violently with water, evolving toxic and corrosse furnes. Decomposes when headed, evolving toxic fumes, in the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. Iquid and vapour cause severe burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Liquid with a pungent odour. Reacts with acids, evolving sulphur dioxide,<br>Separated from" acids. | White crystalline powders. React with water, evolving heat and forming tetraholopthikal cell. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. When heated, evolve acrid fumes which are irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | debugges, and any approacy funded with a purgent doubt. Micholes with water, When lested to decomposition or in contact with raids seeled with water, When lested to decomposition or in contact with raids seeled with the seeled of microst the light winters with the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seel of the seeled of the see |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)                      | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids. | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category B. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from" acids, if flashpoint 60°C.c.,<br>or below, segregation as for class<br>3, but "Away from" class 4.1.                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                                   | Category B. Keep as cool as<br>assonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters. Separated from <sup>a</sup><br>alkalis and ammonia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category C. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category B. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                                       | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-B                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-G                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)                                | 4.2.5      | TP1                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IdT                                                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                                               | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP33                                                    | Ē                                                                                                                                                    | IAL                                                                                           | TP2                                                                                                           | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP1<br>TP28                                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)                      | 4.2.5      | <b>T</b> 4                                                            | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 47                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                 | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                | F                                                       | <del>1</del>                                                                                                                                         | Т4                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11                                                                                                                                        | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| BC                                     | Provisions<br>(11)                                | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                     | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                 | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                | B3                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                             | B 4 8 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                         | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | tions (10)                                        | 4.1.4      | 18C03                                                                 | 18C08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC03                                                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                                             | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                   | IBC03                                                                                                                                                | IBCO3                                                                                         | IBC02                                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC03                                                                                                                                     | t IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Packing                                | ruc- Provision<br>ns (9)                          | 4.1.4      | - 10                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - 10                                                                                                                            | - 10                                                                                                                                                              | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                              | - 200                                                   | - 10                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                             | - 10                                                                                                          | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 10                                                                                                                                      | 02 PP14<br>02                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Excepted Instruc-<br>quantities tions<br>(7b) (8) | 3.5 4.1.4  | E1 P001                                                               | E2 P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E2 P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E1 P001                                                                                                                         | E2 P001                                                                                                                                                           | E2 P001                                                                                                                                                                                           | E1 P002                                                 | E1 P001                                                                                                                                              | E1 P001                                                                                       | E4 P001                                                                                                       | E2 P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E0 P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E1 P001                                                                                                                                   | E1 P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E0 P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Limited Exco<br>quantifies quan<br>(7a) (7        | 3.4 3      | 3 f E                                                                 | kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ∂ L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 f E                                                                                                                           | 9-1                                                                                                                                                               | 1.6 E                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                                                      | 5 ¢                                                                                                                                                  | 2 €                                                                                           | βu                                                                                                            | l kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 f                                                                                                                                       | 5 kg E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Special Lin<br>Provisions qua<br>(6)              | 3.3        | 223                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                               | - 100                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 274                                                                                                                                       | 29 5<br>169<br>939                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Packing S<br>Group Pro<br>(5)                     | 2.0.1.3    | ≡                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ≡                                                       | ≡                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                             | =                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                  | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Subsidiary P.<br>Risk(s) C                        | 2.0        |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3/6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 00                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                 | m                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Clas Su<br>or Div (3)                             | 2.0        | 60                                                                    | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                               | 60                                                                                                                                                                | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.4                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                           | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | œ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ∞                                                                                                                                         | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 122 | PSN<br>(2)                                        | 3.12       | 2681 CAESIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                       | 2682. CAESIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2683 AMMONUM SULPHIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2684 3-DIETHYLAMINOPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                  | 2685 N,N-DIETHYLETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                                                   | 2686 2-DIETHYLAMINOETHANOL                                                                                                                                                                        | 2687 DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE                       | 2688 1-BROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE                                                                                                                         | 2689 GLYCEROL-alpha-MONOCHLOROHYDRIN                                                          | 2690 N,n-BUTYLIMIDAZOLE                                                                                       | 2691 PHOSPHORUS PEVTABROMIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2692 BORON TRIBROMIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2693 BISULPHITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                | 2698 TETRAHVDROPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDES with more than 0.05% maleic anhydride                                                                                                                                                               | 2699 TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| MSC 9<br>ANNE<br>Page 1                | N & €                                             |            | 2681                                                                  | 2682                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2683                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2684                                                                                                                            | 2685                                                                                                                                                              | 2686                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2687                                                    | 2688                                                                                                                                                 | 2689                                                                                          | 2690                                                                                                          | 2691                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2692                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2693                                                                                                                                      | 2698                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2699                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| //28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 123      | N O.                        | e .                    | 2705                                                                                                                                      | 2707                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2707                  | 2709                                                                                                                                                                                | 2710                                                            | 2713                                                                                                                                                              | 2714                                                                                                                     | 2715                                                                                                                      | 2716                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2717                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2719                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2720                                                                                                                                                            | 2721                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2722                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 123 | Properties and Observations | (7)                    | Colourless liquid with a perceptible odour. May react in contact with acids and alkalis. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquids with a pungent odour. Partially miscible with water. React vigorously with oxidizing substances. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See епту above.       | Colourless liquids with an unpleasant odour.<br>Has piont: 34°C to 60°C cc. Explosive limits 0.7% to 6.9%, immiscible<br>with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 49°C c.c. Immiscible with water. | Small colourless to yellowish crystals or needles. Sublimes at 100°C.<br>Practically insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by<br>inhalation. | Powder or clear amber lumps. Insoluble in water. Liable to spontaneous heating. Irritating to skin and mucous membranes. | Cream to brown coloured mass. Insoluble in water. Liable to spontaneous heating. Irritating to skin and mucous membranes. | Category A. "Separated from" acids, White crystals, Melting point: S87C. Soluble in water. Forms explosive alkalis and mercury salts. Strong acids, alkaline compounds and halides. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless or white crystals, granules or easily broken masses with a penetrating, pungent and aromatic odour. Slightly soluble in water. When heated, evolves flammable and explosive vapours. Harmful if swallowed. | White crystals or powder. Slightly soluble in water. Reacts vigorously with Maydrur acid, Reacts fretely with capadies when thered or by friction. May form reclosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered measures or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to friction and a tailed to guildre. When involved in a fire may cause an explosion. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Purple crystals. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Solutions in water are slightly corrosive. Harmful if swallowed. | Bue-green deliquescent crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Reacts by organization or the state of prioristic water that can be supported by the state of the st | Colourless deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and burn fercely. Harmful if swallowed. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)<br>7.7 d 7.7      | Category B. "Away from" acids and alkalls.                                                                                                | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.           | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                                               | Category A. "Separated from" acids, alkalis and mercury salts.                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | EmS                         | (15)<br>5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                        | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                           |
| s and bulk                             | Provisions                  | 4.2.5                  | TP2                                                                                                                                       | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                       | ΤΔ                    | E                                                                                                                                                                                   | T61                                                             | TP33                                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                     | TP33                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                                                                            | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                                               |
| Portable tanks and bulk                | suo                         | (13)<br>4.2.5<br>4.3   | 11                                                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                     | 72                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                                                               | F                                                                                                                                                                 | F                                                                                                                        | F                                                                                                                         | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F                                                                                                                                                               | ㄸ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F                                                                                                                                                  |
| BC                                     | Pr                          | 4.1.4                  |                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 | 83                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                         | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B4<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 82                                                                                                                                                              | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B3                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | ons Instruo-<br>tions       | -                      | IBC02                                                                                                                                     | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC03                 | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                               | 18C03                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                                                                             | IBC06                                                                                                                    | IBC06                                                                                                                     | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                              |
| Packing                                | ۰.<br>۳                     | (9)                    |                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                               | P002 -                                                                                                                                                            | - 20                                                                                                                     | 20                                                                                                                        | P002 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22 -                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002 -                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | pa sa                       | 3.5 4.1.4              | E2 P001                                                                                                                                   | E2 P001                                                                                                                                                                                   | EI POOI               | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                                             | EI POOI                                                         | E                                                                                                                                                                 | E1 P002                                                                                                                  | E1 P002                                                                                                                   | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E1 P002                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E2 P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E1 P002                                                                                                                                                         | E2 P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | - 8                         | (/a)<br>3.4            | 1-8                                                                                                                                       | 16                                                                                                                                                                                        | <i>₽</i> 22           | ) S                                                                                                                                                                                 | ₽ 5                                                             | kg                                                                                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                                     | kg                                                                                                                        | kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                            | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 kg                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | al                          | 3.3                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 223                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 | ı                                                                                                                                                                 | ,                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Packing Sp<br>Group Pro     |                        | -                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                     | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | Subsidiary P<br>Risk(s) (   |                        |                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                 | ,                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | Clas Sul                    |                        | 60                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                   | m                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4                                                                                                                      | 1.4                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | L.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.1                                                                                                                                                             | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>ANNEX 23 | PSN                         | 3.1.2                  | 2705 1-PENTOL                                                                                                                             | 2707 DIMETHYLDIOXANES                                                                                                                                                                     | 2707 DIMETHYLDIOXANES | 2709 BUTYLBENZENES                                                                                                                                                                  | 2710 DIPROPYLKETONE                                             | 2713 ACRIDINE                                                                                                                                                     | 2714 ZINC RESINATE                                                                                                       | 2715 ALJMINIUM RESINATE                                                                                                   | 2716 1,4-BUTYNEDIOL                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2717 CAMPHOR, synthetic                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2719 BARIUM BROMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2720 CHROMIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                                           | 27.21 COPFER CHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2722 LITHIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                               |

| N i                         | (18)                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2723                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2724                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2725                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2726                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 27.272                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2728                                                                                                                 | 2729                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2730                                                                                                        | 2732                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2733                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2733                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2733                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2734                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2734                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties and Observations | (47)                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | White defiquescent crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Metling point: 355.00 acts vigorouple with students of earst forces, with completes when heated or by friction. May form explosive missures with compassible metals to owner demand in compounding compounding. These missures with compassible activities as a sensitive to friction and are failable to ignite. When involved in a fire may cause an explosion. The cargos subjudit by protected from missure prior to and after loading. Weather is inclinement, hatches should be closed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Pale pink deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water. Melting point between 26°C and 35°C. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Solutions in water are slightly corrosive. Harmful if swallowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Green deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water. Melting point. 55°C. Mixures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Solutions in water are slightly corrosive. Harmful if swallowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Reddish-yellow crystals. Decomposes if heated, giving off toxic nitrous funes. As Muxtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flectely. Mixtures with ammonium compounds or cyanides may explode. Harmful if swallowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Colourless crystals. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | White crystals, flakes or powder. Soluble in water. Solutions in water are slightly corrosive. Harmful if swallowed. | White needle-like crystals, insoluble in water. Decomposes when heated, evolving highly toxic fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhaliation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Light reddish or amber liquid. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess to pale yellow liquids. Meting point of 1-BROMO-3-<br>NITROBENZENE: 17C. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin<br>contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Colouriess to yellowish liquids with an unpleasant odour. Some are very volatile. Mischle vivil water. Corrost ver noast media, especially otoper and its alloys. When involved in a fire, evolve toxic gases. React volently with acids. Harmful by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucoso membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | s. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | s. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | s. Colourless to yellowish flammable liquids or solutions with a pungent<br>odour. Misble bith wester, When involved in a fire, evoive boxt gases.<br>Corrosive to most metals, especially to copper and its alloys. Reacts<br>violently with acids. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Is. See entry above.                                                                                  |
| Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. 'Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A. Clear of living quarters<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A. "Separated from" acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above.                                                  |
| EmS                         | (12)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                              |
| Provisions                  | (14)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IAT                                                                                                         | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP1<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP1<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP1<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP27                                                                                           |
| Tank                        | instructions<br>(13)                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ε                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                                                    | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>4</b> 7                                                                                                  | <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | T 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ē                                                                                                     |
| ovisions                    | (11)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B3                                                                                                                   | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |
| +                           | (10)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18C06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18C03                                                                                                       | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC02                                                                                                 |
| Provisions                  | (6)                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                     |
| Instruc-                    | tions<br>(8)                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                  |
| Excepted                    | quantities<br>(7b)                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ā                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ā                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                                                                    | ӹ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E                                                                                                     |
| Limited                     | quantitles<br>(7a)                                                                                                                                                                        | 3,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 500g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 €                                                                                                         | S &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1-6                                                                                                   |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 279                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 223<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                   |
| Packing                     | Group<br>(5)                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.0.1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ξ                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                     |
| Subsidiary                  | Kisk(s)<br>(4)                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.1/P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                     |
| Clas                        | or Div<br>(3)                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.3                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 00                                                                                                    |
| UN PSN                      | (1) (2)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1723 MAGNESIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | :724 MANGANESENITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 725 NICKEL NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | :726 NICKEL NITRITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 727 THALLUM NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | :728 ZIRCONIUM NITRATE                                                                                               | :729 HEXACHLOROBENZENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ;730 NTROANISOLES, LIQUID                                                                                   | 732 NITROBROMOBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7733 AMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 733 AMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., or<br>POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2733 AMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 734 AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2734 AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. |
|                             | PSN Cigs Subsidiary Packing Special Limited Excepted Instruc Provisions Instruc Provisions Instruc Provisions Instruc Provisions Instruc Provisions Instruc Provisions Instruc Provisions | Class Standary         Packed         Special         Limited         Exceptable Institute         Francisions         Francisions | PSN   Clas Subadiary   Pauling   Special   Limited   Excepted   Institute   Provisions   Institute   Insti | PSN   Clas Subodiery   Packing   Special   Limited   Escapted   Instituce   Provisions   Provisi | PSN   Clas Subsidity   Pocking Special Limited   Encapeal Institute   Provisions   Fourier contact   Participation   Provisions   Fourier contact   Participation   Provisions   Provisio | FSN   Class   Subsciticus   Class   Subsciticus   Class   Subsciticus   Class   Companie   Class   Companie   Class   FSN   CDa Subdigary   Packer   Second   Format   Formation   For | FSM                                                                                                                  | FSN   CDB   Shading   Space   FS1                                                                                                         | FSH   Control   Propose   Characteristic   Characterist   Ch | State   Stat | This continue with the conti | Column   C | 10   20   20   20   20   20   20   20                                                                 |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 125      | N OS                        |          | 2735                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2735                                                                          | 2735                                                                               | 2738                                                                                                                                                                | 2739                                                         | 2740                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2741                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2743                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2745                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2746                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2747                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 125 | Properties and Observations |          | Colourless to yellowish liquids or solutions with a pungent odour. Miscible with or solution to solution in water. When involved in a fire, evolve toxic gass. Corrosive to most metals, especially to copper and its alloys. Reads volvently with a fids. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | . See entry above.                                                            | . See entry above.                                                                 | Amber liquid with a perceptible odour, immiscible with water. May react vigorously with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess liquid. Decomposes in water to form butyric acid. | Colourless flammable liquid. Flashpoint: 28°C.c.C. Decomposed by water, generating propyl alcohol. Highly toxicif swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White powder with pungent odour. Reacts with acids, evolving chlorine, an immining, cronsive and root org as faces thereby with regardise when heated or by friction, May form explosive mixtures with combostible metals, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are sensitive to infection and are lable to gaite, when involved. The stiff me may care are applicable. To secif it walking by stiff not control inflation. Districtinates mucous membranes. Contact with eyes will cause concess injury or the corne all fulled membranes. Contact with eyes will cause copious amounts of water followed by medical attention. | due craoq et colorier sto vellorier flammble liquids. React and decempose with water or heat, reading photogen chiender, an il ritating and corronse as a papearier as white furnes, Elashponte, an littlating cyclebray Choleroformate. 32T c.c. Toxic II swallowed, by skin corner to by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and muccus membranes. | where nanger of controllers to wellowings flammable liquids. React and decompose with water or heat, evolving hydrogen chiendie, an irritating off and orrorise as a papearent as white furnes. Flashpoint: 32°C cc. 10 90°C cc. Toxic if swallowed, by Skin contact or by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | where raped of colories to vellocine flammble lights. React and decompose with water or heat, reolving perforged chiendle, and rittating decompose with water or heat, reolving perforged chiendle, as in fittating of encompass apparent as white furnes. Flashpoint; 38°C c.C.; Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation, Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | A wide range of colourless to yellowish liquids. React and decompose with water or heat, evolving hydrogen chloride, an intribat and corrosive gas appearent as white fumes. Toxic if wallowed, by shin contact or by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and muccous membranes. | A wide range of colourless to yellowish liquids. React and decompose with water of heize, evolving phycogen chloride, an intritating and corrosive gas apparent as white furnes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless to yellowish liquid, Reacts with water or decomposes if heated, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white furnes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.1107.7 | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above                           | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above.                               | Category A. "Separated from" class 5.1.                                                                                                                             | Category A.                                                  | Category B. Segregation as for class 3, but "Away from" class 4.1. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                    | Category B. 'Separated from'<br>amornium compounds, acids,<br>cyanides, hydrogen peroxide and<br>liquid organic substances.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A. Keep as cool and dry<br>as reas onably practicable.<br>Potected from sources of heat.<br>Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 3, but<br>'Away from' class 4, 1.                                                                                                                                                           | Category A. Keep as cool and dry<br>as reas onably practicable.<br>Potected from sources of heat.<br>Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 3, but<br>'Away from' class 4, 1.                                                                                                                                           | Category A. Keep as cool and dry<br>as reas onably practicable.<br>Potected from sources of heat.<br>Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 3, but<br>'Away from' class 4,1.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category A. Keep as cool and dry<br>as reasonably practicable.<br>Protected from sources of heat.<br>Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. Keep as cool and dry<br>as reasonably practicable.<br>Protected from sources of heat.<br>Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. Keep as cool and dry as reasonably practicable. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | EmS                         | 5.4.3.2  | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                     | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ks and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions                  | 4.2.5    | TP2<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP1<br>TP27                                                                   | TP1<br>TP28                                                                        | TP2                                                                                                                                                                 | E                                                            | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ТРЗ 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions        | 4.25     | 4 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                                                             | 4                                                                                  | 14                                                                                                                                                                  | T4                                                           | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 0                                      | Provisions                  | 4.1.4    | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                               | ı                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| BC                                     | Fine Figure                 | 4.1.4    | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                                         | IBC03                                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                                                               | IBC03                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18C01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18C01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Packing                                | Provisions                  | 4.1.4    | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                             | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Pa                                     | Instruc-                    | 4.1.4    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                                          | P001<br>LP01                                                                       | P001                                                                                                                                                                | P001<br>LP01                                                 | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Excepted quantifies         | 3,5      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E3                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                                           | F4                                                                                                                                                                  | ā                                                            | E                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Limited quantifies          | 34       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 &                                                                           | 2 %                                                                                | 100 m                                                                                                                                                               | S &                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                               | l kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 m <sup>®</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 m <sup>©</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 m€                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3      | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 274                                                                           | 223                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group            | 2.0.1.3  | ] -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                             | ≡                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                   | Ξ                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 5.0      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                             | 1                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                              | 8, 8,                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div              | 5.0      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 60                                                                            | ∞                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                 | 00                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 125 | PSN 69                      | 3.12     | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 2735 AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 2738 N-BUTYLANIUNE                                                                                                                                                  | 2739 BUTYRIC ANHYDRIDE                                       | 2740 n-PROPYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2741 BARUM HYPOCHLORITE with more than 22% available chorine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2742 CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2743 n-BUTYL GHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2744 CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2745 CHLOROMETHYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2746 PHENYLCHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2747 tert-BUTYLCYCLOHBXYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                |
| MSC<br>ANNI<br>Page                    | S S S                       |          | 2735                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2735                                                                          | 2735                                                                               | 2738                                                                                                                                                                | 2739                                                         | 2740                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2741                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2742                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2743                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2744                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2745                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2746                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2747                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 126         | N                           | (18)<br>(18)         |                | 2748                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2749                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2750                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2751                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2752                                                                                       | 2753                                                                                                     | 2754                                                                                                                      | 2757                                                                                                                                                    | 2757                                                   | 2757                                                  | 2758                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2758                                                                            | 2759                                                                                                                                                     | 2759                                   | 2759                                                            |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Fage 120 | Properties and Observations | (17)                 |                | A wide range of colourless to yellowish liquids.  Cast and decompose with water neat, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white turnes. Toxic it swallowed, a byte normat or by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess, volatile liquid. Flashpoint: below-18°C cc. Bolling point: 2.7°C.<br>Immiscible with water. Harmful if swallowed or by Inhalation. Irritating to<br>skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, slightly viscous liquid with a chloroform-like odour,<br>Immiscible with water, Decomposes when heated, evolving extremely<br>toxic furmes (phosgene). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by<br>inhalation. | Colourfess liquid with a perceptible odour. Reacts slowly with water, friends glyderforca dad, When moveded in a fire goodwest rook gases (Mydrogen chloride and sulphur dioxide), Napour highly irritating to eyes and mucous membranes. Uquid causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Immiscible with water. Flashpoint: 47C c.c. irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquids with a strong odour. Immiscible with water. Toxicif swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless to light amber flammable liquids. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Category A. Clear of Iiving quarters. Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | . See entry above.                                     | . See entry above.                                    | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal rar distillates, or other flammable liquids. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                | Category A. Clear of I lving quarters. Solid pesticless present a verywide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact of by inhaltation. | . See entry above.                     | . See entry above.                                              |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                 | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A. Keep as cool and dry<br>as reasonably practicable.<br>Protected from sources of heat.<br>Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                  | Category D.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                                                                         | Category D. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                                               | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                   | Category A. Clear of Iiving quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                           | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                    | Category A. Clear of living quarters.  | F-A, S-A Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. |
|                                        | EmS                         | (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, <u>S-D</u>                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                               | F-A, S-A                                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Provisions                  |                      | 4.2.5          | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TPI                                                                                        | IdT                                                                                                      | TP2                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                   | TP33                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                             | TP33                                                                                                                                                     | TP33                                   | TP33                                                            |
| Portable tan                           | Tank                        | instructions<br>(13) | 4.2.5          | 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 411                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                         | 176                                                                                                                                                     | Б                                                      | F                                                     | 4114                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ē                                                                               | Э.                                                                                                                                                       | ħ                                      | F                                                               |
|                                        | SU                          | <u> </u>             |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                                 |
| BC                                     | - Provisions                |                      | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                         | 18                                                                                                                                                      | 82<br>84                                               | 83                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                               | 18                                                                                                                                                       | 82<br>84                               | 83                                                              |
|                                        | +                           | tions<br>(10)        | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC03                                                                                      | IBC03                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                                                     | IBC07                                                                                                                                                   | IBC08                                                  | IBC08                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC02                                                                           | IBC07                                                                                                                                                    | IBC08                                  | IBC08                                                           |
| Packing                                | - Provisions                |                      | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                      | 1                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                      | 1                                                               |
|                                        |                             | s tions              | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                    | P002                                                   | P002<br>LP02                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                            | P002                                                                                                                                                     | P002                                   | P002<br>LP02                                                    |
|                                        | Excepte                     | quantifies<br>(7b)   | ය<br>ප         | F4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>8</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ξ                                                                                          | <b>□</b>                                                                                                 | E4                                                                                                                        | B                                                                                                                                                       | E4                                                     | <b>□</b>                                              | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                              | ES                                                                                                                                                       | E4                                     | ӹ                                                               |
|                                        | Limited                     | quantifies<br>(7a)   | 3,4            | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 ml                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 6                                                                                        | 2 €                                                                                                      | 100 ml                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                       | 500 g                                                  | 5 kg                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                        | 500 g                                  | 5 kg                                                            |
|                                        | Special                     | Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                          |                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                         | 61 274                                                                                                                                                  | 61 274                                                 | 61<br>223<br>274                                      | 61<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                              | 61 274                                                                          | 61<br>274                                                                                                                                                | 61 274                                 | 61<br>223<br>274                                                |
|                                        |                             |                      | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ≣                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                      | ≡                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                        | =                                      | ≡                                                               |
|                                        | Subsidiary                  | Risk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0            | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                                 |
|                                        |                             | or Div               | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                   | m                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                    | 6.1                                                             |
| //Add.3                                | NSd                         | (2)                  | 312            | 2748 2-ETHYLHEYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2749 TETRAMETHYISILANE                                                                                                                                                                           | 2750 1,3-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2751 DETHYLTHIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2752 1,2-EPOXY-3-ETHOXYPROPANE                                                             | 2753 N-ETHYLBBNZYLTOLUIDINES, LIQUID                                                                     | 2754 N-ETHYLTOLUIDINES                                                                                                    | 2757 CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                                  | 2757 CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                 | 2757 CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                | 2758 CARBANATE RESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flas fipoint less than 23°C                                                                                                                     | 2758 CARBAMATE RESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, Ilas lipoint less than 23°C | 2759 ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                                   | 2759 ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2759 ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 126 | S                           | S (5)                |                | 2748 2-E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2749 TET                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2750 1,3                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2751 DIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2752 1,2                                                                                   | 2753 N-E                                                                                                 | 2754 N-E                                                                                                                  | 2757 CAF                                                                                                                                                | 2757 CAF                                               | 2757 CAF                                              | 2758 CAF<br>flas                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2758 CAF                                                                        | 2759 ARS                                                                                                                                                 | 2759 ARS                               | 2759 ARS                                                        |

| 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 127        | N 0.                        |         | 2760                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2760                                                                              | 2761                                                                                                              | 2761                                        | 2761                                        | 2762                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2762                                                                                   | 2763                                                                                                              | 2763                                  | 2763                                  | 2764                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2764                                                                           | 27.71                                                                                                             | 17.72                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 99/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX -<br>Page 127 | Properties and Observations |         | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids, Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin comact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                  | Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                            | See entry above.                            | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal tard instillates, or other flammable figuids, Miscibilly with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                       | Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                      | . See entry above.                    | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal rar distillates, or other flammable figuids, Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                               | Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.107.7 | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                 | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters.       | Category A. Clear of living quarters.       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                                 | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                          | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above |
|                                        | EmS                         | 5.4.3.2 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                    | F-A, S-A                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                              |
| s and bulk                             | Provisions                  | 4.2.5   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                               | TP3.3                                                                                                             | TP33                                        | TP3.3                                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                              | TP33                                  | TP33                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                            | TP33                                                                                                              | TP33                                                  |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions        | 4.3     | 41                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                 | 9L                                                                                                                | E                                           | F                                           | 4 T                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                      | JE 1                                                                                                              | E                                     | F                                     | 4<br>F                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ē                                                                              | T6                                                                                                                | 臣                                                     |
|                                        | Provisions<br>(11)          | 4       | ] ,                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                 | 82<br>84                                    | 833                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        | _                                                                                                                 | 82<br>84                              | 83                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                              | _                                                                                                                 | 84                                                    |
| BC                                     | nstruc- Provisions          | -       | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                              | - IBC02                                                                           | IBC07 B1                                                                                                          | IBCO8 B                                     | BC08 B                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC02                                                                                  | IBC07 B1                                                                                                          | IBCO8 B                               | IBC08 B                               | <u>'</u>                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                          | IBC07 B1                                                                                                          | IBCO8 B                                               |
|                                        | tic tic                     | 4       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 180                                                                               | <u>8</u>                                                                                                          | - BB                                        | - BG                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>8</u>                                                                               | - 180                                                                                                             | - B                                   | - 180                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u>8</u>                                                                       | 180                                                                                                               | - 180                                                 |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions       | 4       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                              | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                        | P002<br>LP02                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                  | P002                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                           | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                                  |
|                                        | Excepted 1                  | 3.5     | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                | <b>B</b>                                                                                                          | 43                                          | <u>=</u>                                    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E3                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                | 43                                    | <b>□</b>                              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                 | E4                                                    |
|                                        | Limited Equantities q       | 3,4     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.6                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                 | 500 8                                       | 5 kg                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                 | 500g                                  | 5 kg                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                 | 5009                                                  |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3     | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                | 61 274                                                                            | 61 274                                                                                                            | 61 274                                      | 61<br>223<br>274                            | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 61 274                                                                                 | 61 274                                                                                                            | 61<br>274                             | 61<br>223<br>274                      | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 61 274                                                                         | 61<br>274                                                                                                         | 61 274                                                |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group F          | 2.0.1.3 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                 | =                                           | =                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                 | =                                     | ≡                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                              | -                                                                                                                 | =                                                     |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 2.0     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                             |                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                 |                                       | 1                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                            |                                                                                                                   | 1                                                     |
|                                        | Clas s                      |         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                     | m                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                         | 6.1                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                   | m                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                   |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 127 | PSN (%)                     | 3.1.2   | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                                                                              | 2760 ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flashpoint less than 23 °C | 2761 ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                       | 2761 ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2761 ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2762 ORGANOCHLORNE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23 °C.                                                                                                                 | 2762 ORGANOCHLORNE FESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23 °C. | 2763 TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                             | 2763 TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2763 TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2764 TRAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                                                                         | 2764 TRAZINE FESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flashpoint less than 23°C | 2771 THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                        | 2771 THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC            |
| MSC 90/<br>ANNEX<br>Page 127           | N S S                       |         | 2760 AR                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2760 Af                                                                           | 2761 01                                                                                                           | 2761 0                                      | 2761 01                                     | 2762 OI                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2762 OI                                                                                | 2763 TF                                                                                                           | 2763 TF                               | 2763 TF                               | 2764 TF                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2764 TF                                                                        | 2771 TF                                                                                                           | 1772 TF                                               |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 128      | UN (18)                                   |            | 2771                                                  | 2772                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2772                                                                                  | 2775                                                                                                                                                   | 27.75                                                  | 2775                                                   | 2776                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2776                                                                             | 7772                                                                                                                                                   | 27.7.2                                                 | 2777                                                   | 2778                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2778                                                                                | 2779                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Pag 128  | Properties and Observations (17)          |            | ee entry above.                                       | Pesticdes frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other filammable liquids. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition.  Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Solid pesticides present a verywide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin corract or by inhalation. | ее епту аbove.                                         | ee entry above.                                        | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | ee entry above.                                                                  | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Solid pesticides present a verywide range of roxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | ее епту аbove.                                         | ее епту аболе.                                         | Pesticdes frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids, Miscibilly with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                    | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if svallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)              | 7.7 to 7.7 | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                   | Category B. Clear of living quarters. S                                               | Category A. Clear of living quarters. S                                                                                                                | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. P. f                                                                                                                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters. S.                                                                                                               | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. P. fi                                                                                                                                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters. S                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters. S                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                               | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-A                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)                        | 4.2.5      | TP33                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                   | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                   | TP3.3                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                                                   | TP3.3                                                  | TP33                                                   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)              | 4.2.5      | F                                                     | 41T                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ē                                                                                     | 91                                                                                                                                                     | E                                                      | F                                                      | T14                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                | 16                                                                                                                                                     | E                                                      | F                                                      | 41T                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ē                                                                                   | 9T                                                                                                                                                      |
| IBC                                    | - Provisions (11)                         | 4.1.4      | B3                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     | 18                                                                                                                                                     | 82<br>84                                               | B33                                                    | Т                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                | 18                                                                                                                                                     | 85<br>84                                               | B3                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | tions (10)                                | 4.1.4      | IBC08                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                                 | 18C07                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                  | IBC08                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC02                                                                            | IBC07                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                  | IBC08                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                               | IBC07                                                                                                                                                   |
| Packing                                | uc- Provisions                            | 4.1.4      |                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                        | 20                                                     |                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                | 20                                                                                                                                                     | 20                                                     | - 22                                                   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                   | 20                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | pted Instruc-<br>tities tions<br>b) (8)   | 5 4.1.4    | 1 P002                                                | E0 P001                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                  | 5 P002                                                                                                                                                 | 4 P002                                                 | 1 P002                                                 | E0 P001                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 P001                                                                           | E5 P002                                                                                                                                                | 4 P002                                                 | 1 P002                                                 | E0 P001                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 P001                                                                              | ES P002                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Limited Excepted quantities (7a) (7b)     | 3.4 3.5    | 5 kg El                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 € E2                                                                                | 0 65                                                                                                                                                   | 500 g E4                                               | 5 kg El                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.¢ E2                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                      | 500 g E4                                               | 5 kg E1                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 € E2                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | ons al                                    | 3.3        | 61 5<br>223<br>274                                    | 61 (                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 1 274                                                                               | 274                                                                                                                                                    | 61 50                                                  | 61 5<br>223<br>274                                     | 61 (274                                                                                                                                                                                                | 61 1                                                                             | 274                                                                                                                                                    | 61 50                                                  | 61 5<br>223<br>274                                     | 61 (                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 274                                                                                 | 61                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Packing Speci<br>Group Provisi<br>(5) (6) |            | 22 27 27 27                                           | 272                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 272                                                                                   | 272                                                                                                                                                    | 27                                                     | 22 52 53                                               | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 272                                                                              | 272                                                                                                                                                    | 27                                                     | 22 27                                                  | 272                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 27                                                                                  | 272                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | $\overline{}$                             | 2.0.1.3    | -                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                        | is Subsidiary<br>biv Risk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0        | -                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                   | _                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                      | -                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                              | - 4                                                                                                                                                    | - 4                                                    | - 4                                                    | P. 9                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P. P                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                     | 2.0        | 6.1                                                   | m                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                    | E.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | iC,                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                    | OXIC, 3                                                                                                                                                                                              | oxic, 3                                                                             | IC 6.1                                                                                                                                                  |
| MSC 90/28/Add;3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 128 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)                        | 3.1.2      | 2771 THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC            | 2772 THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                                                                    | 2772 THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23 °C | 2775 COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                              | 2775 COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC              | 2775 COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC              | 2776 COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C.                                                                                                                      | 2776 COPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C. | 2777 MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                             | 2777 MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC             | 2777 MRRCURY BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC             | 2778 MECURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                                                                  | 2778 MECURY BASED PESTCIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flashpoint less than 23°C. | 2779 SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                    |
| ≥ < ĕ                                  |                                           | 1          | 2                                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                                                                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                      | 2                                                      | 2                                                      | <b>701</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                                      | 7                                                      | 2                                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                       |

| 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 129         | N O(18)                           |                | 2779                                                   | 2779                                                 | 2780                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2780                                                                                        | 2781                                                                                                              | 2781                                     | 2781                                                   | 2782                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2782                                                                              | 2783                                                                                                             | 2783                                          | 2783                                      | 2784                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2784                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIKY 4<br>Page 129 | Properties and Observations (17)  |                | See entry above.                                       | See entry above.                                     | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable figuids. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swalloweel, by skin contact or by Inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                            | Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See епту above.                          | See епту аbove.                                        | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable fiquids. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                  | Solid pesticides present a verywide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                              | See entry above.                          | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swalloweel, by skin contact or by Inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                     |
|                                         | Stowage and Segregation (16)      | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A. Clear of Iiving quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                   | Category B.<br>Clear of living quarters.                                                    | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters.    | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters.         | Category A. Clear of living quarters.     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                   | F-E,S-D Category & Clear of living quarters. See entry above                         |
|                                         | EmS<br>(15)                       | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                 | F-A, S-A                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                      | F-A, S-A                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                             |
| ks and bulk                             | Provisions<br>(14)                | 4.2.5          | TP33                                                   | TP33                                                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                         | TP3 3                                                                                                             | TP33                                     | TP3 3                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                               | TP33                                                                                                             | TP33                                          | TP33                                      | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                  |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers      | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)      | 4.2.5          | ET                                                     | F                                                    | 4<br>4                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ē                                                                                           | ЭД.                                                                                                               | ħ                                        | F                                                      | 41                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ē                                                                                 | T6                                                                                                               | Ε                                             | F                                         | 4L                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ē                                                                                    |
|                                         | sions<br>1)                       | 4.             | 2.4                                                    | m                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                 | S 4                                      | m                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | _                                                                                                                | 2.4                                           | m                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                      |
| IBC                                     | tions (11)                        | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | IBC08 B2                                               | IBCO8 B3                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - lBC02                                                                                     | IBC07 B1                                                                                                          | IBC08 B2 B4                              | IBCO8 B3                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BC02 -                                                                            | IBC07 B1                                                                                                         | IBC08 B2                                      | IBCO8 B3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - IBC02                                                                              |
|                                         | Provisions Inst<br>tic<br>(9)     |                | - 180                                                  | - 180                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 80                                                                                        | - 180                                                                                                             | - 180                                    | - 180                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ) BI                                                                              | - 180                                                                                                            | 1 1 1 1                                       | - 180                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 180                                                                                |
| Packing                                 | nstruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)       | 1              | P002                                                   | P002<br>LP02                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                     | P002<br>LP02                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                              | P002                                                                                                             | P002                                          | P002<br>LP02                              | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                 |
|                                         | Excepted II quantities (7b)       | 3.5            | E4                                                     | <u>=</u>                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E2                                                                                          | E3                                                                                                                | 72                                       | <b>□</b>                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E3                                                                                | E3                                                                                                               | 27                                            | <b>=</b>                                  | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E2                                                                                   |
|                                         | Limited E<br>quantities q<br>(7a) | 3.4            | 500 g                                                  | 5 kg                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                 | 5009                                     | 5 kg                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <i>3</i> L                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                | 5009                                          | 5 kg                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 &                                                                                  |
|                                         | Special<br>Provisions (6)         | 3.3            | 61<br>274                                              | 61<br>223<br>274                                     | 61<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                               | 61 274                                                                                      | 61<br>274                                                                                                         | 61 274                                   | 61<br>223<br>274                                       | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 61 274                                                                            | 61 274                                                                                                           | 61 274                                        | 61<br>223<br>274                          | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 61<br>274                                                                            |
|                                         | Packing<br>Group F<br>(5)         |                | =                                                      | ≡                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                 | =                                        | ≡                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                | =                                             | ≡                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                    |
|                                         | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)      | 2.0            |                                                        | 1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                 | 1                                        |                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                               |                                                                                                                  | ı                                             | 1                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                  |
|                                         | Clas S<br>or Div<br>(3)           |                | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                  | m                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                      | 6.1                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                              | 6.1                                           | 6.1                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                    |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 129  | No. (2) (2)                       | 3.1.2          | 2779 SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC   | 2779 SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2780 SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C.                                                                                                            | 2780 SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, LAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C. | 2781 BIPYRIDILUM PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                          | 2781 BIPYRIDILUM RESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2781 BIPYRIDILUM PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC               | 2782 BIPYRIDILUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, Rashpoint less than 23°C.                                                                                                                        | 2782 BIPRIDILUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flashpoint less than 23°C | 2783 ORCANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                    | 2783 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2783 ORGANOPHORUS PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 2784 ORGANOPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C.                                                                                                                    | 2784 ORCANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N No.                         |         | 27.85                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2786                                                                                                              | 2786                                                   | 27.86                                                  | 2787                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2787                                                                             | 2788                                                                                   | 2788                                                   | 2788                                                   | 27.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2790                                                                                                                                                      | 2790                                                                             | 2793                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC90/2N/MG 2ANNEX 4 ZANNEX 4 | Properties and Observations   |         | Colouriess liquid with an extremely foul and persistent odour. Miscible with water. Decomposes rapidly in contact with acids and bases. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalation. | Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                       | See entry above.                                       | Pesticides frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids, Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                 | A wide variety of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                       | See entry above.                                       | Colourless flammable liquid with a pungent odour. When pure, crystallizes below 16°C. Flashpoint 40°C.c (pure product) 60°C.c. (80% solution) Explosive limits: 4% to 17%. Miscible with water. Corrosive to lead and most other metals. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Miscible with water.<br>Corrosive to lead and most other metals. Corrosive to skin, eyes and<br>mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                                 | These cargoes are liable to self-healing and to ignite spontaneously, materialist when in finely binded from, were conseminated with such materials as usualized carding oil. (ii) in say and other cimbuschile materials are usualized carding oil. (iii) in say and other cimbuschile materials are usualized states and other cimbuschile carding the strong states. Excess are more to set into beings or organic materials may encourage leading. The swaf should be wastered from monisture prior to and after loading. If during loading, the weather is inclement, hatches should be closed or otherwise protected to |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Stowage and Segregation       | 7.107.7 | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. "Away from" acids and alkalis.                                                                                                                    | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                             | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                  | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                      | Саедолу А.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EmS<br>(15)                   | 5.4.32  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                         | F-G, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s and bulk<br>ners                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Provisions                    | 4.2.5   | TPT                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                              | TP33                                                   | TP3 3                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                              | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                    | TP2<br>TP28                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2                                                                                                                                                       | IA                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Tank<br>instructions          | 4.2.5   | Т4                                                                                                                                                                                            | JT 0                                                                                                              | E                                                      | F                                                      | 4 LT                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ē                                                                                | T14                                                                                    | Ē                                                      | 4                                                      | 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11                                                                                                                                                        | 47                                                                               | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Provisions                    | 4.1.4   | ,                                                                                                                                                                                             | E9                                                                                                                | 82<br>84                                               | 83                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                        | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| BC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Instruc-<br>tions             | 4.1.4   | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC07                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                  | IBC08                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC02                                                                            | 1                                                                                      | IBC02                                                  | IBC03                                                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                                     | IBC03                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Provisions                    | 4.1.4   | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                   | 1                                                      |                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                | 1                                                                                      |                                                        | 1                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                  | PP20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Instruc-<br>tions             | 4.1.4   | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                                   | P002<br>LP02                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                             | P001                                                                                   | P001                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                                                     | P003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Excepted quantities (7h)      | 3.5     | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                      | B                                                                                                                 | 4                                                      | ā                                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E3                                                                               | Ð                                                                                      | 43                                                     | Ξ                                                      | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                        | ā                                                                                | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | 3,4     | S &                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                 | 500 8                                                  | 5 kg                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | θ-                                                                               | 0                                                                                      | 100 m                                                  | 2 €                                                    | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1-6                                                                                                                                                       | S &                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)  | 3.3     |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 61 274                                                                                                            | 61 274                                                 | 61<br>223<br>274                                       | 61<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                              | 274                                                                              | 43 274                                                                                 | 43 274                                                 | 43<br>223<br>274                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                  | 223<br>931                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Packing<br>Group              | 2.0.1.3 | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                 | =                                                      | ≣                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                | -                                                                                      | =                                                      | ≣                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                         | ≣                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)         | 50      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 0-                                                                                                              | ı <u>a</u>                                             | ۱ ۵۰                                                   | P - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P - 1                                                                            | . •                                                                                    | . •                                                    | ۱ ۵                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Clas sor Div                  |         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                    | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                    | 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ∞0                                                                                                                                                        | ∞                                                                                | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No.                           | 3.12    | 2785 4-THIAPENTANAL                                                                                                                                                                           | 2786 ORCANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                            | 2786 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                 | 2786 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                 | 2787 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, Tashpoint less than 23°C                                                                                                                           | 2787 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flashpoint less than 23°C | 2788 ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                | 2788 ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                | 2788 ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                | 2789 ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL or ACETIC ACID SOLUTION, more than 80% acid, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2790 ACETIC ACID SOLUTION more than 50% and less than 80% acid, by mass                                                                                   | 2790. ACETIC ACID SOLUTION not less than 10% but not more than 50% acid, by mass | 2793 FERROUS METAL BORINGS, SHAVINGS, TURNINGS, or CUTTINGS In a form liable to self-healing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                 |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                | 703                                                                                    | -                                                      |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 131 Page 131  | Su                               |                | etals.<br>eng<br>prior<br>for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                      | 2798                                                                                                   | 2799                                                                                                                                                              | 2800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2801                                                                                  | 2801                                                                               | 2801                                                                               | 2802                                                                                                                                                | 2803                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2805                                                                                                                               | 2806                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Property                                   | Properties and Observations (17) |                | Metal plates immersed in acid electrolyte in a glass, hard rubber or platists reseptate. When electralist (Pariged, may quaste fire through statistics receptate. When electrolist (Pariged, may quaste fire through so that the platistic p | Metal plates immersed in alkaline electrolyte in a glass, hard rubber or<br>platics reseptate. When electricity dragod, may ause in the frough<br>short-citcuiting of terminals. Alkaline electrolyte is corrosyer to<br>the control of the control of the control of the control of the<br>eyes and mu-cos mantle mass. Used batteries bands transported for<br>the control of the control of the control of the control of the<br>ensure the integrity of each battery and its suitability for transport. | Colourless liquid, mixture not exceeding 1.405 relative density, Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Reacts violently with acids. Reacts with ammonium salts, evolving ammonia gas. Corrosive to aluminium, zinc and tin. | Colouriess liquid. Hydrolyses in water, Fumes in air, Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid which fumes slightly in air. Reacts with water or steam, evolving toxic and flammable vapours. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Metal plates immersed in gelied alkaline or acid electrolyte in a glass, hard rubber or plastics recepted of a non-spillable type. When electrically charged, may cause frie through short-circuiting of terminals. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | A wide range of corrosive liquids. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.   | See entry above.                                                                   | See entry above.                                                                   | White to yellow-brown crystals or powder. Partially to fully soluble in water. Corrosive to steel. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Place-whole medical element that mode as 25°C, place-whole medical elements and the place of the | White, crystalline mass. Reacts with water, moisture or acids, evolving hydrogen which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | Brownish-red crystals or fine, free-flowing powder. Reacts slowly with water to form lithium hydroxide and ammonia. |
| Shware and Senteralin                      | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A. For unit loads in open cargo transport units, category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A. For unit loads in open cargo transport units, category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category B.                                                                                                                                        | Category A. "Away from"<br>ammonium salts. "Separated from"<br>acids.                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                           | Category A.                                                                        | Category A.                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                | Category E.                                                                                                         |
| R. C.                                      | (15)                             | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                           | F-A, <u>S-B</u>                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-0                                                                                                            |
| s and bulk<br>lers                         | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP28                                                                                                          | TP2                                                                                                    | TP2                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP27                                                                           | TP2<br>TP27                                                                        | TP1<br>TP28                                                                        | TP33                                                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                   |
| tan                                        | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.3            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8 <u>L</u>                                                                                                                                         | 11                                                                                                                   | 4                                                                                                      | 11                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | t<br>4                                                                                | Ē                                                                                  | 1                                                                                  | F                                                                                                                                                   | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Б                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                     |
| Simisima                                   | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B20                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        | T.                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                    | 83                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                    | E .                                                                                                                 |
|                                            | tions (10)                       | 4,1,4          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                                                                  | IBC02                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                              | IBC03                                                                              | IBC08                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC04                                                                                                                              | IBC04                                                                                                               |
| Packing In-                                | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   | PP16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                       | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                   | PP41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PP31                                                                                                                               | PP31                                                                                                                |
| risu                                       |                                  | 4.1.4          | P801                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P801                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                              | P003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                  | P001                                                                               | P001<br>LP01                                                                       | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                        | P800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P410                                                                                                                               | P403                                                                                                                |
| Fvcented                                   | excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E2                                                                                                                                                 | 23                                                                                                                   | E3                                                                                                     | E2                                                                                                                                                                | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E0                                                                                    | E3                                                                                 | Ξ                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23                                                                                                                                 | 60                                                                                                                  |
| i milier                                   | cuantifies<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | 3.4            | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16                                                                                                                                                 | 1 &                                                                                                                  | 1 &                                                                                                    | 1 6                                                                                                                                                               | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                     | 1 6                                                                                | 5 &                                                                                | 5 00 g                                                                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 500g                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                   |
| Sonocial                                   | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                 | 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 274                                                                                   | 274                                                                                | 223                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                  | ,                                                                                                                   |
| Dacking                                    | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                     | =                                                                                  | Ξ                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                   |
| Cubeidiary                                 | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                    | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                    | ,                                                                                                                   |
|                                            | clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ∞                                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                   | ∞                                                                                                      | ∞                                                                                                                                                                 | œ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 60                                                                                    | 00                                                                                 | 00                                                                                 | 00                                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | e                                                                                                                                  | 4.3                                                                                                                 |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Fage 131 PSN | No. (1)                          | 3.1.2          | 2794 BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH ACID electric stonage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2795 BATTERIS, WET, FILLED WITH ALKALI electric storage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2796 SULPHURIC ACID with not more than 51% acid or<br>BATTERY FLUID, ACID                                                                          | 2797 ВАТТЕКУ FLUID, ALKALI                                                                                           | 2798 PHENYLPHOSPHORUS DICHLORIDE                                                                       | 2799 PHENYLPHOSPHORUS THIODICHLORIDE                                                                                                                              | 2800 BATTERIES, WET, NON-SPILLABLE electric storage                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2801 DYE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE,<br>LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 2801 DYE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 2801 DYF, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 2802 COPPER CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                | 2803 GALLUOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2805 LITHIUM HYDRIDE, FUSED SOLID                                                                                                  | 2806 LITHIUM NITRIDE                                                                                                |

| 0/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 132      | No. (38)                         |                | 2807                                                                                                                                   | 2809                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2810                                                                                        | 2810                                                   | 2810                                                            | 2811                                                  | 2811                              | 2811                              | 2812                                                                                                                                   | 2813                                  | 2813                                  | 2813                                  | 2814                                                                                | 2815                                                                              | 2817                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 132 | Properties and Observations (17) |                | Not subject to the provisions of this Code but may be subject to provisions governing the transport of dangerous goods by other modes. | A silvery metallic element occurring in the liquid state at normal<br>preparative bensity. 1554. Mething point—39 C. Highly<br>corrosive to aluminium. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by<br>the control of the contact of the system of the contact or by<br>transport, especially when carried in breakable packages and in<br>transport, especially when carried in breakable packages and in<br>and other ships constructed from aluminium. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                       | See entry above.                                                | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                  | See entry above.                  | Not subject to the provisions of this Code but may be subject to provisions governing the transport of dangerous goods by other modes. |                                       |                                       |                                       | Substances which are dangerous to humans or to humans and animals.                  | Yellow liquid. Miscible with water. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Category & Clear of living quarters. Colourless liquid. Miscible with water. Highly corrosive to most metals and 2817 gits. Took for fivaliables by Selfic contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     |                                                                                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters. "Away from" azides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | F-A, S-A Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category B.                                           | Category B.                       | F-A, S-A Category A.              |                                                                                                                                        | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | As approved by the competent authorities of the countries involved in the shipment. | Category A. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable.                               | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 1                                                                                                                                      | F-A, <u>S-B</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                                        | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                          | F-A, S-A                          | 1                                                                                                                                      | F-G, S-N                              | F-G, S-N                              | F-G, S-N                              | F-A, S-T                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ks and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | ,                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                    | TP1<br>TP28                                                     | TP33                                                  | TP3.3                             | TP33                              |                                                                                                                                        | TP7<br>TP33                           | TP33                                  | TP33                                  |                                                                                     | TPI                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          |                                                                                                                                        | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4<br>4                                                                                      | Ē                                                      | 4                                                               | T6                                                    | E                                 | F                                 | ı                                                                                                                                      | T2                                    | р                                     | F                                     | BK2                                                                                 | T4                                                                                | T8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Provisions (11)                  | 4.1.4          | ] ,                                                                                                                                    | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                             |                                                        |                                                                 |                                                       | 82<br>84                          | B3                                |                                                                                                                                        |                                       | B2                                    | 84                                    |                                                                                     | 1                                                                                 | 820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| BC                                     | Instruc- Provi<br>tions (10)     | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                             | IBC02                                                  | . IBC03                                                         | . IBC99                                               | BC08 B                            | BC08 B                            | ľ                                                                                                                                      | - IBC99                               | BC07 B                                | BC08 B                                | ,<br>,                                                                              | . IBC03                                                                           | IBC02 B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 0                                      | Provisions Ins<br>ti<br>(9) (6)  | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             | <u> </u>                                               | <u> </u>                                                        | <u>a</u>                                              | 9                                 | <u>a</u>                          | ,                                                                                                                                      | PP31 IB                               | PP31 IB<br>PP40<br>PP83               | PP3.1 IB                              |                                                                                     | <u>e</u>                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                        | P800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                                        | P001                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                                    | P002                                                  | P002                              | P002                              | ,                                                                                                                                      | P403 F                                | P410                                  | P410 F                                | P620                                                                                | P001<br>LP01                                                                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <u> </u>                               | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3,5            |                                                                                                                                        | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53                                                                                          | 2                                                      | <u>=</u>                                                        | B                                                     | 4                                 | Ξ                                 | ,                                                                                                                                      | EO                                    | 23                                    | Ξ                                     | 8                                                                                   | E                                                                                 | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4            |                                                                                                                                        | s kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                           | 100 m€                                                 | 2 €                                                             | 0                                                     | 500 g                             | 5 kg                              | ,                                                                                                                                      | 0                                     | 5009                                  | 1 kg                                  | 0                                                                                   | ∂ 5                                                                               | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 096                                                                                                                                    | 365                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 315                                                                                         | 274                                                    | 223                                                             | 274                                                   | 274                               | 223                               | 096                                                                                                                                    | 274                                   | 274                                   | 223                                   | 318                                                                                 | 1                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group 1<br>(5)        | 2.0.1.3        |                                                                                                                                        | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                           | =                                                      | ≡                                                               | -                                                     | =                                 | ≡                                 | ,                                                                                                                                      | -                                     | =                                     | ≡                                     |                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            |                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                           | ı                                                      |                                                                 | 1                                                     | 1                                 | 1                                 | ,                                                                                                                                      | 1                                     | 1                                     | 1                                     |                                                                                     | 1                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2:0            | 6                                                                                                                                      | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                         | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                             | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                               | 6.1                               | 00                                                                                                                                     | 4.3                                   | 6.4                                   | 4.3                                   | 6.2                                                                                 | ∞                                                                                 | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 132 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2          | 2807 MAGNETIZED MATERIAL                                                                                                               | 2809 MBKCURY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2810 TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                          | 2810 TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                     | 2810 TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                              | 2811 TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                     | 2811 TOXIC SOLID, ORCANIC, N.O.S. | 2811 TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 2812 SODIUM ALUMINATE, SOLID                                                                                                           | 2813 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, N.O.S.     | 2813 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, N.O.S.     | 2813 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, N.O.S.     | 2814 INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING HUMANS                                         | 2815 N-AMINOETHYLPPERAZINE                                                        | 2817 AMMONIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MSC 9<br>ANNE<br>Page 1                | S § €                            |                | 2807                                                                                                                                   | 2809                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2810                                                                                        | 2810                                                   | 2810                                                            | 2811                                                  | 2811                              | 2811                              | 2812                                                                                                                                   | 2813                                  | 2813                                  | 2813                                  | 2814                                                                                | 2815                                                                              | 2817                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|     | N 9 5                            |            | 2817                                      | 2818                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2818                                                                                                  | 2819                                                                                                                                 | 2820                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2821                                                                                                                                   | 2821                 | 2822                                                                                                        | 2823                                                                                                                                      | 2826                                                                                                 | 2829                                                                                                                                                               | 2830                                                                                                                                 | 2831                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2834                                                                                                                                            | 2835                                                                                              |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Properties and Loservations (17) |            | See entry above.                          | Instable yellowish liquid with a foul odour (of rotten eggs), Miscible with western seats obligative with adds, expensions in contact with adds, evolving hydrogen sulphide, a toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if a toxic and flammable gas. Toxic if an one of the manable gas. Toxic if an one of the manable gas. Toxic if any other manable gas. Toxic if any other manable gas. Toxic if any other gas of the manable gas. Toxic if any other gas of the gas of | See entry above.                                                                                      | Clear colourless liquid. A mixture of primary and amyl isomers. Immiscible with water. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless liquid with a penetrating and unpleasant odour. Freezing point—SC to-SC . Miscible with water. Corrosive to most metals. Harmful if swallowed or by inhalation. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellowish solutions with a perceptible odour. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Rapidly absorbed through the skin. | See entry above.     | Colourless oily liquid. Slightly miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystalline solid. Soluble in water, Decomposes when heated, evolving toxic fumes. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, flammable liquid. Flashpoint: 29°C c.c. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Oily, colourless or yellowish liquid. Mething point:-4°C. Partially miscible with water. Corrosive to mild steel. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Dark, crystaline, metal-like powder or britle lumps. In contact with moisture, evolves flammable and toxic gases.                    | Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. Decomposes when heated, evolving lighty toxic furnes (phospere and hydrogen choride). Toxic if swellowed by skin contact or by inhalation. Narcotic in high concentrations. | Colouriess to yellow deliquescent crystals. Soluble in water. Mildly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | White, crystalline solid.<br>Reacts with water, moisture or acids evolving hydrogen, which may be |
|     | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category B. Clear of living quarters.     | Category B. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable, Clear of<br>living quarters. "Separated from"<br>acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category B. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. | Category A.                                                                                                                          | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A.                                                                                                                            | Саtegory A.          | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                       | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                    | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                | Сатедоту А.                                                                                                                                                        | Category E. Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters. | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                     | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                               |
| L   | (15)                             | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-B                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-C                                                                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                           | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                        | F-G, S-0                                                                                          |
| 0 . | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5      | TP1<br>TP13                               | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TPI<br>TPI3                                                                                           | TPI                                                                                                                                  | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP2                                                                                                                                    | 듈                    | TP2                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                      | TP2                                                                                                  | E E                                                                                                                                                                | TP3.3                                                                                                                                | Id                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                            | TP33                                                                                              |
| ₽Γ  | instructions<br>(13)             | 4.2.5      | 4                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>4</b>                                                                                              | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11                                                                                                                                     | 4                    | 4                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                  | Þ                                                                                                                                    | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                                                                               | р                                                                                                 |
| 1   | SU                               |            | 7                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        |                      |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
| +   | Provisions (11)                  |            |                                           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                      | ,<br>m                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                      | ,<br>m               |                                                                                                             | 8<br>B3                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                    | ,<br>m                                                                                                                                                             | 7 82                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8<br>83                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                 |
| -   | tions (10)                       |            | IBC03                                     | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC03                                                                                                 | IBC03                                                                                                                                | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                                                                                                  | IBC03                | IBC02                                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                    | IBC03                                                                                                                                                              | 1 IBC07<br>0                                                                                                                         | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                           | 1 IBC04                                                                                           |
| -   | s (9)                            | 4.1.4      | _                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                      | -                    | -                                                                                                           | 2 2                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                    | <u>-</u> -                                                                                                                                                         | 0 PP31 PP40                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 - 2                                                                                                                                           | 0 PP31                                                                                            |
| _   | ifes tions (8)                   | 1          | P001                                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                   | P001<br>LP01         | P001                                                                                                        | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                       | P410                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                    | P410                                                                                              |
|     | es quantifies<br>(7b)            | 3.5        | =                                         | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u> </u>                                                                                              | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                             | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | nl E4                                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>             | nβ E4                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                         | E2                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                  | g E2                                                                                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                 | 9 E2                                                                                              |
|     | ns quantifies<br>(7a)            | 3.4        | S &                                       | - 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | S &                                                                                                   | S &                                                                                                                                  | 2 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 m                                                                                                                                  | 2 8                  | 100 mℓ                                                                                                      | 5 kg                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                    | S &                                                                                                                                                                | 5009                                                                                                                                 | S                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 kg                                                                                                                                            | 500g                                                                                              |
| L   | Provisions<br>(6)                |            | 223                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 223                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                    | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                      | 223                  | 1                                                                                                           | '                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                    | '                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                 |
|     | Group<br>(5)                     |            | =                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≣                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                      | ≡                    | =                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                    | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                 |
|     | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0        | 6.1                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                      |                      | 1                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                           | m 🗠                                                                                                  | '                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                 |
| -   | or Div                           | 2.0        |                                           | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ∞                                                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                    | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                  | 6.1                                                                                                         | 00                                                                                                                                        | 00                                                                                                   | 00                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.3                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00                                                                                                                                              | 4.3                                                                                               |
|     | No. (2) (2)                      | 31.2       | 2817 AMMONIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE SOLUTION | 2818 AMMONUM POLYSULPHIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2818 AMMONIUM POLYSULPHIDE SOLUTION                                                                   | 2819 AMYL ACID PHOSPHATE                                                                                                             | 2820 BUTYRIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2821 PHENOL SOLUTION                                                                                                                   | 2821 PHENOL SOLUTION | 2822 2-CHLOROPYRIDINE                                                                                       | 2823 CROTONIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                                 | 2826 ETHYLCHLOROTHIOFORMATE                                                                          | 2829 CAPROIC ACID                                                                                                                                                  | 2830 LITHIUM FERROSILICON                                                                                                            | 283.1 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2834 PHOSPHOROUS ACID                                                                                                                           | 2835 SODIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE                                                                     |

2840 2842 2849 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 2837 2838 2839 2841 2844 2845 2846 2851 2853 Page 134 No. (18) 2854 Clear, colourless to yellow viscous liquid. Miscible with water. Decomposes at 85°C, evolving toxic fumes. May react vigorously with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourles s liquid with an ammoniacal odour. Flashpoint: 52°C c.c. Slightly miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourles s, non-fuming liquid. Boiling range: 58°C to 60°C. Reacts with water, evolving corrosive and toxic fumes. Corrosive to mild steel. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Colourless liquid. Immiscible with water. Flashpoint: 58°C c.c. Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Desensitized explosive. Colden-yellow, crystalline leaflets. Explosive and sensitive to shock and heat in the dry state. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Colourless to white liquid. Miscible with water. Corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. In contact with water, evolves hydrogen, a flammable gas. In contact with acid, evolves silane, a spontaneously flammable gas. Colourless to light-yellow liquid. Miscible with water. Mildly corrosive to steel. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Colourless, oily liquid. Flashpoint: 28°C c.c. Explosive limits: 3.4% to ... When Involved in a fire, evolves nitrous toxic fumes. Slightly soluble in water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Solids which react with acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride and silicon tetrafluoride, irritation and corrosive gases. Toxic if swallowed, by skin chattact or by dust inhalation. Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 12°C c.c. Explosive limits: 1.4% to 8.8%. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. If shaken, may produce sparks. In contact with water, evolve hydrogen, a flammable gas. Solids which react with acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride and silicon tetrafluoride, irritating and corrosive gases. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Highly flammable liquids, may ignite spontaneously in moist air. In contact with air, evolve irritating and slightly toxic fumes. Colourless liguid. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Properties and Observations See entry above Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category A. "Separated from" acids. Category A. Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. "Separated from" Category D. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts. Category D. Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from Class 1. Category B. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. Stowage and Segregation Category A. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category D. Category A. Category A. Category B. Category A. Category A. Category A. Category A. Category A. F-E, S-D F-A, S-A F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-G, S-N F-G, S-M F-G, S-M F-A, S-A F-E, S-E F-A, S-B F-A, S-A F-A, S-A 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk containers TP33 TP33 TP2 TP33 (14) TP2 TP1 TP2 TPI I TP TP1 IP TP2 TP7 I nstructions Tank (13) 1 4 2 4 2 T22 72 4 1 F 4 1 F F Ξ 84 83 83 8 BC02 tions (10) BC02 IBC02 BC03 **BC03** BC03 BC08 BC03 IBC03 BC02 BC08 IBC08 6 PP3 1 PP31 PP24 PP31 tions (8) P001 P001 P404 P406 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P001 P002 LP02 P002 (g) 3.5 Œ ▭ Ξ E4 Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ 8 8 Ξ ▭ ß 8 Ξ Ξ (7a) ķ 5 kg 1-6 1 0 5 S 5 100 Special Provisions 9 223 274 274 28 Packing Group (5) Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ = Ξ Ξ Ξ Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 2.0 6.1 n jas (3) 4.3 4.2 4.2 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 10% 2852 DIPICRYL SULPHIDE, WETTED with not less than water, by mass 2846 PYROPHORIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. 2837 BISULPHATES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION 2837 BISULPHATES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION 2851 BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIHYDRATE PSN 3.1.2 ORGANIC (5) 2844 CALCIUM MANGANESE SILICON MAGNESIUM FLUOROSILICATE 2854 AMMONIUM FLUOROSILICATE 2838 VINYL BUTYRATE, STABILIZED 2849 3-CHLOROPROPANOL-2850 PROPYLENE TETRAMER LIOUID. 2841 DI-n-AMYLAMINE 2840 BUTYRALDOXIME 2842 NITROETHANE 2845 PYROPHORIC MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 2839 ALDOL Page 134 2853 1 S & €

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 135 | N NO.                            |            | 2855<br>in                                                                                                                                                                       | in 2856                                                                                                                                                                           | 2857                                                                                                 | 2858                                                                                                                          | izing 2859                                                                                                                                    | 2861                                                                                                                               | n 2862                                                                                               | 2863                                                                                                                  | , by 2864                                                                                               | ose 2865                                                                                                                                          | nd 2869                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2869                                  | iir. 2870                                                                                                                                 | 2870                                  | 2871                                                                                                                                  | xic if 2872                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC                                    | Properties and Observations (17) |            | Solids which react with acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride and sillicon tetrafluoride, irritating and corrosive gases. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | . Solids which react with acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride and sillron tetrafluoride, irritating and corrosive gases. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. |                                                                                                      | Hard silvery metal.                                                                                                           | White crystalline powder. Slightly soluble in water. May act as an oxidizing substance. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Orange powder. Slightly soluble in water. May act as an oxidizing substance. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Brownish powder. Slightly soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin<br>contact or by inhalation. | Orange wet cake (with 10% to 15% water). Soluble in water, Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White crystalline powder. Slightly soluble in water, Toxic if swallowed, skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless to white crystalline powder, Soluble in water. May decompose explosively when heated. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | <ul> <li>Violet crystalline soild. Reacts in moist air or in water, evolving heat and<br/>hydrogen chindle. an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white<br/>funes. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Causes<br/>burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.</li> </ul> | . See entry above.                    | Liquid. Ignites spontaneously in air. Reacts with water or steam to produce heat or hydrogen, which may form explosive mixtures with air. |                                       | Metallic antimony in the form of a fine grey powder.Insoluble in water.<br>Toxk: if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colouriess liquid with a perceptible odour. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.7 to 7.7 | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                              | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                                   | Category A. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                              | Category A. Segregation as for class 5.1 but "Away from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                   | Category A.                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                             | Category A.                                                                                                                                       | Category A. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters. | Category D.                                                                                                                               | Category D                            | Category A.                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                              |
|                                        | EmS (15)                         | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                          | F-C, S-V                                                                                             | F-G, S-G                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                              | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                                  | F-G, S-M                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                 |
| ks and bulk<br>iners                   | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                             | TP33                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                 | TP3.3                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP33                                  | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                               | 1                                     | TP33                                                                                                                                  | TP2                                                                                                                      |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25       | F                                                                                                                                                                                | F                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                             | E                                                                                                                                             | E                                                                                                                                  | F                                                                                                    | E                                                                                                                     | E                                                                                                       | F                                                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F                                     | 121                                                                                                                                       | 1                                     | F                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                                                        |
| IBC                                    | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4      | B3                                                                                                                                                                               | B3                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                               | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                      | 84                                                                                                                                 | 83                                                                                                   | 84<br>84                                                                                                              | 84                                                                                                      | 83                                                                                                                                                | 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 83                                    | 1                                                                                                                                         |                                       | 83                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |
| _                                      | s Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)      | 4.1.4      | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               | IBC08                                                                                                                                         | IBC08                                                                                                                              | IBC08                                                                                                | 18C08                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                   | IBC08                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC08                                 | ı                                                                                                                                         | 1                                     | IBC08                                                                                                                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                    |
| Packing                                | Provision (9)                    | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                | '                                                                                                                                                                                 | PP3.2                                                                                                | '                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                     | 1                                                                                                                                         | PP13                                  | 1                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                        |
| <u>.</u>                               | d Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4      | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                     | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                      | P003                                                                                                 | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                                                                          | P002                                                                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                                    | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002<br>LP02                          | P400                                                                                                                                      | P002                                  | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3,5        | E                                                                                                                                                                                | ā                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                                                                                                    | ā                                                                                                                             | E4                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                  | Ξ                                                                                                    | 27                                                                                                                    | 73                                                                                                      | ā                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ā                                     | E                                                                                                                                         | 8                                     | Ξ                                                                                                                                     | 42                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3,4        | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                    | 5 kg                                                                                                                          | 5009                                                                                                                                          | 500 g                                                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                                                                 | 500 9                                                                                                                 | 500 g                                                                                                   | 5 kg                                                                                                                                              | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 kg                                  | 0                                                                                                                                         | 0                                     | 5 kg                                                                                                                                  | 100 m                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions q<br>(6)   | 3.3        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 274                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                    | 921                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 223                                   | 1                                                                                                                                         | ,                                     | 1                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3    | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                       | ≣                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≣                                     | -                                                                                                                                         | -                                     | Ξ                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                     | 4.3                                                                                                                                       | 6.4                                   | 1                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.2                                                                                                  | 1.4                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                     | œ                                                                                                                                                 | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 00                                    | 4.2                                                                                                                                       | 4.2                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                      |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 135 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2      | 2855 ZINC FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                                                                         | 2856 FLUOROSILICATES, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                      | 2857 REFRIGERATING MACHINES containing non-flammable, non-toxic gases or ammonia solutions (UN 2672) | 2858 ZIRCONUM, DRY colled wire, finished metal sheats, strip<br>(thinner than 254 microns but not thinner than 18<br>microns) | 2859 AMMONIUM METAVANADATE                                                                                                                    | 2861 AMMONIUM POLYVANADATE                                                                                                         | 2862 VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, non-fused form                                                              | 2863 SODIUM AMMONIUM VANADATE                                                                                         | 2864 POTASSIUM METAVANADATE                                                                             | 2865 HYDROXYLAMINESULPHATE                                                                                                                        | 2869 TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2869 TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE MIXTURE     | 2870 ALLMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                                                                | 2870 ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE IN DEVICES | 2871 ANTIMONY POWDER                                                                                                                  | 2872 DIBROMOCHLOROPROPANES                                                                                               |
| MSC 90/2<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 135        | S 8 €                            |            | 2855 2                                                                                                                                                                           | 2856 F                                                                                                                                                                            | 2857 R                                                                                               | 2858 Z                                                                                                                        | 2859 A                                                                                                                                        | 2861 A                                                                                                                             | 2862 V                                                                                               | 2863 S                                                                                                                | 2864 P                                                                                                  | 2865 1                                                                                                                                            | 2869 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2869 1                                | 2870 A                                                                                                                                    | 2870 ₽                                | 2871 A                                                                                                                                | 2872 [                                                                                                                   |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 136      | N N (18)                         |           | 2872                       | 2873                                                                                                                    | 2874                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2875                                                                                                                | 2876                                                                                                 | 2878                                                                                                                                                      | 2879                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2880                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2881                                   | 2881                     | 2881                     | 2900                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 136 | Properties and Observations (17) |           | See entry above.           | Colouriess liquid with a perceptible colour. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Clear, colouriess, mobile liquid, becoming brown to dark-red upon exposure to light and air. Misciple with water, Reacts explosively with oxidizing substances. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White, odourless powder or crystals, insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | White to pink crystals. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Silvery grey granules or dark grey, amorphous powder. May react with carbon dioxide, evolving oxygen. Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances. | Colourless, yellowish liquid, Reacts violently with water, evolving thoughood colourless as irritating and protected supperent as white furnes, in the presence of mosture, lighly corrosive to most metals. Toxic stacks of the presence of mosture, lighly corrosive to most metals. Toxic State, eyes and muctous membranes. | White or yellowish solid (powder, granules or tablets) with chlorine-like and our Soluble in were May cause fine in constact with organic material or ammonium compounds.  Statusticas are like to esochemic decomposition at elevated to strangers. This condition may lead to fire or explication at elevated temperatures. This condition may lead to fire or explication. Decomposition can be initiated by that of by impurities (e.g., powdered metals (fron, manganese, colait, magnesium) and their compounds).  Reads with adds, evolving chlorine, an irritating, corrosive and toxic gas. In the presence of most turne, corrosive to most metals. Dust irritates mucons membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. | See entry above          | See entry above.         | Substances which are dangerous to animals only. For action to be taken in the event of damage to, leaking from , package containing infectious substances, refer to [7.8.3.] |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.10 7.7  | Category A.                | Category A.                                                                                                             | Category A. "Separated from" acids and class 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                          | Category D. "Separated from" class 5.1.                                                                                                                   | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category D. Protected from sources W heat Carpo Heat Ca | Category D. Protected from sourcess of heat. Cargo transport units shall be protected from direct sunlight.  Addeges in rea got anasport units shall be stowed so as to allow for earny. Separated from adequate air citualis | Category C.                            | Category C.              | Category C.              | As approved by the competent authorities of the countries involved in the shipment.                                                                                          |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2   | F-A, S-A                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                             | F-G, S-G                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-G, S-M                               | F-G, S-M                 | F-G, S-M                 | F-A, S-T                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s and bulk                             | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5     | Ε                          | TPI                                                                                                                     | TPT                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                      | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP7<br>TP33                            | TP33                     | TP33                     | ,                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk                | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5     | 4T                         | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                                                   | F                                                                                                    | F                                                                                                                                                         | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T21                                    | E                        | F                        | BK2                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | ovisions<br>(11)                 | 4.1.4     | ] .                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                    | e                                                                                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        | 82                       | m                        | ,                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <u>8</u>                               | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11) | 4.1.4 4.1 | IBC03                      | - IBC03                                                                                                                 | IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBCO8 B3                                                                                                            | IBCO8 B3                                                                                             | IBCO8 B3                                                                                                                                                  | ,<br>,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        | BC06 B                   | IBCO8 B3                 | ľ                                                                                                                                                                            |
| D                                      | Provisions Institution (9)       | 4.1.4     | <u>B</u>                   | - B                                                                                                                     | <u>8</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - BG                                                                                                                | ) M                                                                                                  | - 180                                                                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25<br>80<br>80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PP85                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PP3.1                                  | PP3.1 IB4                | PP3.1 IB                 | ,                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Protions (8)            | 4.1.4     | P001<br>LP01               | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                        | P002<br>LP02                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P404                                   | P410                     | P002<br>LP02             | P620                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                        | Excepted 1 quantities (7b)       | 3,5       | <u> </u>                   | ш                                                                                                                       | <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>=</b>                                                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                                                                                                         | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>G</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ū                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                                      | 23                       | Ξ                        | 9                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Limited quantities (7a)          | 3.4       | 2 f                        | 5 €                                                                                                                     | 2 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 kg                                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                      | 0                        | 0                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3       | 223                        | 1                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                    | 223                                                                                                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 32.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 314                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 274                                    | 274                      | 223                      | 318                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group F<br>(5)        | 2.0.1.3   | ≣                          | ≡                                                                                                                       | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                                         | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                      | =                        | ≡                        | ,                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0       | ,                          |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                          | 1                        | ,                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Clas S<br>or Div<br>(3)          | 2.0       | 6.1                        | 6.1                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                  | 1.1                                                                                                                                                       | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>.</u> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>r.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.2                                    | 4.2                      | 4.2                      | 6.2                                                                                                                                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>PANEX 4<br>Page 136 | UN PSN No. (2)                   | 3.1.2     | 2872 DIBROMOCHLOROPROPANES | 2873 DIBUTYLAMINOETHANOL                                                                                                | 2874 FURFURYL ALCOHOL                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2875 HEXACHLOROPHENE                                                                                                | 2876 RESORCINOL                                                                                      | 2878 TITANIUM SPONGE CRANULES or<br>TITANIUM SPONGE POWDERS                                                                                               | 2879 SELENIUM OXYCHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2880 CACLUM HYRCHLORTE HYBATED or CACLUM HYRCHLORTE HYBATED MYTURE with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2880 CACIUN HYPOCHANGER EMPORATED OF CACIUN HYPOCHANGER EMPORATED BUYCHER with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water                                                                                                 | 2881 METAL CATALYST, DRY               | 2881 METAL CATALYST, DRY | 2881 METAL CATALYST, DRY | 2900 INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING ANIMALS only                                                                                                                            |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 137        | N 0. 8                      |            | 2901                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2902                                                                                                                                                                          | 2905                                                   | 2905                                                  | 2903                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2903                                                                             | 2903                                                                           | 2904                                                                               | 2902                                                                                                | 2907                                                                                                                                     | 2908                                                        | 2909                                                                                                                             | 2910                                                                       | 2911                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIK 4<br>Page 137 | Properties and Observations |            | Reddish-yellow non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas. When heated to decomposition, entits highly toxic and corrosive furnes of bromine and chlorine. Reacts with water, evolving poxicl and corrosive furnes. Powerful oxidizing agent which may cause violent fires with combustibles materials, much heavier than air. Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of roxic hazard. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by imhalation. | See entry above.                                       | See entry above.                                      | Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C core, presenting a very voide range to prost hazard. The frequenty contain percideum or coal tradistillates, or other flammable ilquids, lashpoint manier some other mammable ilquids, showing the system of macking when when depend upon the composition. Toxicif it swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                 | See entry above.                                                               | A wide range of corrosive liquids, Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | A wide range of corrosive solids. Soluble in water. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Desensitized explosive. Pure isosorbide dinitrate is explosive. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. | See 1.5.1 and 5.1.5.4.2.                                    | See 1.5.1 and 5.1.5.4.2.                                                                                                         | See 1.5.1 and 5.1.5.4.2.                                                   | See 1.5.1 and 5.1.5.4.2.                                              |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>5.1 but "Separated from" class 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of Iving quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                         | Category A.                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                         | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                        | Category A.                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                | Category A.                                                           |
|                                        | EmS                         | 7.8        | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                                                            | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                 | F-I, S-S                                                    | F-I, S-S                                                                                                                         | F-I, S-S                                                                   | F-I, S-S                                                              |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)          | 4.2.5      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                    | TP2<br>TP28                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                              | TP2                                                                            | ı                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                        |                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                          |                                                                       |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank Instructions           | 4.3        | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4<br>4                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                                      | 11                                                    | 4 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ē                                                                                | 4                                                                              |                                                                                    | F                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                |                                                                            | 1                                                                     |
|                                        | 1                           |            | ,<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                  |                                                                                |                                                                                    |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          | oi                                                          | oj.                                                                                                                              | තු                                                                         | ō.                                                                    |
| BC                                     | > Provisions                | 1          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                |                                                                                | 1                                                                                  | B3                                                                                                  | 5 B2<br>B12                                                                                                                              | See 4.1.9                                                   | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                        | See 4.1.9                                                                  | See 4.1.9                                                             |
|                                        | tions tions                 |            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC02                                                  | IBC03                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC02                                                                            | IBC03                                                                          | IBC03                                                                              | IBC08                                                                                               | 9038                                                                                                                                     | 1.9 See<br>4.1.9                                            | 1.9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                 | 1.9 See<br>4.1.9                                                           | 1.9 See<br>4.1.9                                                      |
| Packing                                | s (a)                       | 4          | Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                                      | -                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                | -                                                                              | -                                                                                  | 2 - 2                                                                                               | 6 PP26 PP80                                                                                                                              | See 4.1.9                                                   | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                        | See 4.1.9                                                                  | See 4.1.9                                                             |
|                                        | led Instruc-                | 4          | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                             | P001                                                                           | LPO1                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                                                        | P406                                                                                                                                     | See<br>4.1.9                                                | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                        | See<br>4.1.9                                                               | See<br>4.1.9                                                          |
|                                        | Excepted<br>ss quantities   | 3.5        | G G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E                                                                                                                                                                             | ε<br>Ε                                                 | <b>□</b>                                              | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £                                                                                | <u>=</u>                                                                       | ⊞                                                                                  | Ξ                                                                                                   | EO                                                                                                                                       | EO                                                          | 60                                                                                                                               | EO                                                                         | EO                                                                    |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities       |            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 m                                                  | 5 6                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 m                                                                            | 5 6                                                                            | 2                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                     |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                        | 61 274                                                 | 61<br>223<br>274                                      | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 274                                                                              | 61<br>223<br>274                                                               | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                   | 127                                                                                                                                      | 290                                                         | 290                                                                                                                              | 290<br>325                                                                 | 290                                                                   |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group            | 2.0.1.3    | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                      | ≡                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                | ≣.                                                                             | ≡                                                                                  | =                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                          | 1                                                                     |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 50         | 5.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        | 1                                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                | m                                                                              | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                          | See SP2 90                                                  | See SP290                                                                                                                        | See SP2 90                                                                 | See SP2 90                                                            |
|                                        | Clas 3                      | 2.0        | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                              | 6.1                                                                            | 00                                                                                 | 00                                                                                                  | <u>-</u> .                                                                                                                               | 2                                                           | 7 8                                                                                                                              | 7 8                                                                        | 2 8                                                                   |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 137 | PSN (2)                     | 3.1.2      | 2901 BROMINE CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2902 PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                         | 2902 FESTICIDE, UQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                   | 2902 PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                 | 2903 PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. flashpoint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2903 PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. flas hpoint not less than 23°C. | 2903 PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. flashpoint not less than 23°C | 2904 CHLOROPHENOLATES, LIQUID or PHENOLATES, LIQUID                                | 2905 CHLOROPHENOLATES, SOLID OF PHENOLATES, SOLID                                                   | ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE MIXTURE with not less than 60% lactose, mannose, starch, or calcium hydrogen phosphate                              | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE - EMPTY<br>PACKAGING | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKACE –<br>ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FROM NATURAL URANIUM or<br>DEPLETED URANIUM or NATURAL THORIUM | 2910 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE - LIMITED QUANTITY OF MATERIAL | 2911 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – INSTRUMENTS OF ARTICLES |
| MSC 90/<br>ANNEX<br>Page 137           | S 8 €                       | 3          | 2901                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2902                                                                                                                                                                          | 2902                                                   | 2905                                                  | 2903                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2903                                                                             | 2903                                                                           | 2904                                                                               | 2905                                                                                                | 2907                                                                                                                                     | 2908                                                        | 2909                                                                                                                             | 2910                                                                       | 2911                                                                  |

| 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 138        | No. (81)                                                    |                   | 2912                                                                                          | 2913                                                                                                     | 2915                                                                                                                                           | 2916                                                                                                                                                  | 2917                                                                                                                                                  | 2919                                                                                                                                                 | 2920                                                                                                                    | 2920                                                                                   | 2921                                                                                | 2921                                                                                      | 2922                                                                                                    | 2922                                  | 2922                                  | 2923                                                                                                   | 2923                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 138 | Properties and Observations (17)                            |                   | See 1.5.1                                                                                     | See 1.5.1                                                                                                | See 1.5.1                                                                                                                                      | See 1.5.1 For ships transporting an INF cargo as defined in regulation VII)/14 of the SOLAS Convention, 1974, as amended, refer also to the INF Code. | See 1.5.1 For ships transporting an INF cargo as defined in regulation VII).14 of the SOLAS Convention, 1974, as amended, refer also to the INF Code. | See 1.5.1 For ships transporting an INF cargo as defined in regulation VII)14 of the SOLAS Convention, 1974, as amended, refer also to the INF Code. | Category C. Protected from sources. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. of heat. Clear of living quarters. | See entry above.                                                                       | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                    | See entry above.                                                                          | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhaltation. | See entry above.                      | See entry above.                      | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                | 7.16 7.7          | Category A, except for uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution for which category D applies.      | Category A.                                                                                              | Category A, except for uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution, uranium metal pyrophoric and thorium metal pyrophoric for which category Dapplies. | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents.                                                    | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents.                                                    | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the competent authority approval certificate(s).                           | Category C. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                   | Category C. Protected from sources See entry above. of heat. Clear of living quarters. | Category B. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Protected from sources of heat. | Category B. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Protected<br>from sources of heat. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                   | Category B. Clear of living quarters. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                                                 | 5.4.3.2           | F-I, S-S                                                                                      | F-I, S-S                                                                                                 | F-I, S-S                                                                                                                                       | F-I, S-S                                                                                                                                              | F-I, S-S                                                                                                                                              | F-I, <u>S-S</u>                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                | F-E, S-C                                                                               | F-A, S-G                                                                            | F-A, S-G                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                              | F-A, S-B                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                              |
| ks and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)                                          | 4.2.5             | TP4                                                                                           | TP4                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      | TP2<br>TP27                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP27                                                                            | TP33                                                                                | TP33                                                                                      | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                     | TP2                                   | TP1<br>TP28                           | TP33                                                                                                   | TP33                                                  |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)                                | 4.2.5             | 57                                                                                            | 5T                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                    | T14                                                                                                                     | Ē                                                                                      | 91                                                                                  | Ħ                                                                                         | 41T                                                                                                     | 4                                     | 4                                     | JT6                                                                                                    | ħ                                                     |
| Packing IBC                            | Instruc- Provisions Instruc- Provisions tions (3) (10) (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4 4.1.4 | See See 4.1.9 See See 4.1.9                                                                   | See See 4.1.9 See See 4.1.9<br>4.1.9                                                                     | See See 4.1.9 See See 4.1.9                                                                                                                    | See See 4.1.9 See See 4.1.9<br>4.1.9 4.1.9                                                                                                            | See See 4.1.9 See See 4.1.9<br>4.1.9 4.1.9                                                                                                            | See See 4.1.9 See See 4.1.9<br>4.1.9 4.1.9                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                    | P001 - IBC02 -                                                                         | P002 - IBC99 -                                                                      | P002 - IBC08 B2<br>B4:                                                                    | P001                                                                                                    | P001 - IBC02 -                        | P001 - IBC03 -                        | P002 - IBC99 -                                                                                         | P002 - IBC08 B2 B4                                    |
|                                        | Excepted Instantifies ti                                    | 3.5               | E0 S                                                                                          | E0 S                                                                                                     | E0 S                                                                                                                                           | E0 8                                                                                                                                                  | 60 8                                                                                                                                                  | E0 8                                                                                                                                                 | E0                                                                                                                      | 23                                                                                     | E0 PC                                                                               | E3                                                                                        | E0 PC                                                                                                   | E2 P0                                 | E3                                    | E0                                                                                                     | E2 PG                                                 |
|                                        | Limited E<br>quantifies q<br>(7a)                           | 3.4               | 0                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                       | 1 6                                                                                    | 0                                                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                       | 1-6                                   | 5 6                                   | 0                                                                                                      | 1 kg                                                  |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)                                | 3.3               | 172<br>317<br>325                                                                             | 317                                                                                                      | 172<br>317<br>325                                                                                                                              | 172<br>317<br>325                                                                                                                                     | 172<br>317<br>325                                                                                                                                     | 172<br>317<br>325                                                                                                                                    | 274                                                                                                                     | 274                                                                                    | 274                                                                                 | 274                                                                                       | 274                                                                                                     | 274                                   | 223 274                               | 274                                                                                                    | 274                                                   |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)                                     | 2.0.1.3           | 1                                                                                             |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                      | -                                                                                   | =                                                                                         | -                                                                                                       | =                                     | ≡                                     | -                                                                                                      | =                                                     |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)                                | 2:0               | See SPI 72                                                                                    | See SPI 72                                                                                               | See SPI 72                                                                                                                                     | See SPI 72                                                                                                                                            | See SP1 72                                                                                                                                            | See SP172                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                      | 1.4                                                                                 | 4.1                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                     | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                   |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                                       | 2.0               | . 7                                                                                           | 2 pa                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                                              | le 7                                                                                                                                                  | <b>~</b>                                                                                                                                              | 7                                                                                                                                                    | 00                                                                                                                      | 00                                                                                     | 00                                                                                  | 00                                                                                        | ∞                                                                                                       | ∞                                     | 00                                    | ∞                                                                                                      | ∞                                                     |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 138 | UN<br>No.<br>(1) (2)                                        | 3.1.2             | 2912 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-<br>l), non fissile or fissile–excepted | 2913 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS(SCO-I or SCO-I), non fissile or fissile-excepted | 2915 RADIOACTIVEMATRRAL, TYPE A PACKACE, non-special form, non fissile or fissile-excepted                                                     | 2916 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPEB(U) PACKAGE, non fissile or fissile—excepted                                                                          | 2917 RADIOACTIVE MATERAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, non<br>fissile or fissile-excepted                                                                       | 2919 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT, non fissile or fissile-excepted                                                     | 2920 CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                | 2920 CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                               | 2921 CORROSIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                             | 2921 CORROSIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                   | 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                    | 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.  | 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.  | 2923 CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                    | 2923 CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                   |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 139        | N 0.(8)                                 |                | 2923                                                  | 2924                                             | 2924                                                  | 2924                                                   | 2925                                                                                   | 2925                                                   | 2926                                                                                                                               | 2926                                                   | 2927                                                                                                    | 2927                                                   | 2928                                                                                                   | 2928                                                  | 2929                                                                                       | 2929                                                   | 2930                                                  | 2930                                         |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 139 | Properties and Observations (17)        |                | : entry above.                                        | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | entry above.                                          | епту авоче.                                            | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | entry above.                                           | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Should be handled with care to minimize exposure, particularly to dust. | entry above.                                           | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and muccous membranes. | entry above.                                           | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | entry above.                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by imhalation. | entry above.                                           | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                             |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)            | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Cau        | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Cau                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Toy har                                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Toxeye                                                            | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Toxeye                                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Tox                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Tox                                       | Category B. See                              |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                             | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                              | F-E, S-C                                         | F-E, S-C                                              | F-E, S-C                                               | F-A, S-G                                                                               | F-A, S-G                                               | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-G                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                               | F-A, S-G                                              | F-A, S-G                                     |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)                      | 4.2.5          | TP33                                                  | TP2                                              | TP2<br>TP27                                           | TP1<br>TP28                                            | TP33                                                                                   | TP3.3                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                               | TP33                                                   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP27                                            | TP33                                                                                                   | TP3.3                                                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                    | TP33                                                  | TP33                                         |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)            | 4.25           | F                                                     | T14                                              | Ē                                                     | 4                                                      | p                                                                                      | F                                                      | <sub>Ε</sub>                                                                                                                       | F                                                      | 417                                                                                                     | Ē                                                      | 16                                                                                                     | ħ                                                     | <b>F</b>                                                                                   | Ē                                                      | T6                                                    | E                                            |
| BC                                     | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11)        | 4.1.4          | 08 B3                                                 |                                                  | - 20                                                  | - 03                                                   | 06 B2                                                                                  | - 90                                                   | 06 B2                                                                                                                              | - 90                                                   | ı                                                                                                       |                                                        | - 66                                                                                                   | 06 B2                                                 | ı                                                                                          | - 20                                                   | - 66                                                  | 08 B2<br>B4                                  |
|                                        | Provisions Instruo<br>tions<br>(9) (10) | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | - IBC08                                               |                                                  | - IBC02                                               | - 18C03                                                | - IBC06                                                                                | - 18C06                                                | - 18C06                                                                                                                            | - 18C06                                                | 1                                                                                                       | - 18C02                                                | - 18C99                                                                                                | - IBC06                                               | 1                                                                                          | - IBC02                                                | - 18C99                                               | - IBC08                                      |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)            | 4.1.4          | P002                                                  | P001                                             | P001                                                  | P001                                                   | P002                                                                                   | P002                                                   | P002                                                                                                                               | P002                                                   | P001                                                                                                    | P001                                                   | P002                                                                                                   | P002                                                  | P001                                                                                       | P001                                                   | P002                                                  | P002                                         |
|                                        | Excepted quantities (7b)                | 3,5            | <u> </u>                                              | 8                                                | E                                                     | <u>=</u>                                               | <b>E</b>                                                                               | <u>=</u>                                               | E3                                                                                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                               | E                                                                                                       | F4                                                     | E                                                                                                      | 4                                                     | 8                                                                                          | 2                                                      | Ð                                                     | 43                                           |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)           | 3,4            | 5 kg                                                  | 0                                                | 1 6                                                   | 2 €                                                    | 1 kg                                                                                   | 5 kg                                                   | 1 kg                                                                                                                               | 5 kg                                                   | 0                                                                                                       | 100 ml                                                 | 0                                                                                                      | 500g                                                  | 0                                                                                          | 100 m                                                  | 0                                                     | 500g                                         |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)            | 3.3            | 223<br>274                                            | 274                                              | 274                                                   | 223                                                    | 274 915                                                                                | 223<br>274<br>915                                      | 274<br>915                                                                                                                         | 223<br>274<br>915                                      | 315                                                                                                     | 274                                                    | 274                                                                                                    | 274                                                   | 315                                                                                        | 274                                                    | 274                                                   | 274                                          |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)                 | 2.0.1.3        | ≡                                                     | -                                                | =                                                     | ≡                                                      | =                                                                                      | ≡                                                      | =                                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                      | -                                                                                                       | =                                                      | -                                                                                                      | =                                                     | -                                                                                          | =                                                      | -                                                     | =                                            |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)            | 2:0            | 6.1                                                   | ∞                                                | 00                                                    | 00                                                     | 00                                                                                     | 00                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                    | ∞                                                                                                       | ∞                                                      | ∞                                                                                                      | 00                                                    | m                                                                                          | m                                                      | 4.1                                                   | t.4                                          |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                   | 2:0            | 00                                                    | m                                                | m                                                     | m                                                      | 1.4                                                                                    | L.4                                                    | 4.1                                                                                                                                | 1.4                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                                                        | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 139 | PSN<br>(2)                              | 312            | 2923 CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                   | 2924 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.         | 2924 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.              | 2924 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.               | 2925 FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                       | 2925 FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.       | 2926 FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                       | 2926 FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.           | 2927 TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                           | 2927 TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.          | 2928 TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORCANIC, N.O.S.                                                           | 2928 TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.          | 2929 TOXIC LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                              | 2929 TOXIC LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.          | 2930 TOXIC SOLID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.          | 2930 TOXIC SOLID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S. |
| MSC 90/2<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 139        | N S €                                   |                | 2923                                                  | 2924                                             | 2924                                                  | 2924                                                   | 2925                                                                                   | 2925                                                   | 2926                                                                                                                               | 2926                                                   | 2927                                                                                                    | 2927                                                   | 2928                                                                                                   | 2928                                                  | 2929                                                                                       | . 6262                                                 | 2930                                                  | 2930                                         |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 140         | N N (18)                              |                | 2931                                                                                                   | 2933                                                                                                                                           | 2934                                                                                                                                         | 2935                                                                                                                                | 2936                                                                                                                             | 2937                                                                                                                                         | 2940                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2941                                                                                                                | 2942                                                                                 | 2943                                                                                                                                                                     | 2945                                                                                                                                                                           | 2946                                                                                                   | 2947                                                                                                                                                          | 2948                                                                                                                                                            | 2949                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2950                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX P<br>Page 140 | Properties and Observations (17)      |                | Blue, crystalline powder. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Colouries; liquid with an ether-like odour. Flashpoint: 32°C c.c.<br>Slightly soluble in water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid with a sweetish odour. Flashpoint: $50^\circ C$ c.c. Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouriess liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 38°C.c<br>Immiscible with water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Olly liquid with a foul odour. Mehing point: 10°C. Miscible with water.<br>Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouriess liquid. Slightly miscible with water. Melting point: 21°C (pure substance). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourles s, waxy solids. Meling point: 40°C to 60°C. React in contact with materials such as sawdust or other cellulose-based materials resulting in charring and evolution of toxic fumes. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Liquids. Freezing points:-28°C to-2°C. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Liquid, immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless to yellowish liquid with an ammoniacal odour, Flashpoint: 45°C c.C. Miscible with water. Hamful by inhalation, Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | <ol> <li>Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: 9°C c.c. Miscible with water. Harmful by<br/>inhalation. Causes burns to skin and eyes. Irritating to mucous<br/>membranes.</li> </ol> | Liquid with an acrid odour. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 56°C c.c. Slightly soluble in water. Hamful by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | <ol> <li>Colourless to yellowish liquid. Melting point: 5°C. Slightly miscible with<br/>water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.</li> </ol> | <ul> <li>Colourless needles or yellow flakes. Soluble in water with a foul odour.         Metting point: SZC. Reacts violentity with acids, evolving hydrogen         sulphide, a toxic and flammable gas. Causes burns to skin, eyes and             mucous membranes.     </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Coated granules with particle size ranging from 149 to<br/>2000 microns. In contact with water or acids, evolve hydrogen, a<br/>flammable gas.</li> </ul> |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)          | 7.746.77       | Category A.                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                                                    | Category A.                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                                                                                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                                                                   | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                           | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                           | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-G, S-0                                                                                                                                                           |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)                    | 4.2.5          | TP33                                                                                                   | F                                                                                                                                              | IA                                                                                                                                           | TPT T                                                                                                                               | TP2                                                                                                                              | IPI                                                                                                                                          | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E E                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      | IAL                                                                                                                                                                      | TPT                                                                                                                                                                            | Id                                                                                                     | IMI                                                                                                                                                           | TP2                                                                                                                                                             | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ТР3.3                                                                                                                                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)          | 4.25           | E                                                                                                      | 12                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                   | 4                                                                                                                                | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                          |                                                                                      | 72                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                              | T4                                                                                                     | 22                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E 82 ⊐                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | sions (                               | 4:             | ]                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                 | a. <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <u>B</u>                               | nstruc- Provision:<br>tions (10) (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | IBC08 B2                                                                                               | IBC03                                                                                                                                          | IBC03                                                                                                                                        | IBC03                                                                                                                               | - IBC02                                                                                                                          | - IBC03                                                                                                                                      | IBC06 B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - IBC03                                                                                                             | BC03                                                                                 | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                                                  | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                        | BC03                                                                                                   | BC03 -                                                                                                                                                        | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                         | IBC08 B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC08 B4                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5                                      | Provisions Institution (9)            | 4.1.4          | 180                                                                                                    | - B                                                                                                                                            | - BG                                                                                                                                         | <u>M</u>                                                                                                                            | - 180                                                                                                                            | - 180                                                                                                                                        | PP3.1 IBG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 18                                                                                                                | 180                                                                                  | - 180                                                                                                                                                                    | - 180                                                                                                                                                                          | - 180                                                                                                  | 180                                                                                                                                                           | - BG                                                                                                                                                            | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - BB                                                                                                                                                               |
| Packing                                | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)              | 4.1.4          | P002                                                                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                 | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                 | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P410                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)        | 3.5            | F4                                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                       | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                     | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                            | £4                                                                                                                               | Ξ                                                                                                                                            | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ⊞                                                                                                                   | <u>=</u>                                                                             | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                | Ξ                                                                                                      | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                      | 72                                                                                                                                                              | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ⊞                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)         | 3.4            | 5003                                                                                                   | 2 6                                                                                                                                            | <i>₽</i>                                                                                                                                     | <i>⇒</i> 2                                                                                                                          | 100 ml                                                                                                                           | <i>₽</i> S                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>9</i>                                                                                                            | <i>₽</i> S                                                                           | ∂ 5                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                            | ∂ 5                                                                                                    | ₽ 5                                                                                                                                                           | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                          | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)          | 3.3            |                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 920                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)               | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                      | ≡                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                | Ξ                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                                    | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                              | Ξ                                                                                                      | ≡                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ≡                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)          | 2:0            | 1                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                   | ı                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | 00                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                 | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                          | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                  | м                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                             | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £.3                                                                                                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 140 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)                    | 3.1.2          | 2931 VANADYL SULPHATE                                                                                  | 2933 METHYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE                                                                                                                 | 2934 ISOPROPL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE                                                                                                             | 2935 ETHYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE                                                                                                       | 2936 THIOLACTIC ACID                                                                                                             | 2937 alpha-METHYLBENZYL ALCOHOL, LIQUID                                                                                                      | 2940 9-PHOSPHABICYCLONONANES<br>(CYCLOOCTADIENE PHOSPHINES)                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2941 FLUOROAMLINES                                                                                                  | 2942 2-TRIELUOROMETHYLANILINE                                                        | 2943 TETRAHYDROFURFURYLAMINE                                                                                                                                             | 2945 N-METHYLBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                        | 2946 2-AMINO-5-DIETHYLAMINOPENTANE                                                                     | 2947 ISOPROPYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                                                  | 2948 3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLANILINE                                                                                                                                   | 2949 SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE, HYDRATED with not less than 25% water of crystallization                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2950 MACNESIUM GRANULES, COATED particle size not less than 149 microns                                                                                            |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4      | Page 141   | S 8 5                       | (6)                    | 2956                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2965                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2966                                                                                                                                                              | 2967                                                                                                                                       | 2968                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2969                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2977                                                                                               | 2978                                                                                               | 2983                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2984                                                                                                                                 | 2985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2986                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANINEX  |            | Properties and Observations |                        | Insolube in water. May explode if involved in a fire under confined conditions, Swistiw to strong detonation shock. Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Colouries, flammable liquid, Flashpoint. 20°C c.c. but widely variable, depending upon free ether content. Freezing point:-14°C. Decomposes in context with water, forming dimethyle their, a flammable gas. Causes burns to skin, eyes and micross membranes. | Colouriess liquid with a foul odour. Miscible with water. Decomposes when heated, evolving sulphur dioxide. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White crystalline powder. Soluble in water. Decomposes when heated, evolving toxic fumes. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellow powder. May evolve toxic, irritating or flammable fumes when wet, when involved in fire or in contact with acids. Requires certification from the shippur that the substance is not class 4.2. | Whole beans or meal. The latter is the residue remaining after the oil has been corrected from this seeds. Case the bean contain at powerful allegen which, by inhalation of dust or by skin cornet, with cushed bean quote, is, an give let so seever eithalion of the skin, we shad mancos membranes in some persons. They are also now, by the membranes in some persons. They are also now, by the maniform these products, wear at least a dust mask and googless. Avoid unnecessary skin contact. | See 1.5.1                                                                                          | See 1.5.1                                                                                          | Colouries, votatile liquid with an ethereal odour.  15 FCC. Explored limits, 25 FCC. Explored limits, 25 FC o 38. Rolling point: 25 FC o 38. Colliscible with water. Corrosive of alluminium. Toxic if maniforms, and water corrosive or alluminium and maniforms.  The control of the contact or by inhalation, irritating to eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouries I lquid. Slowly decomposes, evolving oxygen; the rate of decomposition increases in contact with metals, except aluminium. | Colourless liquids with a pungent odour. When involved in a fire evolve trost cases, Read volently with water, evolving hydrogen chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to most metals. | Category C. Clear of living quarters. Colourless, flammable liquids with a pungent odour, immiscible with with the case and cast and colour standard by drogon chloride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. When involved in a fire, evolve toxic gas, in the presence of mosture, highly corrosive to most metals. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                            |            | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.1 to 7.7             | Category D. Protected from sources of freat. Clean of living quarters. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Doring transport it shall be stored (or kep) in a cool and well writted place, the stored or kep) in a cool of class 1, segregation as for class in the cool of the stored or kep) and the stored or kep) and cool or class 1, segregation as for class in division. 3 | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3, but "Away from" classes 3, 4.1 and 8.                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                                                | Category B. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.42.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.7. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                 | Category E. Clear of living quarters. M<br>Segregation from foodstuffs as in b<br>73.4.2.2, 76.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.7 w<br>73.4.2.4 from* class 5.1. 'Separated or<br>from* class 6.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents. | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents. | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Protected from sources of heat. "Separated from" permanganates and class 4.1. See 7.2.6.3.2.                             | Category B. Clear of Iiving quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category C. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                            |            | EmS                         | (13)<br>5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-B, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-G, S-O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                   | F-G, <u>S-L</u>                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-I, S-S                                                                                           | F-L S-S                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                             | F-E. S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s and bulk                 | ners       | Provisions                  | 4.2.5                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP7 TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2                                                                                                                                                               | TP3 3                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP1<br>TP6<br>TP24                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Portable tanks and bulk    | containers | Tank                        | (13)<br>4.2.5<br>4.3   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                 | F                                                                                                                                          | F                                                                                                                                                                                                     | T3<br>BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                  | 4<br>4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <del>7</del>                                                                                                                         | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| BC                         | ł          | nstruo- Provisions<br>tions | 4.1.4 4.1.4            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC02                                                                                                                                                             | 08 B3                                                                                                                                      | IBC08 B4                                                                                                                                                                                              | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | See See 4.1.9<br>4.1.9                                                                             | See See 4.1.9<br>4.1.9                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC02 B5                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5                          |            | suo                         | 4.1.4                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 180                                                                                                                                                             | - IBC08                                                                                                                                    | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PP34 IBC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | See 4.1.9 Se                                                                                       | See 4.1.9 Se                                                                                       | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 180                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Packing                    | ļ          | nstruc- Pro<br>tions        | (0)                    | P409                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P401                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                              | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                               | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P002 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | See See<br>4.1.9                                                                                   | See See<br>4.1.9                                                                                   | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P504                                                                                                                                 | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| _                          |            | Excepted                    | 3.5                    | <u>ш</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F4                                                                                                                                                                | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                   | ӹ                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | EO                                                                                                 | 9                                                                                                  | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ā                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                            |            | 7 16                        | 3.4                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                            | 5 kg                                                                                                                                       | - kg                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 €                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                            |            | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3                    | 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                            | 223                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 141                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 172                                                                                                | 317                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                            | Ī          | Packing<br>Group            | 2.0.1.3                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                 | ≡                                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ≡                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                            |            | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 2.0                    | 1.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                            | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 00                                                                                                 | 00                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                    | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                            | Ì          | Clas<br>or Div              | 2.0                    | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                               | 00                                                                                                                                         | D 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                 | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ^                                                                                                  | ^                                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ss 5.1                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4 | 141        | UN<br>No.                   | (1) (4) (2)            | 2956 S-terr-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m- XYLENE<br>(MUSK XYLEND)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2965 BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIMETHYLETHERATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2966 THIOGLYCOL                                                                                                                                                   | 2967 SULPHAMIC ACID                                                                                                                        | 2968 MANEB, STABILIZED or MANEB PREPARATION, STABILIZED against self-heating                                                                                                                          | 2969 CASTOR BEANS or CASTOR MEAL or<br>CASTOR POWACE or CASTOR FLAKE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2977 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE,<br>FISSILE                                        | 2978 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE non fissile or fissile-excepted                    | 2983 ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PROPYLENE OXIDE MIXTURE with not more than 30% ethylene oxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2984 HYDROGEN PROXIDE, AQUEOUS SQLUTTON with not less than 28% but less than 20% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)         | 2985 CHLOROSILANES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2986 CHLOROSILANES, CORROSVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 142      | N N (18)                         |             | 2987                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2988                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2989                                                                                                                                | 2989                                                                           | 2990                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2991                                                                                  | 2991                                                                                  | 2991                                                                                | 2992                                                                                                         | 2992                                                   | 2992                                                  | 2993                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2993                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 142 | Properfies and Observations (17) |             | Colourless liquids with a pungent odour, immiscible with water. React colourless liquids with a pungent odour, immiscible with water. React corrosive as apparent as white fumes. When imoleed in a fine, evolve toxil gases. In the presence of mostume, highly corrosive to most metals. Cause burns to skin, eyes and microus membranes. | Colouries, very volatile liquids, flammable and corrosive, with a purgent door in miscole flat whit water faster or steam to produce heat which may lead to self-ignition; took and corrosive fumes to the light of the colouries with the evolved. May stead vigorously in contact with oxidizing substances, cause burns to skin, eyes and nuccon reminantes. | Fine white crystals or powder. Insoluble in water. Combustion can be 2 sustained, even in the absence of air. Harmful if swallowed. | See entry above.                                                               | (a) Class 2.2 compressed places: (a) Class 2.2 compressed places: (b) Class 2.2 compressed places: (b) Class 2.2 compressed places: (b) Class 2.2 compressed places: (c) Class 2.2 compressed places must be packed in plastic of fibriboard inner (c) Class 2.2 consigned abstractes; (c) Class 2.2 consigned abstractes; (d) Fibris 2.2 consigned abstractes; (e) Sirike anywhere matches. |                                                                                       | . See entry above.                                                                    | i. See entry above.                                                                 | . Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | . See entry above.                                     | . See enty above.                                     | . Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C core, presenting survy vide range for loxic hazard. They frequently contain per oldering or coal to distillates, or other flammable ilquids, fashpoint and insibility with water depend upon the composition. Toxic if swillowed, by stin contact or by inhalation. | . See entry above.                                                                |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.7 d 7.7   | Category C. Clear of Iiving quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class 3<br>but "Away from" classes 3, 4.1 and<br>8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category B. Segregation from<br>foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.2, 7.6.3.1.2<br>or 7.7.3.7.                                                | Category B. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.7. | Category A. Separated from" class<br>5.2. Within the appliance, to the<br>extent that the dangerous goods<br>per packaged as integral parts of<br>the complete life: saving appliance,<br>there is no need to apply the<br>provisions on segregation of<br>substances in chapter 7.2.                                                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                 | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                                 | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                               | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of Iving quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of liwing quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                            |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-G                                                                       | F-A, <u>S-V</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                          |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5       | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                   | TP2<br>TP28                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                    | TP2<br>TP28                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                               |
| Portable tanks an                      | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5       | 4 LT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Б                                                                                                                                   | F                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ± 4                                                                                   | Ē                                                                                     | 1                                                                                   | 4<br>4                                                                                                       | Ē                                                      | 11                                                    | 411                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ē                                                                                 |
| <u>8</u>                               | nstruo- Provisions<br>tions (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BC08 B2<br>B4                                                                                                                       | IBC08 B3                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                     | IBC02 -                                                                               | IBC03 -                                                                             |                                                                                                              | IBC02 -                                                | IBC03 -                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC02 -                                                                           |
| D                                      | Provisions Ins<br>ti<br>(9)      | 4.1.4       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                   | 9                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                     | -                                                                                     | 9                                                                                   |                                                                                                              | 9                                                      | 9                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9 .                                                                               |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Protions (8)            | 4.1.4       | P010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P401                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                                                                | P002<br>LP02                                                                   | P905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                  | P001                                                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                                                        | P001                                                                                                         | P001                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                              |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 23                                                                                                                                  | ā                                                                              | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ð                                                                                     | 44                                                                                    | <b>=</b>                                                                            | Ð                                                                                                            | 72                                                     | <b>=</b>                                              | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                 |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 kg                                                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                     | 100 ml                                                                                | S &                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                            | 100 mℓ                                                 | 2 €                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 ml                                                                            |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 922                                                                                                                                 | 922                                                                            | 596                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                   | 61 274                                                                                | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                    | 274                                                                                                          | 61 274                                                 | 61<br>223<br>274                                      | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 61<br>274                                                                         |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                     | =                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                   | -                                                                                                            | =                                                      | ≡                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                 |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                     | m                                                                                     | m                                                                                   |                                                                                                              | 1                                                      |                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | m                                                                                 |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0         | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.4                                                                                                                                 | 1.4                                                                            | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 142 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)               | 3.12        | 2987 CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2988 CHIOROSILANES, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2989 LEAD PHOSPHITE, DIBASIC                                                                                                        | 2989 LEAD PHOSPHITE, DIBASIC                                                   | 2990 LIFE-SAVING APPLANCES, SELF-INFLATING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 299 CARBANATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flastipoint not less than 23°C. | 2991 CARBANATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C. | 2991 CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, UQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C | 2992 CARBAMATE PETICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                       | 2992 CARBANATE PETICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                 | 2992 CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, UQUID, TOXIC                | 2993 ARSBNICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2993 ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C |

|                                                                                           |                |                              |                         |                              |                               |                                | Pac                      | Packing           | IBC                         |                 | Portable tan                 | Portable tanks and bulk containers |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ANNEX 4<br>Page 143                                                                                                                                                                                             | ANNEX 4<br>Page 143 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                           | Clas<br>or Div | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b) | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8) | Provisions<br>(9) | Instruc- P<br>tions<br>(10) | Provisions (11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13) | Provisions<br>(14)                 | EmS<br>(15)    | Stowage and Segregation Properties an (16)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                                | N N (18)            |
|                                                                                           | 4              | 2.0                          |                         | 33                           | 3.4                           | 3.5                            | 4.1.4                    | 4.1.4             | 4.1.4                       | 4,1,4           | 4.3                          | 4.2.5                              | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7,1017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |
| 2993 ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flas hpoint not less than 23°C.       | 6.1            | m                            | ]=                      | 61<br>223<br>274             | s &                           | =                              | P001                     |                   | IBC03                       | ],              | 1                            | TP2<br>TP28                        | F-E, S-D       | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2993                |
|                                                                                           | 6.1            |                              | -                       | 61 274                       | 0                             | E3                             | P001                     |                   |                             |                 | 4<br>1                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-A, S-A       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Liquid pesticides which present a ver<br>Miscibility with water depends upon<br>by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard.<br>Misciblity with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed,<br>by skin contact or by inhalation.                              | 2994                |
| 2994 ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                   | 6.1            |                              | =                       | 61 274                       | 100 mℓ                        | 至                              | P001                     |                   | IBC02                       |                 | Ē                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-A, S-A       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2994                |
| 2994 ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                   | 6.1            | 1                            | ≡                       | 61<br>223<br>274             | 2 &                           | Ξ                              | P001<br>LP01             | 1                 | IBC03                       | 1               | 4                            | TP2<br>TP28                        | F-A, S-A       | Category A. Clear of Iiving quarters. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2994                |
| 2995 ORGANOCHLORINE RESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23 °C   | 6.1            | m                            | -                       | 274                          | 0                             | 8                              | P001                     |                   |                             |                 | T14                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-E, S-D       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. It frequently contains petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids. Flashpoint and miscibility with water depend upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | coal tar distillates, or other flammable<br>th water depend upon the<br>skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                          | 2995                |
| 2995 ORGANOCHLORNE RESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23 °C    | 6.1            | m                            | =                       | 61 274                       | 100 ml                        | 72                             | P001                     |                   | IBC02                       |                 | Ē                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-E, S-D       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2995                |
| 2995 ORGANOCHLORINE FESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | 6.1            | m                            | ≡                       | 61<br>223<br>274             | 2 &                           | =                              | P001                     |                   | IBC03                       | ,               | 4                            | TP2<br>TP28                        | F-E, S-D       | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2995                |
| 2896 ORGANOCHLORINE RESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                              | 6.1            |                              | -                       | 61 274                       | 0                             | 83                             | P001                     | 1                 | 1                           | 1               | T14                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-A, S-A       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Miscibility with water depends upon by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                      | 2996                |
| 2996 ORGANOCHLORINE RESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                              | 6.1            |                              | =                       | 274                          | 100 mf                        | 至                              | P001                     |                   | IBC02                       |                 | Ē                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-A, S-A       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2996                |
| 2996 ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                              | 6.1            |                              | ≡                       | 61<br>223<br>274             | <i>§</i> €                    | ā                              | P001<br>LP01             | 1                 | IBC03                       | 1               | 4                            | TP2<br>TP28                        | F-A, S-A       | Category A. Clear of Iving quarters . See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2996                |
| 2997 TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C          | 6.1            | m                            | -                       | 61 274                       | 0                             | 83                             | P001                     |                   |                             |                 | 41T                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-E, S-D       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. It frequently contains petroleum or category B. Clear of living the state of the sta | it frequently contains petrolisum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable flquids. Flashpoint and miscibility with water depend upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | 2997                |
| 2997 TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C       | 6.1            | m                            | =                       | 61 274                       | 100 mf                        | F4                             | P001                     |                   | IBC02                       |                 | Ē                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                | F-E, S-D       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2997                |
| 2997 TENAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C       | 6.1            | m                            | =                       | 61<br>223<br>274             | S &                           | <u>=</u>                       | P001                     |                   | IBC03                       | ,               | 4                            | TP2<br>TP28                        | F-E, S-D       | Category A. Clear of living quarters . See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2997                |

| 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 144        | S:                          | (18)                 |                | 2998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2998                                                  | 2998                                                   | 3005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3002                                                                                    | 3002                                                                                | 3006                                                                                                                                                                          | 3006                                        | 3006                                                   | 3009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3009                                                                               | 3009                                                                                 | 3010                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 144 | Properties and Observations | (17)                 |                | See alphabetical index to identify those peaticides which are marine beliabilistic. Liddledarist. Liddledscided which besent a very wide range of footic hazard. Misciolity with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      | See entry above.                                       | Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C C referenting a very wide range flower hazard. They frequently contain petroleum or coal tard distillates, or other flammable fluids. Flashpoint and misclibility what are feepend upon the composition. Toxic if swellowed, by skin contact of by inhaltion. | See entry above.                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                    | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                            | See entry above.                                       | Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C<br>Cor, presetting a trey vivide range to loxic hazard. The frequently contain<br>petroleum or coal lard distillates, or other flammable flequids, flashpoint<br>and misclinity with water depend droot the composition. Toxic if<br>swallowed, by skin centact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                   | See entry above.                                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard.  Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                 | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                   | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above.                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters.       | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                              | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | EmS                         | (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                    | F-A, S-A                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions                  | (14)                 | 4.2.5          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                   | TP2<br>TP28                                            | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                     | TP2<br>TP28                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                         | TP2<br>TP28                                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                | TP2<br>TP28                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     |                             | instructions<br>(13) | 4.2.5          | 4 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                                     | 11                                                     | 417                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ē                                                                                       | 4                                                                                   | E<br>4                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                           | 11                                                     | 4 LT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                  | 4                                                                                    | 41T                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | SL                          |                      |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                             |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| BC                                     | - Provisions                | (11)                 | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                     | 1                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                       | ı                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                             |                                             | 1                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | <br>s                       | tions<br>(10)        | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02                                                 | IBC03                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                   | IBC03                                                                               | ı                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC02                                       | IBC03                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                              | IBC03                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Packing                                | - Provision                 | (6)                  | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                     | 1                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                       | 1                                                                                   | ı                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                           | 1                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| _                                      | 丰                           | s tions<br>(8)       | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                    | P001                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                        | P001<br>LP01                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                               | P001                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | _                           | quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 72                                                    | ā                                                      | Ю                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F4                                                                                      | ӹ                                                                                   | <b>B</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | 43                                          | Ē                                                      | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F4                                                                                 | ⊞                                                                                    | ES                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        |                             | quantifies<br>(7a)   | 3.4            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 ml                                                | S &                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 m                                                                                   | S &                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 m                                       | S &                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 ml                                                                             | S)                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Special                     | Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 61 274                                                | 61<br>223<br>274                                       | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 61 274                                                                                  | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                    | 61<br>274                                                                                                                                                                     | 61 274                                      | 61<br>223<br>274                                       | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 61<br>274                                                                          | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                     | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Packing                     |                      | 2.0.1.3        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                     | ≣                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                       | ≡                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                           | ≣                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                  | ≡                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Subsidiary                  | Risk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                     |                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                       | m                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                           |                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                  | m                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        |                             | or Div               | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                         | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s/Add;3                                | PSN                         | (2)                  | 3.1.2          | 2998 TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2998 TRIAZINE FESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                | 2998 TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                 | 3005 THIOCARBANATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3005 THOCARRAMATE PETICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C. | 3005 THIOCARBAMATE PETICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, ELAMMABIE, Hashpoint not less than 23°C | 3006 THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                   | 3006 THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC | 3006 THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC            | 3009 COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3009 COPPER BASED PETICIDE LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | 3009 COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | 3010 COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 144 | N.                          | ě E                  |                | 2998 TRI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2998 TRI                                              | 2998 TRI.                                              | 3005 THI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3005 THI<br>FLA                                                                         | 3005 THI                                                                            | 3006 THI                                                                                                                                                                      | 3006 TH                                     | 3006 THI                                               | 3009 CO,<br>flas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3009 CO,<br>flas                                                                   | 3009 CO                                                                              | 3010 COI                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| 2                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (17)                 |                                                                                     | ee entry above.                                                                                        | ее епту аbove.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C<br>presenting a very vide range for toxic hazard. Trequentivo centins<br>perfoleum or coal tard sittlifiest, or other flammable liquids. Fast point<br>and miscibility whi water depend upon the composition. Toxic if<br>swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ee entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ве епту аbove.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ee entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ве епту аbove.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C corp. Cyclesting a very wide range for loxic hazard. The frequently contain petroleum or coal tra distillates, or other flammable (quids, flashpoint member of misculliny what referred most recomposition. Toxic if swalpoint was valently by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ee entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ве епту аbove.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Miscibility with water departs upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ee entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (16)                 | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters. St                                                               | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Li<br>c.<br>pr<br>an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. So                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Li<br>M<br>b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters. So                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. Clear of living quarters. So                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Clear of Iving quarters. Li<br>C. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. So                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category A. Clear of living quarters. So                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Li<br>M<br>by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| (14)                 | 4.2.5                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| instructions<br>(13) | 4.2.5                                                                               | Ē                                                                                                      | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 LT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T1 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2                    | 1.                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                      | 1                                                                                   |                                                                                                        | n n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı<br>m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| -<br>>               | <del> </del>                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBCO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| -                    |                                                                                     | -                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ED .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ε<br>Ε                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>Ω</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | nl E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| co.                  | 3.4                                                                                 | 100                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ın                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Δ.                   | 3.3                                                                                 | 61 274                                                                                                 | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                      | 2.0.1.3                                                                             | =                                                                                                      | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Risk(s)              | 2.0                                                                                 |                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | , =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| or Div               | 5.0                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| (2)                  | 31.2                                                                                | ER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                      | ER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | URY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, solint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | URY BASED PESTICIDE, UQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, point not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | URY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, solint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | JIRY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | JURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | URY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ITTUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>MABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ITTUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, MABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ITIUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, MABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3014 SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                      | or Div Resk(s) Goup Provisions quantities trans trans (10) (11) (11) (13) (14) (15) | (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7a) (7a) (7b) (9) (10) (11) (11) (12) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15 | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC   G.1   C.20   C.2 | Or DN   Risk(s)   Group   Provisions quantities than   Or DN   Risk(s)   Group   Provisions quantities than   Or DN   Or Div   Risks    Group   Provisions quantities   Group   Front   Group   Gr | Composition   Composition | C. FAMIMABLE   C. D   Risks   Composition of the composition of the | Column   C | Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   Column   C | Color   Colo | Control   Cont | Color   Fine   Color   Fine   Color   Colo | Column   C |

| /Add.3<br>NEX 4<br>ge 146              | N 9 (9)                          |                | 3014                                                  | 3015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3015                                                                                | 3015                                                                                   | 3016                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3016                                                   | 3016                                                   | 3017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3017                                                                                        | 3017                                                                                     | 3018                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3018                                                  | 3018                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 146 | Properfies and Observations (17) |                | See entry above.                                      | Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C corp. presenting a very wide range florsoic hazard flash presently ordian petroleum or coal far distillates, or other flammable flquids, flashpoint and mischillip, white released most the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin corract or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                    | See entry above.                                                                       | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Liquid pessicides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Mscfulity with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                       | See entry above.                                       | Liquid flammable presticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C corp. presenting a very wide range florexic hazard flash promoting petroleum or soal fur distillates, or other flammable fluids. Flashpoint and misculiny who waser depend upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                            | See entry above.                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Mscfulity with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      | See entry above.                                       |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                              | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of Iiving quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                                      | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above.                                   | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                               |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP2<br>TP28                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                 | TP2<br>TP28                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                    | TP2<br>TP28                                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                         | TP2<br>TP28                                                                              | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                   | TP2<br>TP28                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | 11                                                    | 4 LT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ē                                                                                   | 4                                                                                      | T14                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ē                                                      | 11                                                     | 411                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ē                                                                                           | 4                                                                                        | 4 LT                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ē                                                     | 4                                                      |
| IBC                                    | nstruo- Provisions<br>tions (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | IBC03 -                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC02 -                                                                             | IBC03 -                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC02 -                                                | IBC03 -                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC02 -                                                                                     | IBC03 -                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02 -                                               | IBC03 -                                                |
| D.                                     | Provisions Ins<br>ti<br>(9) (    | 4.1.4          | 1                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                   | <u> </u>                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                                                      | <u>8</u>                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                             | <u> </u>                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ₩ .                                                   |                                                        |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4          | P001<br>LP01                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                | P001                                                                                   | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                        | P001                                                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                  | P001<br>LP01                                           |
|                                        | Excepted quantifies (7b)         | 3.5            | =                                                     | £3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | ā                                                                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 43                                                     | <b>=</b>                                               | ы                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F4                                                                                          | ā                                                                                        | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 72                                                    | <b>=</b>                                               |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 2 €                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100 ml                                                                              | <i>∂</i> ≤                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 mf                                                 | <i>\$</i> 5                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 ml                                                                                      | <i>∂</i> S                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 m <sup>f</sup>                                    | 5                                                      |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 61<br>223<br>274                                      | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 274                                                                                 | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                       | 61<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 61 274                                                 | 61<br>223<br>274                                       | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 61<br>274                                                                                   | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                         | 61<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 61 274                                                | 61<br>223<br>274                                       |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | ≡                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                   | ≣                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                      | ≡                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                     | ≡                                                      |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0            |                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                   | m                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                           | m                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                       |                                                        |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div                   |                | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                    |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 146 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 31.2           | 3014 SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC | 3015 BIPRIDILUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3015 BIPYNDIUUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C. | 3015 BIPYRIDILUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C | 3016 BIPYRIDILUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                         | 3016 BIPYRIDILUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC              | 3016 BIPYRIDILUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC              | 3017 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, ELANMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3017 ОRCANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, ТОХІС,<br>FLAMMABLE. flashpoint not less than 23°C | 3017 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, ELAMMABIE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | 3018 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                    | 3018 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC        | 3018 ORCANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, UIQUID, TOXIC         |
| MSC<br>ANN<br>Page                     | ≥ Š ∈                            |                | 3014                                                  | 3015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3015                                                                                | 3015                                                                                   | 3016                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3016                                                   | 3016                                                   | 3013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 301;                                                                                        | 3013                                                                                     | 3018                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3018                                                  | 3018                                                   |

|      | N 8.                              |             | 3019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3019                                                                             | 3019                                                                               | 3020                                                                                                                                                                          | 3020                                                  | 3020                                    | 3021                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3021                                                                        | 3022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3023                                                                                                                                                        | 3024                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3024                                                                                     | 3025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | Properties and Coservations (17)  |             | Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C<br>Cycle sesting a very wide range for lost chazard layer frequently contain<br>pesticieum or coal tra distillates, or other flammable liquids, lashpoint<br>periodic and incibility was red redeem doors the composition. To ski of<br>swallowed, by skin contax or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                 | See entry above.                                                                   | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of roxic hazard. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See antry above.                                      | See entry above.                        | Pesticles frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                            | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint: – 15°C c.C. Explosive limits: 1,5% to 18.3%. Reacts violently with acids, alkalis and oxidizers. A list cible with water. Harmful forwallowed or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colouries flammable liquid with a foul odour. Fissipoint: 31°C c.c.<br>Miscible with water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by<br>inhalation. | Pesticles frequenty contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids, Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took of swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Liquid flammable pesticides having a flashpoint between 23°C and 60°C<br>considerable flash to the control of the control of the control of the repeating contain<br>petroleum or coal ar distillates, or other flammable inquid, Flashpoint<br>and miscibility with water depend upon the composition. Toxic if |
|      | Stowage and Segregation (16)      | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                            | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A. Clear of living quarters.   | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                       | Category B. "Away from" acids and alkalis.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. "Separated from" odour-<br>absorbing cargoes.                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                                    | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| L    | (15)                              | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      | rowsions<br>(14)                  | 4.2.5       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                              | TP2<br>TP28                                                                        | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                   | TP2<br>TP28                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                         | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP35                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                      | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| - 11 | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)      | 4.2.5       | 41T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ē                                                                                | 1                                                                                  | F + F                                                                                                                                                                         | Ē                                                     | 11                                      | F + F                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ē                                                                           | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 120                                                                                                                                                         | 4<br>4                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ē                                                                                        | t<br>t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ţ    | sions (                           | 4.          | ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                       |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ٠    | tions (11)                        | 4.1.4       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                                                                               | IBC03 -                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | - IBC02                                               | - 03                                    | '                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC02                                                                     | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | tions Instruction (9)             | 4,1,4 4,1,4 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - IBC02                                                                          | - IBC                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               | - IBC                                                 | - IBC03                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - 180                                                                       | - IBC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                           | ľ                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - BC                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      | tions (8)                         | 4.1.4       | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                             | P001                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                  | P001                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P602                                                                                                                                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                     | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| _    | excepted In<br>quantities<br>(7b) | 3.5         | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E4                                                                               | =<br>=                                                                             | Ð                                                                                                                                                                             | 7                                                     | Ε                                       | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E2 B                                                                        | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E2 F                                                                                     | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      | quantities qu<br>(7a)             | 3.4         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 mℓ                                                                           | 2 f                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 mℓ                                                | ≥ €                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                                                         | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.6                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      | Special<br>Provisions q<br>(6)    | 3.3         | 61<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 274                                                                              | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                   | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                        | 61 274                                                | 61<br>223<br>274                        | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 61 274                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 354                                                                                                                                                         | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                               | 61 274                                                                                   | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | Group F                           | 2.0.1.3     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                | ≡                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                     | ≡                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| - 1- | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)      | 2.0         | m &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | m d                                                                              | m &                                                                                | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                    | , &                                                   | . •                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                           | 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                      | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| L    | or Div                            | 2.0         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                     | m                                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 100  | NSA (Z)                           | 3.12        | 3019 ORCANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flas fipoint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3019 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, Hashpoint not less than 23°C | 3019 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flas hpoint not less than 23°C | 3020 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                       | 3020 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC               | 3020 ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC | 3021 PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. flas hpoint less than 23°C.                                                                                                                           | 3021 PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. flashpoint less than 23°C. | 3022 1,2-BUTYLENE OXIDE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3023 2-METHYL-2-HEPTANETHIOL                                                                                                                                | 3024 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C.                                                                                                             | 3024 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C. | 3025 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMARLE flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 148        | No. (18)                                          |           | 3025                                                                                       | 3025                                                                                        | 3026                                                                                                                                                                          | 3026                                                   | 3026                                                   | 3027                                                                                                                                                    | 3027                                                   | 3027                                             | 3028                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3048                                                                                                                           | 3054                                                                                                                                                             | 3055                                                                                                                                                            | 3056                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3057                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3064                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX P<br>Page 148 | Properties and Observations (17)                  |           | See entry above.                                                                           | . See entry above.                                                                          | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | . See entry above.                                     | . See entry above.                                     | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | . See entry above.                                     | . See entry above.                               | Series of metal plates immersed in dry potassium hydroxide in a closed creapacle. When electrically charged may case for through short-circuling of remnias. Batteries need not be individually marked and inguisted of remnias. Batteries need not be individually marked and inguisted for terminas. Batteries need not be individually marked and inguisted for terminas the state of the plate of the p | Waxed pellets, adequately stabilized powder, tablets or crystals. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | . Colourless liquid with a garlic-like odour. Flashpoint: 49°C c.c. Immiscible with water. Harmful by Inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless, slightly viscous liquid with a mild odour. Miscible with water. Hamful if swallowed or by inhalation. Corrosive to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Colourless or pale yellow, oily liquid with a pungent odour. Flashpoint: 35°C to 45°C.c Explosive limits: 1,1% to 5,2%. Slightly soluble in water. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | . Liquefied, non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas. Reacts with water. Corrosive to glass and to most metals, including steel. Heavier than air (1.4 at 20°C). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Immiscible with water, lightes readily. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic finrous furner, for explosive in this state but damage to, or leakage from, a package may allow solvent to evaporate and thus leave the nitroglycerin in an explosive state. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)                      | 7.5167.7  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                    | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of living quarters.            | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category E, in a mechanically ventilated space. Clear of living quarters.                                                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odour-absorbing cargoes.                 | Category A.                                                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | EmS (15)                                          | 5.4.3.2   | F-E, S-D                                                                                   | F-E, S-D                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                       | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ks and bulk<br>ners                    | Provisions<br>(14)                                | 4.2.5     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                        | TP1<br>TP28                                                                                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP27                                            | TP1<br>TP28                                            | TP33                                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                   | TP33                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                           | TPT                                                                                                                                                              | TPI                                                                                                                                                             | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP21                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)                      | 4.2.5     | Ē                                                                                          | 4                                                                                           | E<br>4                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                                      | 14                                                     | 9T                                                                                                                                                      | ħ                                                      | F                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 91                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                               | 72                                                                                                                                                                                                | T50                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| BC                                     | Provisions (11)                                   | 4.1.4     |                                                                                            | 1                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        | 1                                                      | 18                                                                                                                                                      | B2<br>B4                                               | B3                                               | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>5</b>                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | ons Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)                     | 4.1.4     | IBC02                                                                                      | IBC03                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC02                                                  | 18C03                                                  | 18C07                                                                                                                                                   | IBC08                                                  | IBC08                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 IBC07                                                                                                                        | 18C03                                                                                                                                                            | 18C03                                                                                                                                                           | 18C03                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Packing                                | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (9)                   | 4.1.4     | -                                                                                          | - 10                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                             | - 10                                                   | 55                                                     | - 20                                                                                                                                                    | - 20                                                   | - 20                                             | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02 PP31                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | pa sa                                             | 3.5 4.1.4 | E4 P001                                                                                    | 1 P001                                                                                      | ES P001                                                                                                                                                                       | E4 P001                                                | 1 P001                                                 | E5 P002                                                                                                                                                 | E4 P002                                                | E1 P002                                          | E0 P801                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E5 P002                                                                                                                        | 1 P001                                                                                                                                                           | 1<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                       | E1 P001                                                                                                                                                                                           | E0 P2 00                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E0 P300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | Limited Except<br>quantities quantif<br>(7a) (7b) | 3.4       | ηw                                                                                         | 5 ℓ EI                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 ml E                                               | 5 € EI                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                       | 500g                                                   | kg                                               | 5 kg E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                              | 5 € EI                                                                                                                                                           | 2 € EI                                                                                                                                                          | S €                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Special Lim<br>Provisions quan<br>(6) (7          | 3.3       | 61 100                                                                                     | 61 5<br>223<br>274                                                                          | 61 (                                                                                                                                                                          | 61 100                                                 | 61 5<br>223<br>274                                     | 274                                                                                                                                                     | 274 50                                                 | 61 5<br>223<br>274                               | 304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 930                                                                                                                            | in .                                                                                                                                                             | 25                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 329 (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Packing Spe<br>Group Provi<br>(5)                 | 2.0.1.3 3 | 5.6                                                                                        | = 22.6                                                                                      | 2.0                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.6                                                    | = 2.2.0                                                | - 2.6                                                                                                                                                   | = 2                                                    | 2.2.0                                            | ā m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                              | =                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        |                                                   |           |                                                                                            |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | ss Subsidiary<br>Div Risk(s)<br>) (4)             | 0 2:0     |                                                                                            | - 3                                                                                         | _                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                      | -                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                       | _                                                      | -                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00<br>M                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div                                    | 2.0       | 6.1                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                              | DE, 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                | ∞                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | han 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 148 | UN PSN (1) (2)                                    | 3.1.2     | 3025 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C | 3025 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flas hpoint not less than 23°C | 3026 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                             | 3026 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC      | 3026 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC      | 3027 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                        | 3027 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC       | 3027 COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 3028 BATTERIES, DRY, CONTAINING POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID electric storage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3048 ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE PESTICIDE                                                                                             | 3054 CYCLOHEXYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                                        | 3055 2-(2-AMINOETHOXY) ETHANOL                                                                                                                                  | 3056 п-НЕРТАЦДЕНҮДЕ                                                                                                                                                                               | 3057 TRIFLUOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3064 NITROCLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with more than 1% but not more than 5% nitroglycerin                                                                                                                                                                 |

| 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 149         | N N (18)                         |             | 3065                                                                                                                                   | 3065                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3066                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3066                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30.70                                                                                            | 3071                                                                                                                                       | 3072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3073                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3077                                                                          | 3078                                                                                                                                                     | 3079                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNIKY 4<br>Page 149 | Properties and Observations (17) |             | Aqueous solutions of ethanol produced and supplied as alcoholic<br>beverages.<br>Miscible with water Flashpoint: -13°C c.c. Orgreater. | 206 point leves ages containing more than 26% aloned but not more than 206 by volume than 200 by volume than 200 by volume than 200 little and not more than 200 little and not more than 200 little and not more than 300 little and not more than 300 little and not more than 300 little meeting the general requirements of 41, as appropriate, on the following conditions.  1. the wooden barries should be therefored and giptered before filling: expansion of the liquid.  2. the wooden barries should be the susported with the bumpholes pointing upwards:  1. the wooden barries should be transported in containers meeting the expansion of the liquid.  2. the wooden barries should be transported in containers meeting the exquirements of the international Connention of Side Containers (CCC), as a find and the light of the support of the containers related the categories of the property of the containers and the debate of the substitutional Connention of Side Containers (CCC), as the carried on board disting transport, and as to present them from being outside the support spaces complying with the categories of the containers subshort of 23°C.C. or less in regulation 1:21/9 of SOLAS, 74, as amended. | . Corrosive content. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                   | s. Same entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Liquefied, non-flammable gas. Much heavier than air.                                             | . Colouriess to yellow flammable liquids with a garlic odour. Immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | These anticles may contain:  These anticles may contain:  The gradient of the | . Colourless to straw-coloured flammable liquids. Flashpoint: 42°C to 51°C c.C. Toxic if swallowed. by kin conact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. React violently with acids. | ı                                                                             | Grey, ductile metal or powder. Decomposes in water and reacts violently with acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. | Colourless, mobile liquid with a purgent odour.  Colourless, mobile liquid with a purgent odour.  Colourless of the Colourless of the Colourless of the Colourless of the Colourless of the Colourless shown that this substance may leak from packagings that ordinarily are leakproof to other chemicals. |
|                                         | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category A.                                                                                                                            | Сакврот А.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A . Clear of living quarters. Same entry above.                                                                                                                                                          | Category A.                                                                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" all odour- absorbing cargoes.                                                       | Category A. 'Separated from' class s Ga. Within the appliance, to the extent that the dangerous goods are packaged as integral parts of the complete life-saving appliance, the complete life-saving appliance, there is no need to apply the provisions on segregation of substances in chapter 7.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category C. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3 but "Away from" class 4.1. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                              | Category A. When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9. | Category E. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                         | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-C, S-V                                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                   | F-A, <u>S-V</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-F                                                                      | F-G, S-0                                                                                                                                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ks and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5       | TP1                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP27<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP1<br>TP27<br>TP29                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers      | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5       | T4                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TS0                                                                                              | Ē                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T1 BK1<br>BK2 BK3                                                             | Ę                                                                                                                                                        | T20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| BC                                      | nstruc Provisions<br>tions (11)  | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                | - 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - 10:                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BC08 B3                                                                       | IBC07 B2                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| -                                       | tions linst<br>tio<br>(9)        | 4.1.4 4.1   | PP2 IBC                                                                                                                                | PP2 18C03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - IBC03                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                  | - IBC02                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - IBC01                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PP12 IBC                                                                      | PP31 IBC                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Packing                                 | nstruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)      | 4.1.4       | P001                                                                                                                                   | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P2 00                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                       | P905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P002 P                                                                        | P410 P                                                                                                                                                   | P602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                         | Excepted quantities (7b)         | 3.5         | E2                                                                                                                                     | <u></u> Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>=</b>                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>=</b>                                                                      | E3                                                                                                                                                       | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                         | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4         | <i>3</i> €                                                                                                                             | S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>S C</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 120 mℓ                                                                                           | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 kg                                                                          | 5009                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                         | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3         |                                                                                                                                        | 144<br>145<br>77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 163                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 163 223                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,                                                                                                | 274                                                                                                                                        | 296                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 274<br>335 966<br>967                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                        | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                         | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3     | =                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                             | =                                                                                                                                                        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                         | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0         |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                        | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                         | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0         | 8                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.2                                                                                              | 1.9                                                                                                                                        | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                                                                             | 4.3                                                                                                                                                      | 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 149  | PSN<br>(2)                       | 312         | 3065 ALCOHOLIC BEVERACES with more than 70% alcohol by volume                                                                          | 3065 ALCOHOLC BROFRACES, with more than 24% but not more than 70% alcohol by volume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3066 PAMT.  Oriculating paint: lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, vamish, poilsh, itquid filer and liquid lacquer base) or PAMT REATED MATERAL.  General REATED MATERAL.  (including paint thinning or reducing compound) | 3066 PAINT Official paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, sheltac, varnish, points, itaufor line and liqud facquer base) or PAINT REATED MATERALL. General REATED MATERALL. General paint thinning or reducing compound) | 3070 ETHYLENE OXIDE AND DICHLORO-DIFLUOROMETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 12.5% ethylene oxide | 307) MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>MECAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>N.O.S.                              | 3072 LIFE-SAVING APPLANCES, NOT SEIF—INFLATING CONTAINING SANGEOUS STOODS SS SQUIP MENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3073 VINYLPYRIDINES, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3077 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.                       | 3078 CERIUM turnings or gritty powder                                                                                                                    | 3079 METHACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 150        | U N (1)                          |          | 3080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3082                                                     | 3083                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3084                                             | 3084                                    | 3085                                                                                                                             | 30.85                                                                                                           | 3085                                                                                                           | 3086                                                  | 3086                                | 3087                                                                                                                               | 3087                                                                           | 3087                                                                           | 3088                                              | 3088                                     | 3089                                    |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 150 | Properties and Observations (17) |          | is. Flammable liquids or solutions with a purgent odour, immiscible with or ancibot in water but rear with it to form carbon dioxide. Took! If swallowed, by slin contact or by inhalation, irritating to skin, eyes and miscois membranes. |                                                          | <ol> <li>Non-flammable, toxic, colourless gas with a characteristic sweet codour.</li> <li>Toxtog sokularia geatric may cause free in context with organic materials.</li> <li>Reacts with water or most at top produce toxic and corrossive times.</li> <li>Makutus with old for ormbustible materials may exploded. Much havier than air (3.8) Irritating to Skit, eyes and "mucous membranes.</li> </ol> | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                        | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Particular care in handling should be exercised if packages have become wetted. | See entry above.                                                                                                | See entry above.                                                                                               | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                    | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Should be handled with care to minimize exposure, particularly to dust. | See entry above.                                                               | See entry above.                                                               | Liable to self-heating or spontaneous combustion. | See entry above.                         |                                         |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.746.77 | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category C.                                      | Category C.                             | Category D. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides.                  | Category B. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides. | Category B. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides. | Catego ry C.                                          | Category C.                         | Category D. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and peroxides.                                                     | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and peroxides. | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and peroxides. | Category C.                                       | Category C.                              | Category B. "Separated from" class 5.1. |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-F                                                 | F-C, S-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-Q                                         | F-A, S-Q                                | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                        | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                       | F-A, S-Q                                              | F-A, S-Q                            | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-Q                                                                       | F-A, S-Q                                                                       | F-A, S-J                                          | F-A, S-J                                 | F-G, S-G                                |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP29                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP33                                             | TP3.3                                   | 1                                                                                                                                | TP3.3                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                           | TP33                                                  | TP33                                | 1                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                           | TP33                                                                           | TP33                                              | TP33                                     | TP33                                    |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5    | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T4                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16                                               | ET                                      | ı                                                                                                                                | E                                                                                                               | F                                                                                                              | Э.                                                    | E E                                 | ı                                                                                                                                  | E                                                                              | F                                                                              | E                                                 | F                                        | E E                                     |
|                                        | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                        | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                | B2                                      | 1                                                                                                                                | B2                                                                                                              | B3                                                                                                             |                                                       | B2                                  | 1                                                                                                                                  | B2                                                                             | 83                                                                             | 82                                                | B3                                       | 82<br>84                                |
| BC                                     | tions (10)                       | 4,1,4 4. | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IBC03                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                | IBC06                                   | 1                                                                                                                                | BC06                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                          | 1                                                     | 1BC06 B                             | 1                                                                                                                                  | 1BC06 B                                                                        | BC08 B                                                                         | BC06 E                                            | IBC08                                    | BC08 E                                  |
| g)                                     | ti<br>(9)                        | 4.1.4    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PP1 IB                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                | -                                       |                                                                                                                                  | <u>=</u>                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                                              | 1                                                     | 9                                   | ı                                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                              |                                                                                | PP31 18                                           | PP3.1 IB                                 | 9                                       |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001<br>LP01                                             | P200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                             | P002                                    | P503                                                                                                                             | P002                                                                                                            | P002                                                                                                           | P002                                                  | P002                                | P503                                                                                                                               | P002                                                                           | P002                                                                           | P410                                              | P002<br>LP02                             | P002                                    |
|                                        | Excepted quantities (7b)         | 3,55     | E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ξ                                                        | <b>a</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                | 23                                      | 8                                                                                                                                | E3                                                                                                              | <b>□</b>                                                                                                       | E3                                                    | 4                                   | 9                                                                                                                                  | E3                                                                             | <u>=</u>                                                                       | E2                                                | <b>=</b>                                 | E3                                      |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4      | 100 m <sup>g</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 6                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                | 1 kg                                    | 0                                                                                                                                | l kg                                                                                                            | 5 kg                                                                                                           | 0                                                     | 500 g                               | 0                                                                                                                                  | 1 kg                                                                           | 5 kg                                                                           | 0                                                 | 0                                        | l kg                                    |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3      | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 335                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 274                                              | 274                                     | 274                                                                                                                              | 274                                                                                                             | 223                                                                                                            | 274                                                   | 274                                 | 274 900                                                                                                                            | 274 900                                                                        | 223<br>274 900                                                                 | 274                                               | 223                                      |                                         |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group 1<br>(5)        | 2.0.1.3  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                | =                                       | -                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                              | -                                                     | =                                   | _                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                              | =                                                                              | =                                                 | ≡                                        | =                                       |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0      | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                        | 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.1                                              | 5.1                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                | 00                                                                                                              | ∞                                                                                                              | 5.1                                                   | 5.1                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                            | 6.1                                                                            | 1                                                 |                                          | 1                                       |
|                                        | Clas s<br>or Div                 | 2.0      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                                                        | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ∞                                                | 00                                      | <u>-</u> 2.                                                                                                                      | -23                                                                                                             | 5.1                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                 | -23                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                                                            | 1.3                                                                            | 4.2                                               | 4.2                                      | 1.4                                     |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 150 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)               | 3.1.2    | 3080 ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                 | 3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3083 PERCHLORYL FLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3084 CORROSIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.          | 3084 CORROSIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3085 OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                          | 3085 OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                         | 3085 OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                        | 3086 TOXIC SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                   | 3086 TOXIC SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3087 OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                | 3087 OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                            | 3087 OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                            | 3088 SELF-HEATING SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.          | 3088 SELF-HEATING SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3089 METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.    |

| //28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 151      | (18)<br>(18)                      |            | 3089                                    | 3090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3091                                                                                                                                      | 3092                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3093                                             | 3093                                     | 3094                                             | 3094                                          | 3095                                             | 3095                                        | 3096                                             | 3096                                         | 3097                                    | 3097                                    | 3098                                                                                                                                   | 3098                                                                                                            | 3098                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 151 | Properties and Observations (17)  |            | -                                       | Electrical batteries containing lithium encased in a rigid metallic body.<br>Lithium batteries may also be shipped in, or packed with, equipment.<br>Electrical lithium batteries may asse fire due to an explosive rupture of<br>the body caused by improper construction or reaction with contaminants. | See above                                                                                                                                 | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint. 29°C to 35°C c.c. Explosive limits. 1.7% to 11.5%. Miscible with water. Reacts with strong oxidizing substances. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                         | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                              | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                            | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                             | 1                                       | 1                                       | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.<br>Particular care in handling should be exercised if packages have become<br>wetted. | See entry above.                                                                                                | See епту above.                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)      | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category A. "Separated from" class 5.1. | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category C.                                      | Category C.                              | Category D.                                      | Category D.                                   | Category D.                                      | Category D.                                 | Category D.                                      | Category D.                                  | 1                                       | ı                                       | Category D. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides.                        | Category B. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides. | Category B. Keep as dry as reasonably practicable. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides. |
|                                        | EmS (15)                          | 5.4.3.2    | F-G, S-G                                | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-Q                                         | F-A, S-Q                                 | F-G, S-L                                         | F-G, S-L                                      | F-A, S-N                                         | F-A, S-N                                    | F-G, S-L                                         | F-G, S-L                                     | F-A, S-Q                                | F-A, S-Q                                | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                        | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                        |
| and bulk                               | Provisions<br>(14)                | 4.2.5      | TP33                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                         | Id                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  | ı                                        | ,                                                |                                               | TP33                                             | TP33                                        | TP33                                             | TP33                                         | ı                                       | TP33                                    |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                               |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank F instructions (13)          | 4.2.5      | F                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |                                          | 1                                                |                                               | J 76                                             | E                                           | 91                                               | Ħ                                            | 1                                       | F                                       |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                 |
|                                        |                                   |            |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |                                          |                                                  |                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |
| IBC                                    | Provisions (11)                   | 4.1.4      | 1                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                | 1                                        | ı                                                | 1                                             | ı                                                | . B2                                        | ı                                                | . B2                                         | 1                                       | 1                                       |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                               |
|                                        | ons Instruc-<br>tions (10)        | 4.1.4      | IBC06                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                         | 18C03                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                | IBC02                                    | 1                                                | 1                                             | 1                                                | IBC06                                       | 1                                                | IBC06                                        | 1                                       | 1                                       | 1                                                                                                                                      | IBC01                                                                                                           | IBC02                                                                                                           |
| Packing                                | uc- Provision:<br>s (9)           | 4.1.4      |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                | -                                        | -                                                | -                                             |                                                  |                                             |                                                  |                                              | 0                                       | 0                                       |                                                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                                               |
|                                        | ted Instruc-<br>fies tions<br>(8) | 4.1.4      | P002                                    | P903                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P903                                                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                             | P001                                     | P001                                             | P001                                          | P002                                             | P002                                        | P002                                             | P002                                         | P099                                    | P099                                    | P502                                                                                                                                   | P504                                                                                                            | P504                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Excepted<br>es quantifies<br>(7b) | 3,5        | EI                                      | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EO                                                                                                                                        | ӹ                                                                                                                                                                                              | EO                                               | E3                                       | EO                                               | ₽ E2                                          | EO                                               | E2                                          | EO                                               | E2                                           | E2                                      | <b>□</b>                                | EO                                                                                                                                     | E2                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Limited<br>s quantifies<br>(7a)   | 3.4        | 5 kg                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                         | 5 6                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                | ٦ ا                                      | 0                                                | 500 m€                                        | 0                                                | l kg                                        | 0                                                | 1 kg                                         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 0                                                                                                                                      | 1 6                                                                                                             | 5 €                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)      | 3.3        | 223                                     | 188<br>230<br>310<br>957                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 188 230<br>360 957                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | 274                                              | 274                                      | 274                                              | 274                                           | 274                                              | 274                                         | 274                                              | 274                                          | 76 274                                  | 76 274                                  | 274                                                                                                                                    | 274                                                                                                             | 223                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)           | 2.0.1.3    | Ξ                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                | =                                        | -                                                | =                                             | -                                                | =                                           | -                                                | =                                            | =                                       | Ξ                                       | -                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)      | 2:0        |                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                              | 5.1                                      | 4.3                                              | 4.3                                           | 4.2                                              | 4.2                                         | 6.4                                              | 4.3                                          | 5.1                                     | 5.1                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                      | 00                                                                                                              | 00                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)             | 2.0        | 1.4                                     | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                                                                                                                              | 00                                               | 00                                       | 00                                               | ∞                                             | ∞                                                | 00                                          | ∞                                                | 00                                           | 1.4                                     | L.                                      | 5.1                                                                                                                                    | 5.1                                                                                                             | 5.1                                                                                                             |
| MSC 90/28/Add:3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 151 | PSN<br>(2)                        | 3.1.2      | 3089 METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.    | 3090 LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES (including lithium alloy batteries)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3091 LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT OF LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT (Including lithium alloty batteries) | 3092 1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL                                                                                                                                                                      | 3093 CORROSIVE LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.         | 3093 CORROSIVE LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3094 CORROSIVE LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.    | 3094 CORROSIVE LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. | 3095 CORROSIVE SOLID, SELF- HEATING, N.O.S.      | 3095 CORROSIVE SOLID, SELF- HEATING, N.O.S. | 3096 CORROSIVE SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.     | 3096 CORROSIVE SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. | 3097 FLAMMABLE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3097 FLAMMABLE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3098 OXIDIZING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                               | 3098 OXIDIZING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                        | 3098 OXIDIZING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                        |
| MSC<br>ANNI<br>Page                    | N S €                             |            | 3089                                    | 3090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3091                                                                                                                                      | 3092                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3093                                             | 3093                                     | 3094                                             | 3094                                          | 3095                                             | 3095                                        | 3096                                             | 3096                                         | 3097                                    | 3097                                    | 3098                                                                                                                                   | 3098                                                                                                            | 3098                                                                                                            |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 152      | S S                     | (18) |            | 3099                                                                                                                               | 3099                                                                     | 3099                                                                     | 3100                                       | 3100                                       | 3101                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3103                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3104                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3106                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3108                                                                                                                                                                          | 3109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3110                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Pag 152  | Observations            | (17) |            | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Should be handled with care to minimize exposure, particularly to dust. | See entry above.                                                         | See entry above.                                                         |                                            |                                            | exponent a feature of the person of the first vigorously. Immissible with value, Comfact with the eyes and skin should be avoided. May evolve irritant or toxic furnes.                      | we scoled at element enemerates or in a fire game; sproughly insoluble in water. Cornert with the eyes and skin should be avoided. Addition of water to disusclinic aid peroxide will decrease its thermal stability. May evolve irritant or toxic fumes. | May decompose violently at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously, immiscible with water except for tert-buryl hydroperoxide. Contact with the eyes and skin should be avoided. May evolve irritant or toxic furnes. | May decompose violently at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously, insoluble in water. Contact with the eyes and skin should be avoided. May evolve irritant or toxic fumes. | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously, Immiscible with water experit for acely lacetone perodice, errabulylhydroperoxide and peroxyacetic add, type D. stabilized, Contact with the eyes and skin should be avoided. May evolve irritant or toxic fumes. | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously. Insoluble in water except for 3-chloroperoxybenzoic acid. Contact with the eyes and skin should be avoided. May evolve irritant or toxic furnes. | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously. Immiscible with water except for text—amy laydroperoxide, and text—butyl hydroperoxide, and text—butyl hydroperoxide and peroxyacetic acid, type E, stabilized. Contact with the yest and skin should be avoided. May evolve irritant or roxif times. | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously, Insoluble in water. Contact with the eyes and skin should be avoided. May evolve initiant or toxic fumes. | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire, Burns vigorously, minscible with water except for technylinhy operational disciplinary prepared and peroxyacetic acid, type f. stabilized, protoxide, and peroxyacetic acid, type f. stabilized, contact with the eyes and skin should be avoided. May evolve irritant or toxic furnes, | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously, insoluble in water. Contact with the eyes and skin should be avoided. May evolve irritant or toxic furnes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation | (16) | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category D. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides.                                                           | Category B. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides. | Category B. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and peroxides. |                                            |                                            | Category D. For packages carrying has as subsidiary risk label for class 1, segregation as for class 1, division has 13. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of hear. | Category D. For packages carrying a subsidiary risk label of class 1, segregation as for class 1, division 1.3. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of hear.                                                                       | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                    | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                            | Category D. "Separated from" acids<br>and alkalis. See 7.2.6.3.2.<br>Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                      | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. See 7.2.6.3.2. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                               | Category D. 'Separated from' acids and alkalis. See 7.2.6.3.2. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                |
|                                        | EmS                     | (15) | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-Q                                                                 | F-A, S-Q                                                                 | F-A, S-Q                                   | F-A, S-Q                                   | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                      | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-J, S-R                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions              | (14) | 4.2.5      | 1                                                                                                                                  | ,                                                                        | 1                                                                        | 1                                          |                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank                    | (13) | 4.25       |                                                                                                                                    | ,                                                                        |                                                                          |                                            | ı                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | T23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T23                                                                                                                                                                            |
| BC                                     | suc                     | (H)  | 4.1.4      |                                                                                                                                    | - IBC01                                                                  | IBC02 -                                                                  |                                            | 1                                          | ,                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC520 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC520 -                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 50                                     | suc                     | +    | 4.1.4      |                                                                                                                                    | - 180                                                                    | - 180                                                                    |                                            |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               | - IBC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - IBC                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Packing                                | ė "                     | -    | 4.1.4      | P502                                                                                                                               | P504                                                                     | P504                                                                     | P099                                       | P099                                       | P520                                                                                                                                                                                         | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P520                                                                                                                                                                                       | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P520                                                                                                                                                                          | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P520                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Excepted quantities     | (7b) | e,<br>e,   | E0                                                                                                                                 | 23                                                                       | <b>=</b>                                                                 | 2                                          | 23                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                                             | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E0                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | - 8<br>G                | (7a) | 8.<br>A.   | 0                                                                                                                                  | 1.6                                                                      | <i>⇔</i> 2                                                               | 0                                          | 0                                          | 25 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 g                                                                                                                                                                                      | 125 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 125 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 500g                                                                                                                                                                          | 125 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5 00 g                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions   | (6)  | 3.3        | 274                                                                                                                                | 274                                                                      | 223                                                                      | 76<br>274                                  | 76<br>274                                  | 122<br>181<br>195<br>274                                                                                                                                                                     | 122<br>181<br>195<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 122<br>195<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 122<br>195<br>274                                                                                                                                                                          | 122<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 122 274                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 122<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 122 274                                                                                                                                                                       | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 122<br>274                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group        |      | 2.0.1.3    | -                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                        | ≡                                                                        | -                                          | =                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)   | (4)  | 5.0        | 6.1                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                      | 6.1                                                                      | 4.2                                        | 4.2                                        | See SP181                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.2 See SP181                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div          | (3)  | 5.0        | 5.1                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                                                      | 5.1                                                                      | 1.3                                        | 5.1                                        | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                            |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 152 |                         |      | 3.1.2      | 3099 OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                               | 3099 OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                     | 3099 OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                     | 3100 OXIDIZING SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S. | 3100 OXIDIZING SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S. | 3101 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPEB, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                          | 3102 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3103 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3104 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, SOLID                                                                                                                                                        | 3105 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPED, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3106 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3107 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, UQUID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3108 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, SOLID                                                                                                                                           | 3109 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3110 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID                                                                                                                                            |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 153      | N OS                        | (6)                    | 11.18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 31 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3121                                         | 3121                                         |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 153 | Properties and Observations | (11)                   | May explode at temperatures higher than the emergency temperature or fine and fine and an effect and the separate of the allows the separate of the allows the separate set in should be avoided. Control and emergency temperatures for each formulation are given in table 3.5.3.3.4. The temperature should be checked regularly. May evolve irritant or toxic fumes. | May explode at temperatures higher than the emergency temperature or in fire. Burns your cooked, Immische with water. Control and mergency temperatures for each and skin should be avoided. Control and mergency temperatures for each formulation are given in table 2.5.3.3.4. The temperature should be checked regularly. May evolve irritant or toxic fumes. | which decreases underly at emperators falled than the emergency temperature or in a fire. Burn supported with water Contact with the eyes and fall shall be decreased. Contact with the eyes and fall shall be decreased. Contact and emergency temperatures for each formulation are given in table 2.5.3.2.4. The full preparators should be checked regularly. May evolve irritant or toxic funes. | Additionable and expension of the additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable and additionable additionable and additionable additionable and additionable add | Decomposes at temperatures higher than the emergency temperature or fair. Burns valously, Immigrately evil water. Constitution that sain should be avoided, control and emergency temperatures for each formulation are given in table 6.2.3.4. The temperature shall be checked registry and every control and year or to control and the checked that the proposal and the checked that the proposal and th | composes at renormed such support than the energy removes are fire. Burn vigorously, not not long the fire than vigorously, included in water except for diservoy azeala canded contact with the eyes and safe habud be avoided, control and emergency temperatures for each formulation are given in table 2.5.3.2.4 furner. | Decomposes at temperatures higher than the emergency temperature or<br>In a file. Burn systowardy, immiscible with water. Contact with the eyes<br>and skin should be avoided. Control and emergency temperatures for each<br>formulation are given in table £5.3.5.4. The temperatures should be<br>checked regularly. May evolve irritant or took ictimes. | commonses at temperatures logical than the executed read of the composition of the common of the com | Decomposes at temperatures higher than the emergency temperature or fair. Burns vigorously, Immissible with water except for di-{f-erc-burls; document of air. Burns; document and demirity lescoydicathonate, contact with the eye and sin should be avoided. Control and emergency temperatures for each formulation are avoided. Control and emergency temperatures for each formulation are when in help (2.3.2.4.) The temperature should be checked regularly. May ecohe irritant or toxif fumes. | Decomposes at temperatures higher than the emergency temperature or<br>In affice Burns supported, Insoluble in water, Contract with the eyes and<br>skins should be avoided, Control and emergency temperatures for each<br>formulation are given in the table 12.32.4. The temperature should be<br>checked regularly, May evolve irritant or toxic fumes. |                                              |                                              |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.7 tb 7.7             | Category D. For packages carrying a subsidiary risk label of class 1, segregation as for class 1, division 1.3. Shall be transported under temperature control. Separated from a cids and alfalls. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                       | Category D. For packages carrying a subsidiary risk label of class 1, segregation as for dass 1, division 13. Shall be transported under temperature control. Separated from acids and alalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                     | Category D. Shall be transported under temperature control. "Separated from" acids and alkalls. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D. Shall be transported under temperature control. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category D. Shall be transported under temperature control. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category D. Shall be transported under temperature control. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category D. Shall be transported under temperature control. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category D. Shall be transported under temperature control. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category D. Shall be transported under temperature control. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category D. Shall be transported under temperature control. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                            | 1                                            |
|                                        | EmS                         | (13)<br>5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | A-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-F, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-F, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-F, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-F, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-F, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-F, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-F, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-F. S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-F, S-R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-G, S-L                                     | F-G, S-L                                     |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions                  | 4.2.5                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                            | ,                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Suo                         | 4.2.5                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | T23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                            | ,                                            |
| IBC                                    | ٠.                          | 4.1,4 4.1.4            | ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC520 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC520 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                            |                                              |
| D)                                     | suo                         | 4.1.4                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - IBC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - IBC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                            |                                              |
| Packing                                | ė s                         | 4.1.4                  | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P099                                         | P099                                         |
|                                        | 찣 용                         | 3.5                    | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E0                                           | E2                                           |
|                                        | ٦<br>ا                      | 3.4                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                            | 0                                            |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions       | 3.3                    | 122<br>181<br>195<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 122<br>181<br>195<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 122<br>195<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 122<br>195<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 122<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 122<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 122<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 122<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 122<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 122<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 76 274                                       | 76<br>274                                    |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group            | _                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                            | =                                            |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | 5.0                    | See SP181                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | See SP181                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.3                                          | 4.3                                          |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div              | 50                     | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.1                                          | 5.1                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 153 | DN PSN No.                  | 3.1.2                  | 3111 ORCANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3112 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, SOLID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3113 ORGANC FEROXIDE TYPEC, UQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3114 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3115 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3116 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3117 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPEE, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3118 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, SOLID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3119 ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31.20 ORGANIC FEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3121 OXIDIZING SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. | 3121 OXIDIZING SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 154 | UN<br>No.<br>(18)                |             | 3122                                                  | 3122                                 | 3123                                                                                        | 3123                                                  | 3124                                                                                               | 3124                                                  | 3125                                                                                        | 3125                                     | 3126                                                | 3126                                                | 3127                                       | 3127                                       | 3128                                            | 3128                                            | 3129                                          | 3129                                                              | 3129                                          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 2                                      | Properties and Observations (17) |             | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                     | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                         |                                                     |                                                     |                                            |                                            |                                                 |                                                 |                                               |                                                                   |                                               |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.7 @ 1.7   | Category C.                                           | Category C.                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters. !  | Category C.                                         | Category C.                                         |                                            |                                            | Category C.                                     | Category C.                                     | Category D.                                   | Category E. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space. | Category E.                                   |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2     | F-A, S-Q                                              | F-A, S-Q                             | F-G, S-N                                                                                    | F-G, S-N                                              | F-A, S-J                                                                                           | F-A, S-J                                              | F-G, S-N                                                                                    | F-G, S-N                                 | F-A, S-J                                            | F-A, S-J                                            | F-A, S-J                                   | F-A, S-J                                   | F-A, S-J                                        | F-A, S-J                                        | F-G, S-N                                      | F-G, S-N                                                          | F-C, S-N                                      |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5       | '                                                     |                                      |                                                                                             | 1                                                     | TP33                                                                                               | TP33                                                  | TP3.3                                                                                       | TP33                                     | TP33                                                | TP33                                                | TP3 3                                      | TP33                                       | TP3.3                                           | TP33                                            | TP2<br>TP7 TP1 3                              | TP2 TP7                                                           | TP2 TP7                                       |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5       | ,                                                     | 1                                    |                                                                                             | 1                                                     | J.                                                                                                 | ħ                                                     | 5                                                                                           | E                                        | E                                                   | F                                                   | E                                          | F                                          | E E                                             | F                                               | 41T                                           | Ē                                                                 | 4                                             |
|                                        | L                                | -           | -<br>1                                                |                                      |                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                       |                                                                                             |                                          |                                                     |                                                     |                                            |                                            |                                                 |                                                 |                                               |                                                                   |                                               |
| B                                      | tions (11)                       | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | '                                                     |                                      |                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                                                                    | IBC06 B2                                              |                                                                                             | IBC06 B2                                 | IBC05 B2                                            | IBC08 B3                                            |                                            | 1                                          | IBC05 B2                                        | IBC08 B3                                        | 1                                             | BC01 -                                                            | BC02 -                                        |
| 5)                                     | Provisions Institution tion (9)  | 4.1.4       |                                                       | - 180                                | ļ,                                                                                          | - 180                                                 | <br> <br>                                                                                          | - 180                                                 |                                                                                             | - 180                                    | - 180                                               | - 180                                               | ,<br>,                                     | 1                                          | - 180                                           | - 180                                           | ,<br>,                                        | - 180                                                             | - 180                                         |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4       | P001                                                  | P001                                 | P099                                                                                        | P001                                                  | P002                                                                                               | P002                                                  | P099                                                                                        | P002                                     | P410                                                | P002                                                | P099                                       | P099                                       | P410                                            | P002                                            | P402                                          | P402                                                              | P001                                          |
|                                        | Excepted quantities (7b)         | 3.5         | E                                                     | E4                                   | ы                                                                                           | <b>F</b> 4                                            | ES .                                                                                               | 43                                                    | ы                                                                                           | E4                                       | E2                                                  | E E                                                 | E3                                         | <u>=</u>                                   | E3                                              | <u>=</u>                                        | B0                                            | E3                                                                | <b>□</b>                                      |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4         | 0                                                     | 100 mℓ                               | 0                                                                                           | 100 mℓ                                                | 0                                                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                                                                                           | 500 g                                    | 0                                                   | 0                                                   | 0                                          | 0                                          | 0                                               | 0                                               | 0                                             | 0                                                                 | 0                                             |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3         | 274                                                   | 274                                  | 274<br>315                                                                                  | 274                                                   | 274                                                                                                | 274                                                   | 274                                                                                         | 274                                      | 76<br>274                                           | 76<br>223<br>274                                    | 76<br>274                                  | 76<br>223<br>274                           | 76<br>274                                       | 76<br>223<br>274                                | 76<br>274                                     | 76 274                                                            | 76<br>223<br>274                              |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3     | -                                                     | =                                    | -                                                                                           | =                                                     | -                                                                                                  | =                                                     | -                                                                                           | =                                        | =                                                   | ≡                                                   | =                                          | =                                          | =                                               | ≡                                               | -                                             | =                                                                 | ≡                                             |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0         | 5.1                                                   | 5.1                                  | 4.3                                                                                         | 4.3                                                   | 4.2                                                                                                | 4.2                                                   | 4.3                                                                                         | 4.3                                      | 00                                                  | ∞                                                   | 5.1                                        | 5.1                                        | 6.1                                             | 6.1                                             | ∞0                                            | ∞                                                                 | ∞                                             |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2:0         | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                  | 6.1                                                                                         | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                                                         | 6.1                                      | 4.2                                                 | 4.2                                                 | 4.2                                        | 4.2                                        | 4.2                                             | 4.2                                             | 4.3                                           | 4.3                                                               | 4.3                                           |
| MSC 90/28/4dd.3<br>ANNEX4<br>Page 154  | No. (2) (2)                      | 3.1.2       | 31 22 TOXIC LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                 | 3122 TOXIC LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3123 TOXIC LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                   | 31.23 TOXIC LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.            | 3124 TOXIC SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                             | 3124 TOXIC SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                | 3125 TOXIC SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                    | 3125 TOXIC SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. | 3126 SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3126 SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3127 SELF-HEATING SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3127 SELF-HEATING SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3128 SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3128 SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3129 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 3129 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                     | 3129 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 155 | N N (18)                                           |            | 3130                                      | 3130                                                              | 3130                                                              | 1818                                         | 3131                                                              | 3131                                                              | 3132                                         | 3132                                         | 3132                                         | 3133                                         | 3133                                         | 3134                                     | 3134                                                              | 3134                                                              | 3135                                            | 3135                                            | 3135                                            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                        | Properfies and Observations (17)                   |            |                                           |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                              |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                          |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |
|                                        |                                                    |            | 1                                         |                                                                   | ,                                                                 |                                              |                                                                   | 1                                                                 | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                        | ı                                                                 | 1                                                                 |                                                 | 1                                               | 1                                               |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)                       | 7.1 to 7.7 | Саtegory D.                               | Category E. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space. | Category E. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space. | Category D.                                  | Category E. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space. | Category E. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space. |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                            |                                              | Category D.                              | Category E. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space. | Category E. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space. |                                                 | 1                                               |                                                 |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                                        | 5.4.3.2    | F-G, S-N                                  | F-G, S-N                                                          | F-G, S-N                                                          | F-G, S-L                                     | F-G, S-L                                                          | F-G, S-L                                                          | F-G, S-N                                     | F-G, S-N                                     | F-G, S-N                                     | F-G, S-L                                     | F-G, S-L                                     | F-G, S-N                                 | F-G, S-N                                                          | F-G, S-N                                                          | F-G, S-N                                        | F-G, S-N                                        | F-G, S-N                                        |
| and bulk                               | Provisions<br>(14)                                 | 4.2.5      | ı                                         |                                                                   | ,                                                                 | TP7<br>TP33                                  | TP3 3                                                             | TP33                                                              |                                              | TP33                                         | TP3 3                                        | 1                                            |                                              | 1                                        | TP3 3                                                             | TP33                                                              | 1                                               | TP33                                            | TP3 3                                           |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank Finstructions (13)                            | 4.2.5      |                                           | 1                                                                 | ,                                                                 | 61                                           | ET                                                                | F                                                                 | 1                                            | E                                            | F                                            | ı                                            |                                              | ı                                        | 13                                                                | F                                                                 |                                                 | Б                                               | F                                               |
|                                        |                                                    | 1          | -<br>1                                    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                              |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                          |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |
| BC                                     | Provisions (11)                                    | 4.1.4      | '                                         | 1                                                                 |                                                                   | 1                                            | . B2                                                              | . B4                                                              | -                                            | -                                            | 1                                            |                                              | '                                            | 1                                        | . B2                                                              | B4                                                                | '                                               | . B2                                            | B4                                              |
|                                        | tions (10)                                         | +          | -                                         | IBC01                                                             | IBC02                                                             | 1                                            | 0 IBC06                                                           | IBC08                                                             | IBC99                                        | ) IBC04                                      | 0 IBC06                                      |                                              | 1                                            | 1                                        | 0 18C05                                                           | IBC08                                                             | 1                                               | IBCOS                                           | IBC08                                           |
| Packing                                | uc- Provisions<br>ns (9)                           | 7          |                                           | - 20                                                              | -                                                                 |                                              | 10 PP40                                                           | - 01                                                              | 2                                            | 10 PP40                                      | 10 PP40                                      | - 66                                         | - 66                                         | - 2                                      | 10 PP40                                                           | - 01                                                              | - 2                                             | - 01                                            | - 01                                            |
|                                        | Excepted Instruc-<br>quantities tions<br>(7b) (8)  |            | E0 P402                                   | 2 P402                                                            | 1 P001                                                            | D P403                                       | E2 P410                                                           | 1 P410                                                            | E0 P403                                      | 2 P410                                       | 1 P410                                       | E2 P099                                      | 1 P099                                       | E0 P403                                  | 2 P410                                                            | 1 P410                                                            | E0 P403                                         | 2 P410                                          | l P410                                          |
|                                        | Limited Except<br>quantities quantifi<br>(7a) (7b) | 3.4        | 0                                         | 0 E2                                                              | 0                                                                 | 0 E0                                         | 0                                                                 | 0                                                                 | 0                                            | 0 E2                                         | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                            | 0                                        | 500g E2                                                           | 1 kg El                                                           | 0                                               | 0 E2                                            | 0                                               |
|                                        | Special Lim<br>Provisions quan<br>(6) (7           | 6          | 1                                         |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                              |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                          |                                                                   | 223 1                                                             |                                                 |                                                 | 76<br>223<br>274                                |
|                                        |                                                    |            | 1 76                                      | 11 76 274                                                         | 111 76<br>223<br>274                                              | 1 76 274                                     | 11 76 274                                                         | 111 76<br>223<br>274                                              | 1 76 274                                     | 11 76 274                                    | 111 76<br>223<br>274                         | 11 76 274                                    | 111 76<br>223<br>274                         | 1 274                                    | 11 274                                                            | III 222                                                           | 274                                             | II 76                                           | 222                                             |
|                                        | diary Packing<br>(s) Group                         |            | 1                                         |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                              |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                          |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |
|                                        | ss Subsidiary<br>Div Risk(s)<br>) (4)              |            | 3 6.1                                     | 3 6.1                                                             | 3 6.1                                                             | 00<br>M                                      | 8 8                                                               | ω<br>m                                                            | 3 4.1                                        | 3 4.1                                        | 3 4.1                                        | 3 5.1                                        | 3 5.1                                        | 3 6.1                                    | 3 6.1                                                             | 3 6.1                                                             | 3 4.2                                           | 3 4.2                                           | 3 4.2                                           |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                              | 2.0        | 4.3                                       | 4.3                                                               | 4.3                                                               | 4.3                                          | 4.3                                                               | 6.4                                                               | 4.3                                          | 4.3                                          | 4.3                                          | 4.3                                          | 6.4                                          | 4.3                                      | 4.3                                                               | 4.3                                                               | 4.3                                             | 4.3                                             | 6.3                                             |
| /Add.3                                 | PSN<br>(2)                                         | 3.1.2      | 3130 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 3130 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                         | 3130 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                         | 3131 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 3131 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                      | 3131 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                      | 3132 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3132 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3132 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3133 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3133 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3134 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 3134 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                          | 3134 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                          | 3135 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S. | 3135 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S. | 3135 WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S. |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 155 | N & E                                              |            | 3130 WATE                                 | 3130 WATE                                                         | 3130 WATE                                                         | 3131 WATE                                    | 3131 WATE                                                         | 3131 WATE                                                         | 3132 WATE                                    | 3132 WATE                                    | 3132 WATE                                    | 3133 WATE                                    | 3133 WATE                                    | 3134 WATE                                | 3134 WATE                                                         | 3134 WATE                                                         | 3135 WATE                                       | 3135 WATE                                       | 3135 WATE                                       |

|                                            | (18)                |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3136 seavier than air (2.4).                       |                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties and Observations                | (17)                |             | (b. C) via world voise of doubt and placement in the control of th | בוקעפופט, ווסוד וומווווימטופ שמט. ויוענון וופמאופו | ייליסנונית יינון דומונונים מיינון אינון מיינון | Category C.  Liquelled, flammable, colourless mixture of gases with a garlic odour, quarters. "Separated from" chlorine. Explosive limits: 2.7% to 36%. Lighter than air (0.96). | Liqueried, flammable, colourless mixture of corners.  Liqueried, flammable, colourless mixture of colour services of colour ser | Liquetter, for Hammable, colourless mixture of lorne. Explosive limits 2.7% to 36%. Lighter than a dies                                                                                                                                           | Liquelled, flammable, colour less mixture of control of colour less mixture of colour less | Liquelled, flammable, colourless mixture of gases with a garlic odou come. Explosive limits: 2.7% to 36%. Lighter than air (0.36).  Ides  A wide ringe of toxic liquids, generally of vegetable origin. Toxic if svallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                     | Liquelred, flammable, colour less mixture of forms.  Liquelred, flammable, colour less mixture of service desservations for service for se | Liquefled, frammable, colour less mixture of lorine. Explosive limits. 2.7% to 36%. Lighter than a lides  A wide range of toxic liquids, generally of ve swallowed. by skin contact or by inhalation.  See entry above.  See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Liquelled, flammable, colour less mixture of gases with a garlic odour.  Liquelled, flammable, colour less mixture of gases with a garlic odour.  Ideas  A wide range of toxic liquids, generally of vegetable origin. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhallation.  See entry above.  See entry above.  A wide range of toxic liquids, Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhallation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ai si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Liquelled, flammable, colour less mixture of orms explosive limits: 2.7% to 36%. Lighter than a dees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Liquefled, flammable, colour fess mixture of forms. Explosive limits. 2.7% to 36%. Lighter than a lides  A wide range of toxic liquids, generally of ve swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.  See entry above.  See entry above.  A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallon inhalation.  A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallon inhalation.  A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallon inhalation.  Toxic if swallon inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Liquefied, flammable, colourless mixture of gases with a garlic odour.  Liquefied, flammable, colourless mixture of gases with a garlic odour.  A wide range of toxic liquids, generally of vegetable origin. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.  See entry above.  See entry above.  A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.  A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.  A wide range of toxic solids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Liqueffed, frammable, colour less mixture of lorine. Explosive limits. 2.7% to 36%. Lighter than a A wide range of toxic liquids, generally of ve swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.  See entry above.  See entry above.  A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallow inhalation.  A wide range of toxic liquids. Toxic if swallow inhalation.  A wide range of toxic solids. Toxic if swallow inhalation.  See entry above.  See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Liquelled, flammable, colour less mixture of lorine. Explosive illmiss. 2.7% to 36%. Lighter than a lides  A wide range of toxic liquids, generally of ve swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.  See entry above.  See entry above.  A wide range of toxic liquids, Toxic if swallow inhalation.  A wide range of toxic liquids, Toxic if swallow inhalation.  A wide range of toxic solids. Toxic if swallow inhalation.  See entry above.  See entry above.  See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tompholison with observed                  | (16)                | 7.110.7.7   | V Category D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    | - 0-1                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                            | (15)                | 5.4.3.2     | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    | F-G, S-Q                                                                                                      | F-C, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                         | F-G, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-C, S-Q  E-D, S-U  F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F.G. SU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-6, 5-9<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-Q<br>F-A, S-Q<br>F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A F-A F-A F-A F-A F-A F-A F-A F-A F-A F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-6, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-6, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0<br>F-7, 5-0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F.A. S. A. F. A. S |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 200                                        | ons (14)            | 5 4.2.5     | TP5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tank                                       | instruction<br>(13) | 4.3         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T75                                                |                                                                                                               | T75                                                                                                                                                                              | T75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 777                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2477                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>85</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>\$</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>\$</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>\$</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$\frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}   \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}  \frac{1}{8}   \frac{1}{8}   \frac{1}{8} | \$\frac{1}{8} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$\frac{1}{2}                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Provisions                                 |                     | 4.1.4       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                                                                                                               | ], , ,                                                                                                                                                                           | ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| S                                          | tions<br>9) (10)    | 1.4 4.1.4   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Instruc- Provision                         | tions (8) (9)       | 4.1.4 4.1.4 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P203 -                                             |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ss quantifies                              | (a)                 | 3.5         | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    | E                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8 8 8 2 5 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8 8 8 2 5 5 4 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8 8 8 2 2 2 2 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8 8 8 0 0 0 0 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 88882222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ions quantifies (7a)                       | ŀ                   |             | 120 m <sup>g</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 0                                                |                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Group Provisions<br>(5) (6)<br>2.0.1.3 3.3 |                     |             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 76 274                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| (4) (2) (2) (3)                            |                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.1                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| or Div                                     |                     | 2.0         | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.1                                                |                                                                                                               | - '-<br>'-                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                            | (2)                 | 3.1.2       | 3136 TRIFLUOROMETHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3137 OXIDIZING SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.            |                                                                                                               | 8 ETHYLENE, ACETYLENE AND PROPYLENE MIXTURE, RERGGEATED LOUID containing at least 71.5% ethylene, with not more than 22.5% acetylene and no more than 6% propylene               | 8 ETIVLENE ACETYLENE AND PROPYLENE MIXTURE, REFRIGERA TED LEQUID containing at least 71.5% entrylene, with no more than 2.2.5% acetylene and not more than 6% propylene.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8 ETHV LENE A CETVL BNE AND PROPH ENE MIXTURE, REFRICERATED LIQUID containing at less 77.15% ethylene, with nor tone than 2.25% acetylene and no more than 6% propylene and nor to than 10% oxidizing LiQUID, N.O.S.  59 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. | 39 ETHYLENE ACTYLENE AND PROPH ENE MIXTURE. EFFECKENE TO LIQUID containing at least 71.5% ethicine, with not more than 22.5% actylene and no more than 6% propylene and noore than 6% propylene.  39 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.  39 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SETHYLENE ACETYLENE AND PROPER MIXTURE FREEHEATED LIQUID containing at least 71.5% ethylene, with not more than 22.5% acetylene and no more than 6% propylene and no more than 6% propylene and poxidizing Liquid, N.O.S.  99 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.  90 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.  94 AKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 8 ETHYLENE ACETYLENE AND PROPER MIXTURE REPRETER ATENTIAL SET 11.5% ethylene, with not more than 22.5% acetylene and no more than 6% propylene and no more than 6% propylene and no acetylene Liquid, N.O.S.  39 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.  40 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS, N. | 3138 EHPYLENE ACETYLENE AND PROPALIBLE MIXTURE EFFICIENCE TO LUID containing at least 71.5% efficiency, with not more than 12.5% acceptore and no more than 6% propylene and propagate a | SE EITHVIENE, ACETVLENE AND PROPREDIA EMEXILURE. REFRICERENT COLUDIO comaining at lass 7 1;3% eithfere, with not more than 22-5% acetylene and no more than 6% propylene than 6% propylene and no more than 6% propylene and propylene than 6% propylene and propylene than 6% propylene and propylene than 6% propylene and propyle | SE EIHVLENE, ACETVLENE AND PROPREDIA EMEXILINE. EREPECKENT ELOUID comaining at lass 7 1;3% eithylene, with nor more than 22-5% acetylene and no more than 6% propylene 39 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N O.S. 39 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N O.S. 39 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N O.S. 40 AKKALOIDS, LIQUID, N O.S. or ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N O.S. 40 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N O.S. 41 ANTIMONY COMPOUND, INDRICANIC, LIQUID, N O.S. 42 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N O.S. | 3139 ETHYLLINE ACETYLBNE AND PROPULINE MIXTURE. ERFRICKENTOLLUJUD containing at least 71,58 ethylene, with not more than 22,58 acceptere and no and than 6% propylene more than 6% propylene 3139 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 3139 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 3140 ALKALOINS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 3140 ALKALOINS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 3141 AKALOINS SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 3141 AKALOINS SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 3142 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, N.O.S. 3142 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 8 ETHYLENE, ACETYLENE AND PROPYLENE MIXTURE. REFRICERACE TOULD containing at least 71;3% ethylene, with nor more than 22.5% acetylene and no more than 22.5% acetylene and none than 6% propylene 39 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 39 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 40 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 41 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 42 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 43 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 44 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 45 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 46 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 47 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 48 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 313 ETHYLENE ACETYL BNE AND PROPYLINE MIXTURE EFFICKENCH LOLID Containing at least 71,5% efficience, with not more than 22.5% acceptere and no more than 65 propylene. 3139 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 3139 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 3130 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 3130 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 31310 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 31310 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 31310 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 31310 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 31310 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 31310 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 31310 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 31310 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 31311 DIE SOLID TOXIC, N.O.S. 31312 DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 31313 DIE SOLID TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3139 ETHYLENE ACETYLENE AND PROPYLENE MIXTURE EFFICIENT LOLUDIO containing at least 71.5% efficiently must be more than 12.5% acceptere and no more than 6% propylene more than 6% propylene more than 6% propylene more than 6% propylene and more than 6% propylene and more than 6% propylene and accepted and accepted and accepted and accepted and accepted and accepted and accepted accepted and accepted accept | 3139 ETHYLENE ACETYLENE AND PROPULINE MIXTURE EFFICIENCE ACETYLENE AND PROPULINE MIXTURE EFFICIENCE TO LUID Containing at least 71.5% efficience, with not more than 12.5% acceptere and no more than 6% propylene more than 6% propylene and propulation of the containing at least 71.5% and 20 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 3139 OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. 3140 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 3141 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 3142 ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. 3143 DEE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. |

| /28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 157       | N N (18)                         |                | 3144                                                                              | 3144                                                                         | 3145                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3145                                                                | 3145                                                                 | 3146                                                                                                                       | 3146                                                  | 3146                                                  | 3147                                                                                         | 3147                                                                          | 3147                                                                          | 3148                                  | 3148                                  | 3148                                  | 3149                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3150                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 157 | Properties and Observations (17) |                | See entry above.                                                                  | See entry above.                                                             | A wide range of colour less to pale straw-coloured liquids with penetrating odours (sometimes camphor-like). Liquids slightly miscible with water. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                    | See entry above.                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. A wide watery of toxic solids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                      | See entry above.                                      | A wide range of corrosive solids or pastes. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                              | See entry above.                                                              |                                       |                                       |                                       | Colourless liquid. Carried as an aqueous solution. Slowly decomposes, when you you far fast of decomposition increases on connext. with most metals. In contact with combustible material may cause first, wasts to start, eyes and mucous membranes. Even though stabilized, these solutions may evolve oxygen. | Various small devices used for cosmetic and other purposes, and their refills.                           |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters. :                                      | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category B.                                                         | Category A.                                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category A. Clear of Iving quarters. See entry above. | Category A.                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                   | Category A.                                                                   | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. "Separated from" permanganates and class 4.1. See 7.2.6.3.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-D, S-U Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                           |
|                                        | EmS (15)                         | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                      | F-G, S-N                              | F-G, S-N                              | F-G, S-N                              | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-D, S-U                                                                                                 |
| ks and bulk                            | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | ,                                                                                 |                                                                              | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP27                                                         | TP1<br>TP28                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                  | TP33                                                  | TP33                                                                                         | TP33                                                                          | TP33                                                                          | TP2 TP7<br>TP38                       | TP2 TP7                               | TP2 TP7                               | TP2<br>TP6<br>TP24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk                | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | ,                                                                                 | 1                                                                            | T14                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ē                                                                   | 4                                                                    | 16                                                                                                                         | μ                                                     | F                                                     | 9T                                                                                           | E                                                                             | F                                                                             | 113                                   | 4                                     | 4                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4          | ,                                                                                 | 1                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                   |                                                                      | 19                                                                                                                         | 84                                                    | B3                                                    | 18                                                                                           | B2<br>B4                                                                      | 83                                                                            | 1                                     |                                       | 1                                     | B5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                        |
| IBC                                    | Instruc- Protions (10)           | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                                             | IBC03                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                                               | IBC03                                                                | IBC07                                                                                                                      | IBC08                                                 | IBC08                                                 | IBC07                                                                                        | IBC08                                                                         | IBC08                                                                         | 1                                     | IBC01                                 | IBC02                                 | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                        |
| Packing                                | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4          |                                                                                   | 1                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                   | ı                                                                    |                                                                                                                            | ı                                                     | 1                                                     |                                                                                              | 1                                                                             | ı                                                                             | PP3.1                                 | PP31                                  | PP31                                  | PP1 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                        |
| Pacl                                   | Instruc- F<br>tions<br>(8)       | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                              | P001<br>LP01                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                | P001<br>LP01                                                         | P002                                                                                                                       | P002                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                          | P002                                                                                         | P002                                                                          | P002<br>LP02                                                                  | P402                                  | P402                                  | P001                                  | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P003                                                                                                     |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | 27                                                                                | E                                                                            | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E3                                                                  | <b>□</b>                                                             | 83                                                                                                                         | 2                                                     | ā                                                     | 9                                                                                            | E3                                                                            | <b>□</b>                                                                      | 8                                     | 23                                    | E                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E0                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 100 mℓ                                                                            | 5 €                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.6                                                                 | 2 €                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                          | 500 g                                                 | 5 kg                                                  | 0                                                                                            | 1 kg                                                                          | 5 kg                                                                          | 0                                     | 300 mℓ                                | 1.6                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 43<br>274                                                                         | 43<br>223<br>274                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                   | 223                                                                  | 43<br>274                                                                                                                  | 43 274                                                | 43<br>223<br>274                                      | 274                                                                                          | 274                                                                           | 223                                                                           | 274                                   | 274                                   | 223                                   | 961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                 | ≡                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                   | ≡                                                                    | -                                                                                                                          | =                                                     | ≡                                                     | _                                                                                            | =                                                                             | ≡                                                                             | -                                     | =                                     | ≡                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            |                                                                                   | 1                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                   |                                                                      | 1 0-                                                                                                                       | ۱ ۵۰                                                  | 1 0-                                                  | 1                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                               | 1                                     | ,                                     |                                       | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                               | 6.1                                                                          | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                  | 00                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                   | 00                                                                                           | 00                                                                            | 00                                                                            | £.3                                   | 4.3                                   | 4.3                                   | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.1                                                                                                      |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>MNEX 4<br>Page 157  | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2          | 3144 NICOTINE COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. or<br>NICOTINE PREPARATION, LIQUID, N.O.S. | NICOTINE COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. or<br>NICOTINE PREPARATION, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3145 ALKYLPHENOLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.<br>(including C2 –C12 homologues)                                                                                                                                | 3145 ALKYLPHENDLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.<br>(including C2 –C12 homologues) | 3145 ALKYLPHENOLS, LIQUID, N.O. S.<br>(including C2 –C12 homologues) | 3146 ORCANOTIN COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                     | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                     | 3146 ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                | DYE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.               | DYE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>DYEINTERMEDIATE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | DYE, SOLID, CORROSNE, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 3148 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.    | 3148 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.    | 3148 WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.    | 3149 HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND PEROXYACETIC ACID MIXTURE WIth actids), water and not more than 5% peroxyacetic acid, 574 BILIZED                                                                                                                                                                                     | DEVICES, SMALL, HYDROCARBON CAS POWERED or HYDROCARBON GAS REFILLS FOR SMALL DEVICES with release device |
| MSC 90/28<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 157       | S § €                            |                | 3144                                                                              | 3144                                                                         | 3145                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3145                                                                | 3145                                                                 | 3146                                                                                                                       | 3146                                                  | 3146                                                  | 3147                                                                                         | 3147                                                                          | 3147                                                                          | 3148                                  | 3148                                  | 3148                                  | 3149                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3150                                                                                                     |

| )/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 158      | N N (18)                         |                | 3151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3152                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3153                                  | 3154                                                                                 | 3155                                                       | 3156                                   | 3157                                 | 3158                                  | 3159                                                                         | 3160                                         | 3161                                  | 3162                                  | 3163                       | 3164                                                                                 | 3165                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3166                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 158 | Properties and Observations (17) |                | Viscous liquids with a perceptible odour. Harmful by ingestion or by skin 2 contact. This entry also covers articles, such as transformers and condenses, containing its containing to making the figuid polyhalogenated biphenyls or polyhalogenated terphenyls. | Solid with a perceptible odour. Metting point of solids varies from 2°C to 2.169°C Laterful by Ingaton or by Stinc contact. This entry cover startiles, such as rags, cotton wasts, clothing, sawdust, containing polyhalogen |                                       | . Explosive limits: 7% to 73%. Much heavier than air (6.4).<br>Boiling point: 1 2°C. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. |                                        |                                      |                                       | Non-flammable gas with a mild ether-like odour. Much heavier than air (3.5). |                                              | - 5                                   | - 4                                   |                            | Articles containing non-flammable, non-toxic gas necessary for their operation.      | The mixture is miscible with water and may react dangerously with 3 oxidizing substances. The mixture is highly toxic if swallowed, by skin as contact or phinalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Type of articles transported under this entry include internal combustion refraits, compression ignition engines, fuel tel powered engines, motor verifiets, exporters and boars. "F.D.; 5-U for gases or F.S.=For liquids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category A. Segregation from<br>foodstuffs as In 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2<br>or 7.7.3.6.                                                                                                                                          | Category E. Clear of living quarters. | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                | Category A.                                                | Category D.                            | Category D.                          | Category D.                           | Category A.                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living quarters.        | Category D. Clear of living quarters. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. | Category A.                | Category A.                                                                          | Category D. Clear of Iiving<br>quarters. Segregation as for class 3<br>but "Away from" class 4.1 and class<br>8.                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-D, S-U                              | F-D, S-U                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                   | F-C, S-W                               | F-C, S-W                             | F-C, S-V                              | F-C, S-V                                                                     | F-D, S-U                                     | F-D, S-U                              | F-C, S-U                              | F-C, S-V                   | F-C, S-V                                                                             | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                | *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                     |                                                                                      | TP33                                                       |                                        | ı                                    | TPS                                   | 1                                                                            | ı                                            | 1                                     |                                       | 1                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | T50                                   | ı                                                                                    | Ę                                                          | 1                                      | 1                                    | T75                                   | T50                                                                          | ı                                            | T50                                   | 1                                     | T50                        |                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| BC                                     | Provisions (11)                  | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 85<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                     |                                                                                      | 82<br>84                                                   |                                        |                                      |                                       |                                                                              | ,                                            |                                       | ,                                     | ı                          |                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)        | 4,1,4          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                     | ,                                                                                    | IBC08                                                      | 1                                      | 1                                    | 1                                     | 1                                                                            |                                              |                                       | 1                                     | 1                          |                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Packing                                | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                     |                                                                                      | 1                                                          | 1                                      | 1                                    | 1                                     | 1                                                                            |                                              |                                       |                                       | 1                          |                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pac                                    | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4          | 906d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P906                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P2 00                                 | P200                                                                                 | P002                                                       | P200                                   | P200                                 | P203                                  | P2 00                                                                        | P2 00                                        | P200                                  | P200                                  | P2 00                      | P003                                                                                 | P301                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3,5            | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E0                                    | 9                                                                                    | E4                                                         | 9                                      | EO                                   | <u>=</u>                              | ⊞                                                                            | 8                                            | E0                                    | 9                                     | <b>□</b>                   | E0                                                                                   | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                     | 0                                                                                    | 5 00 g                                                     | 0                                      | 0                                    | 120 mℓ                                | 120 ml                                                                       | 0                                            | 0                                     | 0                                     | 120 ml                     | 120 mℓ                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 203<br>305<br>958                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                     | ,                                                                                    | 43                                                         | 274                                    | 274                                  | 274                                   |                                                                              | 274                                          | 274                                   | 274                                   | 274                        | 283                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 312<br>356<br>961<br>962                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                     |                                                                                      | =                                                          | 1                                      | 1                                    | 1                                     | 1                                                                            |                                              |                                       |                                       | 1                          |                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 5.0            | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                     | ,                                                                                    | ı <u>a</u>                                                 | 5.1                                    | 5.1                                  |                                       |                                                                              | 2.1                                          |                                       |                                       | 1                          |                                                                                      | 6.1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div                   | 5.0            | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.1                                   | 2.1                                                                                  | 6.1                                                        | 2.2                                    | 2.2                                  | 2.2                                   | 2.2                                                                          | 2.3                                          | 2.1                                   | 2.3                                   | 2.2                        | 2.2                                                                                  | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 158 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2          | POLYHALOGENATED BIPHENYLS, LIQUID or<br>POLYHALOGENATED TERPHENYLS, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                        | POLYHALOGENATED BIPHENYLS, SOLID OF POLYHALOGENATED TERPHENYLS, SOLID                                                                                                                                                         | PERFLUORO (METHYL VINYL ETHER)        | 3154 PERFLUORO (ETHYL VINYL ETHER)                                                   | 3155 PENTACHLOROPHENOL                                     | 3156 COMPRESSED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3157 LIQUERED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3158 GAS, REFRICERATED LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3159 1,1,1,2-TETRAELUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 134a)                   | 3160 LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3161 LIQUEFIED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3162 LIQUERED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.      | 3163 LIQUERIED GAS, N.O.S. | 3164 ARTICLES, PRESSURIZED, PNEUMATIC or HYDRAULIC<br>(containing non-flammable gas) | 3165 AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT FUEL TANK (containing a mixture of anhydrous hydrazine and methylhydrazine) (M86 fuel)                                                                                               | BNGNE, INTENAL COMBUSTION or VEHICLE, MANAMAGELGS, OWNERD or VEHICLE, FAMMABLE LIQUID FOWERD or VEHICLE, FAMMABLE ACT OWNERD or PROINE, FIBL CELL, FAMMABLE LIQUID FOWERD OF VEHICLE, TAMMABLE ACT OF THE COMBUSTION OF VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FAMMABLE LIQUID FOWERD OF VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OUT OF VEHICLE FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT |
| MSC 90/<br>ANNEX<br>Page 158           | S S €                            |                | 3151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3152                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3153                                  | 3154                                                                                 | 315                                                        | 3156                                   | 315,                                 | 3158                                  | 315                                                                          | 3160                                         | 3161                                  | 3162                                  | 3163                       | 316                                                                                  | 316                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3166                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| //28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 159      | N N (18)                               |                | 3167                                                                         | 3168                                                                                | 3169                                                                     | 3170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3170                                                                                                                | 3171                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3172                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3172                                                       | 3172                                                       | 3174                                                                                                        | 3175                                                                                                    | 3176                                          | 3176                                          | 3178                                    | 3178                                    | 31 79                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 9<br>Page 159 | Properties and Observations (17)       |                | -                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                          | Grey powder or lumps with some metallic inclusions. Contact with water many acuse hearing with possible eduction of Hamanble and note for such as hydrogen and annonia. This entry includes e.g. aluminium dioses, such an including seems of the control of the such profile of the such and aluminium said sings. | See entry above.                                                                                                    | Type of articles transported under this entry include vehicles or equipment powered by wet batteries, soft with the batteries installed, such as electrically-powered cars, lawmnowers, wheelchairs and other mobility aids. | Toxins from plant, animal or bacterial sources which contain infectious substances or toxins that are contained in infectious substances should be classified in class 6.2. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhaltion. | See entry above.                                           | See entry above.                                           | Yellow or grey powder with an unpleasant odour. In contact with water slowly evolves hydrogen sulphide gas. | Mixtures of non-dangerous solids (such as soll, sand, production materials etc.) and flammable liquids. | Shipped molten above its melting point.       | See entry above.                              |                                         |                                         | F-A, S-G Category & Clear of living quarters. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. Should be handled with care to minimize exposure, particularly to dust. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)           | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category D.                                                                  | Category D.                                                                         | Category D.                                                              | Category B. Under deck in a mechanically ventilated space. Only to be loaded under dry weather conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B. Under deck in a<br>mechanically ventilated space. Only<br>to be loaded under dry weather<br>conditions. | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category B.                                                | Category A.                                                | Category A.                                                                                                 | Category B.                                                                                             | Category C.                                   | Category C.                                   | Category B.                             | Category B.                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | EmS (15)                               | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-D, S-U                                                                     | F-D, S-U                                                                            | F-C, S-U                                                                 | F-G, S-P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-G, S-P                                                                                                            | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                   | F-A, S-J                                                                                                    | F-A, S-I                                                                                                | F-A, S-H                                      | F-A, S-H                                      | F-A, S-G                                | F-A, S-G                                | F-A, S-G                                                                                                                                                                         |
| and bulk                               | Provisions<br>(14)                     | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                          | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                          |                                                            | TP33                                                                                                        | TP3.3                                                                                                   | TP3<br>TP26                                   | TP3<br>TP26                                   | TP3.3                                   | TP33                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)           | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                                   |                                                                          | E 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HZ2                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            | 1                                                          | F                                                                                                           | T3<br>BK2                                                                                               | Ф                                             | F                                             | E                                       | F                                       | Ε                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | suc                                    | L              | l                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                               |                                               |                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <u>8</u>                               | Provisions s (11)                      | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                        | 77 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 98<br>B4                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                            | 8                                                                                                           | 96 B2                                                                                                   | 1                                             | 1                                             | )8 B2<br>B4                             | 88<br>83                                | )6 B2                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | tions Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)        | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                        | 11 IBC07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11 18C08                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02                                                      | IBC03                                                      | 11 IBC08                                                                                                    | 90 18 20 6                                                                                              | 1                                             | 1                                             | IBC08                                   | IBC08                                   | 18C06                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Packing                                | tions (9)                              | 4.1            | - 10                                                                         | - 10                                                                                | - 10                                                                     | P410 PP31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02 PP31                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 10                                                       | - 10                                                       | P002 PP31                                                                                                   | P002 PP9                                                                                                | 1                                             |                                               | P002 -                                  | P002                                    | 20                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | _                                      | 5 4.1.4        | ) P201                                                                       | D P201                                                                              | D P201                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t P001                                                     | P001                                                       |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                               |                                               |                                         |                                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | ed Excepted<br>fres quantifies<br>(7b) | 3.5            | EO                                                                           | 8                                                                                   | 8                                                                        | 9 E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E E                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ηθ E4                                                      | e EI                                                       | <b>=</b>                                                                                                    | kg E2                                                                                                   | 9                                             | 9                                             | kg E2                                   | kg El                                   | kg E2                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Limited<br>ns quantifies<br>(7a)       | 3.4            | 0                                                                            | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                        | 5009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 kg                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 m <sup>6</sup>                                         | IO.                                                        | 0                                                                                                           | _                                                                                                       | 0                                             | 0                                             | _                                       | ın                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)           | 3.3            | 209                                                                          | 209                                                                                 | 209                                                                      | 244                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 223                                                                                                                 | 240<br>961<br>962                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 210                                                        | 210<br>223<br>274                                          | 1                                                                                                           | 274                                                                                                     | 274                                           | 223                                           | 274                                     | 223<br>274<br>915                       | 274                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)                | 2.0.1.3        | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                        | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ξ                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                          | Ξ                                                          | Ξ                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                       | =                                             | Ξ                                             | =                                       | Ξ                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)           | 2:0            |                                                                              | 2.1                                                                                 |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 1                                             | 1                                             | 1                                       | 1                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                  | 2.0            | 2.1                                                                          | 2.3                                                                                 | 2.3                                                                      | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.4                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                        | 6.1                                                        | 4.2                                                                                                         | 1.4                                                                                                     | - <del>.</del>                                | T.                                            | F.7                                     | <br>L                                   | 4.1                                                                                                                                                                              |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 159 | PSN (2)                                | 3.1.2          | 3167 GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid | 3168 GAS SANPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid | 3169 GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid | ALUMINIUM REMELTING BY-PRODUCTS or ALUMINIUM REMELTING BY-PRODUCTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3170 ALUMINIUM SMELTING BY-PRODUCTS or<br>ALUMINIUM REMELTING BY-PRODUCTS                                           | 3171 BATTERY-POWERED VEHICLE or BATTERY-POWERED EQUIPMENT                                                                                                                                                                    | 3172 TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                       | 3172 TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3172 TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3174 TITANIUM DISULPHIDE                                                                                    | SOLIDS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                              | 3176 FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, MOLTEN, N.O.S. | 3176 FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, MOLTEN, N.O.S. | 3178 FLAMMABLE SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3178 FLAMMABLE SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3179 FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, INORCANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                   |
| MSC 90/2<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 159        | S § €                                  |                | 3167                                                                         | 3168                                                                                | 3169                                                                     | 3170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3170                                                                                                                | 3171                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3172                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3172                                                       | 3172                                                       | 3174                                                                                                        | 3175                                                                                                    | 3176                                          | 3176                                          | 3178                                    | 3178                                    | 3179                                                                                                                                                                             |

| /Add.3<br>NEX 4<br>ige 160             | (18)<br>No.                      |                | 31 79                                                 | 3180                                                                                   | 3180                                                  | 3181                                                                                              | 3181                                                   | 3182                                   | 3182                                   | 31 83                                     | 3183                                      | 3184                                             | 3184                                             | 3185                                                | 3185                                                 | 3186                                        | 3186                                        | 3187                                               | 3187                                               |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 160 | Properties and Observations (17) |                | ers. See entry above.                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | ers. See entry above.                                 | ers. Decomposes in water. Liable to sportraneous heating. Initating to skin and mucous membranes. | ers. See entry above.                                  |                                        | 1                                      |                                           |                                           |                                                  |                                                  |                                                     |                                                      |                                             | 1                                           |                                                    |                                                    |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category D. Clear of living quart                                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category E.                            | Category E.                            | Catego ry C.                              | Category C.                               | Catego ry C.                                     | Category C.                                      | Category C.                                         | Category C.                                          | Catego ry C.                                | Category C.                                 | Category C.                                        | Category C.                                        |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-G                                              | F-A, S-G                                                                               | F-A, S-G                                              | F-A, S-I                                                                                          | F-A, S-I                                               | F-A, S-G                               | F-A, S-G                               | F-A, S-J                                  | F-A, S-J                                  | F-A, S-J                                         | F-A, S-J                                         | F-A, S-J                                            | F-A, S-J                                             | F-A, S-J                                    | F-A, S-J                                    | F-A, S-J                                           | F-A, S-J                                           |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP33                                                  | TP33                                                                                   | TP33                                                  | TP33                                                                                              | TP33                                                   | TP33                                   | TP33                                   | ,                                         | 1                                         | 1                                                |                                                  |                                                     | 1                                                    | ı                                           | ı                                           | 1                                                  | 1                                                  |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | F                                                     | E                                                                                      | F                                                     | E                                                                                                 | F                                                      | E E                                    | F                                      | ,                                         |                                           |                                                  | 1                                                | 1                                                   | 1                                                    | ,                                           | 1                                           | 1                                                  |                                                    |
|                                        |                                  |                | '<br>1                                                |                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                        |                                        |                                        |                                           |                                           |                                                  |                                                  |                                                     |                                                      |                                             |                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| IBC                                    | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4          |                                                       | 82                                                                                     | 1                                                     | 87<br>84                                                                                          | 833                                                    | 1                                      | ı                                      | ı                                         |                                           | 1                                                | ı                                                | 1                                                   | 1                                                    |                                             | ı                                           | 1                                                  | 1                                                  |
|                                        | s Instruo-<br>tions<br>(10)      | 4.1.4          | IBC06                                                 | IBC06                                                                                  | IBC06                                                 | IBC08                                                                                             | IBC08                                                  | IBC04                                  | IBC04                                  | IBC02                                     | IBC02                                     | IBC02                                            | IBC02                                            | IBC02                                               | IBC02                                                | IBC02                                       | IBC02                                       | IBC02                                              | IBC02                                              |
| Packing                                | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4          | 1                                                     | 1                                                                                      | 1                                                     | PP3.1                                                                                             | PP3.1                                                  | PP31                                   | PP3.1                                  | PP3.1                                     | PP3.1                                     | PP3.1                                            | PP3.1                                            | PP3.1                                               | PP31                                                 | PP3.1                                       | PP3.1                                       | PP31                                               | PP3 1                                              |
| α.                                     | d Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4          | P002                                                  | P002                                                                                   | P002                                                  | P002                                                                                              | P002<br>LP02                                           | P410                                   | P002                                   | P001                                      | P001                                      | P402                                             | P001                                             | P402                                                | P001                                                 | P001                                        | P001                                        | P402                                               | P001                                               |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 8.<br>55       | <u>=</u>                                              | E2                                                                                     | ⊞                                                     | E3                                                                                                | Ξ                                                      | E2                                     | ӹ                                      | E3                                        | <u>=</u>                                  | <b>E</b>                                         | ⊞                                                | E2                                                  | <u>=</u>                                             | E3                                          | ӹ                                           | E2                                                 | ӹ                                                  |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 5 kg                                                  | l kg                                                                                   | 5 kg                                                  | 1 kg                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                   | 1 kg                                   | 5 kg                                   | 0                                         | 0                                         | 0                                                | 0                                                | 0                                                   | 0                                                    | 0                                           | 0                                           | 0                                                  | 0                                                  |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 223<br>274<br>915                                     | 274<br>915                                                                             | 223<br>274<br>915                                     | 274                                                                                               | 223 274                                                | 274                                    | 223                                    | 274                                       | 223                                       | 274                                              | 223                                              | 274                                                 | 223 274                                              | 274                                         | 223                                         | 274                                                | 223 274                                            |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | ≡                                                     | =                                                                                      | ≡                                                     | =                                                                                                 | ≣                                                      | =                                      | ≡                                      | =                                         | <b>=</b>                                  | =                                                | <b>=</b>                                         | =                                                   | =                                                    | =                                           | ≡                                           | =                                                  | ≡                                                  |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0            | 6.1                                                   | 00                                                                                     | 00                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                        | 1                                      | 1                                      | 1                                         |                                           | 6.1                                              | 6.1                                              | 00                                                  | 00                                                   |                                             | 1                                           | 6.1                                                | 6.1                                                |
|                                        | Clas (sor Div                    | 2.0            | 4.1                                                   | f.1                                                                                    | 1.4                                                   | 1.4                                                                                               | 1.4                                                    | 1.4                                    | 1.4                                    | 4.2                                       | 4.2                                       | 4.2                                              | 4.2                                              | 4.2                                                 | 4.2                                                  | 4.2                                         | 4.2                                         | 4.2                                                | 4.2                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 160 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 31.2           | 3179 FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.        | 3180 FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                     | 3180 FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.    | 3181 METALSALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                           | METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABILE, N.O.S.   | 3182 METAL HYDRIDES, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3182 METAL HYDRIDES, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3183 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3183 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3184 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3184 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3185 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANG, N.O.S. | 3185 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORCANIC, N.O.S. | 3186 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3186 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3187 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3187 SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. |
| MSC 9<br>ANNE.<br>Page 10              | S & €                            |                | 3179                                                  | 3180                                                                                   | 3180                                                  | 3181                                                                                              | 31817                                                  | 3182                                   | 3182                                   | 3183                                      | 3183                                      | 3184                                             | 3184                                             | 3185                                                | 3185                                                 | 3186                                        | 3186                                        | 3187                                               | 3187                                               |

| UN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Provisions Instruc-<br>tions (9) (10) (4.1.4 4.1.4 | Provisions 7 |                               |                  |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          | Page 161    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 4.2 8   11   274   0   E2   4.2   6.1   274   0   E3   4.2   6.1   274   274   0   E3   274   274   0   E3   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   274   2 | 4.1.4                                              | (11)         | Tank Provinstructions (13) (1 | Provisions EI (1 | EmS Stowage and Segregation (15) (16)                                                                        | ation Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                   | No.<br>(18) |
| 8 II 274 0 EB  - III 223 0 EB  - III 223 0 EB  - III 223 0 EB  - III 223 0 EB  - III 223 0 EB  - III 223 0 EB  - III 224 0 EB  6.1 III 223 0 EB  8 II 274 0 EB  8 II 274 0 EB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    | 4.1.4        |                               | 4.2.5 5.4<br>7   | 54.32 7.1b7.7                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |             |
| 4.2         8         III         223         0         EI           4.2         -         II         274         0         E2           4.2         -         II         223         0         EI           4.2         -         II         274         0         E2           4.2         -         II         224         0         E1           4.2         6.1         II         274         0         E2           4.2         6.1         II         274         0         E2           4.2         6.1         II         274         0         E2           4.2         8         II         274         0         E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 402 PP31 IBC02                                     | ]            |                               | - F-A, S-J       | S-J Category C.                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          | 3188        |
| 4.2         -         II         274         0         E2           4.2         -         III         223         0         E1           4.2         -         II         274         0         E2           4.2         6.1         II         274         0         E2           4.2         6.1         II         274         0         E2           4.2         6.1         II         274         0         E2           4.2         8         II         274         0         E2           4.2         8         II         274         0         E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001 PP31 IBC02                                    |              |                               | - F-A, S-J       | S-J Category C.                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          | 3188        |
| 4.2         -         III         223         0         EI           4.2         -         II         274         0         E2           4.2         -         III         223         0         EI           4.2         6.1         II         274         0         E2           4.2         6.1         II         223         0         EI           4.2         8         II         274         0         E2           4.2         8         II         274         0         E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P410 PP31 IBC06                                    | 82           | T3 T                          | TP33 F-G,        | F-G, S-J Category C.                                                                                         | Forms explosive mixtures with oxidizing substances.                                                                                      | 3189        |
| 4.2         -         II         274         0         E2           4.2         -         III         223         0         E1           4.2         6.1         II         274         0         E2           4.2         6.1         III         223         0         E1           4.2         8         II         274         0         E2           4.2         8         II         274         0         E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002 PP31 IBC08                                    | 83           | E                             | TP33 F-G, S-J    | S-J Category C.                                                                                              | See entry above.                                                                                                                         | 3189        |
| 4.2 6.1 II 223 0 EI 224 0 E2 4.2 6.1 III 224 0 E2 4.2 6.1 III 224 0 E2 4.2 8 II 274 0 E2 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P410 PP31 IBC06                                    | 82           | ET T                          | TP33 F-A, S-J    | S-J Category C.                                                                                              | Liable to self-heating or spontaneous combustion.                                                                                        | 3190        |
| 4.2         6.1         11         274         0         E2           4.2         6.1         11         223         0         E1           4.2         8         11         274         0         E2           4.2         8         11         274         0         E1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P002 PP31 IBC08                                    | 833          | F                             | TP33 F-A, S-J    | S-J Category C.                                                                                              | See entry above.                                                                                                                         | 3190        |
| 4.2 6.1 III 223 0 EI<br>4.2 8 II 274 0 E2<br>4.2 8 III 274 0 EI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P410 - IBC05                                       | 82           | ET T                          | TP33 F-A, S-J    | S-J Category C.                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          | 3191        |
| 4.2 8 II 274 0 E2<br>4.2 8 III 274 0 E1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002 - IBC08                                       | B3           | F                             | TP33 F-A, S-J    | S-J Category C.                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          | 3191        |
| 4.2 8 III 274 0 E1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P410 - IBC05                                       | 82           | ET TE                         | TP33 F-A,        | F-A, S-J Category C.                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          | 3192        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002 - IBC08                                       | 83           | F                             | TP33 F-A, S-J    | S-J Category C.                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          | 3192        |
| 4.2 - 1 274 0 E0 P46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P400                                               | T            | 1                             | - F-G            | F-G, S-M Category D. "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compariment or hold from" Class 1. | Highly flammable liquids, may ignite spontaneously in moist air. In vening contact with air, evolve irritating and slightly toxic fumes. | 3194        |
| 4.2 - 1 274 0 E0 P4(                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P404 PP31 -                                        |              | T21                           | TP7 F-G,<br>TP33 | F-G, S-M Category D.                                                                                         | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. If shaken, may produce sparks. In contact with water, evolve hydrogen, a flammable gas.           | 3200        |
| 4.2 - II 183 0 E2 P41<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P410 PP31 IBC06                                    | 82           | E I                           | TP33 F-A,        | F-A, S-J Category B.                                                                                         | Free-flowing hygroscopic powder. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                          | 3205        |
| 4.2 - III 183 0 EI POC<br>223 UPC<br>274 LPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002 PP31 IBC08                                    | B3           | F                             | TP33 F-A, S-J    | S-J Category B.                                                                                              | See entry above.                                                                                                                         | 3205        |
| 4.2 8 II 182 0 E2 P41<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P410 PP31 IBC05                                    | B2           | T3 TF                         | TP33 F-A,        | S-J Category B.                                                                                              | Free-flowing hygroscopic powder. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                         | s 3206      |
| 4.2 8 III 182 0 EI POC<br>223<br>274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P002 PP31 IBC08                                    | 83           | E                             | TP33 F-A, S-J    | S-J Category B.                                                                                              | See entry above.                                                                                                                         | 3206        |
| 4,3 - 1 274 0 E0 P4(                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P403 PP31 IBC99                                    | 1            | 1                             | - F-G            | F-C, S-N Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                               | g quarters. –                                                                                                                            | 3208        |

| N S                         | (18)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 32.08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3209                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 32 09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3209                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 32 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties and Observations | (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | When innoised in a file, may cause an explosion, Laskage and subsequent exponent increased dangers scanning and culture and the value of the solution may present increased dangers. 1, in contact with combastible material particularly with fibrous material assignate, control or sisall or sulphur, danger of spontaneous combastion. Can also a sulphur, danger of spontaneous 2, in contact with mamonium compounds, powdered metals or oils, danger of explosion.  Transport of ammonium chlorate, aqueous solution is prohibited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion, Lakiage and subsequent against on the against on the water of the solutions may present increased dangers are also reconstant with combastible material particularly with fibrous material to a study of the study of th | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Solids, Critical ambient temperature of decomposition may be as low as<br>comparable to the comparable temperature of the comparable temperature between the comparable temperature the memorinum by<br>and took (28 at 10 the presence of motivar to concise to most metals, Dot<br>irritates microus membranes. Transport of ammonium hypochlorite and<br>mixtures of a hypochlorite with an ammonium salt is prohibited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category E. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | amonum compounds, opindes and sulplur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category B. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, cyanides and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category D. Category E. Closed Cook of |
| EmS                         | (15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.4.3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Provisions                  | (14)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ТР3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ГД                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IdT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                             | (13)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| sions                       | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 84 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| _                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| S                           | (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>8</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| _                           | (8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| -                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Б                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>□</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | S &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Special                     | (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | S.3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 223                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 223 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 351                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 223<br>274<br>351                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 223                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 27.4<br>34.9<br>90.0<br>90.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| _                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.0.1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| $\overline{}$               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PSN                         | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3.1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3208 METAILIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3208 METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3209 METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3209 METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-<br>HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3209 METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3210 CHLORATES, INORCANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O. S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3210 CHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | I FERCHLORATE, INORGANC, AQUEDUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | I PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3212 HYPOCHLORITE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                             | PSN Cota Subdictory Placified Superal Information Cota Subdictory Placified Cotage Superal Information Cotage Subdictory Placified Cotage Superal Information Cotage Subdictory Placified Cotage Superal Information Cotage Superal Cot | Clast Subolding V Pucking Syncian I Limited Exceptible Institute Provisions Institute Provisional Provisional Provisional Provisional Provisional Provisional Provisional Provi | PSN   Clas Subsidiary   Parking   Special   Limited   Excepted   Institute   Provisions   Inst | Class Subsidiary   Packing   Special   Limited   Excepted   Italian   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Problem   Class Statelary   Class Subbodiery   Packing   Support   Limbor   Cscopped   Institute   Provisions   Institute | CDR   Rek(4)   Copo   Povisions   Copo   C | Class Subsciency   Procession   September   Provisions   CDB   Standard   Page   Chi    | Charge   Page   Chief   Chie   |

| Porticible lanks and bulk   Containers                                         | 7,1677     | When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion, Leakage and subsequent as evaporation of the water of the solutions may present increased dangers as follows:  1. in contact with combustible material (particularly with filtorus material such as Jute, cotton or sisal) or sulphur, danger of spontaneous combustion.  2. in contact with annonium compounds, powdered metals or oils, danger feel solicion.  Transport of ammonium bromate, aqueous solution is prohibited. | See entry above.                                                             | in molecule in a fire, may cause an explosion. Laskaga and subsequent evaporation of the water of the solutions may present increased dangers as allows of the water of the solutions may present increased dangers. I in contact with combastible material (particularly with fibrous material as a jute, corton or sisal) or suphur, danger of spontaneous combastion.  2. In contact with ammonium compounds, powdered metals or oils, danger of explosion.  Transport of ammonium permanganate, aqueous solution is prohibited. | Solids, Solid mixtures with combustible material are sensitive to friction mare in blee to ginite, Reacts flerely with cyanides when heated or by friction, May from explosive mixture with providered metals or ammonium compounds. | we previously of a file, may cause an explosion, Leakage and subsequent exergenciation of a silence and the water of the solutions may present increased dangers. Silence of the water of the solutions may prevent increased dangers and in contact with combastible material (particularly with filtons material and safe jute, cotton or sisal) or sulphur, danger of spontaneous combastion. To contact with ammonium compounds, powdered metals or oils, danger of explosion. | the minowled in a fire, may cause an explosion. Leakage and subsequent experience and experience |                                                                              | explosion. Leakage and subsequent<br>ons may present increased dangers<br>al (particularly with fibrous material<br>ur, danger of spontaneous<br>ands, powdered metals or oils,<br>eous solution is prohibited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | ther-like odour. Much heavier                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Portable tanks and bulk containers  Tank Provisions EmS instructions (14) (15) | 7.1 to 7.7 | sa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | See (                                                                        | When involved in a fit evaporation of the was a follows:  1. in contact with corsuct a such as jute, cotton of combustion;  2. in contact with am danger of explosion.  Transport of ammoni                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Solids. Solid mixtures and are lable to ignite friction. May form exp compounds.                                                                                                                                                     | When involved in a fire, may ce evaporation of the water of the as follows:  1. in contact with combustible such as jute, cotton or sisal) combustion.  2. in contact with ammonium danger of explosion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | When involved in a file, may cause an explosion, Leskage and su evaporation of the water of the solution may present increased as following of the water of the solution may present increased as following the material particularly with fibrous such as latt, extent or sisal) or sulphur, danger of spontaneous combustion:  2. In contract with ammonium compounds, powdered metals or or diagnage of spontaneous danger of spontaneous combounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                             | when moded to a fire, may cause are pitoloson, Leakage and subsequent evaporation of the water of the solutions may present increased dangers. Selfourses.  1. In contact with combastible material (particularly with fibrous material and solute, otton or sisal) or sulphur, danger of spontaneous combustion:  2. In contact with ammonium compounds, powdered metals or oils, danger of exponsition of ammonium intrities, aqueous solution is prohibited.  Transport of ammonium intrities, aqueous solution is prohibited. | See entry above.                                                             | Liquefied, non-flammable gas with a mild ether-like odour. Much heavier than air (4.2). |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers Tank Provisions Tank Provisions (11) (14)   |            | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur. | Category D. Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides,<br>peroxides and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A. 'Separated from" amonium compounds and cyanides. However the segregation provisions concerning ammonium compounds do not apply to mystures of ammonium persulphates and/or sodium persulphates.                          | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category B. 'Separated from'<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur. | Category B. 'Separated from''<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur. | Category A.                                                                             |
| ovisions (11)                                                                  | 5.4.3.2    | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-H, S-Q                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-Q                                                                     | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-Q                                                                     | F-C, S-V                                                                                |
| ovisions (11)                                                                  | 4.2.5      | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ТР1                                                                          | Ę                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP1<br>TP29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Id                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TPI                                                                          | E G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ТР1                                                                          |                                                                                         |
| BC<br>Provisions<br>(11)                                                       | 4.25       | 5; 4 <u>7</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T4                                                                           | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <del>1</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>T</b> 4                                                                   | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T4                                                                           | T50                                                                                     |
| =                                                                              |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC02 -                                                                      | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC02 -                                                                      | 10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02 -                                                                      |                                                                                         |
| sions (i                                                                       | -          | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 80                                                                         | <u>M</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - IBCO8                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 180                                                                        | - IBC01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 180                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| Packing<br>Instruc-Provi<br>Itions (9                                          | -          | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P504                                                                         | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P504                                                                         | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P504                                                                         | P2 00                                                                                   |
| Excepted quantifies (7b)                                                       | 3.5        | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>□</b>                                                                     | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CI CI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>=</u>                                                                     | CI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>⊞</b>                                                                     | <b>=</b>                                                                                |
| - 8 -                                                                          | 3.4        | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 f                                                                          | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | δ · 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 €                                                                          | <i>θ</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 €                                                                          | 120 mℓ                                                                                  |
| Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)                                                   | 3.3        | 274<br>350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 223<br>274<br>350                                                            | 353                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 270                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 223                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 223<br>274<br>900                                                            | 1                                                                                       |
|                                                                                | 1          | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ξ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | =                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ξ                                                                            | 1                                                                                       |
| Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)                                                   | 5.0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                              | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                                       |
| Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                                                          |            | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.1                                                                          | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | . 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | L.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.1                                                                          | 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                                                          | 2.2                                                                                     |
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 163<br>UN PSN<br>(1) (2)                    | 3.1.2      | 3213 BROMATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3213 BROMATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                           | 3214 PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3215 PERSULPHATES, INORCAMC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3216 PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S. S.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3218 NITRATES, INDRCANIC, AQUEDUS SOLUTION, NO.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3218 NITRATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                           | 32.19 NITRITES, INORGANIC, AQUEDUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3219 NITRITES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                           | 3220 PENTAFLUOROETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 125)                                          |

| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | //28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 164      | N S S                       |           | 3221                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3223                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3224                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3226                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3227                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3228                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3229                                                                                 | 3230                            | 3231                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3232                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Column   C | MSC 9028<br>AN<br>Pa                   | Properties and Observations | (1)       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | May explode at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously.  Outbulle in water. For formet with altast or adold may cause dangerous decemposition. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decemposition may be toxic by inhalation. | May decompose violently at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously, immiscible with water. Contact with alkalis or adds may cause dangerous decomposition. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be to the product of the accelerating decomposition may be to the product. | May decompose violently at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously, insoluble in water. Confact with alkalis or acids may cause dangerous led ecomposition. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be to xxic by inhalation. | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire, Burns vigorously, immiscloble with water, contact with alkalis or acids may cause dangerous decomposition. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be roomed to what the conducts of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be |                                | EREPRICHER/PURMINO-3-ETHORY<br>BRIZEREDAZONUM ZINC CHICRID<br>BRIZEREDAZONUM ZINC CHICRID<br>BRIZEREDAZONUM ZINC CHICRID<br>BRIZEREDAZONUM ZINC CHICRID<br>BRIZEREDAZONUM ZINC CHICRID<br>BRIZEREDAZONIM ZINCE CHICRID<br>SODIUM Z-DAZO-1-AMPRINOL-5-SULPROMATE | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously. Immiscible with water. Contact with alkelis or acids may cause dangerous decomposition. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be toxic by inhalation. | Decomposes at elevated temperatures or in a fire. Burns vigorously. Insoluble in water, Contact with alkalis or acids may cause dangerous decomposition. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be toxic by inhalation. |                                                                                      |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |
| Class Sample   Clas |                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | 7.110.7.7 | Category D. "Separated from" acids<br>and alkalls. For packages carrying a<br>subsidiary risk label of class 1,<br>segregation as for class 1, division<br>1.3. Protected from sources of hear. | Category D. 'Separated from" acids<br>and alkalis. For packages carrying a<br>subsidiary risk label of class 1,<br>segregation as (Jivision<br>1.3, Protected from sources of heat.                                                                   | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalls. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category D. Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                    | Category D. Separated from" acids<br>and alkalis. Protected from sources<br>of heat. |                                 | Category D. Separated from" acids<br>and alkalis. For packages carrying a<br>subsidiary risk label of class 1,<br>segregation as for class 1, division<br>1.3. Shall be transported under<br>temperature control. Protected<br>from sources of |                                                       |
| Constitution   Proximal   Franciscon   Fra |                                        | EmS                         | 7.8       | F-J, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-J, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-J, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-J, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-J, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-J, S-G                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-J, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-J, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-J, S-G                                                                             | F-J, S-G                        | F-F, S-K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-F, S-K                                              |
| Chief Subsidiary Protong Sycient Limited Europed Horizon Provisions (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (20   2013   33   34   35   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41.4   41. | s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)          | 4.2.5     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ı                                                                                    | 1                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                     |
| Clin   Subscript   Packing   Superal   Furnal Energied   Packing   | Portable tank<br>contair               | _                           | 4.3       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | T23                                                                                  | T23                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       |
| Class Subsidiary   Packing Supecial Limited   Excepted Instituto- Provisions   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC .                                  | Provisions (11)             | +         |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       |
| Class   Subsidiary   Packing Spacial   Limited   Encapted Institute   Class   Subsidiary   Packing Spacial   Limited   Encapted Institute   Class    | ing                                    | S                           | +         | PP2 1                                                                                                                                                                                           | PP2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PP2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PP2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                 | PP2 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PP2 1                                                 |
| Clas   Subsidiary   Packing   Special   Limited     (7a)   (7b)   (7b)   (7c)     (7a)   (7b)   (7c)     (7a)   (7b)   (7c)   (7c)     (7a)   (7a)   (7b)   (7c)     (7a)   (7a)   (7b)   (7c)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7b)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)     (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)   (7a)    | Pack                                   | _                           | 4.1.4     | P520                                                                                                                                                                                            | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P520                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P520                                                                                 | P520                            | P520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P520                                                  |
| Clas   Subsidiary   Packeng   Special     CDW   Risk(s)   Cloud   Chroup   Provisions     20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                             | 3.5       | E0                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E0                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                      | 9                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                                                     |
| CBs Subsidiary Packing or DW Risks (9) (1) (2) 2.0 (1) 3.0 (1) (1) (2.0 (1) 1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ,                                      |                             |           | 25 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 125 m <sup>6</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 500 g                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 125 mℓ                                                                               | 500 g                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                     |
| (C) Subsidiary (C) Part Resk(s) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                             |           | 181 274                                                                                                                                                                                         | 181 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 274                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 274                                                                                  | 274                             | 181<br>194<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 181<br>194<br>274<br>923                              |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                      |                             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                    | 1                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        | Subsidiar<br>Risk(s)        | 5.0       | See SP18                                                                                                                                                                                        | See SP18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                    | 1                               | See SP18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See SP18                                              |
| 14.4 PSN  (2)  3.1.2  (3)  15.1.2  16. PEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B  16. PEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B  16. PEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C  16. PEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C  16. PEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E  16. PEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E  16. PEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E  16. PEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE  NITROLLED  17. PEACTIVE SOLID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE  NITROLLED  17. PEACTIVE SOLID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        | Clas<br>or Div              | 2.0       | 4.1                                                                                                                                                                                             | F. 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | t.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.<br>L                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | t.4                                                                                  | 4.1                             | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.                                                    |
| MANC 907.    10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 164 |                             |           | 322.) SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE 8                                                                                                                                                               | 3222 SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3223 SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3224 SELF-REACTIVE SOUD TYPE C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3225 SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3226 SELF-REACTIVE SOUD TYPE D |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3227 SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3228 SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 32.29 SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F                                                    | 3230 SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F | 3231 SEE-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B, TBMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3232 SIE-REACTIVE SOUD TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED |

| MISC 90)  remperature or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or with alkalis or or alkalis or alka | 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 165 | N 0.8                        | :       | 3233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3234                                                                       | 32.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                    | 3236                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                            | 3237                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3238                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3239                                                                                                                                     | 3240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3241                                                                                                                                                                                     | 32 42                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| PSH    | MSC 90 38V<br>NNA<br>Pa         | Properties and Observations  |         | May explode at temperatures higher than the emergency temperature or of an fair & barrs oldonosky, immicalle with water. Charact with a halfsi or acids may cause dangerous decomposition. The products of combustion or self – accelerating decomposition may be out by whatalton, Control or self – accelerating decomposition may be out by whatalton, Control 23, 23, 23, 14 the temperatures for each formulation can be found in 24, 23, 23, 23, 14 the temperatures for self ormulation can be dued in |                                                                            | by inhalation. Control and energency temperatures for each formulation can be found in 2.4.2.3.23, the temperatures should be checked regularly. Decomposes at temperatures higher than the energency temperature or in a fire. Burns vigorously, immiscible with water. Context with alkalis on in a fire. | acids may cause dangerous decomposition. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be toxic by inhalation. |                                                                                                                              | Contact with alkalis or acids may cause dangerous decomposition. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be toxic by inhalation. | components at temperature logical than the emergency temperature or in a fire. Burns vigorously, mimicrible with water. Contact with a latilation or self-accelerating decomposition. The product of formbation or self-accelerating decomposition are producted by ministron. Control or self-accelerating decomposition may be toxic by inhalation. Control or self-accelerating decomposition may be toxic by inhalation. Control 24,23,2,3. The temperatures for each formulation can be found in 24,32,3,3. The temperature should be checked regularly. | compones at temperature layer, than the energency immensioned in a fire. Burn significant which makes, contact with aliast sor adds a cause damped accordant. The products of combustion or self-accelerating decomposition may be toxic by with haldston; Control and energing very memorature for each formulation can be found in 2.42.3.3.3. The temperature should be elected regulation can be found in 2.42.3.3.3. |                                                                                                                                          | component at temperature in office with the emergency temperature or in a fire. Burs vigorously, includible in water, contact with laids for additionated acute dataset acute determined secondomine. The products of combustion not self-acute determined secondomine. The products of combustion not self-acute determined secondomines of the product of the |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |
| PSH    |                                 | Stowage and Segregation (16) | 7.107.7 | Category D. Separated from" acids and alkalis. Shall be transported under temperature control. Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | separated from"<br>aall be transport<br>ature control.<br>n sources of he: | Category D. "Separated from" acids and alkalis. Shall be transported                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | under temperature control.<br>Protected from sources of heat.                                                                      | Calegory D. Separated from adds and alkelis. Shall be transported under temperature control. Protected from sources of heat. |                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. "Separated from" acids<br>and alkalls. Shall be transported<br>under temperature control.<br>Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category D. "Separated from" acids<br>and alkalls. Shall be transported<br>under temperature control.<br>Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D. "Separated from" acids<br>and alkalls. Shall be transported<br>under temperature control.<br>Protected from sources of heat. | Category D. Separated from" acids<br>and alkalls. Shall be transported<br>under temperature control.<br>Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category C. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. During transport, it shall be stored (or kept) in a cool vertilated place. | Category D. Separated from" class 5.1, acids and alkalis. |
| FSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 | EmS                          | 5.4.3.2 | F-F, S-K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-F, S-K                                                                   | F-F, S-K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    | F-F, S-K                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | F-F, S-K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-F, S-K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-F, S-K                                                                                                                                 | F-F, S-K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-J, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-J, S-G                                                  |
| FSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | and bulk<br>ers                 | Provisions                   | 4.2.5   | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                        | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP33                                                      |
| FSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ortable tanks                   |                              | 4.3     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T23                                                                                                                                      | 123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | p                                                         |
| PSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>a</u>                        | I.a                          | 1       | l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |
| PSN Green Library Special Limited Excepted finance Provisions quantities from 1 (7a) (7b) (7b) (7b) (7b) (7b) (7b) (7b) (7b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u> </u>                        | -                            | 4.1.4   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | ı                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                        | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                         |
| PSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 | 8                            |         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                         |
| PSN   CDN    | Packing                         | -                            | +       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |
| PSN  (2) (3) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 | Ε                            | 4.14    | P5.24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P528                                                                       | P52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                    | P524                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                            | P5.24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P5.24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P5.2                                                                                                                                     | P5.24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P5.24                                                                                                                                                                                    | P40                                                       |
| PSN   Class Subsidiary Packing Special   Class                                   |                              | 3.5     | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                          | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |
| PSN Cass Subsidiesty Packing (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |                              |         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                     | 500 9                                                     |
| PSN CORN CORN (CORN                                  | Special<br>Provisions        | 3.3     | 194<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 194<br>274<br>923                                                          | 194                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 923                                                                                                                                | 194<br>274<br>923                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 194<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 194<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 194<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                        | 194<br>274<br>923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                        | 215                                                       |
| PSN GBS  (2) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)      | 2.0.1.3 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | T                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                        | =                                                         |
| PSN  (2)  34.12  WE LIQUID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE  DE LIQUID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE  DE SOLID TYPE E,  |                                 | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)        | 5.0     | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | T                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                        | r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                         |
| SEEACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE |                                 | Clas<br>or Div               | 2:0     | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.                                                                         | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                    | <del>4.</del>                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                            | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <del>1</del> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>-</u> .                                                                                                                               | -4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                       | -4                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 90/28/Add.3<br>IEX 4<br>165     |                              |         | S SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                       | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                    | SELFEACTIVE SOUD TYPE D, TEMPBRATURE CONTROLLED                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                            | S SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | S SELF-REACTIVE SOUD TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9. SEIF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                | 3 SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPEF, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 2-BROMO-2-NITROPROPANE-1,3-DIOL                                                                                                                                                        | 2 AZODICARBONAMIDE                                        |

| 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 166        | N                           | (18)<br>(18)           |                | 3243                                                                                                                                                       | 3244                                                                                                                                                     | 32.45                                                                                                                                                   | 3246                                                                                                                              | 3247                                                                                                                                                 | 3248                                                                                        | 3248                                           | 3249                                                                                             | 3249                                  | 3250                                                                                                                                                       | 3251                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3252                                                                                    | 3253                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3254                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3255                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX P             | Properties and Observations | (17)                   |                | Mixtures of non-dangerous solids (such as soil, sand, production materials, etc.) and toxic liquids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Mixtures of non-dangerous solids (such as soil, sand, production materials, etc.) and corrosive liquids. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |                                                                                                                                                         | Pate yellow liquid. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Yellowish, odourless crystals. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible material are readily ignited and may burn flercely. Harmful if swallowed. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Toxic if swallowed. by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                               | Category C. Clear of Ilving quarters. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | See entry above.                      | Molten liquid, Melting point may be as low as 50°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | May explode if Involved in a fire under confined conditions. Sensitive to strong detonation shock.                                                                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Flammable colourless gas. Heavier than air (1.8). | Colourles hygroscopic solid. Dangerous reaction with oxidizers. In the presence of mosture, reacts with alluminium, zinc, thi and their compounds, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas, Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. | Colourles y vellowish liquid. Insoluble in water. Strong garlic odour na<br>polyphine, Libbly the hast and gline is porhaenessly in air. Il innovived in a<br>fire evolves prosphine, a litammable and highly toxic gas. Restructive offerth<br>in the working parameter elementaries, hillogens, mitric oxides and carbon<br>tetrachloride. Irritating to mucous membranes. | Volatile frammable slightly yellow liquid with a pungent odour. Immiscible with water. Belling point: 7 To & 95'. Li Sahbouth between-15'C and—1CC. Exposure to light clauses immediate dangenous decomposition. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                   | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                    | As approved by the competent authorities of the countries involved in the transport. Segregation from foods that as in 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. | yi.                                                                                                                               | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. Protected<br>from sources of heat.                                                             | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                       | Category A.                                    | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                            | Category C. Clear of living quarters. | Category C. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                      | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. During transport, it shall be stored (or kept) in a cool wentlated place. | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                   | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D. 'Separated from"<br>CARBON TETRACHLORIDE (UN<br>1846).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | EmS                         | (15)                   | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-T                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                    | F-E, S-D                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                   | F-F, S-G                                                                                                                                                                                | F-D, S-U                                                                                | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions                  | (14)                   | 4.2.5          | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                      | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP37                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                             |                                                | TP33                                                                                             | TP33                                  | TP3<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                       | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank                        | instructions<br>(13)   | 4.25           | T3<br>BK2                                                                                                                                                  | T3<br>BK2                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                       | T20                                                                                                                               | ħ                                                                                                                                                    | ,                                                                                           | ,                                              | Ē                                                                                                | F                                     | 4                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | T50                                                                                     | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| IBC                                    | Provisions                  | (11)                   | 4.1.4          |                                                                                                                                                            | ,                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                 | B 8 4 8 4 8 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                           | ı                                              | ı                                                                                                | 1                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                       | 833                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | =                           | tions<br>(10)          | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                                                                                                                      | IBC05                                                                                                                                                    | 18C99                                                                                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                           | 1                                              | ı                                                                                                | 1                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                       | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Packing                                | c- Provisions               | (6)<br>s               | 4 4.1.4        | 2 PP9                                                                                                                                                      | 2 PP9                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                           | -                                              | 2                                                                                                | 2 2                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                       | 2 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | ᄩ                           | fies tions             | 4.1.4          | P002                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                     | P904                                                                                                                                                    | P602                                                                                                                              | P002                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                        | P001                                           | P002                                                                                             | P002<br>LP02                          | 1                                                                                                                                                          | P409                                                                                                                                                                                    | P200                                                                                    | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P099                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | -                           | ies quantifies<br>(7b) | 3.5            | 9 E4                                                                                                                                                       | g E2                                                                                                                                                     | EO                                                                                                                                                      | E0                                                                                                                                | g E2                                                                                                                                                 | E3                                                                                          | □ ·                                            | 9<br>E4                                                                                          | E E                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                          | E .                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                                                                                       | E E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        |                             | ons quantifies<br>(7a) | 3,4            | 5009                                                                                                                                                       | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                 | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                 | 16                                                                                          | 5 £                                            | 1 500 g                                                                                          | 1 5 kg                                | 0                                                                                                                                                          | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                       | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        |                             | p Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            | 217                                                                                                                                                        | 218                                                                                                                                                      | 219                                                                                                                                                     | 354                                                                                                                               | ,                                                                                                                                                    | 220                                                                                         | 220<br>221<br>223                              | 221                                                                                              | 223                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                          | 226                                                                                                                                                                                     | '                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | $\mathbf{r}$                | Group<br>(5)           | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                                                           | Ξ                                              | =                                                                                                | Ξ                                     | =                                                                                                                                                          | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                       | ,                                                                                       | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        |                             | œ                      | 2.0            | 1                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                       | 00                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                         | 6.1                                            | ı                                                                                                | 1                                     | 00                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Clas                        | or Div<br>(3)          | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                        | ∞                                                                                                                                                        | 6                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                               | 5.7                                                                                                                                                  | m                                                                                           | m                                              | 6.1                                                                                              | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                        | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.1                                                                                     | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 166 | UN PSN                      | No.<br>(1)             | 3.1.2          | 3243 SOLIOS CONTAINING TOXIC LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                | 3244 SOLIDS CONTAINING CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 3245 GENETICALLY MODIFIED MICROORGANISMS or GENETICALLY MODIFIED ORGANISMS                                                                              | 3246 METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                    | 3247 SODIUM PEROXOBORATE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                  | 3248 MEDICINE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S                                              | 3248 MEDICINE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.5 | 3249 MEDICINE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                              | 3249 MEDICINE, SOUD, TOXIC, N.O.S.    | 3250 CHLOROACETIC ACID, MOLTEN                                                                                                                             | 3251 ISOSORBIDE-5-MONDNITRATE                                                                                                                                                           | 3252 DIFLUOROMETHANE (REFRICERANT GAS R 32)                                             | 3253 DISODIUM TRIOXOSILICATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3254 TRIBUTYLPHOSPHANE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3255 tert-BUTYL HYPOCHLORITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| AN Ag                                  | Ē                           | żΣ                     |                | 32                                                                                                                                                         | 32,                                                                                                                                                      | 32                                                                                                                                                      | 32.                                                                                                                               | 32                                                                                                                                                   | 32,                                                                                         | 32,                                            | 32,                                                                                              | 32,                                   | 32                                                                                                                                                         | 32                                                                                                                                                                                      | 32                                                                                      | 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 32:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 167        | N O (18)                            |             | 3256                                                                                                      | . 3257                                                                                                                                                               | 3258                                                                                                                                 | 3259                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3259                                                                             | 3259                                                                             | 3260                                             | 3260                                            | 3260                                            | 3261                                             | 3261                                         | 3261                                          | 3262                                                                          | 3262                                           | 3262                                                | 3263                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIK 4<br>Page 167 | Properties and Observations (17)    |             |                                                                                                           | Any liquid which is transported at or above 100°C but below its flashpoint.<br>May cause fire if in contact with combustible material due to extreme<br>temperature. | Any solid which is transported at or above 240°C. May cause fire if in contact with combustible material due to extreme temperature. | Colourless to yellowish solids with a purgent odour, Miscible with or soluble in water. When involved in a fire, evolve toxic gases. Corrosive to most metals, especially to copper and its alloys, Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. React vollently with acids. | See entry above.                                                                 | See entry above.                                                                 | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                | See entry above.                                | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                             | See entry above.                              | Reacts violently with acids. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                               | See entry above.                                    | Category B. "Separated from" acids. Reacts violently with acids. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)        | 7.1 to 7.7  | Сатедоту А.                                                                                               | Category A. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space.                                                                                                    | Category A. If under deck, in a<br>mechanically ventilated space.                                                                    | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above                              | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above                              | Сатедогу В.                                      | Category B.                                     | Сатедоту А.                                     | Category B.                                      | Сатедоту В.                                  | Category A.                                   | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                           | Category B. "Separated from" acids.            | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                               |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                         | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                  | F-A, <u>S-P</u>                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, <u>S-P</u>                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                                                         | F-A, S-B                                         | F-A, S-B                                        | F-A, S-B                                        | F-A, S-B                                         | F-A, S-B                                     | F-A, S-B                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                       | F-A, S-B                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                          |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)                  | 4.2.5       | TP3<br>TP29                                                                                               | TP3<br>TP29                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP33                                                                             | TP33                                                                             | TP33                                             | TP33                                            | TP33                                            | TP33                                             | TP33                                         | TP33                                          | TP33                                                                          | TP33                                           | TP33                                                | TP33                                                                                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)        | 4.25        | E E                                                                                                       | E E                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                      | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E                                                                                | F                                                                                | T6                                               | E                                               | F                                               | 9L                                               | E                                            | F                                             | 16                                                                            | E                                              | F                                                   | 16                                                                                                                |
|                                        | ions (                              | 4           | ]                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                  | _                                                                                |                                                  |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                              |                                               |                                                                               |                                                | _                                                   |                                                                                                                   |
| BC                                     | nstruo- Provisions<br>tions (11)    | 1.4 4.1.4   | - 103                                                                                                     | - 10:                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                    | .07 B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | .08 B2<br>B4                                                                     | .08 B3                                                                           | 19 20                                            | .08 B2                                          | .08 B3                                          | 207 81                                           | .08 B2                                       | .08 B3                                        | 207 81                                                                        | .08 B2                                         | .08 B3                                              | 19 20                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Provisions Instriction (9)          | 4.1.4 4.1.4 | - IBC01                                                                                                   | - IBC01                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                      | - IBC07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - IBC08                                                                          | - IBC08                                                                          | - IBC07                                          | - 18C08                                         | - IBC08                                         | - IBC07                                          | - 18C08                                      | - IBC08                                       | - IBC07                                                                       | - 18C08                                        | - IBC08                                             | - IBC07                                                                                                           |
| Packing                                | tions (8) (                         | 4.1.4       | P099                                                                                                      | P099                                                                                                                                                                 | P099                                                                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P002                                                                             | P002<br>LP02                                                                     | P002                                             | P002                                            | P002<br>LP02                                    | P002                                             | P002                                         | P002<br>LP02                                  | P002                                                                          | P002                                           | P002<br>LP02                                        | P002                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Excepted In<br>quantities 1<br>(7b) | 3.5         | E0                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                                                                                                    | 60                                                                                                                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E2                                                                               | □ □                                                                              | E0                                               | 23                                              | E .                                             | 9                                                | E2 P                                         | <u> </u>                                      | B B                                                                           | 23                                             | E .                                                 | EO                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Limited E<br>quantifies qu<br>(7a)  | 3.4         | 0                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 kg                                                                             | 5 kg                                                                             | 0                                                | 1 kg                                            | 5 kg                                            | 0                                                | 1 kg                                         | 5 kg                                          | 0                                                                             | 1 kg                                           | 5 kg                                                | 0                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions q<br>(6)      | 6.6         | 274                                                                                                       | 232 274                                                                                                                                                              | 232 274                                                                                                                              | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 274                                                                              | 223                                                                              | 274                                              | 274                                             | 223 274                                         | 274                                              | 274                                          | 223                                           | 274                                                                           | 274                                            | 223                                                 | 274                                                                                                               |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group F<br>(5)           |             | ≣                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                | ≡                                                                                | -                                                | =                                               | ≡                                               | -                                                | =                                            | ≡                                             | -                                                                             | =                                              | ≡                                                   | -                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)        |             | ,                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                  | 1                                               |                                                 |                                                  |                                              |                                               | 1                                                                             |                                                | 1                                                   |                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | Clas S<br>or Div<br>(3)             |             | m                                                                                                         | 6                                                                                                                                                                    | o o                                                                                                                                  | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ∞                                                                                | 00                                                                               | ∞                                                | ∞                                               | œ                                               | ∞                                                | 00                                           | 60                                            | ∞                                                                             | 60                                             | 00                                                  | 00                                                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 167 | UN PSN No. (2) (2)                  |             | 3256 ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LOUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with flashpoint above 60%, at or above its flash point | 3257 ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S. at or above 100°C and below its flashpoint (including molten metals, molten salts, etc.)                                    | 3258 ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SOLID, N.O.S. at or above 240°C                                                                            | 3259 AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3259 AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 3259 AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 3260 CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.  | 3260 CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3260 CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3261 CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.    | 3261 CORROSVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3261 CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3262 CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                | 3262 CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. | 3262 CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.      | 3263 CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                      |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 168 | No. (81)                         |                | 3263                                                  | 3263                                                 | 3264                                                                                   | 3264                                                   | 3264                                                   | 3265                                                                                   | 3265                                                   | 3265                                                   | 3266                                                                          | 3266                                                                            | 3266                                                                              | 3267                                                                          | 3267                                                              | 3267                                                              | 3268                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC90                                  | Properties and Observations (17) |                | епту авоче.                                           | entry above.                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | епту або ve.                                           | entry above.                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | entry above.                                           | епту або ve.                                           | Reacts violently with acids. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | entry above.                                                                    | епту аbove.                                                                       | Reacts violently with acids. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                  | See entry above.                                                  |                                                                      |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category B. "Separated from" acids., See entry above. | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Cau                                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Cau                                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Rea<br>"Separated from" acids.          | Category B. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above.<br>Separated from acids. | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.<br>'Separated from' acids. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Rea<br>Separated from acids.            | Category B. Clear of living See quarters. "Separated from" acids. | Category A. Clear of living See quarters. "Separated from" acids. | Category A.                                                          |
|                                        | EmS (15)                         | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-B                                              | F-A, S-B                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                               | F-A, S-B                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                               | F-A, S-B                                               | F-A, S-B                                               | F-A, S-B                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                          | F-B, S-X                                                             |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP3.3                                                 | TP33                                                 | TP2<br>TP27                                                                            | TP2<br>TP27                                            | TP2 8                                                  | TP2<br>TP27                                                                            | TP2<br>TP27                                            | TP1<br>TP28                                            | TP2<br>TP27                                                                   | TP2<br>TP27                                                                     | TP1<br>TP28                                                                       | TP2<br>TP27                                                                   | TP2<br>TP27                                                       | TP1<br>TP28                                                       |                                                                      |
| Portable tar                           | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | E E                                                   | F                                                    | 1 t                                                                                    | Ē                                                      | 4                                                      | 4<br>1                                                                                 | Ē                                                      | 4                                                      | 411                                                                           | Ē                                                                               | 4                                                                                 | 41T                                                                           | Ē                                                                 | 4                                                                 |                                                                      |
|                                        | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4          | 82<br>84                                              | B3                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                        | 1                                                      |                                                                               | 1                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                               | 1                                                                 | 1                                                                 |                                                                      |
| IBC                                    | tions (10)                       | 4.1.4          | BC08 E                                                | IBCO8 E                                              |                                                                                        | IBC02                                                  | IBC03                                                  | 1                                                                                      | IBC02                                                  | IBC03                                                  |                                                                               | IBC02                                                                           | IBC03                                                                             |                                                                               | IBC02                                                             | IBC03                                                             |                                                                      |
| Du                                     | Provisions Ir                    | 4.1.4          | -                                                     | -                                                    | 1                                                                                      | -                                                      | -                                                      | 1                                                                                      | -                                                      | -                                                      | ı                                                                             | -                                                                               | -                                                                                 | 1                                                                             | -                                                                 | -                                                                 | ,                                                                    |
| Packing                                | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4          | P002                                                  | P002<br>LP02                                         | P001                                                                                   | P001                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                           | P001                                                                                   | P001                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                           | P001                                                                          | P001                                                                            | P001<br>LP01                                                                      | P001                                                                          | P001                                                              | P001<br>LP01                                                      | P902<br>LP902                                                        |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5            | E2                                                    | Ξ                                                    | 8                                                                                      | E3                                                     | <u>=</u>                                               | 8                                                                                      | <b>E</b>                                               | E                                                      | 8                                                                             | E3                                                                              | <u>=</u>                                                                          | B0                                                                            | 23                                                                | Ξ                                                                 | 8                                                                    |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 1 kg                                                  | 5 kg                                                 | 0                                                                                      | 1 &                                                    | S                                                      | 0                                                                                      | 1-6                                                    | S &                                                    | 0                                                                             | 1 6                                                                             | S &                                                                               | 0                                                                             | 1-6                                                               | S &                                                               | 0                                                                    |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 274                                                   | 223                                                  | 274                                                                                    | 274                                                    | 223                                                    | 274                                                                                    | 274                                                    | 223                                                    | 274                                                                           | 274                                                                             | 223                                                                               | 274                                                                           | 274                                                               | 223                                                               | 280                                                                  |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                     | ≡                                                    | -                                                                                      | =                                                      | ≡                                                      | -                                                                                      | =                                                      | Ξ                                                      | -                                                                             | =                                                                               | ≡                                                                                 | -                                                                             | =                                                                 | Ξ                                                                 | =                                                                    |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            | 1                                                     | 1                                                    | 1                                                                                      | 1                                                      | 1                                                      | 1                                                                                      | 1                                                      | 1                                                      | 1                                                                             | 1                                                                               | 1                                                                                 | 1                                                                             | 1                                                                 | ı                                                                 |                                                                      |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2:0            | 80                                                    | 60                                                   | ∞                                                                                      | ∞                                                      | 00                                                     | ∞                                                                                      | 00                                                     | 00                                                     | ∞                                                                             | ∞                                                                               | ∞                                                                                 | 00                                                                            | 00                                                                | ∞                                                                 | 6<br>F                                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 168 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3,1.2          | 3263 CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.          | 3263 CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.         | 3264 CORROSIVE UQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                        | 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORCANIC, N.O.S.       | 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORCANIC, N.O.S.       | 3265 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                         | 3265 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.         | 3265 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.         | 3266 CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                               | 3266 CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INDRGANIC, N.O.S.                                 | 3266 CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INDRGANIC, N.O.S.                                   | 3267 CORROSIVE UQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                  | 3267 CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                     | 3267 CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                     | 3268 AIR BAG INFLATORS or AIR BAG MODULES or SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS |
| MSC 90/2<br>ANNEX Page 168             | S & €                            |                | 3263 (                                                | 3263 (                                               | 3264 (                                                                                 | 3264                                                   | 3264 (                                                 | 3265                                                                                   | 3265 (                                                 | 3265                                                   | 3266 (                                                                        | 3266                                                                            | 3266 (                                                                            | 3267                                                                          | 3267 (                                                            | 3267                                                              | 3268 /                                                               |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 169         | N 0. (3<br>18)                   |             | 3269                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3269                    | 32.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3271                | 3271                | 32.72               | 3272                | 32.73                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3273                                                                            | 3274                                                                                               | 32.75                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 32.75                                                         | 32.76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 32.76                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 169 | Properties and Observations (17) |             | Polyester resin kits consist of two components: a base material (flammable liquid, packaging group II) and an activator (organic peroxide), each separately packed in an inner packaging. | See entry above.        | Filters may be small round pieces or large sheets. When involved in a fire, evolves toxic fumes; in closed compartments, these fumes may form an explosive mixture with air. Burns rapidly with intense heat adiation. |                     |                     |                     |                     | <ul> <li>Liquids ecoloing toxic vapour. React with acids or acid fumes, evolving<br/>hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and fiammable gas. Toxic if swallowed,<br/>by skin contact or by initiation.</li> </ul> | . See entry above.                                                              | Colouriess solution. Reacts violently with water. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Flammable liquids, evolving toxic vapour. Reart with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                              | Category B. "Separated from" acids. Liquids, evolving toxic vapour. React with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen conide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Miscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | s. See entry above.                                   |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.7 to 7.7  | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                               | Category A.             | Category D.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category B.         | Category A.         | Category B.         | Category A.         | Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                 | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.<br>Separated from acids. | Category B.                                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. | Category B. * Separated from* acid                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category B. * Separated from* acids. See entry above. |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                        | F-E, S-C                                                                                           | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-D                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                              |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5       | ,                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP28  | TP1<br>TP29         | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP28  | TP1<br>TP29         | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP1 3<br>TP2 7                                                           | 1                                                                                                  | TP2<br>TP1 3<br>TP2 7                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP2<br>TP2.7                                          |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25        |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                   | 47                  | 4                   | <b>4</b> T          | 417                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ē                                                                               | 1                                                                                                  | 411                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ē                                                             | 41T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ē                                                     |
| <u>B</u>                               | nstruo- Provisions<br>tions (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4 |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC02 -             | IBC03 -             |                     | IBC03 -             |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                           |                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC02 -                                               |
| Đ.                                     | Provisions Ins<br>ti<br>(9)      | 4.1.4       |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                   | 9                   | 1                   | 9 .                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                               | - 1                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                     |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pr<br>tions<br>(8)      | 4.1.4       | P302                                                                                                                                                                                      | P302                    | P411                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                | P001<br>LP01        | P001                | P001<br>LP01        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                                            | P001                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P001                                                          | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P001                                                  |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3.5         | See SP340                                                                                                                                                                                 | See SP340               | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E3                  | <u>=</u>            | E2                  | <u>=</u>            | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                                                                               | 23                                                                                                 | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 43                                                            | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E4                                                    |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4         | S &                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5 €                     | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 &                 | S &                 | 1-6                 | S &                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.6                                                                             | 1-6                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 mf                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 m€                                                |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3         | 236                                                                                                                                                                                       | 236                     | 237                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 274                 | 223                 | 274                 | 223                 | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 274                                                                             | 274                                                                                                | 315                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 274                                                           | 315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 274                                                   |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3     | =                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                   | ≡                   | =                   | ≡                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                                               | =                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                     |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0         |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                   | 1                   |                     |                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                             | 00                                                                                                 | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | m                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                     |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0         | m                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                       | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | m                   | m                   | m                   | m                   | m                                                                                                                                                                                                             | m                                                                               | m                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                           | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                   |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 169 | UN PSN<br>No. (1) (2)            | 3.1.2       | 3269 POLYESTER RESIN KIT                                                                                                                                                                  | 3269 POLYESTER RESINKIT | 32.70 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTERS with not more than 12,6% nitrogen, by dry mass                                                                                                                                   | 3271 ETHERS, N.O.S. | 3271 ETHERS, N.O.S. | 3272 ESTERS, N.O.S. | 3272 ESTERS, N.O.S. | 3273 NTRILES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                        | 3273 MTRILES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                          | 3274 ALCOHOLATES SOLUTION, N.O.S. in alcohol                                                       | 3275 NTRILES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                            | 3275 NITRILES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                       | 3276 NTRLES, LIQUD, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3276 NITRILES, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                  |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 170        | N N (18)                         |             | 3276                                                 | 3277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3278                                                  | 3278                                                     | 32.78                                                 | 3279                                                                                                                                   | 3279                                                           | 3280                                                   | 32.80                                       | 32.80                                       | 3281                                                                                                                                                                   | 3281                                  | 32.81                                                  | 32.82                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 170 | Properfies and Observations (17) |             | See entry above.                                     | React and decompose with water or heat, evolving hydrogen chloride, an ordining and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. Toxic if swallowed, the following context or by inhalation, Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by imhalation. | See entry above.                                         | See entry above.                                      | Category B. Clear of living quarters. A wide variety of toxic flammable liquids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                               | Took E if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                            | See entry above.                            | A range of metal carbonyls which, when heated, can give off carbon monoides, a toxic gas, immiscible with water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by imhalation. | See entry above.                      | See entry above.                                       | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1007.7    | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above. | Category A. Keep as cool and dry<br>as reasonably practicable.<br>Protected from sources of heat.<br>Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                         | Category B.                                           | Category B.                                              | Category A.                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category B.                                            | Category B.                                 | Category A.                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                  | Category B. Clear of living quarters. | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | F-A, S-A Category B.                                  |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2     | F-A, S-A                                             | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                                 | F-A, S-A                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-D                                                       | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                    | F-A, S-A                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                              |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5       | TP1<br>TP28                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                   | TP2<br>TP2.7                                             | TP1<br>TP28                                           | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                    | TP2<br>TP27                                 | TP1<br>TP28                                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP27                           | TP1<br>TP28                                            | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25        | 4                                                    | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4 LT                                                  | Ē                                                        | 4                                                     | 41T                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                              | 4<br>1                                                 | Ē                                           | 4                                           | 4<br>4                                                                                                                                                                 | Ē                                     | 4                                                      | T14                                                   |
| IBC                                    | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (11) | 4,1,4 4,1,4 | IBCO3 -                                              | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       | IBC02 -                                                  | IBC03 -                                               | 1                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                              | 1                                                      | IBC02 -                                     | IBC03 -                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC02 -                               | IBC03 -                                                | 1                                                     |
| gui                                    | Provisions II                    | 4.1.4       | -                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       | -                                                        | -                                                     |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                              |                                                        | -                                           | -                                           |                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                     | -                                                      | ı                                                     |
| Packing                                | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4       | P001<br>LP01                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                  | P001                                                     | P001<br>LP01                                          | P001                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                           | P001                                                   | P001                                        | P001<br>LP01                                | P601                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                  | P001<br>LP01                                           | P001                                                  |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5         | Ξ                                                    | 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B                                                     | 44                                                       | Ξ                                                     | ы                                                                                                                                      | F4                                                             | B                                                      | F4                                          | <u></u>                                     | Ю                                                                                                                                                                      | 43                                    | Ξ                                                      | 8                                                     |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4         | S &                                                  | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                     | 100 mℓ                                                   | 2 €                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                      | 100 mℓ                                                         | 0                                                      | 100 mℓ                                      | ≥ €                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 mℓ                                | 2 €                                                    | 0                                                     |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3         | 223 274                                              | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 43<br>274<br>315                                      | 43<br>274                                                | 43<br>223<br>274                                      | 43<br>274<br>315                                                                                                                       | 43 274                                                         | 315                                                    | 274                                         | 223                                         | 315                                                                                                                                                                    | 274                                   | 223                                                    | 274                                                   |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3     | Ξ                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                     | =                                                        | Ξ                                                     | -                                                                                                                                      | =                                                              | -                                                      | =                                           | ≡                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                     | Ξ                                                      | -                                                     |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 5.0         | 1                                                    | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |                                                          | 1                                                     | m                                                                                                                                      | m                                                              |                                                        |                                             | 1                                           |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |                                                        | 1                                                     |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0         | 6.1                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                      | 6.1                                                   | 1.9                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                            | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                         | 6.1                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                   |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 170 | UN PSN No. (1) (2)               | 3.12        | 3276 NTRLES, LIQUID, TOXIC, NO.S.                    | 3277 CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3278 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 3278 ORCANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S. | 3278 ORCANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 3279 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>N.O.S.                                                                             | 3279 ORGANORHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>N.O.S.     | 3280 ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.            | 3280 ORCANOARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3280 ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3281 METAL CARBONYLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                   | 3281 METAL CARBONYLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.  | 3281 METALCARBONYLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                    | 3282 ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.   |
| AN<br>Pag                              | 5 % E                            |             | 327                                                  | 32.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 327                                                   | 32,                                                      | 327                                                   | 32,                                                                                                                                    | 327                                                            | 328                                                    | 328                                         | 328                                         | 328                                                                                                                                                                    | 328                                   | 328                                                    |                                                       |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 171              |                       |                              |                         |                              |                               |                                | Packing                    | Bu           | BC         |                 | Portable tanks and bulk containers | ks and bulk<br>ners |             |                                                                                                                    | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>Annex 4<br>Page 171                                                                                                     | 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 171 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PSN<br>(2)                                          | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3) | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4) | Packing<br>Group<br>(5) | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6) | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a) | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b) | Instruc- P<br>tions<br>(8) | rovisions II | tions (10) | Provisions (11) | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)       | Provisions<br>(14)  | EmS<br>(15) | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                                                       | Properfies and Observations (17)                                                                                                           | N N (18)                        |
| 3.12                                                | 2.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0.1.3                 | 3.3                          | 3.4                           | 3.5                            | 4.1.4                      | 4.1.4        | 4.1.4      | 4.1.4           | 4.2.5                              | 4.2.5               | 5.4.3.2     | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                 |
| 3282 ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 1.9                   |                              | =                       | 274                          | 100 ml                        | 43                             | P001                       | -            | IBC02      | ] ,             | Ē                                  | TP2<br>TP27         | F-A, S-A    | Сатедо гу В.                                                                                                       | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 32.82                           |
| 3282 ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 6.1                   | 1                            | ≡                       | 223 274                      | 2 &                           | Ξ                              | P001<br>LP01               | 1            | IBC03      | 1               | 4                                  | TP1<br>TP28         | F-A, S-A    | Category A.                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 32.82                           |
| 3283 SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.               | 6.1                   |                              | -                       | 274                          | 0                             | ы                              | P002                       |              | IBC07      | <u>=</u>        | 91                                 | TP33                | F-A, S-A    | Category B.                                                                                                        | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                      | 32.83                           |
| 3283 SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.               | 6.1                   |                              | =                       | 274                          | 500 g                         | 23                             | P002                       | -            | IBC08      | B2<br>B4        | E                                  | TP33                | F-A, S-A    | Сатедолу В.                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 32.83                           |
| 3283 SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.               | 6.1                   |                              | =                       | 223                          | 5 kg                          | <u>=</u>                       | P002<br>LP02               |              | BC08       | B3              | F                                  | TP33                | F-A, S-A    | Category A.                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 32.83                           |
| 3284 TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                     | 6.1                   | 1                            | -                       | 274                          | 0                             | 19                             | P002                       |              | IBC07      | 18              | <b>1</b> 6                         | TP33                | F-A, S-A    | Category B.                                                                                                        | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                      | 32.84                           |
| 3284 TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                     | 6.1                   |                              | =                       | 274                          | 500 g                         | 2                              | P002                       |              | IBC08      | B4<br>B4        | Þ                                  | TP3.3               | F-A, S-A    | Category B.                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 32.84                           |
| 3284 TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                     | 6.1                   |                              | ≡                       | 223 274                      | 5 kg                          | ā                              | P002<br>LP02               | -            | IBC08      | B3              | F                                  | TP33                | F-A, S-A    | Сатедоту А.                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 3284                            |
| 3285 VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                      | 6.1                   |                              | -                       | 274                          | 0                             | 83                             | P002                       | -            | IBC07      | <u>=</u>        | 91                                 | TP33                | F-A, S-A    | Category B.                                                                                                        | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                      | 32.85                           |
| 3285 VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                      | 6.1                   | ı                            | =                       | 274                          | 500 g                         | 2                              | P002                       | 1            | IBC08      | B 8 4           | Ħ                                  | TP33                | F-A, S-A    | Category B.                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 32.85                           |
| 32.85 VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                     | 6.1                   | ı                            | =                       | 223                          | 5 kg                          | <u>=</u>                       | P002<br>LP02               |              | BC08       | B3              | F                                  | TP33                | F-A, S-A    | Category A.                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 32.85                           |
| 3286 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.     | m                     | 6.1/8                        | -                       | 274                          | 0                             | 9                              | P001                       | 1            | 1          | 1               | 411                                | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27 | F-E, S-C    | Category E. Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 3 but<br>"Away from" class 4.1.                  | Flammable, toxic, corrosive liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | 3286                            |
| 3286 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.     | m                     | 6.1/8                        | =                       | 274                          | 1-6                           | 23                             | P001                       | -            | IBC99      | ,               | Ē                                  | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27 | F-E, S-C    | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.<br>Segregation as for class 3 but<br>"Away from" class 4.1. | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 32.86                           |
| 3287 TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                | 6.1                   | 1                            | -                       | 315                          | 0                             | E                              | P001                       | 1            | 1          | 1               | T 4                                | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27 | F-A, S-A    | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                              | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Toxk if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                 | 32.87                           |
| 3287 TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                | 6.1                   |                              | =                       | 274                          | 100 m                         | E4                             | P001                       | -            | IBC02      |                 | Ē                                  | TP2<br>TP27         | F-A, S-A    | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.                                                             | See entry above.                                                                                                                           | 3287                            |

| UN<br>No.<br>(18)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 32.87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3288                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 32 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3288                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3289                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 32.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3290                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3290                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3291                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3292                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3293                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3294                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 32.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Properties and Observations (17) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous methbranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Derived from the medical treatment of animals, humans or from bio-<br>research.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Series of hermetically sealed metal cells containing addium, electrically contained electrical with more and the soft state of electrical hermetical electrical within more look facilities of electrical hermetics. The electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal seal of the electrical seal of the electrical seal seal seal seal seal seal seal se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Colouriess liquid. Reacts violently with acids. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Flammable solution, evolving extremely toxic flammable uppours. Miscible with water Highly toxic fixuallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Transport of HYDROCBY CYANDS, SOUTHON IN ALCOHOL with more than 45% hydrogen cyanide is prohibited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Immiscible with water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category В.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category B. Clear of living quarters. !                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | As approved by the competent authority of the country of origin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-G, S-P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP1<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP1<br>TP8<br>TP28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                  | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ET .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 LT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                  | 4.1.4 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BC03 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BC99 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BC08 B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BC99 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BC06 B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BC03 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                  | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P621<br>LP621                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P408                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Excepted<br>quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ы                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ю                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>a</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 €                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 500g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 ml                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 500g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 500 m <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 223                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 223 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 239                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 223                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                  | 2.0.1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m 🗠                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                  | 3.1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ;7 TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | :8 TOXIC SOLID, INORCANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | :8 TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | :8 TOXIC SOLID, INORCANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | :9 TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORCANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1) CLINICAL WASTE, UNSPECIFIED, N.O.S. or<br>(BIO) MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S., or<br>RECULATED MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CELS, CONTAINING SODIUM or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 44 HYDROGEN CYANIDE, SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with not more than 45% hydrogen cyanide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IS HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 32.95 HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                  | Clast Subsidienty Percinage Species   Immined Excepted Institute - Provisions   Institute - Pr | PSN   Class Subsidiary Paying Superial Limited Encember Institute   Provisions Institute   Provisions   Pro | PSN   Corp. Red   Special Linear   Provisors   Provi | Core Subsidity Pervision   Core   Pervision   Core   Pervision   Corp. Subsidity Pervision   Corp.   Subsidity   Septical   Limitar   Corp.   Subsidity   Septical   Limitar   Corp.   Septical   Limitar   Corp. Subsidity Pervision   Exposition   Corp.   Exposition   Exposi | Corp. Subsidity   Pervision   Corp.   Pervision   Right   Provision   Right   Provision   Right   Provision   Right   Provision   Right   Provision   Right   Provision   Right   Right   Provision   Right   Care Subsidient   Care   Car | Class State   Provisions   Pr | Class State   Provisions   Pr | City   City | C1Dk   Rackey   C3mp   Company   Special   Campad   Cam | Company   Comp | Charles   Char | Characteristic   Char |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 173 | NO.<br>(18)                     |                | 3295                              | 3296                                                  | dour. Much 3297                                                                                   | dour. Much 3298                                                                              | dour. Much 3299                                                                               | 3300 adour.                                                                                                                          | 3301                                             | 3301                                        | ater. Causes 3302<br>water to<br>wed, by skin                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3303                                          | 3304                                          | 3305                                                                                                | 3306                                                                                                   | 3307                                         | 3308                                        | 3309                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                        | Properfes and Observations (17) |                | See entry above.                  | Non-flammable compressed gas. Heavier than air (1.4). | Liquefied, non-flammable, colourless gas with an ether-like odour. Much<br>heavier than air.      | Liquefied, non-flammable, colourless gas with an ether-like odour. Much<br>heavier than air. | Liquefied, non-flammable, colouries s gas with an ether-like odour. Much<br>heavier than air. | Category D. Clear of living quartes. Liquefied, flammable, toxic colourless gas with an ether-like odour.<br>Heavier than air (1.5). | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                            | Colourless to light yellow liquid. Acrid odour. Miscible with water. Causes tears, Stabilized with hydroquinone derhatives. Hydrolyses in water to give of its xortil acid and dimethylaminoethanol. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalation. |                                               |                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                              |                                             |                                                         |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)    | 7.7 (4).7.7    | Category A. S                     | Category A.                                           | Category A. h                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                  | Category A.                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters. L                                                                                              | Category D.                                      | Category D. S                               | Category D. Protected from sources C of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters          | Category D. Clear of living quarters          | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>2.1 but "Away from" class 4.3. | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>5.1 but "Separated from" class 7. | Category D. Clear of living quarters         | Category D. Clear of living quarters        | Category D. Clear of living                             |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                     | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-E, S-D                          | F-C, S-V                                              | F-C, S-V                                                                                          | F-C, S-V                                                                                     | F-C, S-V                                                                                      | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-J                                         | F-A, S-J                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-C, S-W                                      | F-C, S-U                                      | F-D, S-U                                                                                            | F-C, S-W                                                                                               | F-C, S-W                                     | F-C, S-U                                    | F-D, S-U                                                |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)              | 4.2.5          | TP1<br>TP29                       |                                                       | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                              | 1                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                             | ТР2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ,                                             | 1                                             |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                              | 1                                           |                                                         |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)    | 4.2.5          | 74                                | T50                                                   | Т50                                                                                               | T50                                                                                          | T50                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                             | T                                             |                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                      |                                              | t                                           |                                                         |
| BC                                     | Provisions<br>(11)              | 4.1.4          | ,                                 |                                                       | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                              | 1                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                |                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                               | 1                                             |                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                      |                                              | 1                                           |                                                         |
| =                                      | Instruo-<br>tions<br>(10)       | 4.1.4          | IBC03                             |                                                       | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                |                                             | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                             | 1                                             |                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                      |                                              | 1                                           |                                                         |
| Packing                                | Provisions<br>(9)               | 4.1.4          | 1                                 |                                                       | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                |                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                             | 1                                             |                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                      |                                              | 1                                           | 1                                                       |
| Pa                                     | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)        | 4.1.4          | P001<br>LP01                      | P200                                                  | P200                                                                                              | P200                                                                                         | P200                                                                                          | P200                                                                                                                                 | P001                                             | P001                                        | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P200                                          | P200                                          | P200                                                                                                | P200                                                                                                   | P200                                         | P200                                        | P200                                                    |
|                                        | Excepted quantifies (7b)        | 3.5            | Ξ                                 | ā                                                     | Ξ                                                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                                                                     | ā                                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                | E                                           | E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                             | B                                             | 8                                                                                                   | E0                                                                                                     | 8                                            | 8                                           | 8                                                       |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)   | 3.4            | S &                               | 120 mℓ                                                | 120 mℓ                                                                                            | 120 mℓ                                                                                       | 120 mℓ                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                | 0                                           | 100 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                             | 0                                             | 0                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                      | 0                                            | 0                                           | 0                                                       |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            | 223                               |                                                       | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      | 274                                              | 274                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 274                                           | 274                                           | 274                                                                                                 | 274                                                                                                    | 274                                          | 274                                         | 274                                                     |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group P<br>(5)       | 2.0.1.3        | =                                 |                                                       | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      | -                                                | =                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                             | 1                                             |                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                      |                                              | 1                                           |                                                         |
|                                        | Subsidiary Risk(s) (4)          | 2.0            | 1                                 |                                                       | 1                                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                               | 2.1                                                                                                                                  | 4.2                                              | 4.2                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.1                                           | 00                                            | 2.1/8                                                                                               | 5.1/8                                                                                                  | 5.1                                          | ∞                                           | 2.1/8                                                   |
|                                        | Clas Sut<br>or Div R<br>(3)     | 2.0            | m                                 | 2.2                                                   | 2.2                                                                                               | 2.2                                                                                          | 2.2                                                                                           | 2.3                                                                                                                                  | ∞                                                | 60                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.3                                           | 2.3                                           | 2.3 2                                                                                               | 2.3 5                                                                                                  | 2.3                                          | 2.3                                         | 2.3 2                                                   |
|                                        | 9 6                             |                |                                   |                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                               |                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                              |                                             |                                                         |
| MSC 90/28/add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 173 | PSN<br>(2)                      | 3.1.2          | 3295 HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3296 HEPTAFLUOROPROPANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 227)       | 3297 ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CHLOROTETRAELUOROETHANE<br>MIXTURE with not more than 8.8% ethylene oxide | 3298 ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 7.9% ethylene oxide     | 3299 ETHYLENE OXIDE AND TETRAELUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 5.6% ethylene oxide      | 3300 ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with more than 87% ethylene oxide                                                     | 3301 CORROSIVE LIQUID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.      | 3301 CORROSIVE LIQUID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S. | 3302 2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL ACRYLATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3303 COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3304 COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 3305 COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                            | 3306 COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                               | 3307 LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3308 LIQUEHED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 3309 LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. |

| 0/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 174      | N s                         | (18)                  |           | 3311                                             | 3312                                             | 3313                                                                                                       | 3313                                | 3314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3316                               | 3317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3319                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3320                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 174 | Properties and Observations | (17)                  |           |                                                  |                                                  | Self-heating coloured powder or granules. Odourless. Liable to self-<br>heating or spontaneous combustion. | See entry above.                    | A moulding material consisting predominantly of polystyrene, polylmethy material consisting predominantly soft polysis of a volatile hydrocarbon which is predominantly pertain. During storage a snall proportion of his pertaine is released to the atmosphere; this a proportion increases at elevated temperatures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | connection with the implementation of the Convention on the Prohibition and on their Destruction. The transport of substances under this entry said on their Destruction. The transport of substances under this entry specified by the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Wisepason. Specified by the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Wisepason. The been garned by the completent authority of the Director General of transport the possing prior approximation for the Prohibition of Chemical Wisepasons. During transport the packaging shall be accompanied by a copy of the document packaging shall be accompanied by a copy of the document packaging regular promisers. |                                    | Desensitized explosive. Red crystals. Insoluble in water. Explosive in the<br>transfer state. My form extremely settines compounds with Reavy metals or<br>their salts. When involved in a fire, evolves took from settines and<br>or apparaturents these furnes may form an explosive mixture with air.<br>Harmful if wallowed or by slivin contact. | Highly concentrated solution in water of a non-flammable, toxic and cornsyste swith a fungent odour, feer through this substance has a flammability hazard, it only exhibit such hazard under extreme fire conditions in confined axes. React solveinty with a decision, the substance in the conficulty with a decision the confined to the syes and mucous membranes. Affineating in low concentrations. | executized explores with futcase gluces or cellulosa. White solid soluble in water When incoloded in a fire the nitroplication may accumulate a repetion. Center and sproduces are explosed. Centeral with water may discolve the desensitizer flactose or glucesed, custing migration and accumulation of desensitizer flactose or glucesed, custing migration and accumulation of water introplection which may expole of Wito gleverin in some derise than water. When involved in a fire, solvies toxic futures; in closed accumulation of vapours may cause headed they dizzines and fainting. | Off-white clear liquid with a slight hydrocarbon odour. Reacts violently with acids. In contact with acids or if diluted with large amount of water evolves lydrogen gas and heat. Gauses burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                                                                                                 |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                  | 7.116.7.7 | Сатедоту D.                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters.            | Category C.                                                                                                | Category C.                         | Category E Protected from sources of their Mrs has been detected their Mrs has been detected and their Mrs has been detected a | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                        | Category D. 'Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" chlorine and acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Сатедогу Е.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above.                                                                                             |
|                                        | EmS                         | (12)                  | 5.4.3.2   | F-C, S-W                                         | F-D. S-U                                         | F-A, S-J                                                                                                   | F-A, S-J                            | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-P                           | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                         |
| and bulk                               | Provisions                  | (14)                  | 4.2.5     | TP5<br>TP22                                      | TP5                                              | TP33                                                                                                       | TP3.3                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank                        | instructions<br>(13)  | 4.2.5     | T75                                              | T75                                              | E                                                                                                          | F                                   | BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T4                                                                                                                                               |
|                                        | us                          |                       |           | 1                                                |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |
| BC                                     | p- Provisions               | £                     | 4.1.4     | ,                                                | '                                                | 8 B2<br>B4                                                                                                 | 8 B3                                | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ,<br>m                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | S                           | (10)                  | 4.1.4     | ,                                                | '                                                | IBC08                                                                                                      | IBC08                               | 4 IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                  | 9 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC03                                                                                                                                            |
| Packing                                | ic- Provision               | (6)                   | 4.1.4     | · ·                                              |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 2 2                                 | 2 PP14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                  | 6 PP26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        |                             | tes tions             | 4.1.4     | P2 03                                            | P203                                             | P002                                                                                                       | P002<br>LP02                        | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P0 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 340 P901                           | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P2 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P099                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | bd Excepted                 | res quantites<br>(7b) | 3,5       | EO                                               | 8                                                | E3                                                                                                         | <u> </u>                            | E .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RI .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | See SP251See SP340                 | . E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                         |
|                                        |                             | ns quantities<br>(7a) | 3.4       | 0                                                | 0                                                | 0                                                                                                          | 0                                   | 55 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 6                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        |                             | Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3       | 274                                              | 274                                              | 1                                                                                                          | 223                                 | 207 965                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 340                                | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 272                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 223                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        |                             | Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3   | 1                                                | '                                                | =                                                                                                          | ≣                                   | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Subsidiary                  | Kisk(s)<br>(4)        | 5.0       | 5.1                                              |                                                  | 1                                                                                                          | 1                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | '                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Clas                        | or Div<br>(3)         | 2.0       | 2.2                                              | 2.1                                              | 4.2                                                                                                        | 4.2                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                                  | L.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ∞                                                                                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 174 | N PSN                       | (2)                   | 3.1.2     | 3311 GAS, REFRICERATED LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | 3312 GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3313 ORGANIC PIGMENTS, SELF-HEATING                                                                        | 3313 ORGANIC PIGMENTS, SELF-HEATING | 3314 PLASTICS MOUIDING COMPOUND in dough, sheet or extruded rope form, evolving flammable vapour.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3315 CHEMICAL SAMPLE, TOXIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3316 CHEMICAL KIT OF FIRST AID KIT | 33.17 2-AMINO-4,6-DINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3318 AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 50% ammonia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3319 MTRGCLYCERN MYCTREL DISENSTIZED, SQUID, NO.S. with more than 2% but not more than 10% nitregiverin. by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 33.20 SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE AND SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION with nor more than 1.2% sodium borohydride and not more than 4.0% sodium hydroxide, by mass                                                                                  | 3320 SODIUM BOROHY DRIDE AND SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION with not more than 12% sodium borohydride and not more than 40% sodium hydroxide, by mass |
| Pag A                                  | J 2                         | Š E                   | l         | 33                                               | 33                                               | 33                                                                                                         | 33                                  | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 747                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33                                 | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 33                                                                                                                                               |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNNEX 4<br>Page 175         | N 0.                          |         | 3321                                                                                     | 3322                                                                                       | 3323                                                                                                                                                 | 3324                                                                                                                                                                             | 3325                                                                     | 3326                                                                                               | 3327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3328                                                                                                                                                 | 3329                                                                                                                                                 | 3330                                                                                                                                                 | 3331                                                                                                                                                 | 3332                                                                                | 3333                                                                                               | 3334                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIKX 4<br>Page 175 | Properties and Observations   |         | See [.5.]                                                                                | See 1.5.1                                                                                  | See 1.5.1 For ships transporting an INF cargo as defined in regulation IVI/14 of the SOLAS Convention, 1974, as amended, refer also to the INF Code. | See 1.5.1                                                                                                                                                                        | See 1.5.1                                                                | See 1.5.1                                                                                          | See 1.5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | See 1.5.1 For ships transporting an INF cargo as defined in regulation IVI/14 of the SOLAS Convention, 1974, as amended, refer also to the INF Code. | See 1.5.1 For ships transporting an INF cargo as defined in regulation IVI/14 of the SOLAS Convention, 1974, as amended, refer also to the INF Code. | See 1.5.1 For ships transporting an INF cargo as defined in regulation IVI/14 of the SOLAS Convention, 1974, as amended, refer also to the INF Code. | See 1.5.1 For ships transporting an INF cargo as defined in regulation IVI/14 of the SOLAS Convention, 1974, as amended, refer also to the INF Code. | See 1.5.1                                                                           | See 1.5.1                                                                                          | Not subject to the provisions of this Code but may be subject to provisions governing the transport of dangerous goods by other modes. |
|                                         | Stowage and Segregation       | 7.107.7 | Category A, except for uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution for which category D applies. | Category A, except for uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution for which category D applies.   | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents.                                                   | Category A, except for uranyl intra the weshydrate solution for which category D applies, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents. | count of any<br>ements<br>oort                                           | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents. | Category A, except for urany intrae hexabydrate solution, uranium metal pyrophoric and thorium metal pyrophoric for which category D applies, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents. | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents.                                                   | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents.                                                   | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents.                                                   | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the competent authority approval certificate(s).                           | Category A.                                                                         | Category A, taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents. |                                                                                                                                        |
|                                         | EmS                           | 5.4.3.2 | F-1, S-S                                                                                 | F-I, S-S                                                                                   | F-1, S-S                                                                                                                                             | F-I, <u>S-S</u>                                                                                                                                                                  | F-1, <u>S-S</u>                                                          | F-1, <u>S-S</u>                                                                                    | F-1, <u>S-S</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-I, S-S                                                                                                                                             | F-1, S-S                                                                                                                                             | F-1, <u>S-S</u>                                                                                                                                      | F-I, S-S                                                                                                                                             | F-1, S-S                                                                            | F-L S-S                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                      |
| and bulk                                | Provisions<br>(14)            | 4.2.5   | TP4                                                                                      | TP4                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                        |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers      | Tank Finstructions            | 4.3     | ZT                                                                                       | 15                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                        |
|                                         |                               |         | ]<br>] o                                                                                 | o                                                                                          | 6                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                                                                        | 6                                                                                                  | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                   | 6                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        |
| BC                                      | Provisions                    | ļ .     | See 4.1.9                                                                                | See 4.1.9                                                                                  | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                                                        | See 4.1.9                                                                | See 4.1.9                                                                                          | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                           | See 4.1.9                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | ns Instruo-<br>tions          | +       | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                          | .9 See 4.1.9                                                                               | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                      | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                                                  | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                          | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                    | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                      | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                      | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                      | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                      | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                     | .9 See<br>4.1.9                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                      |
| Packing                                 | - Provisio                    | 4       | See 4.1.9                                                                                | See 4.1.9                                                                                  | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                                                        | See 4.1.9                                                                | See 4.1.9                                                                                          | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                           | See 4.1.9                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | rd Instruc-                   | 4.1.4   | See<br>4.1.9                                                                             | See<br>4.1.9                                                                               | See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                         | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                                                        | See<br>4.1.9                                                             | See<br>4.1.9                                                                                       | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | See 4.1.9                                                                                                                                            | See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                         | See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                         | See<br>4.1.9                                                                                                                                         | See 4.1.9                                                                           | See<br>4.1.9                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | Excepted<br>s quantifies      | 3,5     | 9                                                                                        | E0                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                    | E0                                                                                                                                                                               | 60                                                                       | E0                                                                                                 | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E0                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                                                                    | E0                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                                                                    | E0                                                                                  | 9                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a) | 3.4     | 0                                                                                        | 0                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                        | 0                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | Special<br>Provisions         | 33      | 172<br>317<br>325                                                                        | 172<br>317<br>325                                                                          | 172<br>317<br>325                                                                                                                                    | 326                                                                                                                                                                              | 326                                                                      | 172                                                                                                | 172<br>326                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 172<br>326                                                                                                                                           | 172<br>326                                                                                                                                           | 326                                                                                                                                                  | 172<br>326                                                                                                                                           | 317                                                                                 | 172                                                                                                | 096                                                                                                                                    |
|                                         | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)       | 2.0.1.3 | 1                                                                                        | 1                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                          | 1                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)         | 50      | See SP172                                                                                | See SPI 72                                                                                 | See SPI 72                                                                                                                                           | See SP172                                                                                                                                                                        | See SPI 72                                                               | See SP172                                                                                          | See SP172                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | See SPI 72                                                                                                                                           | See SPI 72                                                                                                                                           | See SP1 72                                                                                                                                           | See SP1 72                                                                                                                                           | See SPI 72                                                                          | See SPI 72                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | Clas sor Div                  |         | 2 2                                                                                      | 2 8                                                                                        | ~                                                                                                                                                    | 2 8                                                                                                                                                                              | 7 8                                                                      | ^                                                                                                  | ~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7 S                                                                                                                                                  | 2 2                                                                                                                                                  | 7 s                                                                                                                                                  | 7 8                                                                                                                                                  | 7 S                                                                                 | 2 2                                                                                                | 6                                                                                                                                      |
| kdd.3                                   | PSN                           |         | RADIOACTIVE NATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-<br>I), non fissile or fissile-excepted | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-<br>III), non fissile or fissile-excepted | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE C PACKAGE, non fissile or fissile-excepted                                                                                | RADIOACTIVE MATRIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-<br>II), FISSILE                                                                                                                 | 3322 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY, (LSA-<br>III), FISSILE | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS (SCO-I or SCO-II), FISSILE                      | 33.27 RADIOACTIVE NATERIAL, TYPE A PACKACE, FISSILE, non-<br>special form                                                                                                                                                            | 3328 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(J) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                                                                | 3329 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                                                                | 3330 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE C PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                                                                   | 3331 RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL<br>ARRANGEMENT, FISSILE                                                                         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM, non fissile or fissile-excepted | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL<br>FORM, FISSILE                                     | 3334 AVIATION RECULATED LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                 |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 175  | N S S                         |         | 3321 RADIO.<br>II), non                                                                  | 3322 RADIO<br>III), noi                                                                    | 3323 RADIO                                                                                                                                           | 3324 RADIO,<br>II), FISS                                                                                                                                                         | 3325 RADIG<br>III), FIS                                                  | 3326 RADIO                                                                                         | 3327 RADIC<br>specia                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3328 RADIO                                                                                                                                           | 3329 RADIO                                                                                                                                           | 3330 RADIO                                                                                                                                           | 3331 RADIO<br>ARRAN                                                                                                                                  | 3332 RADIO,<br>FORM,                                                                | 3333 RADIO,<br>FORM,                                                                               | 3334 AVIAT                                                                                                                             |

| 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 176        | N                       | 8 S (8)                         |                | 3335                                                                                                                                   | 3336                                                                                                                    | 3336                                                                                                                | 3336                                                                                                                  | 3337                                                                                                                                                               | 3338                                                                                                                                                                       | 3339                                                                                                                                                                       | 3340                                                                                                                                                                       | 3341                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3341                  | 33.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3342                                                  | 3343                                                                                                             | 3344                                                                                                                                                             | 3345                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX<br>Page 17X   | Dranafae and Cheanasine | rioperies and coostrations (17) |                | Not subject to the provisions of this Code but may be subject to provisions governing the transport of dangerous goods by other modes. | Colourless to yellow liquids with a garlic odour. Immiscible with water.                                                | See entry above.                                                                                                    | See entry above.                                                                                                      | Liquefied, non-flammable, colourless gas with a faint ether-like odour. Heavier than air (1.06) Very high exposures may cause anaesthetic effects and asphyxiaton. | Liquefied, non-flammable, colourless gas with a faint ether-like odour.<br>Heavier Ithn air (1.17). Very high exposures may cause anaesthetic effects<br>and asphyxlation. | Liquefied, non-flammable, colourless gas with a faint ether-like odour.<br>Heavier Itan air (1.19). Very high exposures may cause anaesthetic effects<br>and asphyxiation. | Liquefied, non-flammable, colourless gas with a faint ether-like odour.<br>Heavier than air (1.16). Very high exposures may cause anaesthetic effects<br>and asphyxiation. | White to yellow-white crystalline powder. Virtually odourless. Strong<br>reading agent Violent exothermic decomposition above 100° with<br>emission of large amounts of sulphur oxides, ammonia, carbon monoxie,<br>carbon closide, nitrogen oxides and hydrogen sulphide. Extended<br>sociation of the properties above 50°C and mosture may cause wishe<br>decomposition. Dust infating to skin, see and musous membranes. | See entry above.      | Hygros capic yellow powder with an unpleasant odour. On contact with<br>the state is developed by the state as a fash of the state of the | See entry above.                                      | 1                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A. Clear of living quarters. Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Chausas and Correspon   | Storrage and Segregation (16)   | 7.1 to 7.7     | 1                                                                                                                                      | Category E. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odourabsorbing cargoes. | Category B. Segregation from foodstuff as in 7.3.42, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odourabsorbing cargoes. | Category B. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6. "Separated from" odourabsorbing cargoes. | Category A.                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                | Category D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category D.           | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Category D. Clear of Iving quarters. See entry above. | Category D.                                                                                                      | Category E.                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | CmG                     | (15)                            | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 1                                                                                                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                | F-E, S-D                                                                                                            | F-E, S-D                                                                                                              | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                                           | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                                                   | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                                                   | F-C, S-V                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-J              | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-J                                              | F-E, S-Y                                                                                                         | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                |
| s and bulk                             | Drovieione              | (14)                            | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                                                                                      | TP2                                                                                                                     | TP1<br>TP28                                                                                                         | TP1<br>TP29                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP3 3                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP33                                                  | 1                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  | ТР3.3                                                                                                                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tonk                    | instructions<br>(13)            | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                                                                                      | Ē                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                   | 4                                                                                                                     | 150                                                                                                                                                                | T50                                                                                                                                                                        | 150                                                                                                                                                                        | T50                                                                                                                                                                        | p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F                     | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F                                                     | 1                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 16                                                                                                                                                      |
| _                                      | ı.                      | 0                               |                |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |
| <u>8</u>                               | Droviejone              |                                 | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 83                    | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 83                                                    | 1                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                | E3                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | -                       | tions (10)                      | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                       | IBC02                                                                                                               | IBC03                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08                 | 18C06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                 | 1                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                | IBC07                                                                                                                                                   |
| Packing                                | Drowieione              |                                 | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PP31                  | PP3 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PP31                                                  | ı                                                                                                                | PP26                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | hopino                  |                                 | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                                                                    | P001                                                                                                                | P001                                                                                                                  | P200                                                                                                                                                               | P200                                                                                                                                                                       | P200                                                                                                                                                                       | P200                                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P002<br>LP02                                          | P099                                                                                                             | P406                                                                                                                                                             | P002                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Evocated                |                                 | 3.5            | 1                                                                                                                                      | <b>E</b>                                                                                                                | 23                                                                                                                  | Ξ                                                                                                                     | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                          | ā                                                                                                                                                                          | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ξ                     | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ā                                                     | 8                                                                                                                | E0                                                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | l imitod                |                                 | 3.4            | 1                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                       | 1 6                                                                                                                 | <i>8</i> €                                                                                                            | 120 mℓ                                                                                                                                                             | 120 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                     | 120 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                     | 120 mℓ                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                     | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Cooris                  | Provisions<br>(6)               | 3.3            | 096                                                                                                                                    | 274                                                                                                                     | 274                                                                                                                 | 223                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 223                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 223                                                   | 274 278                                                                                                          | 272 274                                                                                                                                                          | 61 274                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                        | Dacking                 | Group<br>(5)                    | 2.0.1.3        | 1                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                     | 1                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Subeidiany              | Risk(s)<br>(4)                  | 2.0            | 1                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       | ı                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        |                         | or Div                          | 2.0            | 6                                                                                                                                      | m                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                                     | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.2                   | 2.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.2                                                   | m                                                                                                                | 1.1                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                                                     |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 176 | 200                     |                                 | 31.2           | 3335 AVIATION RECULATED SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                  | 3336 MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                           | 333G MERCATANS, UQUID, FLAMMARIE, NO.S. or<br>MERCAFTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMARIE, N.O.S.                          | 3336 MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                         | 3337 REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A                                                                                                                                        | 3338 REFRIGERANT GAS R 407A                                                                                                                                                | 3339 REFRICERANT GAS R 4078                                                                                                                                                | 3340 REFRIGERANT GAS R 407C                                                                                                                                                | 3341 THIOUREA DIOXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3341 THIOUREA DIOXIDE | 33.42 XANTHATIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3342 XANTHATES                                        | 3343 NITROCLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, UQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with not more than 30% nitroglycerin, by mass | 3344 PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE (PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE; PETN) MXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SQLDO, N.O.S. with more than 10% but not more than 20% PETN, by mass | 3345 РНЕNOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID,<br>TOXIC                                                                                           |
| MSC 9<br>ANNE<br>Page 1                | N                       | § § €                           |                | 3335                                                                                                                                   | 3336                                                                                                                    | 3336                                                                                                                | 3336                                                                                                                  | 3337                                                                                                                                                               | 3338                                                                                                                                                                       | 3339                                                                                                                                                                       | 3340                                                                                                                                                                       | 3341                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3341                  | 3342                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3342                                                  | 3343                                                                                                             | 3344                                                                                                                                                             | 3345                                                                                                                                                    |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 177         | N S                         | (18)    |            | 33.45                                                         | 3345                                                          | 3346                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3346                                                                                            | 33.47                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3347                                                                                                  | 33.47                                                                                                | 3348                                                                                                                                                                          | 3348                                                           | 3348                                                           | 3349                                                                                                              | 3349                                     | 3349                                     | 3350                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 ANNEX 174      | Properties and Observations | (47)    |            | See entry above.                                              | See entry above.                                              | Pesticdes frequently containing petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other filmmable liquids, Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhaliation. | See entry above.                                                                                | They frequently contain petroleum or coal tar distillates, or other flammable liquids. Flashpoint and miscibility with water depend upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                                      | See entry above.                                                                                     | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of roxic hazard. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                               | See entry above.                                               | Solid pesticides present a very wide range of toxic hazard. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                         | See entry above.                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)    | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                         | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                 | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                         | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                          | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                          | Category A.<br>Clear of living quarters.                                                                          | Category A.<br>Clear of living quarters. | Category A.<br>Clear of living quarters. | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                            |
|                                        | EmS                         | (15)    | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-A                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                      | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-D                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                              | F-E, S-D                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                 | F-A, S-A                                 | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                         |
| s and bulk                             | Provisions                  | (14)    | 4.2.5      | ТР3.3                                                         | TP33                                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                       | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                   | TP2<br>TP28                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP27                                                    | TP2<br>TP28                                                    | TP33                                                                                                              | TP3.3                                    | TP33                                     | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk                | Tank                        | (13)    | 4.2.5      | ET.                                                           | F                                                             | F<br>4                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ē                                                                                               | 417                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ē                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                                    | 417                                                                                                                                                                           | Ē                                                              | 4                                                              | T6                                                                                                                | E                                        | F                                        | F 4                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | SL                          |         |            |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                                          |                                          |                                                                                                                                                  |
| BC                                     | - Provisions                | (£)     | 4.1.4      | B2<br>B4                                                      | B3                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                               | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                              | 1                                                              | 18                                                                                                                | 84<br>84                                 | 83                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Instruc-                    | (10)    | 4.1.4      | IBC08                                                         | IBC08                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IBC02                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                                                 | IBC03                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC02                                                          | IBC03                                                          | IBC07                                                                                                             | IBC08                                    | IBC08                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                |
| Packing                                | - Provision                 | (6)     | 4.1.4      | 1                                                             | 1                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                              | 1                                                              | 1                                                                                                                 | 1                                        | 1                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | d Instruc-                  |         | 4.1.4      | P002                                                          | P002<br>LP02                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                  | P001                                                                                                 | P001                                                                                                                                                                          | P001                                                           | P001<br>LP01                                                   | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                     | P002<br>LP02                             | P001                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Excepted                    |         | 3.5        | E4                                                            | ā                                                             | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23                                                                                              | Ð                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 43                                                                                                    | ӹ                                                                                                    | B                                                                                                                                                                             | 43                                                             | <u>=</u>                                                       | Ю                                                                                                                 | 43                                       | ā                                        | 8                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Limited                     | (7a)    | 3.4        | 5003                                                          | 5 kg                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1-6                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 m                                                                                                 | 2 €                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 m                                                          | 2 €                                                            | 0                                                                                                                 | 500 g                                    | 5 kg                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Special                     | (9)     | 3.3        | 61 274                                                        | 61<br>223<br>274                                              | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 274                                                                                             | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 274                                                                                                   | 61<br>223<br>274                                                                                     | 274                                                                                                                                                                           | 274                                                            | 61<br>223<br>274                                               | 61<br>274                                                                                                         | 61<br>274                                | 61<br>223<br>274                         | 61 274                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group            | (5)     | 2.0.1.3    | =                                                             | ≡                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                     | ≡                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                             | =                                                              | ≡                                                              | -                                                                                                                 | =                                        | Ξ                                        | -                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)       | (4)     | 2.0        | 1                                                             |                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                                     | m                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                              | 1                                                              | 1                                                                                                                 | 1                                        | 1                                        | 1.9                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | Clas                        |         | 2.0        | 6.1                                                           | 6.1                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                         | m                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                            | 6.1                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                      | 6.1                                      | m                                                                                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 177 | UN PSN                      | (1) (2) | 312        | 3345 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID,<br>TOXIC | 3345 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID,<br>TOXIC | 3346 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PETICIDE, LIQUID, LAMMABLE, TOXIC Tlashpoint less than 23°C.                                                                                                           | 3346 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DEBYATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, LAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint less than 23°C. | 3347 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DEBYATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C.                                                                                                            | 3347 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C. | 3347 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C | 3348 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC                                                                                                                | 3348 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC | 3348 PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC | 3349 PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                           | 3349 PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, SOUD, TOXIC   | 33.49 PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC | 3350 PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                   |

| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 178 | N N (18)                         |                | 3350                                                                             | 3351<br>the                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3351                                                                                 | 3351                                                                           | 3352<br>ed,                                                                                                                                                                         | 3352                                     | 3352                                                   | 3354                                                     | 3355                                                                                      | ters ters are ed ed is is selicion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3357                                                                                                  | 3358                                                                       | lt 3359                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC                                    | Properties and Observations (17) |                | See entry above.                                                                 | They frequently contain petroleum or coal rar distillates, or other flammable figuids. Flashpoint and miscibility with water depend upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                                                     | See entry above.                                                               | Liquid pesticides which present a very wide range of toxic hazard.<br>Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Toxic if swallowed,<br>by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                         | See entry above.                                       | Flammable mixtures of insecticides with liquefied gases. | Clear of living quarters. Toxic, flammable mixtures of insecticides with liquefled gases. | Oxygen generators, chemicals, are devices containing chemicals which channed and an activation relates oxygen as a product of chancial restdion. Or chemical oxygen generators are used for the generation of oxygen for chemical oxygen for the generation of oxygen for the channel of oxygen for the channel oxygen for the channel oxygen for the channel oxygen when beathing apparatus. Oxidizing salts such as chlorates as full thanks, sodium and postssium, which are used in chemical oxygen generators, evolve oxygen when heated. These salts are mander domorphy mander of the channel oxygen when heated. These salts are mander domorphy produces oxygen by continuous reaction. The field is used candle, which produces oxygen by continuous reaction. The field is used released from the hot salt by thermal decomposition of the express oxygen, and so on. Initiation to produce more hear which produces more exygen, and so on. Initiation electric wire. |                                                                                                       |                                                                            | A FUMIGATED CARCO TRANSPORT UNIT is a closed cargo transport unit containing goods or materials that either are or have been fumigated within the unit. The funging rags are safe are either poisonous or asphysiant, The gases are usually evolved from solid or liquid |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.167.7        | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                            | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                           | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above                                | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                          | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                               | Category B. Clear of living quarters.    | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. | Category D.                                              | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                     | Citegory D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category D.                                                                                           | Category D.                                                                | Category B. Clear of living quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-E, S-D                                                                         | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                 | F-A, S-A                                               | F-D, S-U                                                 | F-D, S-U                                                                                  | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-E, S-Y                                                                                              | F-D, S-U                                                                   | F-A, <u>S-D</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ks and bulk                            | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                              | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                  | TP2<br>TP28                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                 | TP2<br>TP27                              | TP2<br>TP28                                            |                                                          |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Portable tanks and bulk                | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.2.5          | Ē                                                                                | 41T                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ē                                                                                    | 11                                                                             | 4<br>4                                                                                                                                                                              | Ē                                        | 4                                                      | 1                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Г                                      | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4          | ,                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                        |                                                          |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| BC                                     | tions (10) (                     | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC02                                                                                | IBC03                                                                          | ,                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC02                                    | IBC03                                                  | 1                                                        |                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Đ.                                     | Provisions In                    | 4,1,4          | 1                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                    | -                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                        | -                                                      | 1                                                        |                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                     | PP3.2                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Price (8)               | 4.1.4          | P001                                                                             | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                 | P001                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                                | P001                                     | P001<br>LP01                                           | P200                                                     | P200                                                                                      | PS 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P099                                                                                                  | P003                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Excepted quantifies (7b)         | 3.5            | G                                                                                | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                                                                                    | ā                                                                              | ы                                                                                                                                                                                   | F4                                       | <u>=</u>                                               | EO                                                       | 8                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                                                                                                     | EO                                                                         | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 1.6                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 mℓ                                                                               | 5 &                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 ml                                   | 2 6                                                    | 0                                                        | 0                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 61 274                                                                           | 61 274                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61<br>274                                                                            | 61<br>223<br>274                                                               | 274                                                                                                                                                                                 | 61 274                                   | 61<br>223<br>274                                       | 274                                                      | 274                                                                                       | 284                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 274                                                                                                   | 291                                                                        | 302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3        | =                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                    | ≡                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                        | ≡                                                      | 1                                                        |                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                     | 1                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0            | 6.1                                                                              | m                                                                                                                                                                                                               | m                                                                                    | m                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                        | ,                                                      | 1                                                        | 2.1                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | 1                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            |                | m                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                      | 6.1                                                    | 2.1                                                      | 2.3                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | m                                                                                                     | 2.1                                                                        | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>MNEX 4<br>Pare 178  | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.12           | 3350 PVETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,<br>flashpoint less than 23°C | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                                                                                                | 3351 PVETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C. | 3352 PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                                            | 3352 PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC | 3352 PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC               | 3354 INSECTICIDE GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                  | 3355 INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                            | 33.56 OXYGENGENERATOR, CHEMICAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3357 NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, LIQUID, N.O.S with not more than 30% nitroglycerin, by mass | 3358 REFRICERATING MACHINES containing flammable, non-toxic, liquefied gas | 3359 FUMICATED CARCO TRANSPORT UNIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Page 179            | N 9 (S)                                 |                | 3360                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3361                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3362                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3363                                                                                               | 3364                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3365                                                                                                                                    | 3366                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3367                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3368                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3369                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33.70                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3371                                                                                                    | 33.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Properties and Observations (17)        |                | ignite readily. Consignments of cotton, dry having a density not less than<br>being oblighing, they having a density not less than 400 tignih. sistal, dry having a density not less than 360 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (50 standard 811s (1986) and tampico fiber, dry having a density not less than 360 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (40 standard 811s) are not tampico fiber, dry having a density not less than 360 kg/m <sup>3</sup> are not tampice to the public to | Colourless to yellow liquids with a pungent odour, immiscible with water, each colourly whater or steam, boylong, phydogon chloride, an irritating and corross we gas apparent as white furmes. When involved in a irritating and corross we gas apparent as white furmes. When involved in a tree welve to know, as in the presence of moisture, lightly corross we to most meals. Taxef it seallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucoso membranes. | Colourless to yellow flammable liquids with a pungent odour, immiscible with water, feats or lowerly with water or steam, evoling photogen chloride, an irritating and corosive gas apparent as white funes. When whoved in a fire, colove toxic gas, in the presence of most sure, highly corrosive to most meals. Took if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Types of articles transported under this entry contain only limited quantities of dangerous goods. | Desensitized explosive. Substance in pure form consists of yellow crystals. Soluble in water, Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely exensitive compounds with heavy metals or their sails. Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact. | Desensitized explosive. Explosive and sensitive to shock and heat in the dry state. Reacts violently with heavy metals and their salts. | Desensitized explosive. Substance in pure form consists of yellow crystals. When involved in fire, evolves vicor furnes; in dead compartments, these furnes may form an explosive mixture with air. Explosive and service to skole of the fact in the dry state. Reacts volently with heavy metals and their salts. | constricted explores, Substance to note from consists of obsculess yellow crystals. When involved in a fine, evolves toxic furnes: in followed constitutions, the obstance toxic furnes and policy with unfair. Explosive and sensitive to shock and the poly with the dry state. Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact. Reacts violently with heavy metals and their salts. | expensite deepoles. Substance in pure from consists of yellow corptal. Soluble in water When involved in a fine-acotes, toxic furnes, in closed constitutions, the section are popoles with notive with a close. Explosive and sensitive most explosive must be substantial if Explosive and sensitive to shock and heat in the dry state. Harmful if sustained or by skin contact. Reacts violently with heavy metals and their salls. | experience deposits of selections between the components of selection of selections of | Desensitized explosive. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact. | Colourless liquid. Flashpoint –3.5°C. Explosive limits: 1.3 to 13.9 %.<br>Slightly miscible with water. | Substances which are known or are reasonably expected to contain pathogens, transported in a form than when exposure to it occurs, are not capable of causing permanent disability, life-threatening or fatal disease to tuminate so animals. Human or animal specimens for which there is provisions of this Code (see 2.5.3.2.5.), Other exemptions are stated in provisions of this Code (see 2.5.3.2.5.6.), Other exemptions are stated in |
|                     | Stowage and Segregation (16)            | 7,107,7        | Сатедолу А.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Category C. Clear of Iving quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category C. Clear of living quarters.<br>Segregation as for class 3 but "Away<br>from" class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A.                                                                                        | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                       | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                               | Category B.                                                                                             | Category A, when transported in accordance with P650. Otherwise Category C, clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                     | (15)                                    | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F-A, <u>S-P</u>                                                                                    | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                        | F-E, S-D                                                                                                | F-A, S-T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s and bulk<br>ers   | Provisions<br>(14)                      | 4.2.5          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP13<br>TP27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                               | TPI                                                                                                     | Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s tank<br>ontair    | Tank F instructions (13)                | 4.2.5          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>F</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               | T4                                                                                                      | E &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                     | ions (                                  | 4              | Ī                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>=</b> ∔          | uc- Provisions<br>1s<br>(11)            | 4.1.4          | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                       | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | <b>'</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                     | visions Instruc-<br>tions (9) (10)      | 4.1.4 4.1.4    | - 61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    | PP24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PP24 -                                                                                                                                  | PP24 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PP24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PP2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PP24 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PP31 -                                                                                                                                                                                          | - IBC02                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Packing             | tions (8)                               | 4.1.4          | POO3 PPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | . 0104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 7099                                                                                             | P406 PP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P406 PP                                                                                                                                 | P406 PP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P406 PP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P406 PP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P406 PP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P406 PP                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                                    | P650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| -                   | Excepted Institutes to (7b)             | 3.5            | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E0 PG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                                                                                  | E0 P2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E0                                                                                                                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £ 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | EO P.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E0                                                                                                                                                                                              | E2 P0                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ł                   | Limited Exc<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) ( | 3.4            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | See SP301                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 &                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| t                   | Special Lin<br>rovisions quan<br>(6) (7 | 3.3            | 29<br>11.7<br>299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 301 See                                                                                            | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 28                                                                                                                                      | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 28                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                       | 341                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                     | Packing S<br>Group Pro<br>(5)           | 2.0.1.3        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                     | Subsidiary Pa<br>Risk(s) G<br>(4)       | 2.0 2.0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.1                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ,                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ı                   |                                         |                | ·<br> -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                     | PSN Clas or Div (2) (3)                 | 31.2 2.0       | EGETABLE, DRY 4.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3361 CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, NO.S. 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3362 CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. 6, 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3363 DANCEROUS GOODS IN MACHINERY OF DANCEROUS 9 GOODS IN APPARATUS                                | TRINITROPHENOL (PICRIC ACID), WETTED with not less 4.1 than 10% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3365 TRINTROCHLOROBENZENE (PICRYL CHLORIDB), WETTED 4.1 with not less than 10% water by mass                                            | 3366 TRINITROTOLUBNE (TMT), WETTED with not less than 4-11 10% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3367 TRINITOBRIZZNE, WETTED with not less than 10% 4.1 water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3368 TRIVITROBENZOIC ACID, WETTED with not less than 10% 4.1 water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3369 SODUM DINTRO-C-CREGOLATE, WETTED with not less 4.1 than 10K water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3370 UREA NITRATE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by 4.1 mass                                                                                                                             | 1. LBUTANAL 3                                                                                           | 3373 BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE, CATECORY B 6.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ANNEX 4<br>Page 179 | N & E                                   |                | 3360 FIBRES, VEGETABLE, DRY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3361 CHLOROS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3362 CHLOROS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3363 DANGERG<br>GOODS IN                                                                           | 3364 TRINITROI<br>than 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3365 TRINITRO<br>with not l                                                                                                             | 3366 TRINITRO<br>10% wate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3367 TRINITRG<br>water, by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3368 TRINITRG<br>water, by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3369 SODIUM t<br>than 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3370 UREA NIT<br>mass                                                                                                                                                                           | 3371 2-METHYLBUTANAL                                                                                    | 3373 BIOLOGIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                        |                                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                      | DII                                                                                                                                                                  | aga 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 180         | N 9 8                           |           | 33.74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 33.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 33.76                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 33.77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 33.78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 33.78                                                                                                                                                                                              | 33.79                                                                                                                                                   | 3380                                                                                                                                                    | 3381                                                                                                                                                        | 33.82                                                                                                                                                | 3383                                                                                                                                                                 | 3384                                                                                                                                                                 | 33.85                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| MSC90/28Add.3<br>ANNEX P<br>Page 180   | Properfes and Observations (17) |           | Flammable gas with slight odour. Explosive limits: 2.1 to 80%. Lighter than a tion (0.09). Acetyleve without solvent Rough handing and exposure to local heating should be avoided, since these conditions may result in the many opiniders should be carried with the same precautions as a filled cylinders. | re-exempting entering long supervisor and else considering primarily of a mixture of ammonium interest and faul interedict produce 3 Type E earling explosive more) why fare further precessing prince to use Substances shall satisfactorily pass Test Series 8 of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I, Section 18 and be approved by the competent authority. | Desensitized explosive. Dark orange solid. Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals or their salts. Harmful if swallowed or by skin contact. | the control of the co | White crystals or powder. Soluble in water. Mixtures with combustible meters all are readily optited. Decouposes in constar evit water and adds, forming hydrogen peroxide. 81st of decomposition when exposed to forming the provide. 81st of decomposition when exposed to continuous heat (expense) of the provide and the provide and the provide and the provide and the provide and the provide and the provide and the provide and the provide and the provide and the provide and the provided to high temperatures, it may decompose yielding oxygen as a fearu, irritating to eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Harmfull if | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Desensitized explosive. Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals and their salts. | Desensitized explosive. Explosive and sensitive to friction in the dry state. May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy metals and their salts. | A variety of toxic liguids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard.<br>Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.                  | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard.<br>Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.           | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as well as being flammable. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.   | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as well as being flammable. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.   | Category D. Clear of living quarters. A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as well as being water-reactive. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)    | 7.1 at.7. | Category D. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" chlorine.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Category D, Potected from sources of hear. Separated from* class 4.1, Souns stille material (particularly liquids), bromates, chlorates, chlorates, chlorates, chlorates, permanganates and powdered metals.                                                                                                                                                                        | Category E. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                                                                                  | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from permanganates. Protected<br>from sources of heat. When<br>transported in RK3 bulk container,<br>see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from" permanganates. Protected<br>from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category A. Keep as dry as<br>reasonably practicable. "Separated<br>from permanganates. Protected<br>from sources of heat. When<br>transported in BK3 bulk container,<br>see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9. | Category D. "Away from" heavy<br>metals and their salts.                                                                                                | Category D. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                                                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                       | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                     | 5.4.3.2   | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-E, S-Y                                                                                                                                                | F-B, S-J                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                             | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                             | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| and bulk                               | Provisions<br>(14)              | 4.2.5     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP1<br>TP9<br>TP17<br>TP32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ТР3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ТР3.3                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                 | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank Pr<br>instructions<br>(13) | 4.2.5     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HZ BK3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | T3<br>BK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HZ BK3                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                       | T22                                                                                                                                                         | T20                                                                                                                                                  | T22                                                                                                                                                                  | T20                                                                                                                                                                  | T22                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Provisions (11)                 | 4.1.4     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ,                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| IBC                                    | Instruc- Pri<br>tions<br>(10)   | 4.1.4     | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Packing                                | Provisions<br>(9)               | 4.1.4     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PP26                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pac                                    | Instruc-<br>tions<br>(8)        | 4.1.4     | P2 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P099                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P406                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                       | P099                                                                                                                                                    | P099                                                                                                                                                    | P601                                                                                                                                                        | P602                                                                                                                                                 | P601                                                                                                                                                                 | P602                                                                                                                                                                 | P601                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)  | 35        | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Œ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                       | 9                                                                                                                                                       | 8                                                                                                                                                           | E0                                                                                                                                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)   | 3.4       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 296                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 311                                                                                                                                                     | 311                                                                                                                                                     | 274                                                                                                                                                         | 274                                                                                                                                                  | 274                                                                                                                                                                  | 274                                                                                                                                                                  | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)         | 2.0.1.3   | ] -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>=</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)    | 2.0       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                    | m                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.4                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Clas sor Div                    | 2.0       | 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | L.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                | m                                                                                                                                                       | L.4                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 180 | PSN<br>(2)                      | 3.12      | 3374 AGETYLENE, SOLVBNT FREE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3375 AMMONIM NITRATE MILISION or SUPENSION or GE. Intermediate for bastring explosives.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 33.76 4-NITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE, with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                | 3377 SODIUM PERBORATE MONOHYDRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3378 SODIUM CARBONATE PEROXYHYDRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 33.78 SODIUM CARBONATE PROXYHYDRATE                                                                                                                                                                | 3379 DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                             | 3380 DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              | 3381 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, N.O.S. with an L.C.º lower than or equal to 200 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC.º | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, N.O.S. with an LCs lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LCso | 3383 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LCs lower than or equal to 200 ml/m² and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LCss | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an L.C.so lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 L.C.so | 3385 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. with an LCs. lower than or equal to 200 mJ/m² and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LCs.                                    |
| MSC 90/2<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 180        | S 8 €                           |           | 3374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3376                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3377                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3378                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3378                                                                                                                                                                                               | 33.79                                                                                                                                                   | 3380                                                                                                                                                    | 3381                                                                                                                                                        | 3382                                                                                                                                                 | 3383                                                                                                                                                                 | 3384                                                                                                                                                                 | 33.85                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| 28/Add.3<br>NNEX 4<br>Page 181         | N 0(8)                                    |            | 3386                                                                                                                                                                       | 3387                                                                                                                                                                | 3388                                                                                                                                                                  | 3389                                                                                                                                                                | 3390                                                                                                                                                                  | 3391                                                                  | 3392                                                                                                                             | 3393                                                                                                                                            | 3394                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3395                                                                    | 3395                                                                              | 3395                                                                            | 3396                                                                                                                                    | 3396                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add 3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 181 | Properties and Observations (17)          |            | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as well as being water-reactive. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.    | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as well as being oxidizer. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.   | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as well as being oxidizer. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.     | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as well as corrosive. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.        | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as well as being corrosive. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.    | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. If shaken, may produce sparks. | Highly flammable liquid. Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. In contact with air, evolve instasting and slightly toxic fumes. | Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. If shaken, may produce sparks.<br>React violently with moisture, water and acids evolving flammable gas. | Highly flammable liquid. Liable to ignite spontaneously in air. In contact the air, evolve irritating and slightly toxic funes. React violently with moisture, water and acids evolving flammable gas. | Reacts violently with moisture, water and acids evolving flammable gas. | See епту above.                                                                   | See entry above.                                                                | Caegory E. Clear of living quarters. Flammable solid. Reacts violently with moisture, water and acids evolving<br>Separated from acids. | See entry above.                                                                  |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)              | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                      | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                               | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                 | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                               | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                 | Сатедогу D.                                                           | Category D. Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from "Class 1.                               | Category D. 'Separated from' acids.                                                                                                             | Category D. Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from "Class 1. Separated from acids.                                                                               | Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.           | Category E. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.<br>"Separated from" acids. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.<br>Separated from acids. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                           | Category E. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.<br>'Separated from' acids. |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                               | 5.4.3.2    | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-Q                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                              | F-G, S-M                                                              | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                         | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                                        | F-G, S-M                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-G, S-N                                                                | F-G, S-N                                                                          | F-G, S-N                                                                        | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                | F-G, S-N                                                                          |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)                        | 4.2.5      | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                           | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                         | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                           | TP7<br>TP33<br>TP36                                                   | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP36                                                                                                               | TP7<br>TP33<br>TP36                                                                                                                             | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP36                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP7<br>TP33<br>TP36                                                     | TP33<br>TP36                                                                      | TP33<br>TP36                                                                    | TP7<br>TP33<br>TP36                                                                                                                     | TP33<br>TP36                                                                      |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)              | 4.2.5      | Т20                                                                                                                                                                        | Т22                                                                                                                                                                 | T20                                                                                                                                                                   | T22                                                                                                                                                                 | Т20                                                                                                                                                                   | 121                                                                   | 121                                                                                                                              | 121                                                                                                                                             | 121                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T9                                                                      | E                                                                                 | F                                                                               | <u>е</u>                                                                                                                                | E                                                                                 |
|                                        | suc                                       | I.         |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| IBC                                    | o- Provisions                             | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                   | '                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                   | '                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                     | '                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                               | '                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                         | 1                                                                                 | 9                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                 |
|                                        | ions Instruc-<br>tions<br>(10)            | 4 4.1.4    | 1                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                   | '                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                   | '                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                | 9                                                                                                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                       | IBC04                                                                             | IBC06                                                                           | '                                                                                                                                       | IBC04                                                                             |
| Packing                                | uc- Provision 18                          | 4.1.4      | 20                                                                                                                                                                         | - 10                                                                                                                                                                | 20                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                       | 34 PP86                                                               | 00 PP86                                                                                                                          | 34 PP86                                                                                                                                         | 00 PP86                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 80                                                                    | - 01                                                                              | - 01                                                                            | 3                                                                                                                                       | - 01                                                                              |
|                                        | oted Instruc-<br>ifies tions<br>(8)       | 4.1.4      | ) P602                                                                                                                                                                     | P601                                                                                                                                                                | ) P602                                                                                                                                                                | P601                                                                                                                                                                | ) P602                                                                                                                                                                | P404                                                                  | 0 P400                                                                                                                           | P404                                                                                                                                            | 0 P400                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ) P403                                                                  | P410                                                                              | P410                                                                            | ) P403                                                                                                                                  | P410                                                                              |
|                                        | ed Excepted<br>files quantifies<br>) (7b) | 3.5        | EO                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                                                                                                                                                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                                                                     | 9                                                                                                                                | 8                                                                                                                                               | . B                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                       | 9 E2                                                                              | kg El                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                       | 9 E2                                                                              |
|                                        | al Limited<br>ins quantifies<br>(7a)      | 3.4        | 0                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                       | 200                                                                               | -                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                       | 5009                                                                              |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)              | 3.3        | 274                                                                                                                                                                        | 274                                                                                                                                                                 | 274                                                                                                                                                                   | 274                                                                                                                                                                 | 274                                                                                                                                                                   | 274                                                                   | 274                                                                                                                              | 274                                                                                                                                             | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 274                                                                     | 274                                                                               | 223                                                                             | 274                                                                                                                                     | 274                                                                               |
|                                        | y Packing<br>Group<br>(5)                 | 2.0.1.3    | -                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                       | =                                                                                 | ≡                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                 |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)              | 2.0        | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.1                                                                                                                                                                 | 23                                                                                                                                                                    | 00                                                                                                                                                                  | 00                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                | 4.3                                                                                                                                             | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                       | 1                                                                                 | 1                                                                               | 1.4                                                                                                                                     | 4.1                                                                               |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                     | 2.0        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.5                                                                   | 4.2                                                                                                                              | 4.2                                                                                                                                             | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.4                                                                     | £.3                                                                               | 4.3                                                                             | 6.4                                                                                                                                     | 4.3                                                                               |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 181 | PSN<br>(2)                                | 3.1.2      | 3386 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. with an LCs. lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m² and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LCs. | 3387 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. with an LCs lower than or equal to 200 mJ/m² and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LCs | 3388 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. with an LCs. lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LCs. | 3389 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LCs lower than or equal to 200 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LCs | 3390 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an L.C.s lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m² and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LCs | 3391 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, PYROPHORIC                      | 3392 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUIO, PYROPHORIC                                                                                | 3393 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, PYROPHORIC, WATER-REACTIVE                                                                                | 3394 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, PYROPHORIC, WATER-REACTIVE                                                                                                                                      | 339S ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOUD, WATER-REACTIVE                     | 3395 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE                              | 3395 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE                            | 3396 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                                                                     | 3396 ORCANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE               |

| 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 182        | N                           | No.<br>(18)          |                | 3396                                                                | 3397                                                                                                                                   | 3397                                                                   | 3397                                                                   | 3398                                                                    | 3398                                                                            | 3398                                                          | 3399                                                                                      | 3399                                                               | 3399                                                                            | 3400                                                | 3400                                                | 3401                                                                                                                                                                   | 3402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX A<br>Page 182 | Properties and Observations | (17)                 |                | See entry above.                                                    | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Liable to self-heating or spontaneous combustion. Reacts violently with<br>Separated from acids. | See entry above.                                                       | See entry above.                                                       | Reacts violently with moisture, water and acids evolving flammable gas. | See entry above.                                                                | See entry above.                                              | Flammable liquid. Reacts violently with moisture, water and acids evolving flammable gas. | See entry above.                                                   | See entry above.                                                                | Liable to self-heating or spontaneous combustion.   | See епту above.                                     | Silvery solid, consisting of metal alloyed with mercury. Reacts with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, a flammable gas. When heated, evolves toxic vapours. | Category D. "Separated from" acids. Consists of metal alloyed with mercury. Contains 2% to 10% alkaline earth metals and may-contain up to 98% mercury. Reacts with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, a fiammable gas. When hearted, evolves toxic vapours. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation     | (16)                 | 7.16 7.7       | Category E. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.    | Category E. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.                                                                       | Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.          | Category E. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.       | Category E. Clear of living quarters.<br>"Separated from" acids.        | Category E. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.<br>Separated from acids. | Category E. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                             | Category D. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.      | Category E. Clear of living quarters. See entry above.<br>Separated from acids. | Category C.                                         | Category C.                                         | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                    | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | EmS                         | (15)                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-G, S-N                                                            | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                               | F-G, S-N                                                               | F-G, S-N                                                               | F-G, S-N                                                                | F-G, S-N                                                                        | F-G, S-N                                                      | F-G, S-N                                                                                  | F-G, S-N                                                           | F-G, S-N                                                                        | F-A, S-J                                            | F-A, S-J                                            | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                               | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions                  | (14)                 | 4.2.5          | TP33<br>TP36                                                        | TP7<br>TP33<br>TP36                                                                                                                    | TP33<br>TP36                                                           | TP33<br>TP36                                                           | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP36                                                      | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP36                                                              | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP36                                            | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP36                                                                        | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP36                                                 | TP2<br>TP7<br>TP36                                                              | TP33<br>TP36                                        | TP33<br>TP36                                        | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                                                            | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     |                             | instructions<br>(13) | 4.3            | F                                                                   | £1                                                                                                                                     | E                                                                      | F                                                                      | T 3                                                                     | 11                                                                              | 4                                                             | 113                                                                                       | 4                                                                  | 4                                                                               | р                                                   | F                                                   | T9                                                                                                                                                                     | £                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 0                                      | Provisions                  | (11)                 | 4.1.4          |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                        | ı                                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                 | 1                                                             | 1                                                                                         |                                                                    |                                                                                 | ı                                                   |                                                     | ı                                                                                                                                                                      | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| IBC                                    |                             | tions<br>(10)        | 4.1.4          | IBC06                                                               |                                                                                                                                        | IBC04                                                                  | 18C06                                                                  |                                                                         | IBC01                                                                           | IBC02                                                         | 1                                                                                         | IBC01                                                              | IBC02                                                                           | IBC06                                               | IBC08                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Packing                                | Provisions                  | (6)                  | 4.1.4          | 1                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                      |                                                                        | PP31                                                                    | PP31                                                                            | PP31                                                          | PP31                                                                                      | PP31                                                               | PP3 1                                                                           | 1                                                   |                                                     | PP31                                                                                                                                                                   | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Pac                                    | Instruc-                    | tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4          | P410                                                                | P403                                                                                                                                   | P410                                                                   | P410                                                                   | P402                                                                    | P001                                                                            | P001                                                          | P402                                                                                      | P001                                                               | P001                                                                            | P410                                                | P002                                                | P403                                                                                                                                                                   | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                        | Excepted                    | quantifies<br>(7b)   | 3,5            | EI                                                                  | 9                                                                                                                                      | E2                                                                     | ā                                                                      | 8                                                                       | 23                                                                              | <b>=</b>                                                      | 9                                                                                         | 23                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                                                        |                                                     | Ξ                                                   | 9                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Limited                     | quantifies<br>(7a)   | 3.4            | 1 kg                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                      | 500 g                                                                  | 1 kg                                                                   | 0                                                                       | 500 mℓ                                                                          | 16                                                            | 0                                                                                         | 500 m <sup>e</sup>                                                 | 1.6                                                                             | 5 00 g                                              | 1 kg                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Special                     | Provisions<br>(6)    | 3.3            | 223                                                                 | 274                                                                                                                                    | 274                                                                    | 223                                                                    | 274                                                                     | 274                                                                             | 223                                                           | 274                                                                                       | 274                                                                | 223                                                                             | 274                                                 | 223                                                 | 182                                                                                                                                                                    | 183                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                        | Packing                     |                      | 2.0.1.3        | Ξ                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                      | Ξ                                                                      | -                                                                       | =                                                                               | ≡                                                             | -                                                                                         | =                                                                  | ≡                                                                               | =                                                   | ≡                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                        | Subsidiary                  | Risk(s)<br>(4)       | 2.0            | 4.1                                                                 | 4.2                                                                                                                                    | 4.2                                                                    | 4.2                                                                    |                                                                         | ı                                                                               | 1                                                             | m                                                                                         | m                                                                  | m                                                                               |                                                     |                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                        |                             | or Div<br>(3)        | 2.0            | 4.3                                                                 | ę.<br>6                                                                                                                                | 6.3                                                                    | 6.3                                                                    | ę.<br>6                                                                 | £.3                                                                             | 6.3                                                           | £.3                                                                                       | £.3                                                                | £.3                                                                             | 4.2                                                 | 4.2                                                 | ę. <del>.</del>                                                                                                                                                        | ę.<br>6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 182 | PSN                         | (2)                  | 3.1.2          | 3396 ORCANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE | 3397 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING                                                                 | 3397 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING | 3397 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING | 3398 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE               | 3399 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                       | 3398 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE     | 3399 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                      | 3399 ORCANOMETALLICSUSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE | 3399 ORCANOMETALLICSUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE             | 3400 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID , SELF-HEATING | 3400 ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID , SELF-HEATING | 3401 ALKALI METAL AMALGAM, SOUD                                                                                                                                        | 3402 ALKALINE EARTH METALAMALGAM, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| MSC<br>ANN<br>Page                     | S                           | § E                  |                | 3396                                                                | 3397                                                                                                                                   | 3397                                                                   | 3397                                                                   | 3398                                                                    | 3398                                                                            | 3338                                                          | 3390                                                                                      | 3336                                                               | 3396                                                                            | 3400                                                | 3400                                                | 3401                                                                                                                                                                   | 3402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| 28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 183         | N 9 (8)                             | _              | 3403                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3404                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3405                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3405                                                                         | 3406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3406                                                                         | 3407                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3407                                                                         | 3408                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3408                                                          | 3409                                                                 | 3410                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28/Add.3<br>ANNIKY 4<br>Page 183 | Properfies and Observations (17)    |                | Soft, silvery metal. Floats on water. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Highly reactive, sometimes with explosive effect. | Soft, silvery metal: Floats on water. Reacts violently with moisture, water or adds, evolving hydrogen, which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Highly reactive, sometimes with explosive effect. | Colourless aqueous solution. Reacts vigorously with sulphuric acid. Reacts fellewith the packets when historials and hard form explore mixtures with combissible material, providered metals or ammonium compoundss. These metals in the control of the patter. When the provider a fell half to patter, when moved in a first, may cause an explosion. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation, Leakage increased dampers as follows:  In contact with combissible metale infantionally fibrous metals such as a late, control or sistal or sulphur, danger of spontaneous combustion, and as late, control or sistal or sulphur, danger of spontaneous combustion, danger of spoission. | See entry above.                                                             | Reacts vigorously with sulphuric addi. Reacts flercely with cyanides when heared. May form expedite material, provided material or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are liable to provide of metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are liable to the mixture are liable to the mixture are liable to the mixture are liable to the mixture are liable to the mixture are liable to the mixture are liable to the mixture are liable to the mixture are liable to swalllowed, by skin contact or by inhalidion. Leakage and subsequent dangers as follows:  In contact with combastible material (particularly florious material such as late, contro or sisall or sulphur, dinager of spontaneous combustion, and the control or sisal or sulphur, dinager of spontaneous combustion, danger of explosion. | See entry above.                                                             | hearts depondly with capture das Reards free cyth with capadies when hearted May from explosive mitures with combastible material sibility from explosive mitures with combastible material sibility of properties of a first many cause an explosion. Leakage and increased united when involved in a first may cause an explosion. Leakage and increased dangers as follows:  I combast with combastible measured inputrious fifty for our meterial such as just control or sission or subjuint, danger of spontaneous combustion many design of such course or sission or subjuint, danger of spontaneous combustion, and again of support of so forther amontum compounds, powdered metals or oils, danger of septorsion. | See entry above.                                                             | Reacts vigorously with sulphuric acid. Reacts flercely with cyanides when heated. May form explosive mixtures with combustible material, powdered metals or ammonium compounds. These mixtures are liable to ginte. When involved in a fire, may cause an explosion. | See entry above.                                              | Yellow liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                         | Stowage and Segregation (16)        | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                          | Category D. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. 'Separated from' ammonium compounds, cyanides and sulpfur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur. | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulpfur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur. | Category A. 'Separated from'<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds, cyanides<br>and sulphur. | Category A. "Separated from"<br>ammonium compounds and<br>cyanides.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Category A. "Separated from" ammonium compounds and cyanides. | Category A.                                                          | Category A.                                           |
|                                         | EmS<br>(15)                         | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-G, S-L                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-G, S-L                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-H, S-Q                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-H, S-Q                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-H, S-Q                                                                     | F-H, S-Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-H, S-Q                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                             | F-A, S-A                                              |
| s and bulk<br>ners                      | Provisions<br>(14)                  | 4.2.5          | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP7<br>TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IdT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP1                                                                          | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TPI                                                                          | TP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TPI                                                                          | TPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TPI                                                           | TP2                                                                  | TPI                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers      | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)        | 4.2.5          | ET.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                                                                            | <b>4</b> T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>T</b>                                                                     | 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                            | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>T</b>                                                      | 4                                                                    | <b>T</b> 4                                            |
|                                         | Provisions (11)                     | 4.             |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                               |                                                                      |                                                       |
| IBC                                     | nstruc- Provisio<br>tions (10) (11) | 4.1.4 4.1.4    |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - lBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - IBC02                                                                      | EC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - IBC02                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - IBC02 -                                                                    | - IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - IBC02                                                       | IBC02 -                                                              | IBC03 -                                               |
| D                                       | Provisions Institution (9)          | 4.1.4          | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - 180                                                                        | - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 18                                                                         | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 180                                                                        | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 1                                                           | - 180                                                                | - 180                                                 |
| Packing                                 | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)        | 4.1.4          | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P403                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                                                         | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P001                                                                         | P5 04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P504                                                                         | P504                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                          | P001                                                                 | P001                                                  |
|                                         | Excepted quantities (7b)            | 3.5            | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E0                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                     | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u> </u>                                                                     | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>=</u>                                                      | E4                                                                   | <b>=</b>                                              |
|                                         | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)       | 3.4            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 6                                                                          | 1 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <i>₽</i>                                                                     | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 6                                                                          | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 20                                                          | 100 mℓ                                                               | 5 &                                                   |
|                                         | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)        | 3.3            | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 223                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 223                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 223                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 223                                                           | 279                                                                  | 223                                                   |
|                                         | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)             | 2.0.1.3        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ≡                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ξ                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                            | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ≡                                                             | =                                                                    | ≡                                                     |
|                                         | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)        | 2.0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                            | 6.1<br>P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1<br>P                                                      |                                                                      | 1                                                     |
|                                         | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)               | 2.0            | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.3                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>:</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.1                                                                          | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.1                                                                          | <u>:</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.1                                                                          | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.1                                                           | 6.1                                                                  | 6.1                                                   |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 183  | UN<br>No.<br>(1)                    | 3.12           | 3403 POTASSIUM METAL ALLOYS, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                           | 3404 POTASSIUM SODIUM ALLOYS, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                         | 3405 BARUM CH.ORATE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3405 BARIUM CHLORATE SOLUTION                                                | 3406 BARIUM PERCHLORATE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3406 BARIUM PERCHLORATE SOLUTION                                             | 3407 CHLORATE AND MACNESIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3407 CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE SOLUTION                        | 3408 LEAD PERCHLORATE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3408 LEAD PERCHLORATE SOLUTION                                | 3409 CHLORONITROBENZENES, LIQUID                                     | 3410 4-CHLORO-0-TOLUIDNE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION       |

| Add.3<br>VEX 4<br>\$e 184              | N O (18)                         |                | 3411                                                 | 3411                             | 3412                                                                                                               | 3412                                                                  | 3413                                                                                                                                        | 3413                                | 3413                                                 | 3414                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3414                                                | 3414                                                 | 3415                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3416                                                                                                  | 3417                                                                                                             | 3418                                                  | 3419                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 184 | Properties and Observations (17) |                | Toxk if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                 | Colourless liquid with a pungent odour. Corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                      | Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and fiammable gas. Highly toxic if swallowed or by skin contact. | See entry above.                    | See entry above.                                     | Category B. "Separated from" acids. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide. a highly toxic 3414 and flammable gas. Highly toxic if swallowed or by skin contact. | See entry above.                                    | See entry above.                                     | Colouries liquid. Reacts with acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride, a toxic, irritating and corrosive gas, apparent as white fumes. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Liquid evolving irritating vapour ("Tear Gas"), Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Crystals or powder, evolving irritating vapour (Tear Gas). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White cystaline solid Meting point: 23°C. Highly corosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, opes and nucous membranes. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.1 to 7.7     | Category A.                                          | Category A.                      | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                              | Category A. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above.                | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                         | Category B. "Separated from" acids. | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above. | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. "Separated from" acids. See entry above | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above. | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                    | Category D. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. Clear of<br>living quarters.                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                            | Category A.                                           | Category A.                                                                                                                |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | F-A, S-A                                             | F-A, S-A                         | F-A, S-B                                                                                                           | F-A, S-B                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                    | F-A, S-A                            | F-A, S-A                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                                            | F-A, S-A                                             | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                              | F-A, S-G                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                   |
| s and bulk<br>ers                      | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5          | TP2                                                  | TP2                              | TP2                                                                                                                | IAT                                                                   | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP28                                  | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                          | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP27                                 | TP2<br>TP13<br>TP28                                  | TE                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                             | F                                                     | TP33                                                                                                                       |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank Instructions (13)           | 4.2.5          | 71                                                   | 1                                | 11                                                                                                                 | <b>4</b>                                                              | 4<br>4                                                                                                                                      | Ē                                   | 4                                                    | 4<br>1                                                                                                                                                                               | Ę                                                   | 11                                                   | <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                     | E E                                                                                                              | 4 <u>T</u>                                            | E E                                                                                                                        |
|                                        | I                                |                | ,<br>1                                               |                                  |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                            |
| IBC                                    | Provisions (11)                  | 4.1.4          |                                                      | 1                                | 1                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                           | 1                                   | 1                                                    | ,                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                   | 1                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                     | 84 84                                                                                                            | 1                                                     | 84                                                                                                                         |
|                                        | tions truc-                      | 4.1.4          | IBC02                                                | IBC02                            | IBC02                                                                                                              | 18C03                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                           | IBC02                               | 18C03                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBC02                                               | IBC03                                                | 18C03                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18C02                                                                                                 | 18C08                                                                                                            | IBC03                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                      |
| Packing                                | Provision<br>(9)                 | 4.1.4          | _                                                    | _                                | _                                                                                                                  |                                                                       | PP3 1                                                                                                                                       | PP31                                | PP31                                                 | PP31                                                                                                                                                                                 | I PP31                                              | PP31                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                        | _                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                |                                                       | 1                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | es tions (8)                     | 4.1.4          | P001                                                 | P001                             | P001                                                                                                               | P001                                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                        | P001                                | P001<br>LP01                                         | P001                                                                                                                                                                                 | P001                                                | P001<br>LP01                                         | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                                             | P001<br>LP01                                          | P002                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Excepted<br>s quantifies<br>(7b) | 3.5            | E4                                                   | <u>=</u>                         | E3                                                                                                                 | <b>□</b>                                                              | ES                                                                                                                                          | £                                   | Ξ                                                    | E                                                                                                                                                                                    | 77                                                  | Ξ                                                    | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                      | E4                                                                                                    | E4                                                                                                               | Ξ                                                     | E2                                                                                                                         |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    | 3.4            | 100 m                                                | 5 &                              | 1-6                                                                                                                | 5                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                           | 100 ml                              | \$ 5                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100 m <i>l</i>                                      | 5 &                                                  | S &                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                | <i>₽</i>                                              | 1 kg                                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3            | 1                                                    | 223                              | 1                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             | ,                                   | 223                                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                   | 223                                                  | 223                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                | 223                                                   | 1                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          |                | =                                                    | ≡                                | =                                                                                                                  | ≡                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                           | =                                   | ≡                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                                   | ≡                                                    | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                | ≣                                                     | =                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2:0            |                                                      |                                  |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       | , 0                                                                                                                                         | ı <u>a</u>                          | ı <u>c</u>                                           | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                 | ı <u>a</u>                                          | ı <u>a</u>                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                |                                                       | 1                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            |                | 6.1                                                  | 6.1                              | 00                                                                                                                 | 00                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                         | 6.1                                 | 6.1                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                 | 6.1                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                   | 00                                                                                                                         |
| 8/Add.3                                | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.12           | 3411 beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE SOLUTION                     | 3411 beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE SOLUTION | 3412 FORMIC ACID with not less than 10% but not more than 85% acid by mass                                         | 3412 FORMIC ACID with not less than 5% but less than 10% acid by mass | 3413 POTASSIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                             | 3413 POTASSIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION     | 3413 POTASSIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION                      | 3414 SODIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                         | 3414 SODIUM CYANDE SOLUTION                         | 3414 SODIUM CYANDE SOLUTION                          | 3415 SOBIUM FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                          | 3416 CHLOROACETOPHENONE, LIQUID                                                                       | 3417 XYLYL BROMIDE, SOLID                                                                                        | 3418 2,4-TOLUYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION                    | 3419 BORON TRIFLUORIDE ACETIC ACID COMPLEX, SOLID                                                                          |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 184 | N % €                            |                | 3411 be                                              | 3411 be                          | 3412 FO<br>85                                                                                                      | 3412 FO                                                               | 3413 PO                                                                                                                                     | 3413 PC                             | 3413 PC                                              | 3414 SG                                                                                                                                                                              | 3414 SC                                             | 3414 SC                                              | 3415 SO                                                                                                                                                                                | 3416 CF                                                                                               | 3417 XY                                                                                                          | 3418 2,                                               | 3419 BC                                                                                                                    |

| 28/Add.3<br>INNEX 4<br>Page 185        | N N (18)                             |             | 3420                                                                                                                            | 3421                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3421                                                                                          | 3422                                                                                                                                      | 3423                                                  | 3424                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3424                                                                                                                                                                              | 3425                                                                                                                                   | 3426                                                   | 3427                                                                                                                                            | 3428                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3429                                                                | 3430                                                                                                                | 3431                                                                                                                                      | 3432                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90.28Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 183  | Properties and Observations (17)     |             | White crystalline solid. Melting point: 28°C. Highly corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Decomposed by heat or acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride, a toxic, restructively irritation and corrosis uses appeared as white fumes, in the presence of moisture, highly corrosis to glass, other siliceous materials and most metal. Store if shallowed by shin contract or by inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eye and mucous membranes. | See entry above.                                                                              | . Decomposed by acids, evolving hydrogen fluoride, an infrating and corrosive gas . Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | . Very soluble in water. Reacts violently with acids. | commercial polactic is a Soft supported to the compercial polactic in the cooperation of the compercial polactic is a Soft supported to the cooperation of the cooper | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                  | Colourless, deliquescent crystals. Melting point: 51°C. Corrosive to most metals. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns to eyes and skin. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation.  | Colouriess crystalline solid, Melting point, 29°C. Immiscible with or insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouries solid with a pungent odour. Meting point: 23°C. Insoluble in water. Reads with water, evolving carbon dioxide. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Brown liquid. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | The commercial products are liquids with a pungent tar odour. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Low melting point (31°C to 32°C) solids with an aromatic odour. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Solid with perceptible odours. Insoluble in water, Harmful by ingestion or<br>Sylv for contact. If split ext are be set sistent bazac to the territoriement.<br>This entry covers anticles, such as rags, cotton waste, dothing, sawdust,<br>containing polychlorinated biphenyls where no free visible liquid is<br>present. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)         | 7.1 to 7.7  | Category A.                                                                                                                     | Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids. | Category A. "Separated from" acids                                                                                                        | Category A. "Separated from" acids.                   | Category B. "Away from" heavy Theasy metals and their sails. "Separated critical" classes 3 and 41. "Separated to longitudinally by an intervening a complete compartment or hold sfrom" class 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Category A. "Away from" heavy metals and their Salts. "Separated from" classes 3 and 4.1. "Separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from" class 1. | Category A.                                                                                                                            | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable. | Category A.                                                                                                                                     | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                         | Category A.                                                                                                         | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                     | Category A. Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | EmS (15)                             | 5.4.3.2     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                      | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-B                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s and bulk                             | Provisions<br>(14)                   | 4.2.5       | TP33                                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>I</u>                                                                                      | IdT                                                                                                                                       | TP3.3                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2                                                                                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                   | Id                                                     | TP33                                                                                                                                            | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IAL                                                                 | TP2                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                      | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Portable tanks and bulk                | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)         | 4.2.5       | ET.                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | T4                                                                                            | <b>T</b> 4                                                                                                                                | 13                                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                                                                      | T-7                                                    | F                                                                                                                                               | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>4</b> 7                                                          | 11                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                                                        | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| BC                                     | nstruc- Provisions<br>trions (11)    | 4,1,4 4,1,4 | IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                     | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 03                                                                                            | IBC03 -                                                                                                                                   | BC08 B2 B4                                            | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC02 -                                                                                                                                                                           | IBC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                            | - IBC03                                                | IBC08 B3                                                                                                                                        | .08 B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBC03 -                                                             | 00                                                                                                                  | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                | BC08 B2 B4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| D                                      | Provisions Inst<br>tio<br>tio<br>(9) | 4.1.4       | - BG                                                                                                                            | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - IBC03                                                                                       | - 180                                                                                                                                     | - 180                                                 | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 1                                                                                                                                                                               | - 180                                                                                                                                  | - 1                                                    | - 180                                                                                                                                           | - IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 180                                                                 | - IBC02                                                                                                             | - 1                                                                                                                                       | - 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Packing                                | Instruc- Pro<br>tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4       | P002                                                                                                                            | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P001                                                                                          | P001<br>LP01                                                                                                                              | P002                                                  | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P001                                                                                                                                                                              | P002                                                                                                                                   | P001<br>LP01                                           | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P001<br>LP01                                                        | P001                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                                                                      | P906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Excepted quantifies (7b)             | 3.5         | E2                                                                                                                              | E5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ū                                                                                             | <u></u>                                                                                                                                   | 12                                                    | E4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                 | E2                                                                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                               | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                        | <b>E</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>=</u>                                                            | F4                                                                                                                  | 43                                                                                                                                        | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)        | 3.4         | 1kg                                                                                                                             | 1.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 &                                                                                           | 5 €                                                                                                                                       | 1 kg                                                  | 100 m€                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$ 6                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 kg                                                                                                                                   | 5 &                                                    | 5 kg                                                                                                                                            | 500 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | s θ                                                                 | 100 m <sup>g</sup>                                                                                                  | 5009                                                                                                                                      | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)         |             | 1                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 223                                                                                           | 223                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 223                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                      | 223                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           | 305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)              |             | =                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡                                                                                             | ≡                                                                                                                                         | =                                                     | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                      | ≡                                                      | ≡                                                                                                                                               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                   | =                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)         | 2:0         | 1                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                     | ۱ ۵-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                      | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ı                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                   | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                                       | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                | 2.0         | ©                                                                                                                               | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 00                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                       | ∞                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                               | 60                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                       | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 185 | No. (1) (2) (2)                      | 3.1.2       | 3420 BORON TRIFLUORIDE PROPIONIC ACID COMPLEX, SOLID                                                                            | 3421 POTASSIUM HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3421 POTASSIUM HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                   | 3422 POTASSIUM FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                          | 3423 TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID             | 3424 AMMONIUM DINITRO-0-CRESOLATE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3424 AMMONIUM DINITRO-o-CRESOLATE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                        | 3425 BROMOACETIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                           | 3426 ACRYLAMIDE SOLUTION                               | 3427 CHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDES, SOLID                                                                                                              | 3428 3-CHLORO-4-METHYLPHENYUSOCYANATE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3429 CHLOROTOLUIDINES, LIQUID                                       | 3430 XYLENOLS, LIQUID                                                                                               | 3431 NITROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES, SOLID                                                                                                        | 3432 POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| 0/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 186      | N 9 5                            |         | 3434                                                                              | 3436                                                                                                                                                    | 3437                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3438                                                                                                                  | 3439                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3439                                | 3439                                                 | 3440                                                  | 3440                                  | 3440                                   | 3441                                                                                                                               | 3442                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3443                                                                                     | 3444                                                                                                                | 3445                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28 Add.3<br>ANNEX<br>Prov 186   | Properties and Observations (17) |         | Slightly miscible in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | This entry covers solid hydrate and hexafluoroacetone. Melting point of the pure substance: 23°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | White or pink crystals with a phenol-like odour, Melting point, 45°C to 68°C. Sliptily soluble in water, Decomposes when heated, evolving externely toxic fumes (phosgene). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by Inhalaton. | Slightly soluble in water. Melting point 21°C (pure substance). Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Solid, evolving toxic vapours. Reacts with acids or acid fumes, evolving hydrogen cyanide, a highly toxic and flammable gas. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                    | See entry above.                                     | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                      | See entry above.                       | Crystals, Melting point: 27'C to 53'C. May explode if involved in a fire.<br>Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Solid with a penetrating odour. Liquid mixtures of various isomers of dichlorosalines, some of which in the pure state may be solid, with a melting point varying from 24°C to 72°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact of by inhalation. | May explode if involved in a fire. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Deliques cent crystals or solids or pastes. Soluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Solid or paste. Soluble in water. Toxicif swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.107.7 | Category A.                                                                       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                   | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                           | Category B. "Separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                  | Category B. "Separated from" acids. | Category A. "Separated from" acids. See entry above. | Category B.                                           | Category B.                           | Category A.                            | Category A. "Separated from" class 3.                                                                                              | Category A. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Category A. "Separated from" class 3.                                                    | Category A.                                                                                                         | Category A.                                                                            |
|                                        | EmS (15)                         | 5.4.3.2 | F-A, S-A                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-A, S-A                            | F-A, S-A                                             | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                           | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F-A, S-A                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                               |
| s and bulk                             | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5   | TP1                                                                               | TP33                                                                                                                                                    | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP3 3                                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TP33                                | TP33                                                 | TP2<br>TP27                                           | TP2<br>TP27                           | TP1<br>TP28                            | ТР33                                                                                                                               | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TP33                                                                                     | TP3.3                                                                                                               | TP33                                                                                   |
| Portable tanks and bulk                | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25    | T4                                                                                | ti<br>E                                                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F                                                                                                                     | 91                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ē                                   | F                                                    | 4                                                     | Ē                                     | 4                                      | E                                                                                                                                  | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ħ                                                                                        | E E                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                      |
| BC                                     | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4   | 1                                                                                 | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                | 85<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B33                                                                                                                   | <u>8</u>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 84<br>84                            | B3                                                   | ,                                                     |                                       | ı                                      | 84<br>84                                                                                                                           | 82<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8 8 4 8 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                                                  | 82<br>84                                                                                                            | 85<br>84                                                                               |
|                                        | Instruo-<br>tions<br>(10)        | 4.1.4   | IBC03                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                   | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                                 | IBC07                                                                                                                                                                                                | IBC08                               | IBC08                                                | 1                                                     | IBC02                                 | IBC03                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                              | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC08                                                                                    | IBC08                                                                                                               | IBC08                                                                                  |
| Packing                                | Provisions                       | 4.1.4   | ,                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                      | 1                                                     | 1                                     | 1                                      | 1                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                      |
| Pa                                     | Instruc-<br>tions (8)            | 4.1.4   | P001<br>LP01                                                                      | P002                                                                                                                                                    | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                          | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P002                                | P002<br>LP02                                         | P001                                                  | P001                                  | P001                                   | P002                                                                                                                               | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P002                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                   |
|                                        | Excepted quantifies (7b)         | 3.5     | E                                                                                 | E4                                                                                                                                                      | F4                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ū                                                                                                                     | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F4                                  | E                                                    | B                                                     | E4                                    | ū                                      | 43                                                                                                                                 | F4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E4                                                                                       | 43                                                                                                                  | E4                                                                                     |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)    |         | S &                                                                               | 5009                                                                                                                                                    | 5009                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 kg                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 500g                                | 5 kg                                                 | 0                                                     | 100 ml                                | <i>∂</i> s                             | 500 g                                                                                                                              | 500g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 500 g                                                                                    | 500 g                                                                                                               | 5009                                                                                   |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                     | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 274                                 | 223                                                  | 274                                                   | 274                                   | 223                                    | 279                                                                                                                                | 279                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                        | 43                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                      |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          |         | ≣                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                       | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ≡                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                    | =                                   | ≣                                                    | -                                                     | =                                     | ≡                                      | =                                                                                                                                  | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | =                                                                                        | =                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                      |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                      |                                                       | 1                                     |                                        | ı <u>a</u>                                                                                                                         | 1 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                        |                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                      |
|                                        | Clas S<br>or Div                 |         | 6.1                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1                                 | 6.1                                                  | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                    |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Proc 186 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.12    | 3434 NITROCRESOLS, LIQUID                                                         | 3436 HEXAFLUOROACETONE HYDRATE, SOLID                                                                                                                   | 3437 CHLOROCRESOLS, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3438 apha-МЕТНҮІВЕNZYL ALCOHOL, SOLID                                                                                 | 3439 NITRILE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                   | 3439 NITRILES, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 3439 NTRILES, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                   | 3440 SELENIUM COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                | 3440 SELENUM COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3440 SELENIUM COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. | 3441 CHLORODINITROBENZENES, SOLID                                                                                                  | 3442 DICHLOROANILINES, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3443 DINITROBENZENES, SOLID                                                              | 3444 NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, SOLID                                                                                  | 3445 NICOTINE SULPHATE, SOLID                                                          |

| F24   G.   G.   G.   G.   G.   G.   G.   G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EX 4<br>e 187                    | (18)<br>(18)       |            | 3446                                                                                                              | 3447                                                                                                                                                                          | 3448                                   | 3448                                  | 3449                                                                                                                                                                           | 3450                                                                                                                                                                  | 3451                                                                                                                                   | 3452                                                                                                                            | 3453                                                                                                             | 3454                                                                                                 | 3455                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3456                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3457                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3458                                                                                                                                     | 3459                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3460                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FSN   Compared   Compared   FSN   Compared   FSN   Compared   FSN   Compared   FSN   Compared   FSN   Compared   Compared   Compared   Compared   Compared   Compared   Compared   Compared   Compared   Compare   |                                  | (17)               |            | Yellow solid. Meting point, para-NTROTOLLIBNE 52°C to 54°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact of by inhalation. | Yellow solid. Meting points: 4-NITRO-2-XYLENE: 29°C to 31°C, 5-NITRO-<br>3-XYLENE: 72°C to 74°C. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin<br>contact or by inhalation. |                                        | . See entry above.                    | Volatile, yellow crystals evolving irritating vapours (Trear Gas"). Melting point: meta-BROMOBENZYL CYANIDE 25°C. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | When pure, volatile, colourless crystals evolving an irritating vapour (Tear Gas.), Melting point: 41°C. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | para-TOLUIDNE is solid in pure form, with a melting point of approximately 45°C. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | 3.4-dimethylaniline is a solid, which has a melting point of 47C. Toxic if<br>swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhalation. | Very deliquescent, crystalline solid. Melting point: 42°C. Soluble in water.<br>Mildly corrosive to most metals. | Yellow crystals or flakes, insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Light yellow solid. Soluble in water. Melling points of CRESOLS, ortho-<br>CRESOL: 30°C, para-CRESOL: 35°C. Toxf cif swallowd, by skin contact or<br>by inhalation. Cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Crystalline solid. Oxidant which may cause fire with organic materials (such as wood, straw, ext.). When involved in a fire, evolves toxic gases. In presence of moisture, highly corrotive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and muccous membranes. | Melting range 20°C to 40°C, insoluble in water. Oxidizing substance which may explode or burn fercely when in contact with organic materials. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Light reddish or amber crystals, Melting points; 38°C to 54°C. Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | Colouries to pale yellow crystals which may liquely under transport conditions. Meting points: 1-8ROMO-2-NITROBRIZEME: 43°C. 1-8ROMO-4-NITROBENZEME: 127°C. insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin corract or by inhalation. | Solid which may liquefy under transport conditions. Strong odour.<br>Insoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |
| FSH   Company   Part    | Strwace and Secrecation          | (16)               | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category A.                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                   | Category D. Clear of living quarters.  | Category D. Clear of living quarters. | Category D. Keep as cool as reasonably practicable. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" acids.                                                                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                 | Category A.                                                                                                                            | Category A.                                                                                                                     | Category A.                                                                                                      | Category A.                                                                                          | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 5.1, but "Separated from" classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                              | Category A. Segregation as for class 5.1 but 'Away from' classes 4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                    | Category A.                                                                                                                              | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Category A.                                                                                                                                    |
| Fight   Figh   | SE                               | (15)               | 5.4.3.2    | F-A, S-A                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                               | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                               | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                         | F-A, S-A                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                            | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                 | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                       |
| Fight   Figh   | s and bulk<br>ers                | (14)               | 4.2.5      | ТР33                                                                                                              | TP33                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                   | ТР33                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                   | TP3.3                                                                                                                           | TP33                                                                                                             | TP33                                                                                                 | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                | TP33                                                                                                                                     | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TP33                                                                                                                                           |
| PSN   Class   Subsidiary   Packing   Psychology   | Portable tank<br>contair<br>Tank |                    | 4.3        | E                                                                                                                 | E                                                                                                                                                                             | 16                                     | E                                     | 91                                                                                                                                                                             | 9T                                                                                                                                                                    | Ε                                                                                                                                      | E E                                                                                                                             | F                                                                                                                | E E                                                                                                  | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F                                                                                                                                        | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F                                                                                                                                              |
| PSN   Class   Subsidiary   Packing   Psychology   | visions                          | (11)               | 4.1.4      | B2<br>B4                                                                                                          | 84                                                                                                                                                                            | ı                                      | B4<br>B4                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                              | 18                                                                                                                                                                    | 84<br>84                                                                                                                               | 84                                                                                                                              | B3                                                                                                               | 84                                                                                                   | B2<br>B4                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 84<br>84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 83                                                                                                                                       | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B3                                                                                                                                             |
| PSN   Case   Subodiary   Packey   Cape   Posicion   Case   Cape   Instruction   Case   Cape   Cape   Instruction   Case   Cape   | I                                |                    |            | IBC08                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        | IBC08                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                              | IBC07                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                  | IBC08                                                                                                                           | IBC08                                                                                                            | IBC08                                                                                                | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                               | IBC08                                                                                                                                    | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                                                                                                                          |
| PSN   Case   Subodiary   Packey   Cape   Posicion   Case   Cape   Instruction   Case   Cape   Cape   Instruction   Case   Cape   | king                             | (6)                | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                               | PP3.1                                  | PP3 1                                 | PP31                                                                                                                                                                           | PP3.1                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                                              |
| PEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Pac                              | tions<br>(8)       | 4.1.4      | P002                                                                                                              | P002                                                                                                                                                                          | P002                                   | P002                                  | P002                                                                                                                                                                           | P002                                                                                                                                                                  | P002                                                                                                                                   | P002                                                                                                                            | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                     | P002                                                                                                 | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                        | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                             | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P002<br>LP02                                                                                                                                   |
| PSN   Order   Post      |                                  | quantifies<br>(7b) | 3.5        | E4                                                                                                                | 43                                                                                                                                                                            | ы                                      | E4                                    | E                                                                                                                                                                              | ы                                                                                                                                                                     | 27                                                                                                                                     | 43                                                                                                                              | <u>=</u>                                                                                                         | 43                                                                                                   | 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                 | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>=</u>                                                                                                                                       |
| PEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |                    | 3.4        | 5009                                                                                                              | 500g                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                      | 0                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                     | 500 g                                                                                                                                  | 500g                                                                                                                            | 5 kg                                                                                                             | 500g                                                                                                 | 5009                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 kg                                                                                                                                     | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 kg                                                                                                                                           |
| PEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Special                          | Provisions<br>(6)  | 3.3        | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                               | 274                                    | 274                                   | 138                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                       | 279                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 279                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |
| PEN   01   028   (2)   (3)   (3)   (4)   (2)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)   (4)     | Packing                          | Group<br>(5)       | 2.0.1.3    | =                                                                                                                 | =                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                      | =                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                     | =                                                                                                                                      | =                                                                                                                               | ≡                                                                                                                | =                                                                                                    | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ≡                                                                                                                                        | ≡                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ≣                                                                                                                                              |
| PSN (2) (3) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Subsidiary                       | Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0        | 1                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                      |                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                              | ۱ ۵-                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                    | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ۱ ۵                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,                                                                                                                                              |
| PEN  (2)  (3)  (3)  (3)  (4)  (2)  (5)  (6)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (9)  (9)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10) | Sas                              | or Div             | 2.0        | 6.1                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1                                    | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                                                                                                             | 60                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                                                                  | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ∞                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                                                                                                                            |
| 445 NITRO)  446 NITRO)  447 NITRO)  449 BROMC  449 BROMC  449 BROMC  450 DIPHEN  451 TOLUID  451 TOLUID  452 XYLIDIO  452 NITROS  455 CRESOI  456 NITROS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 90/26/Add.5<br>EX 4<br>187       |                    | 3.12       | 3446 NITROTOLUENES, SOLID                                                                                         | 3447 NITROXYLENES, SOLID                                                                                                                                                      | 3448 TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. | 3448 TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, SOUD, N.O.S. | 3449 BROMOBENZYL CYANIDES, SOLID                                                                                                                                               | 3450 DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE, SOLID                                                                                                                                      | 3451 TOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                                                                                 | 3452 XYUDINES, SOLID                                                                                                            | 3453 PHOSPHORIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                      | 3454 DINITROTOLUENES, SOLID                                                                          | 3455 CRESOLS, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3456 NITROSYLSULPHURIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3457 CHLORONITROTOLUENES, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                     | 3458 NITROANISOLES, SOLID                                                                                                                | 3459 NITROBROMOBENZENES, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3460 N-ETHYLBENZYLTOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                                                                            |

| /Add.3<br>NEX 4<br>ge 188              | No. (81)                         |          | 3462                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3462                                                      | 3462                                                      | 3463                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3464                                                  | 3464                                                    | 3464                                                 | 3465                                                 | 3465                                       | 3465                                      | 3466                                                                                                                  | 3466                                  | 3466                                  | 3467                                                  | 3467                                               | 3467                                               |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 188 | Properties and Observations (17) |          | Toxins from plant, animal or bacterial sources which contain infectious substances or toxins that are contained in infectious substances should be classified in class 6.2. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                          | See entry above.                                          | Colouriess flammable liquid with a pungent odour, Miscible with water. Corrosive to lead an most other metals. Burns skin. Vapours irritate mucous membranes. Pure PROPIONIC ACID: flashpoint 50°C c.c. | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See ептгу аbove.                                        | See entry above.                                     | Toxk if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                           | See entry above.                          | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Incoluble in water. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by dust inhallation. | . See entry above.                    | . See entry above.                    | Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | See entry above.                                   | See entry above.                                   |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)     | 7.16 7.7 | Category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category B.                                               | Category A.                                               | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Category B.                                           | Category B.                                             | Category A.                                          | Category B.                                          | Category B.                                | Category A.                               | Category D. Clear of living quarters                                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living quarters. | Category D. Clear of living quarters. | Category B.                                           | Category B.                                        | Category A.                                        |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                      | 5.4.3.2  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F-A, S-A                                                  | F-A, S-A                                                  | F-E, S-C                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                                | F-A, S-A                                             | F-A, S-A                                             | F-A, S-A                                   | F-A, S-A                                  | F-A, S-A                                                                                                              | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                              | F-A, S-A                                              | F-A, S-A                                           | F-A, S-A                                           |
| s and bulk<br>ners                     | Provisions<br>(14)               | 4.2.5    | TP33                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TP33                                                      | TP33                                                      | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TP33                                                  | TP33                                                    | TP3 3                                                | TP33                                                 | TP3 3                                      | TP33                                      | TP33                                                                                                                  | TP33                                  | TP3 3                                 | TP33                                                  | TP33                                               | ТР33                                               |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank<br>instructions<br>(13)     | 4.25     | T6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Et.                                                       | F                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T6                                                    | p                                                       | F                                                    | J.                                                   | E                                          | F                                         | J.                                                                                                                    | ET.                                   | F                                     | T6                                                    | 13                                                 | F                                                  |
|                                        | s                                | 1        | i<br>İ                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |                                                      |                                            |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                       |                                       |                                                       |                                                    |                                                    |
| IBC                                    | Provisions<br>(11)               | 4.1.4    | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 82<br>84                                                  | 83                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18                                                    | 84<br>84                                                | 83                                                   | 18                                                   | 82<br>84                                   | 83                                        | 18                                                                                                                    | 87<br>84                              | 83                                    | 18                                                    | 82<br>84                                           | 83                                                 |
|                                        | s Instruo-<br>tions<br>(10)      | 4.1.4    | IBC07                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IBC08                                                     | IBC08                                                     | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBC07                                                 | IBC08                                                   | IBC08                                                | IBC07                                                | IBC08                                      | IBC08                                     | IBC07                                                                                                                 | IBC08                                 | IBC08                                 | IBC07                                                 | IBC08                                              | IBC08                                              |
| Packing                                | Provisions<br>(9)                | 4.1.4    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           | 1                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                     | 1                                                       | 1                                                    | 1                                                    | 1                                          |                                           | 1                                                                                                                     | 1                                     | 1                                     | 1                                                     | 1                                                  | 1                                                  |
| ď                                      | i Instruc-<br>s tions<br>(8)     | 4.1.4    | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P002                                                      | P002                                                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P002                                                  | P002                                                    | P002<br>LP02                                         | P002                                                 | P002                                       | P002<br>LP02                              | P002                                                                                                                  | P002                                  | P002<br>LP02                          | P002                                                  | P002                                               | P002<br>LP02                                       |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)   | 3.5      | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                         | Ξ                                                         | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B                                                     | 4                                                       | Ξ                                                    | Ð                                                    | 4                                          | ā                                         | 83                                                                                                                    | 72                                    | <b>□</b>                              | Ð                                                     | 43                                                 | ӹ                                                  |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantifies<br>(7a)    | 3.4      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 500 g                                                     | 5 kg                                                      | 1 &                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                     | 500 9                                                   | 5 kg                                                 | 0                                                    | 500 g                                      | 5 kg                                      | 0                                                                                                                     | 500 g                                 | 5 kg                                  | 0                                                     | 5 00 g                                             | 5 kg                                               |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)     | 3.3      | 210                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 210                                                       | 210<br>223<br>274                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 43<br>274                                             | 43 274                                                  | 43<br>223<br>274                                     | 274                                                  | 274                                        | 223                                       | 274                                                                                                                   | 274                                   | 223                                   | 274                                                   | 274                                                | 223                                                |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)          | 2.0.1.3  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | =                                                         | ≡                                                         | =                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                     | =                                                       | ≡                                                    | -                                                    | =                                          | Ξ                                         | -                                                                                                                     | =                                     | ≡                                     | -                                                     | =                                                  | =                                                  |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)     | 2.0      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |                                                           | m                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                       | 1                                                       | 1                                                    |                                                      |                                            |                                           | 1                                                                                                                     | 1                                     | 1                                     | ı                                                     | 1                                                  |                                                    |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)            | 2.0      | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.1                                                       | 6.1                                                       | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                     | 6.1                                                  | 6.1                                                  | 6.1                                        | 6.1                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                   | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                   | 6.1                                                   | 6.1                                                | 6.1                                                |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 188 | PSN<br>(2)                       | 3.1.2    | 3462 TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                         | 3462 TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, SOLID, N.O.S. | 3462 TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, SOLID, N.O.S. | 3463 PROPIONIC ACID with not less than 90% acid, by mass                                                                                                                                                | 3464 ORCANOPHORUS COMPOUND, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.      | 3464 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, SOUD, TOXIC, N.O.S. 6.1 | 3464 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 3465 ORCANDARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.           | 3465 ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. | 3465 ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, NO.S. | 3466 METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 3466 METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID, N.O.S.   | 3466 METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID, N.O.S.   | 3467 ORCANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.    | 3467 ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. | 3467 ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. |
| MSC 90/2<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 188        | S & €                            |          | 3462                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3462                                                      | 3462                                                      | 3463                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3464 (                                                | 3464 (                                                  | 3464 (                                               | 3465                                                 | 3465 (                                     | 3465                                      | 3466 1                                                                                                                | 3466 1                                | 3466 1                                | 3467                                                  | 3467 (                                             | 3467                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                               |     |                            |                                 |                                          |                                         | <u> </u>                                  | Packing                         | $\vdash$                           | BC                       | Port | Portable tanks and bulk containers | nd bulk               |                |                                                                                             | MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNIX 4<br>Page 189                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | //28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 189 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Clas<br>or Div<br>(3)                                                                                                                                         |     | Subsidiary P.<br>Risk(s) ( | Packing Sp<br>Group Prov<br>(5) | Special Lim<br>Provisions quan<br>(6) (7 | Limited Exc<br>quantifies qua<br>(7a) ( | Excepted Inst<br>quantifies tic<br>(7b) ( | nstruc- Provisions<br>tions (9) | sions Instruc-<br>tions<br>3) (10) | uo- Provision<br>ns (11) | Iω   | Tank Pro<br>instructions<br>(13)   | Provisions (14)       | EmS<br>(15)    | Stowage and Segregation (16)                                                                | Properties and Observations (17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | N 9 (8)                           |
| 2                                                                                                                                                             | 2.0 | 2.0                        | 2.0.1.3                         | 3.3                                      | 3.4                                     | 3.5                                       | 4.1.4 4.1.4                     | 1.4 4.1.4                          | 4.1.4                    |      | 4.3                                | 4.2.5                 | 5.4.3.2<br>7.8 | 7.10 7.7                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                               | 2.1 |                            | m m                             | 321                                      | 0                                       | E0 P2                                     | P205 -                          |                                    | 1                        |      | ,                                  | - II                  | F-D, S-U C     | Category D.                                                                                 | Aricle containing flammable odourless gas, which is much lighter than air.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3468                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | m   | 00                         | _                               | 163                                      | 0                                       | EO PO                                     | P001 -                          |                                    |                          |      | Ē                                  | TP2 F-                | F-E, S-C       | ategory E. Clear of living quarters.                                                        | Category E. Clear of living quarters. Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Corrosive contents cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                            | 3469                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | m   | ∞                          | =                               | 163 1                                    | 16                                      | E2 P0                                     | - P001                          | - IBC02                            |                          |      | 4                                  | TP2 F-<br>TP8<br>TP28 | F-E, S-C C     | Category B. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. See entry above.                     | See entry above. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3469                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | m   | ∞                          | =                               | 163 5<br>223                             | 2 f                                     | EI BO                                     | P001 -                          | - IBC03                            | - 03                     |      | 4<br>                              | TP1 F-                | F-E, S-C C     | Category A. Clear of living quarters. See entry above. See entry above.                     | See entry above. See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3469                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | ∞   | m                          | =                               | 163 1                                    | 1 €                                     | E2 P0                                     | - L001                          | - IBC02                            | 00                       |      | 4                                  | TP2 F-<br>TP8<br>TP28 | F-E, S-C       | Category B. Clear of living quarters.                                                       | Miscibility with water depends upon the composition. Corrosive contents cause burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3470                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | ∞   | 6.1                        | =                               | _                                        | 1.6                                     | E2 P0                                     | P001 -                          | - IBC02                            | 00                       |      | 4                                  | TP2 F-/               | F-A, S-B C     | Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. Separated from acids. | When involved in a fire or in contact with acids, evolves lydrogen fluoride, an extremely irritating and corrosive gas. Corrosive to glass, other siliceous metals and most metals. Toxic if svallowed, by skin contact oby inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and microus membranes.                                | 3471                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | 00  | 6.1                        | = 2                             | 223 5                                    | <i>₽</i>                                | E1 P0                                     | - L001                          | - IBC03                            | - 03                     |      | 4                                  | TPI F-                | F-A, S-B C     | Category A. Protected from sources of heat. Clear of living quarters. Separated from acids. | See entry above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3471                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | 00  |                            | ≡                               | 5                                        | 0                                       | E                                         | P001 -                          | - IBC03                            | 03                       |      | 4                                  | TP1 F-/               | F-A, S-B C     | Category A. Keep as cool as<br>reasonably practicable.                                      | Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3472                              |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES OF FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT OF FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT containing flammable liquids                | m   |                            | m<br>I                          | 328 1                                    | 16                                      | E0 P0                                     | P004 -                          |                                    | 1                        |      | 1                                  | <u>.</u>              | F-E, S-D C     | Category A.                                                                                 | Fuel cell cartridges containing flammable liquids including methanol or methanol/water solutions. Fuel cell cartridges may also be shipped in, or packed with, equipment.                                                                                                                                                | 3473                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | 1.1 |                            | =                               |                                          | 0                                       | E0 P4                                     | P406 PP48                       | 8 4                                |                          |      | ,                                  | Ţ                     | F-B, S-J o     | Category D. "Away from" class 3 and heavy metals and their salts.                           | Desensitized explosive. White to light beige powder. Explosive and<br>static to firthous in the first state when involved in a fire, evolves toxic<br>firmes; in closed compartments these firmes may form an explosive<br>firmture with all May form extremely sensitive compounds with heavy<br>metals or their stats. | 3474                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | m   | 1                          | 333                             | 333 363 1                                | 16                                      | E2 P0                                     | - L001                          | - IBC02                            | 00                       |      | 44                                 | -F                    | F-E, S-E C     | Category E.                                                                                 | Colourless, volatile liquids. Miscibility with water depends on the composition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3475                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | 4.3 | ı                          | m m                             | 328 500<br>334 ~~                        | θm                                      | E0 P0                                     | P004 -                          |                                    | 1                        |      |                                    | - F-0                 | F-G, S-P O     | Category A.                                                                                 | Fuel cell carridges containing water-reactive substances may also be shipped in, or packed with, equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3476                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | ∞   | ı                          | m m                             | 328 1                                    | J                                       | E0 P0                                     | P004 -                          | '                                  |                          |      | 1                                  | Ţ                     | F-A, S-B C     | Category A.                                                                                 | Fuel cell cartridges containing corrosive substances may also be shipped in, or packed with, equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3477                              |
|                                                                                                                                                               | 2.1 |                            | m m                             | 328 120                                  | 120 mℓ                                  | E0 P0                                     | P004 -                          | <u>'</u>                           |                          |      |                                    | -<br>-                | F-D, S-U C     | Category В.                                                                                 | Fuel cell cartridges containing butane or other flammable liquefied gas may also be shipped in, or packed with, equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3478                              |
| 3479 FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES OF FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT, containing hydrogen in metal hydride. | 2.1 | 1                          | m m                             | 328 120                                  | 120 mℓ                                  | E0 P0                                     | P004 -                          |                                    | 1                        |      | 1                                  | - F                   | F-D, S-U C     | Сатедоту В.                                                                                 | Fuel cell cartridges containing hydrogen, butane or other flammable odourless gas, which is much lighter than air, may also be shipped in or packed with equipment.                                                                                                                                                      | 3479                              |

3487 MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 3480 3483 3484 3485 3486 3488 Page 190 N % (9) Volatile flammable liquids evolving toxic vapour. Mixture of tetraetivilead or tetranetivilead with tetrityner dipromide and ethylene dichloride. norlotibe in water. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by componed. Substances are liable to exothermic decomposition at elecated temperatures, and the condition may lead to fire or explosion. Decomposition can be that condition may lead to fire or explosion. Decomposition can be marganese, ministed by hand or by hymothets deep, providende marganese, colodit, magnesium) and their compounds). Liable to heat slowly, exect with sadds evolving priorities, an irritaring, brooks and sook gas, in the presence of mosture, corrosive or most meals. Causes burns to in the presence of mosture, corrosive or most meals. Application of Applic skin. Electrical batteries containing lithium ion encased in a rigid metallic body. Lithium on batteries may also be shipped in, or packed with, equipment. Electrical lithium batteries may cause fire due to an explosive rupture of the body caused by improper construction or reaction with contaminants. Electrical batteries containing lithium ion encased in a rigid metallic body. Lithium ion batteries may also be shipped in, or packed with, equipment. Electrical lithium batteries may cause fire due to an explosive rupture of the body caused by improper construction or reaction with contaminants. everywhere a composition at elevand temperature. This condition may lead to fire or explosion. Decemposition can be initiated by that or by when the fire of the or explosion. Decemposition can be initiated by that or by anotheritie (e.g., produced end metal fortion managemes, could, magnetium) and their compounds). Liable to heat slowly. Reacts with adds, evolving their compounds). Liable to heat slowly. Reacts with adds, evolving their as in ritating, corrosive and look eight in the presence of most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and moldure, corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and exorthermic decomposition at elevated temperatures. This condition may lead to fire or explosion. Decomposition can be initiated by heat or by impurities (e.g., powdered metals (iron, manganese, cobalt, magnesium) water or acids, evolving hydrogen, Liable to heat slowly. Reacts with acids, evolving chlorine, an irritating, corrosive and toxic gas. In the presence of moisture, corrosive to most metals. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Finely divided alkali or alkaline earth metal suspended in a flammable liquid. Reacts violently with moisture, water or acids, evolving hydroge which may be ignited by the heat of the reaction. Colourless flammable liquid. Powerful reducing agent, burns readily. Toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. Causes burns to eyes and mucous membranes. Reacts violently with acids. Category D. Protected from sources. White or vellowish corresive solid (powder, granules or tables) with of hear, the chain-lete bedown. Soluble in water. Nex cause free in contract with Cargo transport units shall be organic material or ammonium compounds. Substances are liable to White or yellowish corrosive solid (powder, granules or tablets) with chlorine-like odour. Soluble in water. May cause fire in contact with organic material or ammonium compounds. Substances are liable to White or yellowish corrosive solid (powder, granules or tablets) with chlorine-like odour. Soluble in water. May cause fire in contact with organic material or ammonium Properties and Observations (12) and their compounds). mucous membranes. Cargo transport units shall be shaded from direct sunlight. Packages in cargo transport units shall be stowed so as to allow for adequate air circulation throughout Category D. Protected from sources of heat. adequate air circulation throughout the cargo. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, acids, cyanides, hydrogen peroxides and adequate air circulation throughout Category D. Protected from sources of heat. ammonium compounds, acids, cyanides, hydrogen peroxides and liquid organic substances. Protected Packages in cargo transport units shall be stowed so as to allow for Category D.
Clear of living quarters.
Segregation as for class 3, but
"away from" class 4.1. "Separated ammonium compounds, acids, cyanides, hydrogen peroxides and liquid organic substances. Packages in cargo transport units shall be stowed so as to allowed throughout the cargo. "Separated from" ammonium compounds, acids, cyanides, hydrogen peroxides and liquid organic shaded from direct sunlight. Packages in cargo transport units shall be stowed so as to allow for Protected from sources of heat. Cargo transport units shall be Cargo transport units shall be shaded from direct sunlight. Cargo transport units shall be Stowage and Segregation shaded from direct sunlight. the cargo. "Separated from" for adequate air circulation the cargo. "Separated from" Category D. Clear of living quarters. from sources of heat. Category D. "Separated from" acids 7.1 to 7.7 (16) Category A. substances. Category A. F-G, S-N F-E, S-C F-H, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-H, S-Q F-A, S-I F-E, S-D F-E, S-D F-A, S-I 7.8 (15) Portable tanks and bulk 4.2.5 TP2 TP13 (14) TP2 TP13 TP2 TP13 containers nstructions Tank (13) T14 T10 T22 Ξ BB tions (10) PP85 PP85 6 PP3 1 PP85 PP85 P903 tions (8) P903 P402 P602 P002 P002 P002 P002 P601 P001 quantities (g) 8 8 8 S 8 Ξ Ξ ß Ξ 8 (7a) ا kg 5 kg 1 kg 0 0 0 Special Provisions 188 230 348 360 957 188 230 310 348 957 9 314 314 314 274 Group (5) = Ξ ubsidiary Risk(s) (4) 8.1 m œ œ m 00 n jas (3) 4.3 6.1 5.1 5.7 6.1 TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LCze lower than or equal to  $200\,\text{m}^2/\text{m}^3$  and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to  $500\,\text{LC}50$ 3485 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY, CORROSIVE or CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen) 9487 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED, CORROSIVE or CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE, CORROSIVE, with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16.5% water. 3480 LITHIUM ION BATTERIES (including lithium ion polymer batteries) 3487 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED, CORROSIVE or CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE, CORROSIVE, with not less than 5.5% but not more than CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine ALKALI METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE OF ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE with 3481 LITHIUM ION BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT LITHIUM ION BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT (including lithium ion polymer batteries) 3483 MOTOR FUEL ANTI-KNOCK MIXTURE, FLAMMABLE 3484 HYDRAZINE AQUEOUS SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE, more than 37% hydrazine, by mass NSc (5) MSC 90/28/Add.3 ANNEX 4 Page 190 3488 1482 N & €

| 1d.3<br>X 4<br>191                     | N N (18)                               |            | 3489                                                                                                                                                                           | 3490                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3491                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3494                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3494                                            | 3494                                            | 3495                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3496                                        | 3497                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3497            | 3498                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3499                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3500                                                                                               | 3501                                            | 3502                                                  | 3503                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Pags 191 | Properties and Observations UN No (17) |            | oxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as flammable and corrosive. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin y inhalation. Causes burns to skin, eyes and mucous | A variety of foxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as 345 well as being water-reactive and flammable. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | A variety of toxic liquids which present a highly toxic inhalation hazard as 345 well as being water-reactive and flammable. Highly toxic if swallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. | immiscible with water. Evolves hydrogen sulphide, which is a flammable, 345 toxic gas with a foul odour, heavier than air (1.2). Toxic if svallowed, by skin contact or by inhalation. |                                                 |                                                 | Bluish-black solid with a metallic lustre and a pungent odour. Melting 345 point: 114°C, Below its melting point, may evelve vapours which are irritating to skin, eyes and muccus membranes. Slightly soluble in water but soluble in most organic solvents. Corrosive to most metals. |                                             | Plink to red meal derived from Krill which is a shrimp-like marine organism. Medlum odour, which may affect other sensitive cargo. Liable to organism. Medlum odour, which may affect other sensitive cargo. Liable to sport |                 | Red Liquid. Reacts violently with water, evolving irritating and corrosive 345<br>gases appeared as white funes. Powerlast voloxidart, may assee free<br>contact with organic materials such has wood, cotton or straw. In the<br>presence of infosture highly corrosive to most metals. Vapour irritates<br>muccos membranes. | Articles intended to store energy containing a non-dangerous activated 345 carbon and an electrolyre. Electric double layer capacitors installed in equipment may be transported in a charged state. | Liquids, passes or powders, pressurized with a propellant which meets the 350 definition of a gas. |                                                 |                                                       |                                                       |
|                                        |                                        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                | A variety of well as be skin conta                                                                                                                                                        | A variety of<br>well as be<br>skin conta                                                                                                                                                  | Immiscible<br>toxic gas a<br>skin conta                                                                                                                                                | See entry above                                 | See entry above.                                | Bluish-bla<br>point: 114<br>irritating t<br>but solubl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             | Pink to rec<br>organism.<br>self-heati<br>spontanec                                                                                                                                                                          | See entry above | Red Liquic<br>gases app<br>contact wi<br>presence of<br>mucous m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Articles in<br>carbon an<br>equipmen                                                                                                                                                                 | Liquids, po                                                                                        | . See entry above                               | . See entry                                           | . See entry                                           |
|                                        | Stowage and Segregation (16)           | 7.1 to 7.7 | Category D. Clear of living quarters. Segregation as for class 3 but "away from" class 4.1.                                                                                    | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>3 but "away from"<br>classes 3 and 8.                                                                                | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>3 but "away from"<br>classes 3 and 8.                                                                                | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                  | Category D. Clear of living quarters.           | Category D. Clear of living quarters.           | Category B. Clear of living quarters. "Separated from" ammonia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Category A. Protected from sources of heat. | Category B. "Separated by a complete compartment or hold from" Class I except from division 1.4. For special stowage provisions, see 7.6.2.7.2.1.                                                                            | Category A.     | Category D. Clear of living<br>quarters. Segregation as for class<br>5.1 but 'separated from" classes<br>4.1, 5.1 and 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Category A.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category B.                                                                                        | Category D. Clear of living quarters.           | Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above | Category D. Clear of Ilving quarters. See entry above |
|                                        | EmS<br>(15)                            | 5.4.3.2    | F-E, S-D                                                                                                                                                                       | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-G, S-N                                                                                                                                                                                  | F-E, S-E                                                                                                                                                                               | F-E, S-E                                        | F-E, S-E                                        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F-A, S-I                                    | F-A, S-J                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F-A, S-J        | F-A, S-B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F-A, S-I                                                                                                                                                                                             | F-C, S-V                                                                                           | F-D, S-U                                        | F-C, <u>S-V</u>                                       | F-C, <u>S-V</u>                                       |
| and bulk<br>ers                        | Provisions<br>(14)                     | 4.2.5      | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                    | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                               | TP2<br>TP13                                                                                                                                                                            | TP2                                             | IAL                                             | TP3.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             | ТР33                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP33            | TP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TP4 TP40                                                                                           | TP4 TP40                                        | TP4 TP40                                              | ТР4 ТР40                                              |
| Portable tanks and bulk containers     | Tank Finstructions (13)                | 4.2.5      | T20                                                                                                                                                                            | T22                                                                                                                                                                                       | Т20                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4 L                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                               | <b>F</b>                                        | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                           | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | г 05Т                                                                                              | T 20 T                                          | T50                                                   | T 05T                                                 |
|                                        |                                        |            | ]<br>]                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                 |                                                       |                                                       |
| IBC                                    | Provisions (11)                        | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                               |                                                 | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                           | 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 83              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                  | 1                                               | ı                                                     | 1                                                     |
|                                        | tions (10)                             | 4.1.4      | 1                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | IBC02                                           | IBC03                                           | IBC08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                           | IBC06                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IBC08           | IBC02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                  | 1                                               | 1                                                     | 1                                                     |
| Packing                                | s (9)                                  | 4.1.4      | - 2                                                                                                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                               | -                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 2 2           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı<br>m                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                                                                                                  | 6 PP89                                          | 6 PP89                                                | 6 PP89                                                |
|                                        | ed Instruc-<br>es tions<br>(8)         | 4.1.4      | P602                                                                                                                                                                           | P601                                                                                                                                                                                      | P602                                                                                                                                                                                      | P001                                                                                                                                                                                   | P001                                            | P001                                            | P002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | See<br>SP963                                | P410                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P002<br>LP02    | P001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P003                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P206                                                                                               | P206                                            | P206                                                  | P206                                                  |
|                                        | Excepted<br>quantities<br>(7b)         | 3,5        | 8                                                                                                                                                                              | E0                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                                                                                                                                                                                         | EO                                                                                                                                                                                     | E3                                              | E                                               | Ξ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9                                           | E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ξ               | E2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E0                                                                                                 | 8                                               | 9                                                     | EO                                                    |
|                                        | Limited<br>quantities<br>(7a)          | 3,4        | 0                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.6                                             | 2 6                                             | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0               | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                  | 0                                               | 0                                                     | 0                                                     |
|                                        | Special<br>Provisions<br>(6)           | 3.3        | 274                                                                                                                                                                            | 274                                                                                                                                                                                       | 274                                                                                                                                                                                       | 343                                                                                                                                                                                    | 343                                             | 343                                             | 279                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 963                                         | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 223 300         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 361                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 274 362                                                                                            | 274 362                                         | 274 362                                               | 274 362                                               |
|                                        | Packing<br>Group<br>(5)                | 2.0.1.3    | _                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                      | =                                               | ≡                                               | ≣                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ı                                           | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ≡               | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                  | ı                                               | 1                                                     | 1                                                     |
|                                        | Subsidiary<br>Risk(s)<br>(4)           | 2.0        | m 00                                                                                                                                                                           | e. *                                                                                                                                                                                      | е. е<br>е.                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1                                             | 6.1                                             | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ı               | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ı                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                  | ı                                               | 6.1                                                   | ∞                                                     |
|                                        | Clas<br>or Div                         | 2.0        | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1                                                                                                                                                                                       | m                                                                                                                                                                                      | m                                               | m                                               | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | o o                                         | 4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.2             | 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | o                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.2                                                                                                | 2.1                                             | 2.2                                                   | 2.2                                                   |
| MSC 90/28/Add.3<br>ANNEX 4<br>Page 191 | PSN<br>(2)                             | 3.1.2      | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, NO LOS, with an LCso lower than or equal to 1000 m.f/m3 and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LCSO  | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, TAMMABLE, NO.55, with an LCso lower than or equal to 200 mf/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50           | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, HAMMARIE, NO.5, with an Lose lower than or equal to 1000 m¢/m3 and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 1.0 LC50.          | 3494 PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                                                                                                                        | 3494 PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC | 3494 PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC | DDINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3496 BATTERIES, NICKEL-METAL HYDRIDE        | 3497 KRILL MEAL                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3497 KRILLMEAL  | 3498 IODINE MONOCHLORIDE, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3499 CAPACITOR, electric double layer (with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3 Wh.)                                                                                                         | 3500 CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, N.O.S.                                                               | 3501 CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | 3502 CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, TOXIC, N.O.S.           | 3503 CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.       |
| MSC 90/2<br>ANNEX Page 191             | S 8 €                                  |            | 3489 T                                                                                                                                                                         | 3490 1                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3491 T                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3494 F                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3494 F                                          | 3494 F                                          | 3495 IODINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3496 E                                      | 3497 k                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3497 k          | 3498                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3499                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3500 (                                                                                             | 3501                                            | 3502 (                                                | 3503 (                                                |

| Packing   Special   Limited   Excepted Instruction   Provisions   Instruction   Provisions   Instruction   Provisions   Instruction   Provisions   Instruction   Provisions   Instruction   Provisions   Instruction   Provisions   Instruction   Provisions   Instruction |                                                            |   |     |         |         |            | L | Packing    | _           | BC          |         | Portable            | Portable tanks and bulk | ×               |                                                            | ANNEX PAGE STATES                                                                                                              | ANNEX 4 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|---------|---------|------------|---|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Group   Provisions quantities Quantities (partities)   Group   Front | Clas                                                       | 1 |     | -       |         | Limited Ex |   | truc- Prov | visions Ins | strue- Prov | visions | Tank                | Provision               | 1               | Stowage and Segregation                                    |                                                                                                                                | N.      |
| 2013 33 34 35 414 414 414 414 414 415 425 5432 71b 77   2014 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | or Un<br>(3)                                               |   |     |         |         |            |   |            |             |             | (11)    | instruction<br>(13) |                         | (15)            | (16)                                                       | (17)                                                                                                                           | (18)    |
| - 274 362 0 E0 P206 PP89 T50 TP4 TP40 F.D. 5-U Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above - 274 362 0 E0 P206 PP89 T50 TP4 TP40 F.D. 5-U Category D. Clear of living quarters. See entry above 111 366 5 kg E0 P003 PP90 F-A. 5-B Category B. Clear of living quarters Articles containing mercury (UN 2809). Carriage should be prohibited in hovercraft and other ships constructed with aluminium.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.0                                                        |   |     | 2.0.1.3 | 3.3     |            |   |            | 1           |             | 1.14    | 4.2.5               |                         |                 | 7.116 7.7                                                  |                                                                                                                                |         |
| - 274 362 0 E0 P206 PP89 T50 TP4 TP40 <u>F.D. SU</u> Caregory D. Clear of lwing quarters. See entry above  11 366 5 kg E0 P003 PP90 F-A, <u>SB</u> Caregory B. Clear of lwing quarters Articles containing mercury (UN 2809), Carriage should be prohibited in hovercraft and other ships constructed with aluminum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3504 CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. 2.1 | - | 6.1 | - "     | 274 362 | _          |   |            | 68d         |             | 1       | T50                 | TP4 TP4                 | 0 F-D, S-L      | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                      | See entry above                                                                                                                | 3504    |
| III 366 5 kg E0 P003 PP90 F-A, <u>5-8</u> Category B. Clear of living quarters Articles containing mercury (UN 2809). Carriage should be prohibited in hovercraft and other ships constructed with aluminium.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.1                                                        |   | 00  |         | 274 362 |            |   |            | 684         |             |         | T50                 |                         | 0 F=D, S=L      | Category D. Clear of living quarters.                      | See entry above                                                                                                                | 3505    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 00                                                         |   | 6.1 | =       | 366     |            |   |            | 06d         |             | 1       | 1                   | 1                       | F-A, <u>S-B</u> | . Category B. Clear of living quarters "Away from" azides. | Articles containing mercury (UN 2809). Carriage should be prohibited in hovercraft and other ships constructed with aluminium. | 3506    |

Total: 2801



E

MARITIME SAFETY COMMITTEE 90th session Agenda item 28

MSC 90/28/Add.4 21 June 2012 Original: ENGLISH

## REPORT OF THE MARITIME SAFETY COMMITTEE ON ITS NINETIETH SESSION

Attached is the third part of annex 4 (Annex 3, Amendments to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code (amendment 36-12), Index) to the report of the Maritime Safety Committee on its ninetieth session (MSC 90/28).

\*\*\*

MSC 90/28/Add.4

### **ANNEX 4**

# RESOLUTION MSC.328(90) – ADOPTION OF AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE (amendment 36-12)

Annex 3

Index

## Index

In this Index, the word "see", after the name in the substance, material or article column, means that it is a synonym and for details regarding the transport provisions reference shall be made to the entry in the Dangerous Goods List (chapter 3.2) which is relevant to the UN Number/Proper Shipping Name stated against the synonym.

## Method of indexing

Substances, materials and articles have been listed in the alphabetical order of their names. For the purpose of determining the alphabetical order, numbers and roman numerals (I), (II) etc. and the prefixes listed below have been disregarded, although they form an integral part of the name:

#### Note 1

Certain marine pollutants are identified only in the Index. These marine pollutants have not been assigned to an N.O.S. or generic entry. These marine pollutants may possess properties of classes 1 to 8 and should be classified accordingly. A substance which does not fall within the criteria of these classes should be offered for transport as an ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S., UN 3077, or as an ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S., UN 3082, under these entries in class 9.

| Substance, material or article                                                                                        | MP | Class | UN No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------|
| ACETAL                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1088  |
| ACETALDEHYDE                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1089  |
| ACETALDEHYDE AMMONIA                                                                                                  | -  | 9     | 1841  |
| Acetaldehyde diethyl acetal, see                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1088  |
| ACETALDEHYDE OXIME                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2332  |
| Acetaldol, see                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2839  |
| beta-Acetaldoxime, see                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2332  |
| ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL                                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 2789  |
| ACETIC ACID SOLUTION more than 10% and less than 50% acid, by mass                                                    | -  | 8     | 2790  |
| ACETIC ACID SOLUTION not less than 50% but no more than 80% acid, by mass                                             |    | 8     | 2790  |
| ACETIC ACID SOLUTION more than 80% acid, by mass                                                                      | -  | 8     | 2789  |
| Acetic aldehyde, see                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1089  |
| ACETIC ANHYDRIDE                                                                                                      | -  | 8     | 1715  |
| Acetic oxide, see                                                                                                     | -  | 8     | 1715  |
| Acetoin, see                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2621  |
| ACETONE                                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 1090  |
| ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN, STABILIZED                                                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 1541  |
| Acetone hexafluoride, see                                                                                             | -  | 2.3   | 2420  |
| ACETONE OILS                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1091  |
| Acetone-pyrogallol copolymer 2-diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulphonate                                                          | -  | 4.1   | 3228  |
| ACETONE SOLUTIONS                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1090  |
| ACETONITRILE                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1648  |
| 3-Acetoxypropene, see                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2333  |
| Acetylacetone, see                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2310  |
| Acetyl acetone peroxide (concentration ≤32%, as a paste), see                                                         | -  | 5.2   | 3106  |
| Acetyl acetone peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 42%, with diluent Type A, and water, available oxygen $\leq$ 4.7%), see | -  | 5.2   | 3105  |
| ACETYL BROMIDE                                                                                                        | -  | 8     | 1716  |
| ACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1717  |
| Acetyl cyclohexanesulphonyl peroxide concentration $\leq$ 32%, with diluent Type B), see                              | -  | 5.2   | 3115  |
| Acetyl cyclohexanesulphonyl peroxide concentration $\leq$ 82%, with water), see                                       | -  | 5.2   | 3112  |
| Acetylene dichloride, see                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1150  |
| ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED                                                                                                  | -  | 2.1   | 1001  |
| Acetylene, ethylene and propylene mixtures, refrigerated liquid, see                                                  | -  | 2.1   | 3138  |
| ACETYLENE, SOLVENT FREE                                                                                               | -  | 2.1   | 3374  |
| Acetylene tetrabromide, see                                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 2504  |
| Acetylene tetrachloride, see                                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1702  |
| ACETYL IODIDE                                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1898  |
| Acetyl ketene, stabilized, see                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 252   |
| ACETYL METHYL CARBINOL                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2621  |
| Acid butyl phosphate, see                                                                                             | _  | 8     | 1718  |

| Substance, material or article                                                                            | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Acid mixture, hydrofluoric and sulphuric, see                                                             | -  | 8     | 1786   |
| Acid mixture, nitrating acid, see                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1796   |
| Acid mixture, spent, nitrating acid, see                                                                  | _  | 8     | 1826   |
| Acraldehyde, stabilized, see                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1092   |
| ACRIDINE                                                                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 2713   |
| Acroleic acid, stabilized, see                                                                            | _  | 8     | 2218   |
| Acrolein diethyl acetal, see                                                                              | _  | 3     | 2374   |
| ACROLEIN DIMER, STABILIZED                                                                                | _  | 3     | 2607   |
| ACROLEIN, STABILIZED                                                                                      | P  | 6.1   | 1092   |
| ACRYLAMIDE, SOLID                                                                                         | _  | 6.1   | 2074   |
| ACRYLAMIDE SOLUTION                                                                                       | _  | 6.1   | 3426   |
| Acrylic acid isobutyl ester, stabilized, see                                                              | _  | 3     | 2527   |
| ACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED                                                                                  | _  | 8     | 2218   |
| Acrylic aldehyde, stabilized, see                                                                         | P  | 6.1   | 1092   |
| ACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 1093   |
| Actinolite, see                                                                                           | _  | 9     | 2590   |
| Activated carbon, see                                                                                     | _  | 4.2   | 1362   |
| Activated charcoal, see                                                                                   | _  | 4.2   | 1362   |
| ADHESIVES containing flammable liquid                                                                     | _  | 3     | 1133   |
| ADIPONITRILE                                                                                              | _  | 6.1   | 2205   |
| Aeroplane flares, see FLARES, AERIAL                                                                      | _  | _     | _      |
| AEROSOLS                                                                                                  | _  | 2     | 1950   |
| AGENT, BLASTING, TYPE B                                                                                   | _  | 1.5D  | 0331   |
| AGENT, BLASTING, TYPE E                                                                                   | _  | 1.5D  | 0332   |
| AIR BAG INFLATORS                                                                                         | _  | 1.4G  | 0503   |
| AIR BAG INFLATORS                                                                                         | _  | 9     | 3268   |
| AIR BAG MODULES                                                                                           | _  | 1.4G  | 0503   |
| AIR BAG MODULES                                                                                           | _  | 9     | 3268   |
| AIR, COMPRESSED                                                                                           | _  | 2.2   | 1002   |
| AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT FUEL TANK (containing a mixture of anhydrous hydrazine and methylhydrazine) | -  | 3     | 3165   |
| AIR, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                  | -  | 2.2   | 1003   |
| ALCOHOLATES SOLUTION, N.O.S. in alcohol                                                                   | -  | 3     | 3274   |
| Alcohol C <sub>12</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> poly(1-6)ethoxylate, see                                         | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Alcohol C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>17</sub> (secondary) poly(3-6)ethoxylate, see                              | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, with more than 24% but not more than 70% alcohol by volume                           | -  | 3     | 3065   |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, with more than 70% alcohol by volume                                                 | _  | 3     | 3065   |
| ALCOHOLS, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                        | _  | 3     | 1986   |
| ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.                                                                                          | _  | 3     | 1987   |
| ALDEHYDES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1988   |
| ALDEHYDES, N.O.S.                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1989   |
| Aldicarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                                         | P  | _     | _      |
| ALDOL                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2839   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                 | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Aldrin, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                                                           | P  | _     | -      |
| ALKALI METAL ALCOHOLATES, SELF-HEATING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                      | -  | 4.2   | 3206   |
| ALKALI METAL ALLOY, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                             | -  | 4.3   | 1421   |
| ALKALI METAL AMALGAM, LIQUID                                                                                                                   | -  | 4.3   | 1389   |
| ALKALI METAL AMALGAM, SOLID                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.3   | 3401   |
| ALKALI METAL AMIDE                                                                                                                             | -  | 4.3   | 1390   |
| ALKALI METAL DISPERSION                                                                                                                        | -  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| ALKALI METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                             | -  | 4.3   | 3482   |
| Alkaline caustic liquid, N.O.S., see                                                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1719   |
| ALKALINE EARTH METAL ALCOHOLATES, N.O.S.                                                                                                       | -  | 4.2   | 3205   |
| ALKALINE EARTH METAL ALLOY, N.O.S.                                                                                                             | -  | 4.3   | 1393   |
| ALKALINE EARTH METAL AMALGAM, LIQUID                                                                                                           | -  | 4.3   | 1392   |
| ALKALINE EARTH METAL AMALGAM, SOLID                                                                                                            | -  | 4.3   | 3402   |
| ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION                                                                                                                | -  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                     | -  | 4.3   | 3482   |
| ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 3140   |
| ALKALOIDS SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 3140   |
| ALKALOIDS SALTS, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 1544   |
| ALKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 1544   |
| Alkyl benzenesulphonates, branched and straight-chain (excluding C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>13</sub> branched and straight-chain homologues), see | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Alkyl(C <sub>12</sub> -C <sub>14</sub> )dimethylamine, see Note 1                                                                              | P  | -     | -      |
| Alkyl (C <sub>7</sub> –C <sub>9</sub> ) nitrates, see <b>Note 1</b>                                                                            | P  | -     | -      |
| ALKYLPHENOLS, LIQUID, N.O.S. (including $C_2-C_{12}$ homologues)                                                                               | -  | 8     | 3145   |
| ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S. (including C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> homologues)                                                             | -  | 8     | 2430   |
| ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID with more than 5% free sulphuric acid                                                                             | -  | 8     | 2584   |
| ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID with not more than 5% free sulphuric acid                                                                         | -  | 8     | 2586   |
| ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID with more than 5% free sulphuric acid                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2583   |
| ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID with not more than 5% free sulphuric acid                                                                          | -  | 8     | 2585   |
| ALKYLSULPHURIC ACIDS                                                                                                                           | -  | 8     | 2571   |
| Allene, stabilized, see                                                                                                                        | -  | 2.1   | 2200   |
| ALLYL ACETATE                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2333   |
| ALLYL ALCOHOL                                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1098   |
| ALLYLAMINE                                                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2334   |
| ALLYL BROMIDE                                                                                                                                  | P  | 3     | 1099   |
| ALLYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1100   |
| Allyl chlorocarbonate, see                                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1722   |
| ALLYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 1722   |
| ALLYL ETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2335   |
| ALLYL FORMATE                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2336   |
| ALLYL GLYCIDYL ETHER                                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2219   |
|                                                                                                                                                |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                        | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| ALLYL IODIDE                                          | _  | 3     | 1723   |
| ALLYL ISOTHIOCYANATE, STABILIZED                      | _  | 6.1   | 1545   |
| Allyl mustard oil, stabilized, see                    | _  | 6.1   | 1545   |
| ALLYLTRICHLOROSILANE, STABILIZED                      | _  | 8     | 1724   |
| Aluminium alkyls, see                                 | _  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Aluminium alkyl halides, liquid, see                  | _  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Aluminium alkyl halides, solid, see                   | _  | 4.2   | 3393   |
| Aluminium alkyl hydrides, see                         | _  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                 | _  | 4.2   | 2870   |
| ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE IN DEVICES                      | _  | 4.2   | 2870   |
| ALUMINIUM BROMIDE, ANHYDROUS                          | _  | 8     | 1725   |
| ALUMINIUM BROMIDE SOLUTION                            | _  | 8     | 2580   |
| ALUMINIUM CARBIDE                                     | _  | 4.3   | 1394   |
| ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                         | _  | 8     | 1726   |
| ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION                           | _  | 8     | 2581   |
| Aluminium dross, see                                  | _  | 4.3   | 3170   |
| ALUMINIUM FERROSILICON POWDER                         | _  | 4.3   | 1395   |
| ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE                                     | _  | 4.3   | 2463   |
| ALUMINIUM NITRATE                                     | _  | 5.1   | 1438   |
| ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE                                   | _  | 4.3   | 1397   |
| ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE PESTICIDE                         | _  | 6.1   | 3048   |
| ALUMINIUM POWDER, COATED                              | _  | 4.1   | 1309   |
| Aluminium powder, pyrophoric, see                     | _  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| ALUMINIUM POWDER, UNCOATED                            | _  | 4.3   | 1396   |
| ALUMINIUM REMELTING BY-PRODUCTS                       | _  | 4.3   | 3170   |
| Aluminium residues, see                               | _  | 4.3   | 3170   |
| ALUMINIUM RESINATE                                    | -  | 4.1   | 2715   |
| ALUMINIUM SILICON POWDER, UNCOATED                    | _  | 4.3   | 1398   |
| Aluminium skimmings, see                              | -  | 4.3   | 3170   |
| ALUMINIUM SMELTING BY-PRODUCTS                        | -  | 4.3   | 3170   |
| Amatols, see EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B              | -  | _     | -      |
| AMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                  | -  | 3     | 2733   |
| AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.          | -  | 8     | 2734   |
| AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                     | -  | 8     | 2735   |
| AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                      | -  | 8     | 3259   |
| 1-Amino-3-aminomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexane, see | -  | 8     | 2289   |
| ortho-Aminoanisole, see                               | -  | 6.1   | 2431   |
| Aminobenzene, see                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1547   |
| 2-Aminobenzotrifluoride, see                          | -  | 6.1   | 2942   |
| 3-Aminobenzotrifluoride, see                          | -  | 6.1   | 2948   |
| 1-Aminobutane, see                                    | -  | 3     | 1125   |
| Aminocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                    | P  | -     | -      |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL                                | -  | 6.1   | 2673   |
|                                                       |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                        | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Aminocyclohexane, see                                                                                                                 | -  | 8     | 2357   |
| 2-AMINO-5-DIETHYLAMINOPENTANE                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2946   |
| Aminodimethylbenzenes, liquid, see                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1711   |
| Aminodimethylbenzenes, solid, see                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 3452   |
| 2-AMINO-4,6-DINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 20% water by mass                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 3317   |
| Aminoethane, see                                                                                                                      | -  | 2.1   | 1036   |
| Aminoethane, aqueous solution, see                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2270   |
| 1-Aminoethanol, see                                                                                                                   | -  | 9     | 1841   |
| 2-Aminoethanol, see                                                                                                                   | -  | 8     | 2491   |
| 2-(2-AMINOETHOXY)ETHANOL                                                                                                              | -  | 8     | 3055   |
| <i>N</i> -AMINOETHYLPIPERAZINE                                                                                                        | -  | 8     | 2815   |
| Aminomethane, anhydrous, see                                                                                                          | -  | 2.1   | 1061   |
| Aminomethane, aqueous solution, see                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1235   |
| 1-Amino-2-methylpropane, see                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1214   |
| 3-Aminomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexylamine, see                                                                                     | -  | 8     | 2289   |
| 1-Amino-2-nitrobenzene, see                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1661   |
| 1-Amino-3-nitrobenzene, see                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1661   |
| 1-Amino-4-nitrobenzene, see                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1661   |
| Aminophenetoles, see                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2311   |
| AMINOPHENOLS (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2512   |
| 1-Aminopropane, see                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1277   |
| 2-Aminopropane, see                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1221   |
| 3-Aminopropene, see                                                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2334   |
| AMINOPYRIDINES (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2671   |
| Aminosulphonic acid, see                                                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2967   |
| AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                    | -  | 2.3   | 1005   |
| AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density between 0.880 and 0.957 at 15°C in water, with more than 10% but not more than 35% ammonia, by mass | -  | 8     | 2672   |
| AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 35% but not more than 50% ammonia                  | -  | 2.2   | 2073   |
| AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 50% ammonia                                        | -  | 2.3   | 3318   |
| Ammonium acid fluoride, solid, see                                                                                                    | -  | 8     | 1727   |
| Ammonium acid fluoride solution, see                                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 2817   |
| AMMONIUM ARSENATE                                                                                                                     | _  | 6.1   | 1546   |
| Ammonium bichromate, see                                                                                                              | _  | 5.1   | 1439   |
| Ammonium bifluoride, solid, see                                                                                                       | _  | 8     | 1727   |
| Ammonium bifluoride solution, see                                                                                                     | _  | 8     | 2817   |
| Ammonium bisulphate, see                                                                                                              | _  | 8     | 2506   |
| Ammonium bisulphite solution, see                                                                                                     | _  | 8     | 2693   |
| Ammonium bromate (transport prohibited)                                                                                               | _  | _     | _      |
| Ammonium bromate solution (transport prohibited)                                                                                      | _  | _     | _      |
| Ammonium chlorate (transport prohibited)                                                                                              | _  | _     | _      |
| (                                                                                                                                     |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Ammonium chlorate solution (transport prohibited)                                                                                                                       | -  | -     | -      |
| Ammonium chlorite (transport prohibited)                                                                                                                                | -  | -     | -      |
| AMMONIUM DICHROMATE                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 5.1   | 1439   |
| AMMONIUM DINITRO-o-CRESOLATE, SOLID                                                                                                                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1843   |
| AMMONIUM DINITRO-o-CRESOLATE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 3424   |
| AMMONIUM FLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2505   |
| AMMONIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2854   |
| Ammonium hexafluorosilicate, see                                                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2854   |
| AMMONIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                                      | -  | 8     | 1727   |
| AMMONIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2817   |
| AMMONIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE                                                                                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2506   |
| Ammonium hypochlorite (transport prohibited)                                                                                                                            | -  | -     | -      |
| AMMONIUM METAVANADATE                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2859   |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER                                                                                                                                       | -  | 5.1   | 2067   |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER                                                                                                                                       | -  | 9     | 2071   |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE EMULSION intermediate for blasting explosives                                                                                                          | -  | 5.1   | 3375   |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE GEL intermediate for blasting explosives                                                                                                               | -  | 5.1   | 3375   |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE liable to self-heating sufficient to initiate decomposition (transport prohibited)                                                                     | -  | -     | -      |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE, LIQUID (hot concentrated solution)                                                                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 2426   |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE SUSPENSION intermediate for blasting explosives                                                                                                        | -  | 5.1   | 3375   |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE with more than 0.2% combustible substances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon to the exclusion of any other added substance         | -  | 1.1D  | 0222   |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE with not more than 0.2% total combustible material, including any organic substance calculated as carbon to the exclusion of any other added substance | -  | 5.1   | 1942   |
| Ammonium nitrite (transport prohibited)                                                                                                                                 | -  | -     | -      |
| AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 1.1D  | 0402   |
| AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 1442   |
| Ammonium permanganate (transport prohibited)                                                                                                                            | -  | -     | -      |
| Ammonium permanganate solution (transport prohibited)                                                                                                                   | -  | -     | -      |
| AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 1444   |
| AMMONIUM PICRATE dry or wetted with less than 10% water, by mass                                                                                                        | -  | 1.1D  | 0004   |
| AMMONIUM PICRATE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                                                                                          | -  | 4.1   | 1310   |
| AMMONIUM POLYSULPHIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                          | -  | 8     | 2818   |
| AMMONIUM POLYVANADATE                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2861   |
| Ammonium silicofluoride, see                                                                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2854   |
| AMMONIUM SULPHIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2683   |
| Ammonium vanadate, see                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2859   |
| Ammunition, blank, see CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK                                                                                                                    | -  | -     | -      |
| Ammunition, fixed, semi-fixed or separate loading, see CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, with bursting charge                                                                     | -  | -     | -      |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                      | -  | 1.2G  | 0171   |
| AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                      | -  | 1.3G  | 0254   |
| AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                      | -  | 1.4G  | 0297   |
| AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY liquid or gel, with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                    | -  | 1.3J  | 0247   |
| Ammunition, incendiary (water-activated contrivances) with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge, see CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED | -  | -     | -      |
| AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY, WHITE PHOSPHORUS with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                 | -  | 1.2H  | 0243   |
| AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY, WHITE PHOSPHORUS with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                 | -  | 1.3H  | 0244   |
| AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                        | -  | 1.2G  | 0009   |
| AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                        | -  | 1.3G  | 0010   |
| AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                        | -  | 1.4G  | 0300   |
| Ammunition, industrial, see CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL and CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                                                | -  | -     | -      |
| Ammunition, lachrymatory, see AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING                                                                                     | -  | _     | -      |
| AMMUNITION, PRACTICE                                                                                                                         | -  | 1.3G  | 0488   |
| AMMUNITION, PRACTICE                                                                                                                         | -  | 1.4G  | 0362   |
| AMMUNITION, PROOF                                                                                                                            | -  | 1.4G  | 0363   |
| Ammunition, smoke (water-activated contrivances), see CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED                                                          | -  | -     | -      |
| AMMUNITION, SMOKE, WHITE PHOSPHORUS with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                      | -  | 1.2H  | 0245   |
| AMMUNITION, SMOKE, WHITE PHOSPHORUS with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                      | -  | 1.3H  | 0246   |
| AMMUNITION, SMOKE with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                             | -  | 1.2G  | 0015   |
| AMMUNITION, SMOKE with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                             | -  | 1.3G  | 0016   |
| AMMUNITION, SMOKE with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                             | -  | 1.4G  | 0303   |
| Ammunition, sporting, see CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE                                                                           | -  | -     | -      |
| AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING, NON-EXPLOSIVE without burster or expelling charge, non-fuzed                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2017   |
| AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                               | -  | 1.2G  | 0018   |
| AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                               | -  | 1.3G  | 0019   |
| AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                               | -  | 1.4G  | 0301   |
| AMMUNITION, TOXIC, NON-EXPLOSIVE without burster or expelling charge, non-fuzed                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2016   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                 | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| AMMUNITION, TOXIC with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                          | -  | 1.2K  | 0020   |
| AMMUNITION, TOXIC with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                          | -  | 1.3K  | 0021   |
| Amorces, see FIREWORKS                                                                                         | _  | _     | _      |
| Amosite, see                                                                                                   | _  | 9     | 2212   |
| AMYL ACETATES                                                                                                  | _  | 3     | 1104   |
| AMYL ACID PHOSPHATE                                                                                            | _  | 8     | 2819   |
| Amyl alcohols, see                                                                                             | _  | 3     | 1105   |
| Amyl aldehyde, see                                                                                             | _  | 3     | 2058   |
| AMYLAMINE                                                                                                      | _  | 3     | 1106   |
| n-Amylbenzene, see Note 1                                                                                      | P  | _     | _      |
| secondary-Amyl bromide, see                                                                                    | _  | 3     | 2343   |
| AMYL BUTYRATES                                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 2620   |
| Amyl carbinol, see                                                                                             | _  | 3     | 2282   |
| AMYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                  | _  | 3     | 1107   |
| n-AMYLENE                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1108   |
| AMYL FORMATES                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1109   |
| $\textit{tert-} \text{Amyl}$ hydroperoxide (concentration $\leq \! 88\%$ , with diluent Type A and water), see | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| normal-Amyl mercaptan, see                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1111   |
| AMYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1111   |
| n-AMYL METHYL KETONE                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1110   |
| AMYL NITRATE                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1112   |
| AMYL NITRITE                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1113   |
| normal-Amyl nitrite, see                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1113   |
| $\textit{tert}\text{-}Amyl$ peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                           | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-}\textsc{Amyl}$ peroxy-2-ethylhexyl carbonate (concentration $\leq \! 100\%$ ), see     | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| $\textit{tert}\text{-}Amyl$ peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                   | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-}Amyl$ peroxyacetate (concentration $\leq\!62\%,$ with diluent Type A), see             | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| $\textit{tert}\text{-}Amyl$ peroxybenzoate (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                                    | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| $\textit{tert-} Amyl$ peroxyisopropyl carbonate (concentration $\leq \! 77\%,$ with diluent Type A), see       | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| $\textit{tert-} \text{Amyl}$ peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq \!\! 47\%,$ with diluent Type A) see      | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| $\it tert\text{-}$ Amyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type B), see                | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| $\it tert\text{-}$ Amyl peroxypivalate (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type B), see                    | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| AMYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                            | -  | 8     | 1728   |
| ANILINE                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1547   |
| Aniline chloride, see                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1548   |
| ANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1548   |
| Aniline oil, see                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1547   |
| Aniline salt, see                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 1548   |

| Substance, material or article                                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Animal fabrics, oily, see                                                    | -  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| Animal fibres, burnt, see                                                    | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| Animal fibres, damp, see                                                     | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| Animal fibres, oily, see                                                     | -  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| Animal fibres, wet, see                                                      | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| ortho-ANISIDINE                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2431   |
| ANISOLE                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2222   |
| ANISOYL CHLORIDE                                                             | -  | 8     | 1729   |
| Anthophyllite, see                                                           | -  | 9     | 2590   |
| ANTIMONY CHLORIDE                                                            | _  | 8     | 1733   |
| Antimony chloride, solid, see                                                | -  | 8     | 1733   |
| ANTIMONY COMPOUND, INORGANIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                 | -  | 6.1   | 3141   |
| ANTIMONY COMPOUND, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1549   |
| Antimony hydride, see                                                        | -  | 2.3   | 2676   |
| ANTIMONY LACTATE                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1550   |
| Antimony(III) lactate, see                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 1550   |
| ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE, LIQUID                                               | -  | 8     | 1730   |
| ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE SOLUTION                                              | -  | 8     | 1731   |
| ANTIMONY PENTAFLUORIDE                                                       | -  | 8     | 1732   |
| Antimony perchloride, liquid, see                                            | -  | 8     | 1730   |
| Antimony perchloride solution, see                                           | -  | 8     | 1731   |
| ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1551   |
| ANTIMONY POWDER                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2871   |
| ANTIMONY TRICHLORIDE                                                         | -  | 8     | 1733   |
| Antimony trihydride, see                                                     | -  | 2.3   | 2676   |
| A.n.t.u, see also PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1651   |
| Aqua regia, see                                                              | -  | 8     | 1798   |
| ARGON, COMPRESSED                                                            | -  | 2.2   | 1006   |
| ARGON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                   | -  | 2.2   | 1951   |
| Arsenates, liquid, N.O.S., inorganic, see                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1556   |
| Arsenates, solid, N.O.S., inorganic, see                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1557   |
| ARSENIC                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1558   |
| ARSENIC ACID, LIQUID                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 1553   |
| ARSENIC ACID, SOLID                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1554   |
| ARSENICAL DUST                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1562   |
| Arsenical flue dust, see                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1562   |
| ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C     | -  | 3     | 2760   |
| ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2994   |
| ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | -  | 6.1   | 2993   |
| ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                            | _  | 6.1   | 2759   |
| ARSENIC BROMIDE                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 1555   |
| Arsenic(III) bromide, see                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 1555   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                             | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Arsenic chloride, see                                                                                                      | _  | 6.1   | 1560   |
| ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenites, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. | -  | 6.1   | 1556   |
| ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s.  | -  | 6.1   | 1557   |
| Arsenic compounds (pesticides), see ARSENICAL PESTICIDE                                                                    | -  | -     | -      |
| Arsenic hydride, see                                                                                                       | -  | 2.3   | 2188   |
| Arsenic(III) oxide, see                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1561   |
| Arsenic(V) oxide, see                                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1559   |
| ARSENIC PENTOXIDE                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1559   |
| Arsenic sulphides, liquid, N.O.S., inorganic, see                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1556   |
| Arsenic sulphides, solid, N.O.S., inorganic, see                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1557   |
| Arsenic tribromide, see                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1555   |
| ARSENIC TRICHLORIDE                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1560   |
| ARSENIC TRIOXIDE                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1561   |
| Arsenious chloride, see                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1560   |
| Arsenites, liquid, N.O.S., inorganic, see                                                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 1556   |
| Arsenites, solid, N.O.S., inorganic, see                                                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 1557   |
| Arsenous bromide, see                                                                                                      | _  | 6.1   | 1555   |
| Arsenous chloride, see                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1560   |
| ARSINE                                                                                                                     | -  | 2.3   | 2188   |
| ARTICLES, EEI                                                                                                              | -  | 1.6N  | 0486   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, EXTREMELY INSENSITIVE                                                                                 | -  | 1.6N  | 0486   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | -  | 1.1C  | 0462   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0463   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.1E  | 0464   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.1F  | 0465   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.1L  | 0354   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.2C  | 0466   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.2D  | 0467   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.2E  | 0468   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.2F  | 0469   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.2L  | 0355   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.3C  | 0470   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.3L  | 0356   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.4B  | 0350   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.4C  | 0351   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.4D  | 0352   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.4E  | 0471   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.4F  | 0472   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.4G  | 0353   |
| ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | _  | 1.48  | 0349   |
| ARTICLES, PRESSURIZED, HYDRAULIC (containing non-flammable gas)                                                            | -  | 2.2   | 3164   |

| Substance, material or article                                                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| ARTICLES, PRESSURIZED, PNEUMATIC<br>(containing non-flammable gas)                     | -  | 2.2   | 3164   |
| ARTICLES, PYROPHORIC                                                                   | -  | 1.2L  | 0380   |
| ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes                                           | -  | 1.1G  | 0428   |
| ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes                                           | -  | 1.2G  | 0429   |
| ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes                                           | -  | 1.3G  | 0430   |
| ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes                                           | -  | 1.4G  | 0431   |
| ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes                                           | -  | 1.48  | 0432   |
| ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID with more than 5% free sulphuric acid                      | -  | 8     | 2584   |
| ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID with not more than 5% free sulphuric acid                  | -  | 8     | 2586   |
| ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID with more than 5% free sulphuric acid                       | -  | 8     | 2583   |
| ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID with not more than 5% free sulphuric acid                   | -  | 8     | 2585   |
| Asbestos, see BLUE ASBESTOS                                                            | -  | 9     | 2212   |
| Asbestos, see BROWN ASBESTOS                                                           | -  | 9     | 2212   |
| Asbestos, see WHITE ASBESTOS                                                           | -  | 9     | 2590   |
| Asphalt, see                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1999   |
| AVIATION REGULATED LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                      | -  | 9     | 3334   |
| AVIATION REGULATED SOLID, N.O.S.                                                       | -  | 9     | 3335   |
| Azinphos-ethyl, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                         | P  | -     | -      |
| Azinphos-methyl, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                        | P  | -     | -      |
| Aziridine, stabilized, see                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1185   |
| AZODICARBONAMIDE                                                                       | -  | 4.1   | 3242   |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation Type B (concentration <100%, temperature controlled), see | -  | 4.1   | 3232   |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation Type C (concentration <100%), see                         | -  | 4.1   | 3224   |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation Type C (concentration <100%, temperature controlled), see | -  | 4.1   | 3234   |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation Type D (concentration <100%), see                         | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| Azodicarbonamide formulation Type D (concentration <100%, temperature controlled), see | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2,2"-Azodi(2,4-dimethyl-4-methoxyvaleronitrile) (concentration 100%), see              | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2,2'-Azodi(2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile) (concentration 100%), see                        | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2,2'-Azodi(ethyl 2-methylpropionate) (concentration 100%), see                         | -  | 4.1   | 3235   |
| 1,1'-Azodi(hexahydrobenzonitrile) (concentration 100%), see                            | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| 2,2'-Azodi(isobutyronitrile), as a water-based paste (concentration $\leq$ 50%), see   | -  | 4.1   | 3224   |
| 2,2'-Azodi(isobutyronitrile) (concentration 100%), see                                 | -  | 4.1   | 3234   |
| 2,2'-Azodi(2-methylbutyronitrile) (concentration 100%), see                            | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| Bag charges, see CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON                                       | -  | -     | -      |
| Ballistite, see POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                      | -  | -     | -      |

| Substance, material or article                                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Bangalore torpedoes, see MINES, WITH BURSTING CHARGE                   | _  | _     | _      |
| BARIUM                                                                 | _  | 4.3   | 1400   |
| Barium alloys, non-pyrophoric, see                                     | _  | 4.3   | 1393   |
| BARIUM ALLOYS, PYROPHORIC                                              | _  | 4.2   | 1854   |
| Barium amalgams, liquid, see                                           | _  | 4.3   | 1392   |
| Barium amalgams, solid, see                                            | -  | 4.3   | 3402   |
| BARIUM AZIDE, dry or wetted with less than 50% water, by mass          | _  | 1.1A  | 0224   |
| BARIUM AZIDE, WETTED with not less than 50% water, by mass             | -  | 4.1   | 1571   |
| BARIUM BROMATE                                                         | -  | 5.1   | 2719   |
| BARIUM CHLORATE, SOLID                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 1445   |
| BARIUM CHLORATE SOLUTION                                               | _  | 5.1   | 3405   |
| BARIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                | _  | 6.1   | 1564   |
| BARIUM CYANIDE                                                         | P  | 6.1   | 1565   |
| Barium dispersions, see                                                | _  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| BARIUM HYPOCHLORITE with more than 22% available chlorine              | _  | 5.1   | 2741   |
| Barium monoxide, see                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 1884   |
| BARIUM NITRATE                                                         | _  | 5.1   | 1446   |
| BARIUM OXIDE                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 1884   |
| BARIUM PERCHLORATE, SOLID                                              | _  | 5.1   | 1447   |
| BARIUM PERCHLORATE SOLUTION                                            | _  | 5.1   | 3406   |
| BARIUM PERMANGANATE                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 1448   |
| BARIUM PEROXIDE                                                        | _  | 5.1   | 1449   |
| Barium powder, pyrophoric, see                                         | -  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| Batteries, containing lithium, see                                     | -  | 9     | 3090   |
| BATTERIES, CONTAINING SODIUM                                           | _  | 4.3   | 3292   |
| BATTERIES, DRY, CONTAINING POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID electric storage | -  | 8     | 3028   |
| BATTERIES, NICKEL-METAL HYDRIDE                                        | -  | 9     | 3496   |
| BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH ACID electric storage                      | -  | 8     | 2794   |
| BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH ALKALI electric storage                    | -  | 8     | 2795   |
| BATTERIES, WET, NON-SPILLABLE electric storage                         | -  | 8     | 2800   |
| Battery acid, see                                                      | -  | 8     | 2796   |
| BATTERY FLUID, ACID                                                    | -  | 8     | 2796   |
| BATTERY FLUID, ALKALI                                                  | -  | 8     | 2797   |
| Battery, lithium, see                                                  | -  | 9     | 3090   |
| BATTERY-POWERED EQUIPMENT                                              | -  | 9     | 3171   |
| BATTERY-POWERED VEHICLE                                                | -  | 9     | 3171   |
| Bendiocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                    | P  | _     | -      |
| Benfuracarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                   | -  | -     | -      |
| Benomyl, see Note 1                                                    | P  | _     | -      |
| Benquinox, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                       | P  | _     | -      |
| Benzal chloride, see                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 1886   |
| BENZALDEHYDE                                                           | -  | 9     | 1990   |

| Substance, material or article                                                              | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| BENZENE                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1114   |
| 1,3-Benzenediol, see                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2876   |
| Benzene-1,3-disulphonyl hydrazide, as a paste (concentration 52%), see                      | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| Benzene phosphorus dichloride, see                                                          | -  | 8     | 2798   |
| Benzene phosphorus thiochloride, see                                                        | -  | 8     | 2799   |
| BENZENESULPHONYL CHLORIDE                                                                   | _  | 8     | 2225   |
| Benzene sulphonylhydrazide (concentration 100%), see                                        | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| Benzenethiol, see                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2337   |
| Benzhydryl bromide, see                                                                     | -  | 8     | 1770   |
| BENZIDINE                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 1885   |
| Benzol, see                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 1114   |
| Benzolene, see                                                                              | _  | 3     | 1268   |
| BENZONITRILE                                                                                | _  | 6.1   | 2224   |
| BENZOQUINONE                                                                                | _  | 6.1   | 2587   |
| Benzosulphochloride, see                                                                    | _  | 8     | 2225   |
| BENZOTRICHLORIDE                                                                            | _  | 8     | 2226   |
| BENZOTRIFLUORIDE                                                                            | _  | 3     | 2338   |
| BENZOYL CHLORIDE                                                                            | _  | 8     | 1736   |
| BENZYL BROMIDE                                                                              | _  | 6.1   | 1737   |
| BENZYL CHLORIDE                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1738   |
| Benzyl chlorocarbonate, see                                                                 | P  | 8     | 1739   |
| BENZYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                        | P  | 8     | 1739   |
| Benzyl cyanide, see                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2470   |
| Benzyl dichloride, see                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1886   |
| BENZYLDIMETHYLAMINE                                                                         | _  | 8     | 2619   |
| 4-(Benzyl(ethyl)amino)-3-ethoxybenzenediazonium zinc chloride<br>(concentration 100%), see  | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| BENZYLIDENE CHLORIDE                                                                        | _  | 6.1   | 1886   |
| BENZYL IODIDE                                                                               | _  | 6.1   | 2653   |
| 4-(Benzyl(methyl)amino)-3-ethoxybenzenediazonium zinc chloride<br>(concentration 100%), see | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| BERYLLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 1566   |
| BERYLLIUM NITRATE                                                                           | _  | 5.1   | 2464   |
| BERYLLIUM POWDER                                                                            | _  | 6.1   | 1567   |
| gamma-Bhc, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                     | P  | _     | _      |
| BHUSA                                                                                       | _  | 4.1   | 1327   |
| Bichloroacetic acid, see                                                                    | _  | 8     | 1764   |
| BICYCLO[2.2.1]HEPTA-2,5-DIENE, STABILIZED                                                   | _  | 3     | 2251   |
| Bifluorides, N.O.S., see                                                                    | _  | 8     | 1740   |
| Binapacryl, see SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE                                           | P  | _     | _      |
| BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE, CATEGORY B                                                            | _  | 6.2   | 3373   |
| BIOMEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S.                                                                    | _  | 6.2   | 3291   |
| (BIO)MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S.                                                                  |    | 6.2   | 3291   |

| Substance, material or article                                                  | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,                               | -  | 3     | 2782   |
| flashpoint less than 23°C                                                       |    | 0.1   | 0010   |
| BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                           | _  | 6.1   | 3016   |
| BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | _  | 6.1   | 3015   |
| BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2781   |
| Bis-, see Di-                                                                   | -  | -     | -      |
| N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)oleamide (loa), see Note 1                               | P  | -     | -      |
| BISULPHATES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                   | -  | 8     | 2837   |
| BISULPHITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                           | -  | 8     | 2693   |
| Bitumen, see                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1999   |
| BLACK POWDER, COMPRESSED                                                        | -  | 1.1D  | 0028   |
| BLACK POWDER granular, or as a meal                                             | _  | 1.1D  | 0027   |
| BLACK POWDER IN PELLETS                                                         | -  | 1.1D  | 0028   |
| Blasticidin-S-3, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                          | -  | -     | -      |
| Bleaching powder, see                                                           | _  | 5.1   | 2208   |
| Bleach liquor, see                                                              | _  | 8     | 1791   |
| BLUE ASBESTOS                                                                   | _  | 9     | 2212   |
| Bombs, illuminating, see AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING                               | _  | -     | _      |
| BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH                                                              | _  | 1.1D  | 0038   |
| BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH                                                              | _  | 1.1F  | 0037   |
| BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH                                                              | _  | 1.2G  | 0039   |
| BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH                                                              | _  | 1.3G  | 0299   |
| BOMBS, SMOKE, NON-EXPLOSIVE with corrosive liquid, without initiating device    | -  | 8     | 2028   |
| Bombs, target identification, see AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING                      | _  | -     | _      |
| BOMBS with bursting charge                                                      | _  | 1.1D  | 0034   |
| BOMBS with bursting charge                                                      | _  | 1.1F  | 0033   |
| BOMBS with bursting charge                                                      | _  | 1.2D  | 0035   |
| BOMBS with bursting charge                                                      | _  | 1.2F  | 0291   |
| BOMBS WITH FLAMMABLE LIQUID with bursting charge                                | _  | 1.1J  | 0399   |
| BOMBS WITH FLAMMABLE LIQUID with bursting charge                                | _  | 1.2J  | 0400   |
| BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR                                                         | _  | 1.1B  | 0225   |
| BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR                                                         | -  | 1.2B  | 0268   |
| BOOSTERS without detonator                                                      | -  | 1.1D  | 0042   |
| BOOSTERS without detonator                                                      | _  | 1.2D  | 0283   |
| Borate and chlorate mixture, see                                                | _  | 5.1   | 1458   |
| BORNEOL                                                                         | _  | 4.1   | 1312   |
| Bornyl alcohol, see                                                             | _  | 4.1   | 1312   |
| Boroethane, compressed, see                                                     | _  | 2.3   | 1911   |
| Boron bromide, see                                                              | _  | 8     | 2692   |
| Boron fluoride, compressed, see                                                 | _  | 2.3   | 1008   |
| BORON TRIBROMIDE                                                                | _  | 8     | 2692   |
| BORON TRICHLORIDE                                                               | _  | 2.3   | 1741   |
|                                                                                 |    | 0     |        |

| Substance, material or article                   | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE                                | _  | 2.3   | 1008   |
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE ACETIC ACID COMPLEX, LIQUID    | _  | 8     | 1742   |
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE ACETIC ACID COMPLEX, SOLID     | _  | 8     | 3419   |
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIETHYL ETHERATE               | _  | 8     | 2604   |
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIHYDRATE                      | _  | 8     | 2851   |
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIMETHYL ETHERATE              | _  | 4.3   | 2965   |
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE PROPIONIC ACID COMPLEX, LIQUID | -  | 8     | 1743   |
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE PROPIONIC ACID COMPLEX, SOLID  | -  | 8     | 3420   |
| Brodifacoum, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE   | P  | -     | -      |
| BROMATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.    | -  | 5.1   | 3213   |
| BROMATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                      | -  | 5.1   | 1450   |
| BROMINE                                          | -  | 8     | 1744   |
| BROMINE CHLORIDE                                 | -  | 2.3   | 2901   |
| Bromine cyanide, see                             | P  | 6.1   | 1889   |
| BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE                            | -  | 5.1   | 1745   |
| BROMINE SOLUTION                                 | -  | 8     | 1744   |
| BROMINE TRIFLUORIDE                              | -  | 5.1   | 1746   |
| BROMOACETIC ACID, SOLID                          | -  | 8     | 3425   |
| BROMOACETIC ACID SOLUTION                        | -  | 8     | 1938   |
| BROMOACETONE                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1569   |
| omega-Bromoacetone, see                          | -  | 6.1   | 2645   |
| BROMOACETYL BROMIDE                              | -  | 8     | 2513   |
| Bromoallylene, see                               | P  | 3     | 1099   |
| BROMOBENZENE                                     | P  | 3     | 2514   |
| BROMOBENZYL CYANIDES, LIQUID                     | -  | 6.1   | 1694   |
| BROMOBENZYL CYANIDES, SOLID                      | -  | 6.1   | 3449   |
| 1-BROMOBUTANE                                    | -  | 3     | 1126   |
| 2-BROMOBUTANE                                    | -  | 3     | 2339   |
| Bromochlorodifluoromethane, see                  | -  | 2.2   | 1974   |
| BROMOCHLOROMETHANE                               | -  | 6.1   | 1887   |
| 1-BROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE                          | -  | 6.1   | 2688   |
| Bromocyane, see                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1889   |
| Bromodiphenylmethane, see                        | -  | 8     | 1770   |
| 1-Bromo-2,3-epoxypropane, see                    | P  | 6.1   | 2558   |
| Bromoethane, see                                 | -  | 6.1   | 1891   |
| 2-BROMOETHYL ETHYL ETHER                         | -  | 3     | 2340   |
| BROMOFORM                                        | P  | 6.1   | 2515   |
| Bromomethane, see                                | -  | 2.3   | 1062   |
| 1-BROMO-3-METHYLBUTANE                           | -  | 3     | 2341   |
| BROMOMETHYLPROPANES                              | -  | 3     | 2342   |
| Bromonitrobenzenes, liquid, see                  | -  | 6.1   | 2732   |
| Bromonitrobenzenes, solid, see                   | -  | 6.1   | 3459   |
| 2-BROMO-2-NITROPROPANE-1,3-DIOL                  | -  | 4.1   | 3241   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                 | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 2-BROMOPENTANE                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 2343   |
| Bromophos-ethyl, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                | P  | _     | _      |
| BROMOPROPANES                                                                                  | _  | 3     | 2344   |
| 3-Bromopropene, see                                                                            | P  | 3     | 1099   |
| 3-BROMOPROPYNE                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 2345   |
| 3-Bromo-1-propyne, see                                                                         | _  | 3     | 2345   |
| alpha-Bromotoluene, see                                                                        | _  | 6.1   | 1737   |
| BROMOTRIFLUOROETHYLENE                                                                         | _  | 2.1   | 2419   |
| BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                          | -  | 2.2   | 1009   |
| Bromoxynil, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                              | P  | -     | -      |
| Bronopol, see                                                                                  | _  | 4.1   | 3241   |
| BROWN ASBESTOS                                                                                 | _  | 9     | 2212   |
| BRUCINE                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1570   |
| BURSTERS explosive                                                                             | _  | 1.1D  | 0043   |
| But-1-yne, stabilized, see                                                                     | -  | 2.1   | 2452   |
| BUTADIENES AND HYDROCARBON MIXTURE, STABILIZED containing more than 40% butadienes, stabilized | -  | 2.1   | 1010   |
| BUTADIENES, STABILIZED                                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 1010   |
| Butanal, see                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1129   |
| Butanal oxime, see                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2840   |
| BUTANE                                                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 1011   |
| BUTANEDIONE                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2346   |
| Butane-1-thiol, see                                                                            | -  | 3     | 2347   |
| Butanoic acid, see                                                                             | -  | 8     | 2820   |
| Butanoic anhydride, see                                                                        | -  | 8     | 2739   |
| Butan-2-ol, see                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| 1-Butanol, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| Butanol, secondary, see                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| Butanol, tertiary, see                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| 3-Butanolal, see                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2839   |
| BUTANOLS                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| 2-Butanone, see                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1193   |
| Butanoyl chloride, see                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2353   |
| 2-Butenal, stabilized, see                                                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1143   |
| Butene, see                                                                                    | -  | 2.1   | 1012   |
| But-1-ene-3-one, stabilized, see                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1251   |
| 1,2-Butene oxide, stabilized, see                                                              | -  | 3     | 3022   |
| 2-Butenoic acid, liquid, see                                                                   | -  | 8     | 3472   |
| 2-Butenoic acid, solid, see                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2823   |
| 2-Buten-1-ol, see                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2614   |
| Butocarboxim, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                          | -  | -     | -      |
| BUTYL ACETATES                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1123   |
| Butyl acetate, secondary, see                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1123   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                              | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| BUTYL ACID PHOSPHATE                                                                                        | -  | 8     | 1718   |
| BUTY ACRYLATES, STABILIZED                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2348   |
| Butyl alcohols, see                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| Butyl aldehyde, see                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1129   |
| n-BUTYLAMINE                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1125   |
| N-BUTYLANILINE                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2738   |
| BUTYLBENZENES                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2709   |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate, see                                                                                 | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| n-Butyl bromide, see                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1126   |
| secondary-Butyl bromide, see                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2339   |
| tertiary-Butyl bromide, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2342   |
| Butyl butyrate, see                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 3272   |
| n-Butyl chloride, see                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1127   |
| secondary-Butyl chloride, see                                                                               | -  | 3     | 1127   |
| tertiary-Butyl chloride, see                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1127   |
| n-BUTYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2743   |
| tert-Butyl cumyl peroxide (concentration >42-100%), see                                                     | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| tert-Butyl cumyl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 52%, with inert solid), see                                 | -  | 5.2   | 3108   |
| tert-BUTYLCYCLOHEXYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2747   |
| $N^2$ -tert-Butyl- $N^4$ -cyclopropyl-6-methylthio-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine, see                          | P  | 9     | 3077   |
| n-Butyl 4,4-di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)valerate (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid), see              | -  | 5.2   | 3108   |
| n-Butyl 4,4-di-(tert-butylperoxy)valerate (concentration >52-100%), see                                     | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| BUTYLENE                                                                                                    | -  | 2.1   | 1012   |
| 1,2-BUTYLENE OXIDE, STABILIZED                                                                              | -  | 3     | 3022   |
| Butyl ethers, see                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1149   |
| Butyl ethyl ether, see                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1179   |
| n-BUTYL FORMATE                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1128   |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide (concentration $\leq$ 72%, with water), see                                        | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide (concentration ≤79%, with water), see                                              | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide (concentration >79-90%, with water), see                                           | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide (concentration $\leq$ 80%, with diluent Type A), see                               | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| tert-Butyl hydroperoxide (concentration <82%) + di-tert-butyl peroxide (concentration >9%), with water, see | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| tert-BUTYL HYPOCHLORITE                                                                                     | -  | 4.2   | 3255   |
| <i>N-n</i> -BUTYLIMIDAZOLE                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2690   |
| N, n-Butyliminazole, see                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2690   |
| secondary-Butyl iodide, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2390   |
| tertiary-Butyl iodide, see                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2391   |
| tert-BUTYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2484   |
| n-BUTYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2485   |
| BUTYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                             | _  | 3     | 2347   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                                                   | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| n-BUTYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2227   |
| Butyl 2-methylacrylate, stabilized, see                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2227   |
| BUTYL METHYL ETHER                                                                                                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2350   |
| $\textit{tert}\text{-Butyl}$ monoperoxymaleate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, as a paste), see                                                                                                       | -  | 5.2   | 3108   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ monoperoxymaleate (concentration $\leq\!\!52\%$ , with diluent Type A), see                                                                                       | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ monoperoxymaleate (concentration $\leq\!\!52\%$ , with inert solid), see                                                                                          | -  | 5.2   | 3108   |
| tert-Butyl monoperoxymaleate (concentration >52-100%), see                                                                                                                                       | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| BUTYL NITRITES                                                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2351   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ peroxyacetate (concentration $\leq \!\! 32\%,$ with diluent Type B), see                                                                                          | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| $\it tert\text{-} Butyl\ peroxyacetate\ (concentration > 32-52\%,\ with\ diluent\ Type\ A),}$ see                                                                                                | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| $\it tert	ext{-Butyl}$ peroxyacetate (concentration >52–77%, with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                           |    | 5.2   | 3101   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ peroxybenzoate (concentration $\leq\!52\%,$ with inert solid), see                                                                                                | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate (concentration >52-77%, with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                                      |    | 5.2   | 3105   |
| tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate (concentration >77-100%, with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                                     | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ peroxybutyl fumarate (concentration $\leq\!52\%,$ with diluent Type A), see                                                                                       | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ peroxycrotonate (concentration $\leq\!77\%$ , with diluent Type A), see                                                                                           | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| tert-Butyl peroxydiethylacetate (concentration ≤100%), see                                                                                                                                       | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| <code>tert-Butyl</code> peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 12%) + 2,2-di-( <code>tert-butyl</code> peroxy)butane (concentration $\leq$ 14%), with diluent Type A and inert solid, see | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| $tert$ -Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 31%) + 2,2-di-( $tert$ -butylperoxy)butane (concentration $\leq$ 36%), with diluent Type B, see                                      | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq \!\! 32\%,$ with diluent Type B), see                                                                                | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration >32-52%, with diluent Type B), see                                                                                                             | -  | 5.2   | 3117   |
| $\it tert$ -Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, with inert solid), $\it see$                                                                                                | -  | 5.2   | 3118   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration >52-100%), see                                                                                                                                 | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexylcarbonate (concentration ≤100%), see                                                                                                                               | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ peroxyisobutyrate (concentration $\leq\!52\%,$ with diluent Type B), $\textit{see}$                                                                               | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyisobutyrate (concentration >52-77%, with diluent Type B), see                                                                                                                   | -  | 5.2   | 3111   |
| $\textit{tert}\textsc{-Butyl}$ peroxy isopropyl carbonate (concentration $\leq\!\!77\%,$ with diluent Type A), see                                                                               | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| 1-(2- $tert$ -Butylperoxyisopropyl)-3-isopropenylbenzene (concentration $\leq$ 42%, with inert solid), see                                                                                       | -  | 5.2   | 3108   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 1-(2-tert-Butylperoxy isopropyl)-3-isopropenylbenzene                                                   | _  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type A), see                                                     |    | 0.2   | 0100   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-2-methylbenzoate (concentration <100%), see                                           | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq\!\!32\%,$ with diluent Type A), see                  | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq$ 42%, as a stable dispersion in water (frozen)), see | -  | 5.2   | 3118   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, as a stable dispersion in water), see          | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent<br>Туре В), see                         | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration >77-100%), see                                             | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration $\leq$ 42%, as a stable dispersion in water), see         | -  | 5.2   | 3117   |
| tert-Butyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type A), see                     | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate (concentration $\leq$ 27%, with diluent Type B), see                          | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate (concentration >27-67%, with diluent Type B), see                             | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| tert-Butyl peroxypivalate (concentration >67-77%, with diluent Type A), see                             | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| tert-Butyl peroxystearylcarbonate (concentration ≤100%), see                                            | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 32%, with diluent Type B), see         | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate (concentration >32-100%), see                                | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 42%, with inert solid)                 | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Butylphenols, liquid, N.O.S., see                                                                       | -  | 8     | 3145   |
| Butylphenols, solid, N.O.S., see                                                                        | -  | 8     | 2430   |
| Butylphosphoric acid, see                                                                               | -  | 8     | 1718   |
| BUTYL PROPIONATES                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1914   |
| Butyl thioalcohols, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2347   |
| BUTYLTOLUENES                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2667   |
| BUTYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                    | -  | 8     | 1747   |
| 5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE                                                                    | -  | 4.1   | 2956   |
| BUTYL VINYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2352   |
| 1-Butyne, stabilized, see                                                                               | -  | 2.1   | 2452   |
| 2-Butyne, see                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1144   |
| 1,4-BUTYNEDIOL                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2716   |
| 2-Butyne-1,4-diol, see                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2716   |
| BUTYRALDEHYDE                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1129   |
| BUTYRALDOXIME                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2840   |
| BUTYRIC ACID                                                                                            | -  | 8     | 2820   |
| BUTYRIC ANHYDRIDE                                                                                       | -  | 8     | 2739   |
| Butyrone, see                                                                                           |    | 3     | 2710   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                     | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| BUTYRONITRILE                                                                                      | _  | 3     | 2411   |
| Butyroyl chloride, see                                                                             | _  | 3     | 2353   |
| BUTYRYL CHLORIDE                                                                                   | _  | 3     | 2353   |
|                                                                                                    |    |       |        |
| Cable cutters, explosive, see                                                                      | -  | 1.48  | 0070   |
| CACODYLIC ACID                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1572   |
| CADMIUM COMPOUND                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2570   |
| Cadmium selenide, see                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2570   |
| Cadmium sulphide, see                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 2570   |
| CAESIUM                                                                                            | -  | 4.3   | 1407   |
| Caesium alloy, liquid, see                                                                         | -  | 4.3   | 1421   |
| Caesium amalgams, liquid, see                                                                      | -  | 4.3   | 1389   |
| Caesium amalgams, solid, see                                                                       | -  | 4.3   | 3401   |
| Caesium amide, see                                                                                 | -  | 4.3   | 1390   |
| Caesium dispersions, see                                                                           | -  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| CAESIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 2682   |
| CAESIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                                         | -  | 8     | 2681   |
| CAESIUM NITRATE                                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 1451   |
| Caesium powder, pyrophoric, see                                                                    | -  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| Caffeine, see                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1544   |
| Cajeputene, see                                                                                    | P  | 3     | 2052   |
| CALCIUM                                                                                            | -  | 4.3   | 1401   |
| Calcium alloy, non-pyrophoric, solid, see                                                          | -  | 4.3   | 1393   |
| CALCIUM ALLOYS, PYROPHORIC                                                                         | -  | 4.2   | 1855   |
| Calcium amalgams, liquid, see                                                                      | -  | 4.3   | 1389   |
| Calcium amalgams, solid, see                                                                       | -  | 4.3   | 3402   |
| CALCIUM ARSENATE                                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 1573   |
| CALCIUM ARSENATE AND CALCIUM ARSENITE MIXTURE, SOLID                                               | P  | 6.1   | 1574   |
| Calcium bisulphite solution, see                                                                   | -  | 8     | 2693   |
| CALCIUM CARBIDE                                                                                    | -  | 4.3   | 1402   |
| CALCIUM CHLORATE                                                                                   | -  | 5.1   | 1452   |
| CALCIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 2429   |
| CALCIUM CHLORITE                                                                                   | -  | 5.1   | 1453   |
| CALCIUM CYANAMIDE with more than 0.1% calcium carbide                                              | -  | 4.3   | 1403   |
| CALCIUM CYANIDE                                                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 1575   |
| Calcium dispersions, see                                                                           | -  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| CALCIUM DITHIONITE                                                                                 | -  | 4.2   | 1923   |
| CALCIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                    | -  | 4.3   | 1404   |
| Calcium hydrogen sulphite solution, see                                                            | -  | 8     | 2693   |
| CALCIUM HYDROSULPHITE                                                                              | -  | 4.2   | 1923   |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)            | -  | 5.1   | 1748   |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen) | -  | 5.1   | 3485   |

| Culestanas material au artiala                                                                             | MP   | Class        | IIN Na         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|----------------|
| Substance, material or article CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED with not less than 5.5% but                  | IVIP | Class<br>5.1 | UN No.<br>2880 |
| no more than 16% water                                                                                     | _    | 5.1          | 2000           |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE, CORROSIVE with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water      | -    | 5.1          | 3487           |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED, CORROSIVE with not less than 5.5% but no more than 16% water               | -    | 5.1          | 3487           |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water                 | -    | 5.1          | 2880           |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine   | -    | 5.1          | 3486           |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen) | -    | 5.1          | 3485           |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine              | -    | 5.1          | 2208           |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)            | -    | 5.1          | 1748           |
| CALCIUM MANGANESE SILICON                                                                                  | _    | 4.3          | 2844           |
| Calcium naphthenate in solution, see                                                                       | P    | 9            | 3082           |
| CALCIUM NITRATE                                                                                            | _    | 5.1          | 1454           |
| CALCIUM OXIDE                                                                                              | _    | 8            | 1910           |
| CALCIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                        | _    | 5.1          | 1455           |
| CALCIUM PERMANGANATE                                                                                       | _    | 5.1          | 1456           |
| CALCIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                           | _    | 5.1          | 1457           |
| CALCIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                          | -    | 4.3          | 1360           |
| CALCIUM, PYROPHORIC                                                                                        | -    | 4.2          | 1855           |
| CALCIUM RESINATE                                                                                           | -    | 4.1          | 1313           |
| CALCIUM RESINATE, FUSED                                                                                    | -    | 4.1          | 1314           |
| Calcium selenate, see                                                                                      | -    | 6.1          | 2630           |
| CALCIUM SILICIDE                                                                                           | -    | 4.3          | 1405           |
| Calcium silicon, see                                                                                       | -    | 4.3          | 1405           |
| Calcium superoxide, see                                                                                    | -    | 5.1          | 1457           |
| 2-Camphanol, see                                                                                           | -    | 4.1          | 1312           |
| 2-Camphanone, see                                                                                          | -    | 4.1          | 2717           |
| Camphechlor, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                  | P    | -            | -              |
| CAMPHOR OIL                                                                                                | -    | 3            | 1130           |
| CAMPHOR, synthetic                                                                                         | -    | 4.1          | 2717           |
| CAPACITOR, electric double layer (with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3 Wh)                     | -    | 9            | 3499           |
| CAPROIC ACID                                                                                               | -    | 8            | 2829           |
| Caproic aldehyde, see                                                                                      | -    | 3            | 1207           |
| Caprylyl chloride, see                                                                                     | -    | 8            | 3265           |
| CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C                                   | -    | 3            | 2758           |
| CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                         | -    | 6.1          | 2992           |
| CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                               | -    | 6.1          | 2991           |
| CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                          | -    | 6.1          | 2757           |

| Substance, material or article                                                                | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Carbanil, see                                                                                 | _  | 6.1   | 2487   |
| Carbaryl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                             | P  | _     | _      |
| Carbendazim, see Note 1                                                                       | P  | _     | _      |
| Carbofuran, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                           | P  | _     | _      |
| Carbolic acid, molten, see                                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 2312   |
| Carbolic acid, solid, see                                                                     | _  | 6.1   | 1671   |
| Carbolic acid solution, see                                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 2821   |
| CARBON, ACTIVATED                                                                             | _  | 4.2   | 1362   |
| CARBON animal origin                                                                          | _  | 4.2   | 1361   |
| Carbon bisulphide, see                                                                        | _  | 3     | 1131   |
| Carbon black, see                                                                             | _  | 4.2   | 1361   |
| CARBON DIOXIDE                                                                                | _  | 2.2   | 1013   |
| Carbon dioxide and ethylene oxide mixture, see ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE      | -  | -     | -      |
| CARBON DIOXIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                           | _  | 2.2   | 2187   |
| CARBON DIOXIDE, SOLID                                                                         | _  | 9     | 1845   |
| CARBON DISULPHIDE                                                                             | _  | 3     | 1131   |
| Carbonic anhydride, see                                                                       | _  | 2.2   | 1013   |
| Carbonic anhydride, refrigerated liquid, see                                                  | _  | 2.2   | 2187   |
| Carbonic anhydride, solid                                                                     | _  | 9     | 1845   |
| CARBON MONOXIDE, COMPRESSED                                                                   | _  | 2.3   | 1016   |
| Carbon oxisulphide, see                                                                       | -  | 2.3   | 2204   |
| Carbon oxyfluoride, see                                                                       | -  | 2.3   | 2417   |
| Carbon oxyfluoride, compressed, see                                                           | _  | 2.3   | 2417   |
| Carbon oxysulphide, see                                                                       | _  | 2.3   | 2204   |
| Carbon paper, see                                                                             | _  | 4.2   | 1379   |
| CARBON TETRABROMIDE                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 2516   |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1846   |
| CARBON vegetable origin                                                                       | _  | 4.2   | 1361   |
| Carbonyl chloride, see                                                                        | _  | 2.3   | 1076   |
| CARBONYL FLUORIDE                                                                             | -  | 2.3   | 2417   |
| CARBONYL SULPHIDE                                                                             | -  | 2.3   | 2204   |
| Carbophenothion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                               | P  | -     | -      |
| Cargo transport unit under fumigation, see                                                    | -  | 9     | 3359   |
| Cartap hydrochloride, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                 | P  | -     | -      |
| Cartridge cases, see CASES, CARTRIDGE                                                         | -  | _     | -      |
| Cartridges, actuating, for fire extinguisher or apparatus valve, see CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE | -  | -     | -      |
| Cartridges, explosive, see                                                                    | -  | 1.1D  | 0048   |
| CARTRIDGES, FLASH                                                                             | -  | 1.1G  | 0049   |
| CARTRIDGES, FLASH                                                                             | -  | 1.3G  | 0050   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR TOOLS, BLANK                                                                   | _  | 1.48  | 0014   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK                                                                 | -  | 1.1C  | 0326   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK                                                                 | -  | 1.2C  | 0413   |

| Substance, material or article                                | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK                                 | -  | 1.3C  | 0327   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK                                 | -  | 1.4C  | 0338   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK                                 | -  | 1.48  | 0014   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE                      | -  | 1.2C  | 0328   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE                      | -  | 1.3C  | 0417   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE                      | -  | 1.4C  | 0339   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE                      | -  | 1.48  | 0012   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                   | -  | 1.1E  | 0006   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                   | -  | 1.1F  | 0005   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                   | -  | 1.2E  | 0321   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                   | -  | 1.2F  | 0007   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                   | -  | 1.4E  | 0412   |
| CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                   | -  | 1.4F  | 0348   |
| Cartridges, illuminating, see AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING        | _  | _     | -      |
| CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL                                          | _  | 1.3C  | 0277   |
| CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL                                          | _  | 1.4C  | 0278   |
| CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                      | -  | 1.2C  | 0381   |
| CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                      | -  | 1.3C  | 0275   |
| CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                      | -  | 1.4C  | 0276   |
| CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                      | -  | 1.48  | 0323   |
| CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL                                            | -  | 1.3G  | 0054   |
| CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL                                            | _  | 1.4G  | 0312   |
| CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL                                            | _  | 1.48  | 0405   |
| CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS                                        | _  | 1.3C  | 0417   |
| CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS                                        | _  | 1.4C  | 0339   |
| CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS                                        | _  | 1.48  | 0012   |
| CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK                                 | _  | 1.3C  | 0327   |
| CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK                                 | _  | 1.4C  | 0338   |
| CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK                                 | _  | 1.48  | 0014   |
| Cartridges, starter, jet engine, see CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE | _  | _     | -      |
| CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER                          | _  | 1.4C  | 0379   |
| CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER                          | _  | 1.48  | 0055   |
| CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY, WITHOUT PRIMER                     | _  | 1.3C  | 0447   |
| CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY, WITHOUT PRIMER                     | _  | 1.4C  | 0446   |
| Casinghead gasoline, see                                      | P  | 3     | 1203   |
| CASTOR BEANS                                                  | -  | 9     | 2969   |
| CASTOR FLAKE                                                  | -  | 9     | 2969   |
| CASTOR MEAL                                                   | _  | 9     | 2969   |
| CASTOR POMACE                                                 | _  | 9     | 2969   |
| CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S.                                 | _  | 8     | 1719   |
| Caustic potash solution, see                                  | -  | 8     | 1814   |
| Caustic potash, solid, see                                    | -  | 8     | 1813   |
|                                                               |    | 8     | 1824   |

| Substance, material or article                                                      | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Caustic soda, solid, see                                                            | -  | 8     | 1823   |
| Caustic soda solution, see                                                          | _  | 8     | 1824   |
| CELLS, CONTAINING SODIUM                                                            | _  | 4.3   | 3292   |
| CELLULOID in block, rods, rolls, sheets, tubes, etc., except scrap                  | _  | 4.1   | 2000   |
| CELLULOID, SCRAP                                                                    | _  | 4.2   | 2002   |
| Cellulose nitrate solution, see                                                     | _  | 3     | 2059   |
| Cellulose nitrate with alcohol, see                                                 | _  | 4.1   | 2556   |
| Cellulose nitrate with plasticizing substance, see                                  | _  | 4.1   | 2557   |
| Cellulose nitrate with water, see                                                   | _  | 4.1   | 2555   |
| Cement, liquid, see                                                                 | _  | 3     | 1133   |
| CERIUM gritty powder                                                                | _  | 4.3   | 3078   |
| CERIUM ingots                                                                       | _  | 4.1   | 1333   |
| Cerium powder, pyrophoric, see                                                      | _  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| CERIUM rods                                                                         | _  | 4.1   | 1333   |
| CERIUM slabs                                                                        | _  | 4.1   | 1333   |
| CERIUM turnings                                                                     | _  | 4.3   | 3078   |
| Cer Mischmetall, see                                                                | _  | 4.1   | 1323   |
| Cesium, see CAESIUM                                                                 | _  | _     | -      |
| Charcoal, activated, see                                                            | _  | 4.2   | 1362   |
| Charcoal, non-activated, see                                                        | _  | 4.2   | 1361   |
| CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED                                                  | -  | 1.1D  | 0457   |
| CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED                                                  | -  | 1.2D  | 0458   |
| CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED                                                  | -  | 1.4D  | 0459   |
| CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED                                                  | -  | 1.48  | 0460   |
| CHARGES, DEMOLITION                                                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0048   |
| CHARGES, DEPTH                                                                      | -  | 1.1D  | 0056   |
| Charges, expelling, explosive, for fire extinguishers, see CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE |    | -     | -      |
| CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL without detonator                                    | -  | 1.1D  | 0442   |
| CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL without detonator                                    | -  | 1.2D  | 0443   |
| CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL without detonator                                    | -  | 1.4D  | 0444   |
| CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL without detonator                                    | -  | 1.4S  | 0445   |
| CHARGES, PROPELLING                                                                 | -  | 1.1C  | 0271   |
| CHARGES, PROPELLING                                                                 | -  | 1.2C  | 0415   |
| CHARGES, PROPELLING                                                                 | -  | 1.3C  | 0272   |
| CHARGES, PROPELLING                                                                 | -  | 1.4C  | 0491   |
| CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON                                                     | -  | 1.1C  | 0279   |
| CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON                                                     | -  | 1.2C  | 0414   |
| CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON                                                     | -  | 1.3C  | 0242   |
| CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR                                                   | -  | 1.1D  | 0288   |
| CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR                                                   | -  | 1.4D  | 0237   |
| CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator                                                   | -  | 1.1D  | 0059   |
| CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator                                                   | -  | 1.2D  | 0439   |
|                                                                                     |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                            | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator                                                         | -  | 1.4D  | 0440   |
| CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator                                                         | -  | 1.48  | 0441   |
| CHARGES, SUPPLEMENTARY, EXPLOSIVE                                                         | -  | 1.1D  | 0060   |
| CHEMICAL KIT                                                                              | -  | 9     | 3316   |
| CHEMICAL SAMPLE, TOXIC                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 3315   |
| CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, N.O.S.                                                           | _  | 2.2   | 3500   |
| CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                | _  | 2.2   | 3503   |
| CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                | _  | 2.1   | 3501   |
| CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                     | _  | 2.1   | 3505   |
| CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                         | _  | 2.1   | 3504   |
| CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                    | _  | 2.2   | 3502   |
| Chile saltpetre, see                                                                      | _  | 5.1   | 1498   |
| Chinomethionat, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                     | _  | _     | _      |
| CHLORAL, ANHYDROUS, STABILIZED                                                            | _  | 6.1   | 2075   |
| CHLORATE AND BORATE MIXTURE                                                               | _  | 5.1   | 1458   |
| CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE, SOLID                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1459   |
| CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE SOLUTION                                          | -  | 5.1   | 3407   |
| CHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                            | -  | 5.1   | 3210   |
| CHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                              | -  | 5.1   | 1461   |
| Chlordane, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                   | P  | _     | -      |
| Chlordimeform, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                               | -  | _     | -      |
| Chlordimeform hydrochloride, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                 | -  | _     | -      |
| Chlorfenvinphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                           | P  | _     | _      |
| CHLORIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with a concentration exceeding 10% (transport prohibited)  | -  | -     | -      |
| CHLORIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not more than 10% chloric acid                        | -  | 5.1   | 2626   |
| Chlorinated paraffins (C <sub>10</sub> -C <sub>13</sub> ), see                            | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Chlorinated paraffins ( $C_{14}$ – $C_{17}$ ) with more than 1% shorter chain length, see | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| CHLORINE                                                                                  | P  | 2.3   | 1017   |
| Chlorine bromide, see                                                                     | -  | 2.3   | 2901   |
| Chlorine cyanide, stabilized, see                                                         | P  | 2.3   | 1589   |
| CHLORINE PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                    | -  | 2.3   | 2548   |
| CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE                                                                      | -  | 2.3   | 1749   |
| CHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                              | -  | 5.1   | 1462   |
| CHLORITE SOLUTION                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1908   |
| Chlormephos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                               | P  | -     | -      |
| Chloroacetaldehyde, see                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2232   |
| CHLOROACETIC ACID, MOLTEN                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 3250   |
| CHLOROACETIC ACID, SOLID                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1751   |
| CHLOROACETIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 1750   |
| CHLOROACETONE, STABILIZED                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 1695   |
| CHLOROACETONITRILE                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2668   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                     | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| CHLOROACETOPHENONE, LIQUID                                                                                                         | _  | 6.1   | 3416   |
| CHLOROACETOPHENONE, SOLID                                                                                                          | _  | 6.1   | 1697   |
| CHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                              | _  | 6.1   | 1752   |
| para-Chloro-ortho-aminophenol, see                                                                                                 | _  | 6.1   | 2673   |
| 2-Chloroaniline, see                                                                                                               | _  | 6.1   | 2019   |
| 3-Chloroaniline, see                                                                                                               | _  | 6.1   | 2019   |
| 4-Chloroaniline, see                                                                                                               | _  | 6.1   | 2018   |
| meta-Chloroaniline, see                                                                                                            | _  | 6.1   | 2019   |
| ortho-Chloroaniline, see                                                                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 2019   |
| para-Chloroaniline, see                                                                                                            | _  | 6.1   | 2018   |
| CHLOROANILINES, LIQUID                                                                                                             | _  | 6.1   | 2019   |
| CHLOROANILINES, SOLID                                                                                                              | _  | 6.1   | 2018   |
| CHLOROANISIDINES                                                                                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 2233   |
| CHLOROBENZENE                                                                                                                      | _  | 3     | 1134   |
| CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES                                                                                                            | _  | 3     | 2234   |
| CHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDES, LIQUID                                                                                                     | P  | 6.1   | 2235   |
| CHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDES, SOLID                                                                                                      | P  | 6.1   | 3427   |
| 1-Chloro-3-bromopropane, see                                                                                                       | _  | 6.1   | 2688   |
| 2-Chlorobutadiene-1,3, stabilized, see                                                                                             | _  | 3     | 1991   |
| 1-Chlorobutane, see                                                                                                                | _  | 3     | 1127   |
| 2-Chlorobutane, see                                                                                                                | _  | 3     | 1127   |
| CHLOROBUTANES                                                                                                                      | _  | 3     | 1127   |
| Chlorocarbonates, toxic, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s., see                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2742   |
| Chlorocarbonates, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s., see                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 3277   |
| CHLOROCRESOLS, SOLID                                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 3437   |
| CHLOROCRESOLS SOLUTION                                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2669   |
| 3-Chloro-4-diethylaminobenzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 100%), see                                                    | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| CHLORODIFLUOROBROMOMETHANE                                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1974   |
| 1-CHLORO-1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE                                                                                                        | -  | 2.1   | 2517   |
| CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                              | -  | 2.2   | 1018   |
| CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with a fixed boiling point, with approximately 49% chlorodifluoromethane | -  | 2.2   | 1973   |
| 3-Chloro-1,2-dihydroxypropane, see                                                                                                 | _  | 6.1   | 2689   |
| Chlorodimethyl ether, see                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1239   |
| CHLORODINITROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                                                      | P  | 6.1   | 1577   |
| CHLORODINITROBENZENES, SOLID                                                                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 3441   |
| 2-CHLOROETHANAL                                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2232   |
| Chloroethane, see                                                                                                                  | -  | 2.1   | 1037   |
| Chloroethane nitrile, see                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2668   |
| 2-Chloroethanol, see                                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1135   |
| 2-Chloroethyl alcohol, see                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 1135   |
| CHLOROFORM                                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 1888   |

| Substance, material or article                                                             | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2742   |
| CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 3277   |
| Chloromethane, see                                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 1063   |
| 1-Chloro-3-methylbutane, see                                                               | -  | 3     | 1107   |
| 2-Chloro-2-methylbutane, see                                                               | -  | 3     | 1107   |
| CHLOROMETHYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2745   |
| Chloromethyl cyanide, see                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2668   |
| CHLOROMETHYL ETHYL ETHER                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2354   |
| Chloromethyl methyl ether, see                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1239   |
| Chloromethylphenols, solution, see                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2669   |
| Chloromethylphenols, solid, see                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 3437   |
| 3-CHLORO-4-METHYLPHENYL ISOCYANATE, LIQUID                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2236   |
| 3-CHLORO-4-METHYLPHENYL ISOCYANATE, SOLID                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 3428   |
| Chloromethylpropanes, see                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1127   |
| 3-Chloro-2-methylprop-1-ene, see                                                           | -  | 3     | 2554   |
| CHLORONITROANILINES                                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 2237   |
| CHLORONITROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 3409   |
| CHLORONITROBENZENES, SOLID                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 1578   |
| 2-Chloro-6-nitrotoluene, see Note 1                                                        | P  | -     | -      |
| CHLORONITROTOLUENES, LIQUID                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 2433   |
| CHLORONITROTOLUENES, SOLID                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 3457   |
| 1-Chlorooctane, see                                                                        | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE                                                                    | -  | 2.2   | 1020   |
| Chloropentanes, see                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1107   |
| 3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid (concentration $\leq\!\!57\%,$ with inert solid and water), see | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| 3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid (concentration $>$ 57–86%, with inert solid), see               | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| 3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid (concentration $\leq\!\!77\%$ with inert solid and water), see  | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Chlorophacinone, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                              | -  | -     | -      |
| CHLOROPHENOLATES, LIQUID                                                                   | -  | 8     | 2904   |
| CHLOROPHENOLATES, SOLID                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2905   |
| CHLOROPHENOLS, LIQUID                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2021   |
| CHLOROPHENOLS, SOLID                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2020   |
| CHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                | P  | 8     | 1753   |
| CHLOROPICRIN                                                                               | P  | 6.1   | 1580   |
| CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL BROMIDE MIXTURE with more than 2% chloropicrin                     | -  | 2.3   | 1581   |
| CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL CHLORIDE MIXTURE                                                   | -  | 2.3   | 1582   |
| CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE, N.O.S.                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1583   |
| CHLOROPLATINIC ACID, SOLID                                                                 | -  | 8     | 2507   |
| CHLOROPRENE, STABILIZED                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1991   |
| 1-CHLOROPROPANE                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1278   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 2-CHLOROPROPANE                                                                                              | _  | 3     | 2356   |
| 3-Chloropropanediol-1,2, see                                                                                 | _  | 6.1   | 2689   |
| 1-Chloro-2-propanol, see                                                                                     | _  | 6.1   | 2611   |
| 3-CHLOROPROPANOL-1                                                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 2849   |
| 2-CHLOROPROPENE                                                                                              | _  | 3     | 2456   |
| 3-Chloropropene, see                                                                                         | _  | 3     | 1100   |
| 3-Chloroprop-1-ene, see                                                                                      | _  | 3     | 1100   |
| 2-CHLOROPROPIONIC ACID                                                                                       | _  | 8     | 2511   |
| alpha-Chloropropionic acid, see                                                                              | _  | 8     | 2511   |
| 2-Chloropropylene, see                                                                                       | _  | 3     | 2456   |
| alpha-Chloropropylene, see                                                                                   | _  | 3     | 1100   |
| 2-CHLOROPYRIDINE                                                                                             | _  | 6.1   | 2822   |
| CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                  | _  | 8     | 2986   |
| CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                             | _  | 8     | 2987   |
| CHLOROSILANES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | _  | 3     | 2985   |
| CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 3362   |
| CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                      | _  | 6.1   | 3361   |
| CHLOROSILANES, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                  | -  | 4.3   | 2988   |
| CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID (with or without sulphur trioxide)                                                      | -  | 8     | 1754   |
| Chlorosulphuric acid, see                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1834   |
| 1-CHLORO-1,2,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE                                                                           | -  | 2.2   | 1021   |
| meta-Chlorotoluene, see                                                                                      | P  | 3     | 2238   |
| ortho-Chlorotoluene, see                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 2238   |
| para-Chlorotoluene, see                                                                                      | P  | 3     | 2238   |
| CHLOROTOLUENES                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2238   |
| 4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE, SOLID                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1579   |
| 4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 3410   |
| CHLOROTOLUIDINES, LIQUID                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 3429   |
| CHLOROTOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2239   |
| 1-CHLORO-2,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE                                                                               | -  | 2.2   | 1983   |
| Chlorotrifluoroethylene, stabilized, see                                                                     | -  | 2.3   | 1082   |
| CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                       | -  | 2.2   | 1022   |
| CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE AND TRIFLUOROMETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE with approximately 60% chlorotrifluoromethane | -  | 2.2   | 2599   |
| 2-Chloro-5-trifluoromethylnitrobenzene, see                                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 2307   |
| Chlorovinyl acetate, see                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2589   |
| Chlorphacinone, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                 | -  | _     | -      |
| Chlorpyriphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                | P  | _     | -      |
| Chlorthiophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                | P  | -     | -      |
| Chromic acid, solid, see                                                                                     | -  | 5.1   | 1463   |
| CHROMIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                        | -  | 8     | 1755   |
| Chromic anhydride, see                                                                                       | -  | 5.1   | 1463   |
|                                                                                                              |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| CHROMIC FLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                      | _  | 8     | 1756   |
| CHROMIC FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                    | _  | 8     | 1757   |
| Chromic nitrate, see                                                                                                                         | _  | 5.1   | 2720   |
| Chromium(VI) dichloride dioxide, see                                                                                                         | _  | 8     | 1758   |
| Chromium(III) fluoride, solid, see                                                                                                           | _  | 8     | 1756   |
| Chromium fluoride, solid, see                                                                                                                | _  | 8     | 1756   |
| Chromium fluoride solution, see                                                                                                              | _  | 8     | 1757   |
| CHROMIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                             | _  | 5.1   | 2720   |
| Chromium(III) nitrate, see                                                                                                                   | _  | 5.1   | 2720   |
| CHROMIUM OXYCHLORIDE                                                                                                                         | _  | 8     | 1758   |
| CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                 | _  | 5.1   | 1463   |
| CHROMOSULPHURIC ACID                                                                                                                         | _  | 8     | 2240   |
| Chromyl chloride, see                                                                                                                        | _  | 8     | 1758   |
| Chrysotile, see                                                                                                                              | _  | 9     | 2590   |
| Cinene, see                                                                                                                                  | P  | 3     | 2052   |
| Cinnamene, see                                                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2055   |
| Cinnamol, see                                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2055   |
| CLINICAL WASTE, UNSPECIFIED, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | -  | 6.2   | 3291   |
| COAL GAS, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                         | -  | 2.3   | 1023   |
| Coal tar, see                                                                                                                                | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| COAL TAR DISTILLATES, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1136   |
| Coal tar naphtha, see                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| Coal tar oil, see                                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1136   |
| COATING SOLUTION (includes surface treatments or coatings used for industrial purposes such as vehicle under-coating, drum or barrel lining) | -  | 3     | 1139   |
| COBALT NAPHTHENATES, POWDER                                                                                                                  | -  | 4.1   | 2001   |
| COBALT RESINATE, PRECIPITATED                                                                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 1318   |
| Cocculus, see                                                                                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 3172   |
| Coconitrile, see                                                                                                                             | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Collodion cottons (class 1), see NITROCELLULOSE                                                                                              | -  | -     | -      |
| Collodion cotton with alcohol, see                                                                                                           | -  | 4.1   | 2556   |
| Collodion cotton with plasticizing substance, see                                                                                            | -  | 4.1   | 2557   |
| Collodion cotton with water, see                                                                                                             | -  | 4.1   | 2555   |
| Collodion solution, see                                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2059   |
| COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | -  | 1.1B  | 0461   |
| COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | -  | 1.2B  | 0382   |
| COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | -  | 1.4B  | 0383   |
| COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | -  | 1.48  | 0384   |
| Composition B, see                                                                                                                           | -  | 1.1D  | 0118   |
| COMPRESSED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                                            | -  | 2.1   | 1954   |
| COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                                                       | -  | 2.2   | 1956   |
| COMPRESSED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                            | -  | 2.2   | 3156   |
| COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                     | -  | 2.3   | 3304   |
|                                                                                                                                              |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                    | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                               | -  | 2.3   | 3305   |
| COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                          | _  | 2.3   | 1953   |
| COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                     | _  | 2.3   | 1955   |
| COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                               | _  | 2.3   | 3306   |
| COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                          | _  | 2.3   | 3303   |
| Container under fumigation, see                                                   | _  | 9     | 3359   |
| CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge | -  | 1.2L  | 0248   |
| CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge | -  | 1.3L  | 0249   |
| COPPER ACETOARSENITE                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1585   |
| Copper arsenate, see                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 1557   |
| COPPER ARSENITE                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 1586   |
| Copper(II) arsenite, see                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1586   |
| COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                             | -  | 6.1   | 3010   |
| COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C       | -  | 3     | 2776   |
| COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C   | -  | 6.1   | 3009   |
| COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2775   |
| COPPER CHLORATE                                                                   | -  | 5.1   | 2721   |
| Copper(II) chlorate, see                                                          | -  | 5.1   | 2721   |
| COPPER CHLORIDE                                                                   | P  | 8     | 2802   |
| Copper compounds, see COPPER BASED PESTICIDE                                      | -  | -     | -      |
| COPPER CYANIDE                                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 1587   |
| Copper metal powder, see Note 1                                                   | P  | -     | -      |
| Copper sulphate, anhydrous, hydrates and solutions, see Note 1                    | P  | -     | -      |
| COPRA                                                                             | -  | 4.2   | 1363   |
| CORD, DETONATING flexible                                                         | -  | 1.1D  | 0065   |
| CORD, DETONATING flexible                                                         | -  | 1.4D  | 0289   |
| CORD, DETONATING metal-clad                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0290   |
| CORD, DETONATING metal-clad                                                       | -  | 1.2D  | 0102   |
| CORD, DETONATING, MILD EFFECT metal-clad                                          | -  | 1.4D  | 0104   |
| CORD, IGNITER                                                                     | -  | 1.4G  | 0066   |
| Cordite, see POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                    | -  | -     | -      |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                       | -  | 8     | 3264   |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                         | -  | 8     | 3265   |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                        | -  | 8     | 3266   |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                          | -  | 8     | 3267   |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                               | -  | 8     | 2920   |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                          | -  | 8     | 1760   |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                               | -  | 8     | 3093   |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                            | -  | 8     | 3301   |
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                   | -  | 8     | 2922   |

| Substance, material or article                                                        | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| CORROSIVE LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                              | -  | 8     | 3094   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                            | -  | 8     | 3260   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                              | -  | 8     | 3261   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                             | -  | 8     | 3262   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                               | -  | 8     | 3263   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                    | -  | 8     | 2921   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                                                               | -  | 8     | 1759   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                    | -  | 8     | 3084   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                 | -  | 8     | 3095   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                        | -  | 8     | 2923   |
| CORROSIVE SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                               | -  | 8     | 3096   |
| Cosmetics, see                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1266   |
| Cotton, dry, see                                                                      | -  | 4.1   | 3360   |
| COTTON WASTE, OILY                                                                    | -  | 4.2   | 1364   |
| COTTON, WET                                                                           | -  | 4.2   | 1365   |
| Coumachlor, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                                         | P  | -     | -      |
| Coumafuryl, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                                         | -  | -     | -      |
| Coumaphos, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                                          | P  | -     | -      |
| COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint less than 23°C     | -  | 3     | 3024   |
| COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                          | -  | 6.1   | 3026   |
| COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C | -  | 6.1   | 3025   |
| COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                           | -  | 6.1   | 3027   |
| Coumatetralyl, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                                      | -  | -     | -      |
| Creosote, see                                                                         | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Creosote salts, see                                                                   | -  | 4.1   | 1334   |
| CRESOLS, LIQUID                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2076   |
| CRESOLS, SOLID                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 3455   |
| Cresyl diphenyl phosphate, see                                                        | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| CRESYLIC ACID                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2022   |
| Crimidine, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                               | -  | -     | -      |
| Crocidolite, see                                                                      | -  | 9     | 2212   |
| CROTONALDEHYDE                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1143   |
| CROTONALDEHYDE, STABILIZED                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1143   |
| CROTONIC ACID, LIQUID                                                                 | -  | 8     | 3472   |
| CROTONIC ACID, SOLID                                                                  | -  | 8     | 2823   |
| Crotonic aldehyde, stabilized, see                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 1143   |
| CROTONYLENE                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1144   |
| Crotoxyphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                           | P  | -     | -      |
| Crude naphtha, see                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| Crufomate, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                             | -  | -     | -      |
| Cumene, see                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1918   |
| Cumyl hydroperoxide (concentration $\leq$ 90%, with diluent Type A), see              | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |

| Cumyl hydroperoxide (concentration >90-98%, with diluent Type A), see         5.2         3119           Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤52% as a stable dispersion in water), see         5.2         3119           Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type A), see         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type A), see         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxypivalate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxypivalate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         5.2         3115           Cupric chlorate, see         P         6.1         1586           Cupric chlorate, see         P         6.1         1586           Cupric chlorate, see         P         6.1         1587           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         6.1         1587           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         8         2802           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         8         2802           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         8         2802           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         6.1         1587 | Substance, material or article                                            | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤52% as a stable dispersion in water), see         -         5.2         3119           Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         -         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤87%, with diluent Type A), see         -         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         -         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         -         5.2         3115           Cupric cyanide, see         -         5.1         2721           Cupric chlorate, see         -         5.1         2721           Cupric chloride, see         -         6.1         1587           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         -         -         -           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         -         -                                                | 3 3 1 1 1                                                                 | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| See         Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤87%, with diluent Type A), see         -         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         -         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         -         5.2         3115           Cupric arsenite, see         P         6.1         1586           Cupric chloride, see         P         6.1         1586           Cupric cyanide, see         P         8         2802           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -           Cupric sulphate, see         P         8         2802           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -           Cupric sulphate, see         Note 1         -         -           Cupric sulphate, see         Note 1         -         -           Cupric sulphate, see         -         <                                                                                              | Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤52% as a stable                  | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| See         Cumyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         -         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxypivalate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         -         5.2         3115           Cupric arsenite, see         P         6.1         1586           Cupric chlorate, see         P         8.1         2802           Cupric cyanide, see         P         8.2         2802           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -           Cupric panide, see         P         8.1         1761           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         8         1761           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         9         6         1         1871           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         1         1                                                                                                           |                                                                           | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Type A), see         -         5.2         3115           Cumyl peroxypivalate (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type B), see         -         5.2         3115           Cupric arsenite, see         -         6.1         1786           Cupric chloride, see         -         5.1         2721           Cupric cyanide, see         -         6.1         1587           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         -         -         -                     Cupric sulphate, see Note 1                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Cupric arsenite, see         P         6.1         1586           Cupric chlorate, see         -         5.1         2721           Cupric cyanide, see         P         8         2802           Cupric oyanide, see         P         6.1         1587           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -         -           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         8         2802           Cut-backs, see         P         8         2802           Cut-backs, see         -         3         1999           CUTITERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE         -         1.48         0070           Cyanacide, see         FRIAZINE PESTICIDE         -         -         -         -           CUTITERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE         -         1.148         0070         -           Cyanide, organic, colid, N.O.S., see         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDESONIORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Cupric chlorate, see         -         5.1         2721           Cupric cyanide, see         P         8         2802           Cupric cyanide, see         P         6.1         1587           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -           CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION         P         8         2802           Cut-backs, see         P         8         2802           Cut-backs, see         -         3         1999           CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE         -         1.4S         0070           Cyanizine, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Cyanide mixture, inorganic, solid, N.O.S., see         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES, INDRGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES, Organic, toxic, ALO.S., see         -         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, K.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanocetonitrile, see         -         6.1         224           Cyanogen Chloribe, See         -         6.1         288           CYANOG                                                                                                                           | Cumyl peroxypivalate (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type B), see | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Cupric cyanide, see         P         8         2802           Cupric cyanide, see         P         6.1         1587           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -           CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION         P         8         1761           Cuprous chloride, see         P         8         2802           Cut-backs, see         P         8         2802           CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE         -         1.4S         0070           Cyanazine, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE         -         -         -         -           Cyanide mixture, inorganic, solid, N.O.S., see         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           CYANIDES, SOLUTION, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanogen, Cray, Change, Organic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         2647           Cyanogen BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1 <td< td=""><td>Cupric arsenite, see</td><td>P</td><td>6.1</td><td>1586</td></td<>                                | Cupric arsenite, see                                                      | P  | 6.1   | 1586   |
| Cupric valide, see         P         6.1         1587           Cupric sulphate, see Note 1         P         -         -           CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION         P         8         1761           Cuprous chloride, see         P         8         2802           Cut-backs, see         -         3         1999           CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE         -         1.4S         0070           Cyanazine, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Cyanide mixture, inorganic, solid, N.O.S., see         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES SOLUTION, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanoacetonitrile, see         -         6.1         287           Cyanogen BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN         P         6.1         1889                                                                                                                          | Cupric chlorate, see                                                      | -  | 5.1   | 2721   |
| Cupric sulphate, see Note 1 CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION P 8 1761 CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION P 8 1761 CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION P 8 1761 CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION P 8 2802 Cut-backs, see P 8 8 2802 Cut-backs, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cupric chloride, see                                                      | P  | 8     | 2802   |
| CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION  P 8 12602  CUt-backs, see P 8 2802  Cut-backs, see - 3 1999  CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE - 1.4S 0070  Cyanazine, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cupric cyanide, see                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 1587   |
| Cuprous chloride, see         P         8         2802           Cut-backs, see         -         3         1999           CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE         -         1.4S         0070           Cyanazine, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Cyanide mixture, inorganic, solid, N.O.S., see         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanogen Spanic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanogen Bombie         -         6.1         2647           CYANOGEN         -         2.3         1026           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         6.1         28           CYANURIC CHLORIDE         P         8         2670           C                                                                                                                           | Cupric sulphate, see Note 1                                               | P  | -     | -      |
| CUt-backs, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION                                             | P  | 8     | 1761   |
| CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE         -         1.4S         0070           Cyanazine, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Cyanide mixture, inorganic, solid, N.O.S., see         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         3         3273           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         2647           Cyanoacetonitrile, see         -         6.1         2647           Cyanoacetonitrile, see         -         6.1         2647           CyANOGEN         -         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         2.3         1589           Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           CYANURIC CHLORIDE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744                                                                                                                | Cuprous chloride, see                                                     | P  | 8     | 2802   |
| Cyanazine, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE         -         -         -         -           Cyanide mixture, inorganic, solid, N.O.S., see         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         3         3273           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanoacetonitrile, see         -         6.1         2647           CYANOGEN         -         6.1         2647           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         2.3         1589           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         -         -           CYCLOBUTANE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTANE         -         8         2670           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTARIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptat                                                                                                                                    | Cut-backs, see                                                            | -  | 3     | 1999   |
| Cyanide mixture, inorganic, solid, N.O.S., see         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanogenic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanogen Cyanogenic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         2647           Cyanogen Spanic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         2647           Cyanogen Spanic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         2647           Cyanogen Spanic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         1889           Cyanogen Bromide         P         6.1         1889           Cyanogen Bromide         P         6.1         1889           Cyanogen Chloride, Stabilized         P         -         -         -           Cyanogen Chloride, Stabilized         P         -         -         -         -                                                                                                  | CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE                                                 | -  | 1.48  | 0070   |
| CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1588           CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         3         3273           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanoacetonitrile, see         -         6.1         2647           CYANOGEN         -         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         6.1         1889           CYANURIC CHLORIDE         P         -         -         -           CYCLOBUTANE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -                                                                                                                                                    | Cyanazine, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE                                         | -  | -     | -      |
| CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.         P         6.1         1935           Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         3         3273           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanoacetonitrile, see         -         6.1         2647           CyANOGEN         -         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         6.1         1889           Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -         -           CYCLOBUTANE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -                                                                                                                                                    | Cyanide mixture, inorganic, solid, N.O.S., see                            | P  | 6.1   | 1588   |
| Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         3         3273           Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3275           Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see         -         6.1         3276           Cyanoacetonitrile, see         -         6.1         2647           CYANOGEN         -         2.3         1026           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         -         -         -           Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -         -           CYCLOBUTANE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         8.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE                                                                                                                                                   | CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1588   |
| Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see       -       6.1       3275         Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see       -       6.1       3276         Cyanoacetonitrile, see       -       6.1       2647         CYANOGEN       -       2.3       1026         CYANOGEN BROMIDE       P       6.1       1889         CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED       P       2.3       1589         Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE       P       -       -         CYANURIC CHLORIDE       -       8       2670         CYCLOBUTANE       -       8       2670         CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE       -       6.1       2744         1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE       P       6.1       2518         CYCLOHEPTANE       -       3       2241         CYCLOHEPTARIENE       -       3       2603         1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see       -       3       2603         CYCLOHEPTENE       -       3       2242         1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see       -       6.1       2587         CYCLOHEXANE       -       3       3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1935   |
| Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see       -       6.1       3276         Cyanoacetonitrile, see       -       6.1       2647         CYANOGEN       -       2.3       1026         CYANOGEN BROMIDE       P       6.1       1889         CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED       P       2.3       1589         Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE       P       -       -         CYANURIC CHLORIDE       -       8       2670         CYCLOBUTANE       -       8       2670         CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE       -       6.1       2744         1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE       P       6.1       2518         CYCLOHEPTANE       -       3       2603         1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see       -       3       2603         CYCLOHEPTENE       -       3       2603         CYCLOHEPTENE       -       6.1       2587         CYCLOHEXANE       -       3       1145         CYCLOHEXANE       -       3       3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Cyanides, organic, flammable, toxic, N.O.S., see                          | -  | 3     | 3273   |
| Cyanoacetonitrile, see         -         6.1         2647           CYANOGEN         -         2.3         1026           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         2.3         1589           Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           CYANURIC CHLORIDE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTANE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Cyanides, organic, toxic, flammable, N.O.S., see                          | -  | 6.1   | 3275   |
| CYANOGEN         -         2.3         1026           CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         2.3         1589           Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           CYANURIC CHLORIDE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTANE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cyanides, organic, toxic, N.O.S., see                                     | -  | 6.1   | 3276   |
| CYANOGEN BROMIDE         P         6.1         1889           CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         2.3         1589           Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           CYANURIC CHLORIDE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTANE         -         2.1         2601           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cyanoacetonitrile, see                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2647   |
| CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED         P         2.3         1589           Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           CYANURIC CHLORIDE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTANE         -         2.1         2601           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CYANOGEN                                                                  | -  | 2.3   | 1026   |
| Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           CYANURIC CHLORIDE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTANE         -         2.1         2601           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CYANOGEN BROMIDE                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1889   |
| CYANURIC CHLORIDE         -         8         2670           CYCLOBUTANE         -         2.1         2601           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTARIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED                                             | P  | 2.3   | 1589   |
| CYCLOBUTANE         -         2.1         2601           CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Cyanophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                 | P  | -     | -      |
| CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE         -         6.1         2744           1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE         P         6.1         2518           CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CYANURIC CHLORIDE                                                         | -  | 8     | 2670   |
| 1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE       P       6.1       2518         CYCLOHEPTANE       -       3       2241         CYCLOHEPTATRIENE       -       3       2603         1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see       -       3       2603         CYCLOHEPTENE       -       3       2242         1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see       -       6.1       2587         CYCLOHEXANE       -       3       1145         CYCLOHEXANETHIOL       -       3       3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CYCLOBUTANE                                                               | -  | 2.1   | 2601   |
| CYCLOHEPTANE         -         3         2241           CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2744   |
| CYCLOHEPTATRIENE         -         3         2603           1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see         -         3         2603           CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 2518   |
| 1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see       -       3       2603         CYCLOHEPTENE       -       3       2242         1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see       -       6.1       2587         CYCLOHEXANE       -       3       1145         CYCLOHEXANETHIOL       -       3       3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CYCLOHEPTANE                                                              | -  | 3     | 2241   |
| CYCLOHEPTENE         -         3         2242           1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see         -         6.1         2587           CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CYCLOHEPTATRIENE                                                          | -  | 3     | 2603   |
| 1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see       -       6.1       2587         CYCLOHEXANE       -       3       1145         CYCLOHEXANETHIOL       -       3       3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, see                                               | -  | 3     | 2603   |
| CYCLOHEXANE         -         3         1145           CYCLOHEXANETHIOL         -         3         3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CYCLOHEPTENE                                                              | -  | 3     | 2242   |
| CYCLOHEXANETHIOL – 3 3054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,4-Cyclohexadienedione, see                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2587   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CYCLOHEXANE                                                               | -  | 3     | 1145   |
| CYCLOHEXANONE – 3 1915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CYCLOHEXANETHIOL                                                          | -  | 3     | 3054   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CYCLOHEXANONE                                                             | -  | 3     | 1915   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Cyclohexanone peroxide(s) (concentration ≤32%, with inert solid) (exempt)                                                                     | -  | -     | -      |
| Cyclohexanone peroxide(s) (concentration $\leq$ 72%, as a paste, with diluent Type A, with or without water, available oxygen $\leq$ 9%), see | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Cyclohexanone peroxide(s) (concentration $\leq$ 72%, with diluent Type A, available oxygen $\leq$ 9%), see                                    | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| Cyclohexanone peroxide(s) (concentration <91%, with water), see                                                                               | -  | 5.2   | 3104   |
| CYCLOHEXENE                                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2256   |
| CYCLOHEXENYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                   | -  | 8     | 1762   |
| Cycloheximide, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | -  | _     | -      |
| CYCLOHEXYL ACETATE                                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 2243   |
| CYCLOHEXYLAMINE                                                                                                                               | -  | 8     | 2357   |
| CYCLOHEXYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2488   |
| CYCLOHEXYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 3054   |
| CYCLOHEXYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                     | -  | 8     | 1763   |
| CYCLONITE AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                            | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| CYCLONITE AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                         | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| CYCLONITE AND HMX MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                                                          | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| CYCLONITE AND HMX MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| CYCLONITE AND OCTOGEN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                                                      | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| CYCLONITE AND OCTOGEN MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                   | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| CYCLONITE, DESENSITIZED                                                                                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0483   |
| CYCLONITE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0072   |
| CYCLOOCTADIENEPHOSPHINES                                                                                                                      | -  | 4.2   | 2940   |
| CYCLOOCTADIENES                                                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2520   |
| CYCLOOCTATETRAENE                                                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2358   |
| CYCLOPENTANE                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1146   |
| CYCLOPENTANOL                                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2244   |
| CYCLOPENTANONE                                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2245   |
| CYCLOPENTENE                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2246   |
| CYCLOPROPANE                                                                                                                                  | -  | 2.1   | 1027   |
| CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE, DESENSITIZED                                                                                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0484   |
| CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0226   |
| CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE AND<br>CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE MIXTURE,<br>DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass  | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |

| Culestanes, metaniel an antiele                                                                                                 | MD | Olean         | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|--------|
| Substance, material or article  CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE AND HMX MIXTURE.                                                  | MP | Class<br>1.1D | 0391   |
| DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                                                                       | _  | 1.10          | 0001   |
| CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE AND HMX MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                     | -  | 1.1D          | 0391   |
| CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE AND OCTOGEN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                    | -  | 1.1D          | 0391   |
| CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE AND OCTOGEN MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                 | -  | 1.1D          | 0391   |
| CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE, DESENSITIZED                                                                                     | -  | 1.1D          | 0483   |
| CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                     | -  | 1.1D          | 0072   |
| Cyhexatin, see ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE,                                                                                             | P  | -             | -      |
| CYMENES                                                                                                                         | P  | 3             | 2046   |
| Cymol, see                                                                                                                      | P  | 3             | 2046   |
| Cypermethrin, see PYRETHROID PESTICIDE                                                                                          | P  | -             | -      |
| 2,4-D, see PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                                                                              | -  | -             | -      |
| DANGEROUS GOODS IN APPARATUS                                                                                                    | -  | 9             | 3363   |
| DANGEROUS GOODS IN MACHINERY                                                                                                    | -  | 9             | 3363   |
| Dazomet, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                                                  | -  | -             | -      |
| 2,4-DB, see PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                                                                             | -  | -             | -      |
| DDT, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                                               | P  | -             | -      |
| Deanol, see                                                                                                                     | -  | 8             | 2051   |
| DECABORANE                                                                                                                      | -  | 4.1           | 1868   |
| DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENES                                                                                                           | -  | 3             | 1147   |
| Decaldehyde, see                                                                                                                | P  | 9             | 3082   |
| Decalin, see                                                                                                                    | -  | 3             | 1147   |
| (3R-3R,5aS,6S,8aS,9R,10R,12S,12aR**)-DECAHYDRO-10-<br>METHOXY-3,6,9-TRIMETHYL-3,12-EPOXY-12H-PYRANO<br>4,3-j-1,2-BENZODIOXEPIN) | _  | 5.2           | 3106   |
| n-DECANE                                                                                                                        | -  | 3             | 2247   |
| Decyl acrylate, see                                                                                                             | P  | 9             | 3082   |
| Decyloxytetrahydrothiophene dioxide , see Note 1                                                                                | P  | -             | -      |
| DEF, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                             | P  | -             | -      |
| DEFLAGRATING METAL SALTS OF AROMATIC NITRO-<br>DERIVATIVES, N.O.S.                                                              | -  | 1.3C          | 0132   |
| Demephion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                       | -  | -             | -      |
| Demeton, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                         | -  | -             | -      |
| Demeton-O, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                       | -  | -             | -      |
| Demeton-O-methyl, thiono isomer, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                 | -  | -             | -      |
| Demeton-S-methyl, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                | -  | -             | -      |
| Demeton-S-methylsulphoxyd, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                       | -  | -             | -      |
| Depth charges, see                                                                                                              | -  | 1.1D          | 0056   |
| DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                          | -  | 3             | 3379   |
|                                                                                                                                 |    |               |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                       | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 3380   |
| Desmediphan, see Note 1                                                                                                                              | P  | -     | -      |
| Detonating relays, see DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES,<br>NON-ELECTRIC, for blasting or see DETONATORS,<br>NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                           | -  | -     | -      |
| DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                      | -  | 1.1B  | 0360   |
| DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                      | -  | 1.4B  | 0361   |
| DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                      | -  | 1.48  | 0500   |
| DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                                    | -  | 1.1B  | 0030   |
| DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                                    | -  | 1.4B  | 0255   |
| DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                                    | -  | 1.48  | 0456   |
| DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                                                                            | -  | 1.1B  | 0073   |
| DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                                                                            | -  | 1.2B  | 0364   |
| DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                                                                            | -  | 1.4B  | 0365   |
| DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                                                                            | _  | 1.48  | 0366   |
| DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                                | _  | 1.1B  | 0029   |
| DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                                | _  | 1.4B  | 0267   |
| DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                                | _  | 1.4S  | 0455   |
| DEUTERIUM, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                                | -  | 2.1   | 1957   |
| DEVICES, SMALL, HYDROCARBON GAS POWERED                                                                                                              | -  | 2.1   | 3150   |
| Diacetone, see                                                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1148   |
| DIACETONE ALCOHOL                                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1148   |
| Diacetone alcohol peroxides (concentration $\leq$ 57%, with diluent Type B and water, hydrogen peroxide $\leq$ 9%, available oxygen $\leq$ 10%), see | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Diacetyl, see                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2346   |
| Diacetyl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 27%, with diluent Type B), see                                                                               | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Dialifos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                             | P  | -     | -      |
| Diallate, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                      | P  | -     | -      |
| DIALLYLAMINE                                                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2359   |
| DIALLYL ETHER                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2360   |
| Diamine, aqueous solution, see                                                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 3293   |
| Diaminobenzenes (ortho-; meta-; para-), see                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1673   |
| 4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE                                                                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 2651   |
| 1,2-Diaminoethane, see                                                                                                                               | -  | 8     | 1604   |
| 1,6-Diaminohexane, solid, see                                                                                                                        | -  | 8     | 2280   |
| 1,6-Diaminohexane solution, see                                                                                                                      | -  | 8     | 1783   |
| Diaminopropylamine, see                                                                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2269   |
| DI-n-AMYLAMINE                                                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2841   |
| Di-tert-amyl peroxide (concentration ≤100%), see                                                                                                     | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| 2,2-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)butane (concentration $\leq\!57\%$ , with diluent Type A)                                                                    | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration $\leq\!82\%,$ with diluent Type A), see                                                           | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| Diazinon, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                             | P  | _     | -      |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                     | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| DIAZODINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 40% water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                   | -  | 1.1A  | 0074   |
| 2-Diazo-1-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid ester (concentration 100%), see                                                | _  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| 2-Diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulphonic acid ester (concentration 100%), see                                                | _  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| 2-Diazo-1-naphthol-4-sulphonyl chloride (concentration 100%), see                                                  | _  | 4.1   | 3222   |
| 2-Diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulphonyl chloride (concentration 100%), see                                                  | _  | 4.1   | 3222   |
| Dibenzopyridine, see                                                                                               | _  | 6.1   | 2713   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration <35%, with inert solid) (exempt)                                                 | _  | _     | _      |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration >35–52%, with inert solid), see                                                  | _  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration >36-42%, with diluent Type A and water), see                                     | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration $\leq\!42\%$ as a stable dispersion in water), see                               | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration >51-100%, with inert solid), see                                                 | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 52%, as a paste, with diluent Type A, with or without water), see         | -  | 5.2   | 3108   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration >52-62%, as a paste, with diluent Type A, with or without water), see            | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 56.5% as a paste, with water), see                                        | -  | 5.2   | 3108   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration $\leq\!62\%,$ with inert solid and water), see                                   | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with water), see                                                     | -  | 5.2   | 3104   |
| Dibenzoyl peroxide (concentration >77-94%, with water), see                                                        | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| DIBENZYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                             | -  | 8     | 2434   |
| DIBORANE                                                                                                           | -  | 2.3   | 1911   |
| 1,3-Dibromobenzene, see                                                                                            | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| 1,2-DIBROMOBUTAN-3-ONE                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2648   |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (pesticides), see DIBROMOCHLOROPROPANES                                                | -  | 6.1   | 2872   |
| DIBROMOCHLOROPROPANES                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2872   |
| DIBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                             | -  | 9     | 1941   |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane, see                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1605   |
| DIBROMOMETHANE                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2664   |
| 2,5-Dibutoxy-4-(4-morpholinyl)benzenediazonium tetrachlorozincate (2:1) (concentration 100%), see                  | -  | 4.1   | 3228   |
| DI-n-BUTYLAMINE                                                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2248   |
| Dibutylaminoethanol, see                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2873   |
| 2-Dibutylaminoethanol, see                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2873   |
| DI-BUTYLAMINOETHANOL                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2873   |
| 1,4-Di-tert-butylbenzene, see                                                                                      | P  | 9     | 3077   |
| Di-(4- $tert$ -butylcyclohexyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 42%, as a stable dispersion in water), see | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| Di-(4- $\textit{tert}$ -butylcyclohexyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                        | -  | 5.2   | 3114   |
| DIBUTYL ETHERS                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1149   |
| Di-normal-butyl ketone, see                                                                                        | P  | 3     | 1224   |

| Substance, material or article  MP  Di-tert-butyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type B), see  Di-tert-butyl peroxide (concentration >52–100%), see  Di-tert-butyl peroxyazelate (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type A), see  2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)butane (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type A), see  1,6-Di-(tert-butylperoxycarbonyloxy)hexane (concentration ≤72%, | 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2    | UN No.<br>3109<br>3107<br>3105<br>3103<br>3103<br>3109 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Di-tert-butyl peroxide (concentration >52–100%), see – Di-tert-butyl peroxyazelate (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type A), see 2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)butane (concentration ≤52%, with diluent – Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2 | 3107<br>3105<br>3103<br>3103<br>3109                   |
| Di-tert-butyl peroxyazelate (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type A), see  2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)butane (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2        | 3105<br>3103<br>3103<br>3109                           |
| see 2,2-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)butane (concentration ≤52%, with diluent – Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2               | 3103<br>3103<br>3109                                   |
| Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.2<br>5.2<br>5.2                      | 3103<br>3109                                           |
| 1,6-Di-(tert-butylperoxycarbonyloxy)hexane (concentration ≤72%, –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.2<br>5.2                             | 3109                                                   |
| with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.2                                    |                                                        |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration ≤13%, with diluents Type A and B), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        | 3107                                                   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration ≤27%, with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.2                                    |                                                        |
| 1,1-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration ≤42%, with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        | 3109                                                   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration ≤42%, – with diluent Type A and inert solid), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.2                                    | 3106                                                   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration >42-52%, - with diluent Type A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.2                                    | 3105                                                   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration >52-80%, - with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.2                                    | 3103                                                   |
| 1,1-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration ≤72%, – with diluent Type B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.2                                    | 3103                                                   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane (concentration >80–100%), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.2                                    | 3101                                                   |
| 1,1-Di-( $tert$ -butylperoxy)cyclohexane + $tert$ -butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 43% + $\leq$ 16%, with diluent Type A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2                                    | 3105                                                   |
| Di- <i>n</i> -butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤27%, with diluent – Type B), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.2                                    | 3117                                                   |
| Di- <i>n</i> -butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >27–52%, with diluent – Type B), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.2                                    | 3115                                                   |
| Di- $n$ -butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 42% as a stable – dispersion in water (frozen)), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.2                                    | 3118                                                   |
| Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤52%, with diluent – Type B), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.2                                    | 3115                                                   |
| Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >52-100%), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.2                                    | 3113                                                   |
| Di-(2-tert-butylperoxyisopropyl)benzene(s) (concentration ≤42%, – with inert solid) (exempt)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                      | -                                                      |
| Di-(tert-butylperoxyisopropyl)benzene(s) (concentration >42–100%, – with inert solid), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.2                                    | 3106                                                   |
| Di-( $tert$ -butylperoxy) phthalate (concentration $\leq$ 42%, with diluent – Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.2                                    | 3107                                                   |
| Di-(tert-butylperoxy) phthalate (concentration >42–52%, with diluent – Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.2                                    | 3105                                                   |
| Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy) phthalate (concentration ≤52%, as a paste with diluent Type A, with or without water), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.2                                    | 3106                                                   |
| 2,2-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)propane (concentration ≤42%, with diluent Type A, with inert solid), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.2                                    | 3106                                                   |
| 2,2-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)propane (concentration ≤52% with diluent – Type A), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.2                                    | 3105                                                   |
| 1,1-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane – (concentration ≤32%, with diluents Type A and B), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.2                                    | 3107                                                   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                      | MP   | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|--------|
| 1,1-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane                                                       | IVIP | 5.2   | 3107   |
| (concentration ≤57%, with diluent Type A), see                                                                      | _    | 5.2   | 3107   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane (concentration ≤57%, with inert solid), see                    | -    | 5.2   | 3110   |
| 1,1-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane (concentration >57–90%, with diluent Type A), see     | -    | 5.2   | 3103   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type B), see           | -    | 5.2   | 3103   |
| 1,1-Di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane (concentration ≤90%, with diluent Type B)             | -    | 5.2   | 3103   |
| 1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane (concentration >90-100%), see                                  | -    | 5.2   | 3101   |
| 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol, see Note 1                                                                                 | _    | _     | -      |
| 2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol, see Note 1                                                                                 | -    | _     | -      |
| Di-n-butyl phthalate, see                                                                                           | P    | 9     | 3082   |
| Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 42% as a stable dispersion in water), see                           | -    | 5.2   | 3119   |
| Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤100%), see                                                                | -    | 5.2   | 3116   |
| Dichlofenthion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                      | P    | -     | -      |
| 1,1-DICHLORO-1-NITROETHANE                                                                                          | -    | 6.1   | 2650   |
| DICHLOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                 | -    | 8     | 1764   |
| 1,3-DICHLOROACETONE                                                                                                 | -    | 6.1   | 2649   |
| DICHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                             | -    | 8     | 1765   |
| DICHLOROANILINES, LIQUID                                                                                            | P    | 6.1   | 1590   |
| DICHLOROANILINES, SOLID                                                                                             | P    | 6.1   | 3442   |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene, see                                                                                            | -    | 6.1   | 1591   |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene, see                                                                                            | P    | 6.1   | 2810   |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene, see                                                                                            | P    | 9     | 3082   |
| meta-Dichlorobenzene, see                                                                                           | P    | 6.1   | 2810   |
| o-DICHLOROBENZENE                                                                                                   | -    | 6.1   | 1591   |
| para-Dichlorobenzene, see                                                                                           | P    | 9     | 3082   |
| Di-(4-chlorobenzoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 32%, with inert solid) (exempt)                                 | -    | -     | -      |
| Di-4-chlorobenzoyl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 52%, as a paste, with diluent Type A, with or without water), see | -    | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Di-4-chlorobenzoyl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with water), see                                             | -    | 5.2   | 3102   |
| 2,2'-DICHLORODIETHYL ETHER                                                                                          | -    | 6.1   | 1916   |
| DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                             | -    | 2.2   | 1028   |
| DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND DIFLUOROETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE with approximately 74% dichloro-difluoromethane       | -    | 2.2   | 2602   |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane and ethylene oxide mixture, see                                                             | -    | 2.2   | 3070   |
| DICHLORODIMETHYL ETHER, SYMMETRICAL                                                                                 | -    | 6.1   | 2249   |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE                                                                                                  | -    | 3     | 2362   |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane, see                                                                                             | -    | 3     | 1184   |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene, stabilized, see                                                                               | P    | 3     | 1303   |

| 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE         −           Di-(2-chloroethyl) ether, see         −           DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE         −           1,6-Dichlorohyarin, see         −           DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY         −           DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, SALTS         −           Dichloroisopropyl alcohol, see         −           DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER         −           DICHLOROMETHANE         −           DICHLOROPENTANES         −           DICHLOROPENTANES         −           DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         −           DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         −           DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE         −           1,1-Dichloropropane, see         −           1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE         −           1,3-Dichloropropane, see         −           1,3-Dichloropropane, see         −           1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see         −           DICHLOROPROPENES         −           DICHLOROPROPENES         −           DICHLOROSILANE         −           1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE         −           Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione         −           Dictorophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P           Dicumyl p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE  1,6-Dichlorohexane, see  a/pha-Dichlorohydrin, see  DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY  DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, SALTS  Dichloroisopropyl alcohol, see  DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER  DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER  DICHLOROPENTANES  Dichlorophenols, liquid, see  Dichlorophenols, solid, see  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHOPROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  Dichloros-t-tiazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dictorophos,  see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dictorophosy, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see | 3     | 1150   |
| 1,6-Dichlorohexane, see         a/pha-Dichlorohydrin, see           a/pha-Dichlorohydrin, see         -           DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY         -           DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, SALTS         -           DiChloroisopropyl alcohol, see         -           DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER         -           DICHLOROMETHANE         -           DICHLOROPENTANES         -           Dichlorophenols, liquid, see         -           Dichlorophenols, solid, see         -           DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         -           J.2-DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         -           DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         -           DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         -           DICHLOROPHENYL         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.1   | 1916   |
| alpha-Dichlorohydrin, see  DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY  DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, SALTS  Dichloroisopropyl alcohol, see  DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER  DICHLOROMETHANE  DICHLOROPENTANES  Dichlorophenols, liquid, see  Dichlorophenols, solid, see  Dichlorophenols, solid, see  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE  1,1-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine intrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMININE  Dicyclohexylamine intrite, see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.2   | 1029   |
| DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY  DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, SALTS  Dichloroisopropyl alcohol, see  DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER  DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER  DICHLOROPENTANES  DICHLOROPHENTANES  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHOROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE  1,3-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-DICHLOROPICS  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorovs, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumyl peroxide (concentration >52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration <91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9     | 3082   |
| DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, SALTS         -           Dichloroisopropyl alcohol, see         -           DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER         -           DICHLOROMETHANE         -           DICHLOROPENTANES         -           Dichlorophenols, Iquid, see         -           Dichlorophenols, solid, see         -           DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         -           DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         -           DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE         -           1,1-Dichloropropane, see         -           1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE         -           1,3-Dichloropropane, see         -           1,3-Dichloropropane, see         -           1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see         -           DICHLOROSILANE         -           1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE         -           DIchloros-striazine-2,4,6-trione         -           Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P           Dichloromarol, see Note 1         P           Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE         -           Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P           Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)         -           Dicyanogen, see         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1   | 2750   |
| Dichloroisopropyl alcohol, see         -           DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER         -           DICHLOROMETHANE         -           DICHLOROPENTANES         -           Dichlorophenols, liquid, see         -           Dichlorophenols, solid, see         -           DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE         -           I,1-Dichloropropane, see         -           1,1-Dichloropropane, see         -           1,3-DichloROPROPANE         -           1,3-DichloROPROPANOL-2         -           1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see         -           DICHLOROPROPENES         -           DICHLOROPROPENES         -           DICHLOROSILANE         -           1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE         -           Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione         -           Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P           Dictorophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         -           Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)         -           Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see         -           1,4-Dicyanobutane, see         -           Dicyclohetyalamine nitrite, see         -           Dicyclohetxylamine nitrite, see         - <t< td=""><td>5.1</td><td>2465</td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.1   | 2465   |
| DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER         -           DICHLOROMETHANE         -           DICHLOROPENTANES         -           Dichlorophenols, liquid, see         -           Dichlorophenols, solid, see         -           DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES         -           DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE         -           1,1-Dichloropropane, see         -           1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE         -           1,3-Dichloropropane, see         -           1,3-DichlorOPROPANOL-2         -           1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see         -           DICHLOROPROPENES         -           DICHLOROSILANE         -           1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE         -           Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione         -           Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P           Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1         P           Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE         -           Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)         -           Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see         -           1,4-Dicyanobutane, see         -           Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see         -           Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.1   | 2465   |
| DICHLOROMETHANE  DICHLOROPENTANES  Dichlorophenols, liquid, see  Dichlorophenols, solid, see  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE  1,1-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorovs, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Pictorophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DiCYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  Dicyclopentaliene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.1   | 2750   |
| DICHLOROPENTANES  Dichlorophenols, liquid, see  Dichlorophenols, solid, see  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE  1,1-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorovos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Pictorophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1   | 2490   |
| Dichlorophenols, liquid, see  Dichlorophenols, solid, see  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE  1,1-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-DichloroPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dictofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.1   | 1593   |
| Dichlorophenols, solid, see  DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE  1,1-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3     | 1152   |
| DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES  DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE  1,1-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  P Dictorophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.1   | 2021   |
| DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE  1,1-Dichloropropane, see  1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE  1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-DichloroPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1   | 2020   |
| 1,1-Dichloropropane, see 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE 1,3-Dichloropropane, see 1,3-Dichloropropane, see 1,3-Dichloropropane, see 1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see DICHLOROPROPANOL-2 1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see DICHLOROPROPENES DICHLOROSILANE 1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione Dichlorvos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1 P Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt) Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see 1,4-Dicyanobutane, see Dicyanogen, see Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.1   | 2250   |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane, see 1,3-Dichloropropane, see 1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see DICHLOROPROPANOL-2 1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see DICHLOROPROPENES DICHLOROSILANE 1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione Dichlorvos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1 Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt) Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see 1,4-Dicyanobutane, see Dicyanogen, see Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE - DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8     | 1766   |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane, see  1,3-DiCHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyclohetyalene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3     | 1993   |
| 1,3-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2  1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorvos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicyclohetxylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     | 1279   |
| 1,3-Dichloro-2-propanone, see  DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorvos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicyclohetadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE  - DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3     | 1993   |
| DICHLOROPROPENES  DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorvos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.1   | 2750   |
| DICHLOROSILANE  1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichloros, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1   | 2649   |
| 1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE  Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorvos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91-100%), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3     | 2047   |
| Dichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione  Dichlorvos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52-100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —  DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.3   | 2189   |
| Dichlorvos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52−100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  P  P  Dicyclopentaliene  P  P  P  P  P  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.2   | 1958   |
| Diclofop-methyl, see Note 1  Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52–100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P  P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.1   | 2465   |
| Dicoumarol, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE  Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52–100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -     | -      |
| Dicrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52–100%), see  1,4-Dicyanobutane, see  Dicyanogen, see  Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE  Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see  DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  P  P  P  P  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -     | -      |
| Dicumyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, with inert solid) (exempt)  — Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52–100%), see  — 1,4-Dicyanobutane, see — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -     | _      |
| Dicumyl peroxide (concentration >52–100%), see   1,4-Dicyanobutane, see   Dicyanogen, see   Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see   DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE   Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see   DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE   Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see   Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see   Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see   DICYCLOPENTADIENE    -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE   -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE   -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE   -   -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE   -   -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE   -   -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE   -   -   -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -     | _      |
| 1,4-Dicyanobutane, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -     | _      |
| Dicyanogen, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.2   | 3110   |
| Dicycloheptadiene, stabilized, see   DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE   Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see   DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE   Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see   Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see   Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see   DICYCLOPENTADIENE    -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE   -   DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1   | 2205   |
| DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE – Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see – DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE – Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see – Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see – DICYCLOPENTADIENE –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.3   | 1026   |
| Dicyclohexylamine nitrite, see – DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE – Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see – Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see – DICYCLOPENTADIENE –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3     | 2251   |
| DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE –  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see –  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see –  DICYCLOPENTADIENE –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8     | 2565   |
| Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤42% as a stable dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see  DICYCLOPENTADIENE  -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.1   | 2687   |
| dispersion in water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration ≤91%, with water), see  Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see  □ DICYCLOPENTADIENE  □                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.1   | 2687   |
| Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >91–100%), see – DICYCLOPENTADIENE –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.2   | 3119   |
| DICYCLOPENTADIENE -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.2   | 3114   |
| DICYCLOPENTADIENE -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.2   | 3112   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     | 2048   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.2   | 3114   |
| 2,2-Di-(4,4-di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexyl)propane –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2   | 3107   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 2,2-Di-(4,4-di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)cyclohexyl)propane (concentration ≤42%, with inert solid), see                | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Di-2,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide (concentration ≤52%, as a paste)                                                        | -  | 5.2   | 3118   |
| Di-(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq\!52\%$ , as a paste, with silicon oil), see                      | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Di-(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq\!77\%,$ with water), see                                         | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| 1,2-DI(DIMETHYLAMINO)ETHANE                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2372   |
| DIDYMIUM NITRATE                                                                                                        | -  | 5.1   | 1465   |
| Dieldrin, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                                  | P  | -     | -      |
| DIESEL FUEL                                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1202   |
| 1,1-Diethoxyethane, see                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1088   |
| 1,2-Diethoxyethane, see                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1153   |
| Di-(2-ethoxyethyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, with diluent Type B), see                               | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| DIETHOXYMETHANE                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2373   |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4-morpholinobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate (concentration 100%), see                                   | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4-morpholinobenzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 66%), see                                        | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4-morpholinobenzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 67–100%), see                                    | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4-(4-morpholinyl)benzenediazonium sulphate (concentration 100%), see                                       | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| 2,5-Diethoxy-4-(phenylsulphonyl)benzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 67%), see                                 | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 3,3-DIETHOXYPROPENE                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 2374   |
| Diethylacetaldehyde, see                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1178   |
| DIETHYLAMINE                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1154   |
| 1-Diethylamino-4-aminopentane, see                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2946   |
| Diethylaminoethanol, see                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 2686   |
| 2-DIETHYLAMINOETHANOL                                                                                                   | -  | 8     | 2686   |
| 3-DIETHYLAMINOPROPYLAMINE                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2684   |
| N,N-DIETHYLANILINE                                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2432   |
| DIETHYLBENZENES                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2049   |
| Diethyl carbinol, see                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1105   |
| DIETHYL CARBONATE                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2366   |
| DIETHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                   | -  | 8     | 1767   |
| Diethylenediamine, see                                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 2579   |
| Diethylenediamine, solid, see                                                                                           | -  | 8     | 2579   |
| 1,4-Diethylene dioxide, see                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1165   |
| Diethyleneglycol bis(allyl carbonate) $+$ di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\geq$ 88% $+$ $\leq$ 12%), see | -  | 4.1   | 3237   |
| DIETHYLENEGLYCOL DINITRATE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 25% non-volatile water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass      | -  | 1.1D  | 0075   |
| Diethylene oxide, see                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1165   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                                    | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| DIETHYLENETRIAMINE                                                                                                                                                                | _  | 8     | 2079   |
| N,N-Diethylethanolamine, see                                                                                                                                                      | _  | 8     | 2686   |
| DIETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                                                                     | _  | 3     | 1155   |
| N,N-DIETHYLETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                                                                        | _  | 8     | 2685   |
| Diethyl formal, see                                                                                                                                                               | _  | 3     | 2373   |
| Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, as a stable dispersion in water (frozen)), see                                                                     | -  | 5.2   | 3120   |
| Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq\!\!62\%,$ as a stable dispersion in water), see                                                                          | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq\!\!77\%,$ with diluent Type B), see                                                                                      | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration >77-100%), see                                                                                                                 | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid, see                                                                                                                                             | -  | 8     | 1902   |
| DIETHYL KETONE                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1156   |
| Diethyl oxalate, see                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2525   |
| N,N-Diethyl-1,3-propanediamine, see                                                                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2684   |
| DIETHYL SULPHATE                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1594   |
| DIETHYL SULPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2375   |
| DIETHYLTHIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2751   |
| Diethylzinc, see                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Difenacoum, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                                                                                                                                     | -  | -     | -      |
| Difenzoquat, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                | -  | -     | -      |
| 2,4-Difluoroaniline, see                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2941   |
| Difluorochloroethane, see                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 2517   |
| Difluorodibromomethane, see                                                                                                                                                       | -  | 9     | 1941   |
| 1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 2.1   | 1030   |
| Difluoroethane and dichlorodifluoromethane, azeotropic mixture with approximately 74% dichlorodifluoromethane, see DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND DIFLUOROETHANE, AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE | -  | -     | -      |
| 1,1-DIFLUOROETHYLENE                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 2.1   | 1959   |
| DIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 2.1   | 3252   |
| DIFLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 1768   |
| 2,2-Dihydroperoxypropane (concentration $\leq\!\!27\%,$ with inert solid), see                                                                                                    | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| 2,3-DIHYDROPYRAN                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2376   |
| meta-Dihydroxybenzene, see                                                                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2876   |
| Di-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq\!100\%$ ), see                                                                                                             | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| DIISOBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2361   |
| DIISOBUTYLENES, ISOMERIC COMPOUNDS                                                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2050   |
| DIISOBUTYL KETONE                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1157   |
| Diisobutyryl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 32%, with diluent Type B), see                                                                                                        | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Diisobutyryl peroxide (concentration $>$ 32–52%, with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                        | -  | 5.2   | 3111   |
| DIISOOCTYL ACID PHOSPHATE                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1902   |
| Diisopropyl, see                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2457   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                       | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| DIISOPROPYLAMINE                                                                                     | _  | 3     | 1158   |
| Diisopropylbenzene dihydroperoxide (concentration $\leq$ 82%, with diluent Type A and water), see    | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Diisopropylbenzenes, see                                                                             | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| DIISOPROPYL ETHER                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1159   |
| Diisopropylnaphthalenes, mixed isomers, see                                                          | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq\!\!32\%,$ with diluent Type A), see               | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq\!\!52\%$ , with diluent Type B), see              | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration >52-100%), see                                          | -  | 5.2   | 3112   |
| DIKETENE, STABILIZED                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2521   |
| Dilauroyl peroxide (concentration $\leq\!\!42\%,$ as a stable dispersion in water), see              | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| Dilauroyl peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                                                  | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Dimefox, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                              | -  | -     | -      |
| Dimetan, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                                     | -  | -     | -      |
| Dimethoate, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                           | P  | -     | -      |
| Di-(3-methoxybutyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq\!52\%,$ with diluent Type B), see         | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| 1,1-DIMETHOXYETHANE                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2377   |
| 1,2-DIMETHOXYETHANE                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2252   |
| Dimethoxymethane, see                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1234   |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(4-methylphenylsulphonyl)benzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 79%), see     | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| Dimethoxystrychnine, see                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1570   |
| Dimethyl acetal, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2377   |
| 1,1-Dimethylacetone, see                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2397   |
| Dimethylacetylene, see                                                                               | -  | 3     | 1144   |
| DIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 1032   |
| DIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1160   |
| 2-DIMETHYLAMINOACETONITRILE                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2378   |
| 4-(Dimethylamino)benzenediazonium trichlorozincate(-1) (concentration 100%), see                     | -  | 4.1   | 3228   |
| 4-Dimethylamino-6-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)toluene-2-diazonium zinc chloride (concentration 100%), see | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHANOL                                                                               | -  | 8     | 2051   |
| 2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL ACRYLATE                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 3302   |
| 2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL METHACRYLATE                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2522   |
| N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2253   |
| 3,4-Dimethylaniline, see                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1711   |
| Dimethylarsinic acid, see                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 1572   |
| Dimethylbenzenes, see                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1307   |
| Di-(2-methylbenzoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 87%, with water), see                            | -  | 5.2   | 3112   |

| Di-(3-methylbenzoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 20%), with benzoyl (3-methylbenzoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 18%), with dibenzoyl | - |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| peroxide (concentration ≤4%) and diluent Type B, see                                                                                         |   | 5.2 | 3115 |
| Di-(4-methylbenzoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq\!52\%$ , as a paste with silicon oil), see                                                | - | 5.2 | 3106 |
| Dimethylbenzylamine, see                                                                                                                     | - | 8   | 2619 |
| N,N-Dimethylbenzylamine, see                                                                                                                 | - | 8   | 2619 |
| 2,3-DIMETHYLBUTANE                                                                                                                           | - | 3   | 2457 |
| 1,3-DIMETHYLBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                       | - | 3   | 2379 |
| DIMETHYLCARBAMOYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                   | - | 8   | 2262 |
| Dimethyl carbinol, see                                                                                                                       | - | 3   | 1219 |
| DIMETHYL CARBONATE                                                                                                                           | - | 3   | 1161 |
| DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANES                                                                                                                         | - | 3   | 2263 |
| N,N-DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYLAMINE                                                                                                                  | - | 8   | 2264 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane (concentration $\leq$ 82%, with inert solid), see                                                  | - | 5.2 | 3106 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane (concentration $\leq$ 82%, with water), see                                                        | - | 5.2 | 3104 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane (concentration >82-100%), see                                                                      | - | 5.2 | 3102 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-( $tert$ -butylperoxy)hexane (concentration $\leq$ 47%, as a paste), see                                                 | - | 5.2 | 3108 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)hexane (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type A), see                                         | - | 5.2 | 3109 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)hexane (concentration >52-90%), see                                                           | - | 5.2 | 3105 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)hexane (concentration ≤77%, with inert solid), <i>see</i>                                     | - | 5.2 | 3108 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)hexane (concentration >90–100%), see                                                          | - | 5.2 | 3103 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-( $tert$ -butylperoxy)hexyne-3 (concentration $\leq$ 52%, with inert solid), see                                         | - | 5.2 | 3106 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-( <i>tert</i> -butylperoxy)hexyne-3<br>(concentration >52–86%, with diluent Type A), see                                 | - | 5.2 | 3103 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-( <i>tert-</i> butylperoxy)hexyne-3<br>(concentration >86–100%), see                                                     | - | 5.2 | 3101 |
| DIMETHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                       | - | 3   | 1162 |
| DIMETHYLDIETHOXYSILANE                                                                                                                       | - | 3   | 2380 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-ethylhexanoylperoxy)hexane<br>(concentration ≤100%), see                                                              | - | 5.2 | 3113 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-dihydroperoxyhexane (concentration $\leq$ 82%, with water), see                                                             | - | 5.2 | 3104 |
| DIMETHYLDIOXANES                                                                                                                             | _ | 3   | 2707 |
| DIMETHYL DISULPHIDE                                                                                                                          | _ | 3   | 2381 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoylperoxy)hexane (concentration ≤77%, with diluent Type A), see                                     | - | 5.2 | 3105 |
| N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine, see Note 1                                                                                                         | P | -   | _    |
| Dimethyleneimine, stabilized, see                                                                                                            | _ | 6.1 | 1185 |

| Substance, material or article                                                                       | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Dimethylethanolamine, see                                                                            | _  | 8     | 2051   |
| DIMETHYL ETHER                                                                                       | _  | 2.1   | 1033   |
| N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE                                                                                | _  | 3     | 2265   |
| N,N-Dimethylglycinonitrile, see                                                                      | _  | 3     | 2378   |
| Dimethylglyoxal, see                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 2346   |
| 2,6-Dimethyl-4-heptanone, see                                                                        | _  | 3     | 1157   |
| 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine, see                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1163   |
| 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine, see                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 2382   |
| DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, SYMMETRICAL                                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 2382   |
| DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, UNSYMMETRICAL                                                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1163   |
| 1,1-Dimethyl-3-hydroxybutyl peroxyneoheptanoate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, with diluent Type A), see | -  | 5.2   | 3117   |
| Dimethyl ketone, see                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 1090   |
| Dimethyl ketone solutions, see                                                                       | _  | 3     | 1090   |
| N,N-Dimethyl-4-nitrosoaniline, see                                                                   | _  | 4.2   | 1369   |
| para-Dimethylnitrosoaniline, see                                                                     | -  | 4.2   | 1369   |
| Dimethylphenols, liquid, see                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 3430   |
| Dimethylphenols, solid, see                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2261   |
| Dimethyl phosphorochlorodithionate, see                                                              | _  | 6.1   | 2267   |
| 2,2-DIMETHYLPROPANE                                                                                  | _  | 2.1   | 2044   |
| DIMETHYL-N-PROPYLAMINE                                                                               | _  | 3     | 2266   |
| Dimethyl-n-propylamine, see                                                                          | _  | 3     | 2266   |
| Dimethyl normal-propyl carbinol, see                                                                 | _  | 3     | 2560   |
| DIMETHYL SULPHATE                                                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 1595   |
| DIMETHYL SULPHIDE                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1164   |
| DIMETHYL THIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE                                                                     | _  | 6.1   | 2267   |
| Dimethylzinc, see                                                                                    | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Dimetilan, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                                   | -  | -     | -      |
| Dimexano, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                      | -  | -     | -      |
| Dimyristyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq\!\!42\%$ , as a stable dispersion in water), see   | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| Dimyristyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                                        | -  | 5.2   | 3116   |
| Di-(2-neodecanoylperoxyisopropyl)benzene (concentration $\leq\!\!52\%,$ with diluent Type A), see    | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| DINGU                                                                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0489   |
| DINITROANILINES                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1596   |
| DINITROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 1597   |
| DINITROBENZENES, SOLID                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 3443   |
| Dinitrochlorobenzenes, liquid, see                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 1577   |
| Dinitrochlorobenzenes, solid, see                                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 3441   |
| DINITRO-o-CRESOL                                                                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1598   |
| Dinitrogen oxide, see                                                                                | -  | 2.2   | 1070   |
| Dinitrogen oxide, refrigerated liquid, see                                                           | -  | 2.2   | 2201   |
| DINITROGEN TETROXIDE                                                                                 | -  | 2.3   | 1067   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                    | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Dinitrogen tetroxide and nitric oxide mixtures, see NITRIC OXIDE AND DINITROGEN TETROXIDE MIXTURE | -  | -     | -      |
| Dinitrogen trioxide, see                                                                          | -  | 2.3   | 2421   |
| DINITROGLYCOLURIL                                                                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0489   |
| Dinitrophenates (class 1), see                                                                    | P  | 1.3C  | 0077   |
| Dinitrophenates, wetted, see                                                                      | P  | 4.1   | 1321   |
| DINITROPHENOLATES alkali metals, dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                  | P  | 1.3C  | 0077   |
| DINITROPHENOLATES, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                   | P  | 4.1   | 1321   |
| DINITROPHENOL dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                                     | P  | 1.1D  | 0076   |
| DINITROPHENOL SOLUTION                                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1599   |
| DINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                       | P  | 4.1   | 1320   |
| DINITRORESORCINOL dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0078   |
| DINITRORESORCINOL, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                   | -  | 4.1   | 1322   |
| DINITROSOBENZENE                                                                                  | -  | 1.3C  | 0406   |
| N,N'-Dinitroso- $N,N'$ -dimethylterephthalamide, as a paste (concentration 72%), see              | -  | 4.1   | 3224   |
| N,N'-Dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine (concentration 82%), see                                    | -  | 4.1   | 3224   |
| Dinitrotoluene mixed with sodium chlorate, see                                                    | -  | 1.1D  | 0083   |
| DINITROTOLUENES, LIQUID                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2038   |
| DINITROTOLUENES, MOLTEN                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1600   |
| DINITROTOLUENES, SOLID                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 3454   |
| Dinobuton, see SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE                                                  | P  | -     | -      |
| Di-n-nonanoyl peroxide (concentration ≤100%), see                                                 | -  | 5.2   | 3116   |
| Dinoseb, see SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE                                                    | P  | -     | -      |
| Dinoseb acetate, see SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE                                            | P  | -     | -      |
| Dinoterb, see SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE                                                   | -  | -     | -      |
| Dinoterb acetate, see SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE                                           | -  | -     | -      |
| Di-n-octanoyl peroxide (concentration ≤100%), see                                                 | -  | 5.2   | 3114   |
| Dioxacarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                                | P  | -     | -      |
| DIOXANE                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1165   |
| Dioxathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                        | P  | -     | -      |
| DIOXOLANE                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1166   |
| DIPENTENE                                                                                         | P  | 3     | 2052   |
| Di-normal-pentylamine, see                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2841   |
| Diphacinone, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                | P  | -     | -      |
| Di-(2-phenoxyethyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 85%, with water), see                 | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Di-(2-phenoxyethyl) peroxydicarbonate (concentration >85-100%), see                               | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| Diphenyl, see                                                                                     | P  | 9     | 3077   |
| DIPHENYLAMINE CHLOROARSINE                                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1698   |
| Diphenylbromomethane, see                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1770   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE, LIQUID                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1699   |
| DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE, SOLID                                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 3450   |
| DIPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                 | _  | 8     | 1769   |
| DIPHENYLMETHYL BROMIDE                                                                                 | _  | 8     | 1770   |
| Diphenyloxide-4,4'-disulphonylhydrazide (concentration 100%), see                                      | _  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| DIPICRYLAMINE                                                                                          | _  | 1.1D  | 0079   |
| DIPICRYL SULPHIDE dry or wetted with less than 10% water, by mass                                      | _  | 1.1D  | 0401   |
| DIPICRYL SULPHIDE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                        | _  | 4.1   | 2852   |
| Di-2-propenylamine, see                                                                                | _  | 3     | 2359   |
| Dipropionyl peroxide (concentration <27%, with diluent Type B), see                                    | _  | 5.2   | 3117   |
| DIPROPYLAMINE                                                                                          | _  | 3     | 2383   |
| Di-normal-propylamine, see                                                                             | _  | 3     | 2383   |
| 4-Dipropylaminobenzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 100%),                                    | _  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| see                                                                                                    |    |       |        |
| Dipropylenetriamine, see                                                                               | -  | 8     | 2269   |
| DI-n-PROPYL ETHER                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2384   |
| DIPROPYL KETONE                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2710   |
| Di- $n$ -propyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type B), see                 | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| Di-n-propyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                                         | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| Diquat, see BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE                                                                     | -  | _     | -      |
| DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                | -  | 8     | 1903   |
| DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 3142   |
| DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1601   |
| DISODIUM TRIOXOSILICATE                                                                                | -  | 8     | 3253   |
| Disodium trioxosilicate pentahydrate, see                                                              | -  | 8     | 3253   |
| Disuccinic acid peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 72%, with water), see                                   | -  | 5.2   | 3116   |
| Disuccinic acid peroxide (concentration >72-100%), see                                                 | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| Disulfoton, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                             | P  | -     | -      |
| Disulphuric acid, see                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 1831   |
| Disulphuryl chloride, see                                                                              | -  | 8     | 1817   |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq\!\!38\%,$ with diluent Type A), see         | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl) peroxide (concentration $>$ 52–82%, with diluent Type A), see             | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl) peroxide (concentration $\leq$ 52%, as a stable dispersion in water), see | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl) peroxide (concentration $>$ 38-52%, with diluent Type A), see             | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| DIVINYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1167   |
| Divinyl oxide, stabilized, see                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1167   |
| Divinyl, stabilized, see                                                                               | -  | 2.1   | 1010   |
| DNOC, see                                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1598   |
| DNOC (pesticide), see SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE                                                | P  | -     | -      |
| Dodecahydrodiphenylamine, see                                                                          | -  | 8     | 2565   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Dodecene, see                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2850   |
| 1-Dodecylamine, see Note 1                                                                                                   | P  | -     | -      |
| Dodecyl diphenyl oxide disulphonate, see                                                                                     | P  | 9     | 3077   |
| Dodecyl hydroxypropyl sulphide, see Note 1                                                                                   | P  | -     | -      |
| Dodecylphenol, see                                                                                                           | P  | 8     | 3145   |
| DODECYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                       | -  | 8     | 1771   |
| Drazoxolon, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                                            | P  | -     | -      |
| DRY ICE                                                                                                                      | -  | 9     | 1845   |
| DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 2801   |
| DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1602   |
| DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                   | -  | 8     | 3147   |
| DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 3143   |
| DYE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                               | -  | 8     | 2801   |
| DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 1602   |
| DYE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 3147   |
| DYE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 3143   |
| Dynamite, see                                                                                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0081   |
| Edifenphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                   | P  | _     | _      |
| Electric storage batteries, see BATTERIES                                                                                    | -  | -     | -      |
| Electrolyte (acid) for batteries, see                                                                                        | -  | 8     | 2796   |
| Electrolyte (alkaline) for batteries, see                                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2797   |
| ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with lashpoint above 60°C, at or above its flashpoint                         | -  | 3     | 3256   |
| ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S. at or above 100°C and pelow its flashpoint (including molten metals, molten salts, etc.) | -  | 9     | 3257   |
| ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SOLID, N.O.S. at or above 240°C                                                                         | -  | 9     | 3258   |
| Enamel, see PAINT                                                                                                            | -  | -     | -      |
| Endosulfan, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                                     | P  | -     | -      |
| Endothal-sodium, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                                       | -  | -     | -      |
| Endothion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                    | -  | -     | -      |
| Endrin, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                                         | P  | -     | -      |
| ENGINE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED                                                                                     | -  | 9     | 3166   |
| ENGINE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED                                                                                  | -  | 9     | 3166   |
| ENGINE, INTERNAL COMBUSTION                                                                                                  | -  | 9     | 3166   |
| Engines, rocket, see ROCKET MOTORS WITH HYPERGOLIC LIQUIDS                                                                   | -  | -     | -      |
| ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                          | -  | 9     | 3082   |
| ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                           | -  | 9     | 3077   |
| EPIBROMOHYDRIN                                                                                                               | P  | 6.1   | 2558   |
| EPICHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 2023   |
| EPN, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                          | P  | _     | -      |
| 1,2-Epoxybutane, stabilized, see                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 3022   |
| 1,2-Epoxyethane, see                                                                                                         | -  | 2.3   | 1040   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                       | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 1,2-Epoxyethane with nitrogen up to a total pressure of 1 MPa (10 bar) at 50°C, see                                                  | -  | 2.3   | 1040   |
| 1,2-EPOXY-3-ETHOXYPROPANE                                                                                                            | _  | 3     | 2752   |
| 2,3-Epoxy-1-propanal, see                                                                                                            | _  | 3     | 2622   |
| 1,2-Epoxypropane, see                                                                                                                | _  | 3     | 1280   |
| 2,3-Epoxypropionaldehyde, see                                                                                                        | _  | 3     | 2622   |
| 2,3-Epoxypropyl ethyl ether, see                                                                                                     | _  | 3     | 2752   |
| Esfenvalerate, see Note 1                                                                                                            | P  | _     | _      |
| ESTERS, N.O.S.                                                                                                                       | _  | 3     | 3272   |
| Ethanal, see                                                                                                                         | _  | 3     | 1089   |
| ETHANE                                                                                                                               | _  | 2.1   | 1035   |
| ETHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                          | _  | 2.1   | 1961   |
| Ethanethiol, see                                                                                                                     | P  | 3     | 2363   |
| Ethanoic anhydride, see                                                                                                              | _  | 8     | 1715   |
| ETHANOL                                                                                                                              | _  | 3     | 1170   |
| ETHANOLAMINE                                                                                                                         | _  | 8     | 2491   |
| ETHANOLAMINE SOLUTION                                                                                                                | _  | 8     | 2491   |
| ETHANOL AND GASOLINE MIXTURE, with more than 10% ethanol                                                                             | _  | 3     | 3475   |
| ETHANOL AND MOTOR SPIRIT MIXTURE, with more than 10% ethanol                                                                         | _  | 3     | 3475   |
| ETHANOL AND PETROL MIXTURE, with more than 10% ethanol                                                                               | _  | 3     | 3475   |
| ETHANOL SOLUTION                                                                                                                     | _  | 3     | 1170   |
| Ethanoyl chloride, see                                                                                                               | _  | 3     | 1717   |
| Ether, see                                                                                                                           | _  | 3     | 1155   |
| ETHERS, N.O.S.                                                                                                                       | _  | 3     | 3271   |
| Ethion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                               | P  | _     | _      |
| Ethoate-methyl, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                       | _  | _     | _      |
| Ethoprophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                          | P  | _     | _      |
| 2-(N,N-Ethoxycarbonylphenylamino)-3-methoxy-4-(N-methyl-N-cyclohexylamino)benzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 62%), see    | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2-(N,N-Ethoxycarbonylphenylamino)-3-methoxy-4-(N-methyl-N-cyclohexylamino)benzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 63–92%), see | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2-Ethoxyethanol, see                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1171   |
| 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate, see                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1172   |
| 1-Ethoxypropane, see                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2615   |
| 3-Ethoxy-1-propene, see                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2335   |
| ETHYL ACETATE                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1173   |
| Ethylacetic acid, see                                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 2820   |
| Ethylacetone, see                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1249   |
| ETHYLACETYLENE, STABILIZED                                                                                                           | _  | 2.1   | 2452   |
| ETHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1917   |
| Ethylal, see                                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2373   |
| ETHYL ALCOHOL                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1170   |
| ETHYL ALCOHOL SOLUTION                                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 1170   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                   | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Ethyl aldehyde, see                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1089   |
| Ethyl allyl ether, see                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2335   |
| ETHYLAMINE                                                                                       | -  | 2.1   | 1036   |
| ETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 50% but not more than 70% ethylamine             | -  | 3     | 2270   |
| ETHYL AMYL KETONES                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2271   |
| Ethyl normal-amyl ketone, see                                                                    | _  | 3     | 2271   |
| 2-ETHYLANILINE                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2273   |
| <i>N</i> -ETHYLANILINE                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2272   |
| ortho-Ethylaniline, see                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2273   |
| ETHYLBENZENE                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1175   |
| Ethylbenzol, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1175   |
| N-ETHYL-N-BENZYLANILINE                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2274   |
| N-ETHYLBENZYLTOLUIDINES, LIQUID                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2753   |
| N-ETHYLBENZYLTOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 3460   |
| ETHYL BORATE                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1176   |
| ETHYL BROMIDE                                                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 1891   |
| ETHYL BROMOACETATE                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1603   |
| Ethyl butanoate, see                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1180   |
| 2-ETHYLBUTANOL                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2275   |
| 2-ETHYLBUTYL ACETATE                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1177   |
| 2-Ethylbutyl alcohol, see                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2275   |
| ETHYL BUTYL ETHER                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1179   |
| 2-ETHYLBUTYRALDEHYDE                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1178   |
| ETHYL BUTYRATE                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1180   |
| Ethyl carbonate, see                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2366   |
| ETHYL CHLORIDE                                                                                   | -  | 2.1   | 1037   |
| ETHYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 1181   |
| Ethyl chlorocarbonate, see                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 1182   |
| Ethyl chloroethanoate, see                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 1181   |
| ETHYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 1182   |
| ETHYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2935   |
| ETHYL CHLOROTHIOFORMATE                                                                          | P  | 8     | 2826   |
| ETHYL CROTONATE                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1862   |
| Ethyl cyanide, see                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2404   |
| Ethyl 3,3-di-( $tert$ -amylperoxy)butyrate (concentration $\leq$ 67%, with diluent Type A), see  | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| Ethyl 3,3-di-( $tert$ -butylperoxy)butyrate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, with inert solid), see    | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| Ethyl 3,3-di-( $tert$ -butylperoxy)butyrate (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type A), see | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-butylperoxy)butyrate (concentration >77-100%), see                            | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| ETHYLDICHLOROARSINE                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1892   |
| ETHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                              | -  | 4.3   | 1183   |
|                                                                                                  |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                             | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| ETHYLENE                                                                                                                                                                   | _  | 2.1   | 1962   |
| ETHYLENE, ACETYLENE AND PROPYLENE MIXTURE,<br>REFRIGERATED LIQUID containing at least 71.5% ethylene, with not<br>more than 22.5% acetylene and not more than 6% propylene | -  | 2.1   | 3138   |
| Ethylene chloride, see                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1184   |
| ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1135   |
| ETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                                                                            | -  | 8     | 1604   |
| ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 1605   |
| Ethylene dibromide and methyl bromide mixture, liquid, see                                                                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 1647   |
| ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1184   |
| Ethylene fluoride, see                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 2.1   | 1030   |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1153   |
| Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether, see                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2252   |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1171   |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE                                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1172   |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1188   |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER ACETATE                                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1189   |
| ETHYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1185   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 2.3   | 1040   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with more than 87% ethylene oxide                                                                                                | -  | 2.3   | 3300   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with more than 9% but not more than 87% ethylene oxide                                                                           | -  | 2.1   | 1041   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with not more than 9% ethylene oxide                                                                                             | -  | 2.2   | 1952   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CHLOROTETRAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 8.8% ethylene oxide                                                                                  | -  | 2.2   | 3297   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE AND DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 12.5% ethylene oxide                                                                                 | -  | 2.2   | 3070   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 7.9% ethylene oxide                                                                                        | -  | 2.2   | 3298   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PROPYLENE OXIDE MIXTURE with not more than 30% ethylene oxide                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2983   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE AND TETRAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 5.6% ethylene oxide                                                                                        | -  | 2.2   | 3299   |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE WITH NITROGEN up to a total pressure of 1 MPa (10 bar) at 50°C                                                                                              | -  | 2.3   | 1040   |
| ETHYLENE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                                                              | -  | 2.1   | 1038   |
| Ethyl ethanoate, see                                                                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1173   |
| ETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                                                                | _  | 3     | 1155   |
| Ethyl fluid, see                                                                                                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1649   |
| ETHYL FLUORIDE                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 2453   |
| ETHYL FORMATE                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1190   |
| Ethyl glycol, see                                                                                                                                                          | _  | 3     | 1171   |
| Ethyl glycol acetate, see                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1172   |
| 2-Ethylhexaldehyde, see                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1191   |
| 3-Ethylhexaldehyde, see                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1191   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 2-Ethylhexanal, see                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1191   |
| 3-Ethylhexanal, see                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1191   |
| 1-(2-Ethylhexanoylperoxy)-1,3-dimethylbutyl peroxypivalate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, with diluents Type A and B), see | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| 2-ETHYLHEXYLAMINE                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2276   |
| 2-ETHYLHEXYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2748   |
| 2-Ethylhexyl nitrate, see Note 1                                                                                       | P  | -     | -      |
| Ethyl hydrosulphide, see                                                                                               | P  | 3     | 2363   |
| Ethylidene chloride, see                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2362   |
| Ethylidene dichloride, see                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2362   |
| Ethylidene diethyl ether, see                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1088   |
| Ethylidene difluoride, see                                                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 1030   |
| Ethylidene dimethyl ether, see                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2377   |
| Ethylidene fluoride, see                                                                                               | -  | 2.1   | 1030   |
| ETHYL ISOBUTYRATE                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2385   |
| ETHYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2481   |
| Ethyl isopropyl ether, see                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2615   |
| ETHYL LACTATE                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1192   |
| ETHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                        | P  | 3     | 2363   |
| ETHYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2277   |
| Ethyl methanoate, see                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1190   |
| 1-Ethyl-2-methylbenzene, see Note 1                                                                                    | P  | -     | -      |
| ETHYL METHYL ETHER                                                                                                     | -  | 2.1   | 1039   |
| ETHYL METHYL KETONE                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1193   |
| Ethyl 2-methylpropanoate, see                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2385   |
| ETHYL NITRITE (transport prohibited)                                                                                   | -  | -     | -      |
| ETHYL NITRITE SOLUTION                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1194   |
| ETHYL ORTHOFORMATE                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 2524   |
| ETHYL OXALATE                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2525   |
| Ethylphenylamine, see                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2272   |
| N-Ethyl-N-phenylbenzylamine, see                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2274   |
| ETHYLPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                              | _  | 8     | 2435   |
| 5-Ethyl-2-picoline, see                                                                                                | _  | 6.1   | 2300   |
| 1-ETHYLPIPERIDINE                                                                                                      | _  | 3     | 2386   |
| N-Ethylpiperidine, see                                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 2386   |
| Ethyl propenoate, stabilized, see                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1917   |
| ETHYL PROPIONATE                                                                                                       | _  | 3     | 1195   |
| ETHYL PROPYL ETHERS                                                                                                    | _  | 3     | 2615   |
| Ethyl secondary-amyl ketone, see                                                                                       | _  | 3     | 2271   |
| Ethyl silicate, see                                                                                                    | _  | 3     | 1292   |
| Ethyl sulphate, see                                                                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 1594   |
| Ethyl sulphide, see                                                                                                    | _  | 3     | 2375   |
| Ethyl tetraphosphate, see                                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1611   |

| Substance, material or article                                              | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Ethyl thioalcohol, see                                                      | P  | 3     | 2363   |
| Ethylthioethane, see                                                        | _  | 3     | 2375   |
| N-ETHYLTOLUIDINES                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 2754   |
| ETHYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                        | _  | 3     | 1196   |
| Ethyl vinyl ether, see                                                      | -  | 3     | 1302   |
| Explosive articles, N.O.S., see ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                 | -  | -     | -      |
| EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A                                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0081   |
| EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B                                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0082   |
| EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B                                                 | -  | 1.5D  | 0331   |
| EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE C                                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0083   |
| EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE D                                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0084   |
| EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E                                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0241   |
| EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E                                                 | -  | 1.5D  | 0332   |
| Explosive, seismic, see EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPES A to D                   | -  | -     | -      |
| Explosives, emulsion, see EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E                       | -  | -     | -      |
| Explosive, slurry, see EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E                          | -  | -     | -      |
| Explosive substances, N.O.S., see SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.             | -  | -     | -      |
| Explosive train components, N.O.S., see COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S. | -  | -     | -      |
| Explosive, watergel, see EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E                        | -  | -     | -      |
| EXTRACTS, AROMATIC, LIQUID                                                  | -  | 3     | 1169   |
| EXTRACTS, FLAVOURING, LIQUID                                                | -  | 3     | 1197   |
| FABRICS, ANIMAL, N.O.S. with oil                                            | _  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| FABRICS IMPREGNATED WITH WEAKLY NITRATED NITROCELLULOSE, N.O.S.             | -  | 4.1   | 1353   |
| FABRICS, SYNTHETIC, N.O.S. with oil                                         | _  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| FABRICS, VEGETABLE, N.O.S. with oil                                         | -  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| Fenaminosulf, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                         | -  | _     | -      |
| Fenaminphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                 | P  | _     | -      |
| Fenbutatin oxide, see Note 1                                                | P  | _     | -      |
| Fenitrothion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                | P  | -     | -      |
| Fenoxapro-ethyl, see Note 1                                                 | P  | -     | -      |
| Fenoxaprop-P-ethyl, see Note 1                                              | P  | -     | -      |
| Fenpropathrin, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                        | P  | -     | -      |
| Fensulfothion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                               | P  | -     | -      |
| Fenthion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                    | P  | -     | -      |
| Fentin acetate, see ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE                                     | P  | -     | -      |
| Fentin hydroxide, see ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE                                   | P  | -     | -      |
| Fermentation amyl alcohol, see                                              | -  | 3     | 1201   |
| FERRIC ARSENATE                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1606   |
| FERRIC ARSENITE                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1607   |
| FERRIC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                  | -  | 8     | 1773   |
| FERRIC CHLORIDE SOLUTION                                                    | -  | 8     | 2582   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                            | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| FERRIC NITRATE                                                                                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1466   |
| Ferric perchloride, anhydrous, see                                                                                                        | -  | 8     | 1773   |
| Ferric perchloride solution, see                                                                                                          | -  | 8     | 2582   |
| FERROCERIUM                                                                                                                               | -  | 4.1   | 1323   |
| FERROSILICON with 30% or more but less than 90% silicon                                                                                   | -  | 4.3   | 1408   |
| FERROUS ARSENATE                                                                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1608   |
| FERROUS METAL BORINGS in a form liable to self-heating                                                                                    | -  | 4.2   | 2793   |
| FERROUS METAL CUTTINGS in a form liable to self-heating                                                                                   | -  | 4.2   | 2793   |
| FERROUS METAL SHAVINGS in a form liable to self-heating                                                                                   | -  | 4.2   | 2793   |
| FERROUS METAL TURNINGS in a form liable to self-heating                                                                                   |    | 4.2   | 2793   |
| FERTILIZER AMMONIATING SOLUTION with free ammonia                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1043   |
| Fertilizers containing ammonium nitrate, see AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZERS                                                           | -  | -     | -      |
| FIBRES, ANIMAL burnt                                                                                                                      | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| FIBRES, ANIMAL damp                                                                                                                       | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| FIBRES, ANIMAL wet                                                                                                                        | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| FIBRES, ANIMAL, N.O.S. with oil,                                                                                                          | _  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| FIBRES, SYNTHETIC, N.O.S. with oil                                                                                                        | _  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| FIBRES VEGETABLE burnt                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| FIBRES VEGETABLE damp                                                                                                                     | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| FIBRES, VEGETABLE, DRY                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.1   | 3360   |
| FIBRES VEGETABLE wet                                                                                                                      | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| FIBRES, VEGETABLE, N.O.S. with oil                                                                                                        | -  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| FIBRES IMPREGNATED WITH WEAKLY NITRATED NITROCELLULOSE, N.O.S.                                                                            | -  | 4.1   | 1353   |
| Filler, liquid, see PAINT                                                                                                                 | -  | -     | -      |
| Films, nitrocellulose-base, from which gelatin has been removed; film scrap, see                                                          | -  | 4.2   | 2002   |
| FILMS, NITROCELLULOSE BASE gelatin coated, except scrap                                                                                   | _  | 4.1   | 1324   |
| FIRE EXTINGUISHER CHARGES corrosive liquid                                                                                                | _  | 8     | 1774   |
| Fire extinguisher charges, expelling, explosive, see CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                                             | -  | -     | -      |
| FIRE EXTINGUISHERS with compressed or liquefied gas                                                                                       | -  | 2.2   | 1044   |
| FIRELIGHTERS, SOLID with flammable liquid                                                                                                 |    | 4.1   | 2623   |
| FIREWORKS                                                                                                                                 |    | 1.1G  | 0333   |
| FIREWORKS                                                                                                                                 |    | 1.2G  | 0334   |
| FIREWORKS                                                                                                                                 | -  | 1.3G  | 0335   |
| FIREWORKS                                                                                                                                 | -  | 1.4G  | 0336   |
| FIREWORKS                                                                                                                                 | -  | 1.48  | 0337   |
| FIRST AID KIT                                                                                                                             | -  | 9     | 3316   |
| FISHMEAL, STABILIZED anti-oxidant treated. Moisture content greater than 5% but not exceeding 12%, by mass. Fat content not more than 15% | -  | 9     | 2216   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                                                                             | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| FISHMEAL, UNSTABILIZED. High hazard. Unrestricted moisture content. Unrestricted fat content in excess of 12%, by mass. Unrestricted fat content in excess of 15%, by mass, in the case of anti-oxidant treated fishmeal   | -  | 4.2   | 1374   |
| FISHMEAL, UNSTABILIZED not anti-oxidant treated. Moisture content: more than 5% but not more than 12%, by mass. Fat content: not more than 12%, by mass                                                                    | -  | 4.2   | 1374   |
| FISHSCRAP, STABILIZED anti-oxidant treated. Moisture content greater than 5% but not exceeding 12%, by mass. Fat content not more than 15%                                                                                 | -  | 9     | 2216   |
| FISHSCRAP, UNSTABILIZED. High hazard. Unrestricted moisture content. Unrestricted fat content in excess of 12%, by mass. Unrestricted fat content in excess of 15%, by mass, in the case of anti-oxidant treated fishscrap | -  | 4.2   | 1374   |
| FISHSCRAP, UNSTABILIZED not anti-oxidant treated. Moisture content: more than 5% but not more than 12%, by mass. Fat content: not more than 12%, by mass                                                                   | -  | 4.2   | 1374   |
| Flammable gas in lighters, see                                                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 1057   |
| FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2924   |
| FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1993   |
| FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 3286   |
| FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1992   |
| FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 4.1   | 3180   |
| FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 2925   |
| FLAMMABLE SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 4.1   | 3178   |
| FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, MOLTEN, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 4.1   | 3176   |
| FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 4.1   | 1325   |
| FLAMMABLE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 4.1   | 3097   |
| FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 4.1   | 3179   |
| FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.1   | 2926   |
| FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 1.1G  | 0420   |
| FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 1.2G  | 0421   |
| FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 1.3G  | 0093   |
| FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 1.4G  | 0403   |
| FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 1.48  | 0404   |
| Flares, distress, small, see SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | -     | -      |
| Flares, highway or railway, see SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND                                                                                                                                                                       | -  | -     | -      |
| FLARES, SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -  | 1.1G  | 0418   |
| FLARES, SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -  | 1.2G  | 0419   |
| FLARES, SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -  | 1.3G  | 0092   |
| Flares, water-activated, see CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | -     | -      |
| FLASH POWDER                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -  | 1.1G  | 0094   |
| FLASH POWDER                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -  | 1.3G  | 0305   |
| Flax, dry, see                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 4.1   | 3360   |
| Flowers of sulphur, see                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.1   | 1350   |
| Flue dust, arsenical, see                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1562   |

| Substance, material or article                                             | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Fluoric acid, see                                                          | -  | 8     | 1790   |
| Fluorine compounds (pesticides), see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                     | -  | -     | -      |
| FLUORINE, COMPRESSED                                                       | -  | 2.3   | 1045   |
| Fluorine monoxide, compressed, see                                         | -  | 2.3   | 2190   |
| Fluoroacetamide, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                     | -  | -     | _      |
| FLUOROACETIC ACID                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2642   |
| FLUOROANILINES                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2941   |
| FLUOROBENZENE                                                              | -  | 3     | 2387   |
| FLUOROBORIC ACID                                                           | -  | 8     | 1775   |
| Fluoroethane, see                                                          | -  | 2.1   | 2453   |
| Fluoroethanoic acid, see                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2642   |
| Fluoroform, see                                                            | -  | 2.2   | 1984   |
| Fluoroformyl fluoride, compressed, see                                     | -  | 2.3   | 2417   |
| Fluoromethane, see                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 2454   |
| FLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID, ANHYDROUS                                           | -  | 8     | 1776   |
| FLUOROSILICATES, N.O.S.                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2856   |
| FLUOROSILICIC ACID                                                         | -  | 8     | 1778   |
| FLUOROSULPHONIC ACID                                                       | -  | 8     | 1777   |
| FLUOROTOLUENES                                                             | -  | 3     | 2388   |
| Fonofos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                    | P  | -     | -      |
| Formal, see                                                                | -  | 3     | 1234   |
| Formaldehyde dimethylacetal, see                                           | -  | 3     | 1234   |
| FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE                                           | -  | 3     | 1198   |
| FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION with not less than 25% formaldehyde                  | -  | 8     | 2209   |
| Formalin solution, flammable, see                                          | -  | 3     | 1198   |
| Formalin solution with not less than 25% formaldehyde, see                 | -  | 8     | 2209   |
| Formamidine sulphinic acid, see                                            | -  | 4.2   | 3341   |
| Formetanate, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                       | P  | -     | -      |
| Formic acid ethyl ester, see                                               | -  | 3     | 1190   |
| FORMIC ACID with more than 85% acid, by mass                               | -  | 8     | 1779   |
| FORMIC ACID with not less than 5% but less than 10% acid, by mass          | -  | 8     | 3412   |
| FORMIC ACID with not less than 10% but not more than 85% acid, by mass     | -  | 8     | 3412   |
| Formic aldehyde solution, flammable, see                                   | -  | 3     | 1198   |
| Formothion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                 | -  | -     | -      |
| 2-Formyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyran, stabilized, see                             | -  | 3     | 2607   |
| N-Formyl-2-(nitromethylene)-1,3-perhydrothiazine (concentration 100%), see | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| FRACTURING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE for oil wells, without detonator             | -  | 1.1D  | 0099   |
| FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE                                             | -  | 3     | 1863   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES                                                       | -  | 3     | 3473   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES, containing corrosive substances                      | -  | 8     | 3477   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES, containing hydrogen in metal hydride                 | -  | 2.1   | 3479   |

| Substance, material or article                                                    | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES, containing liquefied flammable gas                          | _  | 2.1   | 3478   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES, containing water-reactive substances                        | _  | 4.3   | 3476   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT                                       | _  | 3     | 3473   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT,                                      | _  | 8     | 3477   |
| containing corrosive substances                                                   |    | · ·   | 0      |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT, containing hydrogen in metal hydride | -  | 2.1   | 3479   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT, containing liquefied flammable gas   | -  | 2.1   | 3478   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT, containing water-reactive substances | -  | 4.3   | 3476   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT, containing corrosive substances       | -  | 8     | 3477   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT, containing hydrogen in metal hydride  | -  | 2.1   | 3479   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT, containing liquefied flammable gas    | -  | 2.1   | 3478   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT, containing water-reactive substances  | -  | 4.3   | 3476   |
| FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PLACED WITH EQUIPMENT                                        | -  | 3     | 3473   |
| Fuel oil No. 1, see                                                               | -  | 3     | 1223   |
| Fumaroyl dichloride, see                                                          | -  | 8     | 1780   |
| FUMARYL CHLORIDE                                                                  | -  | 8     | 1780   |
| FUMIGATED CARGO TRANSPORT UNIT                                                    | -  | 9     | 3359   |
| FURALDEHYDES                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1199   |
| FURAN                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2389   |
| 2-Furanmethylamine, see                                                           | -  | 3     | 2526   |
| Furathiocarb (ISO), see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                       | P  | -     | -      |
| Furfuran, see                                                                     | -  | 3     | 2389   |
| FURFURYL ALCOHOL                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2874   |
| FURFURYLAMINE                                                                     | -  | 3     | 2526   |
| alpha-Furfurylamine, see                                                          | -  | 3     | 2526   |
| 2-Furyl carbinol, see                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2874   |
| FUSE, DETONATING metal-clad                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0290   |
| FUSE, DETONATING metal-clad                                                       | -  | 1.2D  | 0102   |
| FUSE, DETONATING, MILD EFFECT, metal-clad                                         | -  | 1.4D  | 0104   |
| FUSE, IGNITER tubular, metal-clad                                                 | -  | 1.4G  | 0103   |
| FUSEL OIL                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1201   |
| FUSE, NON-DETONATING                                                              | -  | 1.3G  | 0101   |
| FUSE, SAFETY                                                                      | -  | 1.48  | 0105   |
| Fuze, combination, percussion or time, see FUZES, DETONATING or FUZES, IGNITING   | -  | -     | -      |
| FUZES, DETONATING                                                                 | -  | 1.1B  | 0106   |
| FUZES, DETONATING                                                                 | -  | 1.2B  | 0107   |
| FUZES, DETONATING                                                                 | -  | 1.4B  | 0257   |
| FUZES, DETONATING                                                                 | -  | 1.48  | 0367   |

| Substance, material or article                                                 | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| FUZES, DETONATING with protective features                                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0408   |
| FUZES, DETONATING with protective features                                     | -  | 1.2D  | 0409   |
| FUZES, DETONATING with protective features                                     | -  | 1.4D  | 0410   |
| FUZES, IGNITING                                                                | -  | 1.3G  | 0316   |
| FUZES, IGNITING                                                                | -  | 1.4G  | 0317   |
| FUZES, IGNITING                                                                | -  | 1.4S  | 0368   |
| GALLIUM                                                                        | -  | 8     | 2803   |
| GAS CARTRIDGES without a release device, non-refillable                        | -  | 2     | 2037   |
| Gas drips, hydrocarbon, see HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                       | -  | -     | -      |
| GAS OIL                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1202   |
| GASOLINE                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1203   |
| Gasoline, casinghead, see                                                      | -  | 3     | 1203   |
| GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                    | -  | 2.1   | 3312   |
| GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, N.O.S.                                               | -  | 2.2   | 3158   |
| GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                    | -  | 2.2   | 3311   |
| GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid        | -  | 2.1   | 3167   |
| GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid | -  | 2.3   | 3168   |
| GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid            | -  | 2.3   | 3169   |
| Gelatin, blasting, see                                                         | _  | 1.1D  | 0081   |
| Gelatin dynamite, see                                                          | _  | 1.1D  | 0081   |
| GENETICALLY MODIFIED MICROORGANISMS                                            | _  | 9     | 3245   |
| GENETICALLY MODIFIED ORGANISMS                                                 | _  | 9     | 3245   |
| GERMANE                                                                        | _  | 2.3   | 2192   |
| Germanium hydride, see                                                         | _  | 2.3   | 2192   |
| GLYCEROL alpha-MONOCHLOROHYDRIN                                                | _  | 6.1   | 2689   |
| Glycerol 1,3-dichlorohydrin, see                                               | _  | 6.1   | 2750   |
| Glycerol trinitrate (class 1), see NITROGLYCERIN (class 1)                     | _  | _     | _      |
| Glyceryl trinitrate, see                                                       | _  | 3     | 1204   |
| Glyceryl trinitrate (class 1), see NITROGLYCERIN (class 1)                     | _  | _     | _      |
| Glycidal, see                                                                  | _  | 3     | 2622   |
| GLYCIDALDEHYDE                                                                 | _  | 3     | 2622   |
| Glycol chlorohydrin, see                                                       | _  | 6.1   | 1135   |
| Glycol dimethyl ether, see                                                     | _  | 3     | 2252   |
| GRENADES hand or rifle, with bursting charge                                   | _  | 1.1D  | 0284   |
| GRENADES hand or rifle, with bursting charge                                   | _  | 1.1F  | 0292   |
| GRENADES hand or rifle, with bursting charge                                   | _  | 1.2D  | 0285   |
| GRENADES hand or rifle, with bursting charge                                   | _  | 1.2F  | 0293   |
| Grenades, illuminating, see AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING                           | _  | _     | -      |
| GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle                                               | _  | 1.2G  | 0372   |
| GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle                                               | _  | 1.3G  | 0318   |
| ,                                                                              |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                      | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle                                                                                                                                    | -  | 1.4G  | 0452   |
| GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle                                                                                                                                    | _  | 1.48  | 0110   |
| Grenades, smoke, see AMMUNITION, SMOKE                                                                                                                              | _  | -     | -      |
| Grignard solution, see                                                                                                                                              | _  | 4.3   | 1928   |
| GUANIDINE NITRATE                                                                                                                                                   | _  | 5.1   | 1467   |
| GUANYL NITROSAMINOGUANYLIDENEHYDRAZINE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                | -  | 1.1A  | 0113   |
| GUANYL NITROSAMINOGUANYLTETRAZENE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                    | -  | 1.1A  | 0114   |
| GUNPOWDER, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0028   |
| GUNPOWDER granular, or as a meal                                                                                                                                    | _  | 1.1D  | 0027   |
| GUNPOWDER IN PELLETS                                                                                                                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0028   |
| HAENIHIM DOWNED, DDV                                                                                                                                                |    | 4.2   | 2545   |
| HAFNIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                                                 | _  |       |        |
| HAFNIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water<br>(a visible excess of water must be present)<br>(a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns | _  | 4.1   | 1326   |
| HAFNIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present) (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns        | -  | 4.1   | 1326   |
| HAY                                                                                                                                                                 | _  | 4.1   | 1327   |
| HEATING OIL, LIGHT                                                                                                                                                  | _  | 3     | 1202   |
| Heavy hydrogen, see                                                                                                                                                 | _  | 2.1   | 1957   |
| Heavy hydrogen, compressed, see                                                                                                                                     | _  | 2.1   | 1957   |
| HELIUM, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                                                  | _  | 2.2   | 1046   |
| HELIUM, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 1963   |
| Hemp, dry, see                                                                                                                                                      | _  | 4.1   | 3360   |
| Heptachlor, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                                                                            | P  | _     | _      |
| HEPTAFLUOROPROPANE                                                                                                                                                  | _  | 2.2   | 3296   |
| n-HEPTALDEHYDE                                                                                                                                                      | _  | 3     | 3056   |
| Heptanal, see                                                                                                                                                       | _  | 3     | 3056   |
| HEPTANES                                                                                                                                                            | _  | 3     | 1206   |
| 2-Heptanone, see                                                                                                                                                    | _  | 3     | 1110   |
| 4-Heptanone, see                                                                                                                                                    | _  | 3     | 2710   |
| n-HEPTENE                                                                                                                                                           | _  | 3     | 2278   |
| Heptenophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                                         | P  | _     | -      |
| Heptyl aldehyde, see                                                                                                                                                | _  | 3     | 3056   |
| Heptylbenzene, see                                                                                                                                                  | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Heptyl chloride, see                                                                                                                                                | P  | 3     | 1993   |
| HETP, see                                                                                                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1611   |
| HETP (and compressed gas, mixtures), see                                                                                                                            | _  | 2.3   | 1612   |
| HEXACHLOROACETONE                                                                                                                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 2661   |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2729   |
| HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE                                                                                                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 2279   |

| Substance, material or article                      | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, see                       | P  | 6.1   | 2279   |
| 1,3-Hexachlorobutadiene, see                        | P  | 6.1   | 2279   |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE                           | -  | 6.1   | 2646   |
| Hexachlorophane, see                                | -  | 6.1   | 2875   |
| HEXACHLOROPHENE                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2875   |
| Hexachloro-2-propanone, see                         | -  | 6.1   | 2661   |
| HEXADECYLTRICHLOROSILANE                            | -  | 8     | 1781   |
| 1,3-Hexadiene, see                                  | -  | 3     | 2458   |
| 1,4-Hexadiene, see                                  | -  | 3     | 2458   |
| 1,5-Hexadiene, see                                  | -  | 3     | 2458   |
| 2,4-Hexadiene, see                                  | -  | 3     | 2458   |
| HEXADIENES                                          | -  | 3     | 2458   |
| HEXAETHYL TETRAPHOSPHATE                            | P  | 6.1   | 1611   |
| HEXAETHYL TETRAPHOSPHATE AND COMPRESSED GAS MIXTURE | -  | 2.3   | 1612   |
| HEXAFLUOROACETONE                                   | -  | 2.3   | 2420   |
| HEXAFLUOROACETONE HYDRATE, LIQUID                   | -  | 6.1   | 2552   |
| HEXAFLUOROACETONE HYDRATE, SOLID                    | -  | 6.1   | 3436   |
| HEXAFLUOROETHANE                                    | -  | 2.2   | 2193   |
| HEXAFLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID                           | -  | 8     | 1782   |
| Hexafluoro-2-propanone, see                         | -  | 2.3   | 2420   |
| HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE                                 | -  | 2.2   | 1858   |
| Hexahydrobenzene, see                               | -  | 3     | 1145   |
| Hexahydrocresol, see                                | -  | 3     | 2617   |
| Hexahydromethylphenol, see                          | -  | 3     | 2617   |
| Hexahydropyridine, see                              | -  | 8     | 2401   |
| Hexahydrothiophenol, see                            | -  | 3     | 3054   |
| Hexahydrotoluene, see                               | -  | 3     | 2296   |
| HEXALDEHYDE                                         | -  | 3     | 1207   |
| Hexamethylene, see                                  | -  | 3     | 1145   |
| HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE, MOLTEN                        | -  | 8     | 2280   |
| HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE, SOLID                         | -  | 8     | 2280   |
| HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION                       | -  | 8     | 1783   |
| HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE                          | -  | 6.1   | 2281   |
| HEXAMETHYLENEIMINE                                  | -  | 3     | 2493   |
| HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE                              | -  | 4.1   | 1328   |
| Hexamine, see                                       | -  | 4.1   | 1328   |
| Hexane, see                                         | -  | 3     | 1208   |
| 1,6-Hexanediamine, solid, see                       | -  | 8     | 2280   |
| 1,6-Hexanediamine solution, see                     | -  | 8     | 1783   |
| HEXANES                                             | -  | 3     | 1208   |
| HEXANITRODIPHENYLAMINE                              | -  | 1.1D  | 0079   |
| Hexanitrodiphenyl sulphide, wetted, see             | -  | 4.1   | 2852   |
| HEXANITROSTILBENE                                   | _  | 1.1D  | 0392   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                   | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Hexanoic acid, see                                                                                               | _  | 8     | 2829   |
| HEXANOLS                                                                                                         | _  | 3     | 2282   |
| 1-HEXENE                                                                                                         | _  | 3     | 2370   |
| HEXOGEN AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| HEXOGEN AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass              | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| HEXOGEN AND HMX MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| HEXOGEN AND HMX MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                            | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| HEXOGEN AND OCTOGEN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                           | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| HEXOGEN AND OCTOGEN MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                        | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| HEXOGEN, DESENSITIZED                                                                                            | -  | 1.1D  | 0483   |
| HEXOGEN, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                            | -  | 1.1D  | 0072   |
| Hexoic acid, see                                                                                                 | -  | 8     | 2829   |
| HEXOLITE dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                                                         | -  | 1.1D  | 0118   |
| Hexone, see                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1245   |
| HEXOTOL dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                                                          | -  | 1.1D  | 0118   |
| HEXOTONAL                                                                                                        | -  | 1.1D  | 0393   |
| HEXOTONAL cast, see                                                                                              | -  | 1.1D  | 0393   |
| HEXYL                                                                                                            | -  | 1.1D  | 0079   |
| Hexyl acetate, see                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 1233   |
| Hexyl aldehyde, see                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1207   |
| Hexylbenzene, see                                                                                                | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Hexyl chloride, see                                                                                              | P  | 3     | 1993   |
| alpha-Hexylene, see                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2370   |
| Hexylic acid, see                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 2829   |
| $\textit{tert}\text{-HexyI}$ peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq\!\!71\%,$ with diluent Type A), see         | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| $\textit{tert}\text{-HexyI}$ peroxypivalate (concentration $\leq\!\!72\%,$ with diluent Type B), see             | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| HEXYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                             | -  | 8     | 1784   |
| HMDI, see                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2281   |
| HMX, DESENSITIZED                                                                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0484   |
| HMX AND RDX MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0319   |
| HMX AND RDX MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                                   | -  | 1.1D  | 0319   |
| HMX, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0226   |
| HYDRAZINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                             | -  | 8     | 2029   |
| HYDRAZINE AQUEOUS SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                      | -  | 8     | 3484   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                                      | -  | 8     | 2030   |
| HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 3293   |
| Hydrazine base, aqueous solution, see                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 3293   |
| Hydrazine hydrate, see                                                                                                 | -  | 8     | 2030   |
| Hydrazinobenzene, see                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2572   |
| Hydrides, metal, water-reactive, N.O.S., see                                                                           | -  | 4.3   | 1409   |
| HYDRIODIC ACID                                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1787   |
| Hydriodic acid, anhydrous, see                                                                                         | -  | 2.3   | 2197   |
| HYDROBROMIC ACID                                                                                                       | -  | 8     | 1788   |
| HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, COMPRESSED, N.O.S.                                                                            | -  | 2.1   | 1964   |
| HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, LIQUEFIED, N.O.S.                                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 1965   |
| HYDROCARBON GAS REFILLS FOR SMALL DEVICES with release device                                                          | -  | 2.1   | 3150   |
| HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 3295   |
| HYDROCHLORIC ACID                                                                                                      | -  | 8     | 1789   |
| Hydrocyanic acid, anhydrous, stabilized, containing less than<br>3% water, see                                         | P  | 6.1   | 1051   |
| Hydrocyanic acid, anhydrous, stabilized, containing less than<br>3% water and absorbed in a porous inert material, see | P  | 6.1   | 1614   |
| HYDROCYANIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not more than 20% hydrogen cyanide                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1613   |
| HYDROCYANIC ACID with more than 20%, acid by mass (transport prohibited)                                               | -  | -     | -      |
| HYDROFLUORIC ACID AND SULPHURIC ACID MIXTURE                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1786   |
| Hydrofluoric acid, anhydrous, see                                                                                      | -  | 8     | 1052   |
| HYDROFLUORIC ACID solution, with more than 60% hydrogen fluoride                                                       | -  | 8     | 1790   |
| HYDROFLUORIC ACID solution, with not more than 60% hydrogen fluoride                                                   | -  | 8     | 1790   |
| Hydrofluoroboric acid, see                                                                                             | -  | 8     | 1775   |
| Hydrofluorosilicic acid, see                                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1778   |
| HYDROGEN AND METHANE MIXTURE, COMPRESSED                                                                               | -  | 2.1   | 2034   |
| Hydrogen antimonide, see                                                                                               | -  | 2.3   | 2676   |
| Hydrogen arsenide, see                                                                                                 | -  | 2.3   | 2188   |
| Hydrogen bromide, see                                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 1788   |
| HYDROGEN BROMIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                            | -  | 2.3   | 1048   |
| Hydrogen bromide solution, see                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1788   |
| Hydrogencarboxylic acid, see                                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1779   |
| Hydrogen chloride, see                                                                                                 | -  | 8     | 1789   |
| HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                           | -  | 2.3   | 1050   |
| HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID (transport prohibited)                                                          | -  | 2.3   | 2186   |
| HYDROGEN, COMPRESSED                                                                                                   | -  | 2.1   | 1049   |
| HYDROGEN CYANIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not more than 20% hydrogen cyanide                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1613   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| HYDROGEN CYANIDE, SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with more than 45% hydrogen cyanide (transport prohibited)                             | -  | -     | -      |
| HYDROGEN CYANIDE, SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with not more than 45% hydrogen cyanide                                                | P  | 6.1   | 3294   |
| HYDROGEN CYANIDE, STABILIZED containing less than 3% water                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 1051   |
| HYDROGEN CYANIDE, STABILIZED containing less than 3% water and absorbed in a porous inert material                           | P  | 6.1   | 1614   |
| HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1740   |
| HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 3471   |
| Hydrogen fluoride, see                                                                                                       | _  | 8     | 1790   |
| HYDROGEN FLUORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                 | _  | 8     | 1052   |
| HYDROGEN IN A METAL HYDRIDE STORAGE SYSTEM                                                                                   | _  | 2.1   | 3468   |
| HYDROGEN IN A METAL HYDRIDE STORAGE SYSTEM CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT                                                            | -  | 2.1   | 3468   |
| HYDROGEN IN A METAL HYDRIDE STORAGE SYSTEM PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 3468   |
| Hydrogen iodide, see                                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1787   |
| HYDROGEN IODIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                   | _  | 2.3   | 2197   |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND PEROXYACETIC ACID MIXTURE with acid(s), water and not more than 5% peroxyacetic acid, STABILIZED       | -  | 5.1   | 3149   |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, STABILIZED with more than 60% hydrogen peroxide                                         | -  | 5.1   | 2015   |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 8% but less than 20% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)      | -  | 5.1   | 2984   |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 20% but not more than 60% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary) | -  | 5.1   | 2014   |
| Hydrogen peroxide carbamide, solid, see                                                                                      | _  | 5.1   | 1511   |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, STABILIZED                                                                                                | -  | 5.1   | 2015   |
| Hydrogen phosphide, see                                                                                                      | -  | 2.3   | 2199   |
| HYDROGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                | -  | 2.1   | 1966   |
| HYDROGEN SELENIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                 | -  | 2.3   | 2202   |
| Hydrogen silicide, compressed, see                                                                                           | -  | 2.1   | 2203   |
| Hydrogen sulphates, aqueous solution, see                                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2837   |
| HYDROGEN SULPHIDE                                                                                                            | -  | 2.3   | 1053   |
| Hydroselenic acid, anhydrous, see                                                                                            | -  | 2.3   | 2202   |
| Hydrosilicofluoric acid, see                                                                                                 | -  | 8     | 1778   |
| 1-HYDROXYBENZOTRIAZOLE, ANHYDROUS, dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass                                           | -  | 1.3C  | 0508   |
| 1-HYDROXYBENZOTRIAZOLE MONOHYDRATE                                                                                           | -  | 4.1   | 3474   |
| 3-Hydroxybutanal, see                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2839   |
| 3-Hydroxybutan-2-one, see                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2621   |
| 3-Hydroxybutyraldehyde, see                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2839   |
| 2-Hydroxycamphane, see                                                                                                       | -  | 4.1   | 1312   |
| Hydroxydimethylbenzenes, liquid, see                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 3430   |
| Hydroxydimethylbenzenes, solid, see                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2261   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                       | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 3-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylbutyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤52%, as a stable dispersion in water) | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| 3-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylbutyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type A)             | -  | 5.2   | 3117   |
| 3-Hydroxy-1,1-dimethylbutyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq$ 77%, with diluent Type A)       | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| 2-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzene-4-diazonium zinc chloride (concentration 100%), see   | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 3-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzenediazonium zinc chloride (concentration 100%), see      | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| 2-Hydroxyethylamine, see                                                                             | _  | 8     | 2491   |
| HYDROXYLAMINE SULPHATE                                                                               | _  | 8     | 2865   |
| Hydroxylammonium sulphate, see                                                                       | _  | 8     | 2865   |
| 1-Hydroxy-3-methyl-2-penten-4-yne, see                                                               | _  | 8     | 2705   |
| 3-Hydroxyphenol, see                                                                                 | _  | 6.1   | 2876   |
| HYPOCHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | _  | 5.1   | 3212   |
| HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION                                                                                | _  | 8     | 1791   |
| IGNITERS                                                                                             | _  | 1.1G  | 0121   |
| IGNITERS                                                                                             | _  | 1.2G  | 0314   |
| IGNITERS                                                                                             | _  | 1.3G  | 0315   |
| IGNITERS                                                                                             | _  | 1.4G  | 0325   |
| IGNITERS                                                                                             | _  | 1.48  | 0454   |
| Imazalil, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                      | -  | _     | -      |
| 3,3'-IMINODIPROPYLAMINE                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2269   |
| INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING ANIMALS only                                                         | -  | 6.2   | 2900   |
| INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE, AFFECTING HUMANS                                                               | -  | 6.2   | 2814   |
| Inflammable , see FLAMMABLE                                                                          | -  | _     | -      |
| INSECTICIDE GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                   | -  | 2.1   | 3354   |
| INSECTICIDE GAS, N.O.S.                                                                              | -  | 2.2   | 1968   |
| INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                            | -  | 2.3   | 3355   |
| INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                       | _  | 2.3   | 1967   |
| IODINE                                                                                               | _  | 8     | 3495   |
| IODINE MONOCHLORIDE, LIQUID                                                                          | -  | 8     | 3498   |
| IODINE MONOCHLORIDE, SOLID                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1792   |
| IODINE PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 2495   |
| 2-IODOBUTANE                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2390   |
| lodomethane, see                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2644   |
| IODOMETHYLPROPANES                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2391   |
| IODOPROPANES                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2392   |
| alpha-lodotoluene, see                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2653   |
| loxynil, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                       | P  | -     | -      |
| Iprobenfos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                           | -  | -     | -      |
| Iron carbonyl, see                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 1994   |
| Iron chloride, anhydrous, see                                                                        | -  | 8     | 1773   |
| Iron(III) chloride, anhydrous, see                                                                   | _  | 8     | 1773   |

| Substance, material or article                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Iron chloride solution, see                            | _  | 8     | 2582   |
| IRON OXIDE, SPENT obtained from coal gas purification  | _  | 4.2   | 1376   |
| IRON PENTACARBONYL                                     | _  | 6.1   | 1994   |
| Iron perchloride, anhydrous, see                       | _  | 8     | 1773   |
| Iron perchloride solution, see                         | _  | 8     | 2582   |
| Iron powder, see                                       | _  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| Iron powder, pyrophoric, see                           | _  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| IRON SPONGE, SPENT obtained from coal gas purification | _  | 4.2   | 1376   |
| Iron swarf, see                                        | -  | 4.2   | 2793   |
| Iron trichloride, anhydrous, see                       | -  | 8     | 1773   |
| Iron trichloride solution, see                         | -  | 8     | 2582   |
| Isoamyl acetate, see                                   | -  | 3     | 1104   |
| Isoamyl alcohol, see                                   | _  | 3     | 1105   |
| Isoamyl bromide, see                                   | _  | 3     | 2341   |
| Isoamyl butyrate, see                                  | _  | 3     | 2620   |
| alpha-Isoamylene, see                                  | _  | 3     | 2561   |
| Isoamyl formate, see                                   | _  | 3     | 1109   |
| Isoamyl mercaptan, see                                 | _  | 3     | 1111   |
| Isoamyl nitrate, see                                   | _  | 3     | 1112   |
| Isoamyl nitrite, see                                   | _  | 3     | 1113   |
| Isobenzan, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                | P  | _     | -      |
| Isobutanal, see                                        | _  | 3     | 2045   |
| ISOBUTANE                                              | _  | 2.1   | 1969   |
| ISOBUTANOL                                             | _  | 3     | 1212   |
| Isobutene, see                                         | -  | 2.1   | 1055   |
| Isobutenol, see                                        | -  | 3     | 2614   |
| Isobutenyl chloride, see                               | -  | 3     | 2554   |
| ISOBUTYL ACETATE                                       | -  | 3     | 1213   |
| ISOBUTYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED                          | -  | 3     | 2527   |
| ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL                                       | -  | 3     | 1212   |
| ISOBUTYL ALDEHYDE                                      | -  | 3     | 2045   |
| ISOBUTYLAMINE                                          | -  | 3     | 1214   |
| Isobutylbenzene, see                                   | -  | 3     | 2709   |
| Isobutyl bromide, see                                  | -  | 3     | 2342   |
| ISOBUTYLENE                                            | -  | 2.1   | 1055   |
| ISOBUTYL FORMATE                                       | -  | 3     | 2393   |
| Isobutyl iodide, see                                   | -  | 3     | 2391   |
| ISOBUTYL ISOBUTYRATE                                   | -  | 3     | 2528   |
| ISOBUTYL ISOCYANATE                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2486   |
| Isobutyl mercaptan, see                                | -  | 3     | 2347   |
| ISOBUTYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED                      | -  | 3     | 2283   |
| ISOBUTYL PROPIONATE                                    | -  | 3     | 2394   |
| Isobutyl vinyl ether, see                              | _  | 3     | 1304   |

| Substance, material or article                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE                                             | -  | 3     | 2045   |
| ISOBUTYRIC ACID                                              | -  | 3     | 2529   |
| ISOBUTYRONITRILE                                             | -  | 3     | 2284   |
| ISOBUTYRYL CHLORIDE                                          | -  | 3     | 2395   |
| ISOCYANATES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                        | -  | 3     | 2478   |
| ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                | -  | 3     | 2478   |
| ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                | -  | 6.1   | 3080   |
| ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, N.O.S.                           | -  | 6.1   | 2206   |
| ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                        | -  | 6.1   | 3080   |
| ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2206   |
| ISOCYANATOBENZOTRIFLUORIDES                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2285   |
| 3-Isocyanatomethyl-3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl isocyanate, see | -  | 6.1   | 2290   |
| Isodecyl acrylate, see                                       | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Isododecane, see                                             | -  | 3     | 2286   |
| Isodrin, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                        | -  | -     | -      |
| Isofenphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                   | P  | -     | -      |
| ISOHEPTENES                                                  | -  | 3     | 2287   |
| ISOHEXENES                                                   | -  | 3     | 2288   |
| Isolan, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                              | -  | -     | -      |
| Isooctaldehyde, see                                          | -  | 3     | 1191   |
| Isooctane, see                                               | -  | 3     | 1262   |
| ISOOCTENES                                                   | -  | 3     | 1216   |
| Isooctyl nitrate, see                                        | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Isopentane, see                                              | -  | 3     | 1265   |
| ISOPENTENES                                                  | -  | 3     | 2371   |
| Isopentylamine, see                                          | -  | 3     | 1106   |
| Isopentyl nitrite, see                                       | -  | 3     | 1113   |
| ISOPHORONEDIAMINE                                            | -  | 8     | 2289   |
| ISOPHORONE DIISOCYANATE                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2290   |
| ISOPRENE, STABILIZED                                         | -  | 3     | 1218   |
| Isoprocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                          | P  | -     | -      |
| ISOPROPANOL                                                  | -  | 3     | 1219   |
| ISOPROPENYL ACETATE                                          | -  | 3     | 2403   |
| ISOPROPENYLBENZENE                                           | -  | 3     | 2303   |
| Isopropenyl carbinol, see                                    | -  | 3     | 2614   |
| Isopropenyl chloride, see                                    | -  | 3     | 2456   |
| 2-Isopropoxypropane, see                                     | -  | 3     | 1159   |
| ISOPROPYL ACETATE                                            | -  | 3     | 1220   |
| ISOPROPYL ACID PHOSPHATE                                     | -  | 8     | 1793   |
| ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL                                            | -  | 3     | 1219   |
| ISOPROPYLAMINE                                               | -  | 3     | 1221   |
| ISOPROPYLBENZENE                                             | -  | 3     | 1918   |
| Isopropyl bromide, see                                       | _  | 3     | 2344   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                                                                                | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Isopropyl sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 32%) with di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 15–18%) and di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 12–15%), with diluent Type A, see | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Isopropyl sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 52%) with di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 28%) and di-isopropyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 22%), see                            | -  | 5.2   | 3111   |
| ISOPROPYL BUTYRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 2405   |
| Isopropyl carbinol, see                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1212   |
| Isopropyl chloride, see                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2356   |
| ISOPROPYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                                                                                                                       | _  | 3     | 2947   |
| Isopropyl chlorocarbonate, see                                                                                                                                                                                                | _  | 6.1   | 2407   |
| ISOPROPYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2407   |
| Isopropyl chloromethanoate, see                                                                                                                                                                                               | _  | 6.1   | 2407   |
| ISOPROPYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2934   |
| alpha-Isopropyl alpha-chloropropionate, see                                                                                                                                                                                   | _  | 3     | 2934   |
| IsopropylcumyI hydroperoxide (concentration $\leq\!72\%,$ with diluent Type A), see                                                                                                                                           | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| Isopropyl cyanide, see                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2284   |
| Isopropyl ether, see                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1159   |
| Isopropylethylene, see                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2561   |
| Isopropyl formate, see                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1281   |
| Isopropylideneacetone, see                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1229   |
| ISOPROPYL ISOBUTYRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _  | 3     | 2406   |
| ISOPROPYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2483   |
| Isopropyl mercaptan, see                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2402   |
| Isopropyl methanoate, see                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1281   |
| ISOPROPYL NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _  | 3     | 1222   |
| ISOPROPYL PROPIONATE                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2409   |
| Isopropyltoluene, see                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P  | 3     | 2046   |
| Isopropyltoluol, see                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P  | 3     | 2046   |
| ISOSORBIDE-5-MONONITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -  | 4.1   | 3251   |
| ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE MIXTURE with not less than 60% lactose, mannose, starch, or calcium hydrogen phosphate                                                                                                                   | -  | 4.1   | 2907   |
| Isotetramethylbenzene, see                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Isothioate, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | -     | -      |
| Isovaleraldehyde, see                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2058   |
| Isovalerone, see                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1157   |
| Isoxathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                                                                                                    | P  | -     | -      |
| JET PERFORATING GUNS, CHARGED oil well, without detonator                                                                                                                                                                     | _  | 1.1D  | 0124   |
| JET PERFORATING GUNS, CHARGED oil well, without detonator                                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 1.4D  | 0494   |
| Jet tappers, without detonator, see CHARGES, SHAPED, COMMERCIAL                                                                                                                                                               |    | -     | -      |
| Jute, dry, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 3360   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Kapok, dry, see                                                                                         | -  | 4.1   | 3360   |
| Kelevan, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                          | -  | -     | -      |
| KEROSENE                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1223   |
| Kerosine, see                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1223   |
| KETONES, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1224   |
| KRILL MEAL                                                                                              | -  | 4.2   | 3497   |
| KRYPTON, COMPRESSED                                                                                     | -  | 2.2   | 1056   |
| KRYPTON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                            | -  | 2.2   | 1970   |
| Lacquer, see PAINT                                                                                      | -  | -     | _      |
| Lacquer base, liquid, see PAINT                                                                         | -  | -     | -      |
| Lacquer base solution, see                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2059   |
| LEAD ACETATE                                                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1616   |
| Lead and zinc calcines, see                                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 2291   |
| LEAD ARSENATES                                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1617   |
| LEAD ARSENITES                                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1618   |
| LEAD AZIDE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass               | -  | 1.1A  | 0129   |
| Lead chloride, solid, see                                                                               | P  | 6.1   | 2291   |
| LEAD COMPOUND, SOLUBLE, N.O.S.                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 2291   |
| LEAD CYANIDE                                                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1620   |
| LEAD DIOXIDE                                                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1872   |
| Lead dross, see                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1794   |
| Lead(II) acetate, see                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 1616   |
| Lead(II) cyanide, see                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 1620   |
| LEAD NITRATE                                                                                            | P  | 5.1   | 1469   |
| Lead(II) nitrate, see LEAD NITRATE                                                                      | -  | -     | -      |
| Lead(II) perchlorate, see                                                                               | -  | 5.1   | 1470   |
| LEAD PERCHLORATE, SOLID                                                                                 | P  | 5.1   | 1470   |
| LEAD PERCHLORATE SOLUTION                                                                               | P  | 5.1   | 3408   |
| Lead peroxide, see                                                                                      | -  | 5.1   | 1872   |
| LEAD PHOSPHITE, DIBASIC                                                                                 | -  | 4.1   | 2989   |
| LEAD STYPHNATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass           | -  | 1.1A  | 0130   |
| LEAD SULPHATE with more than 3% free acid                                                               | -  | 8     | 1794   |
| Lead tetraethyl, see                                                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 1649   |
| Lead tetramethyl, see                                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 1649   |
| LEAD TRINITRORESORCINATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass | -  | 1.1A  | 0130   |
| LIFE-SAVING APPLIANCES, NOT SELF-INFLATING containing dangerous goods as equipment                      | -  | 9     | 3072   |
| LIFE-SAVING APPLIANCES, SELF-INFLATING                                                                  | _  | 9     | 2990   |
| LIGHTER REFILLS containing flammable gas                                                                | _  | 2.1   | 1057   |
| LIGHTERS containing flammable gas                                                                       | _  | 2.1   | 1057   |

| Substance, material or article                                                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| LIGHTERS, FUSE                                                                         | _  | 1.48  | 0131   |
| Ligroin, see PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S. or see PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.O.S.           | -  | -     | -      |
| Limonene, see                                                                          | P  | 3     | 2052   |
| Lindane, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                  | P  | -     | -      |
| Linuron, see Note 1                                                                    | P  | -     | -      |
| LIQUEFIED GASES non-flammable, charged with nitrogen, carbon dioxide or air            | -  | 2.2   | 1058   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                       | -  | 2.1   | 3161   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 2.2   | 3163   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                       | -  | 2.2   | 3157   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                | -  | 2.3   | 3308   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                     | -  | 2.3   | 3309   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                | -  | 2.3   | 3160   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                           | -  | 2.3   | 3162   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                     | -  | 2.3   | 3310   |
| LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                | -  | 2.3   | 3307   |
| Liquefied petroleum gases, see                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 1075   |
| Liquified natural gas, see                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 1972   |
| LITHIUM                                                                                | -  | 4.3   | 1415   |
| Lithium alkyls, liquid, see                                                            | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Lithium alkyls, solid, see                                                             | -  | 4.2   | 3393   |
| Lithium alloy (liquid), see                                                            | _  | 2.1   | 1001   |
| LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE                                                              | -  | 4.3   | 1410   |
| LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE, ETHEREAL                                                    | -  | 4.3   | 1411   |
| Lithium amalgams, liquid, see                                                          | _  | 4.3   | 1389   |
| Lithium amalgams, solid, see                                                           | _  | 4.3   | 3401   |
| Lithium amide, see                                                                     | _  | 4.3   | 1390   |
| LITHIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                    | _  | 4.3   | 1413   |
| Lithium dispersions, see                                                               | _  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| LITHIUM FERROSILICON                                                                   | _  | 4.3   | 2830   |
| LITHIUM HYDRIDE                                                                        | -  | 4.3   | 1414   |
| LITHIUM HYDRIDE, FUSED SOLID                                                           | -  | 4.3   | 2805   |
| LITHIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                      | _  | 8     | 2680   |
| Lithium hydroxide, solid, see                                                          | -  | 8     | 2680   |
| LITHIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                             | _  | 8     | 2679   |
| LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY                                                              | _  | 5.1   | 1471   |
| LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE                                                           | _  | 5.1   | 1471   |
| Lithium in cartouches, see                                                             | _  | 4.3   | 1415   |
| LITHIUM ION BATTERIES (including lithium ion polymer batteries)                        | _  | 9     | 3480   |
| LITHIUM ION BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT (including lithium ion polymer batteries) | -  | 9     | 3481   |
| LITHIUM ION BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT (including lithium ion polymer batteries)  | -  | 9     | 3481   |

| Substance, material or article                                                     | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES (including lithium alloy batteries)                        | -  | 9     | 3090   |
| LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT (including lithium alloy batteries) | -  | 9     | 3091   |
| LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT (including lithium alloy batteries)  | -  | 9     | 3091   |
| LITHIUM NITRATE                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 2722   |
| LITHIUM NITRIDE                                                                    | -  | 4.3   | 2806   |
| LITHIUM PEROXIDE                                                                   | -  | 5.1   | 1472   |
| Lithium silicide, see                                                              | -  | 4.3   | 1417   |
| LITHIUM SILICON                                                                    | _  | 4.3   | 1417   |
| LNG, see                                                                           | _  | 2.1   | 1972   |
| LONDON PURPLE                                                                      | P  | 6.1   | 1621   |
| LPG, see                                                                           | _  | 2.1   | 1075   |
| Lye, see                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1823   |
|                                                                                    |    |       |        |
| M86 fuel, see                                                                      | -  | 3     | 3165   |
| MAGNESIUM                                                                          | _  | 4.1   | 1869   |
| Magnesium alkyls, see                                                              | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Magnesium alloys, see                                                              | -  | 4.3   | 1393   |
| MAGNESIUM ALLOYS POWDER                                                            | -  | 4.3   | 1418   |
| MAGNESIUM ALLOYS with more than 50% magnesium in pellets, turnings or ribbons      | -  | 4.1   | 1869   |
| MAGNESIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                      | -  | 4.3   | 1419   |
| Magnesium amalgams, liquid, see                                                    | _  | 4.3   | 1392   |
| Magnesium amalgams, solid, see                                                     | _  | 4.3   | 3402   |
| MAGNESIUM ARSENATE                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 1622   |
| Magnesium bisulphite solution, see                                                 | _  | 8     | 2693   |
| MAGNESIUM BROMATE                                                                  | _  | 5.1   | 1473   |
| MAGNESIUM CHLORATE                                                                 | _  | 5.1   | 2723   |
| Magnesium chloride and chlorate mixture, see                                       | _  | 5.1   | 1459   |
| MAGNESIUM DIAMIDE                                                                  | _  | 4.2   | 2004   |
| Magnesium diphenyl, see                                                            | _  | 4.2   | 3393   |
| Magnesium dispersions, see                                                         | _  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| MAGNESIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 2853   |
| MAGNESIUM GRANULES, COATED particle size not less than<br>149 microns              | -  | 4.3   | 2950   |
| Magnesium hexafluorosilicate, see                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 2853   |
| MAGNESIUM HYDRIDE                                                                  | _  | 4.3   | 2010   |
| MAGNESIUM NITRATE                                                                  | _  | 5.1   | 1474   |
| MAGNESIUM PERCHLORATE                                                              | _  | 5.1   | 1475   |
| MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE                                                                 | _  | 5.1   | 1476   |
| MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                | _  | 4.3   | 2011   |
| MAGNESIUM POWDER                                                                   | _  | 4.3   | 1418   |
|                                                                                    |    |       | 0      |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Magnesium scrap, see                                                                                          | _  | 4.1   | 1869   |
| MAGNESIUM SILICIDE                                                                                            | _  | 4.3   | 2624   |
| Magnesium silicofluoride, see                                                                                 | _  | 6.1   | 2853   |
| Magnesium silicon, see                                                                                        | _  | 4.3   | 2624   |
| MAGNETIZED MATERIAL                                                                                           | _  | 9     | 2807   |
| Malathion, see                                                                                                | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE                                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2215   |
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE, MOLTEN                                                                                      | -  | 8     | 2215   |
| Malonodinitrile, see                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2647   |
| MALONONITRILE                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2647   |
| Mancozeb (ISO), see                                                                                           | P  | 9     | 3077   |
| MANEB                                                                                                         | P  | 4.2   | 2210   |
| MANEB PREPARATION, STABILIZED against self-heating                                                            | P  | 4.3   | 2968   |
| MANEB PREPARATION with not less than 60% Maneb                                                                | P  | 4.2   | 2210   |
| MANEB, STABILIZED                                                                                             | P  | 4.3   | 2968   |
| Manganese ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamate, see                                                                   | P  | 4.2   | 2210   |
| Manganese ethylene-1,2-bis-dithiocarbamate, see                                                               | P  | 4.2   | 2210   |
| Manganese ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamate, stabilized, see                                                       | P  | 4.3   | 2968   |
| Manganese ethylene-1,2-bis-dithiocarbamate, stabilized, see                                                   | P  | 4.3   | 2968   |
| MANGANESE NITRATE                                                                                             | -  | 5.1   | 2724   |
| Manganese(III) nitrate, see                                                                                   | -  | 5.1   | 2724   |
| MANGANESE RESINATE                                                                                            | -  | 4.1   | 1330   |
| Manganous nitrate, see                                                                                        | -  | 5.1   | 2724   |
| MANNITOL HEXANITRATE, WETTED with not less than 40% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass           | -  | 1.1D  | 0133   |
| MATCHES, FUSEE                                                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 2254   |
| MATCHES, SAFETY (book, card or strike on box)                                                                 | -  | 4.1   | 1944   |
| MATCHES, "STRIKE ANYWHERE"                                                                                    | -  | 4.1   | 1331   |
| MATCHES, WAX 'VESTA'                                                                                          | _  | 4.1   | 1945   |
| Meal, oily, see                                                                                               | -  | 4.2   | 1386   |
| Mecarbam, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                      | P  | -     | -      |
| MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S.                                                                                         | -  | 6.2   | 3291   |
| MEDICINE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                    | -  | 3     | 3248   |
| MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1851   |
| MEDICINE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 3249   |
| Medinoterb, see SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE                                                             | -  | -     | -      |
| $\ensuremath{\textit{p}}\text{-Menthyl}$ hydroperoxide (concentration $\leq\!$ 72%, with diluent Type A), see | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| p-Menthyl hydroperoxide (concentration >72-100%), see                                                         | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| Mephosfolan, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                   | P  | -     | -      |
| MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 3     | 3336   |
| MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                           | -  | 3     | 1228   |
| MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 3071   |
| MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                         | -  | 3     | 3336   |

| Substance, material or article                                                   | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                     | -  | 3     | 1228   |
| MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                     | -  | 6.1   | 3071   |
| Mercaptoacetic acid, see                                                         | -  | 8     | 1940   |
| Mercaptodimethur, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                        | P  | -     | -      |
| 2-Mercaptoethanol, see                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2966   |
| 2-Mercaptopropionic acid, see                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2936   |
| 5-MERCAPTOTETRAZOL-1-ACETIC ACID                                                 | -  | 1.4C  | 0448   |
| Mercuric acetate, see                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1629   |
| Mercuric ammonium chloride, see                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1630   |
| MERCURIC ARSENATE                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 1623   |
| Mercuric benzoate, see                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1631   |
| Mercuric bisulphate, see                                                         | P  | 6.1   | 1645   |
| Mercuric bromide, see                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1634   |
| MERCURIC CHLORIDE                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 1624   |
| Mercuric cyanide, see                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1636   |
| Mercuric gluconate, see                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1637   |
| Mercuric iodide, see                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1638   |
| MERCURIC NITRATE                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 1625   |
| Mercuric oleate, see                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1640   |
| Mercuric oxide, see                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1641   |
| Mercuric oxycyanide, desensitized, see                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1642   |
| MERCURIC POTASSIUM CYANIDE                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 1626   |
| Mercuric sulphate, see                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1645   |
| Mercuric thiocyanate, see                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1646   |
| Mercurol, see                                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 1639   |
| Mercurous acetate, see                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1629   |
| Mercurous bisulphate, see                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1645   |
| Mercurous bromide, see                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1634   |
| Mercurous chloride, see                                                          | P  | 9     | 3077   |
| MERCUROUS NITRATE                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 1627   |
| Mercurous salicylate, see                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1644   |
| Mercurous sulphate, see                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1645   |
| MERCURY                                                                          | -  | 8     | 2809   |
| MERCURY ACETATE                                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1629   |
| MERCURY AMMONIUM CHLORIDE                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1630   |
| MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C     | P  | 3     | 2778   |
| MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                           | P  | 6.1   | 3012   |
| MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | P  | 6.1   | 3011   |
| MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                            | P  | 6.1   | 2777   |
| MERCURY BENZOATE                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 1631   |
| Mercury bichloride, see                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1624   |
| Mercury bisulphate, see                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1645   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                  | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| MERCURY BROMIDES                                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 1634   |
| MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 2024   |
| MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 2025   |
| MERCURY CONTAINED IN MANUFACTURED ARTICLES                                                      | -  | 8     | 3506   |
| MERCURY CYANIDE                                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 1636   |
| MERCURY FULMINATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass | -  | 1.1A  | 0135   |
| MERCURY GLUCONATE                                                                               | P  | 6.1   | 1637   |
| Mercury(II) (mercuric) compounds, see MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE                                   | P  | -     | -      |
| Mercury(I) (mercurous) compounds, see MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE                                   | P  | -     | -      |
| MERCURY IODIDE                                                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1638   |
| MERCURY NUCLEATE                                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 1639   |
| MERCURY OLEATE                                                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1640   |
| MERCURY OXIDE                                                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 1641   |
| MERCURY OXYCYANIDE, DESENSITIZED                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 1642   |
| MERCURY OXYCYANIDE pure (transport prohibited)                                                  | -  | -     | -      |
| Mercury potassium cyanide, see                                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1626   |
| MERCURY POTASSIUM IODIDE                                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1643   |
| MERCURY SALICYLATE                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1644   |
| MERCURY SULPHATE                                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 1645   |
| MERCURY THIOCYANATE                                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1646   |
| Mesitylene, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2325   |
| MESITYL OXIDE                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1229   |
| Mesyl chloride, see                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 3246   |
| Metaarsenic acid, see                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1554   |
| Metacetone, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1156   |
| Metal alkyl halides, water-reactive, n.o.s., see                                                | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Metal alkyl hydrides, water-reactive, n.o.s., see                                               | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Metal alkyls, water-reactive, n.o.s., see                                                       | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Metal aryl halides, water-reactive, n.o.s., see                                                 | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Metal aryl hydrides, water-reactive, n.o.s., see                                                | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Metal aryls, water-reactive, n.o.s., see                                                        | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| METAL CARBONYLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 3281   |
| METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 3466   |
| METAL CATALYST, DRY                                                                             | -  | 4.2   | 2881   |
| METAL CATALYST, WETTED with a visible excess of liquid                                          | -  | 4.2   | 1378   |
| METALDEHYDE                                                                                     | -  | 4.1   | 1332   |
| METAL HYDRIDES, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                               | -  | 4.1   | 3182   |
| METAL HYDRIDES, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                          | -  | 4.3   | 1409   |
| METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                      | -  | 4.3   | 3208   |
| METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                        | -  | 4.3   | 3209   |
| METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                 | -  | 4.1   | 3089   |
| METAL POWDER, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                              | -  | 4.2   | 3189   |

| METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.         -         4.1         3181           Metam-sodium, see THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           METHACRYLALDEHYDE, STABILIZED         -         3         2396           3-Methacrylic acid, liquid, see         -         8         2472           3-Methacrylic acid, silquid, see         -         8         2823           METHACRYLA CDI, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHACRYLO ACID, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHALLY LA LCOHOL         -         3         2814           Methanidophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methanidophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methania, see         -         3         1198           Methanal, see         -         2.1         2034           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Substance, material or article                      | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Methacrialdehyde, stabilized, see         -         3         2396           METHACRYLALDEHYDE, STABILIZED         -         3         2396           3-Methacrylic acid, liquid, see         -         8         3472           3-Methacrylic acid, solid, see         -         8         2823           METHACRYLO ACID, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHALLYL ALCOHOL         -         3         2614           Methanal, see         -         3         1198           Methanal, see         -         3         1198           Methanal, see         -         2         1         2034           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         -         -         -           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         2346           Methasulflocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE <td< th=""><th>METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.</th><th>_</th><th>4.1</th><th>3181</th></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | _  | 4.1   | 3181   |
| METHACRYLALDEHYDE, STABILIZED 3-Methacrylic acid, liquid, see 3-Methacrylic acid, solid, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyethanol, see 3-Methoxyet | Metam-sodium, see THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE           | P  | _     | -      |
| 3-Methacrylic acid, liquid, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Methacraldehyde, stabilized, see                    | _  | 3     | 2396   |
| 3-Methacrylic acid, solid, see         -         8         2823           METHACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHALCRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHALLYL ALCOHOL         -         3         2614           Methanidophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methanal, see         -         3         1198           Methanal, see         -         8         2209           Methanal, see         -         2.1         2034           Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, compressed, see         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           Methanyl Carbon, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxyl Methoxyalline, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybutane, see         -         3<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | METHACRYLALDEHYDE, STABILIZED                       | -  | 3     | 2396   |
| METHACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHALLYL ALCOHOL         -         3         2614           Methandiophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methanal, see         -         3         1198           Methanal, see         -         8         2209           Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, compressed, see         -         2.1         2034           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methautillocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methautillocarb, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxybutanin, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxybutane, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybutane, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybutane, see         -         3         2193           2-Methoxybutane,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3-Methacrylic acid, liquid, see                     | _  | 8     | 3472   |
| METHACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED         -         6.1         3079           METHALLYL ALCOHOL         -         3         2614           Methamidophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methanal, see         -         8         2009           Methane, see         -         2.1         2034           Methane, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         3         1064           METHANOL         -         3         1230         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -         -           Methoxyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -         -         -           Methoxylatiline, see         -         6.1         2431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1431         1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3-Methacrylic acid, solid, see                      | _  | 8     | 2823   |
| METHALLYL ALCOHOL         -         3         2614           Methamidophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methanal, see         -         3         1198           Methanal, see         -         8         2209           Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, compressed, see         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1972           METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methaneuthiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANOL         -         6.1         3246           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methoryl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxyenimic, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxyenime, see         -         3         2222           1-Methoxybutane, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1188                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | METHACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED                        | -  | 8     | 2531   |
| Methamidophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methanal, see         -         3         1198           Methanal, see         -         8         2209           Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, compressed, see         -         2.1         2034           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1972           METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANOL         -         3         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methonyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxyburgen, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxyburgen, see         -         3         2222           Methoxyburgen, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethyla acetate, see         -         2.1         1039           2-Methoxyethyla cetate, see         -         3         1188           METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE         -         6.1 </td <td>METHACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED</td> <td>_</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>3079</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | METHACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED                       | _  | 6.1   | 3079   |
| Methanal, see         -         3         1198           Methanal, see         -         8         2209           Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, compressed, see         -         2.1         2034           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANOL         -         3         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methonyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -         -           Methoxyl, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | METHALLYL ALCOHOL                                   | _  | 3     | 2614   |
| Methanal, see         -         8         2209           Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, compressed, see         -         2.1         2034           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanesthiol, see         P         2.3         1064           Methanesthiol, see         P         2.3         1064           Methanesthiol, see         -         6.1         3246           METHANOL         -         3         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxybariline, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxyburane, see         -         3         2222           1-Methoxyburane, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1189           METHAUXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE         -         6.1         2605                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Methamidophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE       | P  | _     | -      |
| Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, compressed, see         -         2.1         2034           METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, GERRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANOL         -         3         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxylenzene, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         3         2222           1-Methoxybutane, see         -         3         2250           1-Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1189           METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE         -         6.1         2605           4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE         -         3         2293           Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see         -         6.1<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Methanal, see                                       | _  | 3     | 1198   |
| METHANE, COMPRESSED         -         2.1         1971           METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANOL         -         3         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methidathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxylitins, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         3         2222           1-Methoxybenzene, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1189           2-Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1189           2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see         -         3         1189           METHOXY-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see         -         3         2293           Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see         - <td< td=""><td>Methanal, see</td><td>_</td><td>8</td><td>2209</td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Methanal, see                                       | _  | 8     | 2209   |
| METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID         -         2.1         1972           METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANOL         -         3         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methoryl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxylaniline, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         3         2222           1-Methoxybutane, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see         -         3         1189           METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE         -         6.1         2605           4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE         -         3         2293           Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see         -         6.1         2730           Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see         -         6.1         33         2935           METHYL ACETATE         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, compressed, see     | _  | 2.1   | 2034   |
| METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE         -         6.1         3246           Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANOL         -         3         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methidathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methoxybenzene, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         3         2252           1-Methoxybutane, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethane, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethane, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethane, see         -         3         1189           METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE         -         6.1         2605           4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE         -         3         2293           Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see         -         6.1         2730           Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see         -         6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | METHANE, COMPRESSED                                 | _  | 2.1   | 1971   |
| Methanethiol, see         P         2.3         1064           METHANOL         -         3         1230           Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methidathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           ortho-Methoxyaniline, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybethane, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethanol, see         -         2.1         1039           2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see         -         3         1188           METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE         -         6.1         2605           4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE         -         3         2293           Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see         -         6.1         2730           Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see         -         6.1         3458           1-Methoxypropane, see         -         6.1         3458           1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL         -         3         1231           Methylacetic acid, see         P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                        | _  | 2.1   | 1972   |
| METHANOL METHANOL METHANOL Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE Methidathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE                           | _  | 6.1   | 3246   |
| Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         -         -         -           Methidathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           ortho-Methoxyaniline, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         3         2222           1-Methoxybutane, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethane, see         -         3         1183           2-Methoxyethane, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see         -         3         1189           METHOXY-4-METHYL ISOCYANATE         -         6.1         2605           4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE         -         3         2293           Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see         -         6.1         2730           Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see         -         6.1         2730           Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see         -         6.1         3458           1-Methoxy-2-PROPANOL         -         3         2612           1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL <td>Methanethiol, see</td> <td>P</td> <td>2.3</td> <td>1064</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Methanethiol, see                                   | P  | 2.3   | 1064   |
| Methidathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE         P         -         -           Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         3         2222           1-Methoxybutane, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethane, see         -         2.1         1039           2-Methoxyethanol, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see         -         3         1189           METHOXY-4-METHYL PSOCYANATE         -         6.1         2605           4-METHOXY-4-METHYL-PENTAN-2-ONE         -         3         2293           Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see         -         6.1         2730           Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see         -         6.1         2730           Methoxyritrobenzenes, solid, see         -         6.1         3458           1-Methoxyr-2-PROPANOL         -         3         2612           1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL         -         3         1231           Methylacetic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | METHANOL                                            | _  | 3     | 1230   |
| Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE         P         -         -           ortho-Methoxyaniline, see         -         6.1         2431           Methoxybenzene, see         -         3         2222           1-Methoxybutane, see         -         3         2350           Methoxyethane, see         -         2.1         1039           2-Methoxyethanel, see         -         3         1188           2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see         -         3         1189           METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE         -         6.1         2605           4-METHOXY-4-METHYL PENTAN-2-ONE         -         3         2293           4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see         -         3         2293           Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see         -         6.1         2730           Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see         -         6.1         3458           1-Methoxyropane, see         -         6.1         3458           1-Methoxy-2-PROPANOL         -         3         2612           1-METHYL ACETATE         -         8         1848           METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED         -         6.1         1143           2-Methylacrolein, stabilized                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Methasulfocarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE             | _  | _     | -      |
| ortho-Methoxyaniline, see       -       6.1       2431         Methoxybenzene, see       -       3       2222         1-Methoxybutane, see       -       3       2350         Methoxyethane, see       -       2.1       1039         2-Methoxyethanol, see       -       2.1       1039         2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see       -       3       1188         2-Methoxyethyl seetate, see       -       3       1189         METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE       -       6.1       2605         4-METHOXY-4-METHYL PENTAN-2-ONE       -       6.1       2605         4-METHOXY-4-METHYL-PENTAN-2-ONE       -       3       2293         Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxy-2-PROPANOL       -       3       2612         1-METHYL ACETATE       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, stabilized <td>Methidathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE</td> <td>P</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Methidathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE        | P  | _     | -      |
| Methoxybenzene, see       -       3       2222         1-Methoxybutane, see       -       3       2350         Methoxyethane, see       -       2.1       1039         2-Methoxyethanol, see       -       3       1188         2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see       -       3       1189         METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE       -       6.1       2605         4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE       -       3       2293         4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see       -       3       2293         Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       3       2612         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       3092         METHYLA ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Methomyl, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                   | P  | _     | -      |
| 1-Methoxybutane, see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ortho-Methoxyaniline, see                           | _  | 6.1   | 2431   |
| Methoxyethane, see       -       2.1       1039         2-Methoxyethanol, see       -       3       1188         2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see       -       3       1189         METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE       -       6.1       2605         4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE       -       3       2293         4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see       -       3       2293         Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       6.1       3458         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       2612         1-METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYLA ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLA ACRYLATE, STA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Methoxybenzene, see                                 | _  | 3     | 2222   |
| 2-Methoxyethanol, see       -       3       1188         2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see       -       3       1189         METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE       -       6.1       2605         4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE       -       3       2293         4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see       -       3       2293         Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       3       2612         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       3092         METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1-Methoxybutane, see                                | _  | 3     | 2350   |
| 2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see       -       3       1189         METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE       -       6.1       2605         4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE       -       3       2293         4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see       -       3       2293         Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       6.1       3458         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       2612         1-METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYLACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Methoxyethane, see                                  | _  | 2.1   | 1039   |
| METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE       -       6.1       2605         4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE       -       3       2293         4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see       -       3       2293         Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       6.1       3458         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       2612         1-METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYLACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2-Methoxyethanol, see                               | _  | 3     | 1188   |
| 4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE       -       3       2293         4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see       -       3       2293         Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       3       2612         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       3092         METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2-Methoxyethyl acetate, see                         | _  | 3     | 1189   |
| 4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see       -       3       2293         Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       3       2612         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       3092         METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE                            | _  | 6.1   | 2605   |
| Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see       -       6.1       2730         Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       3       2612         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       3092         METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE                      | _  | 3     | 2293   |
| Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see       -       6.1       3458         1-Methoxypropane, see       -       3       2612         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       3092         METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, see                 | _  | 3     | 2293   |
| 1-Methoxypropane, see       -       3       2612         1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       3092         METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Methoxynitrobenzenes, liquid, see                   | _  | 6.1   | 2730   |
| 1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL       -       3       3092         METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Methoxynitrobenzenes, solid, see                    | _  | 6.1   | 3458   |
| METHYL ACETATE       -       3       1231         Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1-Methoxypropane, see                               | _  | 3     | 2612   |
| Methylacetic acid, see       -       8       1848         METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL                                | _  | 3     | 3092   |
| METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED       -       2.1       1060         beta-Methylacrolein, see       P       6.1       1143         2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | METHYL ACETATE                                      | _  | 3     | 1231   |
| beta-Methylacrolein, see         P         6.1         1143           2-Methylacrolein, stabilized         -         3         2396           3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see         P         6.1         1143           METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED         -         3         1919           METHYLAL         -         3         1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Methylacetic acid, see                              | _  | 8     | 1848   |
| 2-Methylacrolein, stabilized       -       3       2396         3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     | _  | 2.1   | 1060   |
| 3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see       P       6.1       1143         METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED       -       3       1919         METHYLAL       -       3       1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | beta-Methylacrolein, see                            | P  | 6.1   | 1143   |
| METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED         -         3         1919           METHYLAL         -         3         1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2-Methylacrolein, stabilized                        | -  | 3     | 2396   |
| METHYLAL - 3 1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3-Methylacrolein, stabilized, see                   | P  | 6.1   | 1143   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED                         | -  | 3     | 1919   |
| Methyl alcohol, see – 3 1230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | METHYLAL                                            | -  | 3     | 1234   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Methyl alcohol, see                                 | _  | 3     | 1230   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                     | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Methyl allyl alcohol, see                                                                                                          | _  | 3     | 2614   |
| Methylallyl alcohol, see                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2614   |
| METHYLALLYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2554   |
| METHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 1061   |
| METHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1235   |
| 2-(N,N-Methylaminoethylcarbonyl)-4-<br>(3,4-dimethylphenylsulphonyl)benzenediazonium<br>hydrogen sulphate (concentration 96%), see | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| METHYLAMYL ACETATE                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1233   |
| Methyl amyl alcohol, see                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2053   |
| Methylamyl alcohol, see                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 2053   |
| Methyl normal-amyl ketone, see                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1110   |
| <i>N</i> -METHYLANILINE                                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2294   |
| Methylated spirits, see                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1987   |
| Methylated spirits, see                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1986   |
| Methylbenzene, see                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1294   |
| 4-Methylbenzenesulphonylhydrazide (concentration 100%), see                                                                        | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| Methylbenzol, see                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1294   |
| alpha-METHYLBENZYL ALCOHOL, LIQUID                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2937   |
| alpha-METHYLBENZYL ALCOHOL, SOLID                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 3438   |
| Methyl borate, see                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2416   |
| Methyl bromide and chloropicrin mixture, see                                                                                       | -  | 2.3   | 1581   |
| METHYL BROMIDE AND ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE MIXTURE, LIQUID                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1647   |
| METHYL BROMIDE with not more than 2.0% chloropicrin                                                                                | -  | 2.3   | 1062   |
| METHYL BROMOACETATE                                                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 2643   |
| 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene, stabilized, see                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1218   |
| 2-METHYLBUTANAL                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 3371   |
| 2-Methylbutane, see                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1265   |
| Methylbutanols, see                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1105   |
| 3-METHYLBUTAN-2-ONE                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2397   |
| 3-Methyl-2-butanone, see                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2397   |
| 2-METHYL-1-BUTENE                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2459   |
| 2-METHYL-2-BUTENE                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2460   |
| 3-METHYL-1-BUTENE                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2561   |
| 2-Methyl butylacrylate, stabilized, see                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 2227   |
| N-METHYLBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2945   |
| METHYL tert-BUTYL ETHER                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 2398   |
| METHYL BUTYRATE                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1237   |
| Methyl carbonate, see                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1161   |
| METHYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                    | -  | 2.1   | 1063   |
| Methyl chloride and chloropicrin mixture, see                                                                                      | -  | 2.3   | 1582   |
| METHYL CHLORIDE AND METHYLENE CHLORIDE MIXTURE                                                                                     | -  | 2.1   | 1912   |
| METHYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2295   |
| Methylchlorobenzenes, see                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2238   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                     | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Methyl chlorocarbonate, see                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1238   |
| Methyl chloroform, see                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2831   |
| Methylchloroform, see                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2831   |
| METHYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1238   |
| METHYL CHLOROMETHYL ETHER                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1239   |
| METHYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2933   |
| alpha-Methyl alpha-chloropropionate, see                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2933   |
| METHYLCHLOROSILANE                                                                                                 | -  | 2.3   | 2534   |
| Methyl cyanide, see                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1648   |
| METHYLCYCLOHEXANE                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2296   |
| METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS, flammable                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 2617   |
| Methylcyclohexanone peroxide(s) (concentration $\leq\!67\%,$ with diluent Type B), see                             | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2297   |
| METHYLCYCLOPENTANE                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2298   |
| METHYL DICHLOROACETATE                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2299   |
| METHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                               | -  | 4.3   | 1242   |
| Methyldinitrobenzenes, liquid, see                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2038   |
| Methyldinitrobenzenes, molten                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1600   |
| Methyldinitrobenzenes, solid                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 3454   |
| Methyl disulphide, see                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2381   |
| Methyldithiomethane, see                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2381   |
| 2,2'-Methylenebis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol), see                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2875   |
| Methylene bromide, see                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2664   |
| Methylene chloride, see                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 1593   |
| Methylene chloride and methyl chloride mixture, see METHYL<br>CHLORIDE AND METHYLENE CHLORIDE MIXTURE              | -  | -     | -      |
| Methylene chlorobromide, see                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 1887   |
| Methylene cyanide, see                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2647   |
| p,p'-Methylenedianiline, see                                                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 2651   |
| Methylene dibromide, see                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2664   |
| Methyl ether, see                                                                                                  | -  | 2.1   | 1033   |
| Methyl ethyl carbinol, see                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| Methyl ethyl ether, see                                                                                            | -  | 2.1   | 1039   |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1193   |
| Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s) (concentration $\leq$ 40%, with diluent Type A, available oxygen $\leq$ 8.2%), see | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s) (concentration $\leq$ 45%, with diluent Type A, available oxygen $\leq$ 10%), see  | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s) (concentration ≤52%, with diluent Type A, available oxygen >10% and ≤10.7%), see   | -  | 5.2   | 3101   |
| 2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE                                                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 2300   |
| METHYL FLUORIDE                                                                                                    | _  | 2.1   | 2454   |
| Methylfluorobenzenes (ortho-; meta-; para-), see                                                                   | _  | 3     | 2388   |
| METHYL FORMATE                                                                                                     | _  | 3     | 1243   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                        | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 2-METHYLFURAN                                                                                                                         | _  | 3     | 2301   |
| Methyl glycol, see                                                                                                                    | _  | 3     | 1188   |
| Methyl glycol acetate, see                                                                                                            | _  | 3     | 1189   |
| 2-Methylheptane, see                                                                                                                  | _  | 3     | 1262   |
| 2-METHYL-2-HEPTANETHIOL                                                                                                               | _  | 6.1   | 3023   |
| 5-METHYLHEXAN-2-ONE                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2302   |
| 5-Methyl-2-hexanone, see                                                                                                              | _  | 3     | 2302   |
| METHYLHYDRAZINE                                                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 1244   |
| METHYL IODIDE                                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2644   |
| Methyl isobutenyl ketone, see                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1229   |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL CARBINOL                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2053   |
| Methyl isobutyl carbinol acetate, see                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1233   |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1245   |
| Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide(s) (concentration $\leq$ 62%, with $\geq$ 19% by mass diluent Type A and methyl isobutyl ketone), see | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| METHYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2480   |
| METHYL ISOPROPENYL KETONE, STABILIZED                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1246   |
| Methyl isopropyl ketone, see                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2397   |
| Methyl isopropyl ketone peroxide(s) (with diluent Type A and active oxygen $\leq\!6.7\%)$                                             | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2477   |
| METHYL ISOVALERATE                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2400   |
| METHYLMAGNESIUM BROMIDE IN ETHYL ETHER                                                                                                | -  | 4.3   | 1928   |
| METHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                      | P  | 2.3   | 1064   |
| Methyl mercaptopropionaldehyde, see                                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2785   |
| METHYL METHACRYLATE MONOMER, STABILIZED                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 1247   |
| 4-METHYLMORPHOLINE                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2535   |
| N-METHYLMORPHOLINE                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2535   |
| METHYL NITRITE (transport prohibited)                                                                                                 | -  | 2.2   | 2455   |
| Methylnitrophenols, see                                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2446   |
| METHYL ORTHOSILICATE                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2606   |
| METHYLPENTADIENES                                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 2461   |
| 2-Methylpentane, see                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1208   |
| 3-Methylpentane, see                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 1208   |
| 2-METHYLPENTAN-2-OL                                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2560   |
| 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, see                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2053   |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, see                                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1245   |
| 4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one, see                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1229   |
| 3-Methyl-2-penten-4-yn-ol, see                                                                                                        | -  | 8     | 2705   |
| METHYLPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                            | -  | 8     | 2437   |
| Methyl phenyl ether, see                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2222   |
| 2-Methyl-2-phenylpropane, see                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2709   |
| 1-METHYLPIPERIDINE                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2399   |
| N-Methylpiperidine, see                                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2399   |

| Substance, material or article                                                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| 2-Methylpropanol-1, see                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1212   |
| 2-Methyl-2-propanol                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| 2-Methylpropanoyl chloride, see                                                         | -  | 3     | 2395   |
| 2-Methyl-2-propen-1-ol, see                                                             | -  | 3     | 2614   |
| METHYL PROPIONATE                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1248   |
| 2-Methylpropionic acid, see                                                             | -  | 3     | 2529   |
| Methylpropyl acrylate, stabilized, see                                                  | -  | 3     | 2527   |
| Methylpropylbenzenes, see                                                               | P  | 3     | 2046   |
| METHYL PROPYL ETHER                                                                     | -  | 3     | 2612   |
| 2-Methylpropyl isobutyrate, see                                                         | -  | 3     | 2528   |
| METHYL PROPYL KETONE                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1249   |
| Methylpyridines (2-; 3-; 4-), see                                                       | -  | 3     | 2313   |
| 3-Methyl-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate (concentration 95%), see | -  | 4.1   | 3234   |
| alpha-Methylstyrene, see                                                                | -  | 3     | 2303   |
| Methylstyrenes, stabilized, see                                                         | -  | 3     | 2618   |
| Methyl sulphate, see                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1595   |
| Methyl sulphide, see                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1164   |
| METHYLTETRAHYDROFURAN                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2536   |
| METHYL TRICHLOROACETATE                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2533   |
| METHYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1250   |
| Methyltrithion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                          | P  | -     | -      |
| alpha-METHYLVALERALDEHYDE                                                               | -  | 3     | 2367   |
| 1-Methylvinyl acetate, see                                                              | -  | 3     | 2403   |
| Methylvinylbenzenes, stabilized, see                                                    | -  | 3     | 2618   |
| METHYL VINYL KETONE, STABILIZED                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 1251   |
| Mevinphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                               | P  | _     | -      |
| Mexacarbate, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                    | P  | _     | -      |
| M.I.B.C., see                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2053   |
| MINES with bursting charge                                                              | -  | 1.1D  | 0137   |
| MINES with bursting charge                                                              | -  | 1.1F  | 0136   |
| MINES with bursting charge                                                              | -  | 1.2D  | 0138   |
| MINES with bursting charge                                                              | -  | 1.2F  | 0294   |
| Mirex, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                     | P  | -     | -      |
| Mischmetall, see                                                                        | -  | 4.1   | 1333   |
| Missiles, guided, see ROCKETS                                                           | -  | -     | -      |
| Mixed acid, see                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1796   |
| Mixed acid, spent, see                                                                  | -  | 8     | 1826   |
| Mixtures of an inorganic nitrite with an ammonium salt<br>(transport prohibited)        | -  | -     | -      |
| Mobam, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                          | -  | -     | -      |
| MOLYBDENUM PENTACHLORIDE                                                                | _  | 8     | 2508   |
| Monobromobenzene, see                                                                   | P  | 3     | 2514   |
| Monochloroacetic acid, molten, see                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 3250   |
|                                                                                         |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                   | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Monochloroacetic acid, solid, see                                                                                                                | _  | 6.1   | 1751   |
| Monochloroacetic acid solution, see                                                                                                              | _  | 6.1   | 1750   |
| Monochloroacetone, stabilized, see                                                                                                               | P  | 6.1   | 1695   |
| Monochlorobenzene, see                                                                                                                           | _  | 3     | 1134   |
| Monochlorobenzol, see                                                                                                                            | _  | 3     | 1134   |
| Monochlorodifluoromethane, see                                                                                                                   | _  | 2.2   | 1018   |
| Monochlorodifluoromethane and monochloropentafluoroethane mixture with a fixed boiling point containing about 49% monochlorodifluoromethane, see | -  | 2.2   | 1973   |
| Monochlorodifluoromonobromomethane, see                                                                                                          | -  | 2.2   | 1974   |
| Monochloropentafluoroethane, see                                                                                                                 | -  | 2.2   | 1020   |
| Monochlorotetrafluoroethane, see                                                                                                                 | -  | 2.2   | 1021   |
| Monochlorotrifluoromethane, see                                                                                                                  | -  | 2.2   | 1022   |
| Monocrotophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                    | P  | -     | -      |
| Monoethanolamine, see                                                                                                                            | -  | 8     | 2491   |
| Monoethylamine, see                                                                                                                              | -  | 2.1   | 1036   |
| Monoethylamine, aqueous solution, see                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 2270   |
| Monomethylamine, anhydrous, see                                                                                                                  | -  | 2.1   | 1061   |
| Monomethylamine, aqueous solution, see                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1235   |
| Monomethylaniline, see                                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2294   |
| MONONITROTOLUIDINES                                                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2660   |
| Monopropylamine, see                                                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1277   |
| MORPHOLINE                                                                                                                                       | _  | 8     | 2054   |
| MOTOR FUEL ANTI-KNOCK MIXTURE                                                                                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 1649   |
| MOTOR FUEL ANTI-KNOCK MIXTURE, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                         | P  | 6.1   | 3483   |
| MOTOR SPIRIT                                                                                                                                     | _  | 3     | 1203   |
| Muriatic acid, see                                                                                                                               | _  | 8     | 1789   |
| Muritan, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                                                                                 | _  | -     | -      |
| MUSK XYLENE                                                                                                                                      | _  | 4.1   | 2956   |
| Mysorite, see                                                                                                                                    | -  | 9     | 2212   |
| Nabam, see THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                                                                               | P  | -     | -      |
| Naled, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                            | P  | -     | -      |
| Naphtha, see                                                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE                                                                                                                               | -  | 4.1   | 1334   |
| NAPHTHALENE, MOLTEN                                                                                                                              | -  | 4.1   | 2304   |
| NAPHTHALENE, REFINED                                                                                                                             | -  | 4.1   | 1334   |
| Naphtha, petroleum, see                                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| Naphtha, solvent, see                                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| alpha-NAPHTHYLAMINE                                                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2077   |
| beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE, SOLID                                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1650   |
| beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE SOLUTION                                                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 3411   |
| NAPHTHYLTHIOUREA                                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 1651   |
| 1-Naphthylthiourea, see                                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1651   |

| Substance, material or article                                                              | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| alpha-Naphthylthiourea, see                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 1651   |
| NAPHTHYLUREA                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 1652   |
| NATURAL GAS, COMPRESSED with high methane content                                           | -  | 2.1   | 1971   |
| Natural gasoline, see MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL                                    | -  | -     | -      |
| NATURAL GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID with high methane content                                  | -  | 2.1   | 1972   |
| Neodymium nitrate and praseodymium nitrate mixture, see                                     | -  | 5.1   | 1456   |
| Neohexane, see                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1208   |
| NEON, COMPRESSED                                                                            | -  | 2.2   | 1065   |
| NEON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                   | -  | 2.2   | 1913   |
| Neopentane, see                                                                             | _  | 2.1   | 2044   |
| Neothyl, see                                                                                | _  | 3     | 2612   |
| NICKEL CARBONYL                                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1259   |
| NICKEL CYANIDE                                                                              | P  | 6.1   | 1653   |
| Nickel(II) cyanide, see                                                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1653   |
| NICKEL NITRATE                                                                              | -  | 5.1   | 2725   |
| Nickel(II) nitrate, see                                                                     | _  | 5.1   | 2725   |
| NICKEL NITRITE                                                                              | _  | 5.1   | 2726   |
| Nickel(II) nitrite, see                                                                     | _  | 5.1   | 2726   |
| Nickelous nitrate, see                                                                      | _  | 5.1   | 2725   |
| Nickelous nitrite, see                                                                      | _  | 5.1   | 2726   |
| Nickel tetracarbonyl, see                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 1259   |
| NICOTINE                                                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 1654   |
| NICOTINE COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 3144   |
| NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                            | _  | 6.1   | 1655   |
| NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LIQUID                                                              | _  | 6.1   | 1656   |
| NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, SOLID                                                               | _  | 6.1   | 3444   |
| NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION                                                             | _  | 6.1   | 1656   |
| NICOTINE PREPARATION, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                        | _  | 6.1   | 3144   |
| NICOTINE PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                         | _  | 6.1   | 1655   |
| NICOTINE SALICYLATE                                                                         | _  | 6.1   | 1657   |
| NICOTINE SULPHATE, SOLID                                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 3445   |
| NICOTINE SULPHATE SOLUTION                                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 1658   |
| NICOTINE TARTRATE                                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 1659   |
| NITRATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                               | _  | 5.1   | 3218   |
| NITRATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                 | _  | 5.1   | 1477   |
| NITRATING ACID MIXTURE, SPENT with more than 50% nitric acid                                | _  | 8     | 1826   |
| NITRATING ACID MIXTURE, SPENT with not more than 50% nitric acid                            | _  | 8     | 1826   |
| NITRATING ACID MIXTURE with more than 50% nitric acid                                       | _  | 8     | 1796   |
| NITRATING ACID MIXTURE with not more than 50% nitric acid                                   | _  | 8     | 1796   |
| NITRIC ACID other than red fuming, with at least 65% but with not more than 70% nitric acid | -  | 8     | 2031   |
| NITRIC ACID other than red fuming, with less than 65% nitric acid                           | _  | 8     | 2031   |
| NITRIC ACID other than red fuming, with more than 70% nitric acid                           | _  | 8     | 2031   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| NITRIC ACID, RED FUMING                                                                                                 | _  | 8     | 2032   |
| NITRIC OXIDE AND DINITROGEN TETROXIDE MIXTURE                                                                           | _  | 2.3   | 1975   |
| NITRIC OXIDE AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE MIXTURE                                                                               | -  | 2.3   | 1975   |
| NITRIC OXIDE, COMPRESSED                                                                                                | -  | 2.3   | 1660   |
| NITRILES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 3273   |
| NITRILES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 3275   |
| NITRILES, LIQUID TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 3276   |
| NITRILES, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 3439   |
| NITRITES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                           | -  | 5.1   | 3219   |
| Nitrites, inorganic, mixtures with ammonium compounds (transport prohibited)                                            | -  | -     | -      |
| NITRITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                             | -  | 5.1   | 2627   |
| NITROANILINES (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 1661   |
| NITROANISOLES, LIQUID                                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2730   |
| NITROANISOLES, SOLID                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 3458   |
| NITROBENZENE                                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 1662   |
| Nitrobenzene bromides, liquid, see                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2732   |
| Nitrobenzene bromides, solid, see                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 3459   |
| NITROBENZENESULPHONIC ACID                                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2305   |
| Nitrobenzol, see                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1662   |
| 5-NITROBENZOTRIAZOL                                                                                                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0385   |
| NITROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES, LIQUID                                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 2306   |
| NITROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES, SOLID                                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 3431   |
| NITROBROMOBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2732   |
| NITROBROMOBENZENES, SOLID                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 3459   |
| Nitrocarbonitrates, see EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B                                                                     | -  | -     | -      |
| NITROCELLULOSE dry or wetted with less than 25% water (or alcohol), by mass                                             | -  | 1.1D  | 0340   |
| NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTERS with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass                                          | -  | 4.1   | 3270   |
| NITROCELLULOSE, PLASTICIZED with not less than 18% plasticizing substance, by mass                                      | -  | 1.3C  | 0343   |
| NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, and not more than 55% nitrocellulose | -  | 3     | 2059   |
| NITROCELLULOSE unmodified or plasticized with less than 18% plasticizing substance, by mass                             | -  | 1.1D  | 0341   |
| NITROCELLULOSE, WETTED with not less than 25% alcohol, by mass                                                          | -  | 1.3C  | 0342   |
| NITROCELLULOSE WITH ALCOHOL (not less than 25% alcohol, by mass, and not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass)         | -  | 4.1   | 2556   |
| NITROCELLULOSE with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, MIXTURE WITHOUT PLASTICIZER, WITHOUT PIGMENT             | -  | 4.1   | 2557   |
| NITROCELLULOSE with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, MIXTURE WITHOUT PLASTICIZER, WITH PIGMENT                | -  | 4.1   | 2557   |
| NITROCELLULOSE with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, MIXTURE WITH PLASTICIZER, WITHOUT PIGMENT                | -  | 4.1   | 2557   |
| NITROCELLULOSE with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, MIXTURE WITH PLASTICIZER, WITH PIGMENT                   | -  | 4.1   | 2557   |

| NITROCELLULOSE WITH WATER (not less than 25% water, by mass)                                                      |   | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|--------|
|                                                                                                                   | - | 4.1   | 2555   |
| Nitrochlorobenzenes, see                                                                                          | - | 6.1   | 1578   |
| 3-NITRO-4-CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE                                                                                  | P | 6.1   | 2307   |
| Nitrocotton solution, see                                                                                         | - | 3     | 2059   |
| Nitrocotton with alcohol, see                                                                                     | - | 4.1   | 2556   |
| Nitrocotton with plasticizing substance, see                                                                      | - | 4.1   | 2557   |
| Nitrocotton with water, see                                                                                       | - | 4.1   | 2555   |
| NITROCRESOLS, LIQUID                                                                                              | - | 6.1   | 3434   |
| NITROCRESOLS, SOLID                                                                                               | - | 6.1   | 2446   |
| NITROETHANE                                                                                                       | - | 3     | 2842   |
| NITROGEN, COMPRESSED                                                                                              | - | 2.2   | 1066   |
| NITROGEN DIOXIDE                                                                                                  | - | 2.3   | 1067   |
| Nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide mixtures, see                                                                   | - | 2.3   | 1975   |
| Nitrogen peroxide, see                                                                                            | - | 2.3   | 1067   |
| NITROGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                     | - | 2.2   | 1977   |
| Nitrogen sesquioxide, see                                                                                         | - | 2.3   | 2421   |
| NITROGEN TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                              | - | 2.2   | 2451   |
| NITROGEN TRIOXIDE                                                                                                 | - | 2.3   | 2421   |
| NITROGLYCERIN, DESENSITIZED with not less than 40% non-volatile water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass             | - | 1.1D  | 0143   |
| NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with not more than 30% nitroglycerin, by mass      | - | 3     | 3343   |
| NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, LIQUID, N.O.S. with not more than 30% nitroglycerin, by mass                 | - | 3     | 3357   |
| NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S. with more than 2% but not more than 10% nitroglycerin, by mass | - | 4.1   | 3319   |
| NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with more than 1% but not more than 5% nitroglycerin                            | - | 3     | 3064   |
| NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with more than 1% but not more than 10% nitroglycerin                           | - | 1.1D  | 0144   |
| NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with not more than 1% nitroglycerin                                             | - | 3     | 1204   |
| NITROGUANIDINE dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass                                                    | - | 1.1D  | 0282   |
| NITROGUANIDINE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                      | - | 4.1   | 1336   |
| NITROHYDROCHLORIC ACID                                                                                            | - | 8     | 1798   |
| NITROMANNITE, WETTED with not less than 40% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                       | - | 1.1D  | 0133   |
| NITROMETHANE                                                                                                      | - | 3     | 1261   |
| Nitromuriatic acid, see                                                                                           | - | 8     | 1798   |
| NITRONAPHTHALENE                                                                                                  | - | 4.1   | 2538   |
| NITROPHENOLS (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                         | - | 6.1   | 1663   |
| 4-NITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                      | _ | 4.1   | 3376   |
| NITROPROPANES                                                                                                     | - | 3     | 2608   |
| p-NITROSODIMETHYLANILINE                                                                                          | - | 4.2   | 1369   |
| 4-Nitrosophenol (concentration 100%), see                                                                         | - | 4.1   | 3236   |
| NITROSTARCH dry or wetted, with less than 20% water, by mass                                                      | - | 1.1D  | 0146   |

| Substance, material or article                            | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| NITROSTARCH, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass | _  | 4.1   | 1337   |
| NITROSYL CHLORIDE                                         | _  | 2.3   | 1069   |
| NITROSYLSULPHURIC ACID, LIQUID                            | _  | 8     | 2308   |
| NITROSYLSULPHURIC ACID, SOLID                             | _  | 8     | 3456   |
| NITROTOLUENES, LIQUID                                     | _  | 6.1   | 1664   |
| NITROTOLUENES, SOLID                                      | _  | 6.1   | 3446   |
| NITROTOLUIDINES (MONO)                                    | _  | 6.1   | 2660   |
| NITROTRIAZOLONE                                           | _  | 1.1D  | 0490   |
| Nitrotrichloromethane, see                                | -  | 6.1   | 1580   |
| NITRO UREA                                                | _  | 1.1D  | 0147   |
| Nitrous ether solution, see                               | _  | 3     | 1194   |
| NITROUS OXIDE                                             | _  | 2.2   | 1070   |
| NITROUS OXIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                        | _  | 2.2   | 2201   |
| NITROXYLENES, LIQUID                                      | _  | 6.1   | 1665   |
| NITROXYLENES, SOLID                                       | -  | 6.1   | 3447   |
| Non-activated carbon, see                                 | -  | 4.2   | 1361   |
| Non-activated charcoal, see                               | _  | 4.2   | 1361   |
| NONANES                                                   | _  | 3     | 1920   |
| Nonylphenol, see                                          | P  | 8     | 3145   |
| NONYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                      | -  | 8     | 1799   |
| Norbormide, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                         | -  | -     | -      |
| 2,5-NORBORNADIENE, STABILIZED                             | -  | 3     | 2251   |
| NTO                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0490   |
| OCTADECYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                  | _  | 8     | 1800   |
| OCTADIENE                                                 | _  | 3     | 2309   |
| OCTAFLUOROBUT-2-ENE                                       | _  | 2.2   | 2422   |
| Octafluoro-2-butene, see                                  | _  | 2.2   | 2422   |
| OCTAFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE                                     | _  | 2.2   | 1976   |
| OCTAFLUOROPROPANE                                         | _  | 2.2   | 2424   |
| Octaldehyde, see                                          | _  | 3     | 1191   |
| OCTANES                                                   | _  | 3     | 1262   |
| 3-Octanone, see                                           | _  | 3     | 2271   |
| OCTOGEN, DESENSITIZED                                     | _  | 1.1D  | 0484   |
| OCTOGEN, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass     | _  | 1.1D  | 0226   |
| OCTOL dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass     | _  | 1.1D  | 0266   |
| OCTOLITE dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass  | _  | 1.1D  | 0266   |
| OCTONAL                                                   | _  | 1.1D  | 0496   |
| OCTYL ALDEHYDES                                           | _  | 3     | 1191   |
| tert-Octyl mercaptan, see                                 | -  | 6.1   | 3023   |
| OCTYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                      | -  | 8     | 1801   |
| Oenanthol, see                                            | -  | 3     | 3056   |
| Oil cake, see                                             | -  | 4.2   | 1386   |

| Substance, material or article                                                    | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| OIL GAS, COMPRESSED                                                               | -  | 2.3   | 1071   |
| Oleum, see                                                                        | -  | 8     | 1831   |
| Oleylamine, see Note 1                                                            | P  | -     | -      |
| Omethoate, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                         | -  | _     | -      |
| Organic peroxide, liquid, sample, see                                             | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| Organic peroxide, liquid, sample, temperature controlled, see                     | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| Organic peroxide, solid, sample, see                                              | -  | 5.2   | 3104   |
| Organic peroxide, solid, sample, temperature controlled, see                      | -  | 5.2   | 3114   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, LIQUID                                                   | -  | 5.2   | 3101   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                           | -  | 5.2   | 3111   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, SOLID                                                    | -  | 5.2   | 3102   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                            | -  | 5.2   | 3112   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, LIQUID                                                   | -  | 5.2   | 3103   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                           | -  | 5.2   | 3113   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, SOLID                                                    | -  | 5.2   | 3104   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                            | -  | 5.2   | 3114   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, LIQUID                                                   | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                           | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID                                                    | -  | 5.2   | 3106   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                            | -  | 5.2   | 3116   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, LIQUID                                                   | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                           | -  | 5.2   | 3117   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, SOLID                                                    | -  | 5.2   | 3108   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                            | -  | 5.2   | 3118   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID                                                   | _  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                           | _  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID                                                    | _  | 5.2   | 3110   |
| ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                            | _  | 5.2   | 3120   |
| ORGANIC PIGMENTS, SELF-HEATING                                                    | _  | 4.2   | 3313   |
| ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                            | _  | 6.1   | 3280   |
| ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                             | _  | 6.1   | 3465   |
| ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C     | -  | 3     | 2762   |
| ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2996   |
| ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | -  | 6.1   | 2995   |
| ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2761   |
| Organometallic compound dispersion, water-reactive, flammable, see                | -  | 4.3   | 3399   |
| Organometallic compound solid, water-reactive, flammable, see                     | -  | 4.3   | 3396   |
| Organometallic compound solution, water-reactive, flammable, see                  | -  | 4.3   | 3399   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                    | -  | 6.1   | 3282   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                     | _  | 6.1   | 3467   |
|                                                                                   |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                     | MP | Class | UN No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, PYROPHORIC,<br>WATER-REACTIVE                                    | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
|                                                                                                    |    | 4.3   | 3398   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, | -  | 4.3   | 3399   |
| FLAMMABLE                                                                                          | _  | 4.5   | 3333   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, PYROPHORIC                                                        | -  | 4.2   | 3391   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, PYROPHORIC, WATER-REACTIVE                                        | -  | 4.2   | 3393   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, SELF-HEATING                                                      | -  | 4.2   | 3400   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE                                                    | -  | 4.3   | 3395   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                                         | -  | 4.3   | 3396   |
| ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING                                      | -  | 4.3   | 3397   |
| ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                | -  | 6.1   | 3279   |
| ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 3278   |
| ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 3464   |
| ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than $23^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$  | -  | 3     | 2784   |
| ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 3018   |
| ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                | -  | 6.1   | 3017   |
| ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2783   |
| ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 2788   |
| ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 3146   |
| Organotin compounds (pesticides), see ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE                                          | P  | -     | -      |
| ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C                           | P  | 3     | 2787   |
| ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 3020   |
| ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                       | P  | 6.1   | 3019   |
| ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 2786   |
| Orthoarsenic acid, see                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1553   |
| Orthophosphoric acid, liquid, see                                                                  | -  | 8     | 1805   |
| Orthophosphoric acid, solid, see                                                                   | -  | 8     | 3453   |
| OSMIUM TETROXIDE                                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 2471   |
| Oxamyl, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                      | P  | -     | -      |
| OXIDIZING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                | -  | 5.1   | 3098   |
| OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                           | -  | 5.1   | 3139   |
| OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 3099   |
| OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 3085   |
| OXIDIZING SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 3137   |
| OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1479   |
| OXIDIZING SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                              | -  | 5.1   | 3100   |
| OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | -  | 5.1   | 3087   |
| OXIDIZING SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 3121   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                         | MP          | Class       | UN No.     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Oxirane, see                                                                                                                           | -           | 2.3         | 1040       |
| Oxirane with nitrogen up to a total pressure of 1 MPa (10 bar) at 50°C                                                                 | -           | 2.3         | 1040       |
| Oxydemeton-methyl, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                      | -           | -           | -          |
| Oxydisulfoton, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                          | P           | -           | -          |
| OXYGEN, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                     | -           | 2.2         | 1072       |
| OXYGEN DIFLUORIDE, COMPRESSED                                                                                                          | -           | 2.3         | 2190       |
| Oxygen fluoride, compressed, see                                                                                                       | -           | 2.3         | 2190       |
| OXYGEN GENERATOR, CHEMICAL                                                                                                             | -           | 5.1         | 3356       |
| OXYGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                            | -           | 2.2         | 1073       |
| 1-Oxy-4-nitrobenzene, see                                                                                                              | -           | 6.1         | 1662       |
| PAINT (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base)                       | -           | 3           | 1263       |
| PAINT (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base)                       | -           | 8           | 3066       |
| PAINT, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base) | -           | 8           | 3470       |
| PAINT, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base) | -           | 3           | 3469       |
| PAINT RELATED MATERIAL (including paint thinning or reducing compound)                                                                 | -           | 3           | 1263       |
| PAINT RELATED MATERIAL (including paint thinning or reducing compound)                                                                 | -           | 8           | 3066       |
| PAPER, UNSATURATED OIL TREATED incompletely dried (including carbon paper)                                                             | -           | 4.2         | 1379       |
| Para-acetaldehyde, see                                                                                                                 | _           | 3           | 1264       |
| PARAFORMALDEHYDE                                                                                                                       | _           | 4.1         | 2213       |
| PARALDEHYDE                                                                                                                            | _           | 3           | 1264       |
| Paraoxon, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                               | P           | _           | _          |
| Paraquat, see BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE                                                                                                   | _           | _           | _          |
| Parathion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                              | P           | _           | _          |
| Parathion-methyl, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                       | P           | _           | _          |
| PCBs, liquid, see                                                                                                                      | P           | 9           | 2315       |
| PCBs, solid, see                                                                                                                       | P           | 9           | 3432       |
| PENTABORANE                                                                                                                            | _           | 4.2         | 1380       |
| PENTACHLOROETHANE                                                                                                                      | P           | 6.1         | 1669       |
| PENTACHLOROPHENOL                                                                                                                      | P           | 6.1         | 3155       |
| Pentachlorophenol, see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE                                                                                        | P           | _           | _          |
| PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE, DESENSITIZED with not less than                                                                           | -           | 1.1D        | 0150       |
|                                                                                                                                        | -           | 4.1         | 3344       |
| PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE, WETTED with not less than 25% water, by mass                                                              | -           | 1.1D        | 0150       |
| PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE with not less than 7% wax, by mass                                                                         | -           | 1.1D        | 0411       |
| water, by mass PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE with not less than 7% wax,                                                                  | -<br>-<br>- | 4.1<br>1.1D | 334<br>015 |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                           | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 15% phlegmatizer, by mass                                  | -  | 1.1D  | 0150   |
| PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S. with more than 10% but not more than 20% PETN, by mass | -  | 4.1   | 3344   |
| PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE, WETTED with not less than 25% water, by mass                                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0150   |
| PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE with not less than 7% wax, by mass                                                          | -  | 1.1D  | 0411   |
| PENTAFLUOROETHANE                                                                                                        | -  | 2.2   | 3220   |
| Pentafluoroethoxytrifluoroethylene, see                                                                                  | -  | 2.1   | 3154   |
| Pentafluoroethyl trifluorovinyl ether, see                                                                               | -  | 2.1   | 3154   |
| Pentalin, see                                                                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1669   |
| Pentamethylene, see                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1146   |
| PENTAMETHYLHEPTANE                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2286   |
| 3,3,5,7,7-Pentamethyl-1,2,4-trioxepane (concentration $\leq$ 100%)                                                       | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| Pentanals, see                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2058   |
| Pentane, see                                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1265   |
| PENTANE-2,4-DIONE                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2310   |
| 2,4-Pentanedione, see                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2310   |
| PENTANES, LIQUID                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1265   |
| Pentanethiols, see                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1111   |
| PENTANOLS                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1105   |
| 2-Pentanone, see                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1249   |
| 3-Pentanone, see                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1156   |
| 1-PENTENE                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1108   |
| 1-PENTOL                                                                                                                 | -  | 8     | 2705   |
| PENTOLITE dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0151   |
| Pentylamines, see                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1106   |
| n-Pentylbenzene, see Note 1                                                                                              | P  | -     | -      |
| Pentyl butanoates, see                                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2620   |
| Pentyl butyrates, see                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2620   |
| Pentyl formates, see                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1109   |
| Pentyl nitrates, see                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1112   |
| Pentyl nitrite, see                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1113   |
| PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                        | -  | 5.1   | 3211   |
| PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                          | -  | 5.1   | 1481   |
| PERCHLORIC ACID with more than 50% but not more than 72% acid, by mass                                                   | -  | 5.1   | 1873   |
| PERCHLORIC ACID, with more than 72% acid by mass (transport prohibited)                                                  | -  | -     | -      |
| PERCHLORIC ACID with not more than 50% acid, by mass                                                                     | -  | 8     | 1802   |
| Perchlorobenzene, see                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2729   |
| Perchlorocyclopentadiene, see                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2646   |
| Perchloroethylene, see                                                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 1897   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                   | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| PERCHLOROMETHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1670   |
| PERCHLORYL FLUORIDE                                                                              | -  | 2.3   | 3083   |
| Perfluoroacetyl chloride, see                                                                    | -  | 2.3   | 3057   |
| Perfluoro-2-butene, see                                                                          | -  | 2.2   | 2422   |
| PERFLUORO(ETHYL VINYL ETHER)                                                                     | -  | 2.1   | 3154   |
| PERFLUORO(METHYL VINYL ETHER)                                                                    | -  | 2.1   | 3153   |
| Perfluoropropane, see                                                                            | -  | 2.2   | 2424   |
| PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with flammable liquid                                                         | -  | 3     | 1266   |
| PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                               | -  | 5.1   | 3214   |
| PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 1482   |
| PEROXIDES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | -  | 5.1   | 1483   |
| Peroxyacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide mixture, see                                             | -  | 5.1   | 3149   |
| Peroxyacetic acid, Type D (concentration $\leq$ 43%), stabilized, see                            | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| Peroxyacetic acid, Type E (concentration <43%), stabilized, see                                  | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| Peroxyacetic acid, Type F (concentration ≤43%), stabilized, see                                  | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| Peroxylauric acid (concentration ≤100%), see                                                     | -  | 5.2   | 3118   |
| PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                | _  | 5.1   | 3216   |
| PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                  | _  | 5.1   | 3215   |
| PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. flashpoint less than 23°C                            | -  | 3     | 3021   |
| PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. flashpoint not less than $23^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$      | -  | 6.1   | 2903   |
| PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2902   |
| PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2588   |
| PETN, DESENSITIZED with not less than 15% phlegmatizer, by mass                                  | -  | 1.1D  | 0150   |
| PETN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S. with more than 10% but not more than 20% PETN, by mass | -  | 4.1   | 3344   |
| PETN/TNT, see                                                                                    | -  | 1.1D  | 0151   |
| PETN, WETTED with not less than 25% water, by mass                                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0150   |
| PETN with not less than 7% wax, by mass                                                          | -  | 1.1D  | 0411   |
| PETROL                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1203   |
| PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1267   |
| PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| Petroleum ether, see                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| PETROLEUM GASES, LIQUEFIED                                                                       | -  | 2.1   | 1075   |
| Petroleum naphtha, see                                                                           | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| Petroleum oil, see                                                                               | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.O.S.                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| Petroleum raffinate, see                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1268   |
| PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                                       | -  | 3     | 3494   |
| Petroleum spirit, see PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S. or PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.O.S.                | -  | -     | -      |
| PHENACYL BROMIDE                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2645   |
| Phenarsazine chloride, see                                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 1698   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                  | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| PHENETIDINES                                                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 2311   |
| Phenkapton, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                      | _  | _     | _      |
| PHENOLATES, LIQUID                                                                              | _  | 8     | 2904   |
| PHENOLATES, SOLID                                                                               | _  | 8     | 2905   |
| PHENOL, MOLTEN                                                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 2312   |
| PHENOL, SOLID                                                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 1671   |
| PHENOL SOLUTION                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2821   |
| PHENOLSULPHONIC ACID, LIQUID                                                                    | -  | 8     | 1803   |
| d-Phenothrin, see Note 1                                                                        | P  | -     | -      |
| PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint less than 23°C     | -  | 3     | 3346   |
| PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                          | -  | 6.1   | 3348   |
| PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C | -  | 6.1   | 3347   |
| PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                           | -  | 6.1   | 3345   |
| Phenthoate, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                      | P  | -     | -      |
| PHENYLACETONITRILE, LIQUID                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2470   |
| PHENYLACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                           | -  | 8     | 2577   |
| Phenylamine, see                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 1547   |
| Phenyl bromide, see                                                                             | P  | 3     | 2514   |
| 1-Phenylbutane, see                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2709   |
| 2-Phenylbutane, see                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2709   |
| Phenyl carbimide, see                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2487   |
| PHENYLCARBYLAMINE CHLORIDE                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1672   |
| Phenylchloroform, see                                                                           | -  | 8     | 2226   |
| PHENYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2746   |
| Phenyl chloromethyl ketone, liquid or solid, see                                                | -  | 6.1   | 1697   |
| Phenyl cyanide, see                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2224   |
| Phenylcyclohexane, see                                                                          | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Phenyldichlorophosphine, see                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2798   |
| Phenyldichlorophosphine sulphide, see                                                           | -  | 8     | 2799   |
| PHENYLENEDIAMINES (o-, m-, p-)                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1673   |
| Phenylethane, see                                                                               | -  | 3     | 1175   |
| Phenylethylene, stabilized, see                                                                 |    | 3     | 2055   |
| Phenyl fluoride, see                                                                            |    | 3     | 2387   |
| PHENYLHYDRAZINE                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2572   |
| Phenyliminophosgene, see                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1672   |
| PHENYL ISOCYANATE                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2487   |
| Phenyl isocyanodichloride, see                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1672   |
| PHENYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                |    | 6.1   | 2337   |
| PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1674   |
| PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 2026   |
| PHENYLMERCURIC HYDROXIDE                                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 1894   |
| PHENYLMERCURIC NITRATE                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1895   |

| Substance, material or article                                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Phenyl methyl carbinol, solid or liquid, see                           | _  | 6.1   | 2937   |
| Phenyl methyl ether, see                                               | _  | 3     | 2222   |
| PHENYLPHOSPHORUS DICHLORIDE                                            | _  | 8     | 2798   |
| PHENYLPHOSPHORUS THIODICHLORIDE                                        | _  | 8     | 2799   |
| 2-Phenylpropene, see                                                   | _  | 3     | 2303   |
| PHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                  | _  | 8     | 1804   |
| Phenyltrifluoromethane, see                                            | _  | 3     | 2338   |
| Phorate, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                | P  | _     | _      |
| Phosalone, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                              | P  | _     | _      |
| Phosfolan, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                              | _  | _     | _      |
| PHOSGENE                                                               | _  | 2.3   | 1076   |
| Phosmet, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                | P  | _     | _      |
| 9-PHOSPHABICYCLONONANES                                                | _  | 4.2   | 2940   |
| Phosphamidon, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                           | P  | _     | _      |
| PHOSPHINE                                                              | _  | 2.3   | 2199   |
| Phosphoretted hydrogen, see                                            | _  | 2.3   | 2199   |
| PHOSPHORIC ACID, SOLID                                                 | _  | 8     | 3453   |
| PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION                                               | _  | 8     | 1805   |
| Phosphoric anhydride, see                                              | _  | 8     | 1807   |
| Phosphoric chloride, see                                               | _  | 8     | 1806   |
| Phosphoric pentachloride, see                                          | _  | 8     | 1806   |
| Phosphoric perchloride, see                                            | _  | 8     | 1806   |
| PHOSPHOROUS ACID                                                       | _  | 8     | 2834   |
| PHOSPHORUS, AMORPHOUS                                                  | _  | 4.1   | 1338   |
| Phosphorus bromide, see                                                | _  | 8     | 1808   |
| Phosphorus chloride, see                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1809   |
| PHOSPHORUS HEPTASULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus          | _  | 4.1   | 1339   |
| PHOSPHORUS OXYBROMIDE, MOLTEN                                          | _  | 8     | 2576   |
| PHOSPHORUS OXYBROMIDE                                                  | _  | 8     | 1939   |
| PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 1810   |
| PHOSPHORUS PENTABROMIDE                                                | _  | 8     | 2691   |
| PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE                                               | -  | 8     | 1806   |
| PHOSPHORUS PENTAFLUORIDE                                               | _  | 2.3   | 2198   |
| PHOSPHORUS PENTASULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus          | -  | 4.3   | 1340   |
| PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE                                                   | _  | 8     | 1807   |
| Phosphorus, red, see                                                   | _  | 4.1   | 1338   |
| PHOSPHORUS SESQUISULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus         | -  | 4.1   | 1341   |
| Phosphorus(V) sulphide, free from from yellow or white phosphorus, see | -  | 4.3   | 1340   |
| Phosphorus sulphochloride, see                                         | -  | 8     | 1837   |
| PHOSPHORUS TRIBROMIDE                                                  | -  | 8     | 1808   |
| PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 1809   |
| PHOSPHORUS TRIOXIDE                                                    | _  | 8     | 2578   |

| Substance, material or article                                                              | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| PHOSPHORUS TRISULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus                                 | _  | 4.1   | 1343   |
| PHOSPHORUS, WHITE, DRY                                                                      | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| PHOSPHORUS, WHITE, IN SOLUTION                                                              | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| PHOSPHORUS, WHITE, MOLTEN                                                                   | P  | 4.2   | 2447   |
| PHOSPHORUS, WHITE, UNDER WATER                                                              | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW, DRY                                                                     | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW, IN SOLUTION                                                             | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW, UNDER WATER                                                             | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| Phosphoryl bromide, molten, see                                                             | _  | 8     | 2576   |
| Phosphoryl bromide, solid, see                                                              | -  | 8     | 1939   |
| Phosphoryl chloride, see                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 1810   |
| PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE with more than 0.05% of maleic anhydride                                 | -  | 8     | 2214   |
| PICOLINES                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2313   |
| Picramic acid, wetted with not less than 20% water, by mass, see                            | _  | 4.1   | 3317   |
| PICRAMIDE                                                                                   | -  | 1.1D  | 0153   |
| PICRIC ACID dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0154   |
| PICRIC ACID, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                   | -  | 4.1   | 3364   |
| PICRIC ACID, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                   | -  | 4.1   | 1344   |
| PICRITE dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass                                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0282   |
| PICRITE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                       | -  | 4.1   | 1336   |
| PICRYL CHLORIDE                                                                             | -  | 1.1D  | 0155   |
| PICRYL CHLORIDE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                               | -  | 4.1   | 3365   |
| Pinanyl hydroperoxide (concentration ≤56%, with diluent Type A), see                        | -  | 5.2   | 3109   |
| Pinanyl hydroperoxide (concentration >56-100%), see                                         | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| Pindone (and salts of), see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                               | P  | -     | -      |
| alpha-PINENE                                                                                | -  | 3     | 2368   |
| PINE OIL                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 1272   |
| PIPERAZINE                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 2579   |
| PIPERIDINE                                                                                  | -  | 8     | 2401   |
| Pirimicarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                         | P  | -     | -      |
| Pirimiphos-ethyl, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                            | P  | -     | -      |
| Pivaloyl chloride, see                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2438   |
| Plastic explosives, see                                                                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0084   |
| PLASTICS MOULDING COMPOUND in dough, sheet or extruded rope form, evolving flammable vapour | -  | 9     | 3314   |
| PLASTICS, NITROCELLULOSE-BASED, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                        | -  | 4.2   | 2006   |
| Platinic chloride, solid, see                                                               | -  | 8     | 2507   |
| Polish, see PAINT                                                                           | -  | -     | -      |
| POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                    | -  | 3     | 2733   |
| POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                            | -  | 8     | 2734   |
| POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                       | -  | 8     | 2735   |
| POLYAMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                        | -  | 8     | 3259   |
| POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS, LIQUID                                                           | P  | 9     | 2315   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                    | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS, SOLID                                                                  | P  | 9     | 3432   |
| POLYESTER RESIN KIT                                                                               | _  | 3     | 3269   |
| Polyether poly- $tert$ -butylperoxycarbonate (concentration $\leq$ 52%, with diluent Type B), see | -  | 5.2   | 3107   |
| POLYHALOGENATED BIPHENYLS, LIQUID                                                                 | P  | 9     | 3151   |
| POLYHALOGENATED BIPHENYLS, SOLID                                                                  | P  | 9     | 3152   |
| POLYHALOGENATED TERPHENYLS, LIQUID                                                                | P  | 9     | 3151   |
| POLYHALOGENATED TERPHENYLS, SOLID                                                                 | P  | 9     | 3152   |
| POLYMERIC BEADS, EXPANDABLE evolving flammable vapour                                             | _  | 9     | 2211   |
| Polystyrene beads, expandable, see                                                                | _  | 9     | 2211   |
| Polystyrene beads, expandable, evolving flammable vapour, see                                     | -  | 9     | 2211   |
| POTASSIUM                                                                                         | -  | 4.3   | 2257   |
| Potassium acid fluoride, solid, see                                                               | -  | 8     | 1811   |
| Potassium acid fluoride solution, see                                                             | -  | 8     | 1811   |
| Potassium alloys, metal, see                                                                      | -  | 4.3   | 1420   |
| Potassium amalgams, liquid, see                                                                   | -  | 4.3   | 1389   |
| Potassium amalgams, solid, see                                                                    | -  | 4.3   | 3401   |
| Potassium amide, see                                                                              | -  | 4.3   | 1390   |
| Potassium antimony tartrate, see                                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 1551   |
| POTASSIUM ARSENATE                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 1677   |
| POTASSIUM ARSENITE                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 1678   |
| Potassium bifluoride, solid, see                                                                  | -  | 8     | 1811   |
| Potassium bifluoride solution, see                                                                | -  | 8     | 3421   |
| Potassium bisulphate, see                                                                         | -  | 8     | 2509   |
| Potassium bisulphite solution, see                                                                | -  | 8     | 2693   |
| POTASSIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                             | -  | 4.3   | 1870   |
| POTASSIUM BROMATE                                                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 1484   |
| POTASSIUM CHLORATE                                                                                | -  | 5.1   | 1485   |
| POTASSIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                              | -  | 5.1   | 2427   |
| Potassium chlorate mixed with mineral oil, see                                                    | -  | 1.1D  | 0083   |
| POTASSIUM CUPROCYANIDE                                                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1679   |
| POTASSIUM CYANIDE, SOLID                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1680   |
| POTASSIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 3413   |
| Potassium cyanocuprate(I), see                                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 1679   |
| Potassium cyanomercurate, see                                                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1626   |
| Potassium dicyanocuprate(I), see                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1679   |
| Potassium dihydrogen arsenate, see                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 1677   |
| Potassium dispersions, see                                                                        | -  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| POTASSIUM DITHIONITE                                                                              | -  | 4.2   | 1929   |
| POTASSIUM FLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 1812   |
| POTASSIUM FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 3422   |
| POTASSIUM FLUOROACETATE                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2628   |
| POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2655   |

| Substance, material or article                                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Potassium hexafluorosilicate, see                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2655   |
| Potassium hydrate, see                                                       | -  | 8     | 1814   |
| POTASSIUM HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDE, SOLID                                         | -  | 8     | 1811   |
| POTASSIUM HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDE SOLUTION                                       | -  | 8     | 3421   |
| Potassium hydrogen fluoride, solid, see                                      | -  | 8     | 1811   |
| Potassium hydrogen fluoride solution, see                                    | -  | 8     | 3421   |
| POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE                                                  | -  | 8     | 2509   |
| POTASSIUM HYDROSULPHITE                                                      | -  | 4.2   | 1929   |
| Potassium hydroxide, liquid, see                                             | -  | 8     | 1814   |
| POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID                                                   | -  | 8     | 1813   |
| POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                 | -  | 8     | 1814   |
| Potassium hypochlorite solution, see                                         | -  | 8     | 1791   |
| Potassium mercuric iodide, see                                               | P  | 6.1   | 1643   |
| POTASSIUM METAL ALLOYS, LIQUID                                               | -  | 4.3   | 1420   |
| POTASSIUM METAL ALLOYS, SOLID                                                | -  | 4.3   | 3403   |
| POTASSIUM METAVANADATE                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2864   |
| POTASSIUM MONOXIDE                                                           | -  | 8     | 2033   |
| POTASSIUM NITRATE                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1486   |
| Potassium nitrate and sodium nitrate mixture, see                            | -  | 5.1   | 1499   |
| POTASSIUM NITRATE AND SODIUM NITRITE MIXTURE                                 | -  | 5.1   | 1487   |
| POTASSIUM NITRITE                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1488   |
| Potassium oxide, see                                                         | -  | 8     | 2033   |
| POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE                                                        | -  | 5.1   | 1489   |
| POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE                                                       | -  | 5.1   | 1490   |
| POTASSIUM PEROXIDE                                                           | -  | 5.1   | 1491   |
| POTASSIUM PERSULPHATE                                                        | -  | 5.1   | 1492   |
| POTASSIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                          | -  | 4.3   | 2012   |
| Potassium silicofluoride, see                                                | -  | 6.1   | 2655   |
| POTASSIUM SODIUM ALLOYS, LIQUID                                              | -  | 4.3   | 1422   |
| POTASSIUM SODIUM ALLOYS, SOLID                                               | -  | 4.3   | 3404   |
| POTASSIUM SULPHIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                | -  | 4.2   | 1382   |
| POTASSIUM SULPHIDE, HYDRATED with not less than 30% water of crystallization | -  | 8     | 1847   |
| POTASSIUM SULPHIDE with less than 30% water of crystallization               | -  | 4.2   | 1382   |
| POTASSIUM SUPEROXIDE                                                         | -  | 5.1   | 2466   |
| Potassium tetracyanomercurate(II), see                                       | -  | 6.1   | 1626   |
| Potassium vanadate, see                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2864   |
| POWDER CAKE, WETTED with not less than 17% alcohol, by mass                  | -  | 1.1C  | 0433   |
| POWDER CAKE, WETTED with not less than 25% water, by mass                    | -  | 1.3C  | 0159   |
| POWDER PASTE, WETTED with not less than 17% alcohol, by mass                 | -  | 1.1C  | 0433   |
| POWDER PASTE, WETTED with not less than 25% water, by mass                   | -  | 1.3C  | 0159   |
| POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                            | -  | 1.1C  | 0160   |
| POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                            | -  | 1.3C  | 0161   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                  | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                                               | -  | 1.4C  | 0509   |
| Power devices, explosive, see CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                          | -  | _     | -      |
| Praseodymium nitrate and neodymium nitrate mixture, see                                         | _  | 5.1   | 1465   |
| PRIMERS, CAP TYPE                                                                               | _  | 1.1B  | 0377   |
| PRIMERS, CAP TYPE                                                                               | -  | 1.4B  | 0378   |
| PRIMERS, CAP TYPE                                                                               | -  | 1.48  | 0044   |
| Primers, small arms, see                                                                        | _  | 1.48  | 0044   |
| PRIMERS, TUBULAR                                                                                | _  | 1.3G  | 0319   |
| PRIMERS, TUBULAR                                                                                | -  | 1.4G  | 0320   |
| PRIMERS, TUBULAR                                                                                | _  | 1.48  | 0376   |
| PRINTING INK flammable                                                                          | -  | 3     | 1210   |
| PRINTING INK RELATED MATERIAL (including printing ink thinning or reducing compound), flammable | -  | 3     | 1210   |
| Projectiles, illuminating, see AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING                                         | -  | -     | -      |
| PROJECTILES inert, with tracer                                                                  | -  | 1.3G  | 0424   |
| PROJECTILES inert, with tracer                                                                  | -  | 1.4G  | 0425   |
| PROJECTILES inert, with tracer                                                                  | -  | 1.48  | 0345   |
| PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                    | -  | 1.2D  | 0346   |
| PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                    | -  | 1.2F  | 0426   |
| PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                    | -  | 1.2G  | 0434   |
| PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                    | -  | 1.4D  | 0347   |
| PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                    | -  | 1.4F  | 0427   |
| PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                    | -  | 1.4G  | 0435   |
| PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0168   |
| PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                | -  | 1.1F  | 0167   |
| PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                | -  | 1.2D  | 0169   |
| PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                | -  | 1.2F  | 0324   |
| PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                | -  | 1.4D  | 0344   |
| Promecarb, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                              | P  | -     | -      |
| Promurit, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                                               | -  | -     | -      |
| Propachlor, see Note 1                                                                          | P  | -     | -      |
| Propadiene and methylacetylene mixture, stabilized, see                                         | -  | 2.1   | 1060   |
| PROPADIENE, STABILIZED                                                                          | -  | 2.1   | 2200   |
| PROPANE                                                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 1978   |
| PROPANETHIOLS                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 2402   |
| n-PROPANOL (PROPYL ALCOHOL, NORMAL)                                                             | -  | 3     | 1274   |
| 1-Propanol, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1274   |
| 2-Propanol, see                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1219   |
| 2-Propanone, see                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1090   |
| 2-Propanone solutions, see                                                                      | -  | 3     | 1090   |
| Propanoyl chloride, see                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1815   |
| Propaphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                       | P  | -     | -      |
| Propargyl bromide, see                                                                          | _  | 3     | 2345   |

| Substance, material or article                                        | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| PROPELLANT, LIQUID                                                    | _  | 1.1C  | 0497   |
| PROPELLANT, LIQUID                                                    | _  | 1.3C  | 0495   |
| PROPELLANT, SOLID                                                     | _  | 1.1C  | 0498   |
| PROPELLANT, SOLID                                                     | _  | 1.3C  | 0499   |
| PROPELLANT, SOLID                                                     | _  | 1.4C  | 0501   |
| Propellants, single, double or triple base, see POWDER, SMOKELESS     | _  | _     | _      |
| Propenal, stabilized, see                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1092   |
| Propene, see                                                          | _  | 2.1   | 1077   |
| Propenenitrile, stabilized, see                                       | _  | 3     | 1093   |
| 2-Propenoic acid dimethylaminoethyl ester, see                        | -  | 6.1   | 3302   |
| Propenoic acid, stabilized, see                                       | _  | 8     | 2218   |
| 3-(2-Propenoxy)propene, see                                           | -  | 3     | 2360   |
| Propenyl alcohol, see                                                 | _  | 6.1   | 1098   |
| 2-Propenylamine, see                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 2334   |
| alpha-Propenyldichlorohydrin, see                                     | _  | 6.1   | 2750   |
| PROPIONALDEHYDE                                                       | -  | 3     | 1275   |
| PROPIONIC ACID with not less than 10% and less than 90% acid, by mass | -  | 8     | 1848   |
| PROPIONIC ACID with not less than 90% acid, by mass                   | -  | 8     | 3463   |
| Propionic aldehyde, see                                               | -  | 3     | 1275   |
| PROPIONIC ANHYDRIDE                                                   | -  | 8     | 2496   |
| PROPIONITRILE                                                         | -  | 3     | 2404   |
| PROPIONYL CHLORIDE                                                    | -  | 3     | 1815   |
| Propoxur, see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE                                     | P  | -     | -      |
| 1-Propoxypropane, see                                                 | -  | 3     | 2384   |
| n-PROPYL ACETATE                                                      | -  | 3     | 1276   |
| n-Propyl alcohol, see                                                 | -  | 3     | 1274   |
| PROPYL ALCOHOL, NORMAL                                                | -  | 3     | 1274   |
| Propyl aldehyde, see                                                  | -  | 3     | 1275   |
| PROPYLAMINE                                                           | -  | 3     | 1277   |
| n-PROPYLBENZENE                                                       | -  | 3     | 2364   |
| Propyl bromides, see                                                  | -  | 3     | 2344   |
| Propyl chloride, see                                                  | -  | 3     | 1278   |
| Propyl chlorocarbonate, see                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2740   |
| n-PROPYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                | -  | 6.1   | 2740   |
| Propyl cyanide, see                                                   | -  | 3     | 2411   |
| PROPYLENE                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 1077   |
| Propylene, acetylene and ethylene mixture, refrigerated liquid, see   | -  | 2.1   | 3138   |
| PROPYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN                                                | -  | 6.1   | 2611   |
| 1,2-PROPYLENEDIAMINE                                                  | -  | 8     | 2258   |
| Propylene dichloride, see                                             | -  | 3     | 1279   |
| PROPYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED                                            | -  | 3     | 1921   |
| PROPYLENE OXIDE                                                       | -  | 3     | 1280   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                  | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| PROPYLENE TETRAMER                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2850   |
| Propylene trimer, see                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2057   |
| Propyl ether, see                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2384   |
| PROPYL FORMATES                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1281   |
| Propylformic acid, see                                                                                          | -  | 8     | 2820   |
| Propylidene dichloride, see                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1993   |
| Propyl iodides, see                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2392   |
| n-PROPYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2482   |
| Propyl mercaptan, see                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2402   |
| Propyl methanoates, see                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1281   |
| n-PROPYL NITRATE                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1865   |
| PROPYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1816   |
| Prothoate, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                       | P  | -     | -      |
| Prussic acid, anhydrous, stabilized, containing less than 3% water, see                                         | P  | 6.1   | 1051   |
| Prussic acid, anhydrous, stabilized, containing less than 3% water and absorbed in a porous inert material, see | P  | 6.1   | 1614   |
| Prussic acid, aqueous solution, see                                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 1613   |
| Prussic acid, aqueous solution with not more than 20% hydrogen<br>cyanide, see                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1613   |
| Pyrazine hexahydride, solid, see                                                                                | -  | 8     | 2579   |
| Pyrazophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                      | P  | -     | -      |
| Pyrazoxon, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                       | -  | -     | -      |
| PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint ess than 23°C                                        | -  | 3     | 3350   |
| PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 3352   |
| PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                                   | -  | 6.1   | 3351   |
| PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 3349   |
| PYRIDINE                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1282   |
| PYROPHORIC ALLOY, N.O.S.                                                                                        | -  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| Pyrophoric articles, see                                                                                        | -  | 1.2L  | 0380   |
| PYROPHORIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                            | -  | 4.2   | 3194   |
| PYROPHORIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                              | -  | 4.2   | 2845   |
| PYROPHORIC METAL, N.O.S.                                                                                        | -  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| Pyrophoric organometallic compound, water-reactive, liquid, see                                                 | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| Pyrophoric organometallic compound, water-reactive, solid, see                                                  | -  | 4.2   | 3393   |
| PYROPHORIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                             | -  | 4.2   | 3200   |
| PYROPHORIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                               | -  | 4.2   | 2846   |
| Pyrosulphuric acid, see                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1831   |
| PYROSULPHURYL CHLORIDE                                                                                          | -  | 8     | 1817   |
| Pyroxylin solution, see                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2059   |
| PYRROLIDINE                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1922   |
|                                                                                                                 |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                                                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| QUINOLINE                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2656   |
| Quinone, see                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2587   |
| Quizalofop, see Note 1                                                                                  | P  | -     | -      |
| Quizalofop-P-ethyl, see Note 1                                                                          | P  | -     | -      |
| Racumin, see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                                                              | -  | -     | -      |
| Radioactive isotopes ( $A_1$ and $A_2$ values for), see 2.7.2.2                                         | -  | -     | -      |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE - ARTICLES                                                       | -  | 7     | 2911   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FROM DEPLETED URANIUM                    | -  | 7     | 2909   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FROM NATURAL THORIUM                     | -  | 7     | 2909   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FROM NATURAL URANIUM                     | -  | 7     | 2909   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – EMPTY PACKAGING                                                | -  | 7     | 2908   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE - INSTRUMENTS                                                    | -  | 7     | 2911   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE – LIMITED QUANTITY OF MATERIAL                                   | -  | 7     | 2910   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II), FISSILE                                           | -  | 7     | 3324   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-III), FISSILE                                          | -  | 7     | 3325   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-I), non fissile or fissile – excepted                  | -  | 7     | 2912   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II), non fissile or fissile – excepted                 | -  | 7     | 3321   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-III), non fissile or fissile – excepted                | -  | 7     | 3322   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS (SCO-I or SCO-II), FISSILE                           | -  | 7     | 3326   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, SURFACE CONTAMINATED OBJECTS (SCO-I or SCO-II), non fissile or fissile – excepted | -  | 7     | 2913   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT, FISSILE                                    | -  | 7     | 3331   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL TRANSPORTED UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT non fissile or fissile – excepted            | -  | 7     | 2919   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, FISSILE, non-special form                                         | -  | 7     | 3327   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, non-special form, non fissile or fissile – excepted               | -  | 7     | 2915   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM, FISSILE                                             | -  | 7     | 3333   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM, non fissile or fissile – excepted                   | -  | 7     | 3332   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                        | -  | 7     | 3329   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(M) PACKAGE, non fissile or fissile – excepted                              | -  | 7     | 2917   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL TYPE B(U) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                         | -  | 7     | 3328   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE B(U) PACKAGE, non fissile or fissile – excepted                              | -  | 7     | 2916   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                               | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE C PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                                | -  | 7     | 3330   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE C PACKAGE, non fissile or fissile – excepted                                      | -  | 7     | 3323   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, FISSILE                                                          | -  | 7     | 2977   |
| RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, non fissile or fissile – excepted                                | -  | 7     | 2978   |
| Radionuclides ( $A_1$ and $A_2$ values for), see 2.7.2.2                                                     | -  | _     | -      |
| RAGS, OILY                                                                                                   | -  | 4.2   | 1856   |
| Railway fusees, see SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND                                                                     | -  | -     | -      |
| RDX AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| RDX AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETRANITRAMINE MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass              | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| RDX AND HMX MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| RDX AND HMX MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                            | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| RDX AND OCTOGEN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass                           | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| RDX AND OCTOGEN MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                        | -  | 1.1D  | 0391   |
| RDX, DESENSITIZED                                                                                            | _  | 1.1D  | 0483   |
| RDX/TNT, see                                                                                                 | _  | 1.1D  | 0118   |
| RDX/TNT/aluminium, see                                                                                       | _  | 1.1D  | 0393   |
| RDX, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                            | _  | 1.1D  | 0072   |
| RECEPTACLES, SMALL, CONTAINING GAS without a release device, non refillable                                  | -  | 2     | 2037   |
| Red phosphorus, see                                                                                          | -  | 4.1   | 1338   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                      | -  | 2.2   | 1078   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 12                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1028   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 12B1                                                                                       | -  | 2.2   | 1974   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 13                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1022   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 13B1                                                                                       | -  | 2.2   | 1009   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 14                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1982   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 21                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1029   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 22                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1018   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 23                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1984   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 32                                                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 3252   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 40                                                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 1063   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 41                                                                                         | -  | 2.1   | 2454   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 114                                                                                        | -  | 2.2   | 1958   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 115                                                                                        | -  | 2.2   | 1020   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 116                                                                                        | -  | 2.2   | 2193   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 124                                                                                        | -  | 2.2   | 1021   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 125                                                                                        | -  | 2.2   | 3220   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 133a                                                                                       | -  | 2.2   | 1983   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                 | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 134a                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 3159   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 142b                                                                         | _  | 2.1   | 2517   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 143a                                                                         | _  | 2.1   | 2035   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 152a                                                                         | _  | 2.1   | 1030   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 161                                                                          | _  | 2.1   | 2453   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 218                                                                          | _  | 2.2   | 2424   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 227                                                                          | _  | 2.2   | 3296   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 3337   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 407A                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 3338   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 407B                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 3339   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 407C                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 3340   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 500                                                                          | _  | 2.2   | 2602   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 502                                                                          | _  | 2.2   | 1973   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 503                                                                          | _  | 2.2   | 2599   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 1113                                                                         | _  | 2.3   | 1082   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 1132a                                                                        | _  | 2.1   | 1959   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 1216                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 1858   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS R 1318                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 2422   |
| REFRIGERANT GAS RC 318                                                                         | _  | 2.2   | 1976   |
| REFRIGERATING MACHINES containing flammable, non-toxic, liquefied gas                          | -  | 2.1   | 3358   |
| REFRIGERATING MACHINES containing non-flammable, non-toxic gases or ammonia solution (UN 2672) | -  | 2.2   | 2857   |
| REGULATED MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S.                                                                | -  | 6.2   | 3291   |
| RELEASE DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE                                                                     | -  | 1.48  | 0173   |
| RESIN SOLUTION flammable                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1866   |
| Resorcin, see                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2876   |
| RESORCINOL                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2876   |
| RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE                                                                              | -  | 1.48  | 0174   |
| Road asphalt, see                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1999   |
| ROCKET MOTORS                                                                                  | -  | 1.1C  | 0280   |
| ROCKET MOTORS                                                                                  | -  | 1.2C  | 0281   |
| ROCKET MOTORS                                                                                  | -  | 1.3C  | 0186   |
| ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID FUELLED                                                                  | -  | 1.2J  | 0395   |
| ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID FUELLED                                                                  | -  | 1.3J  | 0396   |
| ROCKET MOTORS WITH HYPERGOLIC LIQUIDS with or without expelling charge                         | -  | 1.2L  | 0322   |
| ROCKET MOTORS WITH HYPERGOLIC LIQUIDS with or without expelling charge                         | -  | 1.3L  | 0250   |
| ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING                                                                         | -  | 1.2G  | 0238   |
| ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING                                                                         | -  | 1.3G  | 0240   |
| ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING                                                                         | -  | 1.4G  | 0453   |
| ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED with bursting charge                                                   | -  | 1.1J  | 0397   |
| ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED with bursting charge                                                   | -  | 1.2J  | 0398   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                                                                         | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| ROCKETS with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 1.1E  | 0181   |
| ROCKETS with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 1.1F  | 0180   |
| ROCKETS with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 1.2E  | 0182   |
| ROCKETS with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 1.2F  | 0295   |
| ROCKETS with expelling charge                                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 1.2C  | 0436   |
| ROCKETS with expelling charge                                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 1.3C  | 0437   |
| ROCKETS with expelling charge                                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 1.4C  | 0438   |
| ROCKETS with inert head                                                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 1.2C  | 0502   |
| ROCKETS with inert head                                                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 1.3C  | 0183   |
| ROSIN OIL                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 1286   |
| Rotenone, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                        | P  | _     | -      |
| RUBBER SCRAP powdered or granulated, not exceeding 840 microns and rubber content exceeding 45%                                                                                                                        | -  | 4.1   | 1345   |
| RUBBER SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1287   |
| RUBIDIUM                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -  | 4.3   | 1423   |
| Rubidium alloy (liquid), see                                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 4.3   | 1421   |
| Rubidium amalgams, liquid, see                                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 4.3   | 1389   |
| Rubidium amalgams, solid, see                                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 4.3   | 3401   |
| Rubidium amide, see                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.3   | 1390   |
| Rubidium dispersion, see                                                                                                                                                                                               | -  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| Rubidium nitrate, see                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 5.1   | 1477   |
| RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 8     | 2678   |
| RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                                            | -  | 8     | 2677   |
| Salithion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                                                                                              | P  | -     | -      |
| Saltpetre, see                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 5.1   | 1486   |
| SAMPLES, EXPLOSIVE other than initiating explosive                                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 1     | 0190   |
| Sand acid, see                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1778   |
| Schradan, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                                                                                               | -  | -     | -      |
| SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS                                                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 1.4G  | 0503   |
| SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS                                                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 9     | 3268   |
| SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (a) mechanically expelled seeds, containing more than 10% of oil or more than 20% of oil and moisture combined                                                                     | -  | 4.2   | 1386   |
| SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (b) solvent extractions and expelled seeds, containing not more than 10% of oil and when the amount of moisture is higher than 10%, not more than 20% of oil and moisture combined | -  | 4.2   | 1386   |
| SEED CAKE with not more than 1.5% oil and not more than 11% moisture                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 4.2   | 2217   |
| Seed expellers, oily, see                                                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 4.2   | 1386   |
| SELENATES                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2630   |
| SELENIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 8     | 1905   |
| Seleninyl chloride, see                                                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 2879   |
| SELENITES                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2630   |

104

| Substance, material or article                            | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| SELENIUM COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                         | _  | 6.1   | 3440   |
| SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                          | _  | 6.1   | 3283   |
| SELENIUM DISULPHIDE                                       | _  | 6.1   | 2657   |
| SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE                                     | _  | 2.3   | 2194   |
| Selenium hydride, see                                     | _  | 2.3   | 2202   |
| SELENIUM OXYCHLORIDE                                      | _  | 8     | 2879   |
| SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.         | _  | 4.2   | 3188   |
| SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.           | _  | 4.2   | 3185   |
| SELF-HEATING LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                    | _  | 4.2   | 3186   |
| SELF-HEATING LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                      | _  | 4.2   | 3183   |
| SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.             | _  | 4.2   | 3187   |
| SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.               | _  | 4.2   | 3184   |
| SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.          | _  | 4.2   | 3192   |
| SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.            | _  | 4.2   | 3126   |
| SELF-HEATING SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                     | _  | 4.2   | 3190   |
| SELF-HEATING SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                       | _  | 4.2   | 3088   |
| SELF-HEATING SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                     | -  | 4.2   | 3127   |
| SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.              | -  | 4.2   | 3191   |
| SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                | _  | 4.2   | 3128   |
| Self-reactive liquid, sample, see                         | -  | 4.1   | 3223   |
| Self-reactive liquid, sample, temperature controlled, see | -  | 4.1   | 3233   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B                               | -  | 4.1   | 3221   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED       | -  | 4.1   | 3231   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C                               | -  | 4.1   | 3223   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED       | -  | 4.1   | 3233   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D                               | -  | 4.1   | 3225   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED       | -  | 4.1   | 3235   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E                               | -  | 4.1   | 3227   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED       | -  | 4.1   | 3237   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F                               | -  | 4.1   | 3229   |
| SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED       | -  | 4.1   | 3239   |
| Self-reactive solid, sample, see                          | -  | 4.1   | 3224   |
| Self-reactive solid, sample, temperature controlled, see  | -  | 4.1   | 3234   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B                                | -  | 4.1   | 3222   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED        | -  | 4.1   | 3232   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C                                | -  | 4.1   | 3224   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED        | -  | 4.1   | 3234   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D                                | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED        | -  | 4.1   | 3236   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E                                | -  | 4.1   | 3228   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED        | -  | 4.1   | 3238   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F                                | -  | 4.1   | 3230   |
| SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED        | -  | 4.1   | 3240   |

| Outstand material and title                                                            | MD | 01         |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|----------------|
| Substance, material or article SHALE OIL                                               | MP | Class<br>3 | UN No.<br>1288 |
|                                                                                        | _  |            |                |
| Shaped charges, see CHARGES, SHAPED                                                    | _  | _          | -              |
| Shellac, see PAINT                                                                     | _  | -          | - 0101         |
| SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND                                                                   | _  | 1.4G       | 0191           |
| SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND                                                                   | _  | 1.48       | 0373           |
| SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship                                                                | _  | 1.1G       | 0194           |
| SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship                                                                | _  | 1.3G       | 0195           |
| SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship                                                                | _  | 1.4G       | 0505           |
| SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship Signals, distress, ship, water-activated, see CONTRIVANCES,    | -  | 1.4S<br>-  | 0506<br>-      |
| WATER-ACTIVATED                                                                        |    |            |                |
| SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE                                                      | -  | 1.1G       | 0192           |
| SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE                                                      | -  | 1.3G       | 0492           |
| SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE                                                      | -  | 1.4G       | 0493           |
| SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE                                                      | -  | 1.48       | 0193           |
| SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                         | -  | 1.1G       | 0196           |
| SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                         | -  | 1.2G       | 0313           |
| SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                         | -  | 1.3G       | 0487           |
| SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                         | -  | 1.4G       | 0197           |
| SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                         | -  | 1.48       | 0507           |
| Silafluofen, see Note 1                                                                | P  | -          | _              |
| SILANE                                                                                 | -  | 2.1        | 2203           |
| Silicofluoric acid, see                                                                | -  | 8          | 1778           |
| Silicofluorides, n.o.s., see                                                           | -  | 6.1        | 2856           |
| Silicon chloride, see                                                                  | -  | 8          | 1818           |
| SILICON POWDER, AMORPHOUS                                                              | -  | 4.1        | 1346           |
| SILICON TETRACHLORIDE                                                                  | -  | 8          | 1818           |
| SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE                                                                  | -  | 2.3        | 1859           |
| Silicon tetrahydride, compressed, see                                                  | -  | 2.1        | 2203           |
| SILVER ARSENITE                                                                        | P  | 6.1        | 1683           |
| SILVER CYANIDE                                                                         | P  | 6.1        | 1684           |
| SILVER NITRATE                                                                         | -  | 5.1        | 1493           |
| Silver orthoarsenite, see                                                              | P  | 6.1        | 1683           |
| SILVER PICRATE, dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass (transport prohibited) | -  | -          | -              |
| SILVER PICRATE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                           | _  | 4.1        | 1347           |
| Sisal, dry, see                                                                        | _  | 4.1        | 3360           |
| SLUDGE ACID                                                                            | _  | 8          | 1906           |
| Slurry, explosives, see EXPLOSIVES, BLASTING, TYPE E                                   | _  | _          | _              |
| Smokeless powder, see                                                                  | _  | 1.1C       | 0160           |
| SODA LIME with more than 4% sodium hydroxide                                           | -  | 8          | 1907           |
| SODIUM                                                                                 | _  | 4.3        | 1428           |
| SODIUM ALUMINATE, SOLID                                                                | _  | 8          | 2812           |
| SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION                                                              | _  | 8          | 1819           |
|                                                                                        |    | -          |                |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                             | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| SODIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                                   | _  | 4.3   | 2835   |
| Sodium amalgams, liquid, see                                                                                                               | _  | 4.3   | 1389   |
| Sodium amalgams, solid, see                                                                                                                | _  | 4.3   | 3401   |
| Sodium amide, see                                                                                                                          | _  | 4.3   | 1390   |
| SODIUM AMMONIUM VANADATE                                                                                                                   | -  | 6.1   | 2863   |
| SODIUM ARSANILATE                                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 2473   |
| SODIUM ARSENATE                                                                                                                            | _  | 6.1   | 1685   |
| SODIUM ARSENITE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                          | _  | 6.1   | 1686   |
| Sodium arsenite (pesticide), see ARSENICAL PESTICIDE                                                                                       | _  | _     | -      |
| SODIUM ARSENITE, SOLID                                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2027   |
| SODIUM AZIDE                                                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1687   |
| Sodium bifluoride, see                                                                                                                     | -  | 8     | 2439   |
| Sodium bisulphite solution, see                                                                                                            | -  | 8     | 2693   |
| SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                                                                         | -  | 4.3   | 1426   |
| SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE AND SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION with not more than 12% sodium borohydride and not more than 40% sodium hydroxide, by mass | -  | 8     | 3320   |
| SODIUM BROMATE                                                                                                                             | -  | 5.1   | 1494   |
| SODIUM CACODYLATE                                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1688   |
| SODIUM CARBONATE PEROXYHYDRATE                                                                                                             | -  | 5.1   | 3378   |
| SODIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1495   |
| SODIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                          | -  | 5.1   | 2428   |
| Sodium chlorate mixed with dinitrotoluene, see                                                                                             | -  | 1.1D  | 0083   |
| SODIUM CHLORITE                                                                                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1496   |
| SODIUM CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2659   |
| Sodium copper cyanide, solid, see                                                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 2316   |
| Sodium copper cyanide solution, see                                                                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 2317   |
| SODIUM CUPROCYANIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 2316   |
| SODIUM CUPROCYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                               | P  | 6.1   | 2317   |
| SODIUM CYANIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                      | P  | 6.1   | 1689   |
| SODIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                    | P  | 6.1   | 3414   |
| Sodium 2-diazo-1-naphthol-4-sulphonate (concentration 100%), see                                                                           | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| Sodium 2-diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulphonate (concentration 100%), see                                                                           | -  | 4.1   | 3226   |
| Sodium dicyanocuprate(I), solid, see                                                                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 2316   |
| Sodium dicyanocuprate(I) solution, see                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2317   |
| SODIUM DINITRO- <i>ortho</i> -CRESOLATE dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                                                    | P  | 1.3C  | 0234   |
| SODIUM DINITRO-o-CRESOLATE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                                                   | P  | 4.1   | 3369   |
| SODIUM DINITRO-o-CRESOLATE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                   | P  | 4.1   | 1348   |
| Sodium dioxide, see                                                                                                                        | -  | 5.1   | 1504   |
| Sodium dispersion, see                                                                                                                     | -  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| SODIUM DITHIONITE                                                                                                                          | -  | 4.2   | 1384   |
| SODIUM FLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1690   |

| Substance, material or article                                                 | MP | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| SODIUM FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                       | _  | 6.1   | 3415   |
| SODIUM FLUOROACETATE                                                           | _  | 6.1   | 2629   |
| SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                          | _  | 6.1   | 2674   |
| Sodium hexafluorosilicate, see                                                 | _  | 6.1   | 2674   |
| Sodium hydrate, see                                                            | _  | 8     | 1824   |
| SODIUM HYDRIDE                                                                 | -  | 4.3   | 1427   |
| Sodium hydrogen 4-aminophenylarsenate, see                                     | _  | 6.1   | 2473   |
| SODIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE                                                      | _  | 8     | 2439   |
| Sodium hydrogen sulphite solution, see                                         | -  | 8     | 2693   |
| SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE with less than 25% water of crystallization               | -  | 4.2   | 2318   |
| SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE, HYDRATED with not less than 25% water of crystallization | -  | 8     | 2949   |
| SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE                                                           | -  | 4.2   | 1384   |
| SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID                                                        | -  | 8     | 1823   |
| SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                      | -  | 8     | 1824   |
| Sodium hypochlorite solution, see                                              | -  | 8     | 1791   |
| Sodium metaarsenite, see                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2027   |
| Sodium metasilicate, see                                                       | -  | 8     | 3253   |
| Sodium metasilicate pentahydrate, see                                          | -  | 8     | 3253   |
| Sodium methoxide, see                                                          | -  | 4.2   | 1431   |
| Sodium methoxide solutions in alcohols, see                                    | -  | 3     | 1289   |
| SODIUM METHYLATE                                                               | -  | 4.2   | 1431   |
| SODIUM METHYLATE SOLUTION in alcohol                                           | -  | 3     | 1289   |
| Sodium monochloroacetate, see                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2659   |
| SODIUM MONOXIDE                                                                | -  | 8     | 1825   |
| SODIUM NITRATE                                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 1498   |
| SODIUM NITRATE AND POTASSIUM NITRATE MIXTURE                                   | -  | 5.1   | 1499   |
| SODIUM NITRITE                                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 1500   |
| Sodium nitrite and potassium nitrate mixture, see                              | -  | 5.1   | 1487   |
| Sodium orthoarsenate, see                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 1685   |
| Sodium oxide, see                                                              | -  | 8     | 1825   |
| SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE                                                      | P  | 6.1   | 2567   |
| Sodium perborate, anhydrous, see                                               | -  | 5.1   | 3247   |
| SODIUM PERBORATE MONOHYDRATE                                                   | -  | 5.1   | 3377   |
| Sodium percarbonate, see                                                       | -  | 5.1   | 3378   |
| SODIUM PERCHLORATE                                                             | -  | 5.1   | 1502   |
| SODIUM PERMANGANATE                                                            | -  | 5.1   | 1503   |
| SODIUM PEROXIDE                                                                | -  | 5.1   | 1504   |
| SODIUM PEROXOBORATE, ANHYDROUS                                                 | -  | 5.1   | 3247   |
| SODIUM PERSULPHATE                                                             | -  | 5.1   | 1505   |
| SODIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                               | -  | 4.3   | 1432   |
| SODIUM PICRAMATE dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass               | -  | 1.3C  | 0235   |
| SODIUM PICRAMATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                 | -  | 4.1   | 1349   |

| Substance, material or article                              | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Sodium potassium alloys, see                                | _  | 4.3   | 1422   |
| Sodium silicofluoride, see                                  | _  | 6.1   | 2674   |
| SODIUM SULPHIDE, ANHYDROUS                                  | _  | 4.2   | 1385   |
| SODIUM SULPHIDE, HYDRATED with not less than 30% water      | _  | 8     | 1849   |
| SODIUM SULPHIDE with less than 30% water of crystallization | _  | 4.2   | 1385   |
| Sodium sulphydrate, see                                     | _  | 4.2   | 2318   |
| SODIUM SUPEROXIDE                                           | _  | 5.1   | 2547   |
| SOLIDS CONTAINING CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                  | -  | 8     | 3244   |
| SOLIDS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                  | _  | 4.1   | 3175   |
| SOLIDS CONTAINING TOXIC LIQUID, N.O.S.                      | -  | 6.1   | 3243   |
| Solvents, flammable, n.o.s., see                            | -  | 3     | 1993   |
| Solvents, toxic, flammable, n.o.s., see                     | -  | 3     | 1992   |
| SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0374   |
| SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE                                 | -  | 1.1F  | 0296   |
| SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE                                 | -  | 1.2D  | 0375   |
| SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE                                 | -  | 1.2F  | 0204   |
| Squibs, see IGNITERS, UN 0325 and UN 0454                   | _  | _     | -      |
| Stain, see PAINT                                            | _  | _     | -      |
| STANNIC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                 | _  | 8     | 1827   |
| STANNIC CHLORIDE PENTAHYDRATE                               | _  | 8     | 2440   |
| STANNIC PHOSPHIDE                                           | _  | 4.3   | 1433   |
| Steel swarf, see                                            | -  | 4.2   | 2793   |
| STIBINE                                                     | -  | 2.3   | 2676   |
| STRAW                                                       | -  | 4.1   | 1327   |
| Strontium alloy, non-pyrophoric, see                        | -  | 4.3   | 1393   |
| Strontium alloy, pyrophoric, see                            | -  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| Strontium amalgams, liquid, see                             | -  | 4.3   | 1392   |
| Strontium amalgams, solid, see                              | -  | 4.3   | 3402   |
| STRONTIUM ARSENITE                                          | -  | 6.1   | 1691   |
| STRONTIUM CHLORATE                                          | -  | 5.1   | 1506   |
| Strontium dioxide, see                                      | -  | 5.1   | 1509   |
| Strontium dispersion, see                                   | -  | 4.3   | 1391   |
| STRONTIUM NITRATE                                           | -  | 5.1   | 1507   |
| Strontium orthoarsenite, see                                | -  | 6.1   | 1691   |
| STRONTIUM PERCHLORATE                                       | -  | 5.1   | 1508   |
| STRONTIUM PEROXIDE                                          | -  | 5.1   | 1509   |
| STRONTIUM PHOSPHIDE                                         | -  | 4.3   | 2013   |
| Strontium, powder, see                                      | -  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| Strontium powder, pyrophoric, see                           | -  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| STRYCHNINE                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 1692   |
| Strychnine pesticides, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                | P  | -     | -      |
| STRYCHNINE SALTS                                            | P  | 6.1   | 1692   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                 | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| STYPHNIC ACID dry or wetted with less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass | -  | 1.1D  | 0219   |
| STYPHNIC ACID, WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass   | -  | 1.1D  | 0394   |
| STYRENE MONOMER, STABILIZED                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2055   |
| SUBSTANCES, EVI, N.O.S.                                                                        | -  | 1.5D  | 0482   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.1A  | 0473   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.1C  | 0474   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.1D  | 0475   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.1G  | 0476   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.1L  | 0357   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.2L  | 0358   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.3C  | 0477   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.3G  | 0478   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.3L  | 0359   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.4C  | 0479   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.4D  | 0480   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.4G  | 0485   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | -  | 1.48  | 0481   |
| SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, VERY INSENSITIVE, N.O.S.                                                | -  | 1.5D  | 0482   |
| SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C         | -  | 3     | 2780   |
| SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                               | -  | 6.1   | 3014   |
| SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C     | -  | 6.1   | 3013   |
| SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                | -  | 6.1   | 2779   |
| Sulfotep, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                       | P  | -     | -      |
| Sulfur, see Sulphur                                                                            | -  | -     | -      |
| SULPHAMIC ACID                                                                                 | -  | 8     | 2967   |
| Sulphonyl chloride, see                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1834   |
| SULPHUR                                                                                        | -  | 4.1   | 1350   |
| SULPHUR CHLORIDES                                                                              | -  | 8     | 1828   |
| Sulphur dichloride, see                                                                        | -  | 8     | 1828   |
| SULPHUR DIOXIDE                                                                                | -  | 2.3   | 1079   |
| Sulphuretted hydrogen, see                                                                     | -  | 2.3   | 1053   |
| SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                           | -  | 2.2   | 1080   |
| Sulphuric acid and hydrofluoric acid mixture, see                                              | -  | 8     | 1786   |
| SULPHURIC ACID, FUMING                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1831   |
| SULPHURIC ACID, SPENT                                                                          | -  | 8     | 1832   |
| SULPHURIC ACID with more than 51% acid                                                         | -  | 8     | 1830   |
| SULPHURIC ACID with not more than 51% acid                                                     | -  | 8     | 2796   |
| Sulphuric anhydride, stabilized, see                                                           | -  | 8     | 1829   |
| Sulphuric chloride, see                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 1834   |
| Sulphuric oxychloride, see                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 1834   |
|                                                                                                |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Sulphuric oxyfluoride, see                              | _  | 2.3   | 2191   |
| SULPHUR, MOLTEN                                         | _  | 4.1   | 2448   |
| Sulphur monochloride, see                               | _  | 8     | 1828   |
| SULPHUROUS ACID                                         | _  | 8     | 1833   |
| Sulphurous oxychloride, see                             | _  | 8     | 1836   |
| Sulphur oxychloride, see                                | _  | 8     | 1836   |
| SULPHUR TETRAFLUORIDE                                   | _  | 2.3   | 2418   |
| SULPHUR TRIOXIDE, STABILIZED                            | _  | 8     | 1829   |
| SULPHURYL CHLORIDE                                      | _  | 6.1   | 1834   |
| SULPHURYL FLUORIDE                                      | -  | 2.3   | 2191   |
| Sulprophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE              | P  | _     | -      |
| Synthetic fabrics, oily, see                            | _  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| Synthetic fibres, oily, see                             | -  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| Systox, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                  | -  | -     | -      |
| 2,4,5-T, see PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATE PESTICIDE      | _  | -     | _      |
| Tallow nitrile, see                                     | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| TARS, LIQUID, including road oils, and cutback bitumens | _  | 3     | 1999   |
| Tartar emetic, see                                      | _  | 6.1   | 1551   |
| TEAR GAS CANDLES                                        | _  | 6.1   | 1700   |
| TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                      | -  | 6.1   | 1693   |
| TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.                       | -  | 6.1   | 3448   |
| TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                              | -  | 6.1   | 3284   |
| TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE                                  | _  | 2.3   | 2195   |
| Temephos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                | P  | -     | -      |
| TEPP, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                    | P  | -     | -      |
| Terbufos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                | P  | -     | -      |
| Terbumeton, see TRIAZINE PESTICIDE                      | -  | -     | -      |
| TERPENE HYDROCARBONS, N.O.S.                            | -  | 3     | 2319   |
| Terpenes, n.o.s., see                                   | -  | 3     | 2319   |
| TERPINOLENE                                             | -  | 3     | 2541   |
| TETRABROMOETHANE                                        | P  | 6.1   | 2504   |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrabromoethane, see                           | P  | 6.1   | 2504   |
| Tetrabromomethane, see                                  | P  | 6.1   | 2516   |
| 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE                               | P  | 6.1   | 1702   |
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1897   |
| Tetrachloromethane, see                                 | P  | 6.1   | 1846   |
| Tetrachlorophenol, see                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2020   |
| Tetrachlorvinphos, see Note 1                           | P  | -     | -      |
| Tetraethoxysilane, see                                  | -  | 3     | 1292   |
| TETRAETHYL DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE                          | P  | 6.1   | 1704   |
| TETRAETHYLENEPENTAMINE                                  | -  | 8     | 2320   |
| Tetraethyllead, see                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1649   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                  | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Tetraethyl orthosilicate, see                                                                                   | -  | 3     | 1292   |
| TETRAETHYL SILICATE                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1292   |
| Tetrafluorodichloroethane, see                                                                                  | -  | 2.2   | 1958   |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrafluoro-1,2-dichloroethane, see                                                                     | -  | 2.2   | 1958   |
| 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE                                                                                       | -  | 2.2   | 3159   |
| TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE, STABILIZED                                                                                 | -  | 2.1   | 1081   |
| TETRAFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                              | -  | 2.2   | 1982   |
| Tetrafluorosilane, compressed, see                                                                              | -  | 2.3   | 1859   |
| Tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine, see                                                                                     | -  | 8     | 2054   |
| 1,2,3,6-TETRAHYDROBENZALDEHYDE                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2498   |
| Tetrahydrobenzene, see                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2256   |
| TETRAHYDROFURAN                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2056   |
| TETRAHYDROFURFURYLAMINE                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2943   |
| Tetrahydromethylfuran, see                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2536   |
| TETRAHYDROPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDES with more than 0.05% maleic anhydride                                             | -  | 8     | 2698   |
| 1,2,3,6-TETRAHYDROPYRIDINE                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2410   |
| TETRAHYDROTHIOPHENE                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2412   |
| Tetramethoxysilane, see                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2606   |
| Tetramethrin, see Note 1                                                                                        | P  | -     | -      |
| TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID                                                                            | -  | 8     | 3423   |
| TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                                          | -  | 8     | 1835   |
| 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl hydroperoxide (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                                         | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (concentration $\leq$ 100%), see                               | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq\!\!52\%$ as a stable dispersion in water), see | -  | 5.2   | 3119   |
| 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl peroxyneodecanoate (concentration $\leq\!\!72\%,$ with diluent Type B), see            | -  | 5.2   | 3115   |
| Tetramethylene, see                                                                                             | -  | 2.1   | 2601   |
| Tetramethylene cyanide, see                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2205   |
| N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylethylenediamine, see                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2372   |
| Tetramethyl lead, see                                                                                           | P  | 6.1   | 1649   |
| TETRAMETHYLSILANE                                                                                               | -  | 3     | 2749   |
| Tetraminepalladium(II) nitrate (concentration 100%), see                                                        | -  | 4.1   | 3234   |
| TETRANITROANILINE                                                                                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0207   |
| TETRANITROMETHANE                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 1510   |
| Tetrapropylene, see                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2850   |
| TETRAPROPYL ORTHOTITANATE                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2413   |
| TETRAZENE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                        | -  | 1.1A  | 0114   |
| TETRAZOL-1-ACETIC ACID                                                                                          | -  | 1.4C  | 0407   |
| 1 <i>H-</i> TETRAZOLE                                                                                           | -  | 1.1D  | 0504   |
| TETRYL                                                                                                          | -  | 1.1D  | 0208   |
| TEXTILE WASTE, WET                                                                                              | -  | 4.2   | 1857   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                  | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| THALLIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                                               | P  | 5.1   | 2573   |
| Thallium(I) chlorate, see                                                                                                                                       | _  | 5.1   | 2573   |
| THALLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                       | P  | 6.1   | 1707   |
| THALLIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                                                | P  | 6.1   | 2727   |
| Thallium(I) nitrate, see                                                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2727   |
| Thallium sulphate, see                                                                                                                                          | P  | 6.1   | 1707   |
| Thallous chlorate, see                                                                                                                                          | P  | 5.1   | 2573   |
| 4-THIAPENTANAL                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2785   |
| Thia-4-pentanal, see                                                                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2785   |
| THIOACETIC ACID                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2436   |
| THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2772   |
| THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1   | 3006   |
| THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 3005   |
| THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2771   |
| Thiocarbonyl chloride, see                                                                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2474   |
| Thiocarbonyl tetrachloride, see                                                                                                                                 | P  | 6.1   | 1670   |
| THIOGLYCOL                                                                                                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2966   |
| THIOGLYCOLIC ACID                                                                                                                                               | -  | 8     | 1940   |
| Thiolacetic acid, see                                                                                                                                           | -  | 3     | 2436   |
| THIOLACTIC ACID                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2936   |
| Thiometon, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                                       | -  | _     | -      |
| Thionazin, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                                                                       | -  | -     | -      |
| THIONYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 1836   |
| THIOPHENE                                                                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2414   |
| Thiophenol, see                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2337   |
| THIOPHOSGENE                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 2474   |
| THIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                                         | -  | 8     | 1837   |
| Thiopropyl alcohols, see                                                                                                                                        | -  | 3     | 2402   |
| THIOUREA DIOXIDE                                                                                                                                                | -  | 4.2   | 3341   |
| Tin chloride, fuming, see                                                                                                                                       | -  | 8     | 1827   |
| Tin(IV) chloride, anhydrous, see                                                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 1827   |
| Tin(IV) chloride pentahydrate, see                                                                                                                              | -  | 8     | 2440   |
| TINCTURES, MEDICINAL                                                                                                                                            | -  | 3     | 1293   |
| Tin monophosphide, see                                                                                                                                          | -  | 4.3   | 1433   |
| Tin tetrachloride, see                                                                                                                                          | -  | 8     | 1827   |
| Titanic chloride, see                                                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1838   |
| TITANIUM DISULPHIDE                                                                                                                                             | -  | 4.2   | 3174   |
| TITANIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 1871   |
| TITANIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                                            | -  | 4.2   | 2546   |
| TITANIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present)  (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns | -  | 4.1   | 1352   |

| Cub stance, material or sutials                                                                                                                                                                             | MD | Class        | LIN No                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|-----------------------|
| Substance, material or article TITANIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water                                                                                                                         | MP | Class<br>4.1 | <b>UN No.</b><br>1352 |
| (a visible excess of water must be present) (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns                                                                                                    | _  | 4.1          | 1552                  |
| TITANIUM SPONGE GRANULES                                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.1          | 2878                  |
| TITANIUM SPONGE POWDERS                                                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 4.1          | 2878                  |
| TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                                                                                                      | -  | 6.1          | 1838                  |
| TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 8            | 2869                  |
| TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE MIXTURE, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.2          | 2441                  |
| TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                                                                            | -  | 4.2          | 2441                  |
| Titanous chloride, pyrophoric, see                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 4.2          | 2441                  |
| TNT AND HEXANITROSTILBENE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 1.1D         | 0388                  |
| TNT AND TRINITROBENZENE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                             | -  | 1.1D         | 0388                  |
| TNT dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 1.1D         | 0209                  |
| TNT mixed with aluminium, see                                                                                                                                                                               | -  | 1.1D         | 0390                  |
| TNT MIXTURE CONTAINING TRINITROBENZENE AND HEXANITROSTILBENE                                                                                                                                                | -  | 1.1D         | 0389                  |
| TNT, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 4.1          | 3366                  |
| TNT, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass, see                                                                                                                                                      | -  | 4.1          | 1356                  |
| Toe puffs, nitrocellulose base, see                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 4.1          | 1353                  |
| TOLUENE                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 3            | 1294                  |
| TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE                                                                                                                                                                                        | -  | 6.1          | 2078                  |
| Toluene trichloride, see                                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 8            | 2226                  |
| TOLUIDINES, LIQUID                                                                                                                                                                                          | -  | 6.1          | 1708                  |
| TOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1          | 3451                  |
| Toluol, see                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 3            | 1294                  |
| 2,4-TOLUYLENEDIAMINE, SOLID                                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1          | 1709                  |
| 2,4-TOLUYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                               | -  | 6.1          | 3418                  |
| Toluylene diisocyanate, see                                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1          | 2078                  |
| Tolylene diisocyanate, see                                                                                                                                                                                  | -  | 6.1          | 2078                  |
| Tolylethylene, stabilized, see                                                                                                                                                                              | _  | 3            | 2618                  |
| TORPEDOES, LIQUID FUELLED with inert head                                                                                                                                                                   | _  | 1.3J         | 0450                  |
| TORPEDOES, LIQUID FUELLED with or without bursting charge                                                                                                                                                   | _  | 1.1J         | 0449                  |
| TORPEDOES with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                              | _  | 1.1D         | 0451                  |
| TORPEDOES with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                              | _  | 1.1E         | 0329                  |
| TORPEDOES with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 1.1F         | 0330                  |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an $LC_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 $LC_{50}$                           | -  | 6.1          | 3389                  |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$                         | -  | 6.1          | 3390                  |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 $\text{m}\ell/\text{m}^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$ | -  | 6.1          | 3488                  |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$              | -  | 6.1          | 3489                  |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                                                          | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $^{50}$                     | -  | 6.1   | 3384   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an $LC_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$                      | -  | 6.1   | 3383   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$                                | -  | 6.1   | 3382   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$                                | -  | 6.1   | 3381   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$                     | -  | 6.1   | 3388   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$                     | -  | 6.1   | 3387   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$     | -  | 6.1   | 3490   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell$ /m $^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$ | -  | 6.1   | 3491   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 1000 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC $_{50}$                | -  | 6.1   | 3386   |
| TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. with an LC $_{50}$ lower than or equal to 200 m $\ell/m^3$ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC $_{50}$                | -  | 6.1   | 3385   |
| TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 3289   |
| TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 2927   |
| TOXIC LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                | -  | 6.1   | 2929   |
| TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 3287   |
| TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2810   |
| TOXIC LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 3122   |
| TOXIC LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 6.1   | 3123   |
| TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 3290   |
| TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2928   |
| TOXIC SOLID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2930   |
| TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                          | _  | 6.1   | 3288   |
| TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                            | _  | 6.1   | 2811   |
| TOXIC SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                          | _  | 6.1   | 3086   |
| TOXIC SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                       | _  | 6.1   | 3124   |
| TOXIC SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                     | _  | 6.1   | 3125   |
| TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 3172   |
| TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                    | _  | 6.1   | 3462   |
| TRACERS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                                                                                                                                  | _  | 1.3G  | 0212   |
| TRACERS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                                                                                                                                  | _  | 1.4G  | 0306   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |       |        |

| Substance, material or article                                              | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Tremolite, see                                                              | -  | 9     | 2590   |
| Triadimefon, see PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE                    | -  | -     | -      |
| TRIALLYLAMINE                                                               | -  | 3     | 2610   |
| TRIALLYL BORATE                                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2609   |
| Triamiphos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                  | -  | -     | -      |
| Triaryl phosphates, isopropylated, see                                      | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Triaryl phosphates, n.o.s., see                                             | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C     | -  | 3     | 2764   |
| TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                           | -  | 6.1   | 2998   |
| TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C | -  | 6.1   | 2997   |
| TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2763   |
| Triazophos, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                  | P  | -     | -      |
| Tribromoborane, see                                                         | -  | 8     | 2692   |
| Tribromomethane, see                                                        | P  | 6.1   | 2515   |
| TRIBUTYLAMINE                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2542   |
| TRIBUTYLPHOSPHANE                                                           | -  | 4.2   | 3254   |
| Tributyltin compounds, see ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE                              | P  | -     | -      |
| Tricamba, see PESTICIDE, N.O.S.                                             | -  | -     | -      |
| Trichlorfon, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                 | P  | -     | -      |
| Trichloroacetaldehyde, see                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 2075   |
| TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, SOLID                                                 | -  | 8     | 1839   |
| TRICHLOROACETIC ACID SOLUTION                                               | -  | 8     | 2564   |
| Trichloroacetic aldehyde, anhydrous, stabilized, see                        | -  | 6.1   | 2075   |
| TRICHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                    | -  | 8     | 2442   |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzenes, see Note 1                                         | P  | -     | _      |
| TRICHLOROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 2321   |
| TRICHLOROBUTENE                                                             | P  | 6.1   | 2322   |
| Trichlorobutylene, see                                                      | P  | 6.1   | 2322   |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 2831   |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane, see                                                  | -  | 9     | 3082   |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE                                                           | -  | 6.1   | 1710   |
| TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY                                              | -  | 5.1   | 2468   |
| Trichloromethane, see                                                       | -  | 6.1   | 1888   |
| Trichloromethanesulphuryl chloride, see                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1670   |
| Trichloromethyl sulphochloride, see                                         | P  | 6.1   | 1670   |
| Trichloronat, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                | P  | -     | -      |
| Trichloronitromethane, see                                                  | -  | 6.1   | 1580   |
| TRICHLOROSILANE                                                             | -  | 4.3   | 1295   |
| 2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine, see                                         | -  | 8     | 2670   |
| 1,3,5-Trichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione, see                                | -  | 5.1   | 2468   |
| Tricresyl phosphate, less than 1% ortho-isomer, see                         | P  | 9     | 3082   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                      | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Tricresyl phosphate, not less than 1% but not more than 3% ortho-isomer. see                                                        | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE with more than 3% ortho-isomer                                                                                  | P  | 6.1   | 2574   |
| Tricyanogen chloride, see                                                                                                           | _  | 8     | 2670   |
| Triethoxyboron, see                                                                                                                 | _  | 3     | 1176   |
| Triethoxymethane, see                                                                                                               | _  | 3     | 2524   |
| TRIETHYLAMINE                                                                                                                       | _  | 3     | 1296   |
| Triethylbenzene, see                                                                                                                | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Triethyl borate, see                                                                                                                | _  | 3     | 1176   |
| Triethylenephosphoramide solution, see                                                                                              | _  | 6.1   | 2501   |
| TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE                                                                                                                | _  | 8     | 2259   |
| 3,6,9-TRIETHYL-3,6,9-TRIMETHYL-1,4,7-TRIPEROXONATE (concentration ≤17%, with diluent Type A, with inert solid)                      | -  | 5.2   | 3110   |
| Triethyl orthoformate, see                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2524   |
| TRIETHYL PHOSPHITE                                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2323   |
| 3,6,9-Triethyl-3,6,9-trimethyl-1,4,7-triperoxonane (concentration $\le$ 42%, with diluent Type A, available oxygen $\le$ 7.6%), see | -  | 5.2   | 3105   |
| TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                                | -  | 8     | 2699   |
| TRIFLUOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                            | -  | 2.3   | 3057   |
| Trifluorobromomethane, see                                                                                                          | -  | 2.2   | 1009   |
| Trifluorochloroethane, see                                                                                                          | -  | 2.2   | 1983   |
| TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE, STABILIZED                                                                                                 | -  | 2.3   | 1082   |
| Trifluorochloromethane, see                                                                                                         | -  | 2.2   | 1022   |
| 1,1,1-TRIFLUOROETHANE                                                                                                               | -  | 2.1   | 2035   |
| TRIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                                    | -  | 2.2   | 1984   |
| Trifluoromethane and chlorotrifluoromethane azeotropic mixture, see CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE AND TRIFLUOROMETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE  | -  | -     | -      |
| TRIFLUOROMETHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                               | -  | 2.2   | 3136   |
| Trifluoromethoxytrifluoroethylene, see                                                                                              | -  | 2.1   | 3153   |
| 2-TRIFLUOROMETHYLANILINE                                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2942   |
| 3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLANILINE                                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2948   |
| Trifluoromethylbenzene, see                                                                                                         | -  | 3     | 2338   |
| Trifluoromethylphenyl isocyanates, see                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2285   |
| Trifluoromethyl trifluorovinyl ether, see                                                                                           | -  | 2.1   | 3153   |
| Trifluoromonochloroethylene, stabilized, see                                                                                        | -  | 2.3   | 1082   |
| TRIISOBUTYLENE                                                                                                                      | -  | 3     | 2324   |
| Triisopropylated phenyl phosphates, see                                                                                             | P  | 9     | 3077   |
| TRIISOPROPYL BORATE                                                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2616   |
| TRIMETHYLACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                            | -  | 6.1   | 2438   |
| TRIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                           | -  | 2.1   | 1083   |
| TRIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION not more than 50% trimethylamine, by mass                                                          | -  | 3     | 1297   |
| 1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2325   |
| TRIMETHYL BORATE                                                                                                                    | -  | 3     | 2416   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                      | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Trimethyl carbinol, see                                                                             | -  | 3     | 1120   |
| TRIMETHYLCHLOROSILANE                                                                               | _  | 3     | 1298   |
| TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYLAMINE                                                                            | -  | 8     | 2326   |
| Trimethylene chlorobromide, see                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2688   |
| Trimethylene chlorohydrin, see                                                                      | -  | 6.1   | 2849   |
| Trimethylene dichloride, see                                                                        | -  | 3     | 1993   |
| Trimethylgallium, see                                                                               | -  | 4.2   | 3394   |
| TRIMETHYLHEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINES                                                                      | -  | 8     | 2327   |
| TRIMETHYLHEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2328   |
| 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, see                                                                         | -  | 3     | 1262   |
| 2,4,4-Trimethylpentene-1, see                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2050   |
| 2,4,4-Trimethylpentene-2, see                                                                       | -  | 3     | 2050   |
| TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE                                                                                 | -  | 3     | 2329   |
| 2,4,6-Trimethyl-1,3,5-trioxane, see                                                                 | -  | 3     | 1264   |
| TRINITROANILINE                                                                                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0153   |
| TRINITROANISOLE                                                                                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0213   |
| TRINITROBENZENE dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0214   |
| TRINITROBENZENESULPHONIC ACID                                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0386   |
| TRINITROBENZENE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                       | -  | 4.1   | 3367   |
| TRINITROBENZENE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                       | -  | 4.1   | 1354   |
| TRINITROBENZOIC ACID dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                | -  | 1.1D  | 0215   |
| TRINITROBENZOIC ACID, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                  | -  | 4.1   | 3368   |
| TRINITROBENZOIC ACID, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                  | -  | 4.1   | 1355   |
| TRINITROCHLOROBENZENE                                                                               | -  | 1.1D  | 0155   |
| TRINITROCHLOROBENZENE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                 | -  | 4.1   | 3365   |
| TRINITRO-m-CRESOL                                                                                   | -  | 1.1D  | 0216   |
| TRINITROFLUORENONE                                                                                  | -  | 1.1D  | 0387   |
| TRINITRONAPHTHALENE                                                                                 | -  | 1.1D  | 0217   |
| TRINITROPHENETOLE                                                                                   | -  | 1.1D  | 0218   |
| TRINITROPHENOL dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                      | -  | 1.1D  | 0154   |
| TRINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                        | -  | 4.1   | 3364   |
| TRINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                        | -  | 4.1   | 1344   |
| TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITRAMINE                                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0208   |
| TRINITRORESORCINOL dry or wetted with less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass | -  | 1.1D  | 0219   |
| TRINITRORESORCINOL, WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass   | -  | 1.1D  | 0394   |
| TRINITROTOLUENE AND HEXANITROSTILBENE MIXTURE                                                       | -  | 1.1D  | 0388   |
| TRINITROTOLUENE AND TRINITROBENZENE MIXTURE                                                         | -  | 1.1D  | 0388   |
| TRINITROTOLUENE dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                     | -  | 1.1D  | 0209   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                            | MP | Class | UN No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| TRINITROTOLUENE MIXTURE CONTAINING TRINITROBENZENE AND HEXANITROSTILBENE                                                  | -  | 1.1D  | 0389   |
| TRINITROTOLUENE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                                             | _  | 4.1   | 3366   |
| TRINITROTOLUENE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                             | _  | 4.1   | 1356   |
| Trinitrotoluol, wetted with not less than 10% water by mass, see                                                          | _  | 4.1   | 3366   |
| Trinitrotoluol, wetted with not less than 30% water by mass, see                                                          | _  | 4.1   | 1356   |
| Triphenyl phosphate, see                                                                                                  | P  | 9     | 3077   |
| Triphenyl phosphate/tert-butylated triphenyl phosphates mixtures containing 5% to 10% of triphenyl phosphate, see Note 1  | P  | -     | -      |
| Triphenyl phosphate/tert-butylated triphenyl phosphates mixtures containing 10% to 48% of triphenyl phosphate, see Note 1 | P  | -     | -      |
| Triphenyltin compounds (other than fentin acetate and fentin hydroxide), see ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE                          | P  | -     | -      |
| TRIPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                            | _  | 3     | 2260   |
| TRIPROPYLENE                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2057   |
| TRIS-(1-AZIRIDINYL)PHOSPHINE OXIDE SOLUTION                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2501   |
| Tritolyl phosphate, see                                                                                                   | P  | 6.1   | 2574   |
| TRITONAL                                                                                                                  | -  | 1.1D  | 0390   |
| Trixylenyl phosphate, see                                                                                                 | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| Tropilidene, see                                                                                                          | -  | 3     | 2603   |
| TUNGSTEN HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                                                     | -  | 2.3   | 2196   |
| TURPENTINE                                                                                                                | -  | 3     | 1299   |
| TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE                                                                                                     | -  | 3     | 1300   |
| UNDECANE                                                                                                                  | _  | 3     | 2330   |
| Uranium hexafluoride, fissile, see                                                                                        | -  | 7     | 2977   |
| Uranium hexafluoride, non fissile or fissile - excepted, see                                                              | -  | 7     | 2978   |
| UREA HYDROGEN PEROXIDE                                                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 1511   |
| UREA NITRATE dry or wetted, with less than 20% water, by mass                                                             | -  | 1.1D  | 0220   |
| UREA NITRATE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 3370   |
| UREA NITRATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 1357   |
| Urotropine, see                                                                                                           | -  | 4.1   | 1328   |
| Valeral, see                                                                                                              | -  | 3     | 2058   |
| VALERALDEHYDE                                                                                                             | -  | 3     | 2058   |
| Valeric aldehyde(s), see                                                                                                  | -  | 3     | 2058   |
| VALERYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                          | -  | 8     | 2502   |
| Vamidothion, see ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE                                                                               | -  | -     | -      |
| VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 3285   |
| Vanadium(IV) oxide sulphate                                                                                               | -  | 6.1   | 2931   |
| Vanadium oxysulphate, see                                                                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 2931   |
| VANADIUM OXYTRICHLORIDE                                                                                                   | -  | 8     | 2443   |
| VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, non-fused form                                                                                        | -  | 6.1   | 2862   |
| VANADIUM TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                    | -  | 8     | 2444   |

| Substance, material or article                                  | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| VANADIUM TRICHLORIDE                                            | -  | 8     | 2475   |
| VANADYL SULPHATE                                                | _  | 6.1   | 2931   |
| Varnish, see PAINT                                              | -  | -     | -      |
| Vegetable fabrics, oily, see                                    | -  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| Vegetable fibres, burnt, see                                    | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| Vegetable fibres, damp, see                                     | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| Vegetable fibres, dry, see                                      | -  | 4.1   | 3360   |
| Vegetable fibres, oily, see                                     | -  | 4.2   | 1373   |
| Vegetable fibres, wet, see                                      | -  | 4.2   | 1372   |
| VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED                                  | -  | 9     | 3166   |
| VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED                               | -  | 9     | 3166   |
| VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED                       | -  | 9     | 3166   |
| VEHICLE, FUEL CELL, FLAMMABLE LIQUID POWERED                    | -  | 9     | 3166   |
| VINYL ACETATE, STABILIZED                                       | -  | 3     | 1301   |
| Vinylbenzene, stabilized, see                                   | -  | 3     | 2055   |
| VINYL BROMIDE, STABILIZED                                       | _  | 2.1   | 1085   |
| Vinyl normal-butyl ether, stabilized, see                       | -  | 3     | 2352   |
| VINYL BUTYRATE, STABILIZED                                      | -  | 3     | 2838   |
| VINYL CHLORIDE, STABILIZED                                      | -  | 2.1   | 1086   |
| VINYL CHLOROACETATE                                             | -  | 6.1   | 2589   |
| Vinyl cyanide, stabilized, see                                  | -  | 3     | 1093   |
| Vinyl ether, stabilized, see                                    | -  | 3     | 1167   |
| VINYL ETHYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                   | -  | 3     | 1302   |
| VINYL FLUORIDE, STABILIZED                                      | -  | 2.1   | 1860   |
| VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, STABILIZED                                 | P  | 3     | 1303   |
| Vinylidene fluoride, see                                        | _  | 2.1   | 1959   |
| VINYL ISOBUTYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                | _  | 3     | 1304   |
| VINYL METHYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                  | _  | 2.1   | 1087   |
| VINYLPYRIDINES, STABILIZED                                      | _  | 6.1   | 3073   |
| VINYLTOLUENES, STABILIZED                                       | _  | 3     | 2618   |
| VINYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                            | -  | 3     | 1305   |
| Warfarin (and salts of), see COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE      | P  | -     | _      |
| Warheads for guided missiles, see WARHEADS, ROCKET              | _  | _     | _      |
| WARHEADS, ROCKET with burster or expelling charge               | _  | 1.4D  | 0370   |
| WARHEADS, ROCKET with burster or expelling charge               | _  | 1.4F  | 0371   |
| WARHEADS, ROCKET with bursting charge                           | _  | 1.1D  | 0286   |
| WARHEADS, ROCKET with bursting charge                           | _  | 1.1F  | 0369   |
| WARHEADS, ROCKET with bursting charge                           | _  | 1.2D  | 0287   |
| WARHEADS, TORPEDO with bursting charge                          | _  | 1.1D  | 0221   |
| Water-activated contrivances, see CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED | -  | -     | -      |
| Water gels, see EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E                     | _  | _     | -      |

| Substance, material or article                                    | MP | Class | UN No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                          | _  | 4.3   | 3129   |
| WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                     | _  | 4.3   | 3148   |
| WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                              | _  | 4.3   | 3130   |
| WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                           | -  | 4.3   | 3131   |
| WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                           | _  | 4.3   | 3132   |
| WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                                      | _  | 4.3   | 2813   |
| WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                           | _  | 4.3   | 3133   |
| WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                        | _  | 4.3   | 3135   |
| WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                               | _  | 4.3   | 3134   |
| White arsenic, see                                                | _  | 6.1   | 1561   |
| White asbestos, see                                               | _  | 9     | 2590   |
| WHITE ASBESTOS (chrysotile, actinolite, anthophyllite, tremolite) | _  | 9     | 2590   |
| White phosphorus, dry, see                                        | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| White phosphorus, wet, see                                        | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| White spirit, see                                                 | P  | 3     | 1300   |
| White spirit, low (15-20%) aromatic, see                          | P  | 3     | 1300   |
| WOOD PRESERVATIVES, LIQUID                                        | _  | 3     | 1306   |
| Wood tar, see                                                     | P  | 9     | 3082   |
| WOOL WASTE, WET                                                   | -  | 4.2   | 1387   |
| XANTHATES                                                         | _  | 4.2   | 3342   |
| XENON                                                             | _  | 2.2   | 2036   |
| XENON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                        | _  | 2.2   | 2591   |
| XYLENES                                                           | _  | 3     | 1307   |
| XYLENOLS, LIQUID                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 3430   |
| XYLENOLS, SOLID                                                   | _  | 6.1   | 2261   |
| XYLIDINES, LIQUID                                                 | -  | 6.1   | 1711   |
| XYLIDINES, SOLID                                                  | _  | 6.1   | 3452   |
| Xylols, see                                                       | -  | 3     | 1307   |
| XYLYL BROMIDE, LIQUID                                             | -  | 6.1   | 1701   |
| XYLYL BROMIDE, SOLID                                              | -  | 6.1   | 3417   |
| Yellow phosphorus, dry, see                                       | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| Yellow phosphorus, wet, see                                       | P  | 4.2   | 1381   |
| ZINC AMMONIUM NITRITE (transport prohibited)                      | _  | 5.1   | 1512   |
| ZINC ARSENATE                                                     | _  | 6.1   | 1712   |
| ZINC ARSENATE AND ZINC ARSENITE MIXTURE                           | _  | 6.1   | 1712   |
| ZINC ARSENITE                                                     | _  | 6.1   | 1712   |
| ZINC ASHES                                                        | _  | 4.3   | 1435   |
| Zinc bisulphite solution, see                                     | _  | 8     | 2693   |
| ZINC BROMATE                                                      | _  | 5.1   | 2469   |
| Zinc bromide, see                                                 | P  | 9     | 3077   |

| Substance, material or article                                                                                                                                   | MP | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| ZINC CHLORATE                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 1513   |
| ZINC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                                         | _  | 8     | 2331   |
| ZINC CHLORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                           | _  | 8     | 1840   |
| ZINC CYANIDE                                                                                                                                                     | P  | 6.1   | 1713   |
| ZINC DITHIONITE                                                                                                                                                  | _  | 9     | 1931   |
| ZINC DUST                                                                                                                                                        | _  | 4.3   | 1436   |
| Zinc dust, pyrophoric, see                                                                                                                                       | _  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| ZINC FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                                                              | -  | 6.1   | 2855   |
| Zinc hexafluorosilicate, see                                                                                                                                     | -  | 6.1   | 2855   |
| ZINC HYDROSULPHITE                                                                                                                                               | -  | 9     | 1931   |
| ZINC NITRATE                                                                                                                                                     | -  | 5.1   | 1514   |
| ZINC PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                                                | -  | 5.1   | 1515   |
| ZINC PEROXIDE                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 5.1   | 1516   |
| ZINC PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                   | -  | 4.3   | 1714   |
| ZINC POWDER                                                                                                                                                      | -  | 4.3   | 1436   |
| Zinc powder, pyrophoric, see                                                                                                                                     | -  | 4.2   | 1383   |
| ZINC RESINATE                                                                                                                                                    | -  | 4.1   | 2714   |
| Zinc silicofluoride, see                                                                                                                                         | -  | 6.1   | 2855   |
| ZIRCONIUM, DRY coiled wire, finished metal sheets, strip (thinner than 254 microns but not thinner than 18 microns)                                              | -  | 4.1   | 2858   |
| ZIRCONIUM, DRY finished sheets, strip or coiled wire                                                                                                             | -  | 4.2   | 2009   |
| ZIRCONIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 1437   |
| ZIRCONIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                                                | -  | 5.1   | 2728   |
| ZIRCONIUM PICRAMATE dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                              | -  | 1.3C  | 0236   |
| ZIRCONIUM PICRAMATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                | -  | 4.1   | 1517   |
| ZIRCONIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                                            | -  | 4.2   | 2008   |
| ZIRCONIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present)  (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns | -  | 4.1   | 1358   |
| ZIRCONIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present) (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns   | -  | 4.1   | 1358   |
| ZIRCONIUM, SCRAP                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 4.2   | 1932   |
| ZIRCONIUM, SUSPENDED IN A FLAMMABLE LIQUID                                                                                                                       | -  | 3     | 1308   |
| ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                                                          | -  | 8     | 2503   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |    |       |        |

## TSFS 2015:66 Bilaga 2

RESOLUTION MSC.372(93)
(adopted on 22 May 2014)
AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME
DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE

#### ANNEX 8

## RESOLUTION MSC.372(93) (adopted on 22 May 2014)

# AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE

THE MARITIME SAFETY COMMITTEE,

RECALLING Article 28(b) of the Convention on the International Maritime Organization concerning the functions of the Committee,

NOTING resolution MSC.122(75) by which it adopted the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (hereinafter referred to as "the IMDG Code"), which has become mandatory under chapter VII of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS), 1974, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "the Convention"),

NOTING ALSO article VIII(b) and regulation VII/1.1 of the Convention concerning amendment procedure for amending the IMDG Code,

HAVING CONSIDERED, at its ninety-third session, amendments to the IMDG Code, proposed and circulated in accordance with article VIII(b)(i) of the Convention,

- 1 ADOPTS, in accordance with article VIII(b)(iv) of the Convention, amendments to the IMDG Code, the text of which is set out in the annex to the present resolution;
- DETERMINES, in accordance with article VIII(b)(vi)(2)(bb) of the Convention, that the said amendments shall be deemed to have been accepted on 1 July 2015, unless prior to that date, more than one third of the Contracting Governments to the Convention or Contracting Governments the combined merchant fleets of which constitute not less than 50% of the gross tonnage of the world's merchant fleet, have notified their objections to the amendments:
- 3 INVITES Contracting Governments to the Convention to note that, in accordance with article VIII(b)(vii)(2) of the Convention, the amendments shall enter into force on 1 January 2016 upon their acceptance in accordance with paragraph 2 above;
- 4 AGREES that Contracting Governments to the Convention may apply the aforementioned amendments in whole or in part on a voluntary basis as from 1 January 2015;
- 5 REQUESTS the Secretary-General, in conformity with article VIII(b)(v) of the Convention, to transmit certified copies of the present resolution and the text of the amendments contained in the annex to all Contracting Governments to the Convention;
- 6 ALSO REQUESTS the Secretary-General to transmit copies of this resolution and its annex to Members of the Organization, which are not Contracting Governments to the Convention.

#### **ANNEX**

## AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE

#### **Table of Contents**

Insert a new section as "7.1.5 Stowage Codes".

Insert a new section as "7.1.6 Handling Codes".

Insert a new section as "7.2.8 Segregation Codes".

## PART 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS, DEFINITIONS AND TRAINING

## Chapter 1.1- General provisions

## 1.1.1 Application and implementation of the Code

1.1.1.9 Insert a new paragraph 1.1.1.9 to read as follows:

#### "1.1.1.9 Lamps containing dangerous goods

The following lamps are not subject to this Code provided that they do not contain radioactive material and do not contain mercury in quantities above those specified in special provision 366 of chapter 3.3:

- .1 Lamps that are collected directly from individuals and households when transported to a collection or recycling facility;
- .2 Lamps each containing not more than 1 g of dangerous goods and packaged so that there is not more than 30 g of dangerous goods per package, provided that:
  - (i) the lamps are manufactured according to a certified quality management system;

Note: The application of ISO 9001:2008 may be considered acceptable for this purpose.

and

(ii) each lamp is either individually packed in inner packagings, separated by dividers, or surrounded with cushioning material to protect the lamps and packed into strong outer packagings meeting the general provisions of 4.1.1.1 and capable of passing a 1.2 m drop test.

.3 Used, damaged or defective lamps each containing not more than 1 g of dangerous goods with not more than 30 g of dangerous goods per package when transported from a collection or recycling facility. The lamps shall be packed in strong outer packagings sufficient for preventing release of the contents under normal conditions of transport meeting the general provisions of 4.1.1.1 and that are capable of passing a drop test of not less than 1.2 m.

Note: lamps containing gases of class 2.2. are addressed in 2.2.2.6.4 and lamps containing radioactive material are addressed in 2.7.2.2.2.2.

.4 Lamps containing only gases of class 2.2 (according to 2.2.2.2) provided they are packaged so that the projectile effects of any rupture of the bulb will be contained within the package."

#### 1.1.2 Conventions

#### 1.1.2.3 International Convention for Safe Containers, 1972, as amended

1.1.2.3 Insert a new 1.1.2.3 with the following:

## "1.1.2.3 International Convention for Safe Containers, 1972, as amended

1.1.2.3.1 Regulations 1 and 2 of Annex I to the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, as amended, deal with safety approval plates and maintenance and examination of containers, and are reproduced in full.

### Annex I

## Regulations for the testing, inspection, approval and maintenance of containers

## Chapter I

Regulations common to all systems of approval

### Regulation 1

Safety Approval Plate

- 1 (a) A Safety Approval Plate conforming to the specifications set out in the appendix to this annex shall be permanently affixed to every approved container at a readily visible place, adjacent to any other approval plate issued for official purposes, where it would not be easily damaged.
  - (b) On each container, all maximum operating gross mass markings shall be consistent with the maximum operating gross mass information on the Safety Approval Plate.
  - (c) The owner of the container shall remove the Safety Approval Plate on the container if:

- the container has been modified in a manner which would void the original approval and the information found on the Safety Approval Plate, or
- (ii) the container is removed from service and is not being maintained in accordance with the Convention, or
- (iii) the approval has been withdrawn by the Administration.
- 2 (a) The plate shall contain the following information in at least the English or French language:

#### **CSC SAFETY APPROVAL**

Country of approval and approval reference

Date (month and year) of manufacture

Manufacturer's identification number of the container or, in the case of existing containers for which that number is unknown, the number allotted by the Administration

Maximum operating gross mass (kg and lb)

Allowable stacking load for 1.8g (kg and lb)

Transverse racking test force (newtons).

- (b) A blank space should be reserved on the plate for insertion of end-wall and/or side-wall strength values (factors) in accordance with paragraph 3 of this regulation and annex II, tests 6 and 7. A blank space should also be reserved on the plate for the first and subsequent maintenance examination dates (month and year) when used.
- Where the Administration considers that a new container satisfies the requirements of the present Convention in respect of safety and if, for such container, the end-wall and/or side-wall strength values (factors) are designed to be greater or less than those stipulated in annex II, such values shall be indicated on the Safety Approval Plate. Where the stacking or racking values are less than 192,000 kg or 150 kN, respectively, the container shall be considered as having limited stacking or racking capacity and shall be conspicuously marked, as required under the relevant standards\*, at or before their next scheduled examination or before any other date approved by the Administration, provided this is not later than 1 July 2015.

- The presence of the Safety Approval Plate does not remove the necessity of displaying such labels or other information as may be required by other regulations which may be in force.
- A container, the construction of which was completed prior to 1 July 2014, may retain the Safety Approval Plate as permitted by the Convention prior to that date as long as no structural modifications occur to that container.

#### Regulation 2

Maintenance and examination

- The owner of the container shall be responsible for maintaining it in safe condition.
- 2 (a) The owner of an approved container shall examine the container or have it examined in accordance with the procedure either prescribed or approved by the Contracting Party concerned, at intervals appropriate to operating conditions.
  - (b) The date (month and year) before which a new container shall undergo its first examination shall be marked on the Safety Approval Plate.
  - (c) The date (month and year) before which the container shall be re-examined shall be clearly marked on the container on or as close as practicable to the Safety Approval Plate and in a manner acceptable to that Contracting Party which prescribed or approved the particular examination procedure involved.
  - (d) The interval from the date of manufacture to the date of the first examination shall not exceed five years. Subsequent examination of new containers and re-examination of existing containers shall be at intervals of not more than 30 months. All examinations shall determine whether the container has any defects which could place any person in danger.
- 3 (a) As an alternative to paragraph 2, the Contracting Party concerned may approve a continuous examination programme if satisfied, on evidence submitted by the owner, that such a programme provides a standard of safety not inferior to the one set out in paragraph 2 above.
  - (b) To indicate that the container is operated under an approved continuous examination programme, a mark showing the letters ACEP and the identification of the Contracting Party which has granted approval of the programme shall be displayed on the container on or as close as practicable to the Safety Approval Plate.
  - (c) All examinations performed under such a programme shall determine whether a container has any defects

which could place any person in danger. They shall be performed in connection with a major repair, refurbishment, or on-hire/off-hire interchange and in no case less than once every 30 months.

- As a minimum approved programmes should be reviewed once every 10 years to ensure their continued viability. In order to ensure uniformity by all involved in the inspection of containers and their ongoing operational safety, the Contracting Party concerned shall ensure the following elements are covered in each prescribed periodic or approved continuous examination programme:
  - (a) methods, scope and criteria to be used during examinations:
  - (b) frequency of examinations;
  - (c) qualifications of personnel to carry out examinations;
  - (d) system of keeping records and documents that will capture:
    - (i) the owner's unique serial number of the container:
    - (ii) the date on which the examination was carried out;
    - (iii) identification of the competent person who carried out the examination:
    - (iv) the name and location of the organization where the examination was carried out:
    - (v) the results of the examination; and
    - (vi) in the case of a periodic examination scheme (PES), the next examination date (NED);
  - (e) a system for recording and updating the identification numbers of all containers covered by the appropriate examination scheme;
  - methods and systems for maintenance criteria that addresses the design characteristics of the specific containers;
  - (g) provisions for maintaining leased containers if different than those used for owned containers; and
  - (h) conditions and procedures for adding containers into an already approved programme.

- The Contracting Party shall carry out periodic audits of approved programmes to ensure compliance with the provisions approved by the Contracting Party. The Contracting Party shall withdraw any approval when the conditions of approval are no longer complied with.
- For the purpose of this regulation, the Contracting Party concerned is the Contracting Party of the territory in which the owner is domiciled or has his head office. However, in the event that the owner is domiciled or has his head office in a country the government of which has not yet made arrangements for prescribing or approving an examination scheme and until such time as the arrangements have been made, the owner may use the procedure prescribed or approved by the Administration of a Contracting Party which is prepared to act as the Contracting Party concerned. The owner shall comply with the conditions for the use of such procedures set by the Administration in question.
- 7 Administrations shall make information on approved continuous examination programmes publicly available."

### Chapter 1.2 - Definitions, units of measurement and abbreviations

#### 1.2.1 Definitions

In all the definitions, whenever the term "for the transport of Class 7 material" is used, replace it with "for the transport of radioactive material".

Amend the following definitions as indicated:

Design: in the first sentence, insert "fissile material excepted under 2.7.3.5.6 after "the description of".

Exclusive use: replace "and unloading is carried" with "and unloading and shipment are carried" and insert ", where so required by the provisions of this Code;" after "consignee".

Freight container: replace the last two sentences with the following:

"In addition: Small freight container means a freight container that has an internal volume of not more than 3  $\rm m^3$ . Large freight container means a freight container that has an internal volume of more than 3  $\rm m^3$ ."

GHS: in the reference for GHS, replace Rev.4 with "Rev.5"

Manual of Test and Criteria, add at the end "and Amend.2".

Multiple-element gas container: replace "and bundles" with "or bundles".

Radiation level: amend the end of the definition to read: "millisieverts per hour or microsieverts per hour;".

Add the following new definitions in alphabetical order:

"Large salvage packaging means a special packaging which:

- .1 is designed for mechanical handling; and
- .2 exceeds 400 kg net mass or 450 litres capacity but has a volume of not more than 3 m³;

into which damaged, defective or leaking dangerous goods packages, or dangerous goods that have spilled or leaked are placed for purposes of transport for recovery or disposal;"

"Management system, for the transport of radioactive material, means a set of interrelated or interacting elements (system) for establishing policies and objectives and enabling the objectives to be achieved in an efficient and effective manner;"

"Neutron radiation detector is a device that detects neutron radiation. In such a device, a gas may be contained in a hermetically sealed electron tube transducer that converts neutron radiation into a measureable electric signal:"

"Radiation detection system is an apparatus that contains radiation detectors as components;".

#### Chapter 1.5 – General provisions concerning class 7

Replace the title with "GENERAL PROVISIONS CONCERNING RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL".

# 1.5.1 Scope and application

1.5.1.1 Amend the second and third sentences to read:

"These provisions are based on the IAEA "Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive material, 2012 Edition, IAEA Safety Standards Series No. SSR-6, IAEA, Vienna (2012)". Explanatory material can be found in "Advisory material for the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material, IAEA Safety Standards Series No. TS-G-1.1 (Rev.2), IAEA, Vienna (2012)"."

- 1.5.1.2 In the second sentence of the last paragraph replace "imposing requirements" with "imposing conditions".
- 1.5.1.4 Amend the first sentence to read: "The provisions of this code do not apply to any of the following:" and insert a new subparagraph .4 to read as follows:
  - ".4 Radioactive material in or on a person who is to be transported for medical treatment because the person has been subject to accidental or deliberate intake of radioactive material or to contamination:".

and renumber current subparagraphs .4 to .6 accordingly:

and replace new subparagraph .6 (former .5) with the following:

".6 Natural material and ores containing naturally occurring radionuclides (which may have been processed), provided the activity concentration of the material does not exceed 10 times the values specified in table 2.7.2.2.1, or calculated in accordance with 2.7.2.2.2.1 and 2.7.2.2.3 to 2.7.2.2.6. For natural materials and ores containing naturally occurring radionuclides that are not in secular equilibrium the calculation of the activity concentration shall be performed in accordance with 2.7.2.2.4;".

# 1.5.1.5 Specific provisions for the transport of excepted packages

#### 1.5.1.5.1 Amend to read as follows:

- "1.5.1.5.1 Excepted packages which may contain radioactive material in limited quantities, instruments, manufactured articles or empty packagings as specified in 2.7.2.4.1 shall be subject only to the following provisions of parts 5 to 7:
  - .1 The applicable provisions specified in 5.1.1.2, 5.1.2, 5.1.3.2, 5.1.5.2.2, 5.1.5.4, 5.2.1.7, 7.1.4.5.9, 7.1.4.5.10, 7.1.4.5.12, 7.8.4.1 to 7.8.4.6 and 7.8.9.1; and
  - .2 The requirements for excepted packages specified in 6.4.4,

except when the radioactive material possesses other hazardous properties and has to be classified in a class other than Class 7 in accordance with special provision 290 or 369 of Chapter 3.3, where the provisions listed in .1 and .2 above apply only as relevant and in addition to those relating to the main class or division."

1.5.1.5.2 Insert a new second sentence to read as follows:

"If the excepted package contains fissile material, one of the fissile exceptions provided by 2.7.2.3.5 shall apply and the requirements of 5.1.5.5 shall be met."

# 1.5.2 Radiation protection programme

1.5.2.4 Amend the end of the introductory sentence to read "that the effective dose either:" and insert "or" at the end of subparagraph .1.

#### 1.5.3 Quality assurance

- 1.5.3 Amend to read as follows:
  - "1.5.3 Management system
  - 1.5.3.1 A management system based on international, national or other standards acceptable to the competent authority shall be established and implemented for all activities within the scope of this Code, as identified in 1.5.1.3, to ensure compliance with the relevant provisions of this Code. Certification that the design specification has been fully implemented shall be available to the competent authority. The manufacturer, consignor or user shall be prepared:
    - .1 to provide facilities for inspection during manufacture and use; and
    - .2 to demonstrate compliance with this Code to the competent authority.

Where competent authority approval is required, such approval shall take into account and be contingent upon the adequacy of the management system."

# 1.5.4 Special arrangement

1.5.4.2 Replace "Class 7" with "radioactive material", twice.

## 1.5.6 Non-compliance

1.5.6.1 In the introductory sentence, delete "a" before "non-compliance". In .1 amend the introductory sentence to read:

"The consignor, consignee, carrier and any organization involved during transport who may be affected, as appropriate, shall be informed of the non-compliance:"

and in .2(iv), delete "and" at the end of the sentence.

# PART 2 CLASSIFICATION

# Chapter 2.0 - Introduction

# 2.0.1 Classes, divisions, packing groups

#### 2.0.1.2 Marine pollutants

2.0.1.2.1 Amend paragraph 2.0.1.2.1 to read as follows:

"Many of the substances assigned to classes 1 to 6.2, 8 and 9 are deemed as being marine pollutants (see chapter 2.10)."

2.0.1.3 Add the following new paragraph at the end:

"Articles are not assigned to packing groups. For packing purposes any requirement for a specific packaging performance level is set out in the applicable packing instruction.".

- 2.0.3 Classification of substances, mixtures and solutions with multiple hazards (precedence of hazard characteristics)
- 2.0.3.5 Amend the last sentence to read as follows:

"For radioactive material in excepted packages, except for UN 3507, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE, special provision 290 of Chapter 3.3 applies."

### Chapter 2.1 – Class 1 – Explosives

# 2.1.0 Introductory notes (these notes are not mandatory)

Amend Note 2 in 2.1.3.5.5 to read as follows:

"Note 2: "Flash composition" in this table refers to pyrotechnic substances in powder form or as pyrotechnic units as presented in the firework that are used to produce an aural effect or used as a bursting charge, or propellant charge unless the time taken for the pressure rise is demonstrated to be more than 6 ms for 0.5 g of pyrotechnic substance in the HSL Flash Composition Test in appendix 7 of the Manual of Tests and Criteria."

# Chapter 2. 2 - Class 2 - Gases

# 2.2.1 Definitions and general provisions

- 2.2.1.2 Add a new indent .5 to read as follows:
  - ".5 Adsorbed gas a gas which when packaged for transport is adsorbed onto a solid porous material resulting in an internal receptacle pressure of less than 101.3 kPa at 20°C and less than 300 kPa at 50°C."

#### 2.2.2 Class subdivisions

2.2.2.6 Delete subparagraph ".4" and add the following note at the end:

"Note: This exemption does not apply to lamps. For lamps see 1.1.1.9".

# Chapter 2.3 - Class 3 - Flammable liquids

# 2.3.2 Assignment of packing group

- 2.3.2.2 and 2.3.2.3 Replace existing paragraphs with the following:
  - "2.3.2.2 Viscous flammable liquids such as paints, enamels, lacquers, varnishes, adhesives and polishes having a flash point of less than 23°C may be placed in packing group III in conformity with the procedures prescribed in the Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part III, sub-section 32.3, provided that:
    - .1 The viscosity expressed as the flowtime in seconds and flash point are in accordance with the following table:

| Flow-time t in seconds | Jet diameter (mm) | Flash point, closed-cup (°C) |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 20 < t ≤ 60            | 4                 | above 17                     |
| $60 \le t \le 100$     | 4                 | above 10                     |
| $20 \le t \le 32$      | 6                 | above 5                      |
| $32 < t \leq 44$       | 6                 | above -1                     |
| $44 < t \leq 100$      | 6                 | above -5                     |
| 100 < t                | 6                 | no limit                     |

- .2 Less than 3% of the clear solvent layer separates in the solvent separation test;
- .3 The mixture or any separated solvent does not meet the criteria for Class 6.1 or Class 8;
- .4 The substances are packed in receptacles of not more than 30-litre capacity.

#### 2.3.2.3 Reserved."

- 2.3.2.5 At the beginning, replace "Viscous substances" with "Viscous liquids". Amend the fourth indent to read as follows:
  - "- are packed in receptacles of not more than 30-litre capacity".

Chapter 2.4 - Class 4 - Flammable solids; substances liable to spontaneous combustion; substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases

- 2.4.4 Class 4.3 Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases
- 2.4.4.1 Definitions and properties
- 2.4.4.1.2 Replace "light bulbs" with "lamps"

#### Chapter 2.5 – Class 5 – Oxidizing substances and organic peroxides

- 2.5.1 Definitions and general provisions
- 2.5.2 Class 5.1 Oxidizing substances
- 2.5.2.2 Oxidizing solids
- 2.5.2.2.1 Classification of solid substances of class 5.1
- 2.5.2.2.1.1 Amend to read as follows:
  - "2.5.2.2.1.1 Tests are performed to measure the potential for the solid substance to increase the burning rate or burning intensity of a combustible substance when the two are thoroughly mixed. The procedure is given in the Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, sub-section 34.4.1 (test O.1) or alternatively, in sub-section 34.4.3 (test O.3). Tests are conducted on the substance to be evaluated mixed with dry fibrous cellulose in mixing ratios of 1:1 and 4:1, by mass, of sample to cellulose. The burning characteristics of the mixtures are compared:
    - .1 in the test O.1, with the standard 3:7 mixture, by mass, of potassium bromate to cellulose. If the burning time is equal to or less than this standard mixture, the burning times shall be compared with those from the packing group I or II reference standards, 3:2 and 2:3 ratios, by mass, of potassium bromate to cellulose respectively; or
    - .2 in the test O.3, with the standard 1:2 mixture, by mass, of calcium peroxide to cellulose. If the burning rate is equal to or greater than this standard mixture, the burning rates shall be compared with those from the packing group I or II reference standards 3:1 and 1:1 ratios, by mass, of calcium peroxide to cellulose, respectively."
- 2.5.2.2.1.2 Amend to read as follows:
  - "2.5.2.2.1.2 The classification test results are assessed on the basis of:
    - .1 the comparison of the mean burning time (for the test O.1) or burning rate (for the test O.3) with those of the reference mixtures; and

.2 whether the mixture of substance and cellulose ignites and burns."

#### 2.5.2.2.1.3 Amend to read as follows:

- "2.5.2.2.1.3 A solid substance is classified in Class 5.1 if the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits:
  - .1 in the test O.1, a mean burning time equal to or less than the mean burning time of a 3:7 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose; or
  - .2 in the test O.3, a mean burning rate equal to or greater than the mean burning rate of a 1:2 mixture (by mass) of calcium peroxide and cellulose."

#### 2.5.2.2. Assignment of packing groups

#### 2.5.2.2.2 Amend to read as follows:

### "2.5.2.2. Assignment of packing groups

Solid oxidizing substances are assigned to a packing group according to one of the test procedures in the Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part III, sub-section 34.4.1 (test O.1) or sub-section 34.4.3 (test O.3), in accordance with the following criteria:

#### .1 Test O.1:

- (i) Packing group I: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning time less than the mean burning time of a 3:2 mixture, by mass, of potassium bromate and cellulose:
- (ii) Packing group II: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning time equal to or less than the mean burning time of a 2:3 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose, and the criteria for packing group I are not met;
- (iii) Packing group III: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning time equal to or less than the mean burning time of a 3:7 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose, and the criteria for packing groups I and II are not met;
- (iv) Not Class 5.1: any substance which, in both the 4:1 and 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, does not ignite and burn, or exhibits mean burning times greater than that of a 3:7 mixture (by mass) of potassium bromate and cellulose.

# .2 Test O.3:

- (i) Packing group I: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning rate greater than the mean burning rate of a 3:1 mixture (by mass) of calcium peroxide and cellulose;
- (ii) Packing group II: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning rate equal to or greater than the mean burning rate of a 1:1 mixture (by mass) of calcium peroxide and cellulose, and the criteria for packing group I are not met;
- (iii) Packing group III: any substance which, in the 4:1 or 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, exhibits a mean burning rate equal to or greater than the mean burning rate of a 1:2 mixture (by mass) of calcium peroxide and cellulose, and the criteria for packing groups I and II are not met;
- (iv) Not Class 5.1: any substance which, in both the 4:1 and 1:1 sample-to-cellulose ratio (by mass) tested, does not ignite and burn, or exhibits a mean burning rate less than the mean burning rate of a 1:2 mixture (by mass) of calcium peroxide and cellulose."

2.5.2.3.1.1 At the end of the second sentence after "3.4.4.2" insert "(test O.2)".

# Chapter 2.6 - Class 6 - Toxic and infectious substances

#### 2.6.3 Class 6.2 – Infectious substances

2.6.3.2.3 Exemptions

#### 2.6.3.2.3.5 Amend to read as follows:

"2.6.3.2.3.5 Dried blood spots, collected by applying a drop of blood onto absorbent material, are not subject to the provisions of this Code."

and insert two new paragraphs 2.6.3.2.3.6 and 2.6.3.2.3.7 to read as follows and renumber existing paragraphs accordingly:

- "2.6.3.2.3.6 Faecal occult blood screening samples are not subject to the provisions of this Code.
- 2.6.3.2.3.7 Blood or blood components which have been collected for the purposes of transfusion or for the preparation of blood products to be used for transfusion or transplantation and any tissues or organs intended for use in transplantation as well as samples drawn in connection with such purposes are not subject to the provisions of this Code."

## Chapter 2.7 - Class 7 - Radioactive material

# 2.7.1.3 Definitions of specific terms

#### 2.7.1.3 Amend the definitions hereafter as follows:

Fissile nuclides: Amend the end of the introductory text before subparagraph .1 to read: "of fissile material are the following:".

In subparagraph .1, delete "and".

Insert the following new subparagraphs and text:

- ".3 material with fissile nuclides less than a total of 0.25 g;
- .4 any combination of .1, .2 and/or .3.

These exclusions are only valid if there is no other material with fissile nuclides in the package or in the consignment if shipped unpackaged."

Surface contaminated object: at the end, replace "surfaces" with "surface".

#### 2.7.2 Classification

#### 2.7.2.1 General provisions

# 2.7.2.1.1 Amend to read as follows:

"Radioactive material shall be assigned to one of the UN numbers specified in table 2.7.2.1.1, in accordance with 2.7.2.4.2 to 2.7.2.5, taking into account the material characteristics determined in 2.7.2.3."

#### Table 2.7.2.1.1 – Assignment of UN Numbers

#### 2.7.2.1.1 Amend the table as follows:

Table 2.7.2.1.1 Add a new heading row to read:

UN Nos. Proper shipping name and description

For UN Nos. 2912, 3321, 3322, 2913, 2915, 3332, 2916, 2917, 3323, 2919 and 2978, insert a reference to a new note "b" after "fissile-excepted".

Under the headings "Excepted packages" and "Uranium hexafluoride" add the following new entry:

"UN 3507 URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE less than 0.1 kg per package, non-fissile or fissile-excepted<sup>b.cu</sup>

Add the following table notes "a", "b" and "c" after the table:

The proper shipping name is found in the column "proper shipping name and description" and is restricted to that part shown in capital letters. In the cases of UN Nos. 2909, 2911, 2913 and 3326, where alternative proper shipping names are separated by the word "or" only the relevant proper shipping name shall be used.

- The term "fissile-excepted" refers only to material excepted under 2.7.2.3.5.
- <sup>c</sup> For UN No. 3507, see also special provision 369 in Chapter 3.3."

# 2.7.2.2 Determination of activity level

2.7.2.2.1 In .2, insert "limits" after "concentration".

Table 2.7.2.2.1 In the heading of column 4 insert "limit" after "concentration". In (a) after the table, in the introductory sentence, replace "from daughter radionuclides" with "from their progeny".

#### 2.7.2.2.2 Amend the text before the table to read as follows:

#### "2.7.2.2.2 For individual radionuclides:

- .1 Which are not listed in table 2.7.2.2.1 the determination of the basic radionuclide values referred to in 2.7.2.2.1 shall require multilateral approval. For these radionuclides, activity concentration limits for exempt material and activity limits for exempt consignments shall be calculated in accordance with the principles established in the International Basic Safety Standards for Protection against Ionizing Radiation and for the Safety of Radiation Sources. Safety Series No.115. IAEA, Vienna (1996). It is permissible to use an A<sub>2</sub> value calculated using a dose coefficient for the appropriate lung absorption type as recommended by the International Commission on Radiological Protection, if the chemical forms of each radionuclide under both normal and accident conditions of transport are taken into consideration. Alternatively, the radionuclide values in table 2.7.2.2.2 may be used without obtaining competent authority approval:
- .2 In instruments or articles in which the radioactive material is enclosed or is included as a component part of the instrument or other manufactured article and which meet 2.7.2.4.1.3.3, alternative basic radionuclide values to those in table 2.7.2.2.1 for the activity limit for an exempt consignment are permitted and shall require multilateral approval. Such alternative activity limits for an exempt consignment shall be calculated in accordance with the principles set out in the International Basic Safety Standards for Protection against Ionizing Radiation and for the Safety of Radiation Sources, Safety Series No.115, IAEA, Vienna (1996)."

#### Table 2.7.2.2.2 – Basic radionuclide values for unknown radionuclides or mixtures

In the table for 2.7.2.2.2, in the heading of the fourth column, insert "limit" after "concentration".

2.7.2.2.4 In the introductory sentence delete "the determination of" and in the legend for X(i) and  $X_m$  replace "concentration" with "concentration limit".

#### 2.7.2.3 Determination of other material characteristics

- 2.7.2.3.1 Low specific activity (LSA) material
- 2.7.2.3.1.2.1 In subparagraph "(i)", delete "which are intended to be processed for the use of these radionuclides".
- 2.7.2.3.1.2.1 Subparagraph "(iii)" to read:
  - "(iii) radioactive material for which the A2 value is unlimited. Fissile material may be included only if excepted under 2.7.2.3.5;".
- 2.7.2.3.1.2.1 (iv), replace ", excluding fissile material not excepted under 2.7.2.3.5" with ". Fissile material may be included only if excepted under 2.7.2.3.5".
- 2.7.2.3.1.2.2 In subparagraph "(i)", delete "or".
- 2.7.2.3.1.2.3 In the introductory sentence, replace "meeting the requirements" with "that meet the requirements".
- 2.7.2.3.1.2.3 In subparagraph "(i)" replace "bitumen, ceramic, etc." with "bitumen and ceramic".
- 2.7.2.3.2 Surface contaminated object (SCO)
- 2.7.2.3.2.1 At the end of subparagraph "(ii)", replace "and" with "or".
- 2.7.2.3.2.2 At the end of subparagraph "(ii)", replace "and" with "or".
- 2.7.2.3.3 Special form radioactive material
- 2.7.2.3.3.6.1 Amend subparagraph ".1" to read as follows:
  - ".1 The tests prescribed in 2.7.2.3.3.5.1 and 2.7.2.3.3.5.2 provided that the specimens are alternatively subjected to the impact test prescribed in ISO 2919:2012: "Radiation Protection Sealed Radioactive Sources General requirements and classification":
    - (i) The Class 4 impact test if the mass of the special form radioactive material is less than 200 g; and
    - (ii) The Class 5 impact test if the mass of the special form radioactive material is equal to or more than 200 g but less than 500 g;".
- 2.7.2.3.3.6.2 Replace the reference "ISO 2919:1999" with "ISO 2919:2012".
- 2.7.2.3.3.8.2 Replace "which are acceptable" with "provided that they are acceptable".

#### 2.7.2.3 Determination of other material characteristics

#### 2.7.2.3.5 Fissile material

2.7.2.3.5 Amend the first paragraph to read as follows:

"Fissile material and packages containing fissile material shall be classified under the relevant entry as "FISSILE" in accordance with table 2.7.2.1.1 unless excepted by one of the provisions of subparagraphs .1 to .6 below and transported subject to the requirements of 5.1.5.5. All provisions apply only to material in packages that meets the requirements of 6.4.7.2 unless unpackaged material is specifically allowed in the provision."

#### 2.7.2.3.5 Fissile material

- 2.7.2.3.5 Delete current subparagraphs ".1" and ".4". Current ".2" and ".3" are renumbered as ".1" and ".2" respectively.
- 2.7.2.3.5 Insert the following new subparagraphs ".3 to .6":
  - ".3 Uranium with a maximum uranium enrichment of 5% by mass uranium-235 provided:
    - (i) there is no more than 3.5 g of uranium-235 per package;
    - the total plutonium and uranium-233 content does not exceed 1% of the mass of uranium-235 per package;
    - (iii) Transport of the package is subject to the consignment limit provided in 5.1.5.5.3;
  - .4 Fissile nuclides with a total mass not greater than 2.0 g per package provided the package is transported subject to the consignment limit provided in 5.1.5.5.4;
  - .5 Fissile nuclides with a total mass not greater than 45 g either packaged or unpackaged subject to limits provided in 5.1.5.5.5; and
  - A fissile material that meets the requirements of 5.1.5.5.2, 2.7.2.3.6 and 5.1.5.2.1.".

# Table 2.7.2.3.5 – Consignment mass limits for exceptions from the requirements for packages containing fissile material

Table 2.7.2.3.5 is deleted.

Insert a new paragraph 2.7.2.3.6 to read as follows:

- "2.7.2.3.6 A fissile material excepted from classification as "FISSILE" under 2.7.2.3.5.6 shall be subcritical without the need for accumulation control under the following conditions:
  - .1 The conditions of 6.4.11.1 (a);

- .2 The conditions consistent with the assessment provisions stated in 6.4.11.12 (b) and 6.4.11.13 (b) for packages; and
- .3 The conditions specified in 6.4.11.11 (a), if transported by air."

# 2.7.2.4 Classification of packages or unpacked material

- 2.7.2.4.1 Classification as excepted package
- 2.7.2.4.1.1 Amend to read as follows:
  - "2.7.2.4.1.1 A package may be classified as an excepted package if it meets one of the following conditions:
    - .1 It is an empty package having contained radioactive material:
    - .2 It contains instruments or articles not exceeding the activity limits specified in columns (2) and (3) of table 2.7.2.4.1.2;
    - .3 It contains articles manufactured of natural uranium, depleted uranium or natural thorium;
    - .4 It contains radioactive material not exceeding the activity limits specified in column (4) of table 2.7.2.4.1.2; or
    - .5 It contains less than 0.1 kg of uranium hexafluoride not exceeding the activity limits specified in column (4) of table 2.7.2.4.1.2."
- 2.7.2.4.1.3 In the introductory sentence replace "only if" with "provided that".
- 2.7.2.4.1.3.2 Replace "except" with "on its external surface except for the following:"

and amend (ii) to read as follows:

"(ii) consumer products that either have received regulatory approval in accordance with 1.5.1.4.5 or do not individually exceed the activity limit for an exempt consignment in table 2.7.2.2.1 (column 5), provided such products are transported in a package that bears the marking "RADIOACTIVE" on its internal surface in such a manner that a warning of the presence of radioactive material is visible on opening the package;

and insert a new subparagraph "(iii)" under ".2" to read as follows:

- "(iii) Other instruments or articles too small to bear the marking "RADIOACTIVE", provided that they are transported in a package that bears the marking "RADIOACTIVE" on its internal surface in such a manner that a warning of the presence of radioactive material is visible on opening the package; and".
- 2.7.2.4.1.4.2 Amend to read as follows:
  - ".2 The package bears the marking "RADIOACTIVE" on either:

- An internal surface in such a manner that a warning of the presence of radioactive material is visible on opening the package; or
- (ii) The outside of the package, where it is impractical to mark an internal surface."

#### Insert a new 2.7.2.4.1.5 to read as follows:

- "2.7.2.4.1.5 Uranium hexafluoride not exceeding the limits specified in column 4 of table 2.7.2.4.1.2 may be classified under UN 3507 URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE, less than 0.1 kg per package, non-fissile or fissile-excepted provided that:
  - .1 The mass of uranium hexafluoride in the package is less than 0.1 kg; and
  - .2 The conditions of 2.7.2.4.5.1 and 2.7.2.4.1.4.1 and 2.7.2.4.1.4.2 are met."

and existing paragraph 2.7.2.4.1.5 is renumbered as "2.7.2.4.1.7".

- 2.7.2.4.1.6 Replace "only if" with "provided that".
- 2.7.2.4.1.7 (former 2.7.2.4.1.5) In the introductory sentence replace "only if" with "provided that".
- 2.7.2.4.4 Classification as Type A package
- 2.7.2.4.4 In the sentence before the subparagraphs, replace "activities greater than the following:" with "activities greater than either of the following:".
- 2.7.2.4.4.1 Delete "or".
- 2.7.2.4.4 In the legend for the formula where "C(j)", delete "and".
- 2.7.2.4.5 Classification of uranium hexafluoride
- 2.7.2.4.5 Amend to read as follows:
  - "2.7.2.4.5 Classification of uranium hexafluoride
  - 2.7.2.4.5.1 Uranium hexafluoride shall only be assigned to:
    - .1 UN No.2977, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, FISSILE;
    - .2 UN No.2978, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, non-fissile or fissile-excepted; or
    - .3 UN No.3507, URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE less than 0.1 kg per package, non-fissile or fissile-excepted.

- 2.7.2.4.5.2 The contents of a package containing uranium hexafluoride shall comply with the following requirements:
  - .1 For UN Nos. 2977 and 2978, the mass of uranium hexafluoride shall not be different from that allowed for the package design, and for UN 3507, the mass of uranium hexafluoride shall be less than 0.1 kg;
  - .2 The mass of uranium hexafluoride shall not be greater than a value that would lead to an ullage smaller than 5% at the maximum temperature of the package as specified for the plant systems where the package shall be used; and
  - .3 The uranium hexafluoride shall be in solid form and the internal pressure shall not be above atmospheric pressure when presented for transport."
- 2.7.2.4.6 Classification as Type B(U), Type B(M) or Type C packages
- 2.7.2.4.6.1 Replace "competent authority approval certificate" with "competent authority certificate of approval".
- 2.7.2.4.6.2 Amend to read:
  - "2.7.2.4.6.2 The contents of a Type B(U), Type B(M) or Type C package shall be as specified in the certificate of approval".
- 2.7.2.4.6.3 is deleted.
- 2.7.2.4.6.4 is deleted.

# Chapter 2.9 – Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles (class 9) and environmentally hazardous substances

Amend "Note 2" to read as follows:

"Although the environmentally hazardous substances (aquatic environment) criteria apply to all hazard classes, except for class 7 (see paragraphs 2.10.2.3, 2.10.2.5 and 2.10.3.2), the criteria have been included in this chapter."

# 2.9.2 Assignment to class 9

- 2.9.2.2 Under "Substances which, on inhalation as fine dust, may endanger health", replace all three entries by:
  - "2212 ASBESTOS, AMPHIBOLE (amosite, tremolite, actinolite, anthophyllite, crocidolite)
  - 2590 ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE".

replace the existing heading "Electric double layer capacitors" with "Capacitors",

and replace the existing entry under this heading with the following two entries:

"3499 CAPACITOR, ELECTRIC DOUBLE LAYER (with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3Wh)

3508 CAPACITOR, ASYMMETRIC (with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3Wh)."

Under "Life-saving appliances", replace the three entries for UN No.3268 by:

"3268 SAFETY DEVICES, electrically initiated".

For "Other substances or articles presenting a danger during transport, but not meeting the definitions of another class", add the following new entry with the corresponding footnote:

"3509 PACKAGING DISCARDED, EMPTY, UNCLEANED\*\*"

Footnote: "\*\* This entry shall not be used for sea transport. Discarded packaging shall meet the requirements of 4.1.1.11."

#### 2.9.4 Lithium batteries

2.9.4.1 Replace the second sentence with the following:

"Cells and batteries manufactured according to a type meeting the requirements of subsection 38.3 of the Manual of Tests and Criteria, Revision 3, Amendment 1 or any subsequent revision and amendment applicable at the date of the type testing may continue to be transported, unless otherwise provided in this Code.

Cell and battery types only meeting the requirements of the Manual of Tests and Criteria, Revision 3, are no longer valid. However, cells and batteries manufactured in conformity with such types before 1 July 2003 may continue to be transported if all other applicable requirements are fulfilled."

and amend the note to read as follows:

"Note: Batteries shall be of a type proved to meet the testing requirements of the *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, part III, sub-section 38.3, irrespective of whether the cells of which they are composed are of a tested type."

#### Chapter 2.10 – Marine Pollutants

# 2.10.2 General provisions

- 2.10.2.4 Amend to read as follows:
  - "2.10.2.4 Column 4 of the Dangerous Goods List also provides information on marine pollutants using the symbol P for single entries. The absence of the symbol P or the presence of a "-" in that column does not preclude the application of 2.10.3."
- 2.10.2.7 Add a new paragraph 2.10.2.7 as follows:
  - "2.10.2.7 Marine pollutants packaged in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per single or inner packaging of 5 I or less for

liquids or having a net mass per single or inner packaging of 5 kg or less for solids are not subject to any other provisions of this Code relevant to marine pollutants provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8. In the case of marine pollutants also meeting the criteria for inclusion in another hazard class all provisions of this Code relevant to any additional hazards continue to apply."

# 2.10.3 Classification

- 2.10.3.2 Add a new paragraph "2.10.3.2" to read as follows:
  - "2.10.3.2 The classification criteria of 2.9.3 are not applicable to substances or materials of class 7."

# PART 3 DANGEROUS GOODS LIST, SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND EXEMPTIONS

- 3.1 General
- 3.1.2 Proper shipping names
- 3.1.2.9 Marine pollutants
- 3.1.2.9.1 Replace the existing paragraph 3.1.2.9.1 to read as follows:
  - "3.1.2.9.1 For the purpose of documentation, the Proper Shipping Name of generic or "not otherwise specified" (N.O.S.) entries which are classified as marine pollutants in accordance with 2.10.3, shall be supplemented with the recognized chemical name of the constituent which most predominantly contributes to the classification as marine pollutant."

# 3.1.4 Segregation groups

3.1.4.1 In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b".

# Chapter 3.2 - Dangerous Goods List

# 3.2.1 Structure of the dangerous goods list

- 3.2.1 The following sentence is added at the end of column 4: "The absence of the symbol **P** or the presence of a "-" in that column does not preclude the application of 2.10.3."
- 3.2.1 The text for column 16 "column 16 Stowage and segregation this column contains the stowage and segregation provisions as prescribed in part 7." is replaced with the following:
  - "Column 16a Stowage and handling this column contains the stowage and handling codes as specified in 7.1.5 and 7.1.6.
  - Column 16 b Segregation this column contains the segregation codes as specified in 7.2.8."

TSFS 2015:66 Bilaga 2

# RESOLUTION MSC.372(93) (adopted on 22 May 2014) AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 24

# **Dangerous Goods List**

Replace the existing "column 16" with column "16a Stowage and handling" and "column "16b Segregation" as follows:

# REORGANIZATION OF COLUMN 16 IN THE DANGEROUS GOODS LIST OF THE IMDG CODE

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1            | 2                                                                                                                                    | 3                 | 4                     | 5                | (16a)                      | (16b)        |
| 0004         | 3.1.2<br>AMMONIUM PICRATE dry or                                                                                                     | "2.0              | "2.0                  | 2.0.1.3          | 7.1, 7.3-7.7               | 7.2-7.7      |
| 0004         | wetted with less than 10% water,<br>by mass                                                                                          | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG27<br>SG31 |
| 0005         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                                                                                          | 1.1F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |              |
| 0006         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                                                                                          | 1.1E              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |              |
| 0007         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                                                                                          | 1.2F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |              |
| 0009         | AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY with<br>or without burster, expelling charge<br>or propelling charge                                          | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |              |
| 0010         | AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY with<br>or without burster, expelling charge<br>or propelling charge                                          | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |              |
| 0012         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS,<br>INERT PROJECTILE or<br>CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS                                                             | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |              |
| 0014         | CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK                                                | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |              |
| 0015         | AMMUNITION, SMOKE with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                     | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |              |
| 0016         | AMMUNITION, SMOKE with or without burster, expelling charge or                                                                       | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |              |
| 0018         | propelling charge  AMMUNITION, TEAR- PRODUCING with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                   | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         | SG2          |
| 0019         | AMMUNITION, TEAR-<br>PRODUCING with burster,<br>expelling charge or propelling<br>charge                                             | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         | SG3          |
| 0020         | AMMUNITION, TOXIC with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                                | 1.2K              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |              |
| 0021         | AMMUNITION, TOXIC with<br>burster, expelling charge or<br>propelling charge                                                          | 1.3K              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |              |
| 0027         | BLACK POWDER<br>(GUNPOWDER) granular, or as a<br>meal                                                                                | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |              |
| 0028         | BLACK POWDER<br>(GUNPOWDER), COMPRESSED<br>or BLACK POWDER<br>(GUNPOWDER) IN PELLETS                                                 | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |              |
| 0029         | DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                | 1.1B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |              |
| 0030         | DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                                    | 1.1B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |              |
| 0033         | BOMBS with bursting charge                                                                                                           | 1.1F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |              |
| 0034         | BOMBS with bursting charge                                                                                                           | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |              |
| 0035         | BOMBS with bursting charge                                                                                                           | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |              |
| 0037         | <u> </u>                                                                                                                             | 1.1F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |              |
| 0038         | BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH                                                                                                | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |              |
|              | 5550, 1 110 10-1 LA011                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the   | Class or | Subsidiary risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and     | Segregation |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|              | UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                                  |          | 1138(3)            | Group            | Handling           |             |
| 0039         |                                                                                          | 1.2G     |                    |                  | Category 03<br>SW1 |             |
| 0042         | BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH                                                                       | 1.15     |                    |                  |                    |             |
| 0042         |                                                                                          | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0043         | BOOSTERS without detonator                                                               | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        |             |
| 0045         |                                                                                          | 1.10     |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0044         | BURSTERS explosive                                                                       | 1.48     |                    |                  | Category 01        |             |
|              | DDIMERS CARTYDE                                                                          |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0048         | PRIMERS, CAP TYPE                                                                        | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        |             |
|              | CHARGES, DEMOLITION                                                                      |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0049         |                                                                                          | 1.1G     |                    |                  | Category 03        |             |
|              | CARTRIDGES, FLASH                                                                        |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0050         |                                                                                          | 1.3G     |                    |                  | Category 03<br>SW1 |             |
|              | CARTRIDGES, FLASH                                                                        |          |                    |                  |                    |             |
| 0054         |                                                                                          | 1.3G     |                    |                  | Category 03<br>SW1 |             |
| 0055         | CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL                                                                       | 1.48     |                    |                  | Category 01        |             |
| ບບວວ         | CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY,                                                                 | 1.45     |                    |                  | Category 01<br>SW1 |             |
| 0056         | WITH PRIMER                                                                              | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        |             |
|              | CHARGES DERTH                                                                            |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0059         | CHARGES, DEPTH                                                                           | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        |             |
|              | CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator                                                        |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0060         |                                                                                          | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        |             |
|              | CHARGES, SUPPLEMENTARY, EXPLOSIVE                                                        |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0065         |                                                                                          | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
|              | CORD, DETONATING flexible                                                                |          |                    |                  |                    |             |
| 0066         |                                                                                          | 1.4G     |                    |                  | Category 02<br>SW1 |             |
|              | CORD, IGNITER                                                                            |          |                    |                  |                    |             |
| 0070         |                                                                                          | 1.48     |                    |                  | Category 01<br>SW1 |             |
| 0072         | CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITR                                       | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        |             |
| 00.2         | AMINE, (CYCLONITE), (RDX),<br>(HEXOGEN), WETTED with not<br>less than 15% water, by mass | 5        |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0073         | -                                                                                        | 1.1B     |                    |                  | Category 05        |             |
|              | DETONATORS FOR<br>AMMUNITION                                                             |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0074         | DIAZODINITROPHENOL,<br>WETTED with not less than 40%<br>water or mixture of alcohol and  | 1.1A     |                    |                  | Category 05<br>SW1 |             |
| 0075         | water, by mass DIETHYLENEGLYCOL                                                          | 1.1D     |                    | -                | Category 04        |             |
|              | DINITRATE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 25% non-volatile                              |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
|              | water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by                                                         |          |                    |                  |                    |             |
| 0076         | mass                                                                                     | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        | SG31        |
|              | DINITROPHENOL dry or wetted                                                              |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0077         | with less than 15% water, by mass DINITROPHENOLATES alkali                               | 1.3C     |                    |                  | Category 04        | SG31        |
|              | metals, dry or wetted with less<br>than 15% water, by mass                               |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0078         | DINITRORESORCINOL dry or                                                                 | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        | SG31        |
|              | wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                                                 |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0079         | HEXANITRODIPHENYLAMINE                                                                   | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
|              | (DIPICRYLAMINE), (HEXYL)                                                                 |          |                    |                  |                    |             |
| 0081         |                                                                                          | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04<br>SW1 | SG34        |
| 0082         | EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A                                                              | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        | SG34        |
| UUGZ         |                                                                                          | 1.10     |                    |                  | Category 04<br>SW1 | 3034        |
| 0083         | EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B                                                              | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        | SG28        |
|              | EVELOCIVE DI ACTURO TYON                                                                 |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |
| 0084         | EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE C                                                              | 1.1D     |                    |                  | Category 04        |             |
|              |                                                                                          |          |                    |                  | SW1                |             |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
| 0092         | a, b, c)                                                                                         | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03                |             |
| 0002         | FLARES, SURFACE                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0093         | FLARES, SURFACE                                                                                  | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03                |             |
|              | ELABED AERIAL                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0094         | FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                   | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03                |             |
|              |                                                                                                  | 0                 |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0099         | FLASH POWDER<br>FRACTURING                                                                       | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
| 0033         | DEVICES,EXPLOSIVE for oil                                                                        | 1.10              |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0101         | wells, without detonator                                                                         | 1.3G              |                       |                  | 0-402                      |             |
| 0101         |                                                                                                  | 1.36              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0400         | FUSE, NON-DETONATING                                                                             | 1.00              |                       |                  | 0.1                        |             |
| 0102         | CORD (FUSE), DETONATING                                                                          | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
|              | metal-clad                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0103         | FUSE, IGNITER tubular, metal-                                                                    | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
|              | clad                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  | 3441                       |             |
| 0104         | CORD (FUSE), DETONATING,                                                                         | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02                |             |
|              | MILD EFFECT metal-clad                                                                           |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0105         |                                                                                                  | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01                |             |
|              | FUSE, SAFETY                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0106         |                                                                                                  | 1.1B              |                       |                  | Category 05                |             |
|              | FUZES, DETONATING                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0107         | 1 0220, 32101011110                                                                              | 1.2B              |                       |                  | Category 05                |             |
|              | FUZES, DETONATING                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0110         |                                                                                                  | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01                |             |
|              | GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle                                                                 |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0113         | GUANYL                                                                                           | 1.1A              |                       |                  | Category 05                |             |
|              | NITROSAMINOGUANYLIDENE                                                                           |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
|              | HYDRAZINE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                          |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0114         |                                                                                                  | 1.1A              |                       |                  | Category 05                |             |
|              | GUANYL<br>NITROSAMINOGUANYLTETRAZ                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
|              | ENE (TETRAZENE), WETTED                                                                          |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0118         | with not less than 30% water or mi<br>HEXOLITE (HEXOTOL) dry or                                  | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
| 0110         | wetted with less than 15% water,                                                                 | 1.10              |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0121         | by mass                                                                                          | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03                |             |
| 0121         |                                                                                                  | 1.16              |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0124         | IGNITERS JET PERFORATING GUNS.                                                                   | 1.10              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
| 0124         | CHARGED oil well, without                                                                        | 1.1D              |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0.100        | detonator                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0129         | LEAD AZIDE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of                                   | 1.1A              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
|              | alcohol and water, by mas                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0130         | LEAD STYPHNATE (LEAD TRINITRORESORCINATE),                                                       | 1.1A              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
|              | WETTED with not less than 20%                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0131         | water, or mixtu                                                                                  | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01                |             |
| 0101         |                                                                                                  | 1.40              |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0132         | LIGHTERS, FUSE<br>DEFLAGRATING METAL SALTS                                                       | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04                | SG31        |
| 0132         | OF AROMATIC                                                                                      | 1.30              |                       |                  | SW1                        | 3631        |
| 0400         | NITRODERIVATIVES, N.O.S.                                                                         | 4.45              |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0133         | MANNITOL HEXANITRATE (NITROMANNITE), WETTED with                                                 | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
|              | not less than 40% water, or                                                                      |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
|              | mixture of alcohol and water, by mass                                                            |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0135         | MERCURY FULMINATE,                                                                               | 1.1A              |                       |                  | Category 05                |             |
|              | WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and                                   |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
|              | water, or mixture of according and water, by mass                                                |                   |                       | <u></u>          |                            |             |
| 0136         |                                                                                                  | 1.1F              |                       |                  | Category 05                |             |
|              | MINES with bursting charge                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0137         | j n jn                                                                                           | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | MINES with bursting charge                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0138         |                                                                                                  | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | MINES with bursting charge                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
|              |                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                                                                             | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 0143         | NITROGLYCERIN, DESENSITIZED with not less than 40% non-volatile water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass                                                                                                                | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0144         | NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN<br>ALCOHOL with more than 1% but<br>not more than 10% nitroglycerin                                                                                                                        | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0146         | NITROSTARCH dry or wetted,<br>with less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                      | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0147         | NITRO UREA                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0150         | PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE (PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE; PETN), WETTED with not less than 25% water, by mass or PENTAERYTHRITE TETRA NITRATE (PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE; PETN), DESENSITIZED with not less than | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0151         | 15% phlegmatizer, by mass PENTOLITE dry or wetted with                                                                                                                                                               | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0153         | less than 15% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0154         | TRINITROANILINE (PICRAMIDE) TRINITROPHENOL (PICRIC ACID) dry or wetted with less than                                                                                                                                | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG31        |
| 0155         | 30% water, by mass TRINITROCHLOROBENZENE (PICRYL CHLORIDE)                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0159         | POWDER CAKE (POWDER<br>PASTE), WETTED with not less<br>than 25% water, by mass                                                                                                                                       | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0160         | POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.1C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0161         | POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0167         | PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.1F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0168         | PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0169         | PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0171         | AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge                                                                                                                              | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0173         | RELEASE DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0174         | RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0180         | ROCKETS with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0181         | ROCKETS with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1E              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0182         | ROCKETS with bursting charge                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.2E              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0183         | ROCKETS with inert head                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0186         | ROCKET MOTORS                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0190         | SAMPLES, EXPLOSIVE other than initiating explosive                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                 |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |

| DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE |                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| UN<br>Number                | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                                    | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |  |
| 0191                        | 4, 5, 6,                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02                |             |  |
|                             | SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |  |
| 0192                        | SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK,<br>EXPLOSIVE                                                                                                                                        | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0193                        | SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK,<br>EXPLOSIVE                                                                                                                                        | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0194                        | SIGNALS, DISTRESS ship                                                                                                                                                      | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0195                        | ereru ize, bierrizee emp                                                                                                                                                    | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |  |
|                             | SIGNALS, DISTRESS ship                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |  |
| 0196                        | SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                                                                                                              | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0197                        | SIGNALS, SWOKE                                                                                                                                                              | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02                |             |  |
|                             | SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |  |
| 0204                        | SOUNDING DEVICES,<br>EXPLOSIVE                                                                                                                                              | 1.2F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0207                        | L. LOOIVE                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |  |
|                             | TETRANITROANILINE                                                                                                                                                           |                   | <u> </u>              |                  | SW1                        |             |  |
| 0208                        | TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITR<br>AMINE (TETRYL)                                                                                                                                  | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0209                        | TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT) dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                       | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0212                        | TRACERO FOR AMAUNITION                                                                                                                                                      | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0213                        | TRACERS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                                                                                                      | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |  |
|                             | TRINITROANISOLE                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |  |
| 0214                        | TRINITROBENZENE dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                             | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0215                        | TRINITROBENZOIC ACID dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                        | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0216                        |                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG31        |  |
| 0217                        | TRINITRO-m-CRESOL                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0218                        | TRINITRONAPHTHALENE                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |  |
| 0210                        | TRINITROPHENETOLE                                                                                                                                                           | 1.10              |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |  |
| 0219                        | TRINITRORESORCINOL<br>(STYPHNIC ACID) dry or wetted<br>with less than 20% water, or                                                                                         | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG27        |  |
| 0220                        | mixture of                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |  |
|                             | UREA NITRATE dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |  |
| 0221                        | WARHEADS, TORPEDO with bursting charge                                                                                                                                      | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0222                        | AMMONIUM NITRATE with more than 0.2% by mass of combustible substances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to the exclusion of any other added substance | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG27        |  |
| 0224                        | BARIUM AZIDE, dry or wetted with                                                                                                                                            | 1.1A              |                       |                  | Category 05                |             |  |
|                             | less than 50% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |  |
| 0225                        | BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR                                                                                                                                                     | 1.1B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0226                        | CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETR A NITRAMINE (HMX; OCTOGEN), WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                                            | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |  |
| 0234                        | SODIUM DINITRO-ortho-<br>CRESOLATE dry or wetted with<br>less than 15% water, by mass                                                                                       | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG31        |  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |  |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | C4                         |             |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with  | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
| 0235         | a, b, c)<br>SODIUM PICRAMATE dry or                                                               | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04                | SG31        |
| 0235         | wetted with less than 20% water,<br>by mass                                                       | 1.30              |                       |                  | SW1                        | 3631        |
| 0236         | ZIRCONIUM PICRAMATE dry or<br>wetted with less than 20% water,<br>by mass                         | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG31        |
| 0237         | CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR                                                                 | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0238         | LINEAR                                                                                            | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0240         | ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING                                                                            | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0241         | ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING                                                                            | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                | SG34        |
| 0242         | EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E                                                                       | 1.3C              |                       |                  | SW1 Category 04            |             |
|              | CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON                                                                   |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0243         | AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY,<br>WHITE PHOSPHORUS with<br>burster, expelling charge or<br>propelling ch | 1.2H              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0244         | AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY,<br>WHITE PHOSPHORUS with<br>burster, expelling charge or<br>propelling ch | 1.3H              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0245         | AMMUNITION, SMOKE, WHITE PHOSPHORUS with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge           | 1.2H              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0246         | AMMUNITION, SMOKE, WHITE PHOSPHORUS with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge           | 1.3H              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0247         | AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY<br>liquid or gel, with burster, expelling<br>charge or propelling charg    | 1.3J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0248         | CONTRIVANCES, WATER-<br>ACTIVATED with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge             | 1.2L              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0249         | CONTRIVANCES, WATER-<br>ACTIVATED with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge             | 1.3L              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0250         | ROCKET MOTORS WITH<br>HYPERGOLIC LIQUIDS with or<br>without expelling charge                      | 1.3L              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0254         | AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge           | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0255         | DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                 | 1.4B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0257         | FUZES, DETONATING                                                                                 | 1.4B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0266         | OCTOLITE (OCTOL) dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass                                  | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0267         | DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                             | 1.4B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0268         | BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR                                                                           | 1.2B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0271         |                                                                                                   | 1.1C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0272         | CHARGES, PROPELLING                                                                               | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0275         | CHARGES, PROPELLING                                                                               | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0070         | CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                                                          | 4.10              |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0276         | CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                                                          | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0277         | CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL                                                                              | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |

| O278                | : When there is more than<br>packing group or PSN the<br>b. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary | Packing | Stowage<br>and     |             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|
| CARTI               |                                                                                     |                   | risk(s)    | Group   | Handling           | Segregation |
|                     | a, b, c)                                                                            | 1.4C              |            |         | Category 02        |             |
| 0279                | RIDGES, OIL WELL                                                                    |                   |            |         | SW1                |             |
| CHAR<br>CANN        | GES, PROPELLING, FOR                                                                | 1.1C              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0280                |                                                                                     | 1.1C              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0281 ROCK           | ET MOTORS                                                                           | 1.2C              |            |         | Category 04        |             |
| ROCK                | ET MOTORS                                                                           |                   |            |         | SW1                |             |
| or wett             | OGUANIDINE (PICRITE) dry<br>ted with less than 20%<br>by mass                       | 1.1D              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0283                | by mass                                                                             | 1.2D              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
|                     | TERS without detonator                                                              |                   |            |         |                    |             |
|                     | ADES hand or rifle, with                                                            | 1.1D              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0285<br>GREN        | ADES hand or rifle, with                                                            | 1.2D              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0286                | g charge                                                                            | 1.1D              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
|                     | g charge                                                                            |                   |            |         | 344.1              |             |
| 0287<br>WARH        | HEADS, ROCKET with                                                                  | 1.2D              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0288                | GES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE,                                                              | 1.1D              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0289                |                                                                                     | 1.4D              |            |         | Category 02<br>SW1 |             |
| 0290 CORD           | , DETONATING flexible                                                               | 1.1D              |            |         | Catagon, 04        |             |
| CORD<br>metal-      | (FUSE), DETONATING<br>clad                                                          | 1.10              |            |         | Category 04<br>SW1 |             |
| 0291<br>BOMB        | S with bursting charge                                                              | 1.2F              |            |         | Category 05<br>SW1 |             |
| 0292<br>GREN        | ADES hand or rifle, with                                                            | 1.1F              |            |         | Category 05<br>SW1 |             |
| 0293                | ng charge  ADES hand or rifle, with                                                 | 1.2F              |            |         | Category 05<br>SW1 |             |
|                     | ig charge                                                                           | 1.05              |            |         | 0.1                |             |
| 0294<br>MINES       | S with bursting charge                                                              | 1.2F              |            |         | Category 05<br>SW1 |             |
| 0295                | - man ganaan ganaan ga                                                              | 1.2F              |            |         | Category 05<br>SW1 |             |
| 0296 ROCK           | ETS with bursting charge                                                            | 1.1F              |            |         | Category 05        |             |
|                     | DING DEVICES,<br>DSIVE                                                              | 1.11              |            |         | SW1                |             |
| with or             | NITION, ILLUMINATING without burster, expelling                                     | 1.4G              |            |         | Category 02<br>SW1 |             |
| 0299                | or propelling charge                                                                | 1.3G              |            |         | Category 03<br>SW1 |             |
| 0300 AMMU           | S, PHOTO-FLASH INITION, INCENDIARY with out burster, expelling charge               | 1.4G              |            |         | Category 02<br>SW1 |             |
| or prop             | pelling charge INITION, TEAR-                                                       | 1.4G              | <u> </u>   |         | Category 02        | SG74        |
| PROD                | UCING with burster, ng charge or propelling                                         | 1.40              |            |         | SW1                | 33.4        |
| 0303 AMMU<br>withou | INITION, SMOKE with or<br>t burster, expelling charge or                            | 1.4G              |            |         | Category 02<br>SW1 |             |
| 0305 propell        | ling charge                                                                         | 1.3G              |            |         | Category 03<br>SW1 |             |
| FLASH<br>0306       | POWDER                                                                              | 1.4G              | <u> </u>   |         | Category 02        |             |
| TRACI               | ERS FOR AMMUNITION                                                                  | -                 |            |         | SW1                |             |
| 0312                | RIDGES, SIGNAL                                                                      | 1.4G              |            |         | Category 02<br>SW1 |             |
| CART                | NILICIES, SICINAL                                                                   |                   | 1          | 1       |                    |             |
| CARTI               |                                                                                     | 1.2G              |            |         | Category 03<br>SW1 |             |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                             |                   |                       |                                                  |                            |             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group                                 | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
| 0314         | a, b, c)                                                                                         | 1.2G              |                       |                                                  | Category 03                |             |
| 0014         |                                                                                                  | 1.20              |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0315         | IGNITERS                                                                                         | 1.3G              |                       |                                                  | Category 03                |             |
| 0010         |                                                                                                  | 1.50              |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0316         | IGNITERS                                                                                         | 1.3G              |                       |                                                  | Category 03                |             |
| 0310         |                                                                                                  | 1.50              |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0317         | FUZES, IGNITING                                                                                  | 1.4G              |                       |                                                  | Category 02                |             |
| 0317         |                                                                                                  | 1.40              |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0318         | FUZES, IGNITING                                                                                  | 1.3G              |                       |                                                  | Category 03                |             |
| 0010         | GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or                                                                       | 1.50              |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0319         | rifle                                                                                            | 1.3G              |                       | -                                                | Category 03                | +           |
|              | DDIMEDO TUDUUAD                                                                                  |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0320         | PRIMERS, TUBULAR                                                                                 | 1.4G              |                       | 1                                                | Category 02                |             |
|              | DDIMEDO TUDUUAD                                                                                  |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0321         | PRIMERS, TUBULAR                                                                                 | 1.2E              |                       |                                                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS                                                                           |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0322         | with bursting charge<br>ROCKET MOTORS WITH                                                       | 1.2L              |                       | <del>                                     </del> | Category 05                |             |
|              | HYPERGOLIC LIQUIDS with or without expelling charge                                              |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0323         | without expelling charge                                                                         | 1.48              |                       |                                                  | Category 01                |             |
|              | CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                                                         |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0324         |                                                                                                  | 1.2F              |                       |                                                  | Category 05                |             |
|              | PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                 |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0325         | onargo                                                                                           | 1.4G              |                       |                                                  | Category 02                |             |
|              | IGNITERS                                                                                         |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0326         |                                                                                                  | 1.1C              |                       |                                                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS,<br>BLANK                                                                 |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0327         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS,                                                                          | 1.3C              |                       |                                                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL<br>ARMS, BLANK                                                        |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0328         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS.                                                                          | 1.2C              |                       |                                                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
|              | INERT PROJECTILE                                                                                 |                   |                       |                                                  |                            |             |
| 0329         |                                                                                                  | 1.1E              |                       |                                                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
|              | TORPEDOES with bursting charge                                                                   |                   |                       |                                                  |                            |             |
| 0330         |                                                                                                  | 1.1F              |                       |                                                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
|              | TORPEDOES with bursting charge                                                                   |                   |                       |                                                  |                            |             |
| 0331         | EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B                                                                      | 1.5D              |                       |                                                  | Category 03<br>SW1         | SG34        |
|              | (AGENT, BLASTING, TYPE B)                                                                        |                   |                       |                                                  |                            |             |
| 0332         | EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E                                                                      | 1.5D              |                       |                                                  | Category 03<br>SW1         | SG34        |
| 0333         | (AGENT, BLASTING, TYPE E)                                                                        | 1.1G              |                       | -                                                | 0-402                      |             |
| 0333         |                                                                                                  | 1.16              |                       |                                                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0334         | FIREWORKS                                                                                        | 1.2G              |                       |                                                  | Category 03                |             |
| 0004         |                                                                                                  | 1.20              |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0335         | FIREWORKS                                                                                        | 1.3G              |                       |                                                  | Category 03                | _           |
|              | FIREWORKS                                                                                        |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0336         | FIREWORKS                                                                                        | 1.4G              |                       | <del> </del>                                     | Category 02                |             |
|              | EIDEMODKS                                                                                        |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0337         | FIREWORKS                                                                                        | 1.48              |                       | <u> </u>                                         | Category 01                |             |
|              | FIREWORKS                                                                                        |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0338         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS,                                                                          | 1.4C              |                       |                                                  | Category 02                |             |
|              | BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL<br>ARMS, BLANK                                                        |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0339         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS,                                                                          | 1.4C              |                       |                                                  | Category 02                |             |
|              | INERT PROJECTILE or<br>CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS                                                    |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0340         | NITROCELLULOSE dry or wetted                                                                     | 1.1D              |                       |                                                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | with less than 25% water (or alcohol), by mass                                                   |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0341         |                                                                                                  | 1.1D              |                       | 1                                                | Category 04                |             |
|              | NITROCELLULOSE unmodified or<br>plasticized with less than 18%                                   |                   |                       |                                                  | SW1                        |             |
|              | plasticizing substance, by mass                                                                  |                   |                       |                                                  |                            |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 0342         | NITROCELLULOSE, WETTED with not less than 25% alcohol, by mass                                                                       | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0343         | NITROCELLULOSE, PLASTICIZED with not less than 18% plasticizing substance, by mass                                                   | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0344         | PROJECTILES with bursting charge                                                                                                     | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0345         | PROJECTILES inert, with tracer                                                                                                       | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0346         | PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                                                         | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0347         | PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                                                         | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0348         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                                                                                          | 1.4F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0349         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0350         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.  ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                             | 1.4B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0351         |                                                                                                                                      | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0352         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0353         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0354         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 1.1L              | See SP943             |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0355         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 1.2L              | See SP943             |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0356         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 1.3L              | See SP943             |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0357         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S. SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                            | 1.1L              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0358         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                        | 1.2L              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0359         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                        | 1.3L              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0360         | DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                      | 1.1B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0361         | DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES,<br>NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                   | 1.4B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0362         | AMMUNITION, PRACTICE                                                                                                                 | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0363         | AMMUNITION, PROOF                                                                                                                    | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0364         | DETONATORS FOR<br>AMMUNITION                                                                                                         | 1.2B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0365         | DETONATORS FOR<br>AMMUNITION                                                                                                         | 1.4B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0366         | DETONATORS FOR<br>AMMUNITION                                                                                                         | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0367         | FUZES, DETONATING                                                                                                                    | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0368         | FUZES, IGNITING                                                                                                                      | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0369         | WARHEADS, ROCKET with bursting charge                                                                                                | 1.1F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 0370         | WARHEADS, ROCKET with<br>burster or expelling charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0371         | WARHEADS, ROCKET with<br>burster or expelling charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.4F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0372         | GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0373         | SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0374         | SOUNDING DEVICES,<br>EXPLOSIVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0375         | SOUNDING DEVICES,<br>EXPLOSIVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0376         | PRIMERS, TUBULAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0377         | PRIMERS, CAP TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0378         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.4B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0379         | PRIMERS, CAP TYPE  CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0380         | ARTICLES, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.2L              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0381         | CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.2C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0382         | COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.2B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0383         | COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.4B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0384         | COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0385         | 5-NITROBENZOTRIAZOL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0386         | TRINITROBENZENESULPHONIC ACID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG31        |
| 0387         | TRINITROFLUORENONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0388         | TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT) AND TRINITROBENZENE MIXTURE or TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT) AND HEXANITROSTILBENE MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0389         | TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT) MIXTURE CONTAINING TRINITROBENZENE AND HEXANITROSTILBENE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0390         | TRITONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0391         | CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITR AMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX) AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETR ANITRAMINE (HMX; OCTOGEN) MIXTURE, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass or CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITR AMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX) AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETR ANITRAMINE (HMX; OCTOGEN) MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED with not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |

|              |                                                                                                                          | ANGEROUS (        | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                            |             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
| 0392         | a, b, c)                                                                                                                 | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | HEXANITROSTILBENE                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0393         |                                                                                                                          | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0394         | HEXOTONAL TRINITRORESORCINOL (STYPHNIC ACID), WETTED with not less than 20% water, or mixture of a                       | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG31        |
| 0395         | ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID                                                                                                    | 1.2J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         | SG67        |
| 0396         | ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID                                                                                                    | 1.3J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         | SG67        |
| 0397         | FUELLED  ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED with                                                                                    | 1.1J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         | SG67        |
| 0398         | bursting charge  ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED with                                                                            | 1.2J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         | SG67        |
| 0399         | bursting charge  BOMBS WITH FLAMMABLE                                                                                    | 1.1J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         | SG67        |
| 0400         | LIQUID with bursting charge  BOMBS WITH FLAMMABLE  LIQUID with bursting charge                                           | 1.2J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         | SG67        |
| 0401         | DIPICRYL SULPHIDE dry or<br>wetted with less than 10% water,<br>by mass                                                  | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0402         | AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                     | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         | SG27        |
| 0403         |                                                                                                                          | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0404         | FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                           | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0405         | FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                           | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0406         | CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL                                                                                                       | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0407         | DINITROSOBENZENE                                                                                                         | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0408         | TETRAZOL-1-ACETIC ACID  FUZES, DETONATING with                                                                           | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0409         | protective features  FUZES, DETONATING with protective features                                                          | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0410         | FUZES, DETONATING with protective features                                                                               | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0411         | PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE (PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE; PETN) with not less than 7% wax, by mass                      | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0412         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS with bursting charge                                                                              | 1.4E              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0413         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS,<br>BLANK                                                                                         | 1.2C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0414         | CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON                                                                                          | 1.2C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0415         | CHARGES, PROPELLING                                                                                                      | 1.2C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0417         | CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS,<br>INERT PROJECTILE or<br>CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS                                                 | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0418         | FLARES, SURFACE                                                                                                          | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0419         | FLARES, SURFACE                                                                                                          | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
|              |                                                                                                                          |                   | •                     |                  |                            |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 0420         | a, a, e,                                                                                                                             | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
|              | FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 0421         | FLADEO AEDIAL                                                                                                                        | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0424         | FLARES, AERIAL                                                                                                                       | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03                |             |
|              | PROJECTILES inert, with tracer                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0425         |                                                                                                                                      | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0426         | PROJECTILES inert, with tracer                                                                                                       | 1.2F              |                       |                  | Category 05                |             |
| 0420         | PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                                                         | 1.21              |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0427         | PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                                                         | 1.4F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0428         | ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for                                                                                                            | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0429         | technical purposes                                                                                                                   | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03                |             |
|              | ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0430         | ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for                                                                                                            | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0431         | technical purposes                                                                                                                   | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02                |             |
|              | ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes                                                                                         | -                 |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0432         | ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes                                                                                         | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0433         | POWDER CAKE (POWDER PASTE), WETTED with not less                                                                                     | 1.1C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0434         | than 17% alcohol, by mass  PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                              | 1.2G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0435         | PROJECTILES with burster or expelling charge                                                                                         | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0436         |                                                                                                                                      | 1.2C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0437         | ROCKETS with expelling charge                                                                                                        | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0438         | ROCKETS with expelling charge                                                                                                        | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0439         | ROCKETS with expelling charge CHARGES, SHAPED without                                                                                | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0440         | detonator  CHARGES, SHAPED without                                                                                                   | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0441         | detonator  CHARGES, SHAPED without                                                                                                   | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0442         | CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE,                                                                                                                  | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0443         | COMMERCIAL without detonator CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE,                                                                                     | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0444         | COMMERCIAL without detonator  CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE,  COMMERCIAL without detonator                                                      | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0445         | CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE,                                                                                                                  | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0446         | COMMERCIAL without detonator  CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY,                                                                             | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0447         | WITHOUT PRIMER  CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY, WITHOUT PRIMER                                                                            | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0448         | 5-MERCAPTOTETRAZOL-1-                                                                                                                | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0449         | ACETIC ACID  TORPEDOES, LIQUID-FUELLED with or without bursting charge                                                               | 1.1J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         | SG67        |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 0450         | TORPEDOES, LIQUID-FUELLED with inert head                                                                                | 1.3J              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         | SG67        |
| 0451         |                                                                                                                          | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0452         | TORPEDOES with bursting charge                                                                                           | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02                |             |
|              | GRENADES, PRACTICE hand or rifle                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0453         | ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING                                                                                                   | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0454         |                                                                                                                          | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0455         | IGNITERS                                                                                                                 | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01                |             |
|              | DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0456         | DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                                        | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0457         | CHARGES, BURSTING,<br>PLASTICS BONDED                                                                                    | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0458         | CHARGES, BURSTING,<br>PLASTICS BONDED                                                                                    | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0459         | CHARGES, BURSTING,<br>PLASTICS BONDED                                                                                    | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0460         | CHARGES, BURSTING,<br>PLASTICS BONDED                                                                                    | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0461         | COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE<br>TRAIN, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 1.1B              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0462         |                                                                                                                          | 1.1C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0463         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
| 0403         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 1.10              |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0464         | APTICLES EXPLOSIVE NO.S                                                                                                  | 1.1E              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0465         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 1.1F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0466         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 1.2C              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0467         |                                                                                                                          | 1.2D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0468         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 1.2E              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0469         |                                                                                                                          | 1.2F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0470         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0471         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 1.4E              |                       |                  | Category 03                |             |
|              | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0472         | APTICLES EXPLOSIVE N.O.S                                                                                                 | 1.4F              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0473         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S. SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,                                                                       | 1.1A              |                       |                  | Category 05<br>SW1         |             |
| 0474         | N.O.S. SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,                                                                                            | 1.1C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0475         | N.O.S.                                                                                                                   | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04                |             |
|              | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |             |
| 0476         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                         | 1.1G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0477         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                         | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 0478         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0479         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0480         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0481         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0482         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>VERY INSENSITIVE<br>(SUBSTANCES, EVI), N.O.S.                                                              | 1.5D              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0483         | CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITR<br>AMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN;<br>RDX), DESENSITIZED                                                         | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0484         | CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENETETR<br>ANITRAMINE (OCTOGEN; HMX),<br>DESENSITIZED                                                                | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0485         | SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0486         | ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE,<br>EXTREMELY INSENSITIVE<br>(ARTICLES, EEI)                                                                     | 1.6N              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0487         | SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                                                                       | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0488         | AMMUNITION, PRACTICE                                                                                                                 | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0489         |                                                                                                                                      | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0490         | DINITROGLYCOLURIL (DINGU)                                                                                                            | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0491         | NITROTRIAZOLONE (NTO)                                                                                                                | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0492         | CHARGES, PROPELLING SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK,                                                                                          | 1.3G              |                       |                  | Category 03<br>SW1         |             |
| 0493         | SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK,                                                                                                              | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0494         | EXPLOSIVE  JET PERFORATING GUNS,  CHARGED oil well, without                                                                          | 1.4D              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0495         | detonator                                                                                                                            | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0496         | PROPELLANT, LIQUID                                                                                                                   | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0497         | OCTONAL                                                                                                                              | 1.1C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0498         | PROPELLANT, LIQUID                                                                                                                   | 1.1C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0499         | PROPELLANT, SOLID                                                                                                                    | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0500         | PROPELLANT, SOLID  DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting                                                                   | 1.4S              |                       |                  | Category 01<br>SW1         |             |
| 0501         |                                                                                                                                      | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0502         | PROPELLANT, SOLID                                                                                                                    | 1.2C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0503         | ROCKETS with inert head AIR BAG INFLATORS or AIR BAG MODULES or SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS                                              | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |
| 0504         | 1H-TETRAZOLE                                                                                                                         | 1.1D              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |             |
| 0505         | SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship                                                                                                              | 1.4G              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 0506         | u, s, c)                                                                                                                             | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01                |              |
|              | SIGNALS, DISTRESS, ship                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |              |
| 0507         |                                                                                                                                      | 1.48              |                       |                  | Category 01                |              |
|              | SIGNALS, SMOKE                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |              |
| 0508         | 1-HYDROXYBENZOTRIAZOLE,                                                                                                              | 1.3C              |                       |                  | Category 04<br>SW1         |              |
|              | ANHYDROUS, dry or wetted with<br>less than 20% water, by mass                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 0509         | POWDER, SMOKELESS                                                                                                                    | 1.4C              |                       |                  | Category 02<br>SW1         |              |
| 1001         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2   | SG46         |
| 1002         | ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED                                                                                                                 | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
|              | AIR, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 1003         | AIR, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                             | 2.2               | 5.1                   |                  | Category D                 |              |
| 1005         | ,                                                                                                                                    | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35<br>SG46 |
|              | AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            | 3646         |
| 1006         | ARGON, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                    | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 1008         | BORON TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                    | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 1009         | BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                                | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 1010         | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 13B1) BUTADIENES, STABILIZED or                                                                                   | 2.1               | -                     |                  | Category B                 |              |
|              | BUTADIENES AND HYDROCARBON MIXTURE, STABILIZED with more than 40% butadienes                                                         |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 1011         | BUTANE                                                                                                                               | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |              |
| 1012         | BOTANE                                                                                                                               | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E                 |              |
|              | BUTYLENE                                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 1013         | CARBON DIOXIDE                                                                                                                       | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 1016         | CARBON MONOXIDE,<br>COMPRESSED                                                                                                       | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 1017         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.3               | 5.1/8 P               |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG19  |
| 1018         | CHLORINE<br>CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                    | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 1020         | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 22)                                                                                                               | 2.2               |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 1020         | CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHAN<br>E (REFRIGERANT GAS R 115)                                                                                  | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 1021         | 1-CHLORO-1,2,2,2-<br>TETRAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 124)                                                                    | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 1022         | CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                               | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 1023         | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 13)                                                                                                               | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 1026         | COAL GAS, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                 | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
|              | CYANOGEN                                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 1027         | OVOLODDODANE                                                                                                                         | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |              |
| 1028         | CYCLOPROPANE DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                 | 2.2               | -                     |                  | Category A                 |              |
|              | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 12)                                                                                                               |                   |                       | ļ                |                            |              |
| 1029         | DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 21)                                                                                      | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 1030         | 1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 152a)                                                                                       | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |              |
| 1032         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 1033         | DIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                             | 2.1               | -                     |                  | Category B                 |              |
| 1033         | DIMETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                       | ۷.۱               |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 1035         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.1               | İ                     | İ                | Category E                 |              |
|              | ETHANE                                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s)                            | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1036         | α, υ, υ,                                                                                                                             | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
|              | ETHYLAMINE                                                                                                                           |                   |                                                  |                  |                            |             |
| 1037         | ETHYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                       | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1038         | ETHYLENE, REFRIGERATED<br>LIQUID                                                                                                     | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1039         | ETHYL METHYL ETHER                                                                                                                   | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1040         | ETHYLENE OXIDE or ETHYLENE OXIDE WITH NITROGEN up to a total pressure of 1MPa (10 bar) at 50°C                                       | 2.3               | 2.1                                              |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1041         | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with more than 9% but not more than 87% ethyle                                             | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1043         | FERTILIZER AMMONIATING<br>SOLUTION with free ammonia                                                                                 | 2.2               |                                                  |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1044         | FIRE EXTINGUISHERS with compressed or liquefied gas                                                                                  | 2.2               |                                                  |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1045         | FLUORINE, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                 | 2.3               | 5.1/8                                            |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG19 |
| 1046         | HELIUM, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                   | 2.2               |                                                  |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1048         | HYDROGEN BROMIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS                                                                                                       | 2.3               | 8                                                |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1049         | HYDROGEN, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                 | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category E<br>SW2          | SG46        |
| 1050         | HYDROGEN CHLORIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS                                                                                                      | 2.3               | 8                                                |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1051         | HYDROGEN CYANIDE,<br>STABILIZED containing less than<br>3% water                                                                     | 6.1               | 3P                                               | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1052         | HYDROGEN FLUORIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS                                                                                                      | 8                 | 6.1                                              | ı                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1053         | HYDROGEN SULPHIDE                                                                                                                    | 2.3               | 2.1                                              |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1055         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1056         | ISOBUTYLENE KRYPTON, COMPRESSED                                                                                                      | 2.2               |                                                  |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1057         | LIGHTERS or LIGHTER REFILLS                                                                                                          | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1058         | containing flammable gas LIQUEFIED GASES non- flammable, charged with nitrogen,                                                      | 2.2               |                                                  |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1060         | carbon dioxide or air METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE,                                                                        | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1061         | STABILIZED                                                                                                                           | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1062         | METHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS  METHYL BROMIDE with not more                                                                                 | 2.3               |                                                  |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1063         | than 2.0% chloropicrin  METHYL CHLORIDE                                                                                              | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1064         | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 40)                                                                                                               | 2.3               | 2.1 P                                            |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1065         | METHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                     | 2.2               |                                                  | -                | Category A                 |             |
| 1066         | NEON, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                     | 2.2               | <del>                                     </del> |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1067         | NITROGEN, COMPRESSED  DINITROGEN TETROXIDE                                                                                           | 2.3               | 5.1/8                                            |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG19 |
| 1069         | (NITROGEN DIOXIDE)                                                                                                                   | 2.3               | 8                                                |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
|              | NITROSYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                  |                  |                            |             |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than         | 110211000         | GOODS (IMDG)                                     |                  | Stawana                    |             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s)                            | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
| 1070         | a, b, c)                                                    | 2.2               | 5.1                                              |                  | Category A                 |             |
|              | NITROUS OXIDE                                               |                   |                                                  |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1071         | OIL CAS COMPRESSED                                          | 2.3               | 2.1                                              |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1072         | OIL GAS, COMPRESSED                                         | 2.2               | 5.1                                              |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1073         | OXYGEN, COMPRESSED<br>OXYGEN, REFRIGERATED                  | 2.2               | 5.1                                              |                  | Category D                 |             |
| 1075         | LIQUID                                                      | 2.1               |                                                  |                  |                            |             |
|              | PETROLEUM GASES,<br>LIQUEFIED                               | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1076         | PHOSGENE                                                    | 2.3               | 8                                                |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1077         | FIIOSGENE                                                   | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1078         | PROPYLENE                                                   | 2.2               |                                                  |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1079         | REFRIGERANT GAS, N.O.S.                                     | 2.3               | 8                                                |                  | Category D                 |             |
|              | SULPHUR DIOXIDE                                             | 2.3               | 0                                                |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1080         | SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE                                        | 2.2               |                                                  |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1081         | TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE,                                        | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1082         | STABILIZED TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE , STABILIZED             | 2.3               | 2.1                                              |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1083         | TRIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS                                   | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1085         |                                                             | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1086         | VINYL BROMIDE, STABILIZED                                   | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1087         | VINYL CHLORIDE, STABILIZED VINYL METHYL ETHER,              | 2.1               |                                                  |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1088         | STABILIZED<br>ACETAL                                        | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category E                 |             |
| 1089         |                                                             | 3                 |                                                  | I                | Category E                 |             |
| 1090         | ACETALDEHYDE<br>ACETONE (ACETONE                            | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category E                 |             |
| 1091         | SOLUTIONS)                                                  | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1092         | ACETONE OILS                                                | 6.1               | 3P                                               |                  |                            |             |
|              | ACROLEIN, STABILIZED                                        | 0.1               | 3F                                               |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1093         | ACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED                                   | 3                 | 6.1                                              | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1098         |                                                             | 6.1               | 3                                                | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1099         | ALLYL ALCOHOL                                               | 3                 | 6.1 P                                            | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1100         | ALLYL BROMIDE                                               | 3                 | 6.1                                              | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1104         | ALLYL CHLORIDE                                              | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1105         | AMYL ACETATES                                               | 3                 | -                                                | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1105         | PENTANOLS                                                   | 3                 | -                                                | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1106         | PENTANOLS                                                   |                   | 8                                                |                  |                            |             |
|              | AMYLAMINES                                                  | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1106         | AMYLAMINES                                                  | 3                 | 8                                                | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1107         | AMYL CHLORIDES                                              | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1108         | 1-PENTENE (n-AMYLENE)                                       | 3                 |                                                  | I                | Category E                 |             |
| 1109         |                                                             | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1110         | AMYL FORMATES                                               | 3                 | <del>                                     </del> | III              | Category A                 |             |
|              | n-AMYL METHYL KETONE                                        |                   |                                                  |                  |                            |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                 | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1111         |                                                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG50<br>SG57 |
| 1112         | AMYL MERCAPTANS                                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | AMYL NITRATES                                                                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 1113         |                                                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |              |
| 1114         | AMYL NITRITE                                                                                                                                             | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |              |
| 1120         | BENZENE                                                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1120         | BUTANOLS                                                                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1123         | BUTANOLS                                                                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1123         | BUTYL ACETATES                                                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1125         | BUTYL ACETATES                                                                                                                                           | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | n-BUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 1126         | II BOTTE WINE                                                                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |              |
| 1107         | 1-BROMOBUTANE                                                                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 1127         | CHLOROBUTANES                                                                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1128         | n-BUTYL FORMATE                                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1129         | BUTYRALDEHYDE                                                                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1130         | CAMPHOR OIL                                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1131         | CARBON DISULPHIDE                                                                                                                                        | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG63         |
| 1133         | ADHESIVES containing flammable liquid                                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |              |
| 1133         | ADHESIVES containing flammable                                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category B                 |              |
| 1133         | liquid ADHESIVES containing flammable                                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1134         | liquid                                                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1135         | CHLOROBENZENE                                                                                                                                            | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D                 |              |
|              | ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 1136         | COAL TAR DISTILLATES,<br>FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1136         | COAL TAR DISTILLATES,<br>FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1139         | COATING SOLUTION (includes<br>surface treatments or coatings<br>used for industrial purposes such<br>as vehicle under-coating, drum or<br>barrel lining) | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |              |
| 1139         | COATING SOLUTION (includes<br>surface treatments or coatings<br>used for industrial purposes such<br>as vehicle under-coating, drum or<br>barrel lining) | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1139         | COATING SOLUTION (includes<br>surface treatments or coatings<br>used for industrial purposes such<br>as vehicle under-coating, drum or<br>barrel lining) | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1143         | CROTONALDEHYDE or<br>CROTONALDEHYDE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                                       | 6.1               | 3P                    | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 1144         | CROTONYLENE                                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |              |
| 1145         | CYCLOHEXANE                                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |              |
| 1146         | CYCLOPENTANE                                                                                                                                             | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |              |
| 1147         |                                                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1148         | DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENES                                                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1148         | DIACETONE ALCOHOL                                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1149         | DIACETONE ALCOHOL                                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | DIBUTYL ETHERS                                                                                                                                           |                   |                       | 1                |                            |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1150         | 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1152         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |                            |
| 1153         | DICHLOROPENTANES ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIETHYL                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |                            |
| 1153         | ETHER ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIETHYL                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | l<br>III         | Category A                 |                            |
|              | ETHER                                                                                                                    | -                 |                       |                  |                            |                            |
| 1154         | DIETHYLAMINE                                                                                                             | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1155         | DIETHYL ETHER (ETHYL<br>ETHER)                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1156         | , i                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1157         | DIETHYL KETONE                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 1158         | DIISOBUTYL KETONE                                                                                                        | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1159         | DIISOPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | ll l             | Category E                 |                            |
| 1159         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | "                | SW2                        |                            |
| 1160         | DIISOPROPYL ETHER DIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS                                                                                 | 3                 | 8                     | li .             | Category B                 | SG35                       |
|              | SOLUTION                                                                                                                 |                   | ,                     |                  |                            | 0000                       |
| 1161         | DIMETHYL CARBONATE                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1162         | DIMETHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                   | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1163         | DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE,                                                                                                       | 6.1               | 3/8P                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8<br>SG13<br>SG35 |
| 1164         | UNSYMMETRICAL                                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | II               | Catagon                    |                            |
| 1104         | DIMETHYL SULPHIDE                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | lii              | Category E<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1165         | DIOXANE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1166         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1167         | DIOXOLANE                                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1169         | DIVINYL ETHER, STABILIZED                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | lu               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1100         | EXTRACTS, AROMATIC, LIQUID                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  |                            |                            |
| 1169         | EXTRACTS, AROMATIC, LIQUID                                                                                               | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 1170         | ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) or<br>ETHANOL SOLUTION (ETHYL<br>ALCOHOL SOLUTION)                                               | 3                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |                            |
| 1170         | ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) or<br>ETHANOL SOLUTION (ETHYL<br>ALCOHOL SOLUTION)                                               | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 1171         | ETHYLENE GLYCOL                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |                            |
| 1172         | MONOETHYL ETHER ETHYLENE GLYCOL                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 1173         | MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE                                                                                                  | 3                 | 1                     | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1175         | ETHYL ACETATE                                                                                                            | 3                 | -                     | II               |                            |                            |
|              | ETHYLBENZENE                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1176         | ETHYL BORATE                                                                                                             | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1177         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 1178         | 2-ETHYLBUTYL ACETATE                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 1179         | 2-ETHYLBUTYRALDEHYDE                                                                                                     | 3                 | 1                     | II               | Category B                 |                            |
|              | ETHYL BUTYL ETHER                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            |                            |
| 1180         | ETHYL BUTYRATE                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 1181         | ETHYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                      | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category A                 |                            |
| 1182         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8                 |
| 1183         | ETHYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                      | 4.3               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG7                 |
|              |                                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG8<br>SG13                |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)  | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1184         |                                                                                                                                       | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1185         | ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE                                                                                                                   | 6.1               | 3                     | ı                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1188         | ETHYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED<br>ETHYLENE GLYCOL                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1189         | MONOMETHYL ETHER ETHYLENE GLYCOL                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
|              | MONOMETHYL ETHER<br>ACETATE                                                                                                           | -                 |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1190         | ETHYL FORMATE                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |             |
| 1191         | OCTYL ALDEHYDES                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1192         | ETHYL LACTATE                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1193         | ETHYL METHYL KETONE<br>(METHYL ETHYL KETONE)                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1194         |                                                                                                                                       | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1195         | ETHYL NITRITE SOLUTION                                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1196         | ETHYL PROPIONATE                                                                                                                      | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B                 |             |
|              | ETHYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1197         | EXTRACTS, FLAVOURING,<br>LIQUID                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1197         | EXTRACTS, FLAVOURING,<br>LIQUID                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1198         | FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION,                                                                                                                | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 1199         | FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                             | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1201         | FURALDEHYDES                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1201         | FUSEL OIL                                                                                                                             | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1202         | FUSEL OIL GAS OIL or DIESEL FUEL or                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1203         | HEATING OIL, LIGHT MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |             |
| 1204         | PETROL<br>NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | <br>II           | Category B                 |             |
|              | ALCOHOL with not more than 1% nitroglycerin                                                                                           |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1206         | HEPTANES                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1207         | HEXALDEHYDE                                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1208         | HEXANES                                                                                                                               | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |             |
| 1210         | PRINTING INK flammable or<br>PRINTING INK RELATED<br>MATERIAL (including printing ink<br>thinning or reducing compound),<br>flammable | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |             |
| 1210         | PRINTING INK flammable or<br>PRINTING INK RELATED<br>MATERIAL (including printing ink<br>thinning or reducing compound),<br>flammable | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1210         | PRINTING INK flammable or<br>PRINTING INK RELATED<br>MATERIAL (including printing ink<br>thinning or reducing compound),<br>flammable | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1212         | ISOBUTANOL (ISOBUTYL<br>ALCOHOL)                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1213         | ISOBUTYL ACETATE                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1214         |                                                                                                                                       | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1216         | ISOBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1218         | ISOOCTENES                                                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |             |
| 1219         | ISOPRENE, STABILIZED ISOPROPANOL (ISOPROPYL                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1220         | ALCOHOL)                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | "<br> II         | Category B                 |             |
| 1220         | ISOPROPYL ACETATE                                                                                                                     | ى<br>             |                       | <u> </u> "       | Category B                 |             |

| UN<br>Number |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Class or division | Subsidiary risk(s) |     | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1221         | ISOPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3                 | 8                  |     | Category E<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1222         | ISOPROPYL NITRATE                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3                 |                    | II  | Category D                 |                            |
| 1223         | KEROSENE                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                    | III | Category A                 |                            |
| 1224         | KETONES, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1224         | KETONES, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                    | III | Category A                 |                            |
| 1228         | MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. or MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TO                                                                                                                     | 3                 | 6.1                | II  | Category B<br>SW2          | SG50<br>SG57               |
| 1228         | MERCAPTANS, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S                                                                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                | III | Category B<br>SW2          | SG50<br>SG57               |
| 1229         | MESITYL OXIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                 |                    | III | Category A                 |                            |
| 1230         | METHANOL                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                 | 6.1                | II  | Category B<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1231         | METHYL ACETATE                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1233         | METHYLAMYL ACETATE                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                 |                    | III | Category A                 |                            |
| 1234         | METHYLAL                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                    | II  | Category E                 |                            |
| 1235         | METHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                                             | 3                 |                    | II  | Category E                 | SG35<br>SG54               |
| 1237         | METHYL BUTYRATE                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1238         |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1               | "3/8               | I   | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8                 |
| 1239         | METHYL CHLOROFORMATE  METHYL CHLOROMETHYL  ETHER                                                                                                                                                             | 6.1               | 3                  | I   | Category D<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1242         |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.3               | "3/8               | I   | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG7<br>SG8<br>SG13  |
| 1243         | METHYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                    | I   | Category E                 |                            |
| 1244         | METHYL FORMATE  METHYLHYDRAZINE                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.1               | "3/8               | I   | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8<br>SG13<br>SG35 |
| 1245         | METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1246         | METHYL ISOPROPENYL                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1247         | METHYL METHACRYLATE                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1248         | MONOMER, STABILIZED METHYL PROPIONATE                                                                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1249         |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1250         | METHYL PROPYL KETONE                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                 | 8                  | II  | Category B<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1251         | METHYLTRICHLOROSILANE METHYL VINYL KETONE,                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1               | "3/8               | I   | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8                 |
| 1259         | STABILIZED  NICKEL CARBONYL                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.1               | 3P                 | I   | Category D<br>SW2          | SG63                       |
| 1261         | NITROMETHANE                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                 |                    | II  | Category A                 |                            |
| 1262         | OCTANES                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                    | II  | Category B                 |                            |
| 1263         | DCTANES PAINT (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac solutions, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base) or PAINT RELATED MATERIAL (including paint thinning or reducing compound) | 3                 |                    | I   | Category E                 |                            |

|        | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                |          |            |         |                |             |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|----------------|-------------|
| UN     | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the      | Class or | Subsidiary | Packing | Stowage<br>and | Segregation |
| Number | UN No. has been annotated with                                      | division | risk(s)    | Group   | Handling       | oog.ogao    |
| 1263   | a, b, c) PAINT (including paint, lacquer,                           | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
| 1200   | enamel, stain, shellac solutions,                                   | Ü        |            | i"      | Category B     |             |
|        | varnish, polish, liquid filler and<br>liquid lacquer base) or PAINT |          |            |         |                |             |
|        | RELATED MATERIAL (including                                         |          |            |         |                |             |
|        | paint thinning or reducing                                          |          |            |         |                |             |
| 1263   | compound) PAINT (including paint, lacquer,                          | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
| .200   | enamel, stain, shellac solutions,                                   | Ü        |            |         | outogory / t   |             |
|        | varnish, polish, liquid filler and<br>liquid lacquer base) or PAINT |          |            |         |                |             |
|        | RELATED MATERIAL (including                                         |          |            |         |                |             |
|        | paint thinning or reducing compound)                                |          |            |         |                |             |
| 1264   | compound)                                                           | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
| 4005   | PARALDEHYDE                                                         |          |            |         | 0-1            |             |
| 1265   | PENTANES, liquid                                                    | 3        |            | I       | Category E     |             |
| 1265   | ·                                                                   | 3        |            | II      | Category E     |             |
| 1266   | PENTANES, liquid PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with                            | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
|        | flammable solvents                                                  |          |            |         |                |             |
| 1266   | PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with flammable solvents                          | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
| 1267   |                                                                     | 3        |            | I       | Category E     |             |
| 1267   | PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL                                                 | 3        |            |         |                |             |
| 1267   | PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL                                                 | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
| 1267   |                                                                     | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
| 1268   | PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL PETROLEUM DISTILLATES,                          | 3        |            | ı       | Category E     |             |
| .200   | N.O.S. or PETROLEUM                                                 | Ü        |            | ľ       | oatogory E     |             |
| 1268   | PRODUCTS, N.O.S. PETROLEUM DISTILLATES.                             | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
| 1200   | N.O.S. or PETROLEUM                                                 | 3        |            | "       | Category B     |             |
| 1268   | PRODUCTS, N.O.S. PETROLEUM DISTILLATES,                             | 3        |            | III     | Catagoni A     |             |
| 1200   | N.O.S. or PETROLEUM                                                 | 3        |            | "       | Category A     |             |
| 1070   | PRODUCTS, N.O.S.                                                    |          |            |         |                |             |
| 1272   | PINE OIL                                                            | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
| 1274   | n-PROPANOL (PROPYL                                                  | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
| 1274   | ALCOHOL, NORMAL)<br>n-PROPANOL (PROPYL                              | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
|        | ALCOHOL, NORMAL)                                                    |          |            |         |                |             |
| 1275   | PROPIONALDEHYDE                                                     | 3        |            | II      | Category E     |             |
| 1276   |                                                                     | 3        |            | П       | Category B     |             |
| 1277   | n-PROPYL ACETATE                                                    | 3        | 8          | II      | Category E     |             |
| 1211   |                                                                     | 3        | 0          | "       | SW2            |             |
| 1278   | PROPYLAMINE                                                         | 3        |            | III     | 0-4            |             |
| 12/8   | 1-CHLOROPROPANE                                                     | 3        |            | "       | Category E     |             |
| 1279   |                                                                     | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
| 1280   | 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE                                                 | 3        |            |         | Category E     |             |
| . 200  |                                                                     | 3        |            | ſ       | SW2            |             |
| 1281   | PROPYLENE OXIDE                                                     | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
|        | PROPYL FORMATES                                                     |          |            |         | Category B     |             |
| 1282   |                                                                     | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
|        | PYRIDINE                                                            |          |            | 1       | SW2            |             |
| 1286   |                                                                     | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
| 1286   | ROSIN OIL                                                           | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
|        | ROSIN OIL                                                           |          |            |         |                |             |
| 1287   | RUBBER SOLUTION                                                     | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
| 1287   |                                                                     | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
| 1288   | RUBBER SOLUTION                                                     | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
|        | SHALE OIL                                                           |          |            |         | Category B     |             |
| 1288   | SHALE OIL                                                           | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
| 1289   | SHALE OIL<br>SODIUM METHYLATE                                       | 3        | 8          | II      | Category B     |             |
|        | SOLUTION in alcohol                                                 |          |            |         |                |             |
| 1289   | SODIUM METHYLATE<br>SOLUTION in alcohol                             | 3        | 8          | III     | Category A     |             |
| 1292   |                                                                     | 3        |            | III     | Category A     |             |
|        | TETRAETHYL SILICATE                                                 | 3        |            | II      | Category B     |             |
| 1293   |                                                                     | 3        | 1          | In .    | Category B     |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1293         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1294         | TINCTURES, MEDICINAL                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | II               | Catagon, B                 |                                      |
| 1294         | TOLUENE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | "                | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1295         | TRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                          | 4.3               | "8/3                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG7<br>SG8<br>SG13<br>SG72    |
| 1296         | TRIETHYLAMINE                                                                                                            | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1297         | TRIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION not more than 50% trimethylamine, by mass                                               | 3                 | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG54                                 |
| 1297         | TRIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS<br>SOLUTION not more than 50%<br>trimethylamine, by mass                                         | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          | SG54                                 |
| 1297         | TRIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION not more than 50% trimethylamine, by mass                                               | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          | SG54                                 |
| 1298         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1299         | TRIMETHYLCHLOROSILANE                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1300         | TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1300         | TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1301         | TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1302         | VINYL ACETATE, STABILIZED VINYL ETHYL ETHER,                                                                             | 3                 |                       | I                | Category D                 |                                      |
| 1303         | STABILIZED VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE,                                                                                          | 3                 | P                     | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1304         | STABILIZED VINYL ISOBUTYL ETHER,                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1305         | STABILIZED                                                                                                               | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1306         | VINYLTRICHLOROSILANE<br>WOOD PRESERVATIVES,                                                                              | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1306         | LIQUID<br>WOOD PRESERVATIVES,                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1307         | LIQUID                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1307         | XYLENES                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1308         | XYLENES ZIRCONIUM, SUSPENDED IN A                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | I                | Category D                 |                                      |
| 1308         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID ZIRCONIUM, SUSPENDED IN A                                                                               | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1308         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID<br>ZIRCONIUM, SUSPENDED IN A                                                                            | 3                 |                       | III              | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1309         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID  ALUMINIUM POWDER, COATED                                                                               | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>H1           | SG17<br>SG32<br>SG35<br>SG36<br>SG52 |
| 1309         |                                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>H1           | SG17<br>SG32<br>SG35<br>SG36<br>SG52 |
| 1310         | ALUMINIUM POWDER, COATED AMMONIUM PICRATE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by                                       | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG7<br>SG30                          |
| 1312         | mass<br>BORNEOL                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1313         |                                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1314         | CALCIUM RESINATE                                                                                                         | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1318         | CALCIUM RESINATE, FUSED COBALT RESINATE, PRECIPITATED                                                                    | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1320         | DINITROPHENOL, WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass                                                              | 4.1               |                       | ı                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30                          |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                                                                                | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1321         | DINITROPHENOLATES,<br>WETTED with not less than 15%                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.1               | 6.1P                  | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1322         | water, by mass DINITRORESORCINOL, WETTED with not less than 15%                                                                                                                                                         | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1323         | water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1324         | FERROCERIUM FILMS, NITROCELLULOSE BASE                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category D                 | SG7         |
| 1325         | gelatin coated, except scrap FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC,                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1325         | N.O.S. FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC,                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 |             |
| 1326         | N.O.S.  HAFNIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG17        |
| 1327         | 840 microns                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category A                 | SG23        |
|              | HAY, STRAW or BHUSA                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  | SW10                       |             |
| 1328         | HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1330         | MANGANESE RESINATE                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1331         | MATCHES, 'STRIKE ANYWHERE'                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 |             |
| 1332         | METALDEHYDE                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG15        |
| 1333         | CERIUM slabs, ingots or rods                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.1               |                       | "                | Category A                 | SG17        |
| 1334         | NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE or<br>NAPHTHALENE, REFINED                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW23         |             |
| 1336         | NITROGUANIDINE (PICRITE),<br>WETTED with not less than 20%<br>water, by mass                                                                                                                                            | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1337         | NITROSTARCH, WETTED with                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1338         | not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG17        |
| 1339         | PHOSPHORUS, AMORPHOUS PHOSPHORUS HEPTASULPHIDE free from                                                                                                                                                                | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG17        |
| 1340         | yellow or white phosphorus PHOSPHORUS PENTASULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus                                                                                                                                | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category D                 |             |
| 1341         | PHOSPHORUS SESQUISULPHIDE free from yellow or white phosphorus                                                                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG17        |
| 1343         | PHOSPHORUS TRISULPHIDE<br>free from yellow or white<br>phosphorus                                                                                                                                                       | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG17        |
| 1344         | TRINITROPHENOL (PICRIC ACID), WETTED with not less than                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1345         | 30% water, by mass  RUBBER SCRAP powdered or granulated, not exceeding 840 microns and rubber content exceeding 45% or RUBBER SHODDY powdered or granulated, not exceeding 840 microns and rubber content exceeding 45% | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1346         | SILICON POWDER,<br>AMORPHOUS                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG17        |
| 1347         | SILVER PICRATE, WETTED with                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.1               |                       | Ī                | Category D                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1348         | not less than 30% water, by mass<br>SODIUM DINITRO-o-<br>CRESOLATE, WETTED with not<br>less than 15% water, by mass                                                                                                     | 4.1               | 6.1P                  | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1349         | SODIUM PICRAMATE, WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1350         | SULPHUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW23  | SG17        |
| 1352         | WITTENDUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG17        |
| 1353         | FIBRES OF FABRICS IMPREGNATED WITH WEAKLY NITRATED NITROCELLULOSE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category D                 |             |
| 1354         | TRINITROBENZENE, WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1355         | TRINITROBENZOIC ACID,<br>WETTED with not less than 30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1356         | water, by mass TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT), WETTED with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1357         | UREA NITRATE, WETTED with<br>not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30 |
| 1358         | ZIRCONIUM POWDER, WETTED with not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG17        |
| 1360         | CALCIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.3               | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2<br>SW5   | SG35        |
| 1361         | CARBON animal or vegetable origin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2    |             |
| 1361         | CARBON animal or vegetable origin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2    |             |
| 1362         | CARBON, ACTIVATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2    |             |
| 1363         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW9   |             |
| 1364         | COPRA COTTON WASTE, OILY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4.2               |                       | III              | H1<br>Category A           | SG41        |
| 1365         | COTTON, WET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1369         | p-NITROSODIMETHYLANILINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG29        |
| 1372         | FIBRES ANIMAL or FIBRES<br>VEGETABLE burnt, wet or damp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1373         | FIBRES or FABRICS, ANIMAL or<br>VEGETABLE or SYNTHETIC<br>N.O.S. with oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1374         | FISHMEAL, UNSTABILIZED (FISHSCRAP, UNSTABILIZED) High hazard. Unrestricted moisture content, Unrestricted fat content in excess of 12%, by mass; unrestricted fat content in excess of 15%, by mass, in the case of antioxidant treated fishmeal or fishscrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.2               |                       | 11               | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW24  | SG65        |
| 1374         | Institute of the content of the cont | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW24  |             |
| 1376         | IRON OXIDE, SPENT or IRON<br>SPONGE, SPENT obtained from<br>coal gas purification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category E                 |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling      | Segregation          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1378         | METAL CATALYST, WETTED                                                                                                   | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category C                      |                      |
| 1379         | with a visible excess of liquid PAPER, UNSATURATED OIL TREATED incompletely dried (including carbon paper)               | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A                      |                      |
| 1380         | PENTABORANE                                                                                                              | 4.2               | 6.1                   | I                | Category D                      |                      |
| 1381         | PHOSPHORUS, WHITE or<br>YELLOW, DRY or UNDER<br>WATER or IN SOLUTION                                                     | 4.2               | 6.1P                  | I                | Category E                      |                      |
| 1382         | POTASSIUM SULPHIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS or POTASSIUM<br>SULPHIDE with less than 30%<br>water of crystall                        | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category A                      | SG35                 |
| 1383         | PYROPHORIC METAL, N.O.S. or<br>PYROPHORIC ALLOY, N.O.S.                                                                  | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                      |                      |
| 1384         | SODIUM DITHIONITE (SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE)                                                                                 | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category E<br>H1                |                      |
| 1385         | SODIUM SULPHIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS or SODIUM<br>SULPHIDE with less than 30%<br>water of crystallizatio                        | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category A                      | SG35                 |
| 1386         | SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (a) mechanically expelled seeds, containing more tha                                 | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category E<br>SW1<br>SW25<br>H1 |                      |
| 1386         | SEED CAKE, containing vegetable oil (b) solvent extractions and expelled seeds, containi                                 | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW25<br>H1 |                      |
| 1387         |                                                                                                                          | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A                      |                      |
| 1389         | WOOL WASTE, WET ALKALI METAL AMALGAM,                                                                                    | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category D                      | SG35                 |
| 1390         | LIQUID                                                                                                                   | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2               | SG35                 |
| 1391         | ALKALI METAL AMIDE ALKALI METAL DISPERSION or ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION                                            | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category D                      | SG35                 |
| 1392         | ALKALINE EARTH METAL<br>AMALGAM, LIQUID                                                                                  | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category D                      | SG35                 |
| 1393         | ALKALINE EARTH METAL<br>ALLOY, N.O.S.                                                                                    | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E                      | SG35                 |
| 1394         | ALUMINIUM CARBIDE                                                                                                        | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category A                      | SG35                 |
| 1395         | ALUMINIUM FERROSILICON POWDER                                                                                            | 4.3               | 6.1                   | II               | Category A<br>SW2<br>SW5<br>H1  | SG32<br>SG35<br>SG36 |
| 1396         | ALUMINIUM POWDER,                                                                                                        | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category A                      | SG32<br>SG35<br>SG36 |
| 1396         | ALUMINIUM POWDER,                                                                                                        | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category A                      | SG32<br>SG35<br>SG36 |
| 1397         | UNCOATED                                                                                                                 | 4.3               | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2<br>SW5        | SG35                 |
| 1398         | ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE  ALUMINIUM SILICON POWDER, UNCOATED                                                                  | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2<br>SW5<br>H1  | SG32<br>SG35<br>SG36 |
| 1400         | BARIUM                                                                                                                   | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E                      | SG35                 |
| 1401         | CALCIUM                                                                                                                  | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E                      | SG35                 |
| 1402         |                                                                                                                          | 4.3               |                       | ı                | Category B                      | SG35                 |
| 1402         | CALCIUM CARBIDE                                                                                                          | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category B                      | SG35                 |
| 1403         | CALCIUM CARBIDE CALCIUM CYANAMIDE with more than 0.1% calcium carbide                                                    | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category A                      | SG35                 |
| 1404         |                                                                                                                          | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category E                      | SG35                 |
| 1405         | CALCIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                          | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW5               | SG35                 |
| 1405         | CALCIUM SILICIDE  CALCIUM SILICIDE                                                                                       | 4.3               |                       | III              | H1<br>Category B<br>SW5<br>H1   | SG35                 |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                         | ANGEROUS (        | GOODS (IMDG)                                     | CODE             |                                |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s)                            | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation  |
| 1407         | CAESIUM                                                                                                      | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                     | SG35         |
| 1408         | FERROSILICON with 30% or more but less than 90% silicon                                                      | 4.3               | 6.1                                              | III              | Category A<br>SW2<br>SW5<br>H1 | SG35<br>SG36 |
| 1409         | METAL HYDRIDES, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.3               |                                                  | l                | Category D                     | SG35         |
| 1409         | METAL HYDRIDES, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.3               |                                                  | II               | Category D                     | SG35         |
| 1410         | LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                    | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category E                     | SG35         |
| 1411         | LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE,<br>ETHEREAL                                                                       | 4.3               | 3                                                | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |              |
| 1413         | LITHIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                                          | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category E                     | SG35         |
| 1414         | LITHIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                              | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category E                     | SG35         |
| 1415         | LITHIUM                                                                                                      | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category E                     | SG35         |
| 1417         | LITHIUM SILICON                                                                                              | 4.3               |                                                  | II               | Category A<br>SW5              |              |
| 1418         | MAGNESIUM POWDER or<br>MAGNESIUM ALLOYS POWDER                                                               | 4.3               | 4.2                                              | I                | H1<br>Category A               | SG32<br>SG35 |
| 1418         | MAGNESIUM POWDER or<br>MAGNESIUM ALLOYS POWDER                                                               | 4.3               | 4.2                                              | II               | Category A                     | SG32<br>SG35 |
| 1418         | MAGNESIUM POWDER or<br>MAGNESIUM ALLOYS POWDER                                                               | 4.3               | 4.2                                              | III              | Category A                     | SG32<br>SG35 |
| 1419         | MAGNESIUM ALUMINIUM<br>PHOSPHIDE                                                                             | 4.3               | 6.1                                              | I                | Category E<br>SW2<br>SW5       | SG35         |
| 1420         | POTASSIUM METAL ALLOYS,<br>LIQUID                                                                            | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                     | SG35         |
| 1421         | ALKALI METAL ALLOY, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                        | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                     | SG35         |
| 1422         | POTASSIUM SODIUM ALLOYS,<br>LIQUID                                                                           | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                     | SG35         |
| 1423         | RUBIDIUM                                                                                                     | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                     | SG35         |
| 1426         | SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                                           | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category E                     | SG35         |
| 1427         | SODIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                               | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category E                     | SG35         |
| 1428         | SODIUM                                                                                                       | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                     | SG35         |
| 1431         | SODIUM METHYLATE                                                                                             | 4.2               | 8                                                | II               | Category B                     |              |
| 1432         | SODIOW WETTTEATE                                                                                             | 4.3               | 6.1                                              | I                | Category E<br>SW2<br>SW5       | SG35         |
| 1433         | SODIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                             | 4.3               | 6.1                                              | I                | Category E<br>SW2              | SG35         |
|              | STANNIC PHOSPHIDE                                                                                            |                   |                                                  |                  | SW5                            |              |
| 1435         |                                                                                                              | 4.3               |                                                  | III              | Category A                     |              |
| 1436         | ZINC ASHES                                                                                                   | 4.3               | 4.2                                              | I                | Category A                     | SG35<br>SG36 |
| 1436         | ZINC POWDER or ZINC DUST                                                                                     | 4.3               | 4.2                                              | II               | Category A                     | SG35<br>SG36 |
| 1436         | ZINC POWDER or ZINC DUST                                                                                     | 4.3               | 4.2                                              | III              | Category A                     | SG35<br>SG36 |
| 1437         | ZINC POWDER or ZINC DUST                                                                                     | 4.1               |                                                  | II               | Category E                     |              |
| 1438         | ZIRCONIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                            | 5.1               | <del>                                     </del> | III              | Category A                     |              |
| 1439         | ALUMINIUM NITRATE                                                                                            | 5.1               |                                                  | II               | Category A                     | SG35         |
| 1442         | AMMONIUM DICHROMATE                                                                                          | 5.1               |                                                  | II               | Category E                     | SG49<br>SG60 |
| 1444         | AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                         | 5.1               |                                                  | III              | Category A                     |              |
|              | AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE                                                                                         |                   | <u> </u>                                         |                  |                                |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a. b. c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1445         | 4, 5, 6,                                                                                                                             | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1446         | BARIUM CHLORATE, SOLID                                                                                                               | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category A                 | 0040                                 |
|              | BARIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            |                                      |
| 1447         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               | 6.1                   | Ш                | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1448         | BARIUM PERCHLORATE, SOLID                                                                                                            | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category D                 | SG38                                 |
|              | DADIUM DEDMANICANIATE                                                                                                                | 0                 |                       |                  | Juliegery 2                | SG49<br>SG60                         |
| 1449         | BARIUM PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                  | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category A                 | SG16                                 |
|              | BARIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | H1                         | SG35<br>SG59                         |
| 1450         | DARTOW I EROXIDE                                                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38                                 |
|              | BROMATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49                                 |
| 1451         | CAESIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1452         | 0, 120,0 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1                                                                                                             | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38                                 |
|              | CALCIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49                                 |
| 1453         | CALCIUM CHLORITE                                                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1454         | O/LEGIOW GILEGITIE                                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |                                      |
|              | CALCIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW23                       |                                      |
| 1455         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1456         | CALCIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                  | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG38                                 |
|              | CALCULA DEDMANICANIATE                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | g, -                       | SG49<br>SG60                         |
| 1457         | CALCIUM PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                 | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG16                                 |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | H1                         | SG35<br>SG59                         |
| 1458         | CALCIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38                                 |
| 1430         | CHLORATE AND BORATE<br>MIXTURE                                                                                                       | 5.1               |                       | "                | Category A                 | SG49                                 |
| 1458         | CHLORATE AND BORATE MIXTURE                                                                                                          | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1459         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38                                 |
|              | CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM<br>CHLORIDE MIXTURE, SOLID                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49                                 |
| 1459         | CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM<br>CHLORIDE MIXTURE, SOLID                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1461         | CHLORATES, INORGANIC,                                                                                                                | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1462         | IN.O.O.                                                                                                                              | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38                                 |
|              | CHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49                                 |
| 1463         | CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE,                                                                                                                   | 5.1               | 6.1/8                 | II               | Category A                 | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG19                  |
| 1465         | ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                            | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | -5.5                                 |
| 1466         | DIDYMIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | '''<br>          | Category A                 |                                      |
|              | FERRIC NITRATE                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | ů ,                        |                                      |
| 1467         | GUANIDINE NITRATE                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG45                                 |
| 1469         | LEAD NITRATE                                                                                                                         | 5.1               | 6.1P                  | II               | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1470         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               | 6.1P                  | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1471         | LEAD PERCHLORATE, SOLID  LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY or LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE                                                   | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW8   | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1471         | LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY<br>or LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE<br>MIXTURE                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW8   | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 1472         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>H1           | SG16<br>SG35<br>SG59                 |
| 1473         | LITHIUM PEROXIDE  MAGNESIUM BROMATE                                                                                                  | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1474         | MAGNESIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW23         |                                      |
| 1475         | MAGNESIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1476         | MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>H1           | SG16<br>SG35<br>SG59                 |
| 1477         | NITRATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1477         | NITRATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1479         | OVIDIZING COLID N.O.C.                                                                                                               | 5.1               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG60<br>SG61         |
| 1479         | OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG60<br>SG61         |
| 1479         | OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG60<br>SG61         |
| 1481         | OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S.  PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                             | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1481         | PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1482         | PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG60                 |
| 1482         | PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category D                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG60                 |
| 1483         | PEROXIDES, INORGANIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>H1           | SG16<br>SG35<br>SG59                 |
| 1483         | PEROXIDES, INORGANIC,                                                                                                                | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>H1           | SG16<br>SG35<br>SG59                 |
| 1484         | POTASSIUM BROMATE                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1485         | POTASSIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1486         | POTASSIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW23         | 2000                                 |
| 1487         | POTASSIUM NITRATE AND<br>SODIUM NITRITE MIXTURE                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
| 1488         | POTASSIUM NITRITE                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG38                 |
| 1409         | POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                | J. I              |                       | "                | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1490         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG38<br>SG49 |
|              | POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG60         |
| 1491         | FO TASSIOW FERWANGANATE                                                                                                              | 5.1               |                       | I                | Category B                 | SG16         |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | H1                         | SG35<br>SG59 |
| 1492         | POTASSIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG39         |
|              | POTASSIUM PERSULPHATE                                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | , ,                        | SG49         |
| 1493         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |              |
| 1494         | SILVER NITRATE                                                                                                                       | 5.1               |                       | П                | Category A                 | SG38         |
|              | SODIUM BROMATE                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49         |
| 1495         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49 |
| 1496         | SODIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38         |
| 1490         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | "                | Category A                 | SG49         |
| 1498         | SODIUM CHLORITE                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | SODIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW23                       |              |
| 1499         | SODIUM NITRATE AND                                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A<br>SW23         |              |
| 1500         | POTASSIUM NITRATE MIXTURE                                                                                                            |                   | 6.1                   | III              |                            | SG38         |
| 1500         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               | 0.1                   | "                | Category A                 | SG49         |
| 1502         | SODIUM NITRITE                                                                                                                       | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38         |
|              | SODIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49         |
| 1503         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG38<br>SG49 |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG60         |
| 1504         | SODIUM PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                  | 5.1               |                       | I                | Category B                 | SG16         |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | H1                         | SG35<br>SG59 |
| 1505         | SODIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG39         |
| 1303         | CODULA DEDOLU DILATE                                                                                                                 | 5.1               |                       | l'''             | Category A                 | SG49         |
| 1506         | SODIUM PERSULPHATE                                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38         |
|              | STRONTIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49         |
| 1507         | STRONTIUM NITRATE                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |              |
| 1508         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49 |
|              | STRONTIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 1509         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>H1           | SG16<br>SG35 |
|              | STRONTIUM PEROXIDE                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG59         |
| 1510         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | 5.1                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG16         |
| 1511         | TETRANITROMETHANE                                                                                                                    | 5.1               | 8                     | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | UREA HYDROGEN PEROXIDE                                                                                                               |                   | 0                     | <u>"</u>         | H1                         |              |
| 1512         | ZINC AMMONIUM NITRITE                                                                                                                | 5.1               |                       |                  | Category                   |              |
| 1513         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49 |
| 1514         | ZINC CHLORATE                                                                                                                        | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |              |
| 1515         | ZINC NITRATE                                                                                                                         | 5.1               |                       | "<br> II         | Category D                 | SG38         |
| 1010         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | "                | Category D                 | SG49         |
|              | ZINC PERMANGANATE                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG60         |
| 1516         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>H1           | SG16<br>SG35 |
|              | ZINIC PEROYIDE                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG59         |
| 1517         | ZINC PEROXIDE ZIRCONIUM PICRAMATE,                                                                                                   | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG7          |
|              | WETTED with not less than 20% water, by mass                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG30         |
| 1541         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36 |
|              | ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                                       | ANGEROUS (        | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                                |             |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)   | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation |
| 1544         | ALKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S. or<br>ALKALOIDS SALTS, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                           | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A                     |             |
| 1544         | ALKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S. or<br>ALKALOIDS SALTS, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |             |
| 1544         | ALKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S. or<br>ALKALOIDS SALTS, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
| 1545         | ALLYL ISOTHIOCYANATE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                        | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |             |
| 1546         | AMMONIUM ARSENATE                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG36        |
| 1547         |                                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2              | SG35        |
| 1548         | ANILINE                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
| 1549         | ANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE ANTIMONY COMPOUND,                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
| 1550         | INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
|              | ANTIMONY LACTATE                                                                                                           |                   |                       |                  |                                |             |
| 1551         | ANTIMONY POTASSIUM<br>TARTRATE                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
| 1553         | ARSENIC ACID, LIQUID                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                     | SG33        |
| 1554         | ARSENIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |             |
| 1555         | ANGENIC ACID, GOLID                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 |             |
| 1556         | ARSENIC BROMIDE                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       |                  | Category B                     | SG70        |
| 1330         | ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenites, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. | 0.1               |                       |                  | SW2                            | 3370        |
| 1556         | ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenites, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2              | SG70        |
| 1556         | ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s., Arsenites, n.o.s., and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s. | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category B<br>SW2              | SG70        |
| 1557         | ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s.  | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A                     | SG70        |
| 1557         | ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s.  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG70        |
| 1557         | ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; and Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s.  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG70        |
| 1558         | ARSENIC                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |             |
| 1559         |                                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |             |
| 1560         | ARSENIC PENTOXIDE                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                     |             |
|              | ARSENIC TRICHLORIDE                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW2                            |             |
| 1561         | ARSENIC TRIOXIDE                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |             |
| 1562         | ARSENICAL DUST                                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |             |
| 1564         |                                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |             |
| 1564         | BARIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
| 1565         | BARIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                    | 6.1               | P                     | I                | Category A<br>SW2              | SG35        |
| 1566         | BARIUM CYANIDE                                                                                                             | 6.4               |                       | lii              |                                |             |
| 1500         | BERYLLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | ["               | Category A                     |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1566         | a, b, c)                                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1567         | BERYLLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                               | 6.1               | 4.1                   | II               | Category A                 |             |
|              | BERYLLIUM POWDER                                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1569         | BROMOACETONE                                                                                                             | 6.1               | 3P                    | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1570         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A                 |             |
| 1571         | BRUCINE                                                                                                                  | 4.1               | 6.1                   | I                | Category D                 | SG7         |
| 1570         | BARIUM AZIDE, WETTED with<br>not less than 50% water, by mass                                                            | 0.4               |                       |                  |                            | SG30        |
| 1572         | CACODYLIC ACID                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG35        |
| 1573         | CALCIUM ARSENATE                                                                                                         | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1574         | CALCIUM ARSENATE AND CALCIUM ARSENITE MIXTURE,                                                                           | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1575         | SOLID                                                                                                                    | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category A                 | SG35        |
|              | CALCIUM CYANIDE                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1577         | CHLORODINITROBENZENES,<br>LIQUID                                                                                         | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 | SG15        |
| 1578         | CHLORONITROBENZENES,                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1579         | SOLID<br>4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1580         | HYDROCHLORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                     | 6.1               | P                     | 1                | Category D                 |             |
|              | CHLOROPICRIN                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1581         | CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL<br>BROMIDE MIXTURE with more                                                                     | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2   |             |
| 1582         | than 2% chloropicrin                                                                                                     | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          |             |
|              | CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL<br>CHLORIDE MIXTURE                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1583         | CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1583         | CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1583         | CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1585         | COPPER ACETOARSENITE                                                                                                     | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1586         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1587         | COPPER ARSENITE                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 | SG35        |
| 1588         | COPPER CYANIDE CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID,                                                                               | 6.1               | P                     | 1                | Category A                 | SG35        |
| 1588         | N.O.S.<br>CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID,                                                                                    | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A                 | SG35        |
|              | N.O.S.                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1588         | CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                       | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category A                 | SG35        |
| 1589         | CYANOGEN CHLORIDE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                         | 2.3               | 8P                    |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1590         | DIGUI ODGANII INEG LIQUID                                                                                                | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 1591         | DICHLOROANILINES, LIQUID                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1593         | o-DICHLOROBENZENE                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1594         | DICHLOROMETHANE                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category C                 |             |
|              | DIETHYL SULPHATE                                                                                                         |                   | 0                     |                  |                            |             |
| 1595         | DIMETHYL SULPHATE                                                                                                        | 6.1               | 8                     | ı                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1596         | DINITROANILINES                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG15        |
| 1597         | DINITROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG15        |
| 1597         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG15        |
| 1598         | DINITROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                                                  | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1599         | DINITRO-o-CRESOL                                                                                                         | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A                 | SG30        |
|              | DINITROPHENOL SOLUTION                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  | J J                        |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a. b. c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1599         | DINITROPHENOL SOLUTION                                                                                                   | 6.1               | Р                     | Ш                | Category A                 | SG30        |
| 1600         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category C                 |             |
| 1601         | DINITROTOLUENES, MOLTEN                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A                 |             |
|              | DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1601         | DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 1601         | DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 1602         | DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                              | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A                 |             |
| 1602         | DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1602         | DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                              | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1603         | ETHYL BROMOACETATE                                                                                                       | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1604         | ETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                          | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          | SG35        |
| 1605         | ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1606         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1607         | FERRIC ARSENATE                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1608         | FERRIC ARSENITE                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1611         | FERROUS ARSENATE                                                                                                         | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category E                 |             |
|              | HEXAETHYL<br>TETRAPHOSPHATE                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1612         | HEXAETHYL TETRAPHOSPHATE AND COMPRESSED GAS MIXTURE                                                                      | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1613         | HYDROCYANIC ACID,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION<br>(HYDROGEN CYANIDE,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION) with not<br>more th                     | 6.1               | P                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1614         | HYDROGEN CYANIDE,<br>STABILIZED containing less than<br>3% water and absorbed in a<br>porous iner                        | 6.1               | P                     | I                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2   |             |
| 1616         | LEAD ACETATE                                                                                                             | 6.1               | Р                     | Ш                | Category A                 |             |
| 1617         | LEAD ARSENATES                                                                                                           | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1618         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | Ш                | Category A                 |             |
| 1620         | LEAD ARSENITES                                                                                                           | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 | SG35        |
| 1621         | LEAD CYANIDE                                                                                                             | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1622         | LONDON PURPLE                                                                                                            | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1623         | MAGNESIUM ARSENATE                                                                                                       | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1624         | MERCURIC ARSENATE                                                                                                        | 6.1               | P                     | 11               | Category A                 |             |
| 1625         | MERCURIC CHLORIDE                                                                                                        | 6.1               | P                     | "<br> II         | Category A                 |             |
|              | MERCURIC NITRATE                                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            | 10005       |
| 1626         | MERCURIC POTASSIUM<br>CYANIDE                                                                                            | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category A                 | SG35        |
| 1627         | MERCUROUS NITRATE                                                                                                        | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1629         | MERCURY ACETATE                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1630         | MERCURY AMMONIUM<br>CHLORIDE                                                                                             | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1631         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1634         | MERCURY BENZOATE                                                                                                         | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1636         | MERCURY BROMIDES                                                                                                         | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A                 | SG35        |
|              | MERCURY CYANIDE                                                                                                          |                   |                       | Ľ                |                            |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1637         | MERCURY GLUCONATE                                                                                                                    | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1638         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1639         | MERCURY IODIDE                                                                                                                       | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1640         | MERCURY NUCLEATE                                                                                                                     | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1641         | MERCURY OLEATE                                                                                                                       | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1642         | MERCURY OXIDE                                                                                                                        | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A                 | SG15        |
|              | MERCURY OXYCYANIDE,<br>DESENSITIZED                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG35        |
| 1643         | MERCURY POTASSIUM IODIDE                                                                                                             | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1644         | MERCURY SALICYLATE                                                                                                                   | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1645         | MERCURY SULPHATE                                                                                                                     | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1646         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1647         | MERCURY THIOCYANATE METHYL BROMIDE AND                                                                                               | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category D                 |             |
|              | ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE<br>MIXTURE, LIQUID                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1648         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1649         | ACETONITRILE                                                                                                                         | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category D                 |             |
|              | MOTOR FUEL ANTI-KNOCK<br>MIXTURE                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2                 |             |
| 1650         | beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE, SOLID                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1651         | NAPHTHYLTHIOUREA                                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1652         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1653         | NAPHTHYLUREA                                                                                                                         | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 | SG35        |
| 1654         | NICKEL CYANIDE                                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1655         | NICOTINE NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. or NICOTINE                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | ı.               | Category B                 |             |
| 1655         | PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID,                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1655         | N.O.S. or NICOTINE<br>PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID,                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1050         | N.O.S. or NICOTINE PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S. NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE,                                                                | 0.1               |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1656         | LIQUID or SOLUTION                                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1656         | NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE,<br>LIQUID or SOLUTION                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1657         | NICOTINE SALICYLATE                                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1658         | NICOTINE SULPHATE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1658         | NICOTINE SULPHATE                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1659         | SOLUTION                                                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1660         | NICOTINE TARTRATE                                                                                                                    | 2.3               | 5.1/8                 |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG19 |
| 1661         | NITRIC OXIDE, COMPRESSED                                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
|              | NITROANILINES (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                                           |                   |                       |                  | 0 ,                        |             |
| 1662         | NITROBENZENE                                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 1663         | NITROPHENOLS (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1664         | NITROTOLUENES, LIQUID                                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1665         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1669         | NITROXYLENES, LIQUID                                                                                                                 | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
|              | PENTACHLOROETHANE                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1670         | PERCHLOROMETHYL<br>MERCAPTAN                                                                                                         | 6.1               | Р                     | ı                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1671         | PHENOL, SOLID                                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1672         | PHENYLCARBYLAMINE<br>CHLORIDE                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1673         | PHENYLENEDIAMINES (o-, m-, p-                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 1674         | PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE                                                                                                               | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1677         | POTASSIUM ARSENATE                                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1678         | POTASSIUM ARSENITE                                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1679         | POTASSIUM CUPROCYANIDE                                                                                                               | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                     | SG35                 |
| 1680         | POTASSIUM CYANIDE, SOLID                                                                                                             | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category B                     | SG35                 |
| 1683         | SILVER ARSENITE                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1684         | SILVER CYANIDE                                                                                                                       | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2              | SG35                 |
| 1685         | SODIUM ARSENATE                                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1686         | SODIUM ARSENITE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1686         | SODIUM ARSENITE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 1687         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG15<br>SG30<br>SG35 |
| 1688         | SODIUM AZIDE                                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG35                 |
| 1689         | SODIUM CACODYLATE                                                                                                                    | 6.1               | P                     | I                | Category B                     | SG35                 |
| 1690         | SODIUM CYANIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG35                 |
| 1691         | SODIUM FLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1692         | STRONTIUM ARSENITE<br>STRYCHNINE or STRYCHNINE                                                                                       | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category A                     |                      |
| 1693         | TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE,                                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1693         | LIQUID, N.O.S.  TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1694         | BROMOBENZYL CYANIDES,<br>LIQUID                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG35                 |
| 1695         | CHLOROACETONE, STABILIZED                                                                                                            | 6.1               | "3/8P                 | I                | Category D<br>SW2              | SG5<br>SG8           |
| 1697         | CHLOROACETOPHENONE, SOLID                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 |                      |
| 1698         | DIPHENYLAMINE<br>CHLOROARSINE                                                                                                        | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1699         | DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE,<br>LIQUID                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1700         | TEAR GAS CANDLES                                                                                                                     | 6.1               | 4.1                   | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1701         | XYLYL BROMIDE, LIQUID                                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1702         | 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE                                                                                                            | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1704         | TETRAETHYL<br>DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE                                                                                                    | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 1707         | THALLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                            | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1708         | TOLUIDINES, LIQUID                                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 1709         | 2,4-TOLUYLENEDIAMINE, SOLID                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
|              |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | -                     | III              | Category A                     |                      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1711         | XYLIDINES, LIQUID                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                            |
| 1712         | ZINC ARSENATE or ZINC ARSENITE or ZINC ARSENATE, ZINC ARSENITE MIXTURE                                                               | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                            |
| 1713         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category A                 | SG35                       |
| 1714         | ZINC CYANIDE                                                                                                                         | 4.3               | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2<br>SW5   | SG35                       |
| 1715         | ZINC PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                                       | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1716         | ACETIC ANHYDRIDE  ACETYL BROMIDE                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1717         | ACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                      | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1718         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |                            |
| 1719         | BUTYL ACID PHOSPHATE                                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG22<br>SG35               |
| 1719         | CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG22<br>SG35               |
| 1722         | CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                        | 6.1               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8                 |
| 1723         | ALLYL CHLOROFORMATE  ALLYL IODIDE                                                                                                    | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1724         | ALLYLTRICHLOROSILANE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                                  | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1725         | ALUMINIUM BROMIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1726         | ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1727         | AMMONIUM<br>HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2   | SG35                       |
| 1728         | AMYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1729         | ANISOYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1730         | ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE,<br>LIQUID                                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1731         | ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1731         | ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | III              | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1732         | ANTIMONY DENTA FLUORIDE                                                                                                              | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12 |
| 1733         | ANTIMONY PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                                                               | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1736         | ANTIMONY TRICHLORIDE                                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                            |
| 1737         | BENZYL BROMIDE                                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2<br>H1    |                            |
| 1738         | BENZYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category D<br>SW2<br>H1    |                            |
| 1739         | BENZYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                                 | 8                 | Р                     | l                | Category D<br>SW2          |                            |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)               | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation                          |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1740         | u, b, o)                                                                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG35                                 |
|              | HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2                     |                                      |
| 1740         | HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2       | SG35                                 |
| 1741         |                                                                                                                                                    | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2       |                                      |
| 1742         | BORON TRICHLORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE ACETIC ACID COMPLEX, LIQUID                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     |                                      |
| 1743         | BORON TRIFLUORIDE PROPIONIC ACID COMPLEX, LIQUID                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     |                                      |
| 1744         | BROMINE or BROMINE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                                     | 8                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19          |
| 1745         | BOLD HON                                                                                                                                           | 5.1               | 6.1/8                 | I                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2       | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG19                  |
| 1746         | BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                              | 5.1               | 6.1/8                 | I                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2       | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG19                  |
| 1747         | BROMINE TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                                | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                                      |
| 1748         | BUTYLTRICHLOROSILANE  CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY or CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen) | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11      | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 1748         | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY or CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)                       | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11      | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 1749         | CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                               | 2.3               | 5.1/8                 |                  | Category D<br>SW2              | SG6<br>SG19                          |
| 1750         | CHLOROACETIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                                                         | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                                      |
| 1751         | CHLOROACETIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                                           | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                                      |
| 1752         |                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                                      |
| 1753         | CHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE  CHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSI LANE                                                                                                | 8                 | Р                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                                      |
| 1754         | CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID (with or without sulphur trioxide)                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | I                | Category C<br>SW2              |                                      |
| 1755         |                                                                                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12           |
| 1755         | CHROMIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category C<br>SW2              | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12           |
| 1756         | CHROMIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG35                                 |
| 1757         | CHROMIC FLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     |                                      |
| 1757         | CHROMIC FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                                      |
| 1758         | CHROMIC FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | I                | Category C<br>SW2              | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17                  |
|              | CHROMIUM OXYCHLORIDE                                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  |                                | SG19                                 |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1759         | CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B                 |             |
| 1759         | CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1759         | CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
|              | CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1760         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
|              | CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1760         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1760         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 1761         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
|              | SOLUTION                                                                                                                             |                   | 6.1 P                 |                  |                            |             |
| 1761         | CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                     | 8                 | 6.1 P                 | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1762         | CYCLOHEXENYLTRICHLOROSIL<br>ANE                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1763         | CYCLOHEXYLTRICHLOROSILAN                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1764         | E                                                                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1765         | DICHLOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1/65         | DICHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1766         | DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLORO<br>SILANE                                                                                                    | 8                 | Р                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1767         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1768         | DIETHYLDICHLOROSILANE DIFLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID, ANHYDROUS                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 1769         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1770         | DIPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                               | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1771         | DIPHENYLMETHYL BROMIDE                                                                                                               | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1773         | DODECYLTRICHLOROSILANE FERRIC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1774         | FIRE EXTINGUISHER CHARGES                                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1775         | corrosive liquid                                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
|              | FLUOROBORIC ACID                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  |                            |             |
| 1776         | FLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID,<br>ANHYDROUS                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1777         | ELLIOPOSI II BHONIC ACID                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1778         | FLUOROSULPHONIC ACID                                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1779         | FLUOROSILICIC ACID FORMIC ACID with more than                                                                                        | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 1780         | 85% acid, by mass                                                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |             |
| 1781         | FUMARYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                 |             |
| 1782         | HEXADECYLTRICHLOROSILANE<br>HEXAFLUOROPHOSPHORIC                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | SW2<br>Category A          |             |
| 1783         | ACID<br>HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |             |
| 1783         | SOLUTION<br>HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1784         | SOLUTION                                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       |                  | Category C                 |             |
| 4700         | HEXYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                 |                   | 0.4                   |                  | SW2                        |             |
| 1786         | HYDROFLUORIC ACID AND<br>SULPHURIC ACID MIXTURE                                                                                      | 8                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1787         | HYDRIODIC ACID                                                                                                                       | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                 |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation                 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1787         | HYDRIODIC ACID                                                                                                                       | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category C                     |                             |
| 1788         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                     |                             |
| 1788         | HYDROBROMIC ACID                                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | III              | Category C                     |                             |
| 1789         | HYDROBROMIC ACID                                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                     |                             |
| 1789         | HYDROCHLORIC ACID                                                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | III              | Category C                     |                             |
| 1790         | HYDROCHLORIC ACID                                                                                                                    | 8                 | 6.1                   | 1                | Category D                     |                             |
|              | HYDROFLUORIC ACID solution,<br>with more than 60% hydrogen<br>fluoride                                                               | -                 |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2<br>H2               |                             |
| 1790         | HYDROFLUORIC ACID solution, with not more than 60% hydrogen fluoride                                                                 | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 |                             |
| 1791         | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION                                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                     | SG20                        |
| 1791         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category B                     | SG20                        |
| 1792         | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION                                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2              | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19 |
| 1793         | IODINE MONOCHLORIDE                                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 1794         | ISOPROPYL ACID PHOSPHATE LEAD SULPHATE with more than                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     |                             |
| 1796         | 3% free acid                                                                                                                         | 8                 | 5.1                   | 1                | Category D                     | SG16                        |
| 1796         | NITRATING ACID MIXTURE with more than 50% nitric acid                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | SW2 Category D                 | 00.0                        |
| 1730         | NITRATING ACID MIXTURE with not more than 50% nitric acid                                                                            | O                 |                       | "                | SW2                            |                             |
| 1798         | NITROHYDROCHLORIC ACID                                                                                                               | 8                 |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2              | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19 |
| 1799         | NONYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                             |
| 1800         | OCTADECYLTRICHLOROSILAN<br>E                                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                             |
| 1801         | OCTYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                             |
| 1802         | PERCHLORIC ACID with not more than 50% acid, by mass                                                                                 | 8                 | 5.1                   | II               | Category C                     | SG16                        |
| 1803         | PHENOLSULPHONIC ACID,<br>LIQUID                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW15             |                             |
| 1804         | PHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                             |
| 1805         | PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |                             |
| 1806         | PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12  |
| 1807         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     |                             |
| 1808         | PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE                                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                             |
| 1809         | PHOSPHORUS TRIBROMIDE PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE                                                                                         | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                             |
| 1810         | PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE                                                                                                               | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                             |
| 1811         | POTASSIUM HYDROGEN<br>DIFLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                              | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2       | SG35                        |
| 1812         | POTASSIUM FLUORIDE, SOLID                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG35                        |
| 1813         | POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE,<br>SOLID                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG35                        |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1814         | POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 1814         | POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 1015         | SOLUTION                                                                                                                 | -                 |                       |                  | 0 1 0                      |                      |
| 1815         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                      |
|              | PROPIONYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1816         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                      |
|              | PROPYLTRICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1817         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                      |
|              | PYROSULPHURYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1818         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          | SG72                 |
|              | SILICON TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1819         | SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 1819         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 1823         | SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                 |
|              | SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1824         | SODIUM HYDROXIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 1824         | SODIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 1825         | SOLUTION                                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                 |
|              | SODIUM MONOXIDE                                                                                                          |                   | 5.4                   |                  | ů ,                        |                      |
| 1826         | NITRATING ACID MIXTURE,<br>SPENT with more than 50% nitric                                                               | 8                 | 5.1                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG16                 |
| 1000         | acid                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1826         | NITRATING ACID MIXTURE,<br>SPENT with not more than 50%<br>nitric acid                                                   | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |                      |
| 1827         | STANNIC CHLORIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                 |                      |
| 1828         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | I                | Category C<br>SW2          |                      |
|              | SULPHUR CHLORIDES                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | 3002                       |                      |
| 1829         | SULPHUR TRIOXIDE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | I                | Category C<br>SW2          |                      |
| 1830         | SULPHURIC ACID with more than 51% acid                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW15         |                      |
| 1831         | 51% doid                                                                                                                 | 8                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category C<br>SW2<br>SW15  |                      |
|              | SULPHURIC ACID, FUMING                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1832         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW15         |                      |
|              | SULPHURIC ACID, SPENT                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1833         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                      |
|              | SULPHUROUS ACID                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1834         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |                      |
|              | SULPHURYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1835         | TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM<br>HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 1835         | TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 1836         | HYDROXIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                       | 8                 |                       | ı                | Category C                 |                      |
|              | THIONYL CHLOPIDE                                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |                      |
| 1837         | THIONYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                 |                      |
|              | THIODHOSDHODVI CUI ODIDE                                                                                                 |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |                      |
| 1838         | THIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                  | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D                 |                      |
|              | TITANII IM TETRACUI ODIDE                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |                      |
| 1839         | TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE TRICHLOROACETIC ACID,                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |                      |
|              | SOLID                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 1840         | ZINC CHLORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 1841         |                                                                                                                          | 9                 |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG29                 |
| 1843         | ACETALDEHYDE AMMONIA                                                                                                     | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category B                 | SG15                 |
| -            | AMMONIUM DINITRO-o-                                                                                                      | -                 |                       |                  | ,,,                        | SG16<br>SG30<br>SG63 |
|              | CRESOLATE, SOLID                                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            | 3000                 |
| 1845         | CARBON DIOXIDE, SOLID (DRY ICE)                                                                                          | 9                 |                       |                  | Category C<br>SW2          |                      |

|              |                                                                                                                          | NGEROUS           | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                            |                                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                          |
| 1846         | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                     | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1847         | POTASSIUM SULPHIDE,<br>HYDRATED with not less than<br>30% water of crystallization                                       | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                                 |
| 1848         | PROPIONIC ACID with not less<br>than 10% and less than 90% acid,<br>by mass                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1849         | SODIUM SULPHIDE, HYDRATED with not less than 30% water                                                                   | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                                 |
| 1851         | MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1851         | MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category C<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1854         | BARIUM ALLOYS, PYROPHORIC                                                                                                | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 |                                      |
| 1855         | CALCIUM, PYROPHORIC or<br>CALCIUM ALLOYS,<br>PYROPHORIC                                                                  | 4.2               |                       | ı                | Category D                 |                                      |
| 1856         | RAGS, OILY                                                                                                               | 4.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1857         | TEXTILE WASTE, WET                                                                                                       | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1858         | HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1216)                                                                          | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1859         | SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE                                                                                                    | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1860         | VINYL FLUORIDE, STABILIZED                                                                                               | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1862         | ETHYL CROTONATE                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1863         | FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE<br>ENGINE                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | ı                | Category E                 |                                      |
| 1863         | FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE<br>ENGINE                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1863         | FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE<br>ENGINE                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1865         | n-PROPYL NITRATE                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12           |
| 1866         | RESIN SOLUTION flammable                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |                                      |
| 1866         | RESIN SOLUTION flammable                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 1866         | RESIN SOLUTION flammable                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1868         | DECABORANE                                                                                                               | 4.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category A                 | SG17                                 |
| 1869         | MAGNESIUM or MAGNESIUM<br>ALLOYS with more than 50%<br>magnesium in pellets, turnings or<br>ribbons                      | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG17<br>SG32<br>SG35<br>SG36<br>SG52 |
| 1870         | POTASSIUM BOROHYDRIDE                                                                                                    | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG35                                 |
| 1871         | TITANIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                         | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category E                 |                                      |
| 1872         | LEAD DIOXIDE                                                                                                             | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1873         | PERCHLORIC ACID with more<br>than 50% but not more than 72%<br>acid, by mass                                             | 5.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D                 | SG16                                 |
| 1884         | BARIUM OXIDE                                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1885         | BENZIDINE                                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1886         | BENZYLIDENE CHLORIDE                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 1887         | BROMOCHLOROMETHANE                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 1888         | DI CONOCI LONGINE I HAINE                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                                      |
|              | CHLOROFORM                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SVVZ                       |                                      |

| UN<br>Number                 | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                          | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling                                                       | Segregation                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1889                         |                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1               | 8P                    | I                | Category D<br>SW2                                                                | SG35                        |
|                              | CYANOGEN BROMIDE                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  | 3002                                                                             |                             |
| 1891                         |                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2                                                                |                             |
|                              | ETUNA DECIME                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW5                                                                              |                             |
| 1892                         | ETHYL BROMIDE                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1               | P                     | 1                | Category D                                                                       | +                           |
| 1002                         | ETHYLDICHLOROARSINE                                                                                                                                               | 0.1               | ľ                     | ľ                | SW2                                                                              |                             |
| 1894                         | PHENYLMERCURIC                                                                                                                                                    | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                                                                       |                             |
| 1895                         | HYDROXIDE                                                                                                                                                         | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A                                                                       |                             |
| 1897                         | PHENYLMERCURIC NITRATE                                                                                                                                            | 6.1               | P                     | III              |                                                                                  |                             |
| 1897                         |                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.1               | P                     |                  | Category A<br>SW2                                                                |                             |
| 1898                         | TETRACHLOROETHYLENE                                                                                                                                               | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                                                                       |                             |
| 1030                         |                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                 |                       | "                | SW2                                                                              |                             |
| 1902                         | ACETYL IODIDE                                                                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                                                                       |                             |
| 1903                         | DIISOOCTYL ACID PHOSPHATE DISINFECTANT, LIQUID,                                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | 1                | Category B                                                                       |                             |
|                              | CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                       | ľ                |                                                                                  |                             |
| 1903                         | DISINFECTANT, LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                                                                       |                             |
| 1903                         | DISINFECTANT, LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                                                                       |                             |
| 1905                         |                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | I                | Category A                                                                       |                             |
| 1906                         | SELENIC ACID                                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                                                                       |                             |
|                              | SLUDGE ACID                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW15                                                                             |                             |
| 1907                         | SODA LIME with more than 4%                                                                                                                                       | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                                                                       | SG35                        |
| 1908                         | sodium hydroxide                                                                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                                                                       | SG6                         |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                                                                                  | SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12<br>SG20 |
| 1908                         | CHLORITE SOLUTION                                                                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category B                                                                       | SG6                         |
| 1910                         | CHLORITE SOLUTION CALCIUM OXIDE                                                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       |                  |                                                                                  | SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12<br>SG20 |
| 1910                         | CALCIUM OXIDE                                                                                                                                                     | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | -<br>Category D                                                                  | SG46                        |
|                              | DIRODANE                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  | SW2                                                                              |                             |
| 1912                         | DIBORANE<br>METHYL CHLORIDE AND                                                                                                                                   | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D                                                                       |                             |
|                              | METHYLENE CHLORIDE<br>MIXTURE                                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  | SW2                                                                              |                             |
| 1913                         |                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D                                                                       |                             |
| 1914                         | NEON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                                                                       |                             |
| 1915                         | BUTYL PROPIONATES                                                                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                                                                       |                             |
| 1916                         | CYCLOHEXANONE                                                                                                                                                     | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category A                                                                       |                             |
|                              | 2,2'-DICHLORODIETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                                        |                   | 3                     |                  |                                                                                  |                             |
| 1917                         |                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2                                                                |                             |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                                                                                  |                             |
| 1019                         | ETHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                                                        | 2                 |                       | III              | Cotogor: A                                                                       |                             |
|                              | ISOPROPYLBENZENE                                                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                                                                       |                             |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A  Category B                                                           |                             |
| 1919                         | ISOPROPYLBENZENE<br>METHYL ACRYLATE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  |                                                                                  |                             |
| 1919                         | ISOPROPYLBENZENE<br>METHYL ACRYLATE,                                                                                                                              | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B Category A Category B                                                 |                             |
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921         | ISOPROPYLBENZENE<br>METHYL ACRYLATE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                                                | 3 3               |                       | III<br>III       | Category B  Category A  Category B  SW2                                          |                             |
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921         | ISOPROPYLBENZENE METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED NONANES                                                                                                              | 3                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category B Category A Category B                                                 | SG35                        |
| 1918<br>1919<br>1920<br>1921 | ISOPROPYLBENZENE METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED NONANES PROPYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED PYRROLIDINE                                                                       | 3 3 3             |                       |                  | Category B  Category A  Category B  SW2  Category B  SW2                         | SG35                        |
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921         | ISOPROPYLBENZENE METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED NONANES PROPYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED                                                                                   | 3 3               |                       | III<br>III       | Category B  Category A  Category B  SW2  Category B                              | SG35                        |
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921<br>1922 | ISOPROPYLBENZENE METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED  NONANES  PROPYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED  PYRROLIDINE CALCIUM DITHIONITE (CALCIUM HYDROSULPHITE) METHYLMAGNESIUM BROMIDE | 3 3 3             |                       |                  | Category B Category A Category B SW2 Category B SW2 Category B SCATEGORY E       | SG35                        |
| 1919<br>1920<br>1921         | ISOPROPYLBENZENE METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED  NONANES  PROPYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED  PYRROLIDINE CALCIUM DITHIONITE (CALCIUM HYDROSULPHITE)                         | 3 3 3 4.2         | 8                     |                  | Category B Category A Category B SW2 Category B SW2 Category B SW2 Category E H1 | SG35                        |

| DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE |                                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  |                                   |                                                                              |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| UN<br>Number                | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling        | Segregation                                                                  |  |  |
| 1931                        | ZINC DITHIONITE (ZINC<br>HYDROSULPHITE)                                                                                  | 9                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>H1                  | SG11<br>SG20                                                                 |  |  |
| 1932                        | ZIRCONIUM, SCRAP                                                                                                         | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category D                        |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1935                        |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2                 | SG35                                                                         |  |  |
| 1935                        | CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 6.1               | P                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2                 | SG35                                                                         |  |  |
| 1935                        | CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 6.1               | P                     | III              | Category A                        | SG35                                                                         |  |  |
|                             | CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                 |                   |                       |                  | SW2                               |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1938                        | BROMOACETIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1938                        |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1939                        | PHOSPHORUS OXYBROMIDE,                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2    |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1940                        | THIOGLYCOLIC ACID                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                        |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1941                        | DIBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                   | 9                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1942                        | AMMONIUM NITRATE with not more than 0.2% total combustible material, including any organ                                 | 5.1               |                       | 111              | Category C<br>SW1<br>SW14<br>SW23 | SG16<br>SG42<br>SG45<br>SG47<br>SG48<br>SG51<br>SG56<br>SG58<br>SG59<br>SG61 |  |  |
| 1944                        | MATCHES, SAFETY (book, card or strike on box)                                                                            | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1945                        | MATCHES, WAX 'VESTA'                                                                                                     | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category B                        |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1950                        | AEROSOLS                                                                                                                 | 2                 | SP63                  |                  | -<br>SW1<br>SW22                  | SG69                                                                         |  |  |
| 1951                        | ARGON, REFRIGERATED<br>LIQUID                                                                                            | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D                        |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1952                        | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with not more than 9% ethylene oxide                                           | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                        |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1953                        | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                              | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1954                        | COMPRESSED GAS,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                     | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1955                        | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                         | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1956                        | COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                        |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1957                        | DEUTERIUM, COMPRESSED                                                                                                    | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1958                        | 1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-<br>TETRAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 114)                                                    | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                        |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1959                        | 1,1-DIFLUOROETHYLENE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1132a)                                                                        | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1961                        | ETHANE, REFRIGERATED<br>LIQUID                                                                                           | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1962                        | ETHYLENE                                                                                                                 | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |  |  |
| 1963                        | HELIUM, REFRIGERATED<br>LIQUID                                                                                           | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D                        |                                                                              |  |  |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)                                           | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1964         | HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE,<br>COMPRESSED, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                 | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1965         | HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE,<br>LIQUEFIED, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                  | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1966         | HYDROGEN, REFRIGERATED                                                                                                                                                         | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG46        |
| 1967         | INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                                                              | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1968         | INSECTICIDE GAS, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                        | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1969         | ISOBUTANE                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1970         | KRYPTON, REFRIGERATED                                                                                                                                                          | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D                 |             |
| 1971         | LIQUID METHANE, COMPRESSED or NATURAL GAS, COMPRESSED                                                                                                                          | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1972         | with high methane content METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID or NATURAL GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID with                                                                                | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 1973         | high methane conte CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHAN E MIXTURE with a fixed boiling point, with approximately 49% chlorodifluoromethane (REFRIGERANT GAS R 502) | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1974         | CHLORODIFLUOROBROMOMET<br>HANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R<br>12B1)                                                                                                                     | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1975         | NITRIC OXIDE AND DINITROGEN TETROXIDE MIXTURE (NITRIC OXIDE AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE MIXTURE                                                                                       | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG19 |
| 1976         | OCTAFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE                                                                                                                                                          | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1977         | (REFRIGERANT GAS RC 318) NITROGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                                         | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D                 |             |
| 1978         |                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1982         | PROPANE TETRAFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                                                                     | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1983         | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 14) 1-CHLORO-2,2,2- TRIFLUOROETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 133a)                                                                                                | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1984         | TRIFLUOROMETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 23)                                                                                                                                     | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 1986         | ALCOHOLS, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                          | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1986         | ALCOHOLS, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                          | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1986         | ALCOHOLS, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                          | 3                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1987         | ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                               | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1987         | ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                               | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 1988         | ALDEHYDES, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 1988         | ALDEHYDES, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 1988         | ALDEHYDES, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | Ш                | Category A                 |             |
| 1989         | ALDEHYDES, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |             |
| 1989         | ALDEHYDES, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |             |
| 1989         | ALDEHYDES, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |             |
|              | IALDERT DES. N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |

|              |                                                                                                                          | NGEROUS (         | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                            |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
| 1991         | u, s, c)                                                                                                                 | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category D                 |              |
| 1992         | CHLOROPRENE, STABILIZED                                                                                                  | 3                 | 6.1                   |                  | SW2 Category E             |              |
|              | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 1992         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |              |
| 1992         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       | 3                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1993         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |              |
| 1993         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1993         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 1994         | PLAWWADLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 6.1               | 3                     | ı                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 1999         | IRON PENTACARBONYL TARS, LIQUID, including road oils                                                                     | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 1999         | and cutback bitumens TARS, LIQUID, including road oils                                                                   | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2000         | and cutback bitumens                                                                                                     | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | CELLULOID in block, rods, rolls, sheets, tubes, etc., except scrap                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2001         | COBALT NAPHTHENATES,<br>POWDER                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2002         | CELLULOID, SCRAP                                                                                                         | 4.2               |                       |                  | Category D                 |              |
| 2004         | MAGNESIUM DIAMIDE                                                                                                        | 4.2               |                       | "                | Category C  Category C     |              |
| 2000         | PLASTICS, NITROCELLULOSE-<br>BASED, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                 | 4.2               |                       | "                | Category                   |              |
| 2008         | ZIRCONIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                    | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 |              |
| 2008         | ZIRCONIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                    | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category D                 |              |
| 2008         | ZIRCONIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                    | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category D                 |              |
| 2009         | ZIRCONIUM, DRY finished sheets, strip or coiled wire                                                                     | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category D                 |              |
| 2010         | MAGNESIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                        | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category E                 | SG35         |
| 2011         |                                                                                                                          | 4.3               | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2<br>SW5   | SG35         |
| 2012         | MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                      | 4.3               | 6.1                   | ı                | Category E                 | SG35         |
|              |                                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  | SW2<br>SW5                 |              |
| 2013         | POTASSIUM PHOSPHIDE                                                                                                      | 4.3               | 6.1                   | I                | Category E                 | SG35         |
|              | OTPONTIUM PUOOPUIPE                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW2<br>SW5                 |              |
| 2014         | STRONTIUM PHOSPHIDE<br>HYDROGEN PEROXIDE,                                                                                | 5.1               | 8                     | II               | Category D                 | SG16         |
|              | AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not<br>less than 20% but not more than<br>60% hydroge                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        | SG59<br>SG72 |
| 2015         | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE,<br>STABILIZED or HYDROGEN<br>PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS<br>SOLUTION, STABILIZED with mo                        | 5.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW1          | SG16<br>SG59 |
| 2016         | AMMUNITION, TOXIC, NON-<br>EXPLOSIVE without burster or<br>expelling charge, non-fuzed                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2<br>H1    |              |
| 2017         | AMMUNITION, TEAR-<br>PRODUCING, NON-EXPLOSIVE<br>without burster or expelling charge,<br>non-fuzed                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2<br>H1    |              |
| 2018         | CHLOROANILINES, SOLID                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |              |
| 2019         | CHLOROANILINES, LIQUID                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35         |
| 2020         | CHLOROPHENOLS, SOLID                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2021         | CHLOROPHENOLS, LIQUID                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2022         | CRESYLIC ACID                                                                                                            | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B                 |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2023         | u( 2/ 0/                                                                                                                             | 6.1               | 3P                    | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2024         | EPICHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | P                     |                  | Category B                 |                             |
| 2024         | MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 0.1               |                       | ľ                | SW2                        |                             |
| 2024         | MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2024         | MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                     | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category B<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2025         | MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category A                 |                             |
| 2025         | MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |                             |
| 2025         | MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | Ш                | Category A                 |                             |
| 2026         | PHENYLMERCURIC<br>COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category A                 |                             |
| 2026         | PHENYLMERCURIC<br>COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |                             |
| 2026         | PHENYLMERCURIC<br>COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2027         | SODIUM ARSENITE, SOLID                                                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                             |
| 2028         | BOMBS, SMOKE, NON-<br>EXPLOSIVE with corrosive liquid,<br>without initiating device                                                  | 8                 |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2029         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 | 3/6.1                 | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8<br>SG35          |
| 2030         | HYDRAZINE, ANHYDROUS HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                               | 8                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35                        |
| 2030         | HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                                                    | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35                        |
| 2030         | HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS<br>SOLUTION with more than 37%<br>hydrazine, by mass                                                              | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35                        |
| 2031         | NITRIC ACID other than red fuming, with more than 70% nitric acid                                                                    | 8                 | 5.1                   | I                | Category D                 | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19 |
| 2031         | NITRIC ACID other than red furning, with at least 65% but not more than 70% nitric acid                                              | 8                 | 5.1                   | II               | Category D                 | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19 |
| 2031         | NITRIC ACID other than red<br>fuming, with less than 65% nitric<br>acid                                                              | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D                 |                             |
| 2032         | NITRIC ACID, RED FUMING                                                                                                              | 8                 | 5.1/6.1               | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19 |
| 2033         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG22<br>SG35                |
| 2034         | POTASSIUM MONOXIDE  HYDROGEN AND METHANE MIXTURE, COMPRESSED                                                                         | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          | SG46                        |
| 2035         | 1,1,1-TRIFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 143a)                                                                                    | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2036         | XENON                                                                                                                                | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |                             |
| 2037         | RECEPTACLES, SMALL, CONTAINING GAS (GAS CARTRIDGES) without a release device, non refill                                             | 2                 |                       |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2038         | DINITROTOLUENES, LIQUID                                                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                             |
| 2044         | 2 2-DIMETHYLDDODANE                                                                                                                  | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2045         | 2,2-DIMETHYLPROPANE ISOBUTYL ALDEHYDE (ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE)                                                                             | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |                             |

|              |                                                                                                                          | ANGEROUS          | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             | ı                                 |                                                                              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling        | Segregation                                                                  |
| 2046         | CYMENES                                                                                                                  | 3                 | Р                     | Ш                | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2047         | DICHLOROPROPENES                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                        |                                                                              |
| 2047         | DICHLOROPROPENES                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2048         | DICYCLOPENTADIENE                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2049         | DIETHYLBENZENES                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2050         | DIISOBUTYLENES, ISOMERIC<br>COMPOUNDS                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                        |                                                                              |
| 2051         | 2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHANOL                                                                                                   | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2052         | DIPENTENE                                                                                                                | 3                 | Р                     | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2053         | METHYL ISOBUTYL CARBINOL                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2054         | MORPHOLINE                                                                                                               | 8                 | 3                     | I                | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2055         | STYRENE MONOMER,                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2056         | STABILIZED<br>TETRAHYDROFURAN                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                        |                                                                              |
| 2057         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                        |                                                                              |
| 2057         | TRIPROPYLENE TRIPROPYLENE                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2058         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                        |                                                                              |
| 2059         | VALERALDEHYDE NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, and                     | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                        |                                                                              |
| 2059         | NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTION,<br>FLAMMABLE with not more than<br>12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, and                             | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                        |                                                                              |
| 2059         | NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTION,<br>FLAMMABLE with not more than<br>12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, and                             | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2067         | AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED<br>FERTILIZER                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | 111              | Category C<br>SW1<br>SW14<br>SW23 | SG16<br>SG42<br>SG45<br>SG47<br>SG48<br>SG51<br>SG56<br>SG58<br>SG59<br>SG61 |
| 2071         | AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED<br>FERTILIZER                                                                                     | 9                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW26                |                                                                              |
| 2073         | AMMONIA SOLUTION relative<br>density less than 0.880 at 15°C in<br>water, with more than 35% b                           | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2                 | SG35<br>SG46                                                                 |
| 2074         | ACRYLAMIDE, SOLID                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2           |                                                                              |
| 2075         | CHLORAL, ANHYDROUS,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |
| 2076         | CRESOLS, LIQUID                                                                                                          | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B                        |                                                                              |
| 2077         | alpha-NAPHTHYLAMINE                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                        |                                                                              |
| 2078         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW1<br>SW2          |                                                                              |
| 2079         | TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE  DIETHYLENETRIAMINE                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2                 | SG35                                                                         |
| 2186         | HYDROGEN CHLORIDE,<br>REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | -                                 |                                                                              |
| 2187         | CARBON DIOXIDE,<br>REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                   | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D                        |                                                                              |
| 2188         |                                                                                                                          | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2                 |                                                                              |
|              | ARSINE                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  | 0112                              |                                                                              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2189         | DICHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                       | 2.3               | 2.1/8                 |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG4<br>SG9<br>SG72                   |
| 2190         | OXYGEN DIFLUORIDE,<br>COMPRESSED                                                                                                     | 2.3               | 5.1/8                 |                  | Category D<br>SW2<br>H1    | SG6<br>SG19                          |
| 2191         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2192         | SULPHURYL FLUORIDE                                                                                                                   | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2193         | GERMANE HEXAFLUOROETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 116)                                                                                     | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2194         | ,                                                                                                                                    | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2195         | SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2196         | TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE                                                                                                               | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2197         | TUNGSTEN HEXAFLUORIDE HYDROGEN IODIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                     | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2198         | PHOSPHORUS<br>PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                                                          | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2199         | PHOSPHINE                                                                                                                            | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2200         | PROPADIENE, STABILIZED                                                                                                               | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category B<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2201         | NITROUS OXIDE,<br>REFRIGERATED LIQUID                                                                                                | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2202         | HYDROGEN SELENIDE,<br>ANHYDROUS                                                                                                      | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2203         | SILANE                                                                                                                               | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          | SG43<br>SG46                         |
| 2204         | CARBONYL SULPHIDE                                                                                                                    | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2205         | ADIPONITRILE                                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2206         | ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, N.O.S. or ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW1<br>SW2   |                                      |
| 2206         | ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, N.O.S. or ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category E<br>SW1<br>SW2   |                                      |
| 2208         | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine                                        | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11  | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 2209         | FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION<br>with not less than 25%<br>formaldehyde                                                                      | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2210         | MANEB or MANEB PREPARATION with not less than 60% maneb                                                                              | 4.2               | 4.3 P                 | III              | Category A                 | SG29                                 |
| 2211         | POLYMERIC BEADS,<br>EXPANDABLE evolving flammable<br>vapour                                                                          | 9                 |                       | III              | Category E<br>SW1<br>SW6   | SG5<br>SG14                          |
| 2212         | BLUE ASBESTOS (crocidolite) or<br>BROWN ASBESTOS (amosite,<br>mysorite)                                                              | 9                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          | SG29                                 |
| 2213         | PARAFORMALDEHYDE                                                                                                                     | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW23         |                                      |
| 2214         | PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE with more than 0.05% of maleic anhydride                                                                          | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s)                            | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation                 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2215         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                                                  | Ш                | Category A                     | SG50<br>SG57                |
| 2215         | MALEIC ANHYDRIDE                                                                                                         | 8                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                     | SG50                        |
| 2210         | MALEIC ANUNDRIDE MOLTEN                                                                                                  | Ü                 |                                                  |                  | outegory 71                    | SG57                        |
| 2216         | MALEIC ANHYDRIDE, MOLTEN FISHMEAL (FISHSCRAP), STABILIZED Anti-oxidant treated.                                          | 9                 |                                                  | III              | Category B<br>SW24             | SG18<br>SG65                |
|              | Moisture content greater than 5% but not exceeding 12%, by mass. Fat content not more than 15%                           |                   |                                                  |                  |                                |                             |
| 2217         | SEED CAKE with not more than 1.5% oil and not more than 11% moisture                                                     | 4.2               |                                                  | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW4<br>H1 |                             |
| 2218         | mosture                                                                                                                  | 8                 | 3                                                | II               | Category C<br>SW1<br>SW2       |                             |
| 2219         | ACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED                                                                                                 | 3                 |                                                  |                  |                                |                             |
|              | ALLYL GLYCIDYL ETHER                                                                                                     |                   |                                                  | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 2222         | ANISOLE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 2224         | BENZONITRILE                                                                                                             | 6.1               |                                                  | II               | Category A<br>SW2              | SG35                        |
| 2225         | BENZENESULPHONYL<br>CHLORIDE                                                                                             | 8                 |                                                  | III              | Category A<br>SW2              |                             |
| 2226         | BENZOTRICHLORIDE                                                                                                         | 8                 |                                                  | II               | Category A<br>SW2              |                             |
| 2227         | n-BUTYL METHACRYLATE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                      | 3                 |                                                  | Ш                | Category A                     |                             |
| 2232         | 2-CHLOROETHANAL                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                                                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                             |
| 2233         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                                                  | Ш                | Category A                     |                             |
| 2234         | CHLOROANISIDINES                                                                                                         | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A<br>SW2              |                             |
| 2235         | CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES<br>CHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDES,<br>LIQUID                                                             | 6.1               | P                                                | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 2236         | 3-CHLORO-4-<br>METHYLPHENYLISOCYANATE,<br>LIQUID                                                                         | 6.1               |                                                  | II               | Category B<br>SW2              |                             |
| 2237         | CHLORONITROANILINES                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                                                | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 2238         | CHLOROTOLUENES                                                                                                           | 3                 |                                                  | Ш                | Category A                     |                             |
| 2239         | CHLOROTOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                                                  | Ш                | Category A                     |                             |
| 2240         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                                                  | I                | Category B<br>SW2              | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19 |
| 2241         | CHROMOSULPHURIC ACID                                                                                                     | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B<br>SW2              |                             |
| 2242         | CYCLOHEPTANE<br>CYCLOHEPTENE                                                                                             | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                     |                             |
| 2243         | CYCLOHEXYL ACETATE                                                                                                       | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 2244         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 2245         | CYCLOPENTANOL                                                                                                            | 3                 | <del>                                     </del> | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 2246         | CYCLOPENTANONE                                                                                                           | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category E                     |                             |
| 2247         | CYCLOPENTENE                                                                                                             | 3                 | -                                                | III              | Category A                     |                             |
| 2248         | n-DECANE                                                                                                                 | 8                 | 3                                                | 11               | Category A                     |                             |
| 2249         | DI-n-BUTYLAMINE                                                                                                          | 6.1               | 3                                                | l"               | Category D                     |                             |
| 2249         | DICHLORODIMETHYL ETHER,<br>SYMMETRICAL                                                                                   |                   | ,                                                |                  | SW2                            |                             |
| ZZ3U         | DICHLOROPHENYL<br>ISOCYANATES                                                                                            | 6.1               |                                                  | "                | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW2       |                             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a. b. c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2251         | BICYCLO[2.2.1]HEPTA-2,5-<br>DIENE, STABILIZED (2,5-<br>NORBORNADIENE, STABILIZED)                                        | 3                 |                       | II               | Category D                 |              |
| 2252         | 1,2-DIMETHOXYETHANE                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2253         | N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |              |
| 2254         | MATCHES, FUSEE                                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2256         | CYCLOHEXENE                                                                                                              | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG35         |
| 2257         | POTASSIUM                                                                                                                | 8                 | 3                     | li               | Category D  Category A     | 5635         |
| 2259         | 1,2-PROPYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | ll ll            | SW2                        | SG35         |
| 2239         | TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE                                                                                                     | 0                 |                       | l"               | Category B<br>SW2          | 3633         |
| 2260         | TRIPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                           | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |              |
| 2261         | XYLENOLS, SOLID                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |              |
| 2262         | DIMETHYLCARBAMOYL                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |              |
| 2263         | CHLORIDE  DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANES                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2264         | N,N-                                                                                                                     | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |              |
| 265          | DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYLAMINE N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE                                                                            | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 266          |                                                                                                                          | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |              |
| 2267         | N,N-DIMETHYL PROPYLAMINE DIMETHYL THIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE                                                                | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW1          |              |
| 2269         | 3,3'-IMINODIPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2270         | ETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS<br>SOLUTION with not less than 50%<br>but not more than 70% ethylamine                               | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 2271         | ETHYL AMYL KETONES                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2272         | N-ETHYLANILINE                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG17<br>SG35 |
| 2273         | 2-ETHYLANILINE                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG17<br>SG35 |
| 274          | N-ETHYL-N-BENZYLANILINE                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 275          | 2-ETHYLBUTANOL                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2276         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |              |
| 277          | 2-ETHYLHEXYLAMINE<br>ETHYL METHACRYLATE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                   | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2278         | n-HEPTENE                                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 279          | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2280         | HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE,<br>SOLID                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2    |              |
| 2280         | HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE,<br>MOLTEN                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2    |              |
| 2281         | HEXAMETHYLENE<br>DIISOCYANATE                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2<br>H1    |              |
| 2282         | HEXANOLS                                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2283         | ISOBUTYL METHACRYLATE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2284         | ISOBUTYRONITRILE                                                                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |              |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                         |                   | GOODS (IMDG)          |                  |                            |                             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                 |
| 2285         | a, b, c)                                                                                                     | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category D                 |                             |
|              | ISOCYANATOBENZOTRIFLUORI<br>DES                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2                 |                             |
| 2286         | PENTAMETHYLHEPTANE                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2287         | ISOHEPTENES                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                             |
| 2288         |                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |                             |
| 2289         | ISOHEXENES                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2290         | ISOPHORONEDIAMINE                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 |                             |
|              | ISOPHORONE DIISOCYANATE                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |                             |
| 2291         | LEAD COMPOUND, SOLUBLE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                            | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2293         | 4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2294         | 2-ONE                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2295         | N-METHYLANILINE                                                                                              | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D                 |                             |
| 2296         | METHYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | l<br>II          | Category B                 |                             |
| 2297         | METHYLCYCLOHEXANE                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | III              |                            |                             |
|              | METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | Category A                 |                             |
| 2298         | METHYLCYCLOPENTANE                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                             |
| 2299         | METHYL DICHLOROACETATE                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2300         | 2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |                             |
| 2301         |                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |                             |
| 2302         | 2-METHYLFURAN                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2303         | 5-METHYLHEXAN-2-ONE                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2304         | ISOPROPENYLBENZENE                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category C                 |                             |
| 2305         | NAPHTHALENE, MOLTEN NITROBENZENESULPHONIC                                                                    | 8                 |                       | II               |                            |                             |
|              | ACID                                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | Category A                 |                             |
| 2306         | NITROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES,<br>LIQUID                                                                            | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2307         | 3-NITRO-4-<br>CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE                                                                         | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2308         | NITROSYLSULPHURIC ACID,                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19 |
| 2309         |                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                             |
| 2310         | OCTADIENE<br>DENTANE 0.4 BIONE                                                                               | 3                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2311         | PENTANE-2,4-DIONE                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2312         | PHENETIDINES                                                                                                 | 6.1               | -                     | II               | Category B                 |                             |
|              | PHENOL, MOLTEN                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |                             |
| 2313         | PICOLINES                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category A<br>SW2          |                             |
| 2315         | POLYCHLORINATED                                                                                              | 9                 | Р                     | II               | Category A                 | SG50                        |
| 2316         | BIPHENYLS, LIQUID<br>SODIUM CUPROCYANIDE,<br>SOLID                                                           | 6.1               | P                     | ı                | Category A                 | SG35                        |
| 2317         | SODIUM CUPROCYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                                 | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          | SG35                        |
| 2318         | SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE with less than 25% water of crystallization                                             | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                        |
| 2319         | TÉRPENE HYDROCARBONS,                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 2320         | N.O.S.                                                                                                       | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                        |
| 2321         | TETRAETHYLENEPENTAMINE                                                                                       | 6.1               | P                     | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| L            | TRICHLOROBENZENES, LIQUID                                                                                    |                   |                       | <u> </u>         |                            |                             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2322         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW1          |              |
|              | TDIQUE ODODUTENE                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2323         | TRICHLOROBUTENE                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |              |
| 2324         | TRIETHYL PHOSPHITE                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | TRIISOBUTYLENE                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | III              |                            |              |
| 2325         | 1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 2326         | TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYLAMINE                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2327         | TRIMETHYLHEXAMETHYLENEDI<br>AMINES                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |              |
| 2328         | TRIMETHYLHEXAMETHYLENE                                                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category B                 |              |
| 2329         | DIISOCYANATE                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2330         | TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | UNDECANE                                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2331         | ZINC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2332         | ACETALDEHYDE OXIME                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2333         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |              |
|              | ALLYL ACETATE                                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2334         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | 3                     | l                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 2335         | ALLYLAMINE                                                                                                                           | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category E                 |              |
| 2555         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 | 0.1                   | l"               | SW2                        |              |
| 2336         | ALLYL ETHYL ETHER                                                                                                                    | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category E                 |              |
|              | ALLYL FORMATE                                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2337         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35         |
|              | PHENYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2338         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category B<br>SW2          |              |
| 2339         | BENZOTRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2555         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | l"               | SW2                        |              |
| 2340         | 2-BROMOBUTANE                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | 2-BROMOETHYL ETHYL ETHER                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2341         | 1-BROMO-3-METHYLBUTANE                                                                                                               | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |              |
| 2342         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2343         | BROMOMETHYLPROPANES                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2344         | 2-BROMOPENTANE                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2544         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | l"               | SW2                        |              |
| 2344         | BROMOPROPANES                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2345         | BROMOPROPANES                                                                                                                        | 3                 | -                     | 11               | Category D                 |              |
|              | 3-BROMOPROPYNE                                                                                                                       | ,                 |                       | ľ                | SW2                        |              |
| 2346         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2347         | BUTANEDIONE                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG35         |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG50<br>SG57 |
| 0042         | BUTYL MERCAPTANS                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  |                            | 0001         |
| 2348         | BUTYL ACRYLATES,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                                       | 3                 | <u> </u>              | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2350         | BUTYL METHYL ETHER                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2351         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | BUTYL NITRITES                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2351         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |              |
| 2352         | BUTYL NITRITES                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | II               |                            |              |
| 2332         | BUTYL VINYL ETHER,                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | ["               | Category B<br>SW2          |              |
| 2353         | STABILIZED                                                                                                                           | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category C                 |              |
|              | BUTYRYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
|              | I                                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s)                            | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2354         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 | 6.1                                              | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |              |
| 2356         | CHLOROMETHYL ETHYL ETHER                                                                                                             | 3                 |                                                  | l l              | Category E                 |              |
| 2357         | 2-CHLOROPROPANE                                                                                                                      | 8                 | 3                                                | i<br>II          | Category A                 |              |
| 2331         | OVOLOUES OF AMINE                                                                                                                    | 0                 | 3                                                | "                | SW2                        |              |
| 2358         | CYCLOHEXYLAMINE                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2359         | CYCLOOCTATETRAENE                                                                                                                    | 3                 | 6.1/8                                            | II               | Category B                 | SG5          |
|              | DIALLYLAMINE                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                  |                  | SW2                        | SG8          |
| 2360         | DIALLYL ETHER                                                                                                                        | 3                 | 6.1                                              | II               | Category E                 |              |
| 2361         | DIISOBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                      | 3                 | 8                                                | Ш                | Category A                 |              |
| 2362         | DIIOODOTTE/WIIVE                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |              |
|              | 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE                                                                                                                   |                   |                                                  |                  |                            |              |
| 2363         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 | Р                                                | I                | Category E                 | SG50<br>SG57 |
| 2364         | ETHYL MERCAPTAN                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2366         | n-PROPYLBENZENE                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2367         | DIETHYL CARBONATE                                                                                                                    | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category B                 |              |
| 2368         | alpha-METHYLVALERALDEHYDE                                                                                                            | 3                 |                                                  | "<br>            |                            |              |
|              | alpha-PINENE                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                  |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 2370         | 1-HEXENE                                                                                                                             | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category E                 |              |
| 2371         | ISOPENTENES                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                                                  | I                | Category E                 |              |
| 2372         | 1,2-<br>DI(DIMETHYLAMINO)ETHANE                                                                                                      | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2373         | DIETHOXYMETHANE                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2374         | 3,3-DIETHOXYPROPENE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2375         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category E                 |              |
| 2376         | DIETHYL SULPHIDE                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2377         | 2,3-DIHYDROPYRAN                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2378         | 1,1-DIMETHOXYETHANE<br>2-                                                                                                            | 3                 | 6.1                                              | II               | Category A                 | SG35         |
|              | DIMETHYLAMINOACETONITRIL<br>E                                                                                                        |                   |                                                  |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2379         | 1,3-DIMETHYLBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                               | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 | SG35         |
| 2380         | DIMETHYLDIETHOXYSILANE                                                                                                               | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2381         | DIWETTTEDIETTOXTSIEANE                                                                                                               | 3                 | 6.1                                              | П                | Category B                 |              |
|              | DIMETHYL DISULPHIDE                                                                                                                  |                   |                                                  |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2382         | DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE,<br>SYMMETRICAL                                                                                                    | 6.1               | 3P                                               | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG17<br>SG35 |
| 2383         | DIPROPYLAMINE                                                                                                                        | 3                 | 8                                                | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2384         | DI-n-PROPYL ETHER                                                                                                                    | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2385         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2386         | ETHYL ISOBUTYRATE                                                                                                                    | 3                 | 8                                                | II               | Category B                 | SG35         |
| 2387         | 1-ETHYLPIPERIDINE                                                                                                                    | 3                 | <del>                                     </del> | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2388         | FLUOROBENZENE                                                                                                                        | 3                 | <del> </del>                                     | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2389         | FLUOROTOLUENES                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                                                  | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |              |
| 2200         | FURAN                                                                                                                                | •                 |                                                  | 111              |                            |              |
| 2390         | 2-IODOBUTANE                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                                                  | 11               | Category B                 |              |
| 2391         | IODOMETHYLPROPANES                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2392         | IODOPROPANES                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 2393         | ISOBUTYL FORMATE                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                                                  | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2394         | ISOBUTYL PROPIONATE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                                                  | III              | Category B                 |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                                                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2395         | α, υ, υ,                                                                                                                             | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                                                                      |
| 2396         | ISOBUTYRYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                  | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category E                 |                                                                      |
|              | METHACRYLALDEHYDE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                                     | -                 |                       |                  | SW2                        |                                                                      |
| 2397         | 3-METHYLBUTAN-2-ONE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                                                      |
| 2398         | METHYL tert-BUTYL ETHER                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |                                                                      |
| 2399         | 1-METHYLPIPERIDINE                                                                                                                   | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B                 | SG35                                                                 |
| 2400         | METHYL ISOVALERATE                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                                                      |
| 2401         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 | 3                     | I                | Category D                 | SG35                                                                 |
| 2402         | PIPERIDINE                                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG50                                                                 |
|              | PROPANETHIOLS                                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG57                                                                 |
| 2403         | ISOPROPENYL ACETATE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                                                      |
| 2404         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |                                                                      |
| 2405         | PROPIONITRILE                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                                                      |
| 2406         | ISOPROPYL BUTYRATE                                                                                                                   | 3                 | -                     | II               | Category B                 |                                                                      |
| 2407         | ISOPROPYL ISOBUTYRATE                                                                                                                | 6.1               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D                 | SG5                                                                  |
|              | ISOPROPYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        | SG8                                                                  |
| 2409         | ISOPROPYL PROPIONATE                                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                                                      |
| 2410         | 1,2,3,6-TETRAHYDROPYRIDINE                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                                                      |
| 2411         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                                                                                              | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |                                                                      |
| 2412         | BUTYRONITRILE                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                                                      |
|              | TETRAHYDROTHIOPHENE                                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            |                                                                      |
| 2413         | TETRAPROPYL<br>ORTHOTITANATE                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                                                      |
| 2414         |                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                                                                      |
| 2416         | THIOPHENE                                                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                                                      |
| 2417         | TRIMETHYL BORATE                                                                                                                     | 2.3               |                       |                  | Category D                 |                                                                      |
|              | CARBONYL FLUORIDE                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |                                                                      |
| 2418         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35                                                                 |
| 2419         | SULPHUR TETRAFLUORIDE                                                                                                                | 2.1               | -                     |                  | Category B                 |                                                                      |
|              | BROMOTRIFLUOROETHYLENE                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |                                                                      |
| 2420         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                                                                      |
| 2421         | HEXAFLUOROACETONE                                                                                                                    | 2.3               | "5.1/8                |                  | Category D                 | SG6                                                                  |
|              | NITROGEN TRIOXIDE                                                                                                                    | *                 |                       |                  | SW2                        | SG19                                                                 |
| 2422         | OCTAFLUOROBUT-2-ENE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1318)                                                                                      | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |                                                                      |
| 2424         | OCTAFLUOROPROPANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 218)                                                                                         | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |                                                                      |
| 2426         | AMMONIUM NITRATE, LIQUID (hot concentrated solution)                                                                                 | 5.1               |                       |                  | Category D                 | SG42<br>SG45<br>SG47<br>SG48<br>SG51<br>SG56<br>SG58<br>SG59<br>SG61 |
| 2427         | alog oblidion)                                                                                                                       | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49                                                         |
|              | POTASSIUM CHLORATE,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG62                                                                 |
| 2427         |                                                                                                                                      | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49                                                         |
|              | POTASSIUM CHLORATE,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG62                                                                 |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2428         | SODIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                        | 5.1               |                       | =                | Category B                     | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62       |
| 2428         | SODIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS<br>SOLUTION                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                     | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62       |
| 2429         | CALCIUM CHLORATE,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                     | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62       |
| 2429         | CALCIUM CHLORATE,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                     | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62       |
| 2430         | ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>(including C2-C12 homologues)                                                             | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B                     |                            |
| 2430         | ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>(including C2-C12 homologues)                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                     |                            |
| 2430         | ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>(including C2-C12 homologues)                                                             | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 2431         | ortho-ANISIDINE                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 2432         | N,N-DIETHYLANILINE                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 2433         | CHLORONITROTOLUENES,                                                                                                     | 6.1               | P                     | III              | Category A                     | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12 |
| 2434         | LIQUID                                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                            |
| 2435         | DIBENZYLDICHLOROSILANE<br>ETHYLPHENYLDICHLOROSILAN                                                                       | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C                     |                            |
| 2436         | E                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                     |                            |
| 2437         | THIOACETIC ACID  METHYLPHENYLDICHLOROSILA NE                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                            |
| 2438         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2       | SG5<br>SG8                 |
| 2439         | TRIMETHYLACETYL CHLORIDE  SODIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG35                       |
| 2440         | STANNIC CHLORIDE                                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |                            |
| 2441         | PENTAHYDRATE TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE, PYROPHORIC or TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE MIXTURE, PYROPHORIC                                | 4.2               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                            |
| 2442         | TRICHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |                            |
| 2443         | VANADIUM OXYTRICHLORIDE                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                            |
| 2444         | VANADIUM TETRACHLORIDE                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | I                | Category C<br>SW2              |                            |
| 2446         | NITROCRESOLS, SOLID                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 2447         | PHOSPHORUS, WHITE,<br>MOLTEN                                                                                             | 4.2               | 6.1P                  | I                | Category D                     |                            |
| 2448         | SULPHUR, MOLTEN                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category C                     | SG17                       |
| 2451         | NITROGEN TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                     | 2.2               | 5.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2              |                            |
| 2452         | ETHYLACETYLENE, STABILIZED                                                                                               | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category B<br>SW2              |                            |
| 2453         | ETHYL FLUORIDE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 161)                                                                                | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2              |                            |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                         | ANGLICOGG         | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                            | ı            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a. b. c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
| 2454         |                                                                                                              | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category E                 |              |
|              | METHYL FLUORIDE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 41)                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2455         | ·                                                                                                            | 2.2               |                       |                  | -                          |              |
| 2456         | METHYL NITRITE                                                                                               | 3                 |                       | ı                | Category E                 |              |
|              | 2-CHLOROPROPENE                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2457         | 2,3-DIMETHYLBUTANE                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |              |
| 2458         | HEXADIENES                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
| 2459         |                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |              |
| 2460         | 2-METHYL-1-BUTENE                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | II .             | Category E                 |              |
| 2461         | 2-METHYL-2-BUTENE                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | ll l             |                            |              |
| 2461         | METHYLPENTADIENES                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | "                | Category E                 |              |
| 2463         | ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                            | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category E                 |              |
| 2464         |                                                                                                              | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category A                 |              |
| 2465         | BERYLLIUM NITRATE DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID,                                                                  | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |              |
|              | DRY or<br>DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID,<br>SALTS                                                                 |                   |                       |                  | H1                         |              |
| 2466         | OALTO                                                                                                        | 5.1               |                       | I                | Category E<br>H1           | SG16<br>SG35 |
|              | POTASSIUM SUPEROXIDE                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG59         |
| 2468         | TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC                                                                                         | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |              |
| 2469         | ACID, DRY                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | III              | H1<br>Category A           | SG38         |
| 2.00         | ZINO DDOMATE                                                                                                 | 0                 |                       |                  | Category 71                | SG49         |
| 2470         | ZINC BROMATE                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35         |
| 2471         | PHENYLACETONITRILE, LIQUID                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                 |              |
| 2471         |                                                                                                              | 0.1               |                       | ľ                | SW2                        |              |
| 2473         | OSMIUM TETROXIDE                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | SODIUM ARSANILATE                                                                                            | -                 |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2474         | THIOPHOSGENE                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 2475         |                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |              |
|              | VANADIUM TRICHLORIDE                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2477         |                                                                                                              | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
|              | METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2478         | ISOCYANATES, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S. or ISOCYANATE                                                       | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
|              | SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2478         | ISOCYANATES, FLAMMABLE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S. or ISOCYANATE                                                       | 3                 | 6.1                   | Ш                | Category A                 |              |
|              | SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE,                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2480         | TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                | 6.1               | 3                     | 1                | Category D                 | SG35         |
|              | METUVI ICOOVANATE                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2481         | METHYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                            | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D                 | SG35         |
|              | ETHYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2482         |                                                                                                              | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D                 |              |
|              | n-PROPYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2483         |                                                                                                              | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
|              | ISOPROPYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2484         |                                                                                                              | 6.1               | 3                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 0405         | tert-BUTYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                        | 0.1               |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2485         |                                                                                                              | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 2486         | n-BUTYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                           | 6.1               | 3                     | ı                | Category D                 |              |
| 2700         |                                                                                                              | 0.1               | ľ                     | ľ                | SW2                        |              |
| 2487         | ISOBUTYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                          | 6.1               | 3                     | l l              | Category D                 |              |
|              | DHENVI ISCOVANATE                                                                                            |                   | 1                     |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2488         | PHENYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                            | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D                 |              |
|              | CYCLOHEXYL ISOCYANATE                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| Щ            | O FOLOHEATE ISOUTANATE                                                                                       |                   | 1                     | <u> </u>         |                            |              |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                             | ANGLINOUS (       | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                                |                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation          |
|              | a, b, c)                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | ŭ                              |                      |
| 2490         | DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                     |                      |
| 2491         | ETHANOLAMINE or                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                     | SG35                 |
| 2493         | ETHANOLAMINE SOLUTION                                                                            | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B                     |                      |
| 2493         | HEXAMETHYLENEIMINE                                                                               | 3                 | 0                     | "                | SW2                            |                      |
| 2495         |                                                                                                  | 5.1               | "6.1/8                | I                | Category D                     | SG6                  |
|              | IODINE DENTAFILIODIDE                                                                            |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2                     | SG16<br>SG19<br>SG35 |
| 2496         | IODINE PENTAFLUORIDE                                                                             | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |                      |
| 2498         | PROPIONIC ANHYDRIDE                                                                              |                   |                       | III              |                                |                      |
| 2498         | 1,2,3,6-<br>TETRAHYDROBENZALDEHYDE                                                               | 3                 |                       | "                | Category A                     |                      |
| 2501         | TRIS-(1-AZIRIDINYL)                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 2501         | PHOSPHINE OXIDE SOLUTION TRIS-(1-AZIRIDINYL)                                                     | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |                      |
|              | PHOSPHINE OXIDE SOLUTION                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                                |                      |
| 2502         | VALERYL CHLORIDE                                                                                 | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2503         |                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |                      |
| 2504         | ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLORIDE                                                                          | 6.1               | P                     | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2505         | TETRABROMOETHANE                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | III              |                                | SG35                 |
|              | AMMONIUM FLUORIDE                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | Category A                     | 3633                 |
| 2506         | AMMONIUM HYDROGEN<br>SULPHATE                                                                    | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2507         | CHLOROPLATINIC ACID, SOLID                                                                       | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2508         | MOLYBDENUM<br>PENTACHLORIDE                                                                      | 8                 |                       | III              | Category C<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2509         | POTASSIUM HYDROGEN                                                                               | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 2511         | SULPHATE                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
|              | 2-CHLOROPROPIONIC ACID                                                                           |                   |                       |                  |                                |                      |
| 2512         | AMINOPHENOLS (o-, m-, p-)                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2513         | BROMOACETYL BROMIDE                                                                              | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2              | SG36                 |
| 2514         | BROMOBENZENE                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2515         | PROMIODENZENE                                                                                    | 6.1               | P                     | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 |                      |
|              | BROMOFORM                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                                |                      |
| 2516         | CARBON TETRABROMIDE                                                                              | 6.1               | P                     | III              | Category A<br>SW1              |                      |
| 2517         | 1-CHLORO-1,1-                                                                                    | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category B                     |                      |
|              | DIFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 142b)                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW2                            |                      |
| 2518         |                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2520         | 1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
|              | CYCLOOCTADIENES                                                                                  |                   |                       | ļ                |                                | 0000                 |
| 2521         | DIVETENE OTABILIZES                                                                              | 6.1               | 3                     | [                | Category D<br>SW2              | SG20<br>SG21         |
| 2522         | DIKETENE, STABILIZED 2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2524         | METHACRYLATE                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2525         | ETHYL ORTHOFORMATE                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2526         | ETHYL OXALATE                                                                                    | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A                     |                      |
|              | FURFURYLAMINE                                                                                    | -                 |                       |                  | SW2                            |                      |
| 2527         | ISOBUTYL ACRYLATE,<br>STABILIZED                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2528         | ISOBUTYL ISOBUTYRATE                                                                             | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2529         |                                                                                                  | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A                     |                      |
|              | ISOBUTYRIC ACID                                                                                  |                   | l                     | 1                |                                |                      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)    | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 2531         | METHACRYLIC ACID,<br>STABILIZED                                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                      |
| 2533         | METHYL TRICHLOROACETATE                                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 2534         | METHYLCHLOROSILANE                                                                                                                      | 2.3               | 2.1/8                 |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG4<br>SG9           |
| 2535         | 4-METHYLMORPHOLINE (N-METHYLMORPHOLINE)                                                                                                 | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                      |
| 2536         | METHYLTETRAHYDROFURAN                                                                                                                   | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                      |
| 2538         | NITRONAPHTHALENE                                                                                                                        | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 2541         | TERPINOLENE                                                                                                                             | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 2542         | TRIBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                      |
| 2545         | HAFNIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                     | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 |                      |
| 2545         | HAFNIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                     | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category D                 |                      |
| 2545         | HAFNIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                     | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category D                 |                      |
| 2546         | TITANIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                    | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 |                      |
| 2546         | TITANIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                    | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category D                 |                      |
| 2546         | TITANIUM POWDER, DRY                                                                                                                    | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category D                 |                      |
| 2547         |                                                                                                                                         | 5.1               |                       | I                | Category E<br>H1           | SG16<br>SG35<br>SG59 |
| 2548         | SODIUM SUPEROXIDE                                                                                                                       | 2.3               | 5.1/8                 |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG19          |
| 2552         | CHLORINE PENTAFLUORIDE HEXAFLUOROACETONE HYDRATE, LIQUID                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                      |
| 2554         | METHYLALLYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                    | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                 |                      |
| 2555         | NITROCELLULOSE WITH WATER (not less than 25% water, by mass)                                                                            | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30          |
| 2556         | NITROCELLULOSE WITH<br>ALCOHOL (not less than 25%<br>alcohol, by mass, and not more<br>than 12.6%                                       | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG7<br>SG30          |
| 2557         | NITROCELLULOSE with not more<br>than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass,<br>MIXTURE WITH or WITHOUT<br>PLASTICIZER, WITH or<br>WITHOUT PIGMENT | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG7<br>SG30          |
| 2558         | EPIBROMOHYDRIN                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | 3P                    | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |                      |
| 2560         | 2-METHYLPENTAN-2-OL                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 2561         | 3-METHYL-1-BUTENE                                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | I                | Category E                 |                      |
| 2564         | TRICHLOROACETIC ACID SOLUTION                                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                      |
| 2564         | TRICHLOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | III              | Category B                 |                      |
| 2565         | SOLUTION DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 2567         | SODIUM                                                                                                                                  | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |                      |
| 2570         | PENTACHLOROPHENATE                                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A                 |                      |
| 2570         | CADMIUM COMPOUND                                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                      |
| 2570         | CADMIUM COMPOUND                                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 2571         | CADMIUM COMPOUND                                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW15         |                      |
| 2572         | ALKYLSULPHURIC ACIDS                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                      |
| 2573         | PHENYLHYDRAZINE                                                                                                                         | 5.1               | 6.1P                  | II               | Category A                 | SG38                 |
|              | THALLIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49                 |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling    | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 2574         | TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE with more than 3% ortho-isomer                                                                                   | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                    |             |
| 2576         | PHOSPHORUS OXYBROMIDE, MOLTEN                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2             |             |
| 2577         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2             |             |
| 2578         | PHENYLACETYL CHLORIDE                                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1             |             |
| 2579         | PHOSPHORUS TRIOXIDE  PIPERAZINE                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | III              | H2<br>Category A<br>SW1<br>H2 | SG35        |
| 2580         | ALUMINIUM BROMIDE                                                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A                    |             |
| 2581         | SOLUTION<br>ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE                                                                                                       | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                    |             |
| 2582         | SOLUTION                                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                    |             |
| 2583         | FERRIC CHLORIDE SOLUTION ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID or ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID with more than 5%                                 | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                    |             |
| 2584         | free sulphur ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID or ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID with more than 5% free sulph                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                    |             |
| 2585         | ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS,<br>SOLID or ARYLSULPHONIC<br>ACIDS, SOLID with not more than<br>5% free sul                                    | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                    |             |
| 2586         | ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS,<br>LIQUID or ARYLSULPHONIC<br>ACIDS, LIQUID with not more than<br>5% free s                                    | 8                 |                       | III              | Category B                    |             |
| 2587         | BENZOQUINONE                                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                    |             |
| 2588         | PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2             |             |
| 2588         | PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2             |             |
| 2588         | PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A<br>SW2             |             |
| 2589         | VINYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                                  | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category A                    |             |
| 2590         | WHITE ASBESTOS (chrysotile, actinolite, anthophyllite, tremolite)                                                                    | 9                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2             | SG29        |
| 2591         | XENON, REFRIGERATED<br>LIQUID                                                                                                        | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D                    |             |
| 2599         | CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE AND TRIFLUOROMETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE with approximately 60% ch                                             | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                    |             |
| 2601         | CYCLOBUTANE                                                                                                                          | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category B<br>SW2             |             |
| 2602         | DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND DIFLUOROETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE with approximately 74% dic                                             | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                    |             |
| 2603         | CYCLOHEPTATRIENE                                                                                                                     | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category E<br>SW2             |             |
| 2604         | BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIETHYL<br>ETHERATE                                                                                                | 8                 | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2             |             |
| 2605         | METHOXYMETHYL<br>ISOCYANATE                                                                                                          | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2             |             |
| 2606         | METHYL ORTHOSILICATE                                                                                                                 | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2             |             |
| 2607         | ACROLEIN DIMER, STABILIZED                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2             |             |
| 2608         | NITROPROPANES                                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                    |             |
| 2609         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                    |             |
|              | TRIALLYL BORATE                                                                                                                      |                   | I                     | 1                | H1                            |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2610         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2611         | TRIALLYLAMINE                                                                                                            | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2       |                      |
|              | PROPYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  | H2                             |                      |
| 2612         | METHYL PROPYL ETHER                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2614         | METHALLYL ALCOHOL                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2615         | ETHYL PROPYL ETHERS                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | II               | Category E                     |                      |
| 2616         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                     |                      |
| 2616         | TRIISOPROPYL BORATE                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2617         | TRIISOPROPYL BORATE METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2618         | flammable                                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2619         | VINYLTOLUENES, STABILIZED                                                                                                | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 2019         | BENZYLDIMETHYLAMINE                                                                                                      | 0                 | 3                     | "                | SW1<br>SW2                     |                      |
| 2620         |                                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2621         | AMYL BUTYRATES                                                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2622         | ACETYL METHYL CARBINOL                                                                                                   | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category A<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2623         | GLYCIDALDEHYDE<br>FIRELIGHTERS, SOLID with                                                                               | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG35                 |
| 2624         | flammable liquid                                                                                                         | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category B                     |                      |
|              | MAGNESIUM SILICIDE                                                                                                       | -                 |                       |                  | SW5<br>H1                      |                      |
| 2626         | CHLORIC ACID, AQUEOUS<br>SOLUTION with not more than<br>10% chloric acid                                                 | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D                     | SG38<br>SG49         |
| 2627         | NITRITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                              | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 2628         | POTASSIUM FLUOROACETATE                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category E                     |                      |
| 2629         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category E                     |                      |
| 2630         | SODIUM FLUOROACETATE                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category E                     |                      |
| 2642         | SELENATES or SELENITES                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       |                  | Category E                     |                      |
| 2643         | FLUOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D                     |                      |
| 2043         | METHYL BROMOACETATE                                                                                                      | 0.1               |                       | "                | SW2                            |                      |
| 2644         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2       |                      |
|              | METHYL IODIDE                                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  | H2                             |                      |
| 2645         | PHENACYL BROMIDE                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2646         | HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIE<br>NE                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                      |
| 2647         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1              |                      |
| 2648         | MALONONITRILE                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | H2<br>Category B<br>SW2        |                      |
| 2649         | 1,2-DIBROMOBUTAN-3-ONE                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 |                      |
| 2650         | 1,3-DICHLOROACETONE  1,1-DICHLORO-1-NITROETHANE                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG17                 |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)     | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation  |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 2651         | 4,4'-<br>DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category A                     |              |
| 2653         | BENZYL IODIDE                                                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2<br>H2        |              |
| 2655         | POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                     | SG35         |
| 2656         |                                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1              |              |
| 2657         | QUINOLINE                                                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | H2<br>Category A               |              |
| 2659         | SELENIUM DISULPHIDE                                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |              |
| 2660         | SODIUM CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |              |
|              | NITROTOLUIDINES (MONO)                                                                                                                   | -                 |                       |                  | - 1                            |              |
| 2661         | HEXACHLOROACETONE                                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 |              |
| 2664         |                                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |              |
| 2667         | DIBROMOMETHANE                                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |              |
| 2668         | BUTYLTOLUENES                                                                                                                            | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D                     | SG35         |
|              | CHLOROACETONITRILE                                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2<br>H2               |              |
| 2669         | CHLOROCRESOLS SOLUTION                                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2        |              |
| 2669         |                                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2        |              |
| 2670         | CHLOROCRESOLS SOLUTION                                                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1              |              |
|              | CYANURIC CHLORIDE                                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW2<br>H2                      |              |
| 2671         | AMINOPYRIDINES (o-, m-, p-)                                                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG35         |
| 2672         | AMMONIA SOLUTION relative<br>density between 0.880 and 0.957<br>at 15°C in water, with more than<br>10% but not more than 35%<br>ammonia | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2<br>SW5       | SG35         |
| 2673         | 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL                                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |              |
| 2674         | SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                     | SG35         |
| 2676         | STIBINE                                                                                                                                  | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2              |              |
| 2677         | RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG22<br>SG35 |
| 2677         | RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG22<br>SG35 |
| 2678         | RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID                                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG22<br>SG35 |
| 2679         | LITHIUM HYDROXIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG22<br>SG35 |
| 2679         | LITHIUM HYDROXIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG22<br>SG35 |
| 2680         | LITHIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG35         |
| 2681         | CAESIUM HYDROXIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG22<br>SG35 |
| 2681         | CAESIUM HYDROXIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG22<br>SG35 |
| 2682         | CAESIUM HYDROXIDE                                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG22<br>SG35 |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2683         | a, b, c)                                                                                                                 | 8                 | 3/6.1                 | II               | Category B                     | SG35                 |
|              | AMMONIUM SULPHIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>H2                      | SG68                 |
| 2684         | 3-<br>DIETHYLAMINOPROPYLAMINE                                                                                            | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2685         | N,N-                                                                                                                     | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 2686         | DIETHYLETHYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                                   | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 2687         | 2-DIETHYLAMINOETHANOL<br>DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM                                                                            | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2688         | NITRITE                                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2689         | 1-BROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE<br>GLYCEROL-alpha-                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | III              |                                |                      |
|              | MONOCHLOROHYDRIN                                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | Category A                     |                      |
| 2690         | N,n-BUTYLIMIDAZOLE                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 2691         | PHOSPHORUS PENTABROMIDE                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG36<br>SG37         |
| 2692         | PHOSPHORUS PENTABROWIDE                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | I                | Category C                     |                      |
|              |                                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>H2                      |                      |
| 2693         | BORON TRIBROMIDE                                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG35                 |
| 2698         | BISULPHITES, AQUEOUS<br>SOLUTION, N.O.S.<br>TETRAHYDROPHTHALIC                                                           | 8                 |                       | III              | SW2                            |                      |
|              | ANHYDRIDES with more than 0.05% maleic anhydride                                                                         | 8                 |                       | "                | Category A                     |                      |
| 2699         | TRUELLIA DO A OFTIO A OID                                                                                                | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 |                      |
| 2705         | TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                     | SG20<br>SG21         |
| 2707         | 1-PENTOL                                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                     |                      |
| 2707         | DIMETHYLDIOXANES                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2709         | DIMETHYLDIOXANES                                                                                                         | 3                 |                       | '''<br>          |                                |                      |
|              | BUTYLBENZENES                                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  | Category A                     |                      |
| 2710         | DIPROPYL KETONE                                                                                                          | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2713         | ACRIDINE                                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |                      |
| 2714         | ZINC RESINATE                                                                                                            | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2715         | ALUMINIUM RESINATE                                                                                                       | 4.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |                      |
| 2716         | ALUMINIUM RESINATE                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG35<br>SG36<br>SG55 |
| 0717         | 1,4-BUTYNEDIOL                                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       |                  | Catagon, A                     |                      |
| 2717         | CAMPHOR synthetic                                                                                                        | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2719         |                                                                                                                          | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category A                     | SG38<br>SG49         |
| 2720         | BARIUM BROMATE                                                                                                           | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2721         | CHROMIUM NITRATE                                                                                                         | 5.1               | -                     | II               | Category A                     | SG38                 |
|              | COPPER CHI ORATE                                                                                                         | 0.1               |                       | ľ                | z stogot j / t                 | SG49                 |
| 2722         | COPPER CHLORATE                                                                                                          | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2723         | LITHIUM NITRATE                                                                                                          | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     | SG38                 |
|              | MAGNESIUM CHLORATE                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                                | SG49                 |
| 2724         | MANGANESE NITRATE                                                                                                        | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2725         |                                                                                                                          | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                      |
| 2726         | NICKEL NITRATE                                                                                                           | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     | SG38<br>SG49         |
| 2727         | NICKEL NITRITE                                                                                                           | 6.1               | 5.1P                  | II               | Category A                     |                      |
| 2728         | THALLIUM NITRATE                                                                                                         |                   | J                     | "                |                                |                      |
| Z1Z0         | ZIRCONIUM NITRATE                                                                                                        | 5.1               |                       | '''              | Category A                     |                      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling           | Segregation                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2729         | HEXACHLOROBENZENE                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |                                      |
| 2730         | NITROANISOLES, LIQUID                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |                                      |
| 2732         | NITROBROMOBENZENES,<br>LIQUID                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |                                      |
| 2733         | AMINES, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                | 3                 | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2                    | SG35                                 |
| 2733         | AMINES, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2                    | SG35                                 |
| 2733         | AMINES, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2                    | SG35                                 |
| 2734         | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE                        | 8                 | 3                     | I                | Category A                           | SG35                                 |
| 2734         | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>POLYAMINES, LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE                        | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A                           | SG35                                 |
| 2735         | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                         | 8                 |                       | I                | Category A                           | SG35                                 |
| 2735         | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                         | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                           | SG35                                 |
| 2735         | AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                         | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                           | SG35                                 |
| 2738         | N-BUTYLANILINE                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                           | SG17                                 |
| 2739         | BUTYRIC ANHYDRIDE                                                                                                        | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                           |                                      |
| 2740         | n-PROPYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                   | 6.1               | "3/8                  | I                | Category B<br>SW2                    | SG5<br>SG8                           |
| 2741         | BARIUM HYPOCHLORITE with more than 22% available chlorine                                                                | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category B                           | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 2742         | CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H1<br>H2 | SG5<br>SG8                           |
| 2743         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | "3/8                  | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H1<br>H2 | SG5<br>SG8                           |
| 2744         | n-BUTYL CHLOROFORMATE  CYCLOBUTYL                                                                                        | 6.1               | "3/8                  | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H1<br>H2 | SG5<br>SG8                           |
| 2745         | CHLOROMETHYL                                                                                                             | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H1<br>H2 |                                      |
| 2746         | CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                            | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H1<br>H2 |                                      |
| 2747         | PHENYL CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1                    |                                      |
|              | tert-BUTYLCYCLOHEXYL<br>CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | H1<br>H2                             |                                      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 2748         | u, b, c)                                                                                                                             | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category A                 |             |
|              | 2-ETHYLHEXYL<br>CHLOROFORMATE                                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2<br>H1<br>H2     |             |
| 2749         | TETDAMETUVI SII ANE                                                                                                                  | 3                 |                       | I                | Category D                 |             |
| 2750         | TETRAMETHYLSILANE                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | lu lu            | Category A                 |             |
|              | 1,3-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2<br>H2           |             |
| 2751         | 1,0 5.0120101110171102 2                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D                 |             |
|              | DIETHYLTHIOPHOSPHORYL<br>CHLORIDE                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2<br>H2           |             |
| 2752         | 1,2-EPOXY-3-ETHOXYPROPANE                                                                                                            | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 2753         | N-ETHYLBENZYLTOLUIDINES,                                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |             |
| 0754         | LIQUID                                                                                                                               | 0.1               |                       | <u> </u>         |                            |             |
| 2754         | N-ETHYLTOLUIDINES                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II .             | Category A                 |             |
| 2757         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,                                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2757         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,                                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2757         | SOLID, TOXIC  CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2758         | SOLID, TOXIC CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint less than 23°C                                                 | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2758         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                                        | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2759         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2759         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2759         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2760         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint<br>less than 23°C                                                        | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2760         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint<br>less than 23°C                                                        | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2761         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2761         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2761         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2762         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                                   | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2762         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                                   | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2763         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2763         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2763         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2764         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint<br>less than 23°C                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2764         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint<br>less than 23°C                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 2771         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2771         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2771         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2772         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                        | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2772         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                        | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2775         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2775         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2775         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2776         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2776         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2777         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2777         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2777         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2778         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                        | 3                 | 6.1P                  | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2778         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                        | 3                 | 6.1P                  | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2779         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL<br>PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | Ī                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2779         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL<br>PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2779         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL<br>PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2780         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL<br>PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint<br>less than 23°C                           | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2780         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL<br>PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint<br>less than 23°C                           | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2781         | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2781         | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2781         | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2782         | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2782         | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC<br>flashpoint less than 23°C                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2783         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS<br>PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2783         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS<br>PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2783         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |              |
|              | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                 |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2784         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS                                                                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | l<br>II          | Category B                 | +            |
| 2104         | PESTICIDE, LIQUID,                                                                                                       | 3                 | 0.1                   | ľ                | SW2                        |              |
|              | FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
|              | less than 23°C                                                                                                           |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2784         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS                                                                                                         | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
|              | less than 23°C                                                                                                           |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2785         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | t                     | III              | Category D                 | SG20         |
|              |                                                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        | SG21         |
| 2786         | 4-THIAPENTANAL                                                                                                           | 6.1               | P                     |                  | O-4 A                      |              |
| 2786         | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                              | 0.1               | l <sup>P</sup>        | l l              | Category A<br>SW2          |              |
|              | TOXIC                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | OWZ                        |              |
| 2786         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 |              |
|              | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2786         | TOXIC                                                                                                                    | 6.1               | P                     | III              | Catagoni A                 |              |
| 2100         | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID,                                                                                              | 0.1               | [                     | ["               | Category A<br>SW2          |              |
|              | TOXIC                                                                                                                    |                   | <u></u>               | <u></u>          |                            |              |
| 2787         | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE,                                                                                                     | 3                 | 6.1P                  | ı                | Category B                 |              |
|              | LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                                                                                 |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2787         | flashpoint less than 23°C<br>ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE.                                                                        | 3                 | 6.1P                  | li li            | Category B                 |              |
| 2101         | LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                                                                                 | 3                 | 0.16                  | ["               | SW2                        |              |
|              | flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                                                |                   | <u></u>               | <u>L_</u>        |                            |              |
| 2788         | ·                                                                                                                        | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category A                 |              |
|              | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND,                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2788         | LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                           | 6.1               | P                     | lu lu            | Category A                 | +            |
| 2100         | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND,                                                                                                      | 0.1               | ľ                     | "                | SW2                        |              |
|              | LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                           |                   |                       |                  | 0.1.2                      |              |
| 2788         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND,                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2789         | LIQUID, N.O.S.<br>ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL or                                                                                | 8                 | 3                     | li li            | Catagoni A                 | +            |
| 2789         | ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL OF<br>ACETIC ACID SOLUTION, more                                                                    | ŏ                 | 3                     | "                | Category A                 |              |
|              | than 80% acid, by mass                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2790         | ACETIC ACID SOLUTION not less                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |              |
|              | than 50% but not more than 80%                                                                                           |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2790         | acid, by mass ACETIC ACID SOLUTION more                                                                                  | 8                 | 1                     | III              | Category A                 | +            |
| 2130         | than 10% and less than 50% acid,                                                                                         | · ·               |                       | ""               | Category A                 |              |
|              | by mass                                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2793         | FERROUS METAL BORINGS,                                                                                                   | 4.2               |                       | Ш                | Category A                 |              |
|              | SHAVINGS, TURNINGS, or<br>CUTTINGS in a form liable to self-                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
|              | heating                                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2794         | Jan J                                                                                                                    | 8                 | İ                     |                  | Category A                 |              |
|              | BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW16                       |              |
| 0705         | ACID electric storage                                                                                                    | 0                 |                       |                  | O-4 A                      | 0005         |
| 2795         | BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH                                                                                              | 8                 |                       |                  | Category A<br>SW16         | SG35         |
|              | ALKALI electric storage                                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2796         | SULPHURIC ACID with not more                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | than 51% acid or BATTERY                                                                                                 |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2797         | FLUID, ACID                                                                                                              | 8                 | -                     | lii              | Category A                 | SG22         |
| 2191         |                                                                                                                          | ŏ                 |                       | I"               | Category A                 | SG22<br>SG35 |
|              | BATTERY FLUID, ALKALI                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2798         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | PHENYLPHOSPHORUS                                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 2799         | DICHLORIDE                                                                                                               | 8                 | 1                     | lii              | Category B                 |              |
| Z199         | PHENYLPHOSPHORUS                                                                                                         | ŏ                 |                       | ["               | SW2                        |              |
|              | THIODICHLORIDE                                                                                                           |                   | <u></u>               | <u></u>          |                            |              |
| 2800         | BATTERIES, WET, NON-                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       |                  | Category A                 |              |
| 0004         | SPILLABLE electric storage                                                                                               |                   | 1                     | <u> </u>         | 0-4                        |              |
| 2801         | DYE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE,                                                                   | 8                 |                       | l l              | Category A                 |              |
|              | LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2801         | DYE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE,                                                                                                  | 8                 | 1                     | II               | Category A                 |              |
|              | N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE,                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2004         | LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                | 0                 | -                     | I                | Catagoria                  |              |
| 2801         | DYE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE,                                                                   | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 2802         |                                                                                                                          | 8                 | Р                     | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | COPPER CHLORIDE                                                                                                          |                   |                       | 1                |                            |              |
|              |                                                                                                                          | 8                 | _                     | III              | Category B                 |              |
| 2803         |                                                                                                                          |                   | 1                     | 1                | SW1                        |              |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                             | WOLKOOO (         | GOODS (IMDG)          |                  |                                |             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation |
| 2805         | a, b, c) LITHIUM HYDRIDE, FUSED SOLID                                                            | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E                     | SG35        |
| 2806         |                                                                                                  | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category E                     |             |
| 2807         | LITHIUM NITRIDE                                                                                  | 9                 |                       | III              | -                              |             |
| 2809         | MAGNETIZED MATERIAL                                                                              | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category B                     | SG24        |
|              | MERCURY                                                                                          |                   |                       |                  | SW2                            |             |
| 2810         | TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2              |             |
| 2810         | TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2              |             |
| 2810         |                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2              |             |
| 2811         | TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                     |             |
| 2811         | TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                     |             |
| 2811         | TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
|              | TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                     |                   |                       | "                | Category A                     |             |
| 2812         | SODIUM ALUMINATE, SOLID                                                                          | 8                 |                       |                  | -                              |             |
| 2813         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                  | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category E<br>SW2              |             |
| 2813         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                  | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2              |             |
| 2813         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                  | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category E<br>SW2              |             |
| 2814         | INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE,<br>AFFECTING HUMANS                                                        | 6.2               |                       |                  | SW7                            |             |
| 2815         |                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1              |             |
| 2817         | N-AMINOETHYLPIPERAZINE AMMONIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE SOLUTION                                      | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | H2<br>Category B<br>SW2        |             |
| 2817         | AMMONIUM<br>HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                       | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category B<br>SW2              |             |
| 2818         | AMMONIUM POLYSULPHIDE SOLUTION                                                                   | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG35        |
| 2818         | AMMONIUM POLYSULPHIDE SOLUTION                                                                   | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category B<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG35        |
| 2819         | AMYL ACID PHOSPHATE                                                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
| 2820         | BUTYRIC ACID                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2        |             |
| 2821         |                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |             |
| 2821         | PHENOL SOLUTION                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
| 2822         | PHENOL SOLUTION                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2              |             |
| 2823         | 2-CHLOROPYRIDINE                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1              |             |
| 2826         | CROTONIC ACID, SOLID                                                                             | 8                 | 3P                    | II               | H2<br>Category A<br>SW2        |             |
| 2829         | ETHYL CHLOROTHIOFORMATE                                                                          | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |             |
| 2830         | CAPROIC ACID                                                                                     | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2<br>SW5       |             |
| 2831         | LITHIUM FERROSILICON  1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE                                                      | 6.1               |                       | III              | H1<br>Category A<br>SW2        |             |
| 2834         | PHOSPHOROUS ACID                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1              |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a. b. c)     | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2835         | SODIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE                                                                                                     | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG35                       |
| 2837         | BISULPHATES, AQUEOUS                                                                                                         | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |                            |
| 2837         | SOLUTION<br>BISULPHATES, AQUEOUS                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 2838         | SOLUTION                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                            |
| 2839         | VINYL BUTYRATE, STABILIZED                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  | ů ,                        |                            |
| 2839         | ALDOL                                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2    |                            |
| 2840         | BUTYRALDOXIME                                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 2841         |                                                                                                                              | 3                 | 6.1                   | Ш                | Category A                 |                            |
| 2842         | DI-n-AMYLAMINE                                                                                                               | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 2844         | NITROETHANE                                                                                                                  | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                       |
|              | CALCIUM MANGANESE SILICON                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW5<br>H1                  |                            |
| 2845         | PYROPHORIC LIQUID,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                        | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG63                       |
| 2846         | PYROPHORIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                            | 4.2               |                       | ı                | Category D                 |                            |
| 2849         | 3-CHLOROPROPANOL-1                                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 2850         |                                                                                                                              | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 2851         | PROPYLENE TETRAMER                                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                            |
|              | BORON TRIFLUORIDE<br>DIHYDRATE                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW2<br>H2           |                            |
| 2852         | DIPICRYL SULPHIDE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                                              | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG7<br>SG30                |
| 2853         | MAGNESIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                 | SG35                       |
| 2854         |                                                                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                       |
| 2855         | AMMONIUM FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                       |
| 2856         | ZINC FLUOROSILICATE                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                       |
| 2857         | FLUOROSILICATES, N.O.S. REFRIGERATING MACHINES containing non-flammable, non- toxic gases or ammonia solution (UN2672)       | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                 |                            |
| 2858         | ZIRCONIUM, DRY coiled wire,<br>finished metal sheets, strip (thinner<br>than 254 microns but not thinner<br>than 18 microns) | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 2859         | AMMONIUM METAVANADATE                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12 |
| 2861         |                                                                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12 |
| 2862         | AMMONIUM POLYVANADATE VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, non-                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                            |
| 2863         | fused form<br>SODIUM AMMONIUM                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                            |
| 2864         | VANADATE                                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                            |
| 2865         | POTASSIUM METAVANADATE                                                                                                       | 8                 |                       | iii              |                            |                            |
|              | HYDROXYLAMINE SULPHATE                                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | Category A                 |                            |
| 2869         | TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE<br>MIXTURE                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                            |
| 2869         | TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE<br>MIXTURE                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                            |
|              |                                                                                                                              | 4.2               | 4.3                   | I                | Category D                 |                            |
| 2870         |                                                                                                                              | 4.2               | l                     | l l              |                            |                            |
| 2870<br>2870 | ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE<br>ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE IN                                                                            | 4.2               | 4.3                   | I                | Category D                 |                            |
|              | ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE<br>ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE IN<br>DEVICES                                                                 |                   | 4.3                   | I<br>III         | Category D  Category A     |                            |
| 2870         | ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE<br>ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE IN                                                                            | 4.2               | 4.3                   |                  |                            |                            |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)     | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2873         | N,N-DI-n-BUTYLAMINOETHANOL                                                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2874         |                                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG17<br>SG35                         |
| 2875         | FURFURYL ALCOHOL HEXACHLOROPHENE                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2876         | RESORCINOL                                                                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2878         | TITANIUM, SPONGE GRANULES<br>or TITANIUM, SPONGE<br>POWDERS                                                                              | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category D                 | SG17                                 |
| 2879         | SELENIUM OXYCHLORIDE                                                                                                                     | 8                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2880         | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED or CALCIUM<br>HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED<br>MIXTURE with not less than 5.5%<br>but not more than 16% water | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11  | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 2880         | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED or CALCIUM<br>HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED<br>MIXTURE with not less than 5.5%<br>but not more than 16% water | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11  | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 2881         | METAL CATALYST, DRY                                                                                                                      | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category C                 |                                      |
| 2881         | METAL CATALYST, DRY                                                                                                                      | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category C                 |                                      |
| 2881         | METAL CATALYST, DRY                                                                                                                      | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category C                 |                                      |
| 2900         | INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCE,<br>AFFECTING ANIMALS only                                                                                          | 6.2               |                       |                  | SW7                        |                                      |
| 2901         | BROMINE CHLORIDE                                                                                                                         | 2.3               | 5.1/8                 |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG19                          |
| 2902         | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2902         | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2902         | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2903         | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. flashpoint<br>not less than 23°C                                                          | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2903         | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. flashpoint<br>not less than 23°C                                                          | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2903         | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. flashpoint<br>not less than 23°C                                                          | 6.1               | 3                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 2904         | CHLOROPHENOLATES, LIQUID or PHENOLATES, LIQUID                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2905         | CHLOROPHENOLATES, SOLID or PHENOLATES, SOLID                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2907         | ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE MIXTURE with not less than 60% lactose, mannose, starch, or calcium                                                 | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category E                 | SG7<br>SG30                          |
| 2908         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,<br>EXCEPTED PACKAGE - EMPTY<br>PACKAGING                                                                           | 7                 | See SP290             |                  | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2909         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,<br>EXCEPTED PACKAGE -<br>ARTICLES MANUFACTURED<br>FROM NATURAL URANIUM or D                                        | 7                 | See SP290             |                  | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2910         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,<br>EXCEPTED PACKAGE - LIMITED<br>QUANTITY OF MATERIAL                                                              | 7                 | See SP290             |                  | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2911         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,<br>EXCEPTED PACKAGE -<br>INSTRUMENTS or ARTICLES                                                                   | 7                 | See SP290             |                  | Category A                 |                                      |
| 2912         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW<br>SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-I), non<br>fissile or fissile-excepted                                               | 7                 | See SP172             |                  | Category A<br>SW20         |                                      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a. b. c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 2913         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,<br>SURFACE CONTAMINATED<br>OBJECTS( SCO-I or SCO-II), non<br>fissile or fis                        | 7                 | See SP172             |                  | Category A                 |             |
| 2915         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>A PACKAGE, non-special form,<br>non fissile or fissile-excepted                            | 7                 | See SP172             |                  | Category A<br>SW20<br>SW21 |             |
| 2916         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>B(U) PACKAGE, non fissile or<br>fissile-excepted                                           | 7                 | See SP172             |                  | Category A<br>SW12         |             |
| 2917         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>B(M) PACKAGE, non fissile or<br>fissile-excepted                                           | 7                 | See SP172             |                  | Category A<br>SW12         |             |
| 2919         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL<br>TRANSPORTED UNDER<br>SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT, non<br>fissile or fissile-excep                        | 7                 | See SP172             |                  | Category A<br>SW13         |             |
| 2920         | CORROSIVE LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 8                 | 3                     | I                | Category C<br>SW1<br>SW2   |             |
| 2920         | CORROSIVE LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category C<br>SW1<br>SW2   |             |
| 2921         | CORROSIVE SOLID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                    | 8                 | 4.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW1<br>H2    |             |
| 2921         | CORROSIVE SOLID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                    | 8                 | 4.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW1<br>H2    |             |
| 2922         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       | 8                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2922         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2922         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2923         | CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                        | 8                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2923         | CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                        | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2923         | CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                        | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2924         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 3                 | 8                     | l                | Category E<br>SW2          |             |
| 2924         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2924         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 3                 | 8                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2925         | FLAMMABLE SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                           | 4.1               | 8                     | III              | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 2925         | FLAMMABLE SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                           | 4.1               | 8                     | III              | Category D<br>SW2          |             |
| 2926         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                               | 4.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2926         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                               | 4.1               | 6.1                   | III              | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2927         | TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                              | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2927         | TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                              | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2928         | TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                               | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2928         | TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                               | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                                    | NINGERUUS (       | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                                      |                           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with                        | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling           | Segregation               |
| 2929         | a, b, c)                                                                                                                | 6.1               | 3                     | li li            | Category B                           |                           |
|              | TOXIC LIQUID, FLAMMABLE,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                             | 0.1               | J                     |                  | SW2                                  |                           |
| 2929         | TOXIC LIQUID, FLAMMABLE,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                             | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2                    |                           |
| 2930         | TOXIC SOLID, FLAMMABLE,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                              | 6.1               | 4.1                   | I                | Category B                           |                           |
| 2930         | TOXIC SOLID, FLAMMABLE,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                              | 6.1               | 4.1                   | II               | Category B                           |                           |
| 2931         | VANADYL SULPHATE                                                                                                        | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                           |                           |
| 2933<br>2934 | METHYL 2-<br>CHLOROPROPIONATE<br>ISOPROPYL 2-                                                                           | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                           |                           |
| 2934         | CHLOROPROPIONATE                                                                                                        | 3                 |                       | ''<br>           | Category A  Category A               |                           |
| 2936         | ETHYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | '''<br>          | Category A                           |                           |
| 2937         | THIOLACTIC ACID<br>alpha-METHYLBENZYL                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |                           |
| 2940         | ALCOHOL, LIQUID                                                                                                         | 4.2               | -                     | II               | Category A                           |                           |
|              | 9-PHOSPHABICYCLONONANES<br>(CYCLOOCTADIENE<br>PHOSPHINES)                                                               |                   |                       |                  |                                      |                           |
| 2941         | FLUOROANILINES                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |                           |
| 2942         | 2-TRIFLUOROMETHYLANILINE                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |                           |
| 2943         | TETRAHYDROFURFURYLAMINE                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                           |                           |
| 2945         | N-METHYLBUTYLAMINE                                                                                                      | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2                    |                           |
| 2946         | 2-AMINO-5-<br>DIETHYLAMINOPENTANE                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |                           |
| 2947         | ISOPROPYL CHLOROACETATE                                                                                                 | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                           |                           |
| 2948         | 3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLANILINE                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2                    |                           |
| 2949         | SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE,<br>HYDRATED with not less than<br>25% water of crystallization                                    | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                           | SG35                      |
| 2950         | MAGNESIUM GRANULES,<br>COATED particle size not less<br>than 149 microns                                                | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category A                           | SG35                      |
| 2956         | 5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-<br>XYLENE (MUSK XYLENE)                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2<br>H3 | SG1                       |
| 2965         | BORON TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                                       | 4.3               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2                    | SG5<br>SG7<br>SG8<br>SG13 |
| 2966         | DIMETHYL ETHERATE                                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                           |                           |
| 2967         | THIOGLYCOL                                                                                                              | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                           |                           |
| 2968         | SULPHAMIC ACID MANEB, STABILIZED or MANEB PREPARATION, STABILIZED                                                       | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category B                           | SG29<br>SG35              |
| 2969         | against self-heating  CASTOR BEANS or CASTOR  MEAL or CASTOR POMACE or  CASTOR FLAKE                                    | 9                 |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2                    | SG10<br>SG18<br>SG29      |
| 2977         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,<br>URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE,<br>FISSILE                                                               | 7                 | 8                     |                  | Category A<br>SW12                   |                           |
| 2978         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,<br>URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE non<br>fissile or fissile-excepted                                        | 7                 | 8                     |                  | Category A<br>SW12                   |                           |
| 2983         | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PROPYLENE OXIDE MIXTURE with not more than 30% ethylene oxide                                        | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2                    |                           |
| 2984         | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 8% but less than 20% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary) | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B<br>SW1                    | SG16<br>SG59<br>SG72      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2985         | CHLOROSILANES, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                       | 3                 | 8                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2986         | CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                          | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2987         | CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE,                                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | II               | Category C<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2988         | CHLOROSILANES, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.3               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG7<br>SG8<br>SG13 |
| 2989         | LEAD PHOSPHITE, DIBASIC                                                                                                              | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG29                      |
| 2989         | LEAD PHOSPHITE, DIBASIC                                                                                                              | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 | SG29                      |
| 2990         | LIFE-SAVING APPLIANCES,<br>SELF-INFLATING                                                                                            | 9                 |                       |                  | Category A                 | SG18<br>SG71              |
| 2991         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                   | 6.1               | 3                     | ı                | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2991         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                   | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2991         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                   | 6.1               | 3                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2992         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2992         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2992         | CARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2993         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint<br>not less than 23°C                                                    | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2993         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint<br>not less than 23°C                                                    | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2993         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint<br>not less than 23°C                                                    | 6.1               | 3                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2994         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID,                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2994         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2994         | ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC                                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2995         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                               | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2995         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                               | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2995         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                               | 6.1               | 3                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2996         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2996         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2996         | ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2997         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                          | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |
| 2997         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                          | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                           |

|              |                                                                                                                          | ANGEROUS          | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                            |             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation |
| 2997         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, flashpoint<br>not less than 23°C                                        | 6.1               | 3                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 2998         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,                                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2998         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,                                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 2998         | TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID,                                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 3005         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                    | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3005         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                    | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3005         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                    | 6.1               | 3                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 3006         | THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3006         | LIQUID, TOXIC  THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE,                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3006         | LIQUID, TOXIC THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 3009         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                     | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3009         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                     | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3009         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                     | 6.1               | 3                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 3010         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3010         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3010         | COPPER BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 3011         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                    | 6.1               | 3P                    | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3011         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                    | 6.1               | 3P                    | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3011         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE<br>flashpoint not less than 23°C                                    | 6.1               | 3P                    | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 3012         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3012         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                                | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3012         | MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE,                                                                                                 | 6.1               | Р                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 3013         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°                                 | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3013         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°                                 | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3013         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL<br>PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less<br>than 23°                        | 6.1               | 3                     | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |             |
| 3014         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |             |
| 3014         | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL<br>PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |             |

|        | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                  |          |            |          |                   |             |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| UN     | (Note: When there is more than                        | Class or | Subsidiary | Packing  | Stowage           |             |
| Number | one packing group or PSN the                          | division | risk(s)    | Group    | and               | Segregation |
|        | UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)               |          | (-)        |          | Handling          |             |
| 3014   | a, b, c)                                              | 6.1      |            | III      | Category A        |             |
|        | SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL                               |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
|        | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                              |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3015   | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID. TOXIC. FLAMMABLE   | 6.1      |            | ľ        | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
|        | flashpoint not less than 23°C                         |          |            |          | 3002              |             |
| 3015   | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,                               | 6.1      | 3          | II       | Category B        |             |
|        | LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE                              |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 0045   | flashpoint not less than 23°C                         | 0.4      |            |          |                   |             |
| 3015   | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE   | 6.1      | 3          | III      | Category A<br>SW2 |             |
|        | flashpoint not less than 23°C                         |          |            |          | 3442              |             |
| 3016   |                                                       | 6.1      |            | ı        | Category B        |             |
|        | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,                               |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3016   | LIQUID, TOXIC                                         | 6.1      |            | II       | Category B        |             |
| 3016   | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,                               | 0.1      |            | "        | SW2               |             |
|        | LIQUID, TOXIC                                         |          |            |          | 0112              |             |
| 3016   |                                                       | 6.1      |            | III      | Category A        |             |
|        | BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE,                               |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3017   | LIQUID, TOXIC<br>ORGANOPHOSPHORUS                     | 6.1      | 3          | lı .     | Category B        |             |
| 3017   | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,                             | 0.1      | ľ          | ľ        | SW2               |             |
|        | FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less                         |          |            |          |                   |             |
|        | than 23°C                                             |          |            | ļ        | -                 |             |
| 3017   | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC.            | 6.1      | 3          | II       | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
|        | FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less                         |          |            |          | SVVZ              |             |
|        | than 23°C                                             |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3017   | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS                                      | 6.1      | 3          | Ш        | Category A        |             |
|        | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,                             |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
|        | FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C               |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3018   | triair 23 C                                           | 6.1      |            |          | Category B        |             |
|        | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS                                      |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
|        | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                              |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3018   | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS                                      | 6.1      |            | II       | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
|        | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                              |          |            |          | 3002              |             |
| 3018   | i zeriolez, zigole, roxio                             | 6.1      |            | III      | Category A        |             |
|        | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS                                      |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
|        | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                              |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3019   | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE      | 6.1      | 3P         | I        | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
|        | flashpoint not less than 23°C                         |          |            |          | 3442              |             |
| 3019   | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE,                                  | 6.1      | 3P         | II       | Category B        |             |
|        | LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE                              |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3019   | flashpoint not less than 23°C<br>ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, | 6.1      | 3P         | III      | Category A        |             |
| 3019   | LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE                              | 0.1      | 3P         | ""       | SW2               |             |
|        | flashpoint not less than 23°C                         |          |            |          | 02                |             |
| 3020   | ·                                                     | 6.1      | Р          | I        | Category B        |             |
|        | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE,                                  |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3020   | LIQUID, TOXIC                                         | 6.1      | P          | lu l     | Category B        |             |
| 3020   | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE.                                  | 0.1      | ľ          | "        | SW2               |             |
|        | LIQUID, TOXIC                                         |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3020   |                                                       | 6.1      | Р          | Ш        | Category A        |             |
|        | ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE,                                  |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3021   | PESTICIDE, LIQUID,                                    | 3        | 6.1        | li .     | Category B        |             |
|        | FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                              | _        |            |          | SW2               |             |
|        | flashpoint less than 23°C                             |          |            | ļ        |                   |             |
| 3021   | PESTICIDE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.        | 3        | 6.1        | II       | Category B        |             |
|        | flashpoint less than 23°C                             |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3022   |                                                       | 3        |            | II       | Category B        | SG20        |
|        | 1,2-BUTYLENE OXIDE,                                   |          |            |          |                   | SG21        |
| 2002   | STABILIZED                                            | 0.1      |            | <u> </u> | 0-1               | 0057        |
| 3023   |                                                       | 6.1      | 3          | ľ        | Category D<br>SW2 | SG57        |
|        | 2-METHYL-2-HEPTANETHIOL                               |          |            |          | J., 2             |             |
| 3024   | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE                                   | 3        | 6.1        | ı        | Category B        |             |
|        | PESTICIDE, LIQUID,                                    |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
|        | FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint less than 23°C           |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3024   | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE                                   | 3        | 6.1        | lu lu    | Category B        |             |
| JUL T  | PESTICIDE, LIQUID,                                    |          | I          | l.       | SW2               |             |
| l      | FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, flashpoint                          |          |            |          |                   |             |
|        |                                                       |          | 1          | 1        |                   |             |
| 2025   | less than 23°C                                        |          | 2          | 1        | Cotogon           |             |
| 3025   | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE                                   | 6.1      | 3          | I        | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
| 3025   |                                                       | 6.1      | 3          | Ī        | Category B<br>SW2 |             |

| UN           | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the | Class or | Subsidiary                                       | Packing                                          | Stowage<br>and    | Sogramation |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Number       | UN No. has been annotated with                                                   | division | risk(s)                                          | Group                                            | and<br>Handling   | Segregation |
| 3025         | a, b, c) COUMARIN DERIVATIVE                                                     | 6.1      | 3                                                | II                                               | Category B        |             |
|              | PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less                       |          |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               |             |
|              | than 23°C                                                                        |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3025         | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE<br>PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC,                                 | 6.1      | 3                                                | III                                              | Category A<br>SW2 |             |
|              | FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less                                                    |          |                                                  |                                                  | 2                 |             |
| 3026         | than 23°C                                                                        | 6.1      |                                                  |                                                  | Category B        |             |
| 3026         | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE<br>PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                  | 0.1      |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               |             |
| 3026         | TECTIONE, EIGOD, TOXIO                                                           | 6.1      |                                                  | П                                                | Category B        |             |
|              | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE<br>PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                  |          |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               |             |
| 3026         | COLIMADINI DEDIVATIVE                                                            | 6.1      |                                                  | Ш                                                | Category A        |             |
|              | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE<br>PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC                                  |          |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               |             |
| 3027         |                                                                                  | 6.1      |                                                  | I                                                | Category A        |             |
|              | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE                                                              |          |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               |             |
| 3027         | PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                          | 6.1      |                                                  | П                                                | Category A        |             |
| , ,          | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE                                                              | 0        |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               |             |
| 2007         | PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                          | 0.4      |                                                  |                                                  | 0-4               |             |
| 3027         | COUMARIN DERIVATIVE                                                              | 6.1      |                                                  | Ш                                                | Category A<br>SW2 |             |
|              | PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                          |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3028         | BATTERIES, DRY, CONTAINING                                                       | 8        |                                                  | III                                              | Category A        | SG35        |
|              | POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID electric storage                                      |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3048         | SOLID electric storage                                                           | 6.1      |                                                  | ı                                                | Category E        |             |
|              |                                                                                  |          |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               |             |
|              | ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE<br>PESTICIDE                                                 |          |                                                  |                                                  | SW5               |             |
| 3054         | FESTIGIDE                                                                        | 3        |                                                  | Ш                                                | Category A        | SG50        |
|              | CYCLOHEXANETHIOL                                                                 |          |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               | SG57        |
| 3055         | (CYCLOHEXYL MERCAPTAN)                                                           | 8        | 8                                                | III                                              | Category A        |             |
| 3033         | 2-(2-AMINOETHOXY) ETHANOL                                                        | O        |                                                  | '''                                              | Category A        |             |
| 3056         |                                                                                  | 3        |                                                  | Ш                                                | Category A        |             |
| 3057         | n-HEPTALDEHYDE                                                                   | 2.3      | 8                                                |                                                  | Category D        |             |
| ,,,,,        |                                                                                  | 2.0      | ľ                                                |                                                  | SW2               |             |
| 3064         | TRIFLUOROACETYL CHLORIDE                                                         | 3        |                                                  | II                                               | Category E        |             |
| 3004         | NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN                                                        | 3        |                                                  | "                                                | Category          |             |
|              | ALCOHOL with more than 1% but                                                    |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3065         | not more than 5% nitroglycerin                                                   | 3        |                                                  | II                                               | Category A        |             |
| 3003         | ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, with                                                        | 5        |                                                  | "                                                | Category A        |             |
|              | more than 70% alcohol by volume                                                  |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3065         | ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, with more than 24% but not more than                        | 3        |                                                  | III                                              | Category A        |             |
|              | 70% alcohol by volume                                                            |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3066         | PAINT (including paint, lacquer,                                                 | 8        |                                                  | II                                               | Category B        |             |
|              | enamel, stain, shellac, varnish, polish, liquid filler                           |          | l                                                | 1                                                | SW2               |             |
| 3066         | PAINT (including paint, lacquer,                                                 | 8        |                                                  | III                                              | Category A        |             |
|              | enamel, stain, shellac, varnish,                                                 |          |                                                  |                                                  | SW2               |             |
| 3070         | polish, liquid filler<br>ETHYLENE OXIDE AND                                      | 2.2      | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> | Category A        |             |
| - 5. 5       | DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE                                                          |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
|              | MIXTURE with not more than                                                       |          | l                                                | 1                                                |                   |             |
| 3071         | 12.5% ethylene oxi<br>MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, TOXIC,                                 | 6.1      | 3                                                | II                                               | Category C        | SG57        |
|              | FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or                                                             |          |                                                  | Ι΄.                                              | SW2               |             |
|              | MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID,                                                       |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3072         | TOXIC, FLAMMA                                                                    | 9        |                                                  | <del>                                     </del> | Category A        | SG18        |
|              | LIFE-SAVING APPLIANCES, NOT                                                      | -        |                                                  |                                                  | J.,               | SG71        |
|              | SELF-INFLATING containing                                                        |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3073         | dangerous goods as equipment                                                     | 6.1      | "3/8                                             | II                                               | Category C        | SG5         |
|              |                                                                                  |          | l                                                | l                                                | SW2               | SG8         |
|              | VINVI DVDIDINES STADILIZED                                                       |          | l                                                | 1                                                |                   | SG35        |
| 3077         | VINYLPYRIDINES, STABILIZED<br>ENVIRONMENTALLY                                    | 9        |                                                  | III                                              | Category A        |             |
|              | HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE,                                                             | -        |                                                  | l "                                              | SW23              |             |
|              | SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                    | 12       |                                                  |                                                  | Catagory          | 2025        |
| 2070         |                                                                                  | 4.3      | 1                                                | II                                               | Category E        | SG35        |
| 3078         | CERIUM turnings or gritty powder                                                 |          |                                                  |                                                  |                   |             |
| 3078<br>3079 | CERIUM turnings or gritty powder METHACRYLONITRILE,                              | 6.1      | 3                                                | I                                                | Category D<br>SW2 |             |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than          |                   |                       |                  | Stowage          |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| UN<br>Number | one packing group or PSN the                                 | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | and              | Segregation  |
| 140111201    | UN No. has been annotated with                               | uivisioii         | 115K(5)               | Group            | Handling         |              |
| 3080         | a, b, c)<br>ISOCYANATES, TOXIC,                              | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category D       |              |
|              | FLAMMABLE, N.O.S or                                          |                   |                       |                  | SW1              |              |
|              | ISOCYANATE SOLUTION,<br>TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.             |                   |                       |                  | SW2              |              |
| 3082         | ENVIRONMENTALLY                                              | 9                 |                       | Ш                | Category A       |              |
|              | HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE,<br>LIQUID, N.O.S.                       |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 3083         | LIQUID, N.O.S.                                               | 2.3               | 5.1                   |                  | Category D       |              |
|              | DEDOUG ON STUDDING                                           |                   |                       |                  | SW2              |              |
| 3084         | PERCHLORYL FLUORIDE CORROSIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING,              | 8                 | 5.1                   | ı                | Category C       |              |
|              | N.O.S.                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 3084         | CORROSIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                           | 8                 | 5.1                   | II               | Category C       |              |
| 3085         |                                                              | 5.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D       | SG38         |
|              | OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE,                                  |                   |                       |                  | H1               | SG49<br>SG60 |
|              | N.O.S.                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                  | 3000         |
| 3085         |                                                              | 5.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B       | SG38         |
|              | OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE,                                  |                   |                       |                  | H1               | SG49<br>SG60 |
|              | N.O.S.                                                       |                   |                       |                  | _                |              |
| 3085         |                                                              | 5.1               | 8                     | III              | Category B<br>H1 | SG38<br>SG49 |
|              | OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE,                                  |                   |                       |                  |                  | SG60         |
| 3086         | N.O.S.<br>TOXIC SOLID, OXIDIZING,                            | 6.1               | 5.1                   | 1                | Category C       |              |
|              | N.O.S.                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 3086         | TOXIC SOLID, OXIDIZING,<br>N.O.S.                            | 6.1               | 5.1                   | II               | Category C       |              |
| 3087         | IN.U.S.                                                      | 5.1               | 5.1                   | I                | Category D       | SG38         |
|              |                                                              |                   |                       |                  | ,                | SG49         |
|              | OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                            |                   |                       |                  |                  | SG60         |
| 3087         |                                                              | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category B       | SG38         |
|              | OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC,                                      |                   |                       |                  |                  | SG49<br>SG60 |
|              | N.O.S.                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                  | 5500         |
| 3087         |                                                              | 5.1               | 6.1                   | III              | Category B       | SG38         |
|              | OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC,                                      |                   |                       |                  |                  | SG49<br>SG60 |
|              | N.O.S.                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 3088         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                       | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category C       |              |
| 3088         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,                                          | 4.2               |                       | Ш                | Category C       |              |
| 3089         | ORGANIC, N.O.S. METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE,                     | 4.1               |                       | II               | Category B       | SG17         |
|              | N.O.S.                                                       |                   |                       |                  | Odicgory B       |              |
| 3089         | METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE,<br>N.O.S.                           | 4.1               |                       | III              | Category B       | SG17         |
| 3090         | LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES                                      | 9                 |                       | II               | Category A       |              |
| 0004         | (including lithium alloy batteries)                          |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 3091         | LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES<br>CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or         | 9                 |                       | Ш                | Category A       |              |
|              | LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES                                      |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
|              | PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT<br>(including lithium alloy batteries) |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 3092         |                                                              | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category A       |              |
| 3093         | 1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL<br>CORROSIVE LIQUID,                    | 8                 | 5.1                   | I                | Category C       |              |
|              | OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                            |                   | ]                     |                  |                  |              |
| 3093         | CORROSIVE LIQUID,                                            | 8                 | 5.1                   | II               | Category C       |              |
| 3094         | OXIDIZING, N.O.S. CORROSIVE LIQUID, WATER-                   | 8                 | 4.3                   | I                | Category D       |              |
|              | REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                             |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 3094         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                 | 8                 | 4.3                   | II               | Category D       |              |
| 3095         | CORROSIVE SOLID, SELF-                                       | 8                 | 4.2                   | I                | Category D       |              |
| 3095         | HEATING, N.O.S.<br>CORROSIVE SOLID, SELF-                    | 8                 | 4.2                   | II               | Category D       |              |
|              | HEATING, N.O.S.                                              |                   |                       |                  |                  |              |
| 3096         | CORROSIVE SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                  | 8                 | 4.3                   | I                | Category D       |              |
| 3096         | CORROSIVE SOLID, WATER-                                      | 8                 | 4.3                   | II               | Category D       |              |
| 3097         | REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                             | 4.4               | 1.                    |                  |                  |              |
| 3U9/         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                           | 4.1               | 5.1                   | Ш                |                  |              |
| 3097         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, OXIDIZING,                                  | 4.1               | 5.1                   | III              | -                |              |
| 3098         | N.O.S.                                                       | 5.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D       | SG38         |
| -000         |                                                              | 0.1               | ľ                     | ľ                | H1               | SG49         |
|              | OXIDIZING LIQUID,                                            |                   |                       |                  |                  | SG60         |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                             |                   | GOODS (IMDG)          |                  |                            |                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation          |
| 3098         | a, b, c)                                                                                         | 5.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B                 | SG38                 |
|              | OXIDIZING LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                           |                   |                       |                  | H1                         | SG49<br>SG60         |
| 3098         | CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                | 5.1               | 8                     | III              | Category B                 | SG38                 |
|              | OXIDIZING LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                           |                   |                       |                  | H1 3                       | SG49<br>SG60         |
| 3099         | , , , , ,                                                                                        | 5.1               | 6.1                   | I.               | Category D                 | SG38                 |
|              | OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                               |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49<br>SG60         |
| 3099         |                                                                                                  | 5.1               | 6.1                   | II               | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49         |
|              | OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                               |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG60                 |
| 3099         |                                                                                                  | 5.1               | 6.1                   | III              | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49         |
|              | OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC,                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG60                 |
| 3100         | N.O.S.<br>OXIDIZING SOLID, SELF-                                                                 | 5.1               | 4.2                   | li i             | -                          |                      |
|              | HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                  |                   |                       |                  |                            |                      |
| 3100         | OXIDIZING SOLID, SELF-<br>HEATING, N.O.S.                                                        | 5.1               | 4.2                   | II               | -                          |                      |
| 3101         |                                                                                                  | 5.2               | See SP181             |                  | Category D                 | SG1                  |
|              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B,<br>LIQUID                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3102         |                                                                                                  | 5.2               | See SP181             |                  | Category D                 | SG1                  |
|              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B,<br>SOLID                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3103         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C,<br>LIQUID                                                               | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3104         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C,                                                                         | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3105         | JOLID                                                                                            | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D                 | SG35                 |
|              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D,<br>LIQUID                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        | SG36<br>SG72         |
| 3106         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D,                                                                         | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3107         |                                                                                                  | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D                 | SG35                 |
|              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E,<br>LIQUID                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        | SG36<br>SG72         |
| 3108         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E,<br>SOLID                                                                | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3109         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F.                                                                         | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36<br>SG72 |
|              | LIQUID                                                                                           |                   |                       |                  |                            | 5672                 |
| 3110         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F,                                                                         | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3111         | OCEID                                                                                            | 5.2               | 1                     |                  | Category D                 | SG1                  |
|              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B,<br>LIQUID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW3                 | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3112         |                                                                                                  | 5.2               | See SP181             |                  | Category D                 | SG1                  |
|              | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B,<br>SOLID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                     |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW3                 | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3113         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C,<br>LIQUID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                    | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW3   | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3114         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C,<br>SOLID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                     | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW3   | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3115         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D,<br>LIQUID, TEMPERATURE                                                  | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3116         | CONTROLLED ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID, TEMPERATURE                                           | 5.2               |                       |                  | SW3<br>Category D<br>SW1   | SG35<br>SG36         |
|              | CONTROLLED                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW3                        |                      |
| 3117         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E,<br>LIQUID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                    | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW3   | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3118         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E,<br>SOLID, TEMPERATURE                                                   | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36         |
|              | CONTROLLED                                                                                       |                   | 1                     | 1                | SW3                        |                      |

| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 3119         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F,<br>LIQUID, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW3   | SG35<br>SG36 |
| 3120         | ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F,<br>SOLID, TEMPERATURE                                                               | 5.2               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36 |
| 3121         | CONTROLLED OXIDIZING SOLID, WATER- REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                          | 5.1               | 4.3                   | I                | SW3<br>-                   |              |
| 3121         | OXIDIZING SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | 5.1               | 4.3                   | II               | -                          |              |
| 3122         | TOXIC LIQUID, OXIDIZING,<br>N.O.S.                                                                           | 6.1               | 5.1                   | I                | Category C                 |              |
| 3122         | TOXIC LIQUID, OXIDIZING,<br>N.O.S.                                                                           | 6.1               | 5.1                   | II               | Category C                 |              |
| 3123         | TOXIC LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                     | 6.1               | 4.3                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3123         | TOXIC LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                     | 6.1               | 4.3                   | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3124         | TOXIC SOLID, SELF-HEATING,<br>N.O.S.                                                                         | 6.1               | 4.2                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3124         | TOXIC SOLID, SELF-HEATING,<br>N.O.S.                                                                         | 6.1               | 4.2                   | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3125         | TOXIC SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                      | 6.1               | 4.3                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3125         | TOXIC SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                      | 6.1               | 4.3                   | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3126         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                            | 4.2               | 8                     | II               | Category C                 |              |
| 3126         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                            | 4.2               | 8                     | III              | Category C                 |              |
| 3127         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,<br>OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                     | 4.2               | 5.1                   | II               | -                          |              |
| 3127         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,<br>OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                     | 4.2               | 5.1                   | III              | -                          |              |
| 3128         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                | 4.2               | 6.1                   | II               | Category C                 |              |
| 3128         | SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                | 4.2               | 6.1                   | III              | Category C                 |              |
| 3129         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | 4.3               | 8                     | I                | Category D                 |              |
| 3129         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | 4.3               | 8                     | II               | Category E<br>SW5          |              |
| 3129         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                  | 4.3               | 8                     | III              | Category E                 |              |
| 3130         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                      | 4.3               | 6.1                   | I                | Category D                 |              |
| 3130         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                      | 4.3               | 6.1                   | II               | Category E<br>SW5          |              |
| 3130         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                      | 4.3               | 6.1                   | III              | Category E<br>SW5          |              |
| 3131         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.3               | 8                     | I                | Category D                 |              |
| 3131         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.3               | 8                     | II               | Category E<br>SW5          |              |
| 3131         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.3               | 8                     | III              | Category E<br>SW5          |              |
| 3132         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.3               | 4.1                   | I                | -                          |              |
| 3132         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.3               | 4.1                   | II               | -                          |              |
| 3132         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                      | 4.3               | 5.1                   | III              | -                          |              |
| 3133         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>OXIDIZING, N.O.S.<br>WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,                                          | 4.3               | 5.1<br>5.1            | III              | -                          |              |
| 3134         | OXIDIZING, N.O.S.<br>WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,                                                                   | 4.3               | 6.1                   | l                | Category D                 |              |
| 3134         | TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                | 4.3               | 6.1                   | II               | Category E                 |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)                                        | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 3134         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                      | 4.3               | 6.1                   | III              | Category E<br>SW5          |                      |
| 3135         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-<br>HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                                                              | 4.3               | 4.2                   | ı                | -                          |                      |
| 3135         | WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-                                                                                                                                                 | 4.3               | 4.2                   | П                | -                          |                      |
| 3135         | HEATING, N.O.S.<br>WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-                                                                                                                              | 4.3               | 4.2                   | III              | -                          |                      |
| 3136         | HEATING, N.O.S.<br>TRIFLUOROMETHANE,                                                                                                                                        | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category D                 |                      |
| 3137         | REFRIGERATED LIQUID OXIDIZING SOLID, FLAMMABLE,                                                                                                                             | 5.1               | 4.1                   | I                | -                          |                      |
| 3138         | N.O.S. ETHYLENE, ACETYLENE AND PROPYLENE MIXTURE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID containing at least 71.5% ethylene, with not more than 22.5% acetylene and not more than 6% propylene | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG46                 |
| 3139         | propyrone                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG60 |
| 3139         | OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG60 |
| 3139         | OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG60 |
| 3140         | OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or ALKALOIDS SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A                 |                      |
| 3140         | ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or<br>ALKALOIDS SALTS, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                      |
| 3140         | ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. or<br>ALKALOIDS SALTS, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 3141         | ANTIMONY COMPOUND,<br>INORGANIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 3142         | DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | l                | Category A<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3142         | DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3142         | DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3143         | DYE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category A                 |                      |
| 3143         | DYE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                      |
| 3143         | DYE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. or<br>DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 3144         | NICOTINE COMPOUND, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S. or NICOTINE<br>PREPARATION, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3144         | NICOTINE COMPOUND, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S. or NICOTINE<br>PREPARATION, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3144         | NICOTINE COMPOUND, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S. or NICOTINE<br>PREPARATION, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category B<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3145         | ALKYLPHENOLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.<br>(including C2-C12 homologues)                                                                                                               | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B                 |                      |
| 3145         | ALKYLPHENOLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.<br>(including C2-C12 homologues)                                                                                                               | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |                      |
| 3145         | ALKYLPHENOLS, LIQUID, N.O.S. (including C2-C12 homologues)                                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 3146         | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                        | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3146         | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                        | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                      |

| UN           | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the                    | Class or | Subsidiary | Packing | Stowage<br>and         | Segregation          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Number       | UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                                             | division | risk(s)    | Group   | Handling               | Segregation          |
| 3146         | ORGANOTIN COMPOUND,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                | 6.1      | Р          | III     | Category A<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3147         | DYE, SOLID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE,<br>SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                   | 8        |            | I       | Category A             |                      |
| 3147         | DYE, SOLID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE,<br>SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                   | 8        |            | II      | Category A             |                      |
| 3147         | DYE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                         | 8        |            | III     | Category A             |                      |
| 3148         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                    | 4.3      |            | I       | Category E<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3148         | WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,                                                                              | 4.3      |            | II      | Category E<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3148         | N.O.S. WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID,                                                                       | 4.3      |            | III     | Category E<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3149         | N.O.S. HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND PEROXYACETIC ACID MIXTURE, with acid(s), water and not more than 5     | 5.1      | 8          | II      | Category D<br>SW1      | SG16<br>SG59<br>SG72 |
| 3150         | DEVICES, SMALL,<br>HYDROCARBON GAS<br>POWERED or<br>HYDROCARBON GAS REFILLS                         | 2.1      |            |         | Category B<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3151         | FOR SMALL DEVICES wi POLYHALOGENATED BIPHENYLS, LIQUID or POLYHALOGENATED TERPHENYLS, LIQUID        | 9        |            | II      | Category A             | SG50                 |
| 3152         | POLYHALOGENATED<br>BIPHENYLS, SOLID or<br>POLYHALOGENATED<br>TERPHENYLS, SOLID                      | 9        | P          | II      | Category A             | SG50                 |
| 3153         | PERFLUORO (METHYL VINYL<br>ETHER)                                                                   | 2.1      |            |         | Category E<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3154         | PERFLUORO (ETHYL VINYL<br>ETHER)                                                                    | 2.1      |            |         | Category E<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3155         | PENTACHLOROPHENOL                                                                                   | 6.1      | Р          | II      | Category A             |                      |
| 3156<br>3157 | COMPRESSED GAS, OXIDIZING,<br>N.O.S.<br>LIQUEFIED GAS, OXIDIZING,                                   | 2.2      | 5.1<br>5.1 |         | Category D             |                      |
| 3157         | N.O.S. GAS. REFRIGERATED LIQUID.                                                                    | 2.2      | 5.1        |         | Category D  Category D |                      |
| 3159         | N.O.S.<br>1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE                                                                 | 2.2      |            |         | Category A             |                      |
| 3160         | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 134a) LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC,                                                      | 2.3      | 2.1        |         | Category D<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3161         | FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. LIQUEFIED GAS, FLAMMABLE,                                                         | 2.1      |            |         | Category D<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3162         | N.O.S.                                                                                              | 2.3      |            |         | Category D<br>SW2      |                      |
| 3163         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                        | 2.2      |            |         | Category A             |                      |
| 3164         | LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.  ARTICLES, PRESSURIZED, PNEUMATIC or HYDRAULIC (containing non-flammable gas) | 2.2      |            |         | Category A             |                      |
| 3165         | AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT FUEL TANK (containing a mixture of anhydrous hydrazine and            | 3        | "6.1/8     | I       | Category D<br>SW2      | SG5<br>SG8<br>SG13   |
| 3166         | ENGINE, INTERNAL<br>COMBUSTION or VEHICLE,<br>FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED or<br>VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE LIQU   | 9        |            |         | Category A             |                      |
| 3167         | GAS SAMPLE, NON-<br>PRESSURIZED, FLAMMABLE,<br>N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid                      | 2.1      |            |         | Category D             |                      |
| 3168         | GAS SAMPLE, NON-<br>PRESSURIZED, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not<br>refrigerated liquid            | 2.3      | 2.1        |         | Category D             |                      |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                               |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------|
|              | (Note: When there is more than                     | Class or | Subsidiary                                       | Packing | Stowage                |             |
| UN<br>Number | one packing group or PSN the                       | division | risk(s)                                          | Group   | and                    | Segregation |
|              | UN No. has been annotated with                     | aivision | iisk(s)                                          | Group   | Handling               |             |
| 3169         | a, b, c) GAS SAMPLE, NON-                          | 2.3      | ļ                                                |         | Category D             |             |
| 3109         | PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, N.O.S.,                        | 2.3      |                                                  |         | Category D             |             |
|              | not refrigerated liquid                            |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3170         | ALUMINIUM SMELTING BY-                             | 4.3      |                                                  | II      | Category B             |             |
|              | PRODUCTS or ALUMINIUM                              |          |                                                  |         | SW5                    |             |
| 0.470        | REMELTING BY-PRODUCTS                              | 4.0      |                                                  |         | H1                     |             |
| 3170         | ALUMINIUM SMELTING BY-<br>PRODUCTS or ALUMINIUM    | 4.3      |                                                  | III     | Category B<br>SW5      |             |
|              | REMELTING BY-PRODUCTS                              |          |                                                  |         | H1                     |             |
| 3171         | BATTERY-POWERED VEHICLE                            | 9        | †                                                | 1       | Category A             |             |
|              | or BATTERY-POWERED                                 |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
|              | EQUIPMENT                                          |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3172         | TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID,     | 6.1      |                                                  | I       | Category B             |             |
|              | N.O.S.                                             |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3172         | TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM                             | 6.1      |                                                  | II      | Category B             |             |
|              | LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID,                            |          |                                                  |         | ,                      |             |
|              | N.O.S.                                             |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3172         | TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM                             | 6.1      |                                                  | III     | Category A             |             |
|              | LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                  |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3174         | 14.0.0.                                            | 4.2      | <del> </del>                                     | III     | Category A             |             |
|              | TITANIUM DISULPHIDE                                |          |                                                  | I       |                        |             |
| 3175         | SOLIDS CONTAINING                                  | 4.1      |                                                  | II      | Category B             |             |
|              | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.                           |          |                                                  | ļ       |                        |             |
| 3176         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC,                          | 4.1      |                                                  | II      | Category C             |             |
| 3176         | MOLTEN, N.O.S. FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC,           | 4.1      | <del>                                     </del> | III     | Category C             |             |
| 0170         | MOLTEN, N.O.S.                                     | 7.1      |                                                  | ["      | Category C             |             |
| 3178         | FLAMMABLE SOLID,                                   | 4.1      |                                                  | II      | Category B             |             |
|              | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                  |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3178         | FLAMMABLE SOLID,                                   | 4.1      |                                                  | III     | Category B             |             |
| 3179         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                  | 4.1      | 6.1                                              | II      | Category B             |             |
| 31/9         | FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC,                            | 4.1      | 0.1                                              | "       | SW2                    |             |
|              | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                  |          |                                                  |         | 0.1.2                  |             |
| 3179         |                                                    | 4.1      | 6.1                                              | III     | Category B             |             |
|              | FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC,                            |          |                                                  |         | SW2                    |             |
| 0400         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                  | 4.4      |                                                  |         | 0 / 0                  |             |
| 3180         | FLAMMABLE SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, INORGANIC,          | 4.1      | 8                                                | II      | Category D<br>SW2      |             |
|              | N.O.S.                                             |          |                                                  |         | OWZ                    |             |
| 3180         | FLAMMABLE SOLID,                                   | 4.1      | 8                                                | Ш       | Category D             |             |
|              | CORROSIVE, INORGANIC,                              |          |                                                  |         | SW2                    |             |
| 0.10.1       | N.O.S.                                             |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3181         | METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE,       | 4.1      |                                                  | II      | Category B<br>SW2      |             |
|              | N.O.S.                                             |          |                                                  |         | OWZ                    |             |
| 3181         | METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC                             | 4.1      | İ                                                | Ш       | Category B             |             |
|              | COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE,                              |          |                                                  |         | SW2                    |             |
|              | N.O.S.                                             |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3182         | METAL HYDRIDES,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.               | 4.1      |                                                  | II      | Category E             |             |
| 3182         | METAL HYDRIDES.                                    | 4.1      | 1                                                | III     | Category E             |             |
| 5102         | FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                  | 7.1      |                                                  | I       | Catogory L             |             |
| 3183         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID,                               | 4.2      |                                                  | II      | Category C             |             |
|              | ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                    |          |                                                  | ļ       |                        |             |
| 3183         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID,                               | 4.2      |                                                  | III     | Category C             |             |
| 3184         | ORGANIC, N.O.S.<br>SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC,     | 4.2      | 6.1                                              | II      | Category C             |             |
| 0104         | ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                    | 4.2      | 3.1                                              | ["      | Category C             |             |
| 3184         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC,                        | 4.2      | 6.1                                              | III     | Category C             |             |
|              | ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                    |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3185         | SELE HEATING LIQUID                                | 4.2      | 8                                                | II      | Category C             |             |
|              | SELF-HEATING LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S. |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3185         | CONTROORE, ONGAINIO, N.O.S.                        | 4.2      | 8                                                | III     | Category C             |             |
|              | SELF-HEATING LIQUID,                               |          | [                                                | 1"      |                        |             |
|              | CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                         |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3186         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID,                               | 4.2      |                                                  | II      | Category C             |             |
| 3186         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.<br>SELF-HEATING LIQUID.          | 4.2      | -                                                | III     | Category C             |             |
| 0100         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                  | 7.4      |                                                  | ["      | Category C             |             |
| 3187         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC,                        | 4.2      | 6.1                                              | II      | Category C             |             |
|              | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                  |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3187         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC,                        | 4.2      | 6.1                                              | III     | Category C             |             |
| 3188         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.<br>SELF-HEATING LIQUID,          | 4.9      | 8                                                | II      | Catagon                |             |
| J 100        | CORROSIVE, INORGANIC,                              | 4.2      | ľ                                                | I"      | Category C             |             |
|              |                                                    |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| !            | N.O.S.                                             |          |                                                  |         |                        |             |
| 3188         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID,                               | 4.2      | 8                                                | III     | Category C             |             |
| 3188         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID,<br>CORROSIVE, INORGANIC,      | 4.2      | 8                                                | III     | Category C             |             |
| 3188         | SELF-HEATING LIQUID,                               | 4.2      | 8                                                | III     | Category C  Category C |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3189         | METAL POWDER, SELF-<br>HEATING, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 4.2               |                       | Ш                | Category C                 |                                      |
| 3190         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,<br>INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                 | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category C                 |                                      |
| 3190         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,                                                                                                      | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category C                 |                                      |
| 3191         | INORGANIC, N.O.S. SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC,                                                                             | 4.2               | 6.1                   | II               | Category C                 |                                      |
| 3191         | INORGANIC, N.O.S. SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC,                                                                             | 4.2               | 6.1                   | III              | Category C                 |                                      |
| 3192         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.<br>SELF-HEATING SOLID,                                                                                 | 4.2               | 8                     | 11               | 0 ,                        |                                      |
|              | CORROSIVE, INORGANIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                          |                   |                       | "                | Category C                 |                                      |
| 3192         | SELF-HEATING SOLID,<br>CORROSIVE, INORGANIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                   | 4.2               | 8                     | III              | Category C                 |                                      |
| 3194         | PYROPHORIC LIQUID,<br>INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                  | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG63                                 |
| 3200         | PYROPHORIC SOLID,<br>INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 |                                      |
| 3205         | ALKALINE EARTH METAL                                                                                                     | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
| 3205         | ALCOHOLATES, N.O.S. ALKALINE EARTH METAL                                                                                 | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category B                 |                                      |
| 3206         | ALCOHOLATES, N.O.S. ALKALI METAL ALCOHOLATES.                                                                            | 4.2               | 8                     | II               | Category B                 |                                      |
|              | SELF-HEATING, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            |                                      |
| 3206         | ALKALI METAL ALCOHOLATES,<br>SELF-HEATING, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                          | 4.2               | 8                     | III              | Category B                 |                                      |
| 3208         | METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                           | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3208         | METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                           | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3208         | METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.                                                                               | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3209         | METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING,<br>N.O.S.                                                          | 4.3               | 4.2                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3209         | METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING,<br>N.O.S.                                                          | 4.3               | 4.2                   | II               | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3209         | METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING,<br>N.O.S.                                                          | 4.3               | 4.2                   | Ш                | Category E<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3210         | 14.0.0.                                                                                                                  | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG38                                 |
|              | CHLORATES, INORGANIC,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                        |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG49<br>SG62                         |
| 3210         | CHLORATES, INORGANIC,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                        | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62                 |
| 3211         | ANGEOGG GOLOTTON, N.O.O.                                                                                                 | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
|              | PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                     |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG62                                 |
| 3211         | - 12 2 3 3 2 2 3 1 O 11, 11.0.0.                                                                                         | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
|              | PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                     |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG62                                 |
| 3212         | HYPOCHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                         | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW17  | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 3213         | BROMATES, INORGANIC,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                         | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62                 |
| 3213         | BROMATES, INORGANIC,                                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62                 |
| 3214         | AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D                 | SG38<br>SG49                         |
|              | PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG60<br>SG62                         |

|              |                                                                                                                                      | ANGEROUS          | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                                        |                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling             | Segregation          |
| 3215         | PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                             | SG40<br>SG49         |
| 3216         | PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC,                                                                                                             | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A                             | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3218         | AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.  NITRATES, INORGANIC,                                                                                       | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                             | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3218         | AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.  NITRATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                              | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                             | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3219         | NITRITES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                        | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category B                             | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3219         | NITRITES, INORGANIC,<br>AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                     | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category B                             | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3220         | PENTAFLUOROETHANE<br>(REFRIGERANT GAS R 125)                                                                                         | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A                             |                      |
| 3221         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B                                                                                                          | 4.1               | See SP181             |                  | Category D<br>SW1                      | SG1<br>SG35<br>SG36  |
| 3222         |                                                                                                                                      | 4.1               | See SP181             |                  | Category D<br>SW1                      | SG1<br>SG35<br>SG36  |
| 3223         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C                                                                               | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1                      | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3224         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C                                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1                      | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3225         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1                      | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3226         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D                                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D SW1 Category D              | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3228         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       |                  | SW1 Category D                         | SG35<br>SG35         |
| 3229         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E                                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       |                  | SW1 Category D                         | SG36<br>SG35         |
| 3230         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       |                  | SW1 Category D SW1                     | SG36<br>SG35<br>SG36 |
| 3231         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F                                                                                                           | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1                      | SG1<br>SG35          |
| 3232         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B,<br>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                               | 4.1               |                       |                  | SW3 Category D                         | SG36                 |
|              | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B,<br>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW3                             | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3233         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE<br>C, TEMPERATURE<br>CONTROLLED                                                                            | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW3               | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3234         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C,<br>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED<br>SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE                                                   | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW3<br>Category D | SG35<br>SG36         |
| 3236         | D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                            | 4.1               |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW3<br>Category D               | SG35<br>SG35         |
| 3237         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D,<br>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                | 4.1               |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW3<br>Category D               | SG36                 |
| 3237         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E,<br>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                               | 4.1               |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW3<br>Category D               | SG35<br>SG35         |
| 0200         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E,<br>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                | 7.1               |                       |                  | SW1<br>SW3                             | SG36                 |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 3239         | SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F.                                                                                                         | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36 |
|              | TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW3                        |              |
| 3240         | SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F.                                                                                                          | 4.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1          | SG35<br>SG36 |
|              | TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED                                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW3                        | 3630         |
| 3241         |                                                                                                                                      | 4.1               |                       | Ш                | Category C<br>SW1          |              |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
|              | 2-BROMO-2-NITROPROPANE-                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | H2                         |              |
| 3242         | 1,3-DIOL                                                                                                                             | 4.1               |                       | II               | H3<br>Category D           | SG17         |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG35         |
|              | AZODICARBONAMIDE                                                                                                                     |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG36         |
| 3243         |                                                                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | SOLIDS CONTAINING TOXIC LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                               |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 3244         |                                                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | SOLIDS CONTAINING<br>CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                        |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 3245         | GENETICALLY MODIFIED                                                                                                                 | 9                 |                       |                  | SW7                        | SG50         |
|              | MICROORGANISMS or<br>GENETICALLY MODIFIED                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
|              | ORGANISMS                                                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3246         | METHANESULPHONYL                                                                                                                     | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
|              | CHLORIDE                                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3247         | SODIUM PEROXOBORATE,                                                                                                                 | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1          |              |
|              | ANHYDROUS                                                                                                                            |                   |                       |                  | H1                         |              |
| 3248         | MEDICINE, LIQUID,                                                                                                                    | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 3248         | MEDICINE, LIQUID,                                                                                                                    | 3                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category A                 |              |
| 3249         | FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S                                                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category C                 |              |
|              | MEDICINE, SOLID, TOXIC,                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 3249         | N.O.S.                                                                                                                               | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category C                 |              |
|              | MEDICINE, SOLID, TOXIC,                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 3250         | N.O.S.                                                                                                                               | 6.1               | 8                     | П                | Category C                 |              |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW2                        |              |
| 3251         | CHLOROACETIC ACID, MOLTEN                                                                                                            | 4.1               |                       | Ш                | Category D                 |              |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | SW1                        |              |
|              |                                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | H2<br>H3                   |              |
|              | ISOSORBIDE-5-MONONITRATE                                                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3252         |                                                                                                                                      | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
|              | DIFLUOROMETHANE                                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  | 5112                       |              |
| 3253         | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 32)                                                                                                               | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35         |
|              | DISODIUM TRIOXOSILICATE                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3254         | TRIBUTYLPHOSPHANE                                                                                                                    | 4.2               |                       | 1                | Category D                 | SG44         |
| 3255         |                                                                                                                                      | 4.2               | 8                     | ı                | Category D                 |              |
| 3256         | tert-BUTYL HYPOCHLORITE<br>ELEVATED TEMPERATURE                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with                                                                                                       | 3                 |                       | [                |                            |              |
|              | flashpoint above 60°C, at or above i                                                                                                 |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3257         |                                                                                                                                      | 9                 |                       | III              | Category A                 |              |
|              | ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S. at or above 100°C                                                                                |                   |                       |                  | SW5                        |              |
|              | and below its flashpoint (includin                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3258         | ELEVATED TEMPERATURE                                                                                                                 | 9                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW5          |              |
|              | SOLID, N.O.S. at or above 240°C                                                                                                      |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3259         | AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, SOLID,                                                                            | 8                 |                       | I                | Category A                 | SG35         |
|              | CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3259         | AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, SOLID,                                                                            | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35         |
| <u></u>      | CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3259         | AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE,                                                                                                            | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35         |
|              | N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                       |                   |                       |                  |                            |              |
| 3260         | CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC,                                                                                                             | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B                 |              |
| 3260         | INORGANIC, N.O.S. CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC,                                                                                           | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B                 |              |
|              | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                                                                    | -                 |                       |                  | ,                          |              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the     | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and    | Segregation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|              | UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                              |                   | . ,                   |                  | Handling          |             |
| 3260         | CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC,                                                             | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A        |             |
| 3261         | INORGANIC, N.O.S. CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC,                                           | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B        |             |
| 0004         | ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                      |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3261         | CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                          | 8                 |                       | II .             | Category B        |             |
| 3261         | CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC,                                                             | 8                 |                       | Ш                | Category A        |             |
| 3262         | ORGANIC, N.O.S.<br>CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC,                                           | 8                 |                       | 1                | Category B        | SG35        |
| 3262         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.<br>CORROSIVE SOLID. BASIC.                                         | 8                 |                       | II               | Catagon, P        | SG35        |
|              | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                    |                   |                       |                  | Category B        |             |
| 3262         | CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC,<br>INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                         | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A        | SG35        |
| 3263         | CORROSIVE SOLID,                                                                     | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B        | SG35        |
| 3263         | BASIC,ORGANIC, N.O.S. CORROSIVE SOLID,                                               | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B        | SG35        |
| 3263         | BASIC,ORGANIC, N.O.S. CORROSIVE SOLID,                                               | 8                 |                       | l<br>III         | Category A        | SG35        |
| 3203         | BASIC,ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                | 0                 |                       | ""               | Category A        | 3633        |
| 3264         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC,<br>INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                       | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
| 3264         |                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B        |             |
|              | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC,<br>INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW2               |             |
| 3264         | CORROSIVE LIQUID. ACIDIC.                                                            | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2 |             |
|              | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                    |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3265         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC,<br>ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                         | 8                 |                       | Į                | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
| 3265         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                            | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
| 3265         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                            | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2 |             |
| 3266         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                           | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2 | SG35        |
| 3266         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC,<br>INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                        | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2 | SG35        |
| 3266         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC,<br>INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                        | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2 | SG35        |
| 3267         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                             | 8                 |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2 | SG35        |
| 3267         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                             | 8                 |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2 | SG35        |
| 3267         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.                                             | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW2 | SG35        |
| 3268         | AIR BAG INFLATORS or AIR BAG<br>MODULES or SEAT-BELT                                 | 9                 |                       | III              | Category A        |             |
| 3269         | PRETENSIONERS                                                                        | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B        |             |
| 3269         | POLYESTER RESIN KIT                                                                  | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A        |             |
| 3270         | POLYESTER RESIN KIT                                                                  | 4.1               |                       | ll l             | Category D        |             |
| 5270         | NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE<br>FILTERS with not more than<br>12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass | 4.1               |                       | "                | Category D        |             |
| 3271         | <u> </u>                                                                             | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B        |             |
| 3271         | ETHERS, N.O.S.                                                                       | 3                 | -                     | III              | Category A        |             |
| 3272         | ETHERS, N.O.S.                                                                       | 3                 |                       | '''<br>          |                   |             |
|              | ESTERS, N.O.S.                                                                       |                   |                       |                  | Category B        |             |
| 3272         | ESTERS, N.O.S.                                                                       | 3                 |                       | Ш                | Category A        |             |
| 3273         | NITRILES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,                                                          | 3                 | 6.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2 | SG35        |
| 3273         | N.O.S.  NITRILES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,                                                  | 3                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category B<br>SW2 | SG35        |
| 3274         | N.O.S.<br>ALCOHOLATES SOLUTION,                                                      | 3                 | 8                     | lii              | Category B        | 1           |

|              | DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE  PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                            |                   |                       |                  |                                      |             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a. b. c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling           | Segregation |  |  |  |  |
| 3275         | NITRILES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                           | 6.1               | 3                     | ı                | Category B<br>SW2                    | SG35        |  |  |  |  |
| 3275         | NITRILES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                           | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2                    | SG35        |  |  |  |  |
| 3276         | NITRILES, TOXIC, LIQUID,                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                           | SG35        |  |  |  |  |
| 3276         | N.O.S. NITRILES, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                           | SG35        |  |  |  |  |
| 3276         | NITRILES, TOXIC, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           | SG35        |  |  |  |  |
| 3277         | CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                     | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H1<br>H2 |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3278         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                             | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3278         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                             | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3278         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3279         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE N.O.S.                                                           | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category B<br>SW2                    |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3279         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS<br>COMPOUND, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE N.O.S.                                                     | 6.1               | 3                     | II               | Category B<br>SW2                    |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3280         | ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND,<br>LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3280         | ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND,<br>LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3280         | ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND,<br>LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3281         | METAL CARBONYLS, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2                    |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3281         | METAL CARBONYLS, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2                    |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3281         | METAL CARBONYLS, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category B<br>SW2                    |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3282         | ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                               | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3282         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3282         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                         | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3283         | SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3283         | SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3283         | SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3284         | TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3284         | TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3284         | TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                   | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3285         | VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                    | 6.1               | 1                     | I                | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3285         | VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3285         | VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.                                                                                    | 6.1               | İ                     | III              | Category A                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3286         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                   | 3                 | 6.1/8                 | I                | Category E<br>SW2                    | SG5<br>SG8  |  |  |  |  |
| 3286         | FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                | 3                 | 6.1/8                 | II               | Category B<br>SW2                    | SG5<br>SG8  |  |  |  |  |
| 3287         | TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B<br>SW2                    |             |  |  |  |  |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than      |                   |                       |                  | Stowage           |             |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| UN<br>Number | one packing group or PSN the                             | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | and               | Segregation |
|              | UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                  |                   | (-)                   |                  | Handling          |             |
| 3287         |                                                          | 6.1               |                       | П                | Category B        |             |
|              | TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC,<br>N.O.S.                       |                   |                       |                  | SW2               |             |
| 3287         |                                                          | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A        |             |
|              | TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC,<br>N.O.S.                       |                   |                       |                  | SW2               |             |
| 3288         | TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC,                                  | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B        |             |
| 0000         | N.O.S.<br>TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC,                        | 0.4               |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3288         | N.O.S.                                                   | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B        |             |
| 3288         | TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC,                                  | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A        |             |
| 3289         | N.O.S.                                                   | 6.1               | 8                     | 1                | Category B        |             |
|              | TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE,                                 |                   | Ī                     |                  | SW2               |             |
| 3289         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                        | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B        |             |
| 0200         | TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE,                                 | 0                 | ľ                     | l"               | SW2               |             |
| 3290         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                        | 6.1               | 8                     | 1                | Category B        |             |
| 3230         | TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE,                                  | 0.1               |                       | ľ                | SW2               |             |
| 3290         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                        | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B        |             |
| 3290         | TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE,                                  | 0.1               | 0                     | "                | SW2               |             |
| 2001         | INORGANIC, N.O.S.                                        |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3291         | CLINICAL WASTE,<br>UNSPECIFIED, N.O.S. or (BIO)          | 6.2               |                       | II               | SW28              |             |
|              | MEDICAL WASTE, N.O.S. or                                 |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3292         | REGULATED MEDICAL BATTERIES, CONTAINING                  | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category A        |             |
| 0202         | SODIUM or CELLS, CONTAINING                              | 4.0               |                       | l"               | oatogory / t      |             |
| 3293         | SODIUM<br>HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A        | SG35        |
| 3233         | SOLUTION with not more than                              | 0.1               |                       | ""               | Category A        | 3633        |
| 2004         | 37% hydrazine, by mass                                   | C 4               | 3P                    |                  | 0-4               |             |
| 3294         | HYDROGEN CYANIDE.                                        | 6.1               | 3P                    |                  | Category D<br>SW2 |             |
|              | SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with not                             |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3295         | more than 45% hydrogen cyanide HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID,     | 3                 |                       | 1                | Category E        |             |
|              | N.O.S.                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3295         | HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                          | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B        |             |
| 3295         | HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID,                                    | 3                 |                       | III              | Category A        |             |
| 3296         | N.O.S.<br>HEPTAFLUOROPROPANE                             | 0.0               |                       |                  | 0-4               |             |
| 3290         | (REFRIGERANT GAS R 227)                                  | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A        |             |
| 3297         | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND<br>CHLOROTETRAFLUOROETHAN             | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A        |             |
|              | E MIXTURE with not more than                             |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
|              | 8.8% ethylene oxide                                      |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3298         | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND<br>PENTAFLUOROETHANE                  | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A        |             |
|              | MIXTURE with not more than                               |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3299         | 7.9% ethylene oxide<br>ETHYLENE OXIDE AND                | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category A        |             |
| 0200         | TETRAFLUOROETHANE                                        | 2.2               |                       |                  | oatogory 71       |             |
|              | MIXTURE with not more than 5.6% ethylene oxide           |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3300         | 3.0 % etitylerie oxide                                   | 2.3               | 2.1                   |                  | Category D        |             |
|              | ETHYLENE OXIDE AND                                       |                   |                       |                  | SW2               |             |
|              | CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with more than 87% ethylene oxide |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3301         | CORROSIVE LIQUID, SELF-                                  | 8                 | 4.2                   | I                | Category D        |             |
| 3301         | HEATING, N.O.S.<br>CORROSIVE LIQUID, SELF-               | 8                 | 4.2                   | II               | Category D        |             |
|              | HEATING, N.O.S.                                          |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3302         | 2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW1 |             |
|              | ACRYLATE                                                 |                   |                       |                  |                   |             |
| 3303         | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC,                                   | 2.3               | 5.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2 |             |
|              | OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                        |                   |                       |                  | SVVZ              |             |
| 3304         | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.              | 2.3               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2 |             |
| 3305         | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC,                                   | 2.3               | 2.1/8                 |                  | Category D        | SG4         |
|              | FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE,                                    |                   |                       |                  | SW2               | SG9         |
| 3306         | N.O.S.                                                   | 2.3               | 5.1/8                 |                  | Category D        | SG6         |
|              | COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC,                                   |                   |                       |                  | SW2               | SG19        |
| 3307         | OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                             | 2.3               | 5.1                   |                  | Category D        |             |
|              | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC,                                    |                   | i .                   | i .              | SW2               |             |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a. b. c)       | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s)  | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling         | Segregation  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 3308         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                                 | 2.3               | 8                      |                  | Category D<br>SW2                  |              |
| 3309         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                   | 2.3               | 2.1/8                  |                  | Category D<br>SW2                  | SG4<br>SG9   |
| 3310         | LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC,<br>OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                                      | 2.3               | 5.1/8                  |                  | Category D<br>SW2                  | SG6<br>SG19  |
| 3311         | GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                                                                | 2.2               | 5.1                    |                  | Category D                         |              |
| 3312         | GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                             | 2.1               |                        |                  | Category D<br>SW2                  |              |
| 3313         | ORGANIC PIGMENTS, SELF-<br>HEATING                                                                                                         | 4.2               |                        | II               | Category C                         |              |
| 3313         | ORGANIC PIGMENTS, SELF-<br>HEATING                                                                                                         | 4.2               |                        | III              | Category C                         |              |
| 3314         | PLASTICS MOULDING COMPOUND in dough, sheet or extruded rope form, evolving flammable vapour                                                | 9                 |                        | III              | Category E<br>SW1<br>SW6           | SG5<br>SG14  |
| 3315         | ·                                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                        | I                | Category D<br>SW2                  |              |
| 3316         | CHEMICAL SAMPLE, TOXIC CHEMICAL KIT or FIRST AID KIT                                                                                       | 9                 |                        |                  | Category A                         |              |
| 3317         | 2-AMINO-4,6-DINITROPHENOL,<br>WETTED with not less than 20%<br>water, by mass                                                              | 4.1               |                        | I                | Category D                         | SG7<br>SG30  |
| 3318         | AMMONIA SOLUTION relative<br>density less than 0.880 at 15°C in<br>water, with more than 50%<br>ammonia                                    | 2.3               | 8                      |                  | Category D<br>SW2                  | SG35<br>SG46 |
| 3319         | NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE,<br>DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S.<br>with more than 2% but not more<br>than 10% nitroglycerin, by mass                 | 4.1               |                        |                  | Category E                         |              |
| 3320         | SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE AND SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION with not more than 12% sodium borohydride and not more than 40% sodium hydroxide, by mass | 8                 |                        | II               | Category A                         | SG35         |
| 3320         | SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE AND SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION with not more than 12% sodium borohydride and not more than 40% sodium hydroxide, by mass | 8                 |                        | III              | Category A                         | SG35         |
| 3321         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW<br>SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II), non<br>fissile or fissile-excepted                                                | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW20                 |              |
| 3322         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW<br>SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-III),<br>non fissile or fissile-excepted                                               | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW20                 |              |
| 3323         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>C PACKAGE, non fissile or fissile-<br>excepted                                                               | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW12                 |              |
| 3324         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW<br>SPECIFIC ACTIVITY (LSA-II),<br>FISSILE                                                                        | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW12<br>SW20         |              |
| 3325         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, LOW<br>SPECIFIC ACTIVITY, (LSA-III),<br>FISSILE                                                                      | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW12                 |              |
| 3326         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,<br>SURFACE CONTAMINATED<br>OBJECTS (SCO-I or SCO-II),<br>FISSILE                                                     | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW12                 |              |
| 3327         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>A PACKAGE, FISSILE, non-<br>special form                                                                     | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW12<br>SW20<br>SW21 |              |
| 3328         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>B(U) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                                                        | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW12                 |              |
| 3329         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>B(M) PACKAGE, FISSILE                                                                                        | 7                 | See SP172              |                  | Category A<br>SW12                 |              |
| 3330         | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>C PACKAGE, FISSILE<br>RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL,                                                                  | 7                 | See SP172<br>See SP172 |                  | Category A<br>SW12                 |              |
| 3331         | TRANSPORTED UNDER<br>SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT,<br>FISSILE                                                                                       | ,                 | See SF1/2              |                  | Category A<br>SW13                 |              |

|        | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                                                                         |          |            |         |                    |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| UN     | (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the                                                                                                  | Class or | Subsidiary | Packing | Stowage<br>and     | Segregation  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | UN No. has been annotated with                                                                                                                               | division | risk(s)    | Group   | Handling           | Jegregation  |  |  |  |  |
| 3332   | a, b, c)                                                                                                                                                     | 7        | See SP172  |         | Category A         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 0002   | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM,<br>non fissile or fissile-excepted                                                                    | •        | 000 01 172 |         | Category / t       |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3333   | RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, TYPE<br>A PACKAGE, SPECIAL FORM,<br>FISSILE                                                                                            | 7        | See SP172  |         | Category A<br>SW12 |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3334   | AVIATION REGULATED LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                                                         | 9        |            |         | -                  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3335   | AVIATION REGULATED SOLID,                                                                                                                                    | 9        |            |         | -                  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3336   | N.O.S.<br>MERCAPTANS, LIQUID,                                                                                                                                | 3        |            | I       | Category E         | SG50         |  |  |  |  |
|        | FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                                      |          |            |         |                    | SG57         |  |  |  |  |
| 3336   | MERCAPTANS, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                               | 3        |            | II      | Category B         | SG50<br>SG57 |  |  |  |  |
| 3336   | MERCAPTANS, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. or<br>MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                               | 3        |            | III     | Category B         | SG50<br>SG57 |  |  |  |  |
| 3337   | REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A                                                                                                                                       | 2.2      |            |         | Category A         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3338   | REFRIGERANT GAS R 407A                                                                                                                                       | 2.2      |            |         | Category A         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3339   | REFRIGERANT GAS R 407B                                                                                                                                       | 2.2      |            |         | Category A         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3340   | REFRIGERANT GAS R 407C                                                                                                                                       | 2.2      |            |         | Category A         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3341   |                                                                                                                                                              | 4.2      |            | II      | Category D         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3341   | THIOUREA DIOXIDE                                                                                                                                             | 4.2      |            | III     | Category D         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3342   | THIOUREA DIOXIDE                                                                                                                                             | 4.2      |            | II      | Category D         |              |  |  |  |  |
|        | XANTHATES                                                                                                                                                    |          |            |         | SW2                |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3342   | XANTHATES                                                                                                                                                    | 4.2      |            | III     | Category D<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3343   | NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE,<br>DESENSITIZED, LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with not<br>more than 30% nitroglycerin, by<br>mass                                     | 3        |            |         | Category D         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3344   | PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE (PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE; PETN) MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S. with more than 10% but not more than 20% PETN, by mass | 4.1      |            | II      | Category E         |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3345   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, ITOXIC                                                                                                       | 6.1      |            | I       | Category A<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3345   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                        | 6.1      |            | II      | Category A<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3345   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC                                                                                                        | 6.1      |            | III     | Category A<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3346   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                  | 3        | 6.1        | I       | Category B<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3346   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC flashpoint less than 23°C                                                                  | 3        | 6.1        | II      | Category B<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3347   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not than 23°C                                                                   | 6.1      | 3          | I       | Category B<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3347   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                              | 6.1      | 3          | II      | Category B<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3347   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE flashpoint not less than 23°C                                                              | 6.1      | 3          | III     | Category A<br>SW2  |              |  |  |  |  |

|        | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than       |          |            |          | Stowage           |             |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| UN     | one packing group or PSN the                              | Class or | Subsidiary | Packing  | Stowage<br>and    | Segregation |
| Number | UN No. has been annotated with                            | division | risk(s)    | Group    | Handling          | Segregation |
|        | a, b, c)                                                  |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3348   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID                                        | 6.1      |            | I        | Category B        |             |
|        | DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE,                                     |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3348   | LIQUID, TOXIC PHENOXYACETIC ACID                          | 6.1      | 1          | lii      | Category B        |             |
| 3340   | DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE,                                     | 0.1      |            | "        | SW2               |             |
|        | LIQUID, TOXIC                                             |          |            |          | 0112              |             |
| 3348   | PHENOXYACETIC ACID                                        | 6.1      |            | III      | Category A        |             |
|        | DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE,                                     |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 0040   | LIQUID, TOXIC                                             | 0.4      |            |          | 0.1               |             |
| 3349   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE.                                     | 6.1      |            | l .      | Category A<br>SW2 |             |
|        | SOLID, TOXIC                                              |          |            |          | 3442              |             |
| 3349   | ,                                                         | 6.1      |            | II       | Category A        |             |
|        | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,                                     |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
|        | SOLID, TOXIC                                              |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3349   | DVDETHDOID DESTICIDE                                      | 6.1      |            | III      | Category A        |             |
|        | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,<br>SOLID, TOXIC                     |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3350   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,                                     | 3        | 6.1        | 1        | Category B        |             |
| 0000   | LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                  | Ŭ        |            | ľ        | SW2               |             |
|        | flashpoint less than 23°C                                 |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3350   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,                                     | 3        | 6.1        | II       | Category B        |             |
|        | LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                  |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3351   | flashpoint less than 23°C<br>PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,        | 6.1      | 3          | l l      | Category B        |             |
| JJD    | LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE                                  | 0.1      |            | [        | SW2               |             |
|        | flashpoint not less than 23°C                             |          |            |          | J.172             |             |
| 3351   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,                                     | 6.1      | 3          | II       | Category B        |             |
|        | LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE                                  |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 2251   | flashpoint not less than 23°C                             | ^ 1      |            | <u> </u> | 0-4               |             |
| 3351   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,<br>LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE         | 6.1      | 3          | III      | Category A<br>SW2 |             |
|        | flashpoint not less than 23°C                             |          |            |          | 3002              |             |
| 3352   | indshipoint not less than 20 0                            | 6.1      | 1          | h        | Category B        |             |
|        | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,                                     |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
|        | LIQUID, TOXIC                                             |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3352   |                                                           | 6.1      |            | II       | Category B        |             |
|        | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,                                     |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3352   | LIQUID, TOXIC                                             | 6.1      |            | III      | Category A        |             |
| JJJZ   | PYRETHROID PESTICIDE,                                     | 0.1      |            | '''      | SW2               |             |
|        | LIQUID, TOXIC                                             |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3354   | INSECTICIDE GAS,                                          | 2.1      |            |          | Category D        |             |
|        | FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                         |          | ļ          |          |                   |             |
| 3355   | INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC,                                   | 2.3      | 2.1        |          | Category D        |             |
|        | FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                         |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 3356   | OXYGEN GENERATOR,                                         | 5.1      |            | li .     | Category D        |             |
| 0000   | CHEMICAL                                                  | 0        |            | l"       | outogory 2        |             |
| 3357   | NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE,                                    | 3        |            | II       | Category D        |             |
|        | DESENSITIZED, LIQUID, N.O.S                               |          |            |          |                   |             |
|        | with not more than 30%                                    |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3358   | nitroglycerin, REFRIGERATING MACHINES                     | 2.1      | -          | }        | Category D        |             |
| JJJ0   | containing flammable, non-toxic,                          | ۷.۱      |            |          | Category D        |             |
|        | liquefied gas                                             |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3359   | l i                                                       | 9        |            |          | Category B        |             |
|        | FUMIGATED CARGO                                           |          |            |          | SW2               |             |
| 2200   | TRANSPORT UNIT                                            | 4.4      | -          |          | 0-4               |             |
| 3360   | FIBRES, VEGETABLE, DRY                                    | 4.1      |            |          | Category A        |             |
| 3361   | TIDINES, VEGETABLE, DRT                                   | 6.1      | 8          | lii      | Category C        |             |
| 2001   | CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC,                                     | 0.1      | ľ          | ["       | SW2               |             |
|        | CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                         |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3362   | CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC,                                     | 6.1      | "3/8       | II       | Category C        | SG5         |
|        | CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE,                                     |          |            |          | SW2               | SG8         |
| 3363   | N.O.S.  DANGEROUS GOODS IN                                | 9        |            |          | Catagor           |             |
| J303   | MACHINERY or DANGEROUS                                    | Э        |            |          | Category A        |             |
|        | GOODS IN APPARATUS                                        |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3364   | TRINITROPHENOL (PICRIC                                    | 4.1      |            | I        | Category E        | SG7         |
|        | ACID), WETTED with not less than                          |          |            |          |                   | SG30        |
|        | 10% water, by mass                                        |          |            | ļ        |                   |             |
| 3365   | TRINITROCHLOROBENZENE                                     | 4.1      |            | I        | Category E        | SG7         |
|        | (PICRYL CHLORIDE), WETTED with not less than 10% water by |          |            |          |                   | SG30        |
|        | mass                                                      |          |            |          |                   |             |
|        | TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT),                                    | 4.1      |            | I        | Category E        | SG7         |
| 3366   |                                                           |          | 1          | 1        | . , _             | SG30        |
| 3366   | WETTED with not less than 10%                             |          | 1          | l .      |                   | 0000        |
| 3366   | water, by mass                                            |          |            |          |                   |             |
| 3366   |                                                           | 4.1      |            | I        | Category E        | SG7<br>SG30 |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                                                                                                           | INGERUUS (        | GOODS (IMDG)          | CODE             |                                 |                                                                              |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the                                                                                                                                 | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and                  | Segregation                                                                  |
| - rumbor     | UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c)                                                                                                                                                        | uivisioii         | lisk(s)               | Group            | Handling                        |                                                                              |
| 3368         | TRINITROBENZOIC ACID,<br>WETTED with not less than 10%<br>water, by mass                                                                                                                       | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                      | SG7<br>SG30                                                                  |
| 3369         | SODIUM DINITRO-o-<br>CRESOLATE, WETTED with not<br>less than 10% water, by mass                                                                                                                | 4.1               | 6.1P                  | I                | Category E                      | SG7<br>SG30                                                                  |
| 3370         | UREA NITRATE, WETTED with not less than 10% water, by mass                                                                                                                                     | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                      | SG7<br>SG30                                                                  |
| 3371         | 2-METHYLBUTANAL                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                 |                       | II               | Category B                      |                                                                              |
| 3373         | BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE,<br>CATEGORY B                                                                                                                                                            | 6.2               |                       |                  | Category C<br>SW2<br>SW18       |                                                                              |
| 3374         |                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2        | SG46                                                                         |
| 3375         | AMMONIUM NITRATE EMULSION or SUPENSION or GEL intermediate for blasting                                                                                                                        | 5.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW1               | SG16<br>SG42<br>SG45<br>SG47<br>SG48<br>SG51<br>SG56<br>SG58<br>SG59<br>SG61 |
| 3376         | explosives 4-NITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE, with not less than 30% water, by mass                                                                                                                       | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category E                      | SG7<br>SG30                                                                  |
| 3377         | SODIUM PERBORATE                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW23       | SG59                                                                         |
| 3378         | MONOHYDRATE  SODIUM CARBONATE PEROXYHYDRATE                                                                                                                                                    | 5.1               |                       | II               | H1<br>Category A<br>SW1<br>H1   | SG59                                                                         |
| 3378         | SODIUM CARBONATE PEROXYHYDRATE                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW23<br>H1 | SG59                                                                         |
| 3379         | DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE,<br>LIQUID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                      | 3                 |                       | I                | Category D                      | SG30                                                                         |
| 3380         | DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                                                                                       | 4.1               |                       | I                | Category D                      | SG7<br>SG30                                                                  |
| 3381         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID,<br>N.O.S. with an inhalation toxicity<br>lower than or equal to 200 ml/m³<br>and saturated vapour<br>concentration greater than or equal<br>to 500 LC50            | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2               |                                                                              |
| 3382         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID,<br>N.O.S. with an inhalation toxicity<br>lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m³<br>and saturated vapour<br>concentration greater than or equal<br>to 10 LC50            | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2               |                                                                              |
| 3383         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50                | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2               |                                                                              |
| 3384         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an<br>inhalation toxicity lower than or<br>equal to 1000 ml/m³ and saturated<br>vapour concentration greater than<br>or equal to 10 LC50 | 6.1               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2               |                                                                              |
| 3385         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. with an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50           | 6.1               | 4.3                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2               |                                                                              |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME<br>(Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with<br>a, b, c)                                                           | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation  |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 3386         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S. with an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50           | 6.1               | 4.3                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3387         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S. with an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50                | 6.1               | 4.3                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3388         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID,<br>OXIDIZING, N.O.S. with an<br>inhalation toxicity lower than or<br>equal to 1000 ml/m³ and saturated<br>vapour concentration greater than<br>or equal to 10 LC50 | 6.1               | 5.1                   | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3389         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50                | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3390         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an inhalation toxicity lower than equal to 1000 ml/m³ and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50                   | 6.1               | 8                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |              |
| 3391         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID,<br>PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                                              | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 |              |
| 3392         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, LIQUID,<br>PYROPHORIC                                                                                                                                             | 4.2               |                       | I                | Category D                 | SG63         |
| 3393         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID,<br>PYROPHORIC, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                                                                                                                          | 4.2               | 4.3                   | I                | Category D                 | SG35         |
| 3394         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, LIQUID,<br>PYROPHORIC, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                                                                                                                         | 4.2               | 4.3                   | I                | Category D                 | SG35<br>SG63 |
| 3395         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                                                                                                                                         | 4.3               |                       | I                | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3395         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                                                                                                                                         | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3395         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                                                                                                                                         | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3396         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                              | 4.3               | 4.1                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3396         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                              | 4.3               | 4.1                   | II               | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3396         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                              | 4.3               | 4.1                   | III              | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3397         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING                                                                                                                           | 4.3               | 4.2                   | I                | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3397         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING                                                                                                                           | 4.3               | 4.2                   | II               | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3397         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING                                                                                                                           | 4.3               | 4.2                   | III              | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3398         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                                                                                                                                        | 4.3               |                       |                  | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3398         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                                                                                                                                        | 4.3               |                       | II               | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3398         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE                                                                                                                                        | 4.3               |                       | III              | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35         |
| 3399         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                             | 4.3               | 3                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35         |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s)                            | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 3399         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                                                       | 4.3               | 3                                                | II               | Category D<br>SW2          | SG35                 |
| 3399         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-<br>REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE                                                       | 4.3               | 3                                                | III              | Category E<br>SW2          | SG35                 |
| 3400         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID , SELF-<br>HEATING                                                                    | 4.2               |                                                  | II               | Category C                 |                      |
| 3400         | ORGANOMETALLIC<br>SUBSTANCE, SOLID , SELF-<br>HEATING                                                                    | 4.2               |                                                  | III              | Category C                 |                      |
| 3401         | ALKALI METAL AMALGAM,<br>SOLID                                                                                           | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                 | SG35                 |
| 3402         | ALKALINE EARTH METAL                                                                                                     | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                 | SG35                 |
| 3403         | AMALGAM, SOLID POTASSIUM METAL ALLOYS,                                                                                   | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                 | SG35                 |
| 3404         | SOLID POTASSIUM SODIUM ALLOYS,                                                                                           | 4.3               |                                                  | I                | Category D                 | SG35                 |
| 3405         | SOLID                                                                                                                    | 5.1               | 6.1                                              | II               | Category A                 | SG38                 |
|              | BARIUM CHLORATE SOLUTION                                                                                                 |                   |                                                  |                  |                            | SG49<br>SG62         |
| 3405         |                                                                                                                          | 5.1               | 6.1                                              | III              | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3406         | BARIUM CHLORATE SOLUTION  BARIUM PERCHLORATE SOLUTION                                                                    | 5.1               | 6.1                                              | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3406         | BARIUM PERCHLORATE                                                                                                       | 5.1               | 6.1                                              | III              | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3407         | CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM                                                                                                   | 5.1               |                                                  | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3407         | CHLORIDE MIXTURE SOLUTION  CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM                                                                        | 5.1               |                                                  | III              | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49<br>SG62 |
| 3408         | CHLORIDE MIXTURE SOLUTION  LEAD PERCHLORATE                                                                              | 5.1               | 6.1P                                             | II               | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49         |
| 3408         | SOLUTION<br>LEAD PERCHLORATE                                                                                             | 5.1               | 6.1P                                             | III              | Category A                 | SG38<br>SG49         |
| 3409         | SOLUTION<br>CHLORONITROBENZENES,                                                                                         | 6.1               |                                                  | II               | Category A                 |                      |
| 3410         | LIQUID<br>4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE                                                                                           | 6.1               |                                                  | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 3411         | HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION<br>beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE                                                                             | 6.1               |                                                  | II               | Category A                 |                      |
| 3411         | SOLUTION<br>beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE                                                                                           | 6.1               |                                                  | III              | Category A                 |                      |
| 3412         | SOLUTION FORMIC ACID with not less than 10% but not more than 85% acid                                                   | 8                 |                                                  | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3412         | by mass FORMIC ACID with not less than 5% but less than 10% acid by                                                      | 8                 |                                                  | III              | Category A<br>SW2          |                      |
| 3413         | mass POTASSIUM CYANIDE                                                                                                   | 6.1               | P                                                | I                | Category B                 | SG35                 |
| 3413         | SOLUTION POTASSIUM CYANIDE                                                                                               | 6.1               | Р                                                | II               | Category B                 | SG35                 |
| 3413         | SOLUTION POTASSIUM CYANIDE                                                                                               | 6.1               | Р                                                | III              | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 3414         | SOLUTION                                                                                                                 | 6.1               | Р                                                | I                | Category B                 | SG35                 |
| 3414         | SODIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                  | 6.1               | Р                                                | II               | Category B                 | SG35                 |
| 3414         | SODIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                  | 6.1               | Р                                                | III              | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 3415         | SODIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                  | 6.1               | <del>                                     </del> | III              | Category A                 | SG35                 |
| 3416         | SODIUM FLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                                                  | II               | Category D<br>SW1          |                      |
|              | CHLOROACETOPHENONE,<br>LIQUID                                                                                            |                   |                                                  |                  | SW2<br>H2                  |                      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a, b, c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3417         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |                              |
| 3418         | XYLYL BROMIDE, SOLID 2,4-TOLUYLENEDIAMINE                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                              |
| 3419         | SOLUTION<br>BORON TRIFLUORIDE ACETIC                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |                              |
| 3420         | ACID COMPLEX, SOLID BORON TRIFLUORIDE                                                                                    | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 |                              |
|              | PROPIONIC ACID COMPLEX,<br>SOLID                                                                                         |                   |                       |                  |                            |                              |
| 3421         | POTASSIUM HYDROGEN<br>DIFLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                | 8                 | 6.1                   | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2   | SG35                         |
| 3421         | POTASSIUM HYDROGEN<br>DIFLUORIDE SOLUTION                                                                                | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category A<br>SW1<br>SW2   | SG35                         |
| 3422         | POTASSIUM FLUORIDE<br>SOLUTION                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                         |
| 3423         | TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM                                                                                                      | 8                 |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG35                         |
| 3424         | HYDROXIDE, SOLID                                                                                                         | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category B                 | SG15                         |
|              | AMMONIUM DINITRO-o-<br>CRESOLATE SOLUTION                                                                                |                   |                       |                  |                            | SG16<br>SG30<br>SG63         |
| 3424         | AMMONIUM DINITRO-o-<br>CRESOLATE SOLUTION                                                                                | 6.1               | P                     | III              | Category A                 | SG15<br>SG16<br>SG30<br>SG63 |
| 3425         | BROMOACETIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                  | 8                 |                       | П                | Category A                 |                              |
| 3426         | BROMOACETIC ACID, SOLID                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A<br>SW1          |                              |
| 3427         | ACRYLAMIDE SOLUTION CHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDES,                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | III              | H2<br>Category A           |                              |
|              | SOLID  3-CHLORO-4-                                                                                                       | -                 |                       |                  |                            |                              |
| 3428         | METHYLPHENYLISOCYANATE,<br>SOLID                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                              |
| 3429         | CHLOROTOLUIDINES, LIQUID                                                                                                 | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                              |
| 3430         | XYLENOLS, LIQUID                                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                              |
| 3431         | NITROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES,                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                              |
| 3432         | POLYCHLORINATED<br>BIPHENYLS, SOLID                                                                                      | 9                 | Р                     | II               | Category A                 | SG50                         |
| 3434         | NITROCRESOLS, LIQUID                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                              |
| 3436         | HEXAFLUOROACETONE<br>HYDRATE, SOLID                                                                                      | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW2          |                              |
| 3437         | CHLOROCRESOLS, SOLID                                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A<br>SW1<br>H2    |                              |
| 3438         | alpha-METHYLBENZYL<br>ALCOHOL, SOLID                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                              |
| 3439         | NITRILES, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                 | SG35                         |
| 3439         | NITRILES, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 | SG35                         |
| 3439         | NITRILES, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 | SG35                         |
| 3440         | SELENIUM COMPOUND, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                 |                              |
| 3440         | SELENIUM COMPOUND, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                 |                              |
| 3440         | SELENIUM COMPOUND, LIQUID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                     | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                              |
| 3441         | CHLORODINITROBENZENES,<br>SOLID                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A                 | SG15                         |
| 3442         |                                                                                                                          | 6.1               | Р                     | II               | Category A<br>SW2          |                              |
| 3443         | DICHLOROANILINES, SOLID                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 | SG15                         |
| 3444         | DINITROBENZENES, SOLID NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE,                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                 |                              |
| 3445         | SOLID                                                                                                                    | 6.1               |                       | ii               | Category A                 |                              |
| 3445         | NICOTINE SULPHATE, SOLID                                                                                                 | 0.1               |                       | "                | Category A                 |                              |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                             |                   |                       |                  |                                |                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling     | Segregation                |
| 3446         | a, b, c)                                                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                            |
| 3447         | NITROTOLUENES, SOLID                                                                             | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                            |
| 3448         | NITROXYLENES, SOLID                                                                              | 6.1               |                       | ı                | Category D                     |                            |
| 3440         | TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                | 0.1               |                       | •                | SW2                            |                            |
| 3448         | TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                             | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |                            |
| 3449         | BROMOBENZYL CYANIDES,                                                                            | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2<br>H2 | SG35                       |
| 3450         | DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE,<br>SOLID                                                                   | 6.1               | Р                     | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                            |
| 3451         | TOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                            |
| 3452         |                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                            |
| 3453         | XYLIDINES, SOLID                                                                                 | 8                 |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 3454         | PHOSPHORIC ACID, SOLID                                                                           | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category A                     |                            |
| 3455         | DINITROTOLUENES, SOLID                                                                           | 6.1               | 8                     | II               | Category B                     |                            |
| 3456         | CRESOLS, SOLID                                                                                   | 8                 |                       | "<br>            |                                | SG6                        |
| 3436         | NITROSYLSULPHURIC ACID,<br>SOLID                                                                 | 0                 |                       | "                | Category D<br>SW2              | SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19       |
| 3457         | CHLORONITROTOLUENES,<br>SOLID                                                                    | 6.1               | P                     | Ш                | Category A                     | SG6<br>SG8<br>SG10<br>SG12 |
| 3458         |                                                                                                  | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category A                     |                            |
| 3459         | NITROANISOLES, SOLID<br>NITROBROMOBENZENES,                                                      | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 3460         | SOLID N-ETHYLBENZYLTOLUIDINES, SOLID                                                             | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 3462         | TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM<br>LIVING SOURCES, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                       | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                     |                            |
| 3462         | TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM<br>LIVING SOURCES, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                       | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                     |                            |
| 3462         | TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM<br>LIVING SOURCES, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                       | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 3463         | PROPIONIC ACID with not less<br>than 90% acid by mass                                            | 8                 | 3                     | II               | Category A                     |                            |
| 3464         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                  | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                     |                            |
| 3464         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS<br>COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                            | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                     |                            |
| 3464         | ORGANOPHOSPHORUS<br>COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                            | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 3465         | ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                         | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                     |                            |
| 3465         | ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                         | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                     |                            |
| 3465         | ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND,<br>SOLID, N.O.S.                                                         | 6.1               |                       | III              | Category A                     |                            |
| 3466         | METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2              |                            |
| 3466         | METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2              |                            |
| 3466         | METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID,<br>N.O.S.                                                                | 6.1               |                       | Ш                | Category D<br>SW2              |                            |
| 3467         | ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                    | 6.1               |                       | I                | Category B                     |                            |
| 3467         | ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                    | 6.1               |                       | II               | Category B                     |                            |

|        | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                                        |          | GOODS (IMDG) | 1        |                   |             |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| UN     | (Note: When there is more than                                                                                              | Class or | Subsidiary   | Packing  | Stowage           |             |
| Number | one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with                                                              | division | risk(s)      | Group    | and<br>Handling   | Segregation |
|        | a, b, c)                                                                                                                    |          |              |          | Handling          |             |
| 3467   | ORGANOMETALLIC                                                                                                              | 6.1      |              | III      | Category A        |             |
|        | COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.                                                                                              |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3468   | HYDROGEN IN A METAL                                                                                                         | 2.1      |              | 1        | Category D        |             |
| 0.00   | HYDRIDE STORAGE SYSTEM or                                                                                                   |          |              |          | catogory 2        |             |
|        | HYDROGEN IN A METAL                                                                                                         |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3469   | HYDRIDE STORAGE SYSTEM PAINT, FLAMMABLE,                                                                                    | 3        | 8            |          | Category E        |             |
| 3469   | CORROSIVE (including paint,                                                                                                 | 3        | l°           | ľ        | SW2               |             |
|        | lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac,                                                                                            |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 0.400  | varnish,                                                                                                                    |          |              |          | 0.1               |             |
| 3469   | PAINT, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE (including paint,                                                                            | 3        | 8            | II       | Category B<br>SW2 |             |
|        | lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac,                                                                                            |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 0.100  | varnish,                                                                                                                    |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3469   | PAINT, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE (including paint,                                                                            | 3        |              | III      | Category A<br>SW2 |             |
|        | lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac,                                                                                            |          |              |          | SWZ               |             |
|        | varnish,                                                                                                                    |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3470   | PAINT, CORROSIVE,                                                                                                           | 8        | 3            | II       | Category B        |             |
|        | FLAMMABLE (including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac,                                                                |          |              | 1        | SW2               |             |
|        | varnish,                                                                                                                    |          |              | <u> </u> |                   |             |
| 3471   |                                                                                                                             | 8        | 6.1          | II       | Category A        | SG35        |
|        | HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES                                                                                                         |          |              | 1        | SW1<br>SW2        |             |
|        | SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                                            |          |              |          | SWZ               |             |
| 3471   |                                                                                                                             | 8        | 6.1          | III      | Category A        | SG35        |
|        | LIVEROCENDIEL LIORIDEO                                                                                                      |          |              |          | SW1               |             |
|        | HYDROGENDIFLUORIDES<br>SOLUTION, N.O.S.                                                                                     |          |              |          | SW2               |             |
| 3472   | 552511611,111.6.6.                                                                                                          | 8        | 1            | III      | Category A        |             |
|        |                                                                                                                             |          |              |          | SW1               |             |
| 3473   | CROTONIC ACID, LIQUID FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES or                                                                               | 3        |              |          | H2<br>Category A  |             |
| 3473   | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES OF                                                                                                     | 3        |              |          | Category A        |             |
|        | CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or                                                                                                   |          |              |          |                   |             |
|        | FUEL CELL CARTRID                                                                                                           |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3474   | 1-HYDROXYBENZOTRIAZOLE                                                                                                      | 4.1      |              | l        | Category D        | SG7<br>SG30 |
|        | MONOHYDRATE                                                                                                                 |          |              |          |                   | 5030        |
| 3475   | ETHANOL AND GASOLINE                                                                                                        | 3        |              | II       | Category E        |             |
|        | MIXTURE or ETHANOL AND MOTOR SPIRIT MIXTURE or                                                                              |          |              |          |                   |             |
|        | ETHANOL AND PETROL                                                                                                          |          |              |          |                   |             |
|        | MIXTURE, with more than 10%                                                                                                 |          |              |          |                   |             |
|        | ethanolMIXTURE, with more than 10% ethanol                                                                                  |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3476   | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES or                                                                                                     | 4.3      |              |          | Category A        |             |
|        | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES                                                                                                        |          |              |          |                   |             |
|        | CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or                                                                                                   |          |              |          |                   |             |
|        | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT.                                                                                 |          |              |          |                   |             |
|        | containing water-reactive                                                                                                   |          |              |          |                   |             |
|        | substances                                                                                                                  |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3477   | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES or<br>FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES                                                                             | 8        |              | 1        | Category A        |             |
|        | CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or                                                                                                   |          |              | 1        |                   |             |
|        | FUEL CELL CARTRID                                                                                                           |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3478   | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES or                                                                                                     | 2.1      |              | 1        | Category B        |             |
|        | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES of                                                                                                     |          |              | 1        |                   |             |
|        | CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or                                                                                                   |          |              | 1        |                   |             |
|        | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES                                                                                                        |          |              | 1        |                   |             |
|        | PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT, containing liquefied flammable gas                                                                   |          |              | 1        |                   |             |
| 3479   | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES or                                                                                                     | 2.1      |              | 1        | Category B        |             |
|        | FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES                                                                                                        |          |              | 1        | - 1               |             |
|        | CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or<br>FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES                                                                           |          |              | 1        |                   |             |
|        | PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT,                                                                                                      |          |              | 1        |                   |             |
|        | containing hydrogen in metal                                                                                                |          |              | 1        |                   |             |
|        | hydride                                                                                                                     |          |              | ļ        | 0-1 (             |             |
|        | LITHIUM ION BATTERIES                                                                                                       | 9        |              | II       | Category A        |             |
| 3480   |                                                                                                                             |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3480   | (including lithium ion polymer batteries)                                                                                   |          |              |          |                   |             |
| 3480   | (including lithium ion polymer<br>batteries)<br>LITHIUM ION BATTERIES                                                       | 9        |              | II       | Category A        |             |
|        | (including lithium ion polymer<br>batteries)<br>LITHIUM ION BATTERIES<br>CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or                          | 9        |              | II       | Category A        |             |
|        | (including lithium ion polymer<br>batteries)<br>LITHIUM ION BATTERIES                                                       | 9        |              | II       | Category A        |             |
|        | (including lithium ion polymer<br>batteries)<br>LITHIUM ION BATTERIES<br>CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or<br>LITHIUM ION BATTERIES | 9        |              | II       | Category A        |             |

|              | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                       |                  |                            |                                      |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UN<br>Number | (Note: When there is more than<br>one packing group or PSN the<br>UN No. has been annotated with                                                                                  | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                          |
| 3482         | a. b. c) ALKALI METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE OF ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE                                                                                         | 4.3               | 3                     | I                | Category D                 | SG35                                 |
| 3483         | MOTOR FUEL ANTI-KNOCK<br>MIXTURE, FLAMMABLE                                                                                                                                       | 6.1               | 3                     | ı                | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW2   |                                      |
| 3484         | HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass                                                                                                      | 8                 | "3/6.1                | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8<br>SG35                   |
| 3485         | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY, CORROSIVE or CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)                                | 5.1               | 8                     | II               | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11  | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 3486         | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine                                                                          | 5.1               | 8                     | III              | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11  | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 3487         | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED, CORROSIVE or<br>CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED MIXTURE,<br>CORROSIVE, with not less than<br>5.5% but not more than 16% water                | 5.1               | 8                     | II               | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11  | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 3487         | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED, CORROSIVE or<br>CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED MIXTURE,<br>CORROSIVE, with not less than<br>5.5% but not more than 16% water                | 5.1               | 8                     | III              | Category D<br>SW1<br>SW11  | SG35<br>SG38<br>SG49<br>SG53<br>SG60 |
| 3488         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m3 and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50       | 6.1               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8                           |
| 3489         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m3 and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50       | 6.1               | "3/8                  | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG8                           |
| 3490         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m3 and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50  | 6.1               | 4.3/3                 | I                | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG7<br>SG13                   |
| 3491         | TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. with an LCS0 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m3 and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LCS0. | 6.1               | 4.3/3                 |                  | Category D<br>SW2          | SG5<br>SG7<br>SG13                   |
| 3494         | PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | I                | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3494         | PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3494         | PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC                                                                                                                                     | 3                 |                       | III              | Category C<br>SW2          |                                      |
| 3495         | IODINE                                                                                                                                                                            | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category B<br>SW2          | SG37                                 |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                       |                  |                            |                                      |

| UN<br>Number | PROPER SHIPPING NAME (Note: When there is more than one packing group or PSN the UN No. has been annotated with a. b. c) | Class or division | Subsidiary<br>risk(s) | Packing<br>Group | Stowage<br>and<br>Handling | Segregation                 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3496         | BATTERIES, NICKEL-METAL<br>HYDRIDE                                                                                       | 9                 |                       |                  | Category A<br>SW1          |                             |
| 3497         | KRILL MEAL                                                                                                               | 4.2               |                       | II               | Category B<br>SW27         | SG65                        |
| 3497         | KRILL MEAL                                                                                                               | 4.2               |                       | III              | Category A                 |                             |
| 3498         | IODINE MONOCHLORIDE,                                                                                                     | 8                 |                       | II               | Category D<br>SW2          | SG6<br>SG16<br>SG17<br>SG19 |
| 3499         | CAPACITOR, electric double layer<br>(with an energy storage capacity<br>greater than 0.3 Wh)                             | 9                 |                       |                  | Category A                 |                             |
| 3500         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE,<br>N.O.S.                                                                                       | 2.2               |                       |                  | Category B                 |                             |
| 3501         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                                            | 2.1               |                       |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                             |
| 3502         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                                | 2.2               | 6.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                             |
| 3503         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                                                                            | 2.2               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                             |
| 3504         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE,<br>FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                                     | 2.1               | 6.1                   |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                             |
| 3505         | CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE,<br>FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                                              | 2.1               | 8                     |                  | Category D<br>SW2          |                             |
| 3506         | MERCURY CONTAINED IN<br>MANUFACTURED ARTICLES                                                                            | 8                 | 6.1                   | III              | Category B<br>SW2          | SG24                        |

In the dangerous goods list, amend the following entries as follows:

| 0005          | in column (1) and in column (18), the first existing row in the dangerous goods list "0005" is replaced with "0004".                           |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0082          | in column (9), delete "PP65".                                                                                                                  |
| 0241          | in column (9), delete "PP65".                                                                                                                  |
| 0331          | in column (9), delete "PP65".                                                                                                                  |
| 0332          | in column (9), delete "PP65".                                                                                                                  |
| 0222          | Amend column (2) to read "AMMONIUM NITRATE". In column (6) insert "370". In column (10) insert "IBC100"; In column (11), insert "B2, B3, B17". |
| 0503          | In column (2), amend name to read: "SAFETY DEVICES, PYROTECHNIC".                                                                              |
| 1005          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                       |
| 1008          | In column (6), replace "-" with "373"                                                                                                          |
| 1043          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                    |
| 1044          | in column (9), insert "PP91".                                                                                                                  |
| 1051<br>PG I  | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                    |
| 1082          | in column (2), add "(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1113)" at the end.                                                                                      |
| 1089<br>PG I  | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                    |
| 1098          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                       |
| 1183<br>PG I  | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                              |
| 1206          | in column (4) insert "P".                                                                                                                      |
| 1210          | in column (6), insert "367".                                                                                                                   |
| 1228<br>PG II | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                    |
| 1242<br>PG I  | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                              |
| 1259<br>PG I  | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                    |
| 1261<br>PG II | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                    |
| 1262          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                       |
| 1263          | in column (6), insert "367".                                                                                                                   |
| 1272          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                       |
| 1278          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                    |
| PG II         |                                                                                                                                                |
| 1295          | in column (16)a insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                              |
| PG I          |                                                                                                                                                |
| 1299          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                       |
|               |                                                                                                                                                |

| 1308<br>PG I   | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1309           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                          |
| PG II          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                          |
| 1309<br>PG III |                                                                                            |
| 1323           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                          |
| 1331           | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
| PG III         | (40)                                                                                       |
| 1333           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                          |
| PG II          |                                                                                            |
| 1334           | in column (4) insert "P" in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26" |
| 1339<br>PG II  |                                                                                            |
| 1340<br>PG II  | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                     |
| 1343<br>PG II  | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                          |
| 1357           | in column (6) delete "919"                                                                 |
| 1358           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                          |
| PG II          |                                                                                            |
| 1360<br>PG I   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                     |
| 1361           | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
| PG II and      |                                                                                            |
| PG III         |                                                                                            |
| 1363<br>PG III | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
| 1364<br>PG III | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
| 1365           | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
| PG III         |                                                                                            |
| 1373<br>PG III | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
| 1376           | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0";                                                |
| PG III         | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                     |
| 1378           | in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                 |
| PG II          |                                                                                            |
| 1379<br>PG III | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
| 1380           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                     |
| PG I           | <u> </u>                                                                                   |
| 1383           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                     |
| PG I           |                                                                                            |
| 1386<br>PG III | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                |
| 1389           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                     |
| PG I           | (,                                                                                         |
| 1390           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                     |
| PG II          |                                                                                            |

| 1391           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PG I           |                                                                 |
| 1392           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           |                                                                 |
| 1393           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG II          |                                                                 |
| 1394           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG II          |                                                                 |
| 1395           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG II          |                                                                 |
| 1396           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG II          |                                                                 |
| 1396           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG III         | The column (100) most 111 and in column (100) 5020              |
| 1397           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           | III Coldinii (10a) III Sert 111   and III Coldinii (10b)   3020 |
| '0'            |                                                                 |
| 1398           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
|                | In column (10a) insert 111 and in column (10b) 3020             |
| PG III<br>1400 | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
|                | In Column (16a) insert HT and in Column (16b) 3G26              |
| PG II          | is solvery (4Cs) in sort III Idli and in solvery (4Cb) IICCCCII |
| 1401           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG II          |                                                                 |
| 1 100          |                                                                 |
| 1402           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           |                                                                 |
| 1402           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG II          |                                                                 |
| 1403           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG III         |                                                                 |
| 1404           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           |                                                                 |
| 1405           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG II          |                                                                 |
| 1405           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG III         |                                                                 |
| 1407           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           |                                                                 |
| 1408           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG III         |                                                                 |
| 1409           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           |                                                                 |
| 1409           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG II          |                                                                 |
| 1410           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           |                                                                 |
| 1411           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           | (,                                                              |
| 1413           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PG I           |                                                                 |
| 1414           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"          |
| PGI            | The column (100) most 111 and 111 column (100) co20             |
| - 01           | 1                                                               |

| 1415<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1417<br>PG II                  | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1418<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1418<br>PG II and<br>PG III    | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1419<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1420<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1421<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1422<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1423<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1426<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1427<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1428<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1432<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1433<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1435<br>PG III                 | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1436<br>PG I, II<br>and PG III | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| 1449<br>PG II                  | in column (16a) replace "Category "A" with "Category C"; in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" . |
| 1457<br>PG II                  | in column (16a) replace "Category "A" with "Category C" and insert "H1"; in column (16)b "SG26"                   |
| 1472<br>PG II                  | in column (16a) replace "Category "A" with "Category C" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"                   |
| 1476<br>PG II                  | in column (16a) replace "Category "A" with "Category C" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"                   |
| 1483<br>PG II and<br>III       | in column (16a) replace "Category "A" with "Category C" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"                   |
| 1491<br>PG I                   | in column (16a) replace "Category "B" with "Category C" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                   |

| 1504        | in column (16a) replace "Category B" with "Category C" and insert "H1";  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PG I        | in column (16b) "SG26"                                                   |
| 1509        | in column (16a) replace "Category "A" with "Category C" and insert "H1"; |
| PG II       | in column (16b) "SG26"                                                   |
| 1516        | in column (16a) replace "Category "A" with "Category C" and insert "H1"; |
| PG II       | in column (16b) "SG26"                                                   |
| 1545        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG II       |                                                                          |
| 1547        | in column (4) insert "P"                                                 |
| 1560        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1567        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"        |
| PG II       |                                                                          |
| 1569        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG II       |                                                                          |
| 1583        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| all packing |                                                                          |
| groups      |                                                                          |
| 1600        | in column (4) insert "P"                                                 |
| 1603        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG II       |                                                                          |
| 1613        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1614        | in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                               |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1649        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1672        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1693        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I and    |                                                                          |
| PG II       |                                                                          |
| 1694        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1697        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG II       |                                                                          |
| 1698        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1699        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1700        | in column (5), delete the packing group.                                 |
|             |                                                                          |
| 1701        | in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                               |
| PG II       |                                                                          |
| 1708        | in column (4) insert "P"                                                 |
| 1714        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                   |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1722        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG I        |                                                                          |
| 1732        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                              |
| PG II       |                                                                          |
| 1748        | in column (4) insert "P"                                                 |
|             | ` /                                                                      |

| 1792<br>PG II | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | (71)                                                                             |
| 1796          | in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                       |
| PG II         |                                                                                  |
| 1802          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG II         |                                                                                  |
| 1806          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG II         |                                                                                  |
| 1808          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG II         |                                                                                  |
| 1826          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG II         | The column (15) amond the code to road 25.                                       |
| 1832          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
|               |                                                                                  |
| PG II         |                                                                                  |
| 1837          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG II         |                                                                                  |
| 1840          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                         |
| 1854          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                           |
| PG I          |                                                                                  |
| 1855          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                           |
| PG I          |                                                                                  |
| 1868          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG II         | The column (15) amond the code to road 25.                                       |
| 1869          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                |
| PG III        |                                                                                  |
| -             | in and war (40a) in and II I I I I I and in and war (40b) II 0 0 0 0 I           |
| 1870          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                           |
| PG I          |                                                                                  |
| 1889          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG I          |                                                                                  |
| 1906          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG II         |                                                                                  |
| 1920          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                         |
| 1928          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                           |
| PG I          |                                                                                  |
| 1932          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0";                                      |
| PG III        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                           |
| 1939          | in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                       |
| PG II         | ss.a (. a) amona the sous to roug Es .                                           |
| 1942          | Amend column (2) to read "AMMONIUM NITRATE with not more than 0.2%               |
| 1344          | combustible substances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to |
| 1             | the exclusion of any other added substance".                                     |
| 2000          |                                                                                  |
| 2002          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG III        |                                                                                  |
| 2004          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                           |
| PG II         |                                                                                  |
| 2006          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                      |
| PG III        |                                                                                  |
| 2008          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                           |
| PG II and     |                                                                                  |
| III           |                                                                                  |
| 2009          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                           |
| PG III        |                                                                                  |
| 1 0 111       | I                                                                                |

| 2010          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PG I          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2011          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PG I          | (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40) \ (40 |
| 2012          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PG I          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2013          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PG I          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2016          | in column (5), delete the packing group.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2017          | in column (5), delete the packing group.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2030<br>PG II | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2038          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2000          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2073          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2010          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|               | The Column (4) mocit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2208          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2210          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PG III        | and in Column (10a) insert 111 and in Column (10b) 3020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2212          | in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, AMPHIBOLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PGII          | (amosite, tremolite, actinolite, anthophyllite, crocidolite)";                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| FGII          | in column (6) insert "274";                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|               | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0";                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|               | in column (16a) insert "H4";                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|               | in column (17) delete the fifth sentence "Crocidolite (blue asbestos) should be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|               | regarded as the most hazardous type of asbestos." and the last two sentences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|               | "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|               | followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|               | which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|               | spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|               | those spaces should be prohibited."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2217          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PG III        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2218          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2241          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2249          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PG I          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2254          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PG III        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2257          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PG I          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2295          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PG I          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2304          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2325          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2331          | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2001          | III COIDIIII (4) IIISEIL F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| 2363   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2381   In column (4) insert "P" 2381   In column (4) insert "P" 2381   In column (4) insert "P" 2401   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2402   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2438   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2439   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2441   PG   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2442   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2443   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2461   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2462   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2463   PG   In column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1";  2546   PG   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2547   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2548   PG   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2558   In column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1";  2547   In column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1";  2558   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2558   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2590   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2601   In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "H4" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "H1" and in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in column (16b) insert "P1" in colum |       |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2381   in column (4) insert "P"   2381   in column (4) insert "P"   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2404   PG II   2438   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2438   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2441   PG I   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2442   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2443   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2443   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2466   PG I   2466   PG I   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2545   PG I   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2546   PG I   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2546   PG I   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2558   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"   2558   PG I   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2558   PG I   in column (16a) insert "H4" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2558   PG I   in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H   |       | in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                        |
| 2381   in column (4) insert "P"   in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | in polymon (4) inpart IIDII                                                       |
| PG II in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2404   FG III   in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2438   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2441   pG II   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"    2442   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2443   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2446   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2467   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"    2468   pG II   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"    2545   pG II,   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"    2546   pG II,   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"    2547   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"    2558   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"    2558   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2590   in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16a) insert "h44" in column (16b) "SG26"    2624   pG II   in column (4) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"    2626   pG II   2626   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2621   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2622   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2633   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2644   pG II   2779   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2657   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2668   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2679   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                 |       |                                                                                   |
| 2404 PG II 2438 in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2431 pG I 2441 pG II 2442 in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2442 pG II 2443 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2441 pG II 2442 pG II 2443 pG II 2443 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2463 pG II 2466 pG I in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2466 pG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2545 pG I, PG II and III 2546 pG I, PG II and III 2547 pG I in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 pG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 pG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 pG I in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2590 in column (17b) amend the code to read "E0".  2591 in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 pG II 2626 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2611 pG II 2627 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2629 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2631 pG II 2632 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2640 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                   |
| PG II 2438   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2441   pG II 2442   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2442   PG II 2442   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II 2443   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II 2443   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II 2466   pG II   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  PG II 2466   pG II   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  PG II and III 2546   pG II   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  PG II   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  PG II   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558   pG I   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2590   in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624   pG II   2626   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  PG II   2627   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691   pG II   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2740   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2741   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2742   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2743   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                   |
| 2438                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | In colum (7b) amend the code to read "EU".                                        |
| PG I 2441 PG II 2442 PG II 2442 PG II 2443 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II 2443 PG II 2443 PG II 2443 PG II 2443 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II 2463 PG II 2466 PG II 2466 PG II 10 column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1";  In column (16b) "SG26" In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" PG II 2545 PG II 266 PG II 2761 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" III 2762 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" III 2763 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  PG II 2554 PG II 2558 PG II 2559 In column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; In column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG II 2590 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". In column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II 2626 PG II 2672 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2627 PG II 2670 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2671 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2672 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2673 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2740 PG II 2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2743 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | in column (7h) amond the code to read "EO"                                        |
| 2441                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                   |
| PG I 2442 PG II 2443 PG II 2443 PG II 2443 PG II 2443 PG II 2466 PG I 2466 PG I 2545 PG I, PG II 2545 PG I, PG II 2546 PG I, PG II 2547 PG II 2547 PG II 2547 PG II 2548 PG II 2549 PG II 2549 PG II 2549 PG II 2540 PG II 2540 PG II 2541 PG II 2541 PG II 2542 PG II 2545 PG II 2545 PG II 2546 PG II 2546 PG II 2546 PG II 2547 PG II 2547 PG II 2548 PG II 2549 PG II 2549 PG II 2540 PG II 2540 PG II 2540 PG II 2540 PG II 2541 PG II 2542 PG II 2545 PG II 2546 PG II 2547 PG II 2548 PG II 2558 PG II 2558 PG II 2558 PG II 2559 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 2590 PG II 260 PG II 2610 PG II 2620 PG II 2621 PG II 2622 PG II 2622 PG II 2623 PG II 2624 PG II 2626 PG II 2672 PG II 2672 PG II 2672 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 2670 PG II 26 |       | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16h) "SG26"                            |
| 2442 PG   I   1   1   1   2443   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2443   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2466   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2545   FG   I   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2546   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2547   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2547   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"   2558   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2590   in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE";   In column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."   2624   PG   I   2626   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2627   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2629   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2620   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2621   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2622   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2623   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2624   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   2626   26   |       |                                                                                   |
| PG II 2443 PG II 2463 PG II 2463 PG II  2463 PG I  2466 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" PG I  2466 PG I  2545 PG I, PG II and III  2546 PG I  2546 PG I  2547 PG I  2547 PG I  2558 In column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2547 PG I  2558 PG I, PG II and III  2548 PG I  2540 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I  2559 In column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I  2590 In column (2) amend the code to read "E0". In column (16a) insert "H4" In column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2673 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2674 PG II  2670 In column (4) insert "P"  2691 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0"                                        |
| 2443 PG II   2463   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2466   PG I   2466   PG I   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2545   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   PG I   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   PG I   PG I   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   PG I   PG I   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   PG I   In column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"   PG I   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2558   PG I   In column (16a) insert "H4"   In column (16a) insert "H4"   In column (16a) insert "H4"   In column (16a) insert "H4"   In column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."   2624   PG II   2626   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   2627   In column (4) insert "P"   2691   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2709   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2709   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2714   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2714   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2715   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2716   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2717   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2718   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2718   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2718   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2718   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2718   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2718   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2718   In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   2718   In column (7b) amen   |       | in solution (15) amona the sous to road 25.                                       |
| PG II 2463 PG I 2466 PG I 2466 PG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2545 PG I, PG II and III 2546 PG I in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  PG II and III 2547 PG II and III 2548 PG I, PG II and III 2549 PG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I in column (2) amend the code to read "E0".  2590 In column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II 2626 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2627 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2629 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2670 In column (4) insert "P" In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2709 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2710 PG II 2720 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                       |
| 2463   In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PG II |                                                                                   |
| PG I 2466 PG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26" PG I, PG II and III 2546 PG I, PG II and III 2547 PG I in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" PG I, PG II and III 2548 PG I, PG II and III 2549 In column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I 2558 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2590 In column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II 2626 PG II 2627 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" PG II 2670 In column (4) insert "P" 2691 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II 2709 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II 2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2463  | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                            |
| PG I in column (16b) "SG26" in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" PG I, PG II and III 2546 PG I, PG II and III 2547 PG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26" in column (16b) "SG26" in column (16b) "SG26" in column (16b) "SG26" in column (16b) "SG26" in column (16b) "SG26" in column (16b) "SG26" in column (17b) amend the code to read "E0".  2558 PG I 2590 in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (17b) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II 2626 PG II 2627 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2631 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2642 PG II 2672 in column (4) insert "P" in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PG I  |                                                                                   |
| 2545 PG I, PG II and III  2546 PG I, PG II and III  2547 PG I  2547 PG I  2548 PG I  2548 PG I  2549 PG I  2540 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I  2558 PG I  2558 PG I  2550 In column (2) amend the code to read "E0".  In column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2681 PG II  2672 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2670 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2709 In column (4) insert "P"  2691 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II  2740 PG II  2743 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2466  | in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1";           |
| PG I, PG II and III  2546 PG I, PG II and III  2547 PG II and III  2548 PG I, PG II and III  2548 PG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I  2559 in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2790 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2790 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2740 PG I  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PG I  | in column (16b) "SG26"                                                            |
| PG II and III  2546 PG I, PG II and III  2547 PG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I  2558 PG I  2590 in column (2) amend the code to read "E0".  In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17b) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2790 in column (4) insert "P" in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2740 PG I  2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                            |
| III   2546   PG I, PG II and III   2547   in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"   PG I, PG II and III   2547   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"   2558   in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".   PG I   2590   in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (16a) insert "H4"   in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."   2624                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                   |
| 2546 PG I, PG II and III  2547 PG I  in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I  2590  in column (2) amend the code to read "E0". In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2670 in column (4) insert "P" in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2740 PG I  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                   |
| PG I, PG II and III  2547 PG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I in column (2) amend the code to read "E0".  2590 in column (12) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2627 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2670 PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                   |
| PG II and III  2547 pG I in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 pG I  2590 in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" PG II  2626 pG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                            |
| III   2547                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                   |
| 2547 PG I   in column (16a) replace "Category E" with "Category D" and insert "H1"; in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                   |
| PG I in column (16b) "SG26"  2558 PG I  2590 in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (4) insert "P"  2691 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | in and one (4Ca) and an IICata and Ellowith IICata and DII and incent III Idii.   |
| 2558 PG I  2590 in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26" PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG II  2691 PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 PG I  2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0". PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _     |                                                                                   |
| PG I  2590 in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG I  2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FGI   | III Column (100) 3020                                                             |
| PG I  2590 in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG I  2740 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2558  | in colum (7b) amend the code to read "E0"                                         |
| in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE"; In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                   |
| In column (16a) insert "H4" in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG I  2740 PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | in column (2) amend the name to read "ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE";                      |
| in column (17) delete the last two sentences "If cleaning of cargo spaces must be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2709 In column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG I  2740 PG I  2743 In column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                   |
| must be at least as effective as those which would be employed in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG I  2740 PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                   |
| such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG II  2740 PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used |
| carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."  2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2691 PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG II  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                   |
| 2624 PG II  2626 PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (4) insert "P"  2691 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P"  2740 PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                   |
| PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (4) insert "P"  2691 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | carried should be closed and access to those spaces should be prohibited."        |
| PG II  2626 PG II  2672 in column (4) insert "P"  2691 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0004  |                                                                                   |
| 2626 PG II  2672 in column (4) insert "P"  2691 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | In column (168) Insert "HT" and in column (16b) "SG26"                            |
| PG II  2672 in column (4) insert "P"  2691 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | in column (7h) amond the code to read "EO"                                        |
| 2672 in column (4) insert "P"  2691 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | in column (7b) amend the code to read (£0).                                       |
| 2691 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | in column (4) insert "P"                                                          |
| PG II  2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                   |
| 2709 in column (4) insert "P".  2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | in soldini (13) amond the soud to road Lo .                                       |
| 2740 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".  PG I  2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | in column (4) insert "P".                                                         |
| PG I 2743 in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                   |
| in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | co.d (1.2) dillotta dio ocao to roda 🗗 1                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PG II | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                           |

| 2749        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PG I        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2793        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PG III      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2798        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PG II       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2799        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PG II       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2805        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PG II       | in column (100) moore 111 and in column (100) GG20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2813        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PG I, II    | in column (10a) insert 111 and in column (10b) 3020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| and PG III  | in column (7h) amond the code to read "FO"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2826        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PG II       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2830        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PG II       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2835        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PG II       | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2844        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PG III      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2845        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PG I        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2846        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PGI         | m solumi (roa) moore iii ana m solumi (rob) solo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2850        | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2858        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PG III      | in column (10a) insert 111 and in column (10b) 3020 and 3020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2870        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|             | in column (10a) insert fit and in column (10b) 3020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PG I        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (both       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| entries)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2878        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PG III      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2880        | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| all packing |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| groups      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2881        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PG II       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2881        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PG I, II    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| and         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PG III      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | in column (6) delete "325" and insert "368"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2950        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PG III      | and the content of th |
| 2956        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PG III      | The Column (10) annothed the Court to read (LU).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2965        | in column (roa) insert in i land in column (166) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| PG I        | in and one (400) in and III IAII and in and one (401) IIOOOOII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2968        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PG III      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| 2977          | in column (6) delete special provision "172".                                                       |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2978          | in column (6) delete special provision "172".                                                       |
| 2988          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                   |
| 3048          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                         |
| PG I          | ,                                                                                                   |
| 3066          | in column (6), insert "367".                                                                        |
| 3077          | in column (6), insert "969".                                                                        |
| 3078          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                              |
| PG II         | (11)                                                                                                |
| 3082          | in column (6) insert"969".                                                                          |
| 3089          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                   |
| PG II<br>3089 | in column (10) replace "IBC 06" by "IBC 08";                                                        |
| PGIII         |                                                                                                     |
| PGIII         | in column (11) insert "B2 and B4" in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26" |
| 3090          | in column (5), delete the packing group;                                                            |
|               | in column (6) delete "957" and insert "376" and "377";                                              |
|               | in column (8) insert "P908, P909", "LP903" and "LP904";                                             |
|               | in column (16a) insert "SW19".                                                                      |
| 3091          | in column (5), delete the packing group,                                                            |
| 3031          | in column (6) delete "957" and insert "376" and "377",                                              |
|               | in column (8) insert "P908, P909", "LP903" and "LP904"                                              |
|               |                                                                                                     |
| 2004          | in column (16a) insert "SW19".<br>in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| 3094          | In column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                              |
| PG I and      |                                                                                                     |
| PG II         |                                                                                                     |
| 3096          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                              |
| PG I and      |                                                                                                     |
| PG II         |                                                                                                     |
| 3097          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                         |
| PG II and     |                                                                                                     |
| PG III        |                                                                                                     |
| 3100          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                         |
| PG II         |                                                                                                     |
| 3121          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                              |
| PG I and      |                                                                                                     |
| PGII          |                                                                                                     |
| 3121          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                         |
| PGII          | in solution (1.5) amond the source road to .                                                        |
| 3122          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                         |
| PG I          | in column (10) amena the code to read LO.                                                           |
| 3123          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                              |
|               | III COIGITH (10a) HISER THE ANG III COIGITH (10b) 5G20                                              |
| PG I and      |                                                                                                     |
| PG II         |                                                                                                     |
| 3123          | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                                         |
| PG I          |                                                                                                     |
| 3125          | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                                              |
| PG I and II   |                                                                                                     |

| 3127                | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PG II and           |                                                                   |
| PG III              |                                                                   |
| 3129                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I,               |                                                                   |
| PG II and           |                                                                   |
| PG III              |                                                                   |
| 3129                | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                       |
| PG II               |                                                                   |
| 3130                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I,               |                                                                   |
| PG II and<br>PG III |                                                                   |
| 3130                | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                       |
| PG II               | in column (7b) amend the code to read (Eb).                       |
| 3131                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) SG26"             |
| PG I, II            | in column (10a) insert 111 and in column (10b) 3020               |
| and PG III          |                                                                   |
| 3132                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I, II            | in column (100) moore 111 and in column (100) CC20                |
| and PG III          |                                                                   |
| 3133                | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                       |
| PG II and           | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG III              |                                                                   |
| 3134                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I, II            |                                                                   |
| and PG III          |                                                                   |
| 3135                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I, II            |                                                                   |
| and PG III          | '                                                                 |
| 3137                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26" |
| PG I                | in column (46c) incort !!! [4] and in column (46b) !!CCC6!!       |
| 3148                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I,               |                                                                   |
| PG III              |                                                                   |
| 3164                | in column (6), insert "371".                                      |
| 0101                | 111 GOIGHTH (0), HIGGIC 07 1 .                                    |
| 3166                | in column (6) insert "SP 970".                                    |
|                     | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                             |
| 3170                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG II and           |                                                                   |
| PG III              |                                                                   |
| 3189                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG II and           |                                                                   |
| III                 |                                                                   |
| 3194                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I                |                                                                   |
| 3200                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I                |                                                                   |
| 3208                | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"            |
| PG I and            |                                                                   |
| III                 |                                                                   |

| 3208        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0";                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PG II       | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
|             |                                                                                 |
| 3209        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
| PG I,       |                                                                                 |
| PG II and   |                                                                                 |
| PG III      |                                                                                 |
| 3242        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                     |
| PG II       | ( ),                                                                            |
| 3251        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                     |
| PG III      |                                                                                 |
| 3268        | in column (2), amend the name to read: "SAFETY DEVICES, electrically initiated" |
| 0200        | and in column (5), delete the packing group.                                    |
|             | and in column (c), acieto the packing group.                                    |
| 3292        | in column (5), delete the packing group;                                        |
| 0202        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
|             | in column (100) insert 111 and in column (100) CO20                             |
| 3294        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                     |
| PG I        | in column (7b) amena the code to read 20.                                       |
| 3315        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                     |
| PG I        | in column (70) amend the code to read 10.                                       |
| 3316        | delete the existing entry                                                       |
| 3310        |                                                                                 |
|             | (note: the replacement for this entry is shown in the table for new entries)    |
| 2240        | in column (4) insert "P"                                                        |
| 3318        |                                                                                 |
| 3336        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".                                     |
| PG I        | ·                                                                               |
| 3356        | in column (5), delete the packing group.                                        |
| 0075        |                                                                                 |
| 3375        | In column (8), replace "P099" by "P505"; in column (10) replace "IBC99" by      |
|             | "IBC02" and in column (11), insert "B16".                                       |
| 0070        |                                                                                 |
| 3378        | In column (6) delete "967". (Amendment applies to the printed version only)     |
| PG II       |                                                                                 |
| 3385        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
| PG I        |                                                                                 |
| 3386        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
| PG I        |                                                                                 |
| 3391        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
| PG I        |                                                                                 |
| 3392        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
| PG I        |                                                                                 |
| 3393        | in column (14) Insert "TP41".                                                   |
| PG I        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
|             |                                                                                 |
| 3394        | in column (14) Insert "TP41";                                                   |
| PG I        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
| 3395        | in column (14) Insert "TP41";                                                   |
|             | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"                          |
| groups      |                                                                                 |
| 3396        | in column (14) Insert "TP41";                                                   |
| all packing |                                                                                 |
| groups      |                                                                                 |
| g. 54pc     |                                                                                 |

| 3397        | in column (14) Insert "TP41";                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| all packing | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| groups      |                                                         |
| 3398        | in column (14) Insert "TP41";                           |
| all packing | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| groups      |                                                         |
| 3399        | in column (14) Insert "TP41";                           |
| all packing | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| groups      |                                                         |
| 3401        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| PG I        |                                                         |
| 3402        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| PG I        | ( 11,  12                                               |
| 3403        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| PG I        |                                                         |
| 3404        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| PG I        |                                                         |
| 3416        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".             |
| PG II       |                                                         |
| 3422        | In column (15) replace "S-B" with "S-A".                |
| 0           |                                                         |
| 3448        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".             |
| PG I and    | in column (15) amona the code to road 25.               |
| PGII        |                                                         |
| 3450        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0".             |
| PGI         | in column (15) amond the code to road 25.               |
| 3451        | in column (4) insert "P"                                |
| 3454        | in column (4) insert "P"                                |
| 0101        | in column (1) moore 1                                   |
| 3469        | in column (6), insert "367".                            |
| 0.100       | 11 column (c), moore cor :                              |
| 3470        | in column (6), insert "367".                            |
| 0170        | 11 column (c), moore cor :                              |
| 3476        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| 0110        | in column (10a) moore fire and in column (10b) 5020     |
| 3480        | in column (5), delete the packing group;                |
| 0.00        | in column (6) delete "957" and insert "376" and "377";  |
|             | in column (8) insert "P908, P909", "LP903" and "LP904"; |
|             | in column (16a) insert "SW19".                          |
|             | m soldim (100) moore over to .                          |
| 3481        | in column (5), delete the packing group;                |
| 0.01        | in column (6) delete "957" and insert "376" and "377";  |
|             | in column (8) insert "P908, P909", "LP903" and "LP904"  |
|             | in column (16) insert "SW19".                           |
|             | m soldim (10) moore over to .                           |
| 3482        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG26"  |
| PG I        | m soldim (194) moste iti ana m soldimi (195) sozo       |
| 3483        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0"              |
| PG I        | in soldini (12) amond the soud to read Eu               |
| 3485        | in column (4) insert "P"                                |
| 3486        | in column (4) insert "P"                                |
| J-100       | ווז ליווווו (ד) וווזסונ ד                               |

| 3487        | in column (4) insert "P"                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| all packing |                                                                                                                                                          |
| groups      |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3490        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                                        |
| PG I        |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3491        | in column (16a) insert "H1" and in column (16b) "SG25" and "SG26"                                                                                        |
| PG I        |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3498        | in column (7b) amend the code to read "E0"                                                                                                               |
| PG II       |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3499        | In column (2) amend the proper shipping name to read as follows: "CAPACITOR, ELECTRIC DOUBLE LAYER (with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3Wh)" |
| 3506        | in column (5), delete the packing group.                                                                                                                 |

3.2.1 Dangerous Goods List

(adopted on 22 May 2014) AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE RESOLUTION MSC.372(93)

| (17)          |               |                               | See 1.5.1.                                                                                                                              | Articles intended to store energy containing positive and negative electrodes comprised of different materials and an electrolyte. Asymetric capacitors may be transported in a charged state. | This entry shall not be used for sea transport. Discarded packaging shall meet the requirements of 4.1.1.11 biscarded packaging means packagings, large packagings or intermediate bulk containers (IBC), or parts thereof, which have contained dangerous goods, other than radioactive material, which are transported for disposal, recycling or recovery of their material, other than reconditioning, repair, routine maintenance, remanufacturing or reuse, and which have been emptied to the extent that only residues of dangerous goods adhering to the packaging parts are present. |                                    |                      |                                |                                    |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                                         |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| (16b)         |               |                               |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                                |                                    |                                           |                                           |                                           | SG4<br>SG9                                              |
| (16a)         | Category A.   | Category A.                   | Category A,<br>SW12                                                                                                                     | Category A                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category D.<br>SW2                 | Category A.          | Category D.<br>SW2             | Category D.                        | Category D.<br>SW2                        | Category D.<br>SW2                        | Category D.<br>SW2                        | Category D.<br>SW2                                      |
| (12)          | F-A, S-P      | F-A, S-P                      | F-I, S-S                                                                                                                                | ı                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-D, S-U                           | F-C, S-V             | F-C, S-U                       | F-C. S-W                           | F-D, S,-U                                 | F-C, S-W                                  | F-C, S-U                                  | F-D, S-U                                                |
| (14)          |               |                               | 1                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                      | 1                              | 1                                  |                                           | 1                                         | 1                                         |                                                         |
| (13)          |               |                               |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                      |                                | 1                                  |                                           | 1                                         | 1                                         | 1                                                       |
| (12)          |               |                               | 1                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                      |                                |                                    |                                           |                                           |                                           | 1                                                       |
| (11)          |               |                               | 1                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                      |                                | 1                                  |                                           | 1                                         | 1                                         | 1                                                       |
| (10)          | 1             | 1                             | 1                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                      | -                              |                                    | -                                         |                                           |                                           | 1                                                       |
| (6)           |               |                               | ı                                                                                                                                       | ı                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                  |                      | -                              | 1                                  | 1                                         | 1                                         | 1                                         | 1                                                       |
| (8)           | P901          | P901                          | P805                                                                                                                                    | P003                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P208                               | P208                 | P208                           | P208                               | P208                                      | P208                                      | P208                                      | P208                                                    |
| (4 <i>L</i> ) | See SP<br>340 | See SP<br>340                 | E0                                                                                                                                      | E0                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E0                                 | E0                   | E0                             | EO                                 | E0                                        | EO                                        | EO                                        | E0                                                      |
| (7a)          | See<br>SP 251 | See SP<br>251                 | 0                                                                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                  |                      | 0                              | 0                                  | 0                                         | 0                                         | 0                                         | 0                                                       |
| (9)           | 251<br>340    | 251<br>340                    | 317                                                                                                                                     | 372                                                                                                                                                                                            | 896                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 274                                | 274                  | 274                            | 274                                | 274                                       | 274                                       | 274                                       | 274                                                     |
| (2)           | =             | =                             | -                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                                |                                    |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                                         |
| (4)           | 1             |                               | 7                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                  |                      |                                | 5.1                                | 2.1                                       | 5.1                                       | 8                                         | 2.1                                                     |
| (3)           | 6             | 6                             | ω                                                                                                                                       | o                                                                                                                                                                                              | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.1                                | 2.2                  | 2.3                            | 2.2                                | 2.3                                       | 2.3                                       | 2.3                                       | 2.3                                                     |
| (2)           |               | CHEMICAL KIT or FIRST AID KIT | URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE,<br>RADIOACTIVE MATERAL,<br>EXCEPTED PACKAGE, less<br>than 0.1 kg per package, non-<br>fissile or fissile-excepted | CAPACITOR, ASYMMETRIC (with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3Wh)                                                                                                                     | PACKAGING<br>DISCARDED,<br>EMPTY, UNCLEANED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ADSORBED GAS,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | ADSORBED GAS, N.O.S. | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>N.O.S. | ADSORBED GAS,<br>OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>OXIDIZING, N.O.S. | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. |
| (1)           | 3316          | 3316                          | 3507                                                                                                                                    | 3508                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3509                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3510                               | 3511                 | 3512                           | 3513                               | 3514                                      | 3515                                      | 3516                                      | 3517                                                    |
| <u></u>       |               |                               | L                                                                                                                                       | L                                                                                                                                                                                              | l .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                      |                                |                                    |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                                         |

| (17)  |                                                         | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas. Forms dense white corrosive fumes in moist air. Reacts violently with water, evolving thydrogen fluoride, an irritating and corrosive gas apparent as white fumes. In the presence of moisture, highly corrosive to glass and most metals. Much heavier than air (2.35). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive yellow gas with a pungent pungent doour. Corrosive to glass and to most metals. Much heavier than air (2.4). Highly inflating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Powerful axidant which may cause fire. | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas with a pungent odour. odour. fluoride. Much heavier than air (3.6). Highly irritating to skin, eyes menbranes. | Flammable, toxic, colourless gas with a garlic odour.<br>Explosive limits: 3.9% to 77.8%. Much heavier than air<br>(2.8). | Flammable, toxic, colourless gas with a pungent odour.<br>Much heavier than air (2.6) | Non-flammable, toxic and corrosive gas with an irritating odour.  Reacts with water or moist air to produce toxic and corrosive fumes.  Corrosive fumes.  Corrosive to glass and to most metals. Much heavier than air (4.3), Hejhy irritating to skin, eyes and mucous menbranes. | Flammable, toxic, colourless gas with a garlic odour.<br>Ignites spontaneously in air. Heavier than air (1.2),<br>Irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. | Flammable, toxic, colourless gas with a disagreeable odour.  Much heavier than air (2.8). Highly irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes. |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (16b) | SG6<br>SG19                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SG19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                 |
| (16a) | Category D.<br>SW2                                      | Category D.<br>SW2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Category D.<br>SW2                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Category D.<br>SW2                                                                                                                                    | Category D.<br>SW2.                                                                                                       | Category D.<br>SW2                                                                    | Category D.<br>SW2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Category D.<br>SW2                                                                                                                                               | Category D.<br>SW2                                                                                                                              |
| (12)  | F-C, S-W                                                | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F-C, 9-W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                              | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                  | F-D, S-U                                                                              | F-C, S-U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                                         | F-D, S-U                                                                                                                                        |
| (14)  | 1                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                               |
| (13)  | 1                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                         | ı                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                 |
| (12)  | 1                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ı                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                               |
| (11)  | 1                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                               |
| (10)  | 1                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                               |
| (6)   | 1                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                               |
| (8)   | P208                                                    | P208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P208                                                                                                                                                  | P208                                                                                                                      | P208                                                                                  | P208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P208                                                                                                                                                             | P208                                                                                                                                            |
| (1b)  | E0                                                      | ЕО                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Е0                                                                                                                                                    | E0                                                                                                                        | E0                                                                                    | Е0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E0                                                                                                                                                               | EO                                                                                                                                              |
| (7a)  | 0                                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                         | 0                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                               |
| (9)   | 274                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                 |
| (2)   | 1                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                               |
| (4)   | 5.1                                                     | 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ω                                                                                                                                                     | 2.1                                                                                                                       | 2.1                                                                                   | ω                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.1                                                                                                                                                              | 2.1                                                                                                                                             |
| (3)   | 2.3                                                     | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.3                                                                                                                                                   | 2.3                                                                                                                       | 2.3                                                                                   | 2.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.3                                                                                                                                                              | 2.3                                                                                                                                             |
| (2)   | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S. | BORON TRIFLUORIDE,<br>ADSORBED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CHLORINE, ADSORBED                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE,<br>ADSORBED                                                                                                                    | ARSINE, ADSORBED                                                                                                          | GERMANE, ADSORBED                                                                     | PHOSPHORUS<br>PENTAFLUORIDE,<br>ADSORBED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PHOSPHINE, ADSORBED                                                                                                                                              | HYDROGEN SELENIDE,<br>ADSORBED                                                                                                                  |
| (1)   | 3518                                                    | 3519                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3521                                                                                                                                                  | 3522                                                                                                                      | 3523                                                                                  | 3524                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3525                                                                                                                                                             | 3526                                                                                                                                            |

## Chapter 3.3 - Special provisions applicable to certain substances, materials or articles

Amend the following Special Provisions as indicated hereunder:

SP 66 Amend to read as follows:

"Cinnabar is not subject to the provisions of this Code".

SP 122 At the end, add: ", 4.1.4.2 packing instruction IBC520 and 4.2.5.2.6 portable tank instruction T23."

SP 135 Amend to read as follows:

"135 The dihydrated sodium salt of dichloroisocyanuric acid does not meet the criteria for inclusion in Class 5.1 and is not subject to the provisions of this Code unless meeting the criteria for inclusion in another Class or Division."

#### SP 172 Amend to read as follows:

- "172 Where a radioactive material has (a) subsidiary risk(s):
  - .1 The substance shall be allocated to Packing Group I, II or III, if appropriate, by application of the packing group criteria provided in part 2 corresponding to the nature of the predominant subsidiary risk:
  - .2 Packages shall be labelled with subsidiary risk labels corresponding to each subsidiary risk exhibited by the material; corresponding placards shall be affixed to cargo transport units in accordance with the relevant provisions of 5.3.1;
  - .3 For the purposes of documentation and package marking, the proper shipping name shall be supplemented with the name of the constituents which most predominantly contribute to this (these) subsidiary risk(s) and which shall be enclosed in parenthesis;
  - .4 The dangerous goods transport document shall indicate the subsidiary class or division and, where assigned the packing group as required by 5.4.1.4.1.4 and 5.4.1.4.1.5.

For packing, see also 4.1.9.1.5."

#### SP 225 At the end, add:

"Fire extinguishers shall be manufactured, tested, approved and labelled according to the provisions applied in the country of manufacture. Fire extinguishers under this entry include:

- .1 portable fire extinguishers for manual handling and operation;
- .2 fire extinguishers for installation in aircraft;

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 140

- .3 fire extinguishers mounted on wheels for manual handling;
- .4 fire extinguishing equipment or machinery mounted on wheels or wheeled platforms or units transported similar to (small) trailers, and
- .5 fire extinguishers composed of a non-rollable pressure drum and equipment, and handled e.g. by fork lift or crane when loaded or unloaded."

#### SP 235 Amend to read as follows:

"235 This entry applies to articles which contain Class 1 explosive substances and which may also contain dangerous goods of other classes. These articles are used to enhance safety in vehicles, vessels or aircraft – e.g. air bag inflators, air bag modules, seat-belt pretensioners, and pyromechanical devices."

SP 251 Insert the following new third paragraph after "to any individual substance in the kit":

"Where the kit contains only dangerous goods to which no packing group is assigned, no packing group need be indicated on the dangerous goods transport document."

#### SP 280 Amend to read as follows:

"280 This entry applies to safety devices for vehicles, vessels or aircraft, e.g. air bag inflators, air bag modules, seat-belt pretensioners, and pyromechanical devices, which contain dangerous goods of Class 1 or of other classes, when transported as component parts and if these articles as presented for transport have been tested in accordance with Test Series 6(c) of Part 1 of the Manual of Tests and Criteria, with no explosion of the device, no fragmentation of device casing or pressure receptacle, and no projection hazard nor thermal effect which would significantly hinder fire-fighting or emergency response efforts in the immediate vicinity. This entry does not apply to life saving appliances described in special provision 296 (UN Nos. 2990 and 3072)."

#### SP 289 Amend to read as follows:

"289 Safety devices, electrically initiated and safety devices, pyrotechnic installed in vehicles, vessels or aircraft or in completed components such as steering columns, door panels, seats, etc. are not subject to the provisions of this Code."

#### SP 306 Amend to read as follows:

"306 This entry may only be used for substances that are too insensitive for acceptance into Class 1 when tested in accordance with Test Series 2 (see Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I)."

#### SP 309 Amend the last sentence to read as follows:

"Substances shall satisfactorily pass Tests 8(a), (b) and (c) of Test Series 8 of the Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I, Section 18 and be approved by the competent authority."

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 141

SP 310 At the end, include a new "Note" to read as follows:

"For damage or defective lithium batteries and cells see SP 376"

SP 361 At the end of subparagraph .5 insert "except those manufactured before 1 January 2014;"

SP 363 In subparagraph .3, replace "loaded in an orientation" with "oriented"

SP 919 is deleted.

SP 957 Is deleted.

SP 961 Replace existing 961 with the following:

"SP 961 Internal combustion engines, fuel cell engines, vehicles, and battery-powered equipment are not subject to the provisions of this Code if any of the following conditions are met:

- .1 Internal combustion engines, fuel cell engines vehicles, and battery-powered equipment are stowed on the vehicle, special category and ro-ro spaces or on the weather deck of a roll-on/roll-off ship or a cargo space designated by the Administration (flag State) in accordance with SOLAS 74, chapter II-2, regulation 20 as specifically designed and approved for the carriage of vehicles and there are no signs of leakage from the battery, engine, fuel cell, compressed gas cylinder or accumulator, or fuel tank when applicable. When packed in a cargo transport unit the exception does not apply to container cargo spaces of a ro-ro ship. Vehicles powered solely by lithium batteries and hybrid electric vehicles powered by both an internal combustion engine and lithium metal or ion batteries, the battery is of a type proved to meet the requirements of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, subsection 38.3, unless otherwise approved by the competent Authority;
- .2 Internal combustion engines, vehicles powered by a flammable liquid fuel with a flashpoint of 38°C or above, there are no leaks in any portion of the fuel system, the fuel tank(s) contains 450 ℓ of fuel or less and installed batteries are protected from short-circuit.
- .3 Internal combustion engines with a fuel tank attached and vehicles powered by a flammable liquid fuel with a flashpoint less than 38°C, the fuel tank(s) are empty and installed batteries are protected from short circuit. The internal combustion engines or vehicle are considered to be empty of flammable liquid fuel when the fuel tank has been drained and the vehicle cannot be operated due to a lack of fuel. Engine components such as fuel lines, fuel filters and injectors do not need to be cleaned, drained or purged to be considered empty. The fuel tank does not need to be cleaned or purged;
- .4 Internal combustion engines with an attached fuel tank and vehicles powered by a flammable gas (liquefied or compressed), the fuel tank(s) are empty and the positive pressure in the tank does not exceed 2 bar, the fuel shut-off or isolation valve is closed and secured, and installed batteries are protected from short circuit;

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 142

- .5 Vehicles or battery powered equipment solely powered by a wet or dry electric storage battery or a sodium battery, and the battery is protected from short circuit;
- .6 Internal combustion engines powered by a flammable liquid or flammable gas have been cleaned, drained and purged of all flammable liquids and gases or the engine has been sealed to prevent leakage of any residues; or
- .7 Fuel cell engines are protected from inadvertent operation by closing fuel supply lines or by other means and the fuel supply reservoir has been drained and sealed. The fuel supply reservoir does not need to be cleaned or purged.

Notwithstanding above, dangerous goods required for the operation of the internal combustion engines or the vehicle or for the safety of the operator such as fire extinguishers, compressed gas cylinders, accumulators, airbag inflators, starter batteries, etc., shall be securely mounted. All other dangerous goods in the vehicle shall be separately packaged and consigned for transport, as appropriate, in accordance with this Code.

For fuel cell engines, all dangerous goods other than fuel and fuel cells shall be separately packaged and consigned for transport, as appropriate, in accordance with this Code."

### SP 962 Replace 962 with the following:

- "SP 962 internal combustion engines, vehicles, fuel cell engines, or battery powered equipment not meeting the conditions of special provision 961 shall be assigned to class 9 and shall meet the following requirements:
  - .1 internal combustion engines, vehicles, combustion engines, fuel cell engines or battery powered equipment shall not show signs of leakage from batteries, engines, fuel cells, compressed gas cylinders or accumulators, or fuel tank(s) when applicable;
  - .2 for flammable liquid powered vehicles and internal combustion engines the fuel tank(s) containing the flammable liquid shall not be more than one fourth full and in any case the flammable liquid shall not exceed 250 ℓ unless otherwise approved by the competent authority;
  - .3 for flammable gas powered vehicles and internal combustion engines, the fuel shut-off valve of the fuel tank(s) shall be securely closed:
  - .4 installed batteries shall be protected from damage, short circuit, and accidental activation during transport. Lithium ion or lithium metal batteries shall be of a type proved to meet the requirements of the United Nations Manual of Tests and Criteria, part III, subsection 38.3, unless otherwise approved by the competent authority; and

Notwithstanding above dangerous goods required for the operation of the internal combustion engines or the vehicle or for the safety of the operator

such as fire extinguishers, compressed gas accumulators, airbag inflators, starter batteries, etc., shall be securely mounted.

The provisions of this Code relevant to marking, labelling, placarding and marine pollutants shall not apply."

SP 963 Replace the words "column 16" with "columns 16a and 16b"

Insert the following new special provisions:

"367 For the purposes of documentation and package marking:

The proper shipping name "Paint related material" may be used for consignments of packages containing "Paint" and "Paint related material" in the same package:

The proper shipping name "Paint related material, corrosive, flammable" may be used for consignments of packages containing "Paint, corrosive, flammable" and "Paint related material, corrosive, flammable" in the same package;

The proper shipping name "Paint related material, flammable, corrosive" may be used for consignments of packages containing "Paint, flammable, corrosive" and "Paint related material, flammable, corrosive" in the same package; and

The proper shipping name "Printing ink related material" may be used for consignments of packages containing "Printing Ink" and "Printing ink related material" in the same package."

"368 In the case of non-fissile or fissile-excepted uranium hexafluoride, the material shall be classified under UN 3507 or UN 2978."

"369 In accordance with 2.0.3.5, this radioactive material in an excepted package possessing corrosive properties is classified in Class 8 with a radioactive material subsidiary risk.

Uranium hexafluoride may be classified under this entry only if the conditions of 2.7.2.4.1.2, 2.7.2.4.1.5, 2.7.2.4.5.2 and, for fissile-excepted material, of 2.7.2.3.6 are met.

In addition to the provisions applicable to the transport of Class 8 substances, the provisions of 5.1.3.2, 5.1.5.2.2, 5.1.5.4.1.2, 7.1.4.5.9, 7.1.4.5.10, 7.1.4.5.12, and 7.8.4.1 to 7.8.4.6 shall apply.

No Class 7 label is required to be displayed."

### "370 This entry applies to:

- ammonium nitrate with more than 0.2% combustible substances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to the exclusion of any added substance; and
- ammonium nitrate with not more than 0.2% combustible substances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to the exclusion of any added substance, that is not too sensitive for acceptance into

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 144

Class 1 when tested in accordance with Test Series 2 (see Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I). See also UN No. 1942."

- "371 .1 This entry also applies to articles, containing a small pressure receptacle with a release device. Such articles shall comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) The water capacity of the pressure receptacle shall not exceed 0.5 litres and the working pressure shall not exceed 25 bar at 15°C;
  - (b) The minimum burst pressure of the pressure receptacle shall be at least four times the pressure of the gas at 15°C;
  - (c) Each article shall be manufactured in such a way that unintentional firing or release is avoided under normal conditions of handling, packing, transport and use. This may be fulfilled by an additional locking device linked to the activator;
  - (d) Each article shall be manufactured in such a way as to prevent hazardous projections of the pressure receptacle or parts of the pressure receptacle;
  - (e) Each pressure receptacle shall be manufactured from material which will not fragment upon rupture;
  - (f) The design type of the article shall be subjected to a fire test. For this test, the provisions of paragraphs 16.6.1.2 except letter g, 16.6.1.3.1 to 16.6.1.3.6, 16.6.1.3.7 (b) and 16.6.1.3.8 of the Manual of Tests and Criteria shall be applied. It shall be demonstrated that the article relieves its pressure by means of a fire degradable seal or other pressure relief device, in such a way that the pressure receptacle will not fragment and that the article or fragments of the article do not rocket more than 10 m;
  - (g) The design type of the article shall be subjected to the following test. A stimulating mechanism shall be used to initiate one article in the middle of the packaging. There shall be no hazardous effects outside the package such as disruption of the package, metal fragments or a receptacle which passes through the packaging.
- .2 The manufacturer shall produce technical documentation of the design type, manufacture as well as the tests and their results. The manufacturer shall apply procedures to ensure that articles produced in series are made of good quality, conform to the design type and are able to meet the requirements in .1. The manufacturer shall provide such information to the Competent Authority on request."
- "372 This entry applies to asymmetric capacitors with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3 Wh. Capacitors with an energy storage capacity of 0.3 Wh or less are not subject to the provisions of this Code.

Energy storage capacity means the energy stored in a capacitor, as calculated according to the following equation,

Wh = 
$$1/2C_N(U_R^2-U_L^2) \times (1/3600)$$
,

using the nominal capacitance ( $C_N$ ), rated voltage ( $U_R$ ) and rated lower limit voltage ( $U_I$ ).

All asymmetric capacitors to which this entry applies shall meet the following conditions:

- (a) Capacitors or modules shall be protected against short circuit;
- (b) Capacitors shall be designed and constructed to safely relieve pressure that may build up in use, through a vent or a weak point in the capacitor casing. Any liquid which is released upon venting shall be contained by packaging or by equipment in which a capacitor is installed;
- (c) Capacitors shall be marked with the energy storage capacity in Wh, except those manufactured before 1 January 2016;
- (d) Capacitors containing an electrolyte meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods shall be designed to withstand a 95 kPa pressure differential;

Capacitors containing an electrolyte not meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods, including when configured in a module or when installed in equipment are not subject to other provisions of this Code. Capacitors containing an electrolyte meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods, with an energy storage capacity of 20 Wh or less, including when configured in a module, are not subject to other provisions of this Code when the capacitors are capable of withstanding a 1.2 metre drop test unpackaged on an unyielding surface without loss of contents.

Capacitors containing an electrolyte meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods that are not installed in equipment and with an energy storage capacity of more than 20 Wh are subject to this Code.

Capacitors installed in equipment and containing an electrolyte meeting the classification criteria of any class or division of dangerous goods, are not subject to other provisions of these Regulations provided that the equipment is packaged in a strong outer packaging constructed of suitable material, and of adequate strength and design, in relation to the packaging's intended use and in such a manner as to prevent accidental functioning of capacitors during transport. Large robust equipment containing capacitors may be offered for transport unpackaged or on pallets when capacitors are afforded equivalent protection by the equipment in which they are contained.

Note: Notwithstanding the provisions of this special provision, nickel-carbon asymmetric capacitors containing Class 8 alkaline electrolytes shall be transported as UN 2795, BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH ALKALI, electric storage."

"373 Neutron radiation detectors containing non-pressurized boron trifluoride gas may be transported under this entry provided that the following conditions are met:

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 146

- .1 Each radiation detector shall meet the following conditions.
  - (i) The pressure in each detector shall not exceed 105 kPa absolute at 20°C;
  - (ii) The amount of gas shall not exceed 13 g per detector;
  - (iii) Each detector shall be manufactured under a registered quality assurance programme;

**NOTE:** The application of ISO 9001:2008 may be considered acceptable for this purpose.

- (iv) Each neutron radiation detector shall be of welded metal construction with brazed metal to ceramic feed through assemblies. These detectors shall have a minimum burst pressure of 1800 kPa as demonstrated by design type qualification testing; and
- (v) Each detector shall be tested to a 1 x 10<sup>-10</sup> cm<sup>3</sup>/s leaktightness standard before filling.
- .2 Radiation detectors transported as individual components shall be transported as follows:
  - Detectors shall be packed in a sealed intermediate plastics liner with sufficient absorbent material to absorb the entire gas contents;
  - (ii) They shall be packed in strong outer packaging. The completed package shall be capable of withstanding a 1.8 m drop test without leakage of gas contents from detectors;
  - (iii) The total amount of gas from all detectors per outer packaging shall not exceed 52 g.
- .3 Completed neutron radiation detection systems containing detectors meeting the conditions of paragraph (a) shall be transported as follows:
  - (i) The detectors shall be contained in a strong sealed outer casing:
  - (ii) The casing shall contain sufficient absorbent material to absorb the entire gas contents;
  - (iii) The completed systems shall be packed in strong outer packagings capable of withstanding a 1.8 m drop test without leakage unless a system's outer casing affords equivalent protection.

Packing instruction P200 of 4.1.4.1 is not applicable.

The transport document shall include the following statement "Transport in accordance with special provision 373".

Neutron radiation detectors containing not more than 1 g of boron trifluoride, including those with solder glass joints, are not subject to this Code provided they

meet the requirements in paragraph .1 and are packed in accordance with paragraph .2. Radiation detection systems containing such detectors are not subject to this Code provided they are packed in accordance with paragraph .3.

Nuclear radiation detectors shall be stowed in accordance with stowage Category A."

"SP 376 Lithium ion cells or batteries and lithium metal cells or batteries identified as being damaged or defective such that they do not conform to the type tested according to the applicable provisions of the Manual of Tests and Criteria shall comply with the requirements of this special provision.

For the purposes of this special provision, these may include, but are not limited to:

- Cells or batteries identified as being defective for safety reasons;
- Cells or batteries that have leaked or vented:
- Cells or batteries that cannot be diagnosed prior to transport; or
- Cells or batteries that have sustained physical or mechanical damage.

**NOTE:** In assessing a battery as damaged or defective, the type of battery and its previous use and misuse shall be taken into account.

Cells and batteries shall be transported according to the provisions applicable to UN 3090, UN 3091, UN 3480 and UN 3481, except special provision 230 and as otherwise stated in this special provision.

Packages shall be marked "DAMAGED/DEFECTIVE LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES" or "DAMAGED/DEFECTIVE LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES", as applicable.

Cells and batteries shall be packed in accordance with packing instructions P908 of 4.1.4.1 or LP904 of 4.1.4.3, as applicable.

Cells and batteries liable to rapidly disassemble, dangerously react, produce a flame or a dangerous evolution of heat or a dangerous emission of toxic, corrosive or flammable gases or vapours under normal conditions of transport shall not be transported except under conditions specified by the competent authority."

"SP 377 Lithium ion and lithium metal cells and batteries and equipment containing such cells and batteries transported for disposal or recycling, either packed together with or packed without non-lithium batteries, may be packaged in accordance with packing instruction P909 of 4.1.4.1.

These cells and batteries are not subject to the requirements of section 2.9.4.

Packages shall be marked "LITHIUM BATTERIES FOR DISPOSAL" or "LITHIUM BATTERIES FOR RECYCLING".

Identified damaged or defective batteries shall be transported in accordance with special provision 376 and packaged in accordance with P908 of 4.1.4.1 or LP904 of 4.1.4.3, as applicable."

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 148

"SP 968 This entry shall not be used for sea transport. Discarded packaging shall meet the requirements of 4.1.1.11."

"SP 969 Substances classified in accordance to 2.9.3 are subject to the provisions for marine pollutants. Substances which are transported under UN 3077 and 3082 but which do not meet the criteria of 2.9.3 (see 2.9.2.2) are not subject to the provisions for marine pollutants. However for substances that are identified as marine pollutants in this Code (see Index) but which no longer meet the criteria of 2.9.3, the provisions of 2.10.2.6 apply."

"SP 970 This entry only applies to internal combustion engines (including machinery or equipment powered by such engines) to fuel cell engines, and to vehicles powered by flammable liquid, flammable gas and fuel cells containing flammable liquid or gas (including hybrid electric vehicles, see SP 312 or SP 240). For the purposes of this entry vehicles are defined as road vehicles (e.g. cars, motorcycles), boats, aircraft, wheeled or tracked construction or farming equipment and any other self-propelled apparatus designed to carry one or more persons or goods. For internal combustion engines where the requirement of Special Provisions 961 or 962 are not met, an appropriate name and description shall be selected and the relevant provisions of this Code shall apply. If a vehicle is powered by a flammable liquid and a flammable gas internal combustion engine, it shall be assigned to UN 3166 VEHICLE, FLAMMABLE GAS POWERED."

## Chapter 3.4 – Dangerous goods packed in limited quantities

#### 3.4.1 General

3.4.1.2 In subparagraph ".5" delete the reference "5.3.2.3".

## 3.4.3 Stowage

3.4.3 In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16a".

### 3.4.4 Segregation

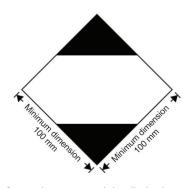
3.4.4.1 In subparagraph ".2" replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b"

### 3.4.5 Marking and placarding

Amend section 3.4.5.1 and 3.4.5.2 to read as follows:

## "3.4.5 Marking and Placarding

3.4.5.1 Except for air transport, packages containing dangerous goods in limited quantities shall bear the marking shown below:



Marking for packages containing limited quantities

The marking shall be readily visible, legible and able to withstand open weather exposure without a substantial reduction in effectiveness. The marking shall be in the form of a square set at an angle of 45° (diamond-shaped). The top and bottom portions and the surrounding line shall be black. The centre area shall be white or a suitable contrasting background. The minimum dimensions shall be 100 mm x 100 mm and the minimum width of the line forming the diamond shall be 2 mm. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown. If the size of the package so requires, the minimum outer dimensions shown above may be reduced to be not less than 50 mm x 50 mm provided the marking remains clearly visible. The minimum width of the line forming the diamond may be reduced to a minimum of 1 mm.

**NOTE:** The provisions of 3.4.5.1 of the IMDG Code amendment 36-12 may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016."

3.4.5.2 Packages containing dangerous goods packed in conformity with the provisions of Part 3, Chapter 4 of the ICAO Technical Instructions for the Transport of Dangerous Goods may bear the marking shown below to certify conformity with these provisions:



Marking for packages containing limited quantities conforming to Part 3, Chapter 4 of the ICAO Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air.

The marking shall be readily visible, legible and able to withstand open weather exposure without a substantial reduction in effectiveness. The marking shall be in the form of a square set at an angle of 45° (diamond-shaped). The top and bottom portions and the surrounding line shall be black. The centre area shall be white or a suitable contrasting background. The minimum dimensions shall be 100 mm x 100 mm and the minimum width of the line forming the diamond shall be 2 mm. The symbol "Y" shall be placed in the centre of the mark and shall be clearly visible. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown. If the size of the package so requires, the minimum outer dimensions shown above may be reduced to be not less than 50 mm x 50 mm provided the marking remains clearly visible. The minimum width of the line forming the diamond may be reduced to a minimum of 1 mm. The symbol "Y" shall remain in approximate proportion to that shown above.

**Note:** The provisions of 3.4.5.2 of IMDG Code (amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016."

#### 3.4.5.3 Amend to read as follows:

## "3.4.5.3 Multimodal recognition of marks

- 3.4.5.3.1 Packages containing dangerous goods bearing the marking shown in 3.4.5.2 with or without the additional labels and markings for air transport shall be deemed to meet the provisions of section 3.4.2 and need not bear the marking shown in 3.4.5.1.
- 3.4.5.3.2 Packages containing dangerous goods in limited quantities bearing the marking shown in 3.4.5.1 and conforming with the provisions of the ICAO Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air, including all necessary marks and labels specified in Parts 5 and 6, shall be deemed to meet the provisions of section 3.4.1 as appropriate and of section 3.4.2."

### 3.4.5.5 Placarding and marking of cargo transport units

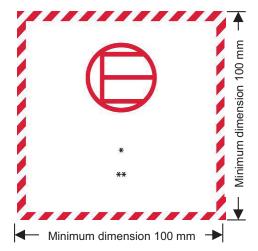
3.4.5.5.3 Delete the existing paragraph and insert "reserve"

### Chapter 3.5 – Dangerous goods packed in excepted quantities

#### 3.5.4 Marking of packages

- 3.5.4.1 Delete the mark and the text below the mark.
- 3.5.4.2 and 3.5.4.3 Amend to read as follows:

"3.5.4.2



Excepted quantities mark

- \* The Class or, when assigned, the Division number(s) shall be shown in this location.
- \*\* The name of the consignor or of the consignee shall be shown in this location if not shown elsewhere on the package.

The marking shall be in the form of a square. The hatching and symbol shall be of the same colour, black or red, on white or suitable contrasting background. The minimum dimensions shall be 100 mm x 100 mm. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown.

3.5.4.3 An overpack containing dangerous goods in excepted quantities shall display the markings required by 3.5.4.1, unless such markings on packages within the overpack are clearly visible.

**Note:** The provisions of 3.5.4.1 and 3.5.4.2 of the IMDG Code (amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016."

### 3.5.7 Stowage

3.5.7.1 In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16a"

#### 3.5.8 Segregation

- **3.5.8.1** In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b"
- 3.5.8.2 In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b"

#### Appendix A - List of generic and N.O.S. Proper Shipping Names

Add the following new entries in appendix A under the appropriate class in the general entries section:

| Class or<br>Division | Subsidiary<br>Risk | UN No | Proper Shipping Name                                 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2.1                  |                    | 3510  | ADSORBED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                      |
| 2.2                  |                    | 3511  | ADSORBED GAS, N.O.S.                                 |
| 2.3                  |                    | 3512  | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                          |
| 2.2                  | 5.1                | 3513  | ADSORBED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                      |
| 2.3                  | 2.1                | 3514  | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.            |
| 2.3                  | 5.1                | 3515  | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.               |
| 2.3                  | 8                  | 3516  | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.            |
| 2.3                  | 2.1 + 8            | 3517  | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC,<br>FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. |
| 2.3                  | 5.1 + 8            | 3518  | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.    |

#### Appendix B - Glossary of terms

Amend the entry for "AIR BAG INFLATORS, PYROTECHNIC or AIR BAG MODULES, PYROTECHNIC or SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS, PYROTECHNIC" to read:

"SAFETY DEVICES, electrically initiated".

Amend the definition to read as follows:

"Articles which contain pyrotechnic substances or dangerous goods of other classes and are used in vehicles, vessels or aircraft to enhance safety to persons. Examples are: air bag inflators, air bag modules, seat-belt pretensioners and pyromechanical devices. These pyromechanical devices are assembled components for tasks such as but not limited to separation, locking, or release-and-drive or occupant restraint. The term includes "SAFETY DEVICES, PYROTECHNIC"."

#### Alphabetical index

Amend the following entries as indicated hereunder:

Amend the entries for "AIR BAG INFLATORS, PYROTECHNIC or AIR BAG MODULES, PYROTECHNIC or SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS, PYROTECHNIC" to read as follows:

| «Air bag inflators, see       | 1.4G<br>9 | 0503<br>3268» |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| «Air bag modules, see         | 1.4G<br>9 | 0503<br>3268» |
| «Seat-belt pretensioners, see | 1.4G<br>9 | 0503<br>3268» |

In the entries for "Actinolite", "Anthophyllite" and "Tremolite" in the UN No. column, replace "2590" with "2212".

Delete the entries for "Asbestos, blue or brown", "Asbestos, white", "Chryosotile", , "BLUE ASBESTOS (crocidolite)", "BROWN ASBESTOS (amosite, mysorite)", "WHITE ASBESTOS (chrysotile, actinolite, anthophyllite, tremolite)". (delete entries regardless names in the UN Regulations differs from those in the IMDG Code)

In the entry for "TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE, STABILIZED" UN No. 1082, add at the end "(REFRIGERANT GAS R 1113)".

In the entry for "AMMONIUM NITRATE", (UN 1942), amend the description to read as follows "AMMONIUM NITRATE with not more than 0.2% combustible substances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to the exclusion of any other added substance".

In the entry for "AMMONIUM NITRATE", (UN 0222), amend the description to read as follows "AMMONIUM NITRATE".

In the entry for "CAPACITOR, electric double layer..." (UN 3499), amend the description to read as follows: "CAPACITOR, ELECTRIC DOUBLE LAYER (with an energy storage capacity greater than 0.3Wh)".

Drazoxolon: Replace "see PESTICIDE, N.O.S." with "see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE".

Kelevan: Replace "see PESTICIDE, N.O.S." with "see ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE".

Nabam: Replace "see THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE" with "see Note 1".

Oxamyl: Replace "see PESTICIDE, N.O.S." with "see CARBAMATE PESTICIDE".

In the entry for "AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS", UN (1005), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "ALLYL ALCOHOL" and "Propenyl alcohol", UN (1098), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "HEPTANES", UN (1206), insert "P" in the column for MP.

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 154

In the entries for "Hexane" and "2-Methylpentane", UN (1208), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "Isooctane", "2-Methylheptane", "OCTANES" and "2,2,4-Trimethylpentane", UN (1262), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "PINE OIL", UN (1272), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "TURPENTINE", UN (1299), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "Creosote salts", "NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE" and "NAPHTHALENE, REFINED", UN (1334), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "Aminobenzene", "ANILINE", "Aniline oil" and "Phenylamine", UN (1547), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "Methyldinitrobenzenes, molten" and "DINITROTOLUENES, MOLTEN", UN (1600), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "TOLUIDINES, LIQUID", UN (1708), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)" and "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen", UN (1748), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "Sodium hypochlorite solution", UN (1791), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "ZINC CHLORIDE SOLUTION", UN (1840), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "NONANES", UN (1920), insert "P" in the column for MP.

Insert a new entry "2,4-Dichlorophenol,see," in the column for Substance, material or article, "P" in the column for MP, "6.1" in the column for Class, "2020" in the column for UN No..

In the entry for "DINITROTOLUENES, LIQUID" and "Methyldinitrobenzenes, liquid", UN (2038), insert "P" in the column for MP.

Insert a new entry "1,3-Dichloropropene, see" in the column for Substance, material or article, "P" in the column for MP, "3" in the column for Class, "2047" in the column for UN No.

In the entry for "AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density less than 0.880 at  $15^{\circ}$ C in water, with more than 35% but not more than 50% ammonia", UN (2073), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "Bleaching powder" and "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine", UN (2208), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "Propenoic acid, stabilized", "Acroleic acid, stabilized" and "ACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED", UN (2218), insert "P" in the column for MP.

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 155

In the entries for "meta-Chlorotoluene" and "para-Chlorotoluene", delete "P", and in the entry for "ortho-Chlorotoluene", UN (2238) insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "CYCLOHEPTANE", UN (2241), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "NAPHTHALENE, MOLTEN", UN (2304), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE" and "Mesitylene", UN (2325), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "ZINC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS", UN (2331), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "alpha-PINENE", UN (2368), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "DIMETHYL DISULPHIDE", "Methyl disulphide" and "Methyldithiomethane", UN (2381), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density between 0.880 and 0.957 at 15°C in water, with more than 10% but not more than 35% ammonia, by mass", UN (2672), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "BUTYLBENZENES", "Isobutylbenzene", "2-Methyl-2-phenylpropane", "1-Phenylbutane" and "2-Phenylbutane", UN (2709), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "Dodecene", "PROPYLENE TETRAMER" and "Tetrapropylene", UN (2850), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water" and "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water", UN (2880), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "AMMONIA SOLUTION relative density less than 0.880 at  $15^{\circ}$  C in water, with more than 50% ammonia", UN (3318), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "TOLUIDINES, SOLID", UN (3451), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "DINITROTOLUENES, SOLID" and "Methyldinitrobenzenes, solid", UN (3454), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)", UN (3485), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entry for "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine", UN (3486), insert "P" in the column for MP.

In the entries for "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE, CORROSIVE with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water" and "CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED, CORROSIVE with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water", UN (3487), insert "P" in the column for MP.

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 156

Add the following new entries in alphabetical order:

| Name and description                                                                 | Class | UN No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ADSORBED GAS,<br>FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                                                   | 2.1   | 3510   |
| ADSORBED GAS, N.O.S.                                                                 | 2.2   | 3511   |
| ADSORBED GAS,<br>OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                                                   | 2.2   | 3513   |
| ADSORBED GAS,<br>TOXIC, CORROSIVE,<br>N.O.S.                                         | 2.3   | 3516   |
| ADSORBED GAS,<br>TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                              | 2.3   | 3517   |
| ADSORBED GAS,<br>TOXIC, FLAMMABLE,<br>N.O.S.                                         | 2.3   | 3514   |
| ADSORBED GAS,<br>TOXIC, N.O.S.                                                       | 2.3   | 3512   |
| ADSORBED GAS,<br>TOXIC, OXIDIZING,<br>CORROSIVE, N.O.S.                              | 2.3   | 3518   |
| ADSORBED GAS,<br>TOXIC, OXIDIZING,<br>N.O.S.                                         | 2.3   | 3515   |
| Amphibole asbestos, see                                                              | 9     | 2212   |
| ARSINE, ADSORBED                                                                     | 2.3   | 3522   |
| ASBESTOS,<br>AMPHIBOLE                                                               | 9     | 2212   |
| ASBESTOS,<br>CHRYSOTILE                                                              | 9     | 2590   |
| BORON TRIFLUORIDE,<br>ADSORBED                                                       | 2.3   | 3519   |
| CAPACITOR,<br>ASYMMETRIC, (with an<br>energy storage capacity<br>greater than 0.3Wh) | 9     | 3508   |
| CHLORINE, ADSORBED                                                                   | 2.3   | 3520   |
| Chrysotile, see                                                                      | 9     | 2590   |
| GERMANE, ADSORBED                                                                    | 2.3   | 3523   |
| HYDROGEN SELENIDE,<br>ADSORBED                                                       | 2.3   | 3526   |
|                                                                                      |       |        |

| Name and description                                                                                                         | Class | UN No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Mercurous chloride, see                                                                                                      | 6.1   | 2025   |
| PACKAGING<br>DISCARDED, EMPTY,<br>UNCLEANED                                                                                  | 9     | 3509   |
| PHOSPHINE,<br>ADSORBED                                                                                                       | 2.3   | 3525   |
| PHOSPHORUS<br>PENTAFLUORIDE,<br>ADSORBED                                                                                     | 2.3   | 3524   |
| SAFETY DEVICES, electrically initiated                                                                                       | 9     | 3268   |
| SAFETY DEVICES,<br>PYROTECHNIC                                                                                               | 1.4G  | 0503   |
| SILICON<br>TETRAFLUORIDE,<br>ADSORBED                                                                                        | 2.3   | 3521   |
| URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, EXCEPTED PACKAGE, less than 0.1 kg per package, non- fissile or fissile-excepted | 8     | 3507   |
| Talcum with tremolite and/or actinolite, see                                                                                 | 9     | 2212   |

### PART 4 PACKING AND TANK PROVISIONS

Chapter 4.1 – Use of packagings, including intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and large packagings

- 4.1.1 General provisions for the packing of dangerous goods in packagings, including IBCs and large packagings
- 4.1.1.3 In paragraph 4.1.1.3, in the third line, the reference "6.3.2" is replaced with "6.3.5".
- 4.1.1.5.2 Insert a new 4.1.1.5.2 to read as follows:
  - "4.1.1.5.2 Use of supplementary packagings within an outer packaging (e.g. an intermediate packaging or a receptacle inside a required inner packaging) additional to what is required by the packing instructions is authorized provided all relevant requirements are met, including those of 4.1.1.3, and, if appropriate, suitable cushioning is used to prevent movement within the packaging."

and the remaining paragraphs are renumbered accordingly.

#### 4.1.4 List of packing instructions

### 4.1.4.1 Packing instructions concerning the use of packagings (except IBCs and large packagings)

P001 Insert a new last sentence in subparagraph (a) of PP1 as follows

"On roll-on/roll-off ships the unit loads may be carried in vehicles other than closed vehicles provided they are securely fenced to the full height of the cargo carried;"

P003 Add a new special packing provision PP91 to read as follows:

"PP91 For UN 1044, large fire extinguishers may also be transported unpackaged provided that the requirements of 4.1.3.8.1.1 to 4.1.3.8.1.5 are met, the valves are protected by one of the methods in accordance with 4.1.6.1.8.1 to 4.1.6.1.8.4 and other equipment mounted on the fire extinguisher is protected to prevent accidental activation. For the purpose of this special packing provision, "large fire extinguishers" means fire extinguishers as described in subparagraphs .3 to .5 of special provision 225 of Chapter 3.3."

P114(a) Under Outer Packagings, Drums: Before "fibre (1G)" insert "plywood (1D)".

P116 In the column for "outer packagings", amend the first entry for "bags" to read: "woven plastics (5H1, 5H2, 5H3)". Amend special packing provision PP65 to read: "Deleted".

P131 and P137 In the entry for "boxes", in the column for "outer packagings" add: "plastics, solid (4H2)".

#### P404 (1) Amend to read as follows:

(1) Combination packagings

Outer packagings: (1A1, 1A2, 1B1, 1B2, 1N1, 1N2, 1H1, 1H2, 1D, 1G, 4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1,

4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G or 4H2)

**Inner packagings:** Metal receptacles with a maximum net mass of 15 kg each.

Inner packagings shall be hermetically sealed and have threaded

closures:

Glass receptacles, with a maximum net mass of 1 kg each, having threaded closures with gaskets, cushioned on all sides and contained in

hermetically sealed metal cans.

Outer packagings shall have a maximum net mass of 125 kg.

P501, P502 and P504 Amend the last entry under "Composite packaging" to read as follows:

"Glass receptacle in steel, aluminium, fibre or plywood drum (6PA1, 6PB1, 6PD1 or 6PG1) or in a steel, aluminium, wood or fibreboard box or in wickerwork hamper (6PA2, 6PB2, 6PC, 6PG2 or 6PD2) or in solid or expanded plastics packaging (6PH1 or 6PH2)."

P601 (2) and P602 (2) At the beginning, insert "or plastics" after "consisting of metal".

P650 Amend the diagram in paragraph (4) to read as follows:



#### P802 (3) Amend to read as follows:

"(3) Composite packagings: Glass receptacle in steel, aluminium or plywood drum (6PA1, 6PB1 or 6PD1) or in a steel, aluminium or wood box or in wickerwork hamper (6PA2, 6PB2, 6PC or 6PD2) or in solid plastics packaging (6PH2); maximum capacity: 60 litres."

P901 After "(see 3.3.1, special provision 251)", insert the following new sentence: "Where the kit contains only dangerous goods to which no packing group is assigned, packagings shall meet Packing Group II performance level."

P903 In paragraph (2), replace subparagraphs (a) and (b) with the following subparagraphs (a) to (c):

- "(a) Strong outer packagings;
- (b) Protective enclosures (e.g. fully enclosed or wooden slatted crates); or
- (c) Pallets or other handling devices."

P904 Amend the diagram to read as follows:



#### P906 (2) Amend to read as follows:

"(2) For transformers and condensers and other devices:

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 160

- (a) Packagings in accordance with packing instructions P001 or P002. The articles shall be secured with suitable cushioning material to prevent inadvertent movement during normal conditions of transport; or
- (b) Leakproof packagings which are capable of containing, in addition to the devices, at least 1.25 times the volume of the liquid PCBs, polyhalogenated biphenyls or terphenyls present in them. There shall be sufficient absorbent material in the packagings to absorb at least 1.1 times the volume of liquid which is contained in the devices. In general, transformers and condensers shall be carried in leakproof metal packagings which are capable of holding, in addition to the transformers and condensers, at least 1.25 times the volume of the liquid present in them."

Insert the following new packing instructions:

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 161

P208 PACKING INSTRUCTION P208

This instruction applies to Class 2 adsorbed gases.

- (1) The following packagings are authorized provided the general packing requirements of 4.1.6.1 are met:
  - Cylinders specified in Chapter 6.2 and in accordance with ISO 11513:2011 or ISO 9809-1:2010.
- (2) The pressure of each filled cylinder shall be less than 101.3 kPa at 20°C and less than 300 kPa at 50°C.
- (3) The minimum test pressure of the cylinder shall be 21 bar.
- (4) The minimum burst pressure of the cylinder shall be 94.5 bar.
- (5) The internal pressure at 65°C of the filled cylinder shall not exceed the test pressure of the cylinder.
- (6) The adsorbent material shall be compatible with the cylinder and shall not form harmful or dangerous compounds with the gas to be adsorbed. The gas in combination with the adsorbent material shall not affect or weaken the cylinder or cause a dangerous reaction (e.g. a catalyzing reaction).
- (7) The quality of the adsorbent material shall be verified at the time of each fill to assure the pressure and chemical stability requirements of this packing instruction are met each time an adsorbed gas package is offered for transport.
- (8) The adsorbent material shall not meet the criteria of any of the Classes or Divisions in this Code.
- (9) Requirements for cylinders and closures containing toxic gases with an LC<sub>50</sub> less than or equal to 200 ml/m³ (ppm) (see table 1) shall be as follows:
  - (a) Valve outlets shall be fitted with pressure retaining gas-tight plugs or caps having threads matching those of the valve outlets.
  - (b) Each valve shall either be of the packless type with non-perforated diaphragm, or be of a type which prevents leakage through or past the packing.
  - (c) Each cylinder and closure shall be tested for leakage after filling.
  - (d) Each valve shall be capable of withstanding the test pressure of the cylinder and be directly connected to the cylinder by either a taper-thread or other means which meets the requirements of ISO 10692-2:2001.
  - (e) Cylinders and valves shall not be fitted with a pressure relief device.
- (10) Valve outlets for cylinders containing pyrophoric gases shall be fitted with gas-tight plugs or caps having threads matching those of the valve outlets.
- (11) The filling procedure shall be in accordance with Annex A of ISO 11513:2011.
- (12) The maximum period for periodic inspections shall be 5 years.
- (13) Special packing provisions that are specific to a substance (see table 1).

Material compatibility

- a: Aluminum alloy cylinders shall not be used.
- d: When steel cylinders are used, only those bearing the "H" mark in accordance with 6.2.2.7.4 (p) are permitted.

Gas specific provisions

r: The filling ratio of this gas shall be limited such that, if complete decomposition occurs, the pressure does not exceed two thirds of the test pressure of the cylinder.

Material Compatibility for N.O.S Adsorbed Gas Entries

z: The construction materials of the cylinders and their accessories shall be compatible with the contents and shall not react to form harmful or dangerous compounds therewith.

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 162

| P208                    | P208 PACKING INSTRUCTION P208                     |                           |                    |                                       | P208                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                         | Table 1: ADSORBED GASES                           |                           |                    |                                       |                            |
| UN Name and description |                                                   | Class<br>or Division      | Subsidiary<br>risk | LC <sub>50</sub><br>ml/m <sup>3</sup> | Special packing provisions |
| (1)                     | (2)                                               | (3)                       | (4)                | (5)                                   | (6)                        |
| 3510                    | ADSORBED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.                   | 2.1                       |                    |                                       | Z                          |
| 3511                    | ADSORBED GAS, N.O.S.                              | 2.2                       |                    |                                       | Z                          |
| 3512                    | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.                       | 2.3                       |                    | ≤ 5000                                | Z                          |
| 3513                    | ADSORBED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.                   | 2.2                       | 5.1                |                                       | z                          |
| 3514                    | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.            | 2.3                       | 2.1                | ≤ 5000                                | z                          |
| 3515                    | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.            | 2.3                       | 5.1                | ≤ 5000                                | z                          |
| 3516                    | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.            | 2.3                       | 8                  | ≤ 5000                                | z                          |
| 3517                    | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | , FLAMMABLE, 2.3 2.1<br>8 |                    | ≤ 5000                                | z                          |
| 3518                    | ADSORBED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. | 2.3                       | 5.1<br>8           | ≤ 5000                                | z                          |
| 3519                    | BORON TRIFLUORIDE, ADSORBED                       | 2.3                       | 8                  | 387                                   | а                          |
| 3520                    | CHLORINE, ADSORBED                                | 2.3                       | 5.1<br>8           | 293                                   | а                          |
| 3521                    | SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE, ADSORBED                   | 2.3                       | 8                  | 450                                   | а                          |
| 3522                    | ARSINE, ADSORBED                                  | 2.3                       | 2.1                | 20                                    | d                          |
| 3523                    | GERMANE, ADSORBED                                 | 2.3                       | 2.1                | 620                                   | d, r                       |
| 3524                    | PHOSPHORUS PENTAFLUORIDE,<br>ADSORBED             | 2.3                       | 8                  | 190                                   |                            |
| 3525                    | PHOSPHINE, ADSORBED                               | 2.3                       | 2.1                | 20                                    | d                          |
| 3526                    | HYDROGEN SELENIDE, ADSORBED                       | 2.3                       | 2.1                | 2                                     |                            |

| P505 PACKING INSTRUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        | P505                             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| This instruction applies to UN No. 3375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                                  |  |
| The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general pro-                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | visions of <b>4.1.1</b> and <b>4</b>   | .1.3 are met:                    |  |
| Combination packagings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Inner packaging<br>maximum<br>capacity | Outer packaging maximum net mass |  |
| Boxes (4B, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4G, 4H2) or drums (1B2, 1G, 1N2, 1H2, 1D jerricans (3B2, 3H2) with glass, plastics or metal inner packagings                                                                                                                                                          | 51                                     | 125 kg                           |  |
| Single packagings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Maximum c                              | apacity                          |  |
| Drums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                  |  |
| aluminium (1B1, 1B2),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 250                                    |                                  |  |
| plastics (1H1, 1H2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | plastics (1H1, 1H2) 250 I              |                                  |  |
| Jerricans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                  |  |
| aluminium (3B1, 3B2),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 60 I                                   |                                  |  |
| plastics (3H1, 3H2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 60 I                                   |                                  |  |
| Composite packagings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                  |  |
| plastics receptacle with outer aluminium drum (6HB1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 250                                    | l                                |  |
| plastics receptacle with outer fibre, plastics or plywood drum (6HG1, 6HH1, 6HD1)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | , 250 I                                |                                  |  |
| plastics receptacle with outer aluminium crate or box or plastics receptacle with outer wooden, plywood, fibreboard or solid plastics box (6HB2, 6HC, 6HD2, 6HG2, 6HH2)                                                                                                                        | 60 I                                   |                                  |  |
| glass receptacle with outer aluminium, fibre or plywood drum (6PB1, 6PG1, 6PD1) or with outer expanded plastics or solid plastics receptacles (6PH1, 6PH2) or with outer aluminium crate or box or with outer wooden or fibreboard box or with outer wickerwork hamper (6PB2, 6PC, 6PG2, 6PD2) | 60 I                                   |                                  |  |

| P805 | PACKING INSTRUCTION | P805 |
|------|---------------------|------|
|      |                     |      |

This instruction applies to UN 3507.

The following packagings are authorized provided that the general provisions of **4.1.1** and **4.1.3** and the special packing provisions of **4.1.9.1.2**, **4.1.9.1.4** and **4.1.9.1.7** are met:

Packagings consisting of:

- (a) Metal or plastics primary receptacle(s); in
- (b) Leakproof rigid secondary packaging(s); in
- (c) A rigid outer packaging:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G);

Boxes (4A, 4B, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2);

Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

#### Additional requirements:

1. Primary inner receptacles shall be packed in secondary packagings in a way that, under normal conditions of transport, they cannot break, be punctured or leak their contents into the secondary packaging. Secondary packagings shall be secured in outer packagings with suitable cushioning material to prevent movement. If multiple primary receptacles are placed in a single secondary packaging, they shall be either individually wrapped or separated so as to prevent contact between them.

| P805   | PACKING INSTRUCTION                                                                               | P805 |  |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| 2.     | The contents shall comply with the provisions of 2.7.2.4.5.2;                                     |      |  |
| 3.     | The provisions of 6.4.4 shall be met.                                                             |      |  |
| Specia | Special packing provision:                                                                        |      |  |
| In the | n the case of fissile-excepted material, limits specified in 2.7.2.3.5 and 6.4.11.2 shall be met. |      |  |

#### P908 PACKING INSTRUCTION P908

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 3090, 3091, 3480 and 3481.

The following packagings are authorized for damaged or defective lithium ion cells and batteries and lithium metal cells and batteries including those contained in equipment, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

For cells and batteries and equipment containing cells and batteries:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G)
Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H1, 4H2)
Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2)

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level.

- Each cell or battery or equipment containing such cells or batteries shall be individually
  packed in inner packaging and placed inside of an outer packaging. The inner packaging or
  outer packaging shall be leak-proof to prevent the potential release of electrolyte.
- 2. Each inner packaging shall be surrounded by sufficient non-combustible and non-conductive thermal insulation material to protect against a dangerous evolution of heat.
- 3. Sealed packagings shall be fitted with a venting device when appropriate.
- 4. Appropriate measures shall be taken to minimize the effects of vibrations and shocks, prevent movement of the cells or batteries within the package that may lead to further damage and a dangerous condition during transport. Cushioning material that is non-combustible and non-conductive may also be used to meet this requirement.
- Non combustibility shall be assessed according to a standard recognized in the country where the packaging is designed or manufactured.

For leaking cells or batteries, sufficient inert absorbent material shall be added to the inner or outer packaging to absorb any release of electrolyte.

A cell or battery with a net mass of more than 30 kg shall be limited to one cell or battery per outer packaging.

#### Additional requirements:

Cells or batteries shall be protected against short circuit.

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 165

P909 PACKING INSTRUCTION P909

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 3090, 3091, 3480 and 3481 transported for disposal or recycling, either packed together with or packed without non-lithium batteries:

- (1) Cells and batteries shall be packed in accordance with the following:
  - (a) The following packagings are authorized, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3, are met:

Drums (1A2, 1B2, 1N2, 1H2, 1D, 1G); Boxes (4A, 4B, 4N, 4C1, 4C2, 4D, 4F, 4G, 4H2); and Jerricans (3A2, 3B2, 3H2).

- (b) Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level.
- (c) Metal packagings shall be fitted with a non-conductive lining material (e.g. plastics) of adequate strength for the intended use.
- (2) However, lithium ion cells with a Watt-hour rating of not more than 20 Wh, lithium ion batteries with a Watt-hour rating of not more than 100 Wh, lithium metal cells with a lithium content of not more than 1 g and lithium metal batteries with an aggregate lithium content of not more than 2 g may be packed in accordance with the following:
  - (a) In strong outer packaging up to 30 kg gross mass meeting the general provisions of 4.1.1, except 4.1.1.3, and 4.1.3.
  - (b) Metal packagings shall be fitted with a non-conductive lining material (e.g. plastics) of adequate strength for the intended use.
- (3) For cells or batteries contained in equipment, strong outer packagings constructed of suitable material, and of adequate strength and design in relation to the packaging capacity and its intended use, may be used. Packagings need not meet the requirements of 4.1.1.3. Large equipment may be offered for transport unpackaged or on pallets when the cells or batteries are afforded equivalent protection by the equipment in which they are contained.
- (4) In addition, for cells or batteries with a gross mass of 12 kg or more employing a strong, impact resistant outer casing, strong outer packagings constructed of suitable material and of adequate strength and design in relation to the packagings capacity and its intended use, may be used. Packagings need not meet the requirements of 4.1.1.3.

#### Additional requirements:

- 1. Cells and batteries shall be designed or packed to prevent short circuits and the dangerous evolution of heat.
- 2. Protection against short circuits and the dangerous evolution of heat includes, but is not limited to:
  - -individual protection of the battery terminals,
  - -inner packaging to prevent contact between cells and batteries,
  - -batteries with recessed terminals designed to protect against short circuits, or
  - -the use of a non-conductive and non-combustible cushioning material to fill empty space between the cells or batteries in the packaging.
- 3. Cells and batteries shall be secured within the outer packaging to prevent excessive movement during transport (e.g. by using a non-combustible and non-conductive cushioning material or through the use of a tightly closed plastics bag).

#### 4.1.4.2 Packing instructions concerning the use of IBCs

In IBC02, insert the following new special provision B16:

"B16 For UN 3375, IBCs of type 31A and 31N are not allowed without competent authority approval."

In IBC04, replace "and 21N" with ", 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N".

#### (adopted on 22 May 2014) AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 166

In IBC05 (1), replace "and 21N" with ", 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N".

In IBC05 (2), replace "and 21H2" with ", 21H2, 31H1 and 31H2".

In IBC05 (3), replace "and 21HZ1" with ", 21HZ1 and 31HZ1".

In IBC06 (1), IBC07 (1) and IBC08 (1), replace "and 21N" with ", 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N".

In IBC06 (2), IBC07 (2) and IBC08 (2), replace "and 21H2" with ", 21H2, 31H1 and 31H2".

In IBC06 (3), IBC07 (3) and IBC08 (3), replace "and 21HZ2" with "21HZ2 and 31HZ1".

IBC100, in the first line of packing instruction IBC100, insert "0222" after "0082". Insert the following special packing provisions:

- "B2 For UN No. 0222 in IBCs other than metal or rigid plastics IBCs, the IBCs shall be transported in closed cargo transport units."
- "B3 For UN No. 0222, flexible IBCs shall be sift-proof and water resistant or shall be fitted with a sift-proof and water resistant liner."
- "B17 For UN No. 0222, metal IBCs are not authorized."

#### 4.1.4.3 Special packing instructions concerning the use of large packagings

Insert the following new packing instructions:

#### PACKING INSTRUCTION LP903 LP903 This instruction applies to UN Nos. 3090, 3091, 3480 and 3481

The following large packagings are authorized for a single battery, including for a battery contained in equipment, provided that the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met:

Rigid large packagings conforming to the packing group II performance level, made of:

steel (50A);

aluminium (50B);

metal other than steel or aluminium (50N);

rigid plastics (50H);

natural wood (50C);

plywood (50D);

reconstituted wood (50F);

rigid fibreboard (50G).

The battery shall be packed so that the battery is protected against damage that may be caused by its movement or placement within the large packaging.

#### Additional requirement:

Batteries shall be protected against short circuit.

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 167

LP904 PACKING INSTRUCTION LP904

This instruction applies to UN Nos. 3090, 3091, 3480 and 3481

The following large packagings are authorized for a single damaged or defective battery and for a single damaged or defective battery contained in equipment, provided the general provisions of 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 are met

For batteries and equipment containing batteries:

steel (50A) aluminium (50B) metal other than steel or aluminium (50N) rigid plastics (50H) plywood (50D)

Packagings shall conform to the packing group II performance level.

- 1. Each battery or equipment containing such battery shall be individually packed in an inner packaging and placed inside of an outer packaging. The inner packaging or outer packaging shall be leak-proof to prevent the potential release of electrolyte.
- 2. Each inner packaging shall be surrounded by sufficient non-combustible and non-conductive thermal insulation material to protect against a dangerous evolution of heat.
- 3. Sealed packagings shall be fitted with a venting device when appropriate.
- 4. Appropriate measures shall be taken to minimize the effects of vibrations and shocks, prevent movement of the battery within the package that may lead to further damage and a dangerous condition during transport. Cushioning material that is non-combustible and non-conductive may also be used to meet this requirement.
- 5. Non combustibility shall be assessed according to a standard recognized in the country where the packaging is designed or manufactured.

For leaking batteries, sufficient inert absorbent material shall be added to the inner or outer packaging to absorb any release of electrolyte.

#### Additional requirements:

Batteries shall be protected against short circuit.

#### 4.1.6 Special packing provisions for goods of class 2

#### 4.1.6.1 General provisions

4.1.6.1.2 Replace "ISO 11114-1:1997" with "ISO 11114-1:2012".

#### 4.1.9 Special packing provisions for class 7

#### 4.1.9.1 General

- 4.1.9 Amend the title to read "Special packing provisions for radioactive material"
- 4.1.9.1.3 Delete ", other than an excepted package,".
- 4.1.9.1.6 Amend the introductory sentence to read as follows:

"Before a packaging is first used to transport radioactive material, it shall be confirmed that it has been manufactured in conformity with the design specifications to ensure compliance with the relevant provisions of is Code and any applicable certificate of approval. The following requirements shall also be fulfilled, if applicable:".

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 168

In subparagraph .1, replace "package" with "packaging".

In subparagraph .2, amend the beginning of the sentence to read as follows:

"For each packaging intended for use as a Type B(U), Type B(M) or Type C package and for each packaging intended to contain fissile material ...".

In subparagraph.3, amend the text to read as follows:

- ".3 For each packaging intended to contain fissile material, it shall be ensured that the effectiveness of the criticality safety features is within the limits applicable to or specified for the design and in particular where, in order to comply with the requirements of 6.4.11.1 neutron poisons are specifically included, checks shall be performed to confirm the presence and distribution of those neutron poisons."
- 4.1.9.1.7 Insert a new paragraph to read as follows:
  - "4.1.9.1.7 Before each shipment of any package, it shall be ensured that the package contains neither:
    - .1 Radionuclides different from those specified for the package design; nor
    - .2 Contents in a form, or physical or chemical state different from those specified for the package design."

Current paragraphs 4.1.9.1.7 to 4.1.9.1.11 become new paragraphs 4.1.9.1.8 to 4.1.9.1.12.

- 4.1.9.1.8 (former 4.1.9.1.7) Amend to read as follows:
  - "4.1.9.1.8 Before each shipment of any package, it shall be ensured that all the requirements specified in the relevant provisions of this Code and in the applicable certificates of approval have been fulfilled. The following requirements shall also be fulfilled, if applicable:
    - .1 It shall be ensured that lifting attachments which do not meet the requirements of 6.4.2.2 have been removed or otherwise rendered incapable of being used for lifting the package, in accordance with 6.4.2.3:
    - 2 Each Type B(U), Type B(M) and Type C package shall be held until equilibrium conditions have been approached closely enough to demonstrate compliance with the requirements for temperature and pressure unless an exemption from these requirements has received unilateral approval;
    - .3 For each Type B(U), Type B(M) and Type C package, it shall be ensured by inspection and/or appropriate tests that all closures, valves and other openings of the containment system through which the radioactive contents might escape are properly closed and, where appropriate, sealed in the manner for which the demonstrations of compliance with the requirements of 6.4.8.8 and 6.4.10.3 were made;

.4 For packages containing fissile material the measurement specified in 6.4.11.5 (b) and the tests to demonstrate closure of each package as specified in 6.4.11.8 shall be performed."

#### 4.1.9.2 Provisions and controls for transport of LSA material and SCO

- 4.1.9.2.2 Amend to read as follows:
  - "4.1.9.2.2 For LSA material and SCO which are or contain fissile material, which is not excepted under 2.7.2.3.5, the applicable requirements of 7.1.4.5.15 and 7.1.4.5.16 shall be met."
- 4.1.9.2.3 Insert a new paragraph 4.1.9.2.3 to read as follows:
  - "4.1.9.2.3 For LSA material and SCO which are or contain fissile material, the applicable requirements of 6.4.11.1 shall be met."

and current paragraphs 4.1.9.2.3 and 4.1.9.2.4 become new paragraphs 4.1.9.2.4 and 4.1.9.2.5 respectively. Table 4.1.9.2.4 is renumbered as 4.1.9.2.5.

4.1.9.2.4 (former 4.1.9.2.3) In .2, delete "and" at the end.

Add a new subparagraph .4 to read as follows:

- ".4 Unpackaged fissile material shall meet the requirements of 2.7.2.3.5.5"
- 4.1.9.2.5 (former 4.1.9.2.4) Replace "4.1.9.2.3" with "4.1.9.2.4" and "table 4.1.9.2.4" with "table 4.1.9.2.5".

Table 4.1.9.2.5 In note "a" under the table replace "4.1.9.2.3" with "4.1.9.2.4".

- 4.1.9.3 Packages containing fissile material
- 4.1.9.3 Amend to read as follows:
  - "4.1.9.3 The contents of packages containing fissile material shall be as specified for the package design either directly in the provisions of this Code or in the certificate of approval."

#### Chapter 4.2 – Use of portable tanks and multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs)

#### 4.2.5 Portable tank instructions and special provisions

#### 4.2.5.2.6 Portable tank instructions

4.2.5.2.6 Amend the header to the tabulated portable tank instructions for T1 – T22 to read as follows:

"These portable tank instructions apply to liquid and solid substances of Class 1 and Classes 3 to 9. The general provisions of section 4.2.1 and the requirements of section 6.7.2 shall be met."

4.2.5.2.6 In tank instruction T23, at the end of footnote § add: ""CORROSIVE" subsidiary risk placard required (Model No 8, see 5.2.2.2.2)."

- 4.2.5.3 Portable tank special provisions
- 4.2.5.3 In special provision TP32, paragraph (b), at the beginning, insert "For UN 3375 only,".
- 4.2.5.3 Add the following new portable tank special provision:

"TP41 The 2.5 year internal examination may be waived or substituted by other test methods or inspection procedures specified by the competent authority or its authorized body, provided that the portable tank is dedicated to the transport of the organometallic substances to which this tank special provision is assigned. However this examination is required when the conditions of 6.7.2.19.7 are met."

### PART 5 CONSIGNMENT PROCEDURES

#### Chapter 5.1 – General provisions

- 5.1.2 Use of overpacks and unit loads
- 5.1.2.1 Add the following new sentence and note at the end:

"The lettering of the "OVERPACK" marking shall be at least 12 mm high.

**Note:** The size requirement for the "OVERPACK" marking shall apply as from 1 January 2016."

- 5.1.3 Empty uncleaned packagings or units
- 5.1.3.2 Replace "Packagings, including IBCs, and tanks" with "Freight containers, tanks, IBCs, as well as other packagings and overpacks,".
- 5.1.5 General provisions for class 7
- 5.1.5.1 Approval of shipments and notification
- 5.1.5.1.1 General
- 5.1.5.1.1 In the first sentence replace "for package designs" with "of package designs".
- 5.1.5.1.2 Shipment approvals
- 5.1.5.1.2 In subparagraph .4 replace "according to" with "in accordance with".
- 5.1.5.1.4 Notifications
- 5.1.5.1.4 In subparagraph .3 replace "for shipment approval" with "for approval of shipment (see 6.4.23.2)".
- 5.1.5.2 Certificates issued by competent authority

- 5.1.5.2.1 In .1, insert a new subparagraph .3 to read as follows:
  - ".3 fissile material excepted under 2.7.2.3.5.6;".

and consequently, current subparagraphs .3 to .6 are renumbered as .4 to .7.

- 5.1.5.2.1 In subparagraph .5 (former .4) delete "all" and "replace "6.4.11.2" with "2.7.2.3.5, 6.4.11.2 or 6.4.11.3".
- 5.1.5.2.1 Insert new .4 and .5 to read as follows:
  - ".4 Determination of the basic radionuclide values referred to in 2.7.2.2.1 for individual radionuclides which are not listed in table 2.7.2.2.1 (see 2.7.2.2.2.1);
  - .5 Alternative activity limits for an exempt consignment of instruments or articles (see 2.7.2.2.2.2);.
- 5.1.5.2.1 Amend the second paragraph after subparagraphs .1 to .5 to read as follows:

"The certificates of approval for the package design and the shipment may be combined into a single certificate."

5.1.5.2.3 In the first sentence, amend the beginning of the sentence to read:

"For package designs where it is not required that a competent authority issue a certificate of approval, the consignor ..."

- 5.1.5.3 Determination of transport index (TI) and criticality safety index (CSI)
- 5.1.5.3.4 In the first sentence, replace "and overpacks" with ", overpacks and freight containers".

In subparagraph .1, replace (twice) "or overpack" with ", overpack or freight container".

In subparagraph.5, insert "or freight container" after "overpack".

In the table in 5.1.5.3.4, replace "and overpacks" with ", overpacks and freight containers" and in note "b" to the table insert at end "except for freight containers (see table 7.1.4.5.3)".

- 5.1.5.3.5 Replace "design or shipment approval" with "approval of design or shipment".
- 5.1.5.4 Specific provisions for excepted packages
- 5.1.5.4 Amend the title to read "Specific provisions for excepted packages of radioactive material of Class 7".
- 5.1.5.4.1 After "excepted packages", insert "of radioactive material of Class 7".

#### 5.1.5.4.2 Amend to read as follows:

- "5.1.5.4.2 The documentation requirements of Chapter 5.4 do not apply to excepted packages of radioactive material of Class 7, except that:
  - .1 The UN number preceded by the letters "UN" and the name and address of the consignor and the consignee and, if relevant, the identification mark for each competent authority certificate of approval (see 5.4.1.5.7.1 7.) shall be shown on a transport document such as a bill of lading, air waybill or other similar document complying with the requirements of 5.4.1.2.1 to 5.4.1.2.4;
  - .2 The requirements of 5.4.1.6.2 and, if relevant, those of 5.4.1.5.7.1.7, 5.4.1.5.7.3 and 5.4.1.5.7.4 shall apply;
  - .3 The requirements of 5.4.2 and 5.4.4 shall apply."
- 5.1.5.4.3 Insert a new paragraph to read as follows:

"5.1.5.4.3 The requirements of 5.2.1.5.8 and 5.2.2.1.12.5 shall apply if relevant."

#### 5.1.5.5 Specific provisions for the consignment of fissile material

Insert a new section 5.1.5.5 as follows:

#### "5.1.5.5 Specific provisions for the consignment of fissile material

Fissile material meeting one of the provisions of 2.7.2.3.5.1 to 2.7.2.3.5.6 shall meet the following requirements:

- .1 Only one of the provisions of 2.7.2.3.5.1 to 2.7.2.3.5.6 is allowed per consignment;
- .2 Only one approved fissile material in packages classified in accordance with 2.7.2.3.5.6 is allowed per consignment unless multiple materials are authorized in the certificate of approval;
- .3 Fissile material in packages classified in accordance with 2.7.2.3.5.3 shall be transported in a consignment with no more than 45 g of fissile nuclides;
- .4 Fissile material in packages classified in accordance with 2.7.2.3.5.4 shall be transported in a consignment with no more than 15 g of fissile nuclides:
- .5 Unpackaged or packaged fissile material classified in accordance with 2.7.2.3.5.5 shall be transported under exclusive use on a conveyance with no more than 45 g of fissile nuclides."

#### Chapter 5.2 - Marking and labelling of packages including IBCs

#### 5.2.1 Marking of packages including IBCs

5.2.1.1 Amend the second sentence to read as follows:

"The UN number and the letters "UN" shall be at least 12 mm high, except for packages of 30 litres capacity or less or of 30 kg maximum net mass and for cylinders of 60 litres water capacity when they shall be at least 6 mm in height and except for packages of 5 litres or 5 kg or less when they shall be of an appropriate size."

5.2.1.3 Add the following new sentence and note at the end:

"The lettering of the "SALVAGE" marking shall be at least 12 mm high.

**NOTE:** The size requirement for the "SALVAGE" marking shall apply as from 1 January 2016."

- 5.2.1.5 Special marking provisions for class 7
- 5.2.1.5 Replace "for Class 7" with "for radioactive material".
- 5.2.1.5.1 Insert the following sentence at the end:

"Each overpack shall be legibly and durably marked on the outside of the overpack with an identification of either the consignor or consignee, or both unless these markings of all packages within the overpack are clearly visible."

- 5.2.1.5.2 After "excepted packages" insert "of radioactive material of Class 7".
- 5.2.1.5.5 Amend the introductory sentence to read as follows:

"Each package which conforms to a design approved under one or more of paragraphs 5.1.5.2.1, 6.4.22.1 to 6.4.22.4, 6.4.23.4 to 6.4.23.7 and 6.4.24.2 shall be legibly and durably marked on the outside of the package with the following information:"

- 5.2.1.5.5 Amend .3 to read as follows:
  - ".3 "Type B(U)", "Type B(M)" or "Type C", in the case of a Type B(U), Type B(M) or Type C package design"
- 5.2.1.5.5 Delete subparagraph 4.
- 5.2.1.5.7 Replace "4.1.9.2.3" with "4.1.9.2.4".
- 5.2.1.5.8 Replace "competent authority design or shipment approval" with "competent authority approval of design or shipment".
- 5.2.1.6 Special marking provisions for marine pollutants
- 5.2.1.6.1 Replace existing paragraph with the following:
  - "5.2.1.6.1 "Except as provided in 2.10.2.7, packages containing marine pollutants meeting the criteria of 2.9.3 shall be durably marked with the marine pollutant mark."

#### 5.2.1.6.3 Amend 5.2.1.6.3 and figure to read as follows:

"5.2.1.6.3 The marine pollutant mark shall be as shown in the figure below.



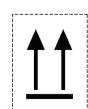
Marine Pollutant Mark

The marking shall be in the form of a square set at an angle of 45° (diamond-shaped). The symbol (fish and tree) shall be black on white or suitable contrasting background. The minimum dimensions shall be 100 mm x 100 mm and the minimum width of line forming the diamond shall be 2 mm. If the size of the package so requires, the dimensions/line thickness may be reduced, provided the marking remains clearly visible. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown.

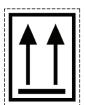
**NOTE 1**: The labelling provisions of 5.2.2 apply in addition to any requirement for packages to bear the marine pollutant mark.

**NOTE 2:** The provisions of 5.2.1.6.3 of IMDG Code (Amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016."

#### 5.2.1.7 Amend the figures and caption below to read as follows:



or



Two black or red arrows on white or suitable contrasting background.

The rectangular border is optional

All features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown."

#### 5.2.2 Labelling of packages including IBCs

#### 5.2.2.1 Labelling provisions

#### 5.2.2.1.12 Special provisions for the labelling of radioactive material

5.2.2.1.12.1 Amend the first and second sentences to read as follows:

"Except when enlarged labels are used in accordance with 5.3.1.1.5.1, each package, overpack and freight container containing radioactive material shall bear the labels conforming to the applicable models Nos. 7A, 7B or 7C, according to the appropriate category. Labels shall be affixed to two opposite sides on the outside of the package or overpack or on the outside of all four sides of a freight container or tank."

5.2.2.1.12.1 In the fourth sentence amend "under 6.4.11.2" read "under the provisions of 2.7.2.3.5", replace "which conform to model" with "conforming to model"; replace the last phrase of the fourth sentence with the following:

"such labels, where applicable shall be affixed adjacent to the labels conforming to the applicable model Nos. 7A, 7B or 7C."

- 5.2.2.1.12.2 In the introductory sentence, replace "Nos. 7A, 7B and 7C" with "the applicable model No. 7A, 7B or 7C".
- 5.2.2.1.12.2 In .2, amend the last sentence to read as follows:

"For fissile material, the total mass of fissile nuclides in units of grams (g), or multiples thereof, may be used in place of activity".

5.2.2.1.12.3 Amend to read as follows:

"5.2.2.1.12.3 Each label conforming to the model No. 7E shall be completed with the criticality safety index (CSI) as stated in the certificate of approval applicable in the countries through or into which the consignment is transported and issued by the competent authority or as specified in 6.4.11.2 or 6.4.11.3."

5.2.2.1.12.4 Amend to read as follows:

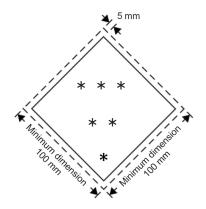
"5.2.2.1.12.4 For overpacks and freight containers, the label conforming to model No. 7E shall bear the sum of the criticality safety indexes of all the packages contained therein".

5.2.2.1.12.5 Replace "competent authority design or shipment approval" with "competent authority approval of design or shipment".

5.2.2.2 Provisions for labels

5.2.2.1.1 Amend to read as follows:

"5.2.2.2.1.1 Labels shall be configured as shown in the figure below:



Class/division label

- \* The class or, for divisions 5.1 and 5.2, the Division number shall be shown in the bottom corner
- \*\* Additional text/numbers/letters shall (if mandatory) or may (if optional) be shown in this bottom half
- \*\*\* The class or division symbol or, for divisions 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6, the division number and for Model No 7E the word "FISSILE" shall be shown in this top half".
- 5.2.2.2.1.1.1 Labels shall be displayed on a background of contrasting colour, or shall have either a dotted or solid outer boundary line.
- 5.2.2.2.1.1.2 The label shall be in the form of a square set at an angle of  $45^{\circ}$  (diamond-shaped). The minimum dimensions shall be  $100 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm}$  and the minimum width of the line inside the edge forming the diamond shall be 2 mm. The line inside the edge shall be parallel and 5 mm from the outside of that line to the edge of the label. The line inside the edge on the upper half of the label shall be the same colour as the symbol and the line inside the edge on the lower half of the label shall be the same colour as the class or division number in the bottom corner. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown.
- 5.2.2.2.1.1.3 If the size of the package so requires the dimensions may be reduced, provided the symbols and other elements of the label remain clearly visible. The line inside the edge shall remain 5 mm to the edge of the label. The minimum width of the line inside the edge shall remain 2 mm. Dimensions for cylinders shall comply with 5.2.2.2.1.2.

**NOTE:** The provisions of 5.2.2.2.1.1 of the IMDG Code (Amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016. When so applied, 5.2.2.2.1.1.1, 5.2.2.2.1.1.2 and 5.2.2.2.1.1.3 shall not apply until 31 December 2016."

#### 5.2.2.2.2 Specimen Labels

5.2.2.2.2 Insert a new "note" under the heading as follows:

"Note: Labels shall satisfy the provisions below and conform, in terms of colour, symbols and general format, to the models shown in 5.2.2.2.2. Corresponding models required for other modes of transport, with minor variations which do not affect the obvious meaning of the label, are also acceptable."

The following symbols within the IMDG Code, should be replaced by those used by the UN Recommendations:

Class 2.1, Class 2.3, No. 3, No. 4, Class 4.3, Class 5.1, Class 5.2, Class 6 and Class 8.

#### Chapter 5.3 – Placarding and marking of cargo transport units

#### 5.3.1 Placarding

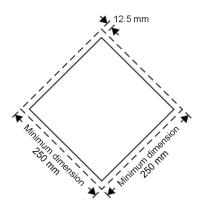
#### 5.3.1.1 Placarding provisions

#### 5.3.1.1.4 Placarding requirements

- 5.3.1.1.4.1 Replace the existing subparagraph ".1" with the following:
  - ".1 a freight container, semi-trailer or portable tank: one on each side and one on each end of the unit. Portable tanks having a capacity of less than 3,000 litres may be placarded or, alternatively, may be labeled instead, on only two opposite sides."
- 5.3.1.1.5 Special provisions for class 7
- 5.3.1.1.5.1 Amend the last sentence to read as follows:

"Instead of using both labels and placards, it is permitted as an alternative to use enlarged labels only, as shown in label models Nos. 7A, 7B and 7C, except having the minimum size shown in figure 5.3.1."

- 5.3.1.1.5.2 In the introductory sentence replace "No." with "Nos.", "or 7E" with "and 7E" and "(Model 7D)" with "(model No.7D)".
- 5.3.1.2 Specifications for placards
- 5.3.1.2.1 Amend to read as follows:
  - "5.3.1.2.1 Except as provided in 5.3.1.2.2 for the Class 7 placard, and in 5.3.2.3.2 for the marine pollutant mark, a placard shall be configured as shown in the figure below.



Placard (except for class 7)

The placard shall be in the form of a square set at an angle of 45° (diamond-shaped). The minimum dimensions shall be 250 mm x 250 mm (to the edge of the placard). The line inside the edge shall be parallel and 12.5 mm from the outside of that line to the edge of the placard. The symbol and line inside the edge shall correspond in colour to the label for the class or division of the dangerous goods in question. The class or division symbol/numeral shall be positioned and sized in proportion to those prescribed in 5.2.2.2 for the corresponding class or division of the dangerous goods in question. The placard shall display the number of the class or division (and for goods in Class 1, the compatibility group letter) of the dangerous goods in question in the manner prescribed in 5.2.2.2 for the corresponding label, in digits not less than 25 mm high. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown.

**NOTE:** The provisions of 5.3.1.2.1 from the IMDG Code (amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016."

#### 5.3.2 Marking of cargo transport units

5.3.2.0.2 Insert a new second new sentence as follows:

"This may be reduced to 12 mm for portable tank containers with a capacity of less than 3,000 litres."

#### 5.3.2.2 Elevated temperature substances

#### 5.3.2.2.1 Amend to read as follows:

"5.3.2.2.1 Cargo transport units containing a substance that is transported or offered for transport in a liquid state at a temperature equal to or exceeding 100°C, in a solid state at a temperature equal to or exceeding 240°C shall bear on each side and on each end the mark shown in the figure below.



Mark for transport at elevated temperature

The marking shall be an equilateral triangle. The colour of the mark shall be red. The minimum dimension of the sides shall be 250 mm except for portable tanks with a capacity of less than 3,000 litres where the sides may be reduced to 100 mm. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown.

**Note:** The provisions of 5.3.2.2 of the IMDG Code (Amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016."

#### 5.3.2.3 Marine pollutant mark

- 5.3.2.3 Replace existing paragraph under 5.3.2.3 with the following:
  - "5.3.2.3.1 Except as provided in 2.10.2.7, cargo transport units containing marine pollutants shall clearly display the marine pollutant mark in locations indicated in 5.3.1.1.4.1"
  - 5.3.2.3.2 The marine pollutant mark for cargo transport units shall be as described in 5.2.1.6.3, except that the minimum dimensions shall be 250 mm x 250 mm. For portable tanks with a capacity of less than 3,000 litres, the dimensions may be reduced to 100 mm x 100 mm."

#### Chapter 5.4 - Documentation

#### 5.4.1 Dangerous goods transport information

### 5.4.1.4.3 Information which supplements the Proper Shipping Name in the dangerous goods description

- 5.4.1.4.3 Replace existing subparagraph ".5" with the following:
  - ".5 Marine pollutants: Except as provided in 2.10.2.7, if the goods to be transported are marine pollutants, the goods shall be identified as "MARINE POLLUTANT", and for generic or "not otherwise specified" (N.O.S.) entries the Proper Shipping Name shall be supplemented with

the recognized chemical name of the marine pollutant (see 3.1.2.9). The term "MARINE POLLUTANT" may be supplemented with the term "ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS";

- 5.4.1.5 Information required in addition to the dangerous goods description
- 5.4.1.5.7 Radioactive material
- 5.4.1.5.7.1 Amend subparagraph .6 to read as follows:
  - ".6 For fissile material:
    - (i) Shipped under one exception of 2.7.2.3.5.1 to 2.7.2.3.5.6, reference to that paragraph;
    - (ii) Shipped under 2.7.2.3.5.1 to 2.7.2.3.5.5, the total mass of fissile nuclides;
    - (iii) Contained in a package for which one of 6.4.11.2 (a) to (c) or 6.4.11.3 is applied, reference to that paragraph;
    - (iv) The criticality safety index, where applicable."
- 5.4.1.5.7.1 In subparagraph .7, replace "competent authority approval certificate" with "competent authority certificate of approval" and insert "fissile material excepted under 2.7.2.3.5.6," before "special arrangement".
- 5.4.1.5.7.3 Replace "competent authorities design or shipment approval" with "competent authority approval of design or shipment".
- 5.4.1.6 Certification
- 5.4.1.6.1 In the text of the certification, after "above", insert "/ below\*".

and insert the following footnote:

"\* as appropriate".

#### 5.4.1.5.12 Transport of solid dangerous goods in bulk containers

5.4.1.5.12 At the end replace the sentence "Bulk container BK2 approved by the competent authority of ..." with the following:

"Bulk container BK(x) approved by the competent authority of ...".

and at the end insert the following note:

**Note:** "(x)" shall be replaced with "1" or "2", as appropriate.

#### 5.4.2 Container/vehicle packing certificate

#### 5.4.2.1.8 Amend to read as follows:

".8 When substances presenting a risk of asphyxiation are used for cooling or conditioning purposes (such as dry ice (UN 1845) or nitrogen, refrigerated liquid (UN 1977) or argon, refrigerated liquid (UN 1951)), the container/vehicle is externally marked in accordance with 5.5.3.6; and".

#### 5.4.3 Documentation required aboard the ship

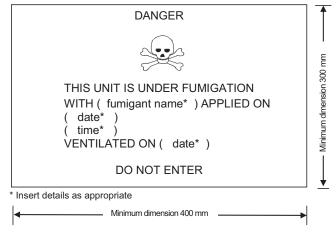
5.4.3.1 The footnote reference in the paragraph "\* FAL.2/Circ.52/Rev.1 may be used for this purpose" is replaced with "Resolution FAL. 10(35), adopted on 16 January 2009, amendments to the annex to the convention on facilitation of international maritime traffic, 1965".

#### Chapter 5.5 - Special provisions

#### 5.5.2.3 Marking and placarding

Amend 5.5.2.3.2 as follows:

"5.5.2.3.2 The fumigation warning mark shall be as shown in the figure below.



Fumigation warning mark

The marking shall be a rectangle. The minimum dimensions shall be 400 mm wide x 300 mm high and the minimum width of the outer line shall be 2 mm. The marking shall be in black print on a white background with lettering not less than 25 mm high. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown.

**Note:** The provisions of 5.5.2.3.2 of the IMDG Code (Amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016."

5.5.3 Special provisions applicable to packages and cargo transport units containing substances presenting a risk of asphyxiation when used for cooling or conditioning purposes (such as dry ice (UN 1845) or nitrogen, refrigerated liquid (UN 1977) or argon, refrigerated liquid (UN 1951))

#### 5.5.3.1 Scope

- 5.5.3 Add a new subparagraph 5.5.3.1.4 to read as follows:
  - "5.5.3.1.4 Cargo transport units containing substances used for cooling or conditioning purposes include cargo transport units containing substances used for cooling or conditioning purposes inside packages as well as cargo transport units with unpackaged substances used for cooling or conditioning purposes."

#### 5.5.3.2 General

- 5.5.3.2.2 Amend the first sentence as follows:
  - "5.5.3.2.2 When dangerous goods are loaded in cargo transport units containing substances used for cooling or conditioning purposes any provisions of these Regulations relevant to these dangerous goods apply in addition to the provisions of this section."
- 5.5.3.2.4 Amend to read as follows:
  - "5.5.3.2.4 Persons engaged in the handling or transport of cargo transport units containing substances used for cooling or conditioning purposes shall be trained commensurate with their responsibilities."

#### 5.5.3.6 Marking of cargo transport units

- 5.5.3.6.1 Add "purposes" after "cooling or conditioning" in the first sentence.
- 5.5.3.6.2 Amend paragraph to read as follows:
  - "5.5.3.6.2 The warning mark shall be as shown in the figure below



Coolant/conditioning warning mark for cargo transport units

- \* Insert proper shipping name of the coolant/conditioner. The lettering shall be in capitals, all be on one line and shall be at least 25 mm high. If the length of the proper shipping name is too long to fit in the space provided, the lettering may be reduced to the maximum size possible to fit. For example: CARBON DIOXIDE, SOLID.
- \*\* Insert "AS COOLANT" or "AS CONDITIONER" as appropriate. The lettering shall be in capitals, all be on one line and be at least 25 mm high.

The marking shall be a rectangle. The minimum dimensions shall be 150 mm wide  $\times 250 \text{ mm}$  high. The word "WARNING" shall be in red or white and be at least 25 mm high. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown.

**NOTE:** The provisions of 5.5.3.6.2 of the IMDG Code (Amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied until 31 December 2016."

#### 5.5.3.7 Documentation

5.5.3.7.1 Replace "that have been cooled or conditioned" with "containing or have contained substances used for cooling or conditioning purposes".

#### PART 6

# CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING OF PACKAGINGS, INTERMEDIATE BULK CONTAINERS (IBCs), LARGE PACKAGINGS, PORTABLE TANKS, MULTIPLE-ELEMENT GAS CONTAINERS (MEGCs) AND ROAD TANK VEHICLES

- Chapter 6.1 Provisions for the construction and testing of packagings (other than for class 6.2 substances)
- 6.1.1 Applicability and general provisions
- 6.1.1.1 Applicability
- 6.1.1.1.4 Amend to read "Packagings for liquids, other than combination packagings, with capacity exceeding 450 L".
- 6.1.3 Marking
- 6.1.3.1(e) Insert a reference to note "\*" at the centre of the symbol and add the following note under the symbol:
  - "\* The last two digits of the year of manufacture may be displayed at that place. In such a case, the two digits of the year in the type approval marking and in the inner circle of the clock shall be identical."

and insert a new Note at the end to read as follows:

"NOTE: Other methods that provide the minimum required information in a durable, visible and legible form are also acceptable."

- Chapter 6.2 Provisions for the construction and testing of pressure receptacles, aerosol dispensers, small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas
- 6.2.1 General provisions
- 6.2.1.1 Design and construction
- 6.2.1.1.5 Add the following new last sentence:

"The test pressure of a cylinder for an adsorbed gas shall be in accordance with packing instruction P208."

- 6.2.2 Provisions for UN pressure receptacles
- 6.2.2 Add the following new second sentence:

"Manufacture of new pressure receptacles or service equipment according to any particular standard in 6.2.2.1 and 6.2.2.3 is not permitted after the date shown in the right hand column of the tables."

Renumber the existing NOTE as "NOTE 1".

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 185

Add the following new note:

"NOTE 2: UN pressure receptacles and service equipment constructed according to standards applicable at the date of manufacture may continue in use subject to the periodic inspection provisions of this Code."

#### 6.2.2.1 Design, construction and initial inspection and test

6.2.2.1.1 In the table, add a new third column. Add a new first row with the following text:

| Reference | Title | Applicable for |
|-----------|-------|----------------|
| Reference | Title | manufacture    |

For ISO Standards "ISO 9809-1:1999", "ISO 9809-2:2000" and "ISO 9809-3:2000", in the third column, add "Until 31 December 2018".

After ISO Standard "ISO 9809-1:1999" add the following new standard:

| ISO 9809-1:2010 | Gas cylinders Refillable seamless steel gas        | Until further |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                 | cylinders Design, construction and testing Part 1: | notice        |
|                 | Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile |               |
|                 | strength less than 1 100 MPa                       |               |

After ISO Standard "ISO 9809-2:2000" add the following new standard:

| ISO 9809-2:2010 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas          | Until further |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                 | cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 2: | notice        |
|                 | Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile     |               |
|                 | strength greater than or equal to 1 100 MPa            |               |

After ISO Standard "ISO 9809-3:2000" add the following new standard:

| ISO 9809-3:2010 | Gas cylinders Refillable seamless steel gas        | Until further |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                 | cylinders Design, construction and testing Part 3: | notice        |
|                 | Normalized steel cylinders                         |               |

For all the other standards, in the column "Applicable for manufacture", add "Until further notice".

6.2.2.1.2 In the table, add a new third column. Add a new first row with the following text:

| Reference Title | Title | Applicable for |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| Reference       | ritie | manufacture    |

For ISO Standard "ISO 11120:1999", in the column "Applicable for manufacture", add "Until further notice".

#### 6.2.2.1.3 Amend the first table to read as follows:

| Reference       | Title                                                    | Applicable for<br>manufacture |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ISO 9809-1:1999 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas            | Until 31                      |
|                 | cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 1:   | December                      |
|                 | Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile       | 2018                          |
|                 | strength less than 1 100 MPa                             |                               |
|                 | <b>NOTE:</b> The note concerning the F factor in section |                               |
|                 | 7.3 of this standard shall not be applied for UN         |                               |
|                 | cylinders.                                               |                               |
| ISO 9809-1:2010 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas            | Until further                 |
|                 | cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 1:   | notice                        |
|                 | Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile       |                               |
|                 | strength less than 1 100 MPa                             |                               |
| ISO 9809-3:2000 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas            | Until 31                      |
|                 | cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 3:   | December                      |
|                 | Normalized steel cylinders                               | 2018                          |
| ISO 9809-3:2010 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas            | Until further                 |
|                 | cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 3:   | notice                        |
|                 | Normalized steel cylinders                               |                               |

6.2.2.1.3 (second table), 6.2.2.1.4 and 6.2.2.1.5 In the tables, add a new third column. Add a new first row with the following text:

| Reference | Title | Applicable for |
|-----------|-------|----------------|
| Reference | Title | manufacture    |

For all the standards, in the column "Applicable for manufacture", add "Until further notice".

#### 6.2.2.1.6 After 6.2.2.1.5 insert the following new paragraphs:

"6.2.2.1.6 The standard shown below applies for the design, construction and initial inspection and test of UN bundles of cylinders. Each cylinder in a UN bundle of cylinders shall be a UN cylinder complying with the requirements of 6.2.2. The inspection requirements related to the conformity assessment system and approval for UN bundles of cylinders shall be in accordance with 6.2.2.5.

| Reference      | Title                                      | Applicable for<br>manufacture |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ISO 10961:2010 | Gas cylinders – Cylinder bundles – Design, | Until further                 |
|                | manufacture, testing and inspection        | notice                        |

**NOTE**: Changing one or more cylinders of the same design type, including the same test pressure, in an existing UN bundle of cylinders does not require re-certification of the existing bundle."

"6.2.2.1.7 The following standards apply for the design, construction and initial inspection and test of UN cylinders for adsorbed gases except that the inspection requirements related to the conformity assessment system and approval shall be in accordance with 6.2.2.5.

| Reference           | Title                                                                                                                                                                                       | Applicable for<br>manufacture |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ISO 11513:2011      | Gas cylinders – Refillable welded steel cylinders containing materials for sub-atmospheric gas packaging (excluding acetylene) – Design, construction, testing, use and periodic inspection | Until further<br>notice       |
| ISO 9809-<br>1:2010 | Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders – Design, construction and testing – Part 1: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength less than 1 100 MPa        | Until further<br>notice       |

#### 6.2.2.2 Materials

6.2.2.2 Replace "ISO 11114-1:1997" with "ISO 11114-1:2012". In the title for standard "ISO 11114-1:2012", delete "Transportable". Delete the note at the end.

#### 6.2.2.3 Service equipment

6.2.2.3 Amend the first table to read as follows:

| Reference      | Title                                                      | Applicable for manufacture |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ISO 11117:1998 | Gas cylinders – Valve protection caps and valve            | Until 31                   |
|                | guards for industrial and medical gas cylinders –          | December                   |
|                | Design, construction and tests                             | 2014                       |
| ISO 11117:2008 | Gas cylinders - Valve protection caps and valve            | Until further              |
| + Cor 1:2009   | guards - Design, construction and tests                    | notice                     |
| ISO 10297:1999 | Gas cylinders – Refillable gas cylinder valves –           | Until 31                   |
|                | Specification and type testing                             | December                   |
|                |                                                            | 2008                       |
| ISO 10297:2006 | Gas cylinders – Refillable gas cylinder valves –           | Until further              |
|                | Specification and type testing                             | notice                     |
| ISO 13340:2001 | Transportable gas cylinders – Cylinders valves for non-    | Until further              |
|                | refillable cylinders – Specification and prototype testing | notice                     |

6.2.2.3 In the second table, add a new third column. Add a new first row with the following text:

|           | Reference  | Title | Applicable for |
|-----------|------------|-------|----------------|
| Reference | Kelelelice | Title | manufacture    |

For ISO Standard "ISO 16111:2008", in the column "Applicable for manufacture", add "Until further notice".

6.2.2.4 In the table, add a new third column. Add a new first row with the following text:

| Reference Title Applicab |
|--------------------------|
|--------------------------|

For all standards, in the column "Applicable", add "Until further notice".

#### 6.2.2.4 Periodic inspection and test

6.2.2.4 In the table of standards for periodic inspection and test, after the entry for "ISO 10462:2005" add the following new entry:

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 188

| ISO<br>11513:2011 | materials for sub-atmospheric gas packaging (excluding                  | Until further notice |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                   | acetylene) – Design, construction, testing, use and periodic inspection |                      |

#### 6.2.2.7 Marking of refillable UN pressure receptacles

#### 6.2.2.7 Amend the note to read as follows:

"Note: Marking requirements for UN metal hydride storage systems are given in 6.2.2.9 and marking requirements for UN bundles of cylinders are given in 6.2.2.10."

- 6.2.2.7.4 In subparagraph (p) replace "ISO 11114-1:1997" with "ISO 11114-1:2012".
- 6.2.2.7.9 Is deleted.

#### 6.2.2.9 Marking of UN metal hydride storage systems

6.2.2.9.2 In subparagraph (j) replace "ISO 11114-1:1997" with "ISO 11114-1:2012".

#### 6.2.2.10 Marking of bundles of cylinders

Add the following new section:

### "6.2.2.10 Marking of bundles of cylinders

- 6.2.2.10.1 Individual cylinders in a bundle of cylinders shall be marked in accordance with 6.2.2.7.
- 6.2.2.10.2 Refillable UN bundles of cylinders shall be marked clearly and legibly with certification, operational, and manufacturing marks. These marks shall be permanently affixed (e.g. stamped, engraved, or etched) on a plate permanently attached to the frame of the bundle of cylinders. Except for the UN packaging symbol, the minimum size of the marks shall be 5 mm. The minimum size of the UN packaging symbol shall be 10 mm.
- 6.2.2.10.3 The following marks shall be applied:
  - (a) The certification marks specified in 6.2.2.7.2 (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e);
  - (b) The operational marks specified in 6.2.2.7.3 (f), (i), (j) and the total of the mass of the frame of the bundle and all permanently attached parts (cylinders, manifold, fittings and valves). Bundles intended for the carriage of UN 1001 acetylene, dissolved and UN 3374 acetylene, solvent free shall bear the tare mass as specified in clause B.4.2 of ISO 10961:2010; and
  - (c) The manufacturing marks specified in 6.2.2.7.4 (n), (o) and, where applicable, (p).

#### 6.2.2.10.4 The marks shall be placed in three groups:

- (a) The manufacturing marks shall be the top grouping and shall appear consecutively in the sequence given in 6.2.2.10.3 (c);
- (b) The operational marks in 6.2.2.10.3 (b) shall be the middle grouping and the operational mark specified in 6.2.2.7.3 (f) shall be immediately preceded by the operational mark specified in 6.2.2.7.3 (i) when the latter is required;
- (c) Certification marks shall be the bottom grouping and shall appear in the sequence given in 6.2.2.10.3 (a)."

# 6.2.4 Provisions for aerosol dispensers, small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas

6.2.4 In the heading, delete the word "flammable". Insert the following text after the heading:

"Each filled aerosol dispenser or gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge shall be subjected to a test in a hot water bath in accordance with 6.2.4.1 or an approved water bath alternative in accordance with 6.2.4.2."

# 6.2.4.1 Small receptacles containing gas (gas cartridges) and fuel cell cartridges containing liquefied flammable gas

Delete 6.2.4.1, 6.2.4.1.1 and 6.2.4.1.2, heading 6.2.4.2 and the text under this heading.

Renumber heading 6.2.4.2.1 as 6.2.4.1.

#### 6.2.4.2 Aerosol dispensers

#### 6.2.4.2.1 Hot water bath test

- 6.2.4.2.1.1 Renumber as 6.2.4.1.1. In the first sentence, after "capacity of the aerosol dispenser" insert ", gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge". In the second sentence, after "to heat or if aerosol dispensers" insert "gas cartridges or fuel cell cartridges" and after "one aerosol dispenser," insert "gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge".
- 6.2.4.2.1.2 Renumber as 6.2.4.1.2. After the first "aerosol dispenser" insert ", receptacle or fuel cell cartridge". After the second "aerosol dispenser" insert ", gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge".

Renumber heading 6.2.4.2.2 as 6.2.4.2 and, in the text under this heading, replace "of 6.2.4.2.2.1, 6.2.4.2.2.2 and 6.2.4.2.2.3" by "of 6.2.4.2.1 and, as appropriate, 6.2.4.2.2 or 6.2.4.2.3".

#### 6.2.4.2.2 Alternative methods

6.2.4.2.2.1 Renumber as 6.2.4.2.1. In the first sentence, after "Aerosol dispenser" insert ", gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge". In the second sentence, after "that all aerosol dispensers" insert ", gas cartridges or fuel cell cartridges" In indent (f) insert the following text at the end ", gas cartridges or fuel cell cartridges".

Before 6.2.4.2.2, insert the following text "6.2.4.2.2 Aerosol dispensers".

- 6.2.4.2.2.2 Pressure and leak testing of aerosol dispensers before filling
- 6.2.4.2.2.2 Renumber as 6.2.4.2.2.1. Replace "Every" with "Each" at the beginning of the first sentence.
- 6.2.4.2.2.3 Testing of the aerosol dispensers after filling
- 6.2.4.2.2.3 Renumber as 6.2.4.2.2.2.

Add a new 6.2.4.2.3 to read as follows:

- "6.2.4.2.3 Gas cartridges and fuel cell cartridges
- 6.2.4.2.3.1 Pressure testing of gas cartridges and fuel cell cartridges

Each gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge shall be subjected to a test pressure equal to or in excess of the maximum expected in the filled receptacle at  $55^{\circ}$ C ( $50^{\circ}$ C if the liquid phase does not exceed 95% of the capacity of the receptacle at  $50^{\circ}$ C). This test pressure shall be that specified for the gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge and shall not be less than two thirds the design pressure of the gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge. If any gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge shows evidence of leakage at a rate equal to or greater than  $3.3 \times 10^{-2}$  mbar.l.s<sup>-1</sup> at the test pressure or distortion or any other defect, it shall be rejected.

6.2.4.2.3.2 Leak testing gas cartridges and fuel cell cartridges

Prior to filling and sealing, the filler shall ensure that the closures (if any), and the associated sealing equipment are closed appropriately and the specified gas is used.

Each filled gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge shall be checked for the correct mass of gas and shall be leak tested. The leak detection equipment shall be sufficiently sensitive to detect at least a leak rate of 2.0 x 10<sup>-3</sup> mbar.l.s<sup>-1</sup> at 20°C.

Any gas cartridge or fuel cell cartridge that has gas masses not in conformity with the declared mass limits or shows evidence of leakage or deformation, shall be rejected."

# Chapter 6.4 – Provisions for the construction, testing and approval of packages and material of class 7

In the title, replace "class 7" with "radioactive material".

# 6.4.2 General provisions

- 6.4.2.11 Insert a new paragraph 6.4.2.11 to read as follows:
  - "6.4.2.11 A package shall be so designed that it provides sufficient shielding to ensure that, under routine conditions of transport and with the maximum radioactive contents that the package is designed to contain, the radiation level at any point on the external surface of the package would not exceed the values specified in 2.7.2.4.1.2, 4.1.9.1.10 and 4.1.9.1.11, as applicable, with account taken of 7.1.4.5.3.3 and 7.1.4.5.5".

Current paragraphs 6.4.2.11 and 6.4.2.12 become 6.4.2.12 and 6.4.2.13 respectively.

## 6.4.3 Additional provisions for packages transported by air

6.4.3.3 Replace "leakage" with "loss or dispersal of radioactive contents from the containment system,".

#### 6.4.6 Provisions for packages containing uranium hexafluoride

6.4.6.1 Amend the first sentence to read as follows:

"Packages designed to contain uranium hexafluoride shall meet the requirements which pertain to the radioactive and fissile properties of the material prescribed elsewhere in this Code."

- 6.4.6.2 In subparagraphs .1 and .3, insert at the end: "except as allowed in 6.4.6.4".
- 6.4.6.4 In the introductory sentence replace "the approval of the competent authority" with "multilateral approval" and insert "the packages are designed:" at the end, after "if".

and in subparagraphs (a) and (b) delete "the packages are designed" and replace "and" with "and/or" at the end. In subparagraph (c), delete "for packaged designed" and replace "hexafluoride, the packages" with "hexafluoride and the packages".

### 6.4.8 Provisions for Type B(U) packages

- 6.4.8.1 Amend to read as follows:
  - "6.4.8.1 Type B(U) packages shall be designed to meet the requirements specified in 6.4.2, the requirements specified in 6.4.3 if carried by air, and of 6.4.7.2 to 6.4.7.15, except as specified in 6.4.7.14 (a), and, in addition, the requirements specified in 6.4.8.2 to 6.4.8.15."
- 6.4.8.2 Amend the end of the introductory paragraph to read: "...which may cause one or more of the following:". And in (a) and (b), delete "or" at the end.
- 6.4.8.8 In subparagraph (b), replace "and the tests in" with "and either the test in."

#### 6.4.9 Provisions for Type B(M) packages

6.4.9.1 In the first sentence, replace "6.4.8.4, 6.4.8.5 and 6.4.8.6," with "6.4.8.4 to 6.4.8.6". And in the second sentence, insert "6.4.8.4 and" after "packages specified in".

# 6.4.10 Provisions for Type C packages

- 6.4.10.3 Amend to read as follows:
  - "6.4.10.3 A package shall be so designed that, if it were at the maximum normal operating pressure and subjected to:
  - (a) The tests specified in 6.4.15, it would restrict the loss of radioactive contents to not more than  $10^{-6}$  A<sub>2</sub> per hour; and
  - (b) The test sequences in 6.4.20.1,

- it would retain sufficient shielding to ensure that the radiation level at 1 m from the surface of the package would not exceed 10 mSv/h with the maximum radioactive contents which the package is designed to contain; and
- (ii) it would restrict the accumulated loss of radioactive contents in a period of 1 week to not more than 10 A<sub>2</sub> for krypton-85 and not more than A<sub>2</sub> for all other radionuclides."

The text of last paragraph remains unchanged.

#### 6.4.11 Provisions for packages containing fissile material

- 6.4.11.1 In (a), insert "routine," before "normal".
- 6.4.11.1 Amend (b)(i) to read as follows: "of 6.4.7.2 except for unpackaged material when specifically allowed by 2.7.2.3.5.5;".
- 6.4.11.1 In (b)(ii) delete "and" at the end.
- 6.4.11.1 Amend (b)(iii) to read as follows: "of 6.4.7.3 unless the material is excepted by 2.7.2.3.5;".
- 6.4.11.1 Insert a new (b) (iv) to read as follows:

"(iv) of 6.4.11.4 to 6.4.11.14, unless the material is excepted by 2.7.2.3.5, 6.4.11.2 or 6.4.11.3."

#### 6.4.11.2 Amend to read as follows:

- "6.4.11.2 Packages containing fissile material that meet the provisions of subparagraph (d) and one of the provisions of (a) to (c) below are excepted from the requirements of 6.4.11.4 to 6.4.11.14.
  - (a) Packages containing fissile material in any form provided that:
    - The smallest external dimension of the package is not less than 10 cm;
    - (ii) The criticality safety index of the package is calculated using the following formula:

$$CSI = 50 \times 5 \times \left(\frac{Mass \text{ of U - 235 in package (g)}}{Z} + \frac{Mass \text{ of other fissile nuclides * in package (g)}}{280}\right)$$

\* Plutonium may be of any isotopic composition provided that the amount of Pu-241 is less than that of Pu-240 in the package

where the values of Z are taken from table 6.4.11.2.

- (iii) The CSI of any package does not exceed 10;
- (b) Packages containing fissile material in any form provided that:

- (i) The smallest external dimension of the package is not less than 30 cm;
- (ii) The package, after being subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.15.1 to 6.4.15.6:
  - Retains its fissile material contents;
  - Preserves the minimum overall outside dimensions of the package to at least 30 cm;
  - Prevents the entry of a 10 cm cube.
- (iii) The criticality safety index of the package is calculated using the following formula:

$$CSI = 50 \times 2 \times \left(\frac{Mass \text{ of U - 235 in package (g)}}{Z} + \frac{Mass \text{ of other fissile nuclides *in package (g)}}{280}\right)$$

\* Plutonium may be of any isotopic composition provided that the amount of Pu-241 is less than that of Pu-240 in the package.

where the values of Z are taken from table 6.4.11.2.

- (iv) The criticality safety index of any package does not exceed 10;
- (c) Packages containing fissile material in any form provided that:
  - The smallest external dimension of the package is not less than 10 cm;
  - (ii) The package, after being subjected to the tests specified in 6.4.15.1 to 6.4.15.6;
    - Retains its fissile material contents;
    - Preserves the minimum overall outside dimensions of the package to at least 10 cm;
    - Prevents the entry of a 10 cm cube.
  - (iii) The CSI of the package is calculated using the following formula:

$$CSI = 50 \times 2 \times \left(\frac{Mass \text{ of U - 235 in package (g)}}{450} + \frac{Mass \text{ of other fissile nuclides *in package (g)}}{280}\right)$$

- \* Plutonium may be of any isotopic composition provided that the amount of Pu-241 is less than that of Pu-240 in the package.
  - (iv) The maximum mass of fissile nuclides in any package does not exceed 15 g;

(d) The total mass of beryllium, hydrogenous material enriched in deuterium, graphite and other allotropic forms of carbon in an individual package shall not be greater than the mass of fissile nuclides in the package except where their total concentration does not exceed 1 g in any 1,000 g of material. Beryllium incorporated in copper alloys up to 4% in weight of the alloy does not need to be considered."

Table 6.4.11.2 Insert a new table 6.4.11.2 to read as follows:

"Table 6.4.11.2 Values of Z for calculation of criticality safety index in accordance with 6.4.11.2

| Enrichement <sup>a</sup>    | Z    |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Uranium enriched up to 1.5% | 2200 |
| Uranium enriched up to 5%   | 850  |
| Uranium enriched up to 10%  | 660  |
| Uranium enriched up to 20%  | 580  |
| Uranium enriched up to 100% | 450  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> If a package contains uranium with varying enrichments of U-235, then the value corresponding to the highest enrichment shall be used for Z.

6.4.11.3 Insert a new paragraph 6.4.11.3 to read as follows:

"6.4.11.3 Packages containing not more than 1 000 g of plutonium are excepted from the application of 6.4.11.4 to 6.4.11.14 provided that:

- (a) Not more than 20% of the plutonium by mass is fissile nuclides:
- (b) The criticality safety index of the package is calculated using the following formula:

$$CSI = 50 \times 2 \times \frac{\text{mass of plutonium}(g)}{1000}$$

(c) If uranium is present with the plutonium, the mass of uranium shall be no more than 1% of the mass of the plutonium."

Current paragraphs 6.4.11.3 to 6.4.11.13 become new paragraphs 6.4.11.4 to 6.4.11.14.

6.4.11.4 (former 6.4.11.3) Replace "6.4.11.7 to 6.4.11.12" with "6.4.11.8 to 6.4.11.13".

6.4.11.5 (former 6.4.11.4) Replace "6.4.11.7 to 6.4.11.12" with "6.4.11.8 to 6.4.11.13" and insert "either" at the end of the introductory sentence.

6.4.11.8 (former 6.4.11.7), in the last sentence of the introductory paragraph, insert "either of" before "the following:" and in subparagraph (a) and (b) (i), replace "6.4.11.12 (b)" with "6.4.11.13 (b)".

- 6.4.11.9 (former 6.4.11.8), in the last sentence replace "6.4.11.12 (b)" with "6.4.11.13 (b)" and "6.4.11.9 (c)" with "6.4.11.10 (c)".
- 6.4.11.10 (former 6.4.11.9) In the introductory sentence replace "6.4.11.7 and 6.4.11.8" with "6.4.11.8 and 6.4.11.9".
- 6.4.11.10 (former 6.4.11.9) In subparagraph (b), replace "6.4.11.11 (b)" with "6.4.11.12 (b)". In (c), replace "6.4.11.12 (b)" with "6.4.11.13 (b)".
- 6.4.11.11 (former 6.4.11.10) In subparagraph (b), replace "6.4.11.9" with "6.4.11.10" and "6.4.11.7" with "6.4.11.8".
- 6.4.11.13 (former 6.4.11.12) In subparagraph (c), replace "6.4.11.12 (b)" with "6.4.11.13(b)".
- 6.4.11.14 (former 6.4.11.13) Replace "6.4.11.11 and 6.4.11.12" with "6.4.11.12 and 6.4.11.13".
- 6.4.13 Testing the integrity of the containment system and shielding and evaluating criticality safety
- 6.4.13 In subparagraph (c) replace "6.4.11.13" with "6.4.11.14".
- 6.4.15 Test for demonstrating ability to withstand normal conditions of transport
- 6.4.15.5 In subparagraph (a), amend the beginning to read: "The equivalent of 5 times ...".
- 6.4.17 Tests for demonstrating ability to withstand accident conditions of transport
- 6.4.17.2 In the introductory paragraph, replace "6.4.11.12" with "6.4.11.13".
- 6.4.17.2 In subparagraph (b), move the phrase "so as to suffer maximum damage" to the end of the sentence after "on the target".
- 6.4.17.2 In subparagraph (c), insert the following new third sentence: "The lower face of the steel plate shall have its edges and corners rounded off to a radius of not more than 6 mm."
- 6.4.19 Water leakage test for packages containing fissile material
- 6.4.19.1 Replace "6.4.11.7 to 6.4.11.12" with "6.4.11.8 to 6.4.11.13".
- 6.4.19.2 Replace "6.4.11.12" with "6.4.11.13".
- 6.4.20 Tests for Type C packages
- 6.4.20.2 In the first sentence, insert "vertical" before "solid". In the second sentence replace "the probe to the surface of the specimen shall be as to cause" with "the package specimen and the impact point on the package surface shall be such as to cause".

#### 6.4.22 Approvals of package designs and materials

- 6.4.22.4 Amend to read as follows:
  - "6.4.22.4 Each package design for fissile material which is not excepted by any of the paragraphs 2.7.2.3.5.1 to 2.7.2.3.5.6, 6.4.11.2 and 6.4.11.3 shall require multilateral approval."
- 6.4.22.6 Insert a new paragraph 6.4.22.6 to read as follows:
  - "6.4.22.6 The design for a fissile material excepted from "FISSILE" classification in accordance with 2.7.2.3.5.6 shall require multilateral approval.
- 6.4.22.7 Insert a new paragraph to read as follows:
  - "6.4.22.7 Alternative activity limits for an exempt consignment of instruments or articles in accordance with 2.7.2.2.2 shall require multilateral approval."

# 6.4.23 Applications for approval and approvals for radioactive material transport

6.4.23.2 In the introductory sentence replace "shipment approval" with "approval of shipment".

In subparagraph .3, amend the end of the paragraph to read as follows:

- "... referred to in the certificate of approval for the package design, if applicable, issued under 5.1.5.2.1.1.3, 5.1.5.2.1.1.6 or 5.1.5.2.1.1.7, are to be put into effect.".
- 6.4.23.4 In (f), insert "nuclear" after "irradiated" and replace "6.4.11.4 (b)" with "6.4.11.5 (b)". In (i), replace "quality assurance programme" with "management system" and "1.1.2.3.1" with "1.5.3.1".
- 6.4.23.5 In the introductory sentence, delete "for package approval".

in subparagraph (a), replace "6.4.8.4, 6.4.8.5, 6.4.8.6" with "6.4.8.4 to 6.4.8.6".

and in subparagraph (d), amend the beginning of the sentence to read: "a statement of the range".

- 6.4.23.6 Replace "quality assurance programme" with "management system".
- 6.4.23.7 Replace "quality assurance programme" with "management system".
- 6.4.23.8 In subparagraph (d) replace "quality assurance programme" with "management system".
- 6.4.23.9 Insert a new paragraph to read as follows:
  - "6.4.23.9 An application for approval of design for fissile material excepted from "FISSILE" classification in accordance with table 2.7.2.1.1, under 2.7.2.3.5.6 shall include:
    - (a) A detailed description of the material; particular reference shall be made to both physical and chemical states;

- (b) A statement of the tests that have been carried out and their results, or evidence based on calculation methods to show that the material is capable of meeting the requirements specified in 2.7.2.3.6;
- (c) A specification of the applicable management system as required in 1.5.3.1;
- (d) A statement of specific actions to be taken prior to shipment."

#### 6.4.23.10 Insert a new paragraph to read as follows:

- "6.4.23.10 An application for approval of alternative activity limits for an exempt consignment of instruments or articles shall include:
  - (a) An identification and detailed description of the instrument or article, its intended uses and the radionuclide(s) incorporated;
  - (b) The maximum activity of the radionuclide(s) in the instrument or article:
  - (c) Maximum external radiation levels arising from the instrument or article:
  - (d) The chemical and physical forms of the radionuclide(s) contained in the instrument or article;
  - (e) Details of the construction and design of the instrument or article, particularly as related to the containment and shielding of the radionuclide in routine, normal and accident conditions of transport;
  - (f) The applicable management system, including the quality testing and verification procedures to be applied to radioactive sources, components and finished products to ensure that the maximum specified activity of radioactive material or the maximum radiation levels specified for the instrument or article are not exceeded, and that the instruments or articles are constructed according to the design specifications;
  - (g) The maximum number of instruments or articles expected to be shipped per consignment and annually;
  - (h) Dose assessments in accordance with the principles and methodologies set out in the International Basic Safety Standards for Protection against Ionizing Radiation and for the Safety of Radiation Sources, Safety Series No.115, IAEA, Vienna (1996), including individual doses to transport workers and members of the public and, if appropriate, collective doses arising from routine, normal and accident conditions of transport, based on representative transport scenarios the consignments are subject to."

Current paragraphs 6.4.23.9 to 6.4.23.11 become new paragraphs 6.4.23.11 to 6.4.23.13.

- 6.4.23.11 (former 6.4.23.9), in the introductory sentence, replace "approval certificate" with "certificate of approval".
- 6.4.23.11 (former 6.4.23.9) (a), replace "6.4.23.10 (b)" with "6.4.23.12 (b).
- 6.4.23.11 (former 6.4.23.9) (b) Insert "or alternative activity limit for exempt consignment" at the end of the first sentence. Amend the second sentence to read: "The identification mark of the approval of shipment shall be clearly related to the identification mark of the approval of design."
- 6.4.23.11 (former 6.4.23.9) (c) In the introductory sentence, replace "types of approval certificates" with "types of certificate of approval". Insert the following line between those corresponding to LD and T: "FE Fissile material complying with the requirements of 2.7.2.3.6". Add the following line at the end of the list: "AL Alternative activity limits for an exempt consignment of instruments or articles".
- 6.4.23.11 (former 6.4.23.9) (d) Insert "certificates of approval of" before "package design", delete (twice) "approval certificates" after "radioactive material", and replace "6.4.24.2 to 6.4.24.4" with "6.4.24.2 to 6.4.24.5".
- 6.4.23.12 (former 6.4.23.10) In the introductory sentence replace "type codes" with "identification marks".
- 6.4.23.12 (former 6.4.23.10) (a) Replace "6.4.23.9 (a), (b), (c) and (d)" with "6.4.23.11 (a), (b), (c) and (d)"; "design approval" with "approval of design", and "shipment approval" with "the approval of shipment".
- 6.4.23.12 (former 6.4.23.10) (a) For A/132/B(M)F-96, replace "package design approval certificate" with "certificate of approval for the package design".
- 6.4.23.12 (former 6.4.23.10) (a) For A/132/B(M)F-96T, replace "shipment approval" with "approval of shipment".
- 6.4.23.12 (former 6.4.23.10) (a) For A/137/X, replace "a special arrangement approval" with "an approval of special arrangement".
- 6.4.23.12 (former 6.4.23.10) (a) For A/139/IF-96 and A/145/H(U)-96, replace "package design approval certificate" with "certificate of approval for the package design".
- 6.4.23.12 (former 6.4.23.10) (b) Replace "according to 6.4.23.16" with "in accordance with 6.4.23.20".
- 6.4.23.12 (former 6.4.23.10) (c) Replace (twice) "package design approval certificate" with "certificate of approval for the package design"; and "approval certificate" with "certificate of approval" in the last sentence.
- 6.4.23.13 (former 6.4.23.11) In the introductory sentence replace "approval certificate" with "certificate of approval" and in (i) replace "quality assurance programme" with "management system".

### 6.4.23.14 Insert a new paragraph to read as follows:

- "6.4.23.14 Each certificate of approval issued by a competent authority for material excepted from classification as "FISSILE" shall include the following information:
  - (a) Type of certificate;
  - (b) The competent authority identification mark;
  - (c) The issue date and an expiry date;
  - (d) List of applicable national and international regulations, including the edition of the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material under which the exception is approved;
  - (e) A description of the excepted material;
  - (f) Limiting specifications for the excepted material;
  - (g) A specification of the applicable management system as required in 1.5.3.1;
  - (h) Reference to information provided by the applicant relating to specific actions to be taken prior to shipment;
  - (i) If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, reference to the identity of the applicant;
  - (j) Signature and identification of the certifying official;
  - (k) Reference to documentation that demonstrates compliance with 2.7.2.3.6."

Current paragraphs 6.4.23.12 to 6.4.23.14 become new paragraphs 6.4.23.15 to 6.4.23.17.

- 6.4.23.15 (former 6.4.23.12), in the introductory sentence replace "approval certificate" with "certificate of approval".
- 6.4.23.15 (former 6.4.23.12) (j), replace "amounts" with "mass" and amend the end of the paragraph to read as follows: "... special form radioactive material, low dispersible radioactive material or fissile material excepted under 2.7.2.3.5.6 if applicable;".
- 6.4.23.15 (former 6.4.23.12) (k)(v), replace "6.4.11.4 (b)" with "6.4.11.5(b)".
- 6.4.23.15 (former 6.4.23.12) (r), replace "quality assurance programme" with "management system".
- 6.4.23.16 (former 6.4.23.13), in the introductory sentence, replace "approval certificate" with "certificate of approval".
- 6.4.23.16 (former 6.4.23.13) (i), replace "design approval certificate(s)" with "certificate(s) of approval of design".

- 6.4.23.16 (former 6.4.23.13) (g), replace "amounts" with "mass" and amend the end of the paragraph to read as follows: "...special form radioactive material, low dispersible radioactive material or fissile material excepted under 2.7.2.3.5.6 if applicable;".
- 6.4.23.16 (former 6.4.23.13) (I), replace "quality assurance programme" with "management system".
- 6.4.23.17 (former 6.4.23.14), in the introductory sentence, replace "approval certificate" with "certificate of approval".
- 6.4.23.17 (former 6.4.23.14) (h), replace "shipment approval" with "approval of shipment".
- 6.4.23.17 (former 6.4.23.14) (I), amend the end of the second sentence to read as follows: "... mass in grams (for fissile material the total mass of fissile nuclides or the mass for each fissile nuclide, when appropriate) and whether special form radioactive material, low dispersible radioactive material or fissile material excepted under 2.7.2.3.5.6, if applicable:".
- 6.4.23.17 (former 6.4.23.14) (n), amend the introductory sentence to read as follows: "For package designs containing fissile material which require multilateral approval of the package design in accordance with 6.4.22.4:".
- 6.4.23.17 (former 6.4.23.14) (n)(vi), replace "6.4.11.4 (b)" with "6.4.11.5 (b)".
- 6.4.23.17 (former 6.4.23.14) (t), replace "quality assurance programme" with "management system".
- 6.4.23.18 Insert a new paragraph 6.4.23.18 to read as follows:
  - "6.4.23.18 Each certificate issued by a competent authority for alternative activity limits for an exempt consignment of instruments or articles according to 5.1.5.2.1.4 shall include the following information:
    - (a) Type of certificate;
    - (b) The competent authority identification mark;
    - (c) The issue date and an expiry date;
    - (d) List of applicable national and international regulations, including the edition of the IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material under which the exemption is approved;
    - (e) The identification of the instrument or article:
    - (f) A description of the instrument or article;
    - (g) Design specifications for the instrument or article;
    - (h) A specification of the radionuclide(s), the approved alternative activity limit(s) for the exempt consignment(s) of the instrument(s) or article(s);

- (i) Reference to documentation that demonstrates compliance with 2.7.2.2.2.2;
- (j) If deemed appropriate by the competent authority, reference to the identity of the applicant;
- (k) Signature and identification of the certifying official."

Current paragraphs 6.4.23.15 and 6.4.23.16 become 6.4.23.19 and 6.4.23.20 respectively.

#### 6.4.24 Transitional measures for class 7

#### 6.4.24.1 Amend to read as follows:

"Packages not requiring competent authority approval of design (excepted packages, Type IP-1, Type IP-2, Type IP-3 and Type A packages) shall meet these Regulations in full, except that packages that meet the requirements of the 1985 or 1985 (as amended 1990) Editions of IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material (IAEA Safety Series No.6):

- May continue in transport provided that they were prepared for transport prior to 31 December 2003, and subject to the requirements of 6.4.24.4, if applicable;
- (b) May continue to be used provided that:
  - (i) They were not designed to contain uranium hexafluoride;
  - (ii) The applicable requirements of 1.5.3.1 of this Code are applied;
  - (iii) The activity limits and classification in Chapter 2.7 of these Regulations are applied:
  - (iv) The requirements and controls for transport in Parts 1, 3, 4, 5 and 7 of this Code are applied;
  - (v) The packaging was not manufactured or modified after 31 December 2003."

#### 6.4.24.2 Amend to read as follows:

- "6.4.24.2 Packages requiring competent authority approval of the design shall meet the provisions of this Code in full unless the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The packagings were manufactured to a package design approved by the competent authority under the provisions of the 1973 or 1973 (as amended) or the 1985 or 1985 (as amended 1990) Editions of IAEA Safety Series No.6);
  - (b) The package design is subject to multilateral approval;
  - (c) The applicable requirements of 1.5.3.1 of this Code are applied;

- (d) The activity limits and classification in Chapter 2.7 of this Code are applied;
- (e) The requirements and controls for transport in in Parts 1, 3, 4,5 and 7 of this Code are applied;
- (f) For a package containing fissile material and transported by air, the requirement of 6.4.11.11 is met;
- (g) For packages that meet the requirements of the 1973 or 1973 (as amended) Editions of IAEA Safety Series No. 6:
  - (i) The packages retain sufficient shielding to ensure that the radiation level at 1 m from the surface of the package would not exceed 10 mSv/h in the accident conditions of transport defined in the 1973 Revised or 1973 Revised (as amended) Editions of IAEA Safety Series No.6 with the maximum radioactive contents which the package is authorized to contain;
  - (ii) The packages do not utilize continuous venting;
  - (iii) A serial number in accordance with the provision of 5.2.1.5.5 is assigned to and marked on the outside of each packaging."

#### 6.4.24.3 Amend to read as follows:

"No new manufacture of packagings to a package design meeting the provisions of the 1973, 1973 (as amended), 1985, and 1985 (as amended 1990) Editions of IAEA Safety Series No.6 shall be permitted to commence."

- 6.4.24.4 Insert a new paragraph to read as follows:
  - "6.4.24.4 Packages excepted from the requirements for fissile materials under the Regulations annexed to the 16th revised edition or the seventeenth revised edition of the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods (2009 Edition of IAEA Safety Standard Series No.TS-R-1)
  - 6.4.24.4 Packages containing fissile material that is excepted from classification as "FISSILE" according to 2.7.2.3.5.1 (i) or (iii) of the IMDG Code amendment 35-10) or amendment 36-12, (paragraphs 417 (a) (i) or (iii) of the 2009 Edition of IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material) prepared for transport before 31 December 2014 may continue in transport and may continue to be classified as non-fissile or fissile-excepted except that the consignment limits in table 2.7.2.3.5 of these editions shall apply to the conveyance. The consignment shall be transported under exclusive use."

and current paragraph 6.4.24.4 becomes new 6.4.24.5.

6.4.24.5 (former 6.4.24.4) In the first sentence, replace "programme of quality assurance" with "management system". Replace the last sentence with the following: "No new manufacture of such special form radioactive material shall be permitted to commence."

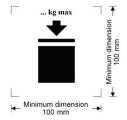
# Chapter 6.5 – Provisions for the construction and testing of intermediate bulk containers (IBCs)

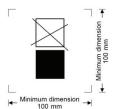
#### 6.5.2 Marking

#### 6.5.2.2 Additional marking

Amend 6.5.2.2.2 to read as follows:

"6.5.2.2.2 The maximum permitted stacking load applicable when the IBC is in use shall be displayed on a symbol as shown in the figures below. The symbol shall be durable and clearly visible.





IBCs capable of being stacked

IBCs NOT capable of being stacked

The minimum dimensions shall be 100 mm x 100 mm. The letters and numbers indicating the mass shall be at least 12 mm high. The area within the printer's marks indicated by the dimensional arrows shall be square. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown. The mass marked above the symbol shall not exceed the load imposed during the design type test (see 6.5.6.6.4) divided by 1.8.

**NOTE:** The provisions of 6.5.2.2.2 shall apply to all IBCs manufactured, repaired or remanufactured as from 1 January 2011. The provisions of 6.5.2.2.2 of the IMDG Code (Amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied to all IBCs manufactured, repaired or remanufactured between 1 January 2011 and 31 December 2016."

6.5.2.2.4 After "The date of the manufacture of the plastics inner receptacle may alternatively be marked on the inner receptacle adjacent to the remainder of the marking." add the following new sentence: "In such a case, the two digits of the year in the primary marking and in the inner circle of the clock shall be identical.". At the end, add a new "Note" to read as follows:

"Note: Other methods that provide the minimum required information in a durable, visible and legible form are also acceptable."

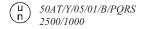
#### Chapter 6.6 – Provisions for the construction and testing of large packagings

#### 6.6.2 Code for designating types of large packagings

6.6.2.2 At the beginning, replace "The letter "W"" with "The letters "T" or "W"" and insert a new second sentence to read as follows: "The letter "T" signifies a large salvage packaging conforming to the requirements of 6.6.5.1.9."

#### 6.6.3 Marking

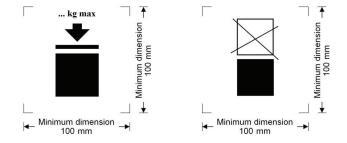
6.6.3.2 Insert a new second example to read as follows:



For a large steel salvage packaging suitable for stacking; stacking load: 2 500 kg; maximum gross mass: 1,000 kg."

Amend 6.6.3.3 to read as follows:

"6.6.3.3 The maximum permitted stacking load applicable when the large packaging is in use shall be displayed on a symbol as shown in the figures below. The symbol shall be durable and clearly visible.



Large packagings capable of being stacked

Large packagings NOT capable of being stacked

The minimum dimensions shall be 100 mm x 100 mm. The letters and numbers indicating the mass shall be at least 12 mm high. The area within the printer's marks indicated by the dimensional arrows shall be square. Where dimensions are not specified, all features shall be in approximate proportion to those shown. The mass marked above the symbol shall not exceed the load imposed during the design type test (see 6.6.5.3.3.4) divided by 1.8.

"NOTE: The provisions of 6.6.3.3 shall apply to all large packagings manufactured, repaired or remanufactured as from 1 January 2015. The provisions of 6.6.3.3 of the IMDG Code (Amendment 36-12) may continue to be applied to all IBCs manufactured, repaired or remanufactured between 1 January 2015 and 31 December 2016."

## 6.6.5 Test provisions for large packagings

#### 6.6.5.1 Performance and frequency of test

6.6.5.1.9 Insert the following new paragraph to read as follows:

"6.6.5.1.9 Large salvage packagings

Large salvage packagings shall be tested and marked in accordance with the provisions applicable to packing group II large packagings intended for the transport of solids or inner packagings, except as follows:

- (a) The test substance used in performing the tests shall be water, and the large salvage packagings shall be filled to not less than 98% of their maximum capacity. It is permissible to use additives, such as bags of lead shot, to achieve the requisite total package mass so long as they are placed so that the test results are not affected. Alternatively, in performing the drop test, the drop height may be varied in accordance with 6.6.5.3.4.4.2 (b);
- (b) Large salvage packagings shall, in addition, have been successfully subjected to the leakproofness test at 30 kPa, with the results of this test reflected in the test report required by 6.6.5.4; and
- (c) Large salvage packagings shall be marked with the letter "T" as described in 6.6.2.2."
- Chapter 6.7 Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks and multiple-element gas containers (ME GCs)
- 6.7.2 Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of portable tanks intended for the transport of substances of class 1 and classes 3 to 9
- 6.7.2.20.2, 6.7.3.16.2 and 6.7.5.13.2 Replace "shall be marked" with "shall be durably marked".
- 6.7.5 Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of multiple-element gas containers (MEGCs) intended for the transport of non-refrigerated gases
- 6.7.5.2.4.1 Replace "ISO 11114-1:1997" with "ISO 11114-1:2012".

# Chapter 6.9 - Provisions for the design, construction, inspection and testing of bulk containers

6.9.4.6 Delete the footnote "\*" assigned to BK, and insert the following note at the end:

**Note:** "(x)" shall be replaced with "1" or "2", as appropriate.

# PART 7 PROVISIONS CONCERNING TRANSPORT OPERATIONS

#### Chapter 7.1 – General stowage provisions

- 7.1.3 Stowage categories
- 7.1.3.1 Stowage categories for class 1
- 7.1.3.1 In the paragraph replace the words "column 16" with "16a".
- 7.1.3.2 Stowage categories for classes 2 to 9
- 7.1.3.2 In the paragraph replace the words "column 16" with "16a".
- 7.1.4 Special stowage provisions
- 7.1.4.1 Stowage of empty uncleaned packagings, including IBCs and large packagings
- 7.1.4.1 In the paragraph replace the words "column 16" with "16a"
- 7.1.4.5 Stowage of goods of class 7
- 7.1.4.5.2 Replace "approval certificate" with "certificate of approval".
- 7.1.4.5.3.1 In the table amend the two first rows under the heading to read as follows:

| Freight container       |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Small freight container | 50 |
| Large freight container | 50 |

and in the note "a" to the table, replace "7.1.4.5.6" with "7.1.4.5.5".

#### 7.1.4.5.3.4 In the table amend the two first rows under the heading to read as follows:

| Freight container       |    |     |
|-------------------------|----|-----|
| Small freight container | 50 | n.a |
| Large freight container | 50 | 100 |

Amend the end of note "b" to the table to read as follows: "... and stowed so as to maintain a spacing of at least 6 m from other groups."

and amend the end of the first sentence of note "c" to the table to read as follows: "... and stowed so as to maintain a spacing of at least 6 m from other groups."

- 7.1.4.5.10 Amend the end of the paragraph to read as follows:
  - "... and shall not be re-used unless the following conditions are fulfilled:
  - .1 the non-fixed contamination shall not exceed the limits specified in 4.1.9.1.2;

- .2 the radiation level resulting from the fixed contamination shall not exceed 5  $\mu Sv/h$  at the surface."
- 7.1.4.5.13.2 Delete " to the critical group".

# 7.1.5 Stowage Codes

7.1.5 Insert a new 7.1.5 with the following:

### "7.1.5 Stowage Codes

The stowage codes given in column 16a of the dangerous goods list are as specified below:

| Stowage<br>Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SW1             | Protected from sources of heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SW2             | Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| SW3             | Shall be transported under temperature control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SW4             | Surface ventilation is required to assist in removing any residual solvent vapour.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SW5             | If under deck, stow in a mechanically ventilated space.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SW6             | When stowed under-deck, mechanical ventilation shall be in accordance with SOLAS regulation II-2/19 (II-2/54) for flammable liquids with flashpoint below 23°C c.c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SW7             | As approved by the competent authorities of the countries involved in the shipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SW8             | Ventilation may be required. The possible need to open hatches in case of fire to provide maximum ventilation and to apply water in an emergency, and the consequent risk to the stability of the ship through flooding of the cargo spaces, shall be considered before loading.                                                                                                                 |
| SW9             | Provide a good through ventilation for bagged cargo. Double strip stowage is recommended. The illustration in 7.6.2.7.2.3 shows how this can be achieved. During the voyage regular temperature readings shall be taken at varying depths in the hold and recorded. If the temperature of the cargo exceeds the ambient temperature and continues to increase, ventilation shall be closed down. |

| Stowage<br>Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SW10            | Unless carried in closed cargo transport units, bales shall be properly covered by tarpaulins or the like. Cargo spaces shall be clean, dry and free from oil or grease. Ventilator cowls leading into the cargo space shall have sparking-preventing screens. All other openings, entrances and hatches leading to the cargo space shall be securely closed. During temporary interruption of loading, when the hatch remains uncovered, a fire-watch shall be kept. During loading or discharge, smoking in the vicinity shall be prohibited and fire-fighting appliances kept ready for immediate operation. |
| SW11            | Cargo transport units shall be shaded from direct sunlight. Packages in cargo transport units shall be stowed so as to allow for adequate air circulation throughout the cargo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SW12            | taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the transport documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SW13            | taking account of any supplementary requirements specified in the competent authority approval certificate(s).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SW14            | Category A only if the special stowage provisions of 7.4.1.4 and 7.6.2.8.4 are complied with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| SW15            | For metal drums, stowage category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| SW16            | For unit loads in open cargo transport units, stowage category B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SW17            | Category E, for closed cargo transport unit and pallet boxes only. Ventilation may be required. The possible need to open hatches in case of fire to provide maximum ventilation and to apply water in an emergency, and the consequent risk to the stability of the ship through flooding of the cargo space, shall be considered before loading.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SW18            | Category A, when transported in accordance with P650.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SW19            | For batteries transported in accordance with SP 376 or SP 377 Category C, unless transported on a short international voyage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| SW20            | For uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution stowage category D applies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SW21            | For uranium metal pyrophoric and thorium metal pyrophoric stowage category D applies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SW22            | For AEROSOLS with a maximum capacity of 1 litre: Category A. For AEROSOLS with a capacity above 1 litre: Category B. For WASTE AEROSOLS: Category C, Clear of living quarters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SW23            | When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SW24            | For special stowage provisions see 7.4.1.3 and 7.6.2.7.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Stowage<br>Code | Description                                                      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SW25            | For special stowage provisions see 7.6.2.7.3.                    |
| SW26            | For special stowage provisions see 7.4.1.4 and 7.6.2.11.1.1.     |
| SW27            | For special stowage provisions see 7.6.2.7.2.1.                  |
| SW28            | As approved by the competent authority of the country of origin. |

#### 7.1.6 Handling Codes

## 7.1.6 Insert a new 7.1.6 with the following:

## "7.1.6 Handling Codes

The handling codes given in column 16a of the dangerous goods list are as specified below:

| Handling<br>Codes | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| H1                | Keep as dry as reasonably practicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| H2                | Keep as cool as reasonably practicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| H3                | During transport, it should be stowed (or kept) in a cool ventilated place                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| H4                | If cleaning of cargo spaces has to be carried out at sea, the safety procedures followed and standard of equipment used shall be at least as effective as those employed as industry best practice in a port. Until such cleaning is undertaken, the cargo spaces in which the asbestos has been carried shall be closed and access to those spaces shall be prohibited. |

#### Chapter 7.2 - General segregation provisions

## 7.2.3 Segregation provisions

- 7.2.3.1 In the paragraph, replace twice the words "column 16" with "column 16b".
- 7.2.3.4 In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b".

## 7.2.4 Segregation table

in the row "Flammable gases 2.1" versus column of class 4.3 replace "X" with "2".

in the row "Flammable liquid 3" versus column of class 4.3 replace "1" with "2".

in the row "Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 4.3" versus column 2.1 replace "X" with "2".

I:\MSC\93\22-Add-2.doc

MSC 93/22/Add.2 Annex 8, page 210

in the row "Substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 4.3" versus column 3 replace "1" with "2".

#### 7.2.5 Segregation groups

7.2.3.1 In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16 (stowage and segregation)" with "column 16b"

## 7.2.6 Special segregation provisions and exemptions

7.2.6.4 In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b". and in "examples" replace "column 16" with "column 16b".

#### 7.2.8 Segregation Codes

7.2.8 Insert a new 7.2.8 with the following:

# "7.2.8 Segregation Codes

The segregation codes given in column 16b of the dangerous goods list are as specified below:

| Segregation<br>Codes | Description                                                                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SG1                  | For packages carrying a subsidiary risk of class 1, segregation as for class 1, division 1.3. |
| SG2                  | Segregation as for class 1.2G                                                                 |
| SG3                  | Segregation as for Class 1.3G                                                                 |
| SG4                  | Segregation as for class 2.1                                                                  |
| SG5                  | Segregation as for class 3                                                                    |
| SG6                  | Segregation as for class 5.1                                                                  |
| SG7                  | Stow "away from" class 3                                                                      |
| SG8                  | Stow "away from" class 4.1                                                                    |
| SG9                  | Stow "away from" class 4.3                                                                    |
| SG10                 | Stow "away from" class 5.1                                                                    |
| SG11                 | Stow "away from" class 6.2                                                                    |
| SG12                 | Stow "away from" class 7                                                                      |
| SG13                 | Stow "away from" class 8                                                                      |

| Segregation<br>Codes | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SG14                 | Stow "separated from" class 1 except for division 1.4S                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| SG15                 | Stow "separated from" class 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SG16                 | Stow "separated from" class 4.1                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SG17                 | Stow "separated from" class 5.1                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SG18                 | Stow "separated from" class 6.2                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SG19                 | Stow "separated from" class 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SG20                 | Stow "away from" acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| SG21                 | Stow "away from" alkalis                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| SG22                 | Stow "away from" ammonium salts                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SG23                 | Stow "away from" animal or vegetable oils                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SG24                 | Stow "away from" azides                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SG25                 | Stow "separated from" goods of classes 2.1 and 3.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SG26                 | In addition: from goods of classes 2.1 and 3 when stowed on deck of a containership a minimum distance of two container spaces athwartship shall be maintained, when stowed on ro-ro ships a distance of 6 m athwartship shall be maintained. |
| SG27                 | Stow "away from" explosives containing chlorates or perchlorates                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SG28                 | Stow "away from" ammonium compounds and explosives containing ammonium compounds or salts                                                                                                                                                     |
| SG29                 | Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.2, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.7.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| SG30                 | Stow "away from" heavy metals and their salts                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SG31                 | Stow "away from" lead and its compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SG32                 | Stow "away from" liquid halogenated hydrocarbons                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SG33                 | Stow "away from" powdered metals                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SG34                 | When containing ammonium compounds, "away from" chlorates or perchlorates and explosives containing chlorates or perchlorates.                                                                                                                |
| SG35                 | Stow "separated from" acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Segregation<br>Codes | Description                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SG36                 | Stow "separated from" alkalis.                                                                                                                  |
| SG37                 | Stow "separated from" ammonia.                                                                                                                  |
| SG38                 | Stow "separated from" ammonium compounds.                                                                                                       |
| SG39                 | Stow "separated from" ammonium compounds other than AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE (UN 1444).                                                             |
| SG40                 | Stow "separated from" ammonium compounds other than mixtures of ammonium persulphates and/or potassium persulphates and/or sodium persulphates. |
| SG41                 | Stow "separated from" animal or vegetable oil.                                                                                                  |
| SG42                 | Stow "separated from" bromates.                                                                                                                 |
| SG43                 | Stow "separated from" bromine.                                                                                                                  |
| SG44                 | Stow "separated from" CARBON TETRACHLORIDE (UN 1846).                                                                                           |
| SG45                 | Stow "separated from" chlorates.                                                                                                                |
| SG46                 | Stow "separated from" chlorine.                                                                                                                 |
| SG47                 | Stow "separated from" chlorites.                                                                                                                |
| SG48                 | Stow "separated from" combustible material (particularly liquids). Combustible material does not include packing materials or dunnage.          |
| SG49                 | Stow "separated from" cyanides                                                                                                                  |
| SG50                 | Segregation from foodstuffs as in 7.3.4.2.1, 7.6.3.1.2 or 7.7.3.6.                                                                              |
| SG51                 | Stow "separated from" hypochlorites                                                                                                             |
| SG52                 | Stow "separated from" iron oxide                                                                                                                |
| SG53                 | Stow "separated from" liquid organic substances                                                                                                 |
| SG54                 | Stow "separated from" mercury and mercury compounds                                                                                             |
| SG55                 | Stow "separated from" mercury salts                                                                                                             |
| SG56                 | Stow "separated from" nitrites                                                                                                                  |
| SG57                 | Stow "separated from" odour-absorbing cargoes                                                                                                   |

| Segregation<br>Codes | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SG58                 | Stow "separated from" perchlorates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| SG59                 | Stow "separated from" permanganates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SG60                 | Stow "separated from" peroxides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SG61                 | Stow "separated from" powdered metals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SG62                 | Stow "separated from" sulphur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SG63                 | Stow "separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment or hold from" Class 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SG64                 | Reserved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SG65                 | Stow "separated by a complete compartment or hold from" class 1 except for division 1.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SG66                 | Reserved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SG67                 | Stow "separated from" division 1.4 and "separated longitudinally by an intervening complete compartment of hold from" divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5 and 1.6 except from explosives of compatibility group J.                                                                                                               |
| SG68                 | If flashpoint 60°C c.c. or below, segregation as for class 3, but "away from" class 4.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SG69                 | For AEROSOLS with a maximum capacity of 1 litre: Segregation as for class 9. Stow "separated from" class 1 except for division 1.4. For AEROSOLS with a capacity above 1 litre: Segregation as for the appropriate subdivision of class 2. For WASTE AEROSOLS: Segregation as for the appropriate subdivision of class 2. |
| SG70                 | For arsenic sulphides, "separated from" acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SG71                 | Within the appliance, to the extent that the dangerous goods are integral parts of the complete life-saving appliance, there is no need to apply the provisions on segregation of substances in chapter 7.2.                                                                                                              |
| SG72                 | See 7.2.6.3.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| SG73                 | Reserved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SG 74                | Segregation as for 1.4G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SG 75                | Stow "separated from" strong acids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

# Annex Segregation flow chart

In the boxes, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b",

# Chapter 7.3 – Consigning operations concerning the packing and use of cargo transport units (CTUs) and related provisions

## 7.3.2 General provisions for cargo transport units

7.3.2.2 In the paragraph delete reference to footnote "\* See IMO publication, sales number IB282E"

## 7.3.3 Packing of cargo transport units

- 7.3.3.1 The existing paragraph "7.3.3.1" is renumbered as "7.3.3.2".
- 7.3.3.1 Insert a new "7.3.3.1" with the following:
  - "7.3.3.1 Prior to the use of a cargo transport unit it shall be checked to ensure that it is apparently fit for its intended purpose\*."

and add the corresponding footnote as follows:

- "\* For safety approval plates and maintenance and examination of containers see the International Convention for Safe Containers, 1972, as amended annex I regulations 1 and 2 (see 1.1.2.3)."
- 7.3.3.2 The existing "7.3.3.2" is renumbered as "7.3.3.3", and at the end, the following new sentence is added:

"Whenever the handling provision "keep as dry as reasonably practicable" (H1) is assigned in column (16a) of the dangerous goods list, the cargo transport unit including any contained goods, securing or packing materials shall be kept as dry as reasonably practicable."

#### 7.3.4.2 Segregation in relation to foodstuffs

- 7.3.4.2.1 In the paragraph, replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b".
- 7.3.4.2.2 In subparagraph ".4", replace the words "column 16" with "column 16b".

#### 7.3.7 Cargo transport units under temperature control

#### 7.3.7.2 General provisions

- 7.3.7.2.4 Replace existing paragraph with the following:
  - "7.3.7.2.4 Prior to the use of cargo transport unit, the refrigeration system shall be subjected to a thorough inspection and a test to ensure that all parts are functioning properly.
  - 7.3.7.2.4.1 Refrigerant gas shall only be replaced in accordance with the manufacturer's operating instructions for the refrigeration system. Prior to filling replacement refrigerant gas, a certificate of analysis from the supplier shall be obtained and checked to confirm that the

TSFS 2015:66 Bilaga 2

RESOLUTION MSC.372(93)
(adopted on 22 May 2014)
AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME
DANGEROUS GOODS (IMDG) CODE

Nedan anges de läkemedel och den medicinska utrustning som enligt 7 § i dessa föreskrifter ska finnas ombord på

I nedanstående tabeller visas de fastställda minimikraven för:

Fartyg med mer än 24 timmar till anlöpbar hamn där fullvärdig behandling kan ges. Fartyg som kan nå anlöpbar hamn där fullvärdig behandling kan ges inom 24 timmar. Kolumn C Fartyg som kan nå anlöpbar hamn där fullvärdig behandling kan ges inom 2 timmar.

| Läkemedel *                                                                                                                  | Beredningsform                                                                                                              |                                                                         | Fastställd minimikvantitet     |                                |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                             | Exempel †                                                               | Α                              | В                              | С             |
| Amoxicillin                                                                                                                  | kapslar 500 mg                                                                                                              | Amoxicillin Scand Pharm                                                 | 30 kapslar                     | Inga                           | Inga          |
| Antibiotisk ögonsalva                                                                                                        | Ögonsalva                                                                                                                   | Chloromycetin, ögonsalva 1%                                             | 5 tuber                        | 5 tuber                        | Inga          |
| Atropin                                                                                                                      | Injektionsvätska 0.5 mg/ml (1 ml ampull)                                                                                    | Atropin NM Pharma                                                       | 30×1 ml                        | 30×1 ml                        | Inga          |
| Beclometason inkl.<br>andningsbehållare, typ<br>Volumatic<br>eller<br>Budesonid inkl.<br>andningsbehållare, typ<br>Volumatic | Inhalationsspray 50 μg/dos<br>(200 doser)<br>eller<br>250 μg/dos (200 doser)<br>Inhalationspulver 200 μg/dos<br>(100 doser) | Becotide  Pulmicort Turbuhaler                                          | 5 × 200 doser<br>5 × 100 doser | 5 × 200 doser<br>5 × 100 doser | Inga<br>Inga  |
| Bedövande ögondrop-<br>par                                                                                                   | Ögondroppar, endospipetter 0.5 ml (20×0.5 ml)                                                                               | Tetrakain, ögondroppar 1 %                                              | 1 förpackning                  | 1 förpackning                  | 1 förpackning |
| Cefuroxim                                                                                                                    | Injektionssubstans 750 mg (injektionsflaskor 750 mg)                                                                        | Cefuroxim Norcox                                                        | 10 × 750 mg                    | Inga                           | Inga          |
| Diazepam                                                                                                                     | Klysma eller rektalvätska<br>10 mg                                                                                          | Diazepam Desitin, klysma 10<br>mg eller<br>Stesolid, Rektalvätska 10 mg | 5 × 10 mg                      | 5 × 10 mg                      | Inga          |
| Erytromycin                                                                                                                  | Tabletter 500 mg                                                                                                            | Abboticin Novum                                                         | 30 × 500 mg                    | Inga                           | Inga          |
| Etylalkohol                                                                                                                  | Lösning 99.5 %                                                                                                              |                                                                         | 3 × 500 ml                     | 1 × 500 ml                     | Inga×         |
| Fluorescein                                                                                                                  | Ögondroppar, lösning 2%.<br>Endospipetter (20 × 0.5 ml)                                                                     | Fluoresceinnatrium                                                      | 1 förpackning                  | Inga                           | Inga          |
| Furosemid                                                                                                                    | Injektionslösning 10 mg/ml<br>(4 ml ampull)                                                                                 | Furix, Injektionslösning<br>10 mg/ml<br>eller<br>Furosemid NM Pharma    | 5 × 4 ml                       | Inga                           | Inga          |
| Fytomenadion                                                                                                                 | Injektionsvätska 10mg/ml<br>(1 ml ampull)                                                                                   | Konakion Novum                                                          | 10 × 1 ml                      | Inga                           | Inga          |
| Kalciumglukonat                                                                                                              | Brustabletter 1 g                                                                                                           | Calcium-Sandoz                                                          | 20 tabletter                   | 20 tabletter                   | Inga          |
| Kalciumglukonat gel                                                                                                          | Gel 2.5 % (25 g tub)                                                                                                        | HF Antidote Gel                                                         | 5 tuber                        | 5 tuber                        | 5 tuber       |
| Kol, medicinskt alternativt aktivt                                                                                           | Pulver (50 g flaska) eller<br>brusgranulat<br>(5 g portionspåse)                                                            | Carbomix eller<br>Medikol                                               | 2 × 50 g<br>eller<br>10 × 5 g  | 2 × 50 g<br>eller<br>10 × 5 g  | Inga          |
| Metoklopramid                                                                                                                | Injektionsvätska 5 mg/ml<br>(2 mg ampull)                                                                                   | Primperan                                                               | 30 × 2 ml                      | 10 × 2 ml                      | 5 × 2 ml      |
| Metronidazol                                                                                                                 | Suppositorier 1 g                                                                                                           | Elyzol eller Flagyl                                                     | 10 × 1 g                       | Inga                           | Inga          |
| Morfin                                                                                                                       | Injektionsvätska 10 mg/ml<br>(1ml ampull)                                                                                   | Morfin                                                                  | 40 × 1 ml                      | 10 × 1 ml                      | 5 × 1 ml      |
| Naloxon                                                                                                                      | Injektionsvätska 0.4 mg/ml (1 ml ampull)                                                                                    | Narcanti                                                                | 10 × 1 ml                      | 10 × 1 ml                      | 10 × 1 ml     |
| Natriumklorid, isoton                                                                                                        | Spolvätska 9 mg/ml (0.9%)<br>(flaska 1 liter)                                                                               |                                                                         | 5 × 1 liter                    | 3 × 1 liter                    | 1 × 1 liter   |
| Oral vätskeersättning                                                                                                        | Dospåsar eller tabletter som<br>löses i vatten                                                                              | Resorb<br>eller<br>Semper vätskeersättning                              | För 18 liter<br>lösning        | För 6 liter<br>lösning         | Inga          |

De förtecknade läkemedlen ska användas efter anvisning från Radio Medical. Etikettering, förvaring och fördelning av läkemedel ska i allmänhet vara i enlighet med IMGS (International Medical Guide for Ships). Innehållet och förvaringsförhållanden ska kontrolleras minst en gång per år med beaktande av tillverkarens angivna utgångsdatum och förvaringsinstruktioner. Förbrukade läkemedel ska ersättas så snart som möjligt.

† Angivna läkemedel är endast exempel. Det kan finnas motsvarande läkemedel från andra tillverkare med andra handelsnamn.

Bilaga 3 – Förteckning över läkemedel och medicinsk utrustning

| Läkemedel *                                                      | Beredningsform                                            | Exempel †            | Fastställd minimikvantitet |               |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                  |                                                           |                      | Α                          | В             | С             |
| Paracetamol                                                      | Tabletter 500 mg                                          | Alvedon, Panodil     | 200 tabletter              | 100 tabletter | 20 tabletter  |
| Plasmaersättningsme-<br>del på gelatinbas                        | Infusionsvätska<br>(flaska 500 ml)                        | Haemaccel            | 3 × 500 ml                 | 3 × 500 ml    | Inga          |
| Salbutamol inkl.<br>andningsbehållare, typ<br>Volumatic<br>eller | Inhalationsareosol 100 μg/dos (200 doser)                 | Salbutamol NM Pharma | 5 × 200 doser              | 5 × 200 doser | 1 × 200 doser |
| Terbutalin<br>inkl. andningsbehållare,<br>typ Volumatic          | eller<br>Inhalationspulver 500 µg/dos<br>(200 doser)      | Bricanyl Turbuhaler  | 5 × 200 doser              | 5 × 200 doser | 1 × 200 doser |
| Sterilt vatten                                                   | För beredning av injektions-<br>lösning<br>(ampull 10 ml) | Sterilt vatten       | 20 × 10 ml                 | Inga          | Inga          |

| III.                                                                           | Fastställd minimikvantitet |                          |             |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| Utrustning                                                                     | Α                          | В                        | С           |  |
| Svalgtub<br>storlek 2<br>storlek 3<br>storlek 4                                | 2<br>2<br>2                | 2<br>2<br>2              | 2<br>2<br>2 |  |
| Infusionskanyl, typ Venflon,<br>1.2 mm (grön)                                  | 10                         | 10                       | Inga        |  |
| Infusionsaggregat                                                              | 10                         | 10                       | Inga        |  |
| Kanyl 0,8 mm, engångs med Luer-<br>fattning                                    | 100                        | 50                       | 10          |  |
| Engångsmask för syrgas-<br>administration med kapacitet upp till<br>60% syrgas | 10                         | 10                       | 2           |  |
| Andningsballong (typ Rubens)                                                   | 2                          | 2                        | 2           |  |
| Syrgascylinder                                                                 | 40 liter/200 bar**         | 40 liter/200 bar**       | Inga        |  |
| Portabel utrustning för syrgas-<br>behandling avsedd för omedelbart<br>bruk    | 1**<br>(2 liter/200 bar)   | 1**<br>2 liter/200 bar)  | 1           |  |
| Extra syrgascylinder i reserv                                                  | 1**<br>(2 liter/200 bar)   | 1**<br>(2 liter/200 bar) | 1           |  |
| Injektionsspruta, engångs med<br>Luerfattning                                  |                            |                          |             |  |
| 2 ml<br>5 ml                                                                   | 100<br>10                  | 50<br>10                 | 10<br>Inga  |  |

<sup>&</sup>quot;Minst 44 liter/200 bar andningsoxygen (syrgas) som ska bestå av minst föjande:

In En komplett portabel utrustning med cylinder 2 liter/200 bar syrgas klar för omedelbar användning samt en cylinder med 2 liter/200 bar i reserv.

1. En komplett portabel utrustning med cylinder 2 liter/200 bar syrgas klar för omedelbar användning samt en cylinder med 2 liter/200 bar i reserv.

2. En syrgascylinder med 40 liter/200 bar andningsoxygen (syrgas) (i fartygets sjukhytt monterad för omedelbart bruk) med en regulator som kan förse två personer samtidigt med syrgas. Om mer än en ej flyttbar syrgascylinder används så måste det finnas två regulatorer som kan förse två personer samtidigt med syrgas.